ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF FINE GRADE

TOOLS, MATERIALS

AND GENERAL SUPPLIES FOR

WATCHMAKERS,
JEWELERS,
ENGRAVERS,
OPTICIANS
SILVERSMITHS, Etc.





WATCH CHAINS,
SILK GUARDS, Etc.

Green Bro's

6
MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
U. S. A.

1899-18041

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

PRICE, $12.00 PER GROSS. PER DOZEN, $1.00.

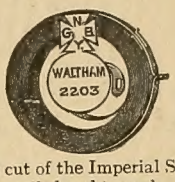
The following list shows the CORRECT STYLES, WIDTH and STRENGTH by DENNISON'S STANDARD Mainspring Gauge and the proper NUMBERS and NAMES for ordering the

APR 7 Library of Congress

4878

IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAIN SPRINGS TRADE MARK

Registered Trade Mark and Facsimile of Wrapper on our Imperial American Mainsprings



Exact cut of the Imperial Spring, coiled and tagged.

TS 759 G19

The Imperial Mainsprings are guaranteed for one year.
Each Spring bears the word "IMPERIAL."

Each Spring is tagged with the Name and Size; for FINISH, TEMPER, ELASTICITY and DURABILITY they have no equal.

NOTE.—By giving the number no mistake can occur in filling order.

Waltham, Price $12.00 Per Gross.

No.	Size	Name	Description of Barrel	Description of Movement	Style	Width	Average Strength
2201	18	Old Style	Gilt Barrel	Full Plate	Imperial	19	3 to 4
2202	18	New Style	Gilt Barrel	Full Plate	Imperial	19	3 to 4
2203	18	New Model	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Wide"	Full Plate	Imperial	20	2½ to 3½
2204	18	New Model O. F.	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Narrow"	Full Plate	Imperial	16	2 to 3
2205	18	Pendt. and Lever Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	Full Plate	Imperial	21	1 to 2
2206	18	Crescent St.	Gilt Barrel, "Narrow"	Full Plate	Imperial	14	1½ to 2½
2207	18	Crescent St.	Gilt Barrel, "Wide"	Full Plate	Imperial	16	2½ to 3½
2222	18	Vanguard Movement		iate	Imperial	23	3½ to 4½
2208	16	Lever Set	Nicl	e	Imperial	14	2½ to 3½
2218	16	Pendant Set		e	Imperial	19	4 to 5
2209	14	Adams St. and Cres Gard. K. W.		e	Imperial	14	3 to 4½
2210	14	Old Style	Nicl	e	Imperial	12	2 to 3
2211	14	New Style	Nicl	e	Imperial	16	2½ to 3½
2223	14	Pendant Set			Imperial	19	5 to 6
2224	12	Pendant Set			Imperial	12	6½ to 7½
2214	10	Key Wind		e	Imperial	14	3 to 4
2215	S and 6	Lever Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	10	3 to 4
2217	6	Pendant Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	10	5 to 6
2219	6	Pendant Set	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	11	7 to 8
2216	1 and 0	Old Style	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	8	6 to 7
2220	0	Pendant Set	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	7	7 to 8
2221	00	Pendant Set	Nickel Barrel	¾ Plate	Imperial	7	7½ to 8½

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
Chap. _____ Copyright No. _____
Shelf TS 759 .G19
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Copyrighted by Green Bros., 1895 and 1896, New York.

We submit a few Testimonials from some of the Leading Jewelers who are using the Imperial American Mainsprings.

No. 683 Broad Street,
NEWARK, N. J., March 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We have been using your Imperial Mainspring for about a year, and have found them very satisfactory in all respects, so that we now use them exclusively. Yours truly,
C. HARTDEGEN & CO.

12 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK, January 5, 1896.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: I have now been using your Imperial American Mainspring for some time, and find them first-class in every respect. As regards accuracy of fit, finish and quality, they are far superior to any other I have used, and I take great pleasure in recommending them to the trade. Respectfully yours,
ROBERT WERNICKE.

No. 15 Dexter Avenue,
MONTGOMERY, Ala., January 28, 1896.

GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: I have used a good many of your Imperial American Mainsprings, and find them good; the best I have ever had. Very truly yours,
C. L. RUTH.

143 Main Street,
PATERSON, N. J., June 1, 1896.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:
Gentlemen: Please send one dozen each Mainsprings as follows: 2202, 2205, 2208, 2214, 5045 5046, 5047, 5056, 5061. Want nothing but the Imperial, which are the best I have ever used. Very truly,
M. LAVERACK.

HAMILTON, O., July 30, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: Enclosed find check for sample dozen Imperial Mainsprings—am very pleased with them. You may send me one gross, including Mainspring Cabinet you offer gratis. Respectfully yours,
A. SEIDENSTICKER.

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C., February 7, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We will say, in reply to your inquiry as to what results the Imperial American Mainsprings are giving us, bought of you some time ago, that so far they have given us entire satisfaction, and we have not had one to break, which speaks very well for them, we think. Very truly,
W. T. VOGLER & SON.

Eutaw and Lexington Streets,
BALTIMORE, Md., February 15, 1895.

GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: In regard to your Imperial American Mainsprings, would beg to say that I have been using them for a comparatively short time only, but have been highly pleased with their performance thus far; not one of the lot that I used having come back broken. I really consider them a first-class spring, well gauged, and am only sorry that I did not know of them much sooner.
Respectfully yours,
EDW. H. SCHILD.

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C., June 29, 1895.

MESSRS. GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We have our first Imperial Mainspring to replace to-day. Considering that we have been using them for over nine months and this is the first one to break, we think it is rather a good recommendation for them.
Yours, etc.
W. T. VOGLER & SON.

54 & 56 Seneca Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: Have been using your Imperial Mainsprings for some time, and can say for them, I think they are the best springs I ever used. The finish and make are good and their durability unexcelled by even the higher priced springs. Should prefer them to any spring I ever used.
Respectfully,
FRANK HAMMOND.
Watch Inspector and Adjuster for N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R. L. S. & M. S. R. R. Leigh Val. R. R., B. R. & P. R. R.

96 Main Street, NORTH ADAMS, Mass.,
January 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: Have used your Imperial American Mainsprings for some time with entire satisfaction.
Yours truly, E. M. DICKENSON.

31 Washington Square,
SUFFOLK, Va., April 1, 1896.

GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: I have been using your Imperial American Mainsprings since last July, and they have given perfect satisfaction. Have not had a break since I have been using them.
Respectfully, M. T. PINNER.

COSHOCTON, O, August 8, 1895.

MESSRS. GREEN BROS., New York:
Gentlemen: Enclosed please find check in payment of Cabinet of Imperial Mainsprings. Your springs are, beyond doubt, the finest finished and most reliable in the market. We are very pleased with them, also the handsome Cabinet.
Very respectfully,
BURNS & GOSSER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' FINE GRADE TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

GREEN BROS. 6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

"Imperial" American Mainsprings—CONTINUED.

Elgin.

NOTE.—The Double Braced Springs are now being used in all Elgin Watches. It can be used in Watches having the Old Style Single Braced Mainspring, by filing off one side. By giving the number, no mistake can occur in filling orders.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Class	Width	Average Strength
5041	18	Double Braced	Imperial	1	20	4
5042	18	Double Braced	Imperial	2	20	3
5043	18	Double Braced	Imperial	3	20	2
5044	18	Double Braced	Imperial	4	20	1
5045	16	Double Braced	Imperial	1	18	4
5046	16	Double Braced	Imperial	2	18	3
5047	16	Double Braced	Imperial	3	18	2
5048	6 and 8	Double Braced	Imperial	1	10	7
5049	6 and 8	Double Braced	Imperial	2	10	6
5050	6 and 8	Double Braced	Imperial	3	10	5
5051	0	Double Braced	Imperial	1	4	10
5052	0	Double Braced	Imperial	2	4	9
5053	0	Double Braced	Imperial	3	4	8

Hampden.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5056	18	New Style	Imperial	20	2 to 3
5057	16	New Style	Imperial	20	4 to 5
5058	6	New Style	Imperial	9	5 to 6
5059	000	New Style	Imperial	5	7½ to 8

Illinois.

5061	18	New Style	Imperial	20	2½ to 3½
5062	16	New Style	Imperial	17	2 to 3
5063	8	New Style	Imperial	9	3½ to 4½
5064	6 and 4	New Style	Imperial	9	5 to 6

Rockford.

5067	18	New Style, H. C.	Imperial	20	1 to 2
5068	18	New Style, O. F.	Imperial	17	2 to 3
5069	6	New Style	Imperial	10	5 to 6

Howard ($1.50 per doz.)

5072	18	New Style	Imperial	19	3 to 4
5073	16	New Style	Imperial	19	4 to 5

Lancaster or Keystone.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5077	18	Old Model	Imperial	20	2 to 3
5078	18	New Model	Imperial	18	2 to 3

Columbus

5089	18	New Style	Imperial	20	2½ to 3½
5090	16	New Style	Imperial	15	3 to 4
5091	6	New Style	Imperial	10	5 to 6

Seth Thomas

5093	18	New Style	Imperial	24	4½ to 5½
5094	6	New Style	Imperial	10	5½ to 6½

Standard

5097	18	New Style	Imperial	21	2 to 3
5098	6	New Style	Imperial	10	5 to 6

Trenton

5099	18	New Style	Imperial	20	3 to 4
5100	6	New Style	Imperial	10	4 to 5

United States Waltham

5101	18	New Style	Imperial	20	2½ to 3½
5102	16	New Style	Imperial	13	4 to 5
5103	6	New Style	Imperial	10	4½ to 5½

Waterbury.

No.	Series.	Style	Width	Average Strength
5109	E.	Coiled Style	13	8
5110	H.	Slip Style	10	8
5111	I.	Plain Style	18	6
5112	J.	Plain Style	18	5
5113	K.	Plain Style	18	5
5114	L.	Slip Style	10	7
5115	N.	Slip Style	10	8
5116	P.	Slip Style	10	7
5117	R.	Slip Style	12	6
5118	S.	Slip Style	3	10½
5119	T.	Slip Style	12	6
5120	W.	Slip Style	10	8

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

Fac-Simile of ONE DOZEN NO. 2203 Imperial Springs, Coiled and Tagged.



None Genuine unless marked "Imperial" and bearing our Registered Trade-Mark.

TRENTON, N. J., August 14, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

GENTLEMEN: Please send me two dozen No. 5041 Imperial Mainsprings. I have been using the best springs I could find in the market for eleven years, but your Imperial Mainsprings are the best I have found yet. I consider, for durability and correct time, they are the only springs a watchmaker can get time out of, and will continue to use them as long as they are to be procured.

Very truly yours, A. F. WILLIAMS.

ANNAPOLIS, MD., December 16, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

DEAR SIRS: Please send me one dozen each Imperial Mainsprings 2203, 2205, 2215, 2216 and 2220. I find them the best American Mainspring I have ever used. Respectfully, C. BOESSEL.

ALBANY, N. Y., September 22, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

GENTLEMEN: Enclosed find check to balance account. I am delighted with the Imperial Mainsprings.

Yours truly, HENRY HENZEL.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., July 23, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

DEAR SIRS: Enclosed find check for amount due you. So far the Imperial Springs are giving excellent satisfaction.

Yours respectfully, FRANK RIESER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

NOTE—Prompt and careful attention given to Mail Orders and the selection of Watch and Jobbing Material.

GREEN BROS.
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

Fine Grade Watch Materials, Tools and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

"IMPERIAL" SWISS MAINSPRINGS.

We are the **sole agents** for the well-known and celebrated **Imperial Mainspring,** which are conceded by all to be unequalled in every respect. To such of our patrons who have not yet used them, we will state that they are of a beautiful wine-color, the inner surface being **crocus finished, the edges carefully rounded,** in this latter respect very much superior to other springs which usually have less carefully finished or sharp cutting edges. The two inner coils are made a size narrower and weaker than outer ones, rendering them less liable to rub on the cover of the barrel, and allowing them to take a shorter turn on the arbor.

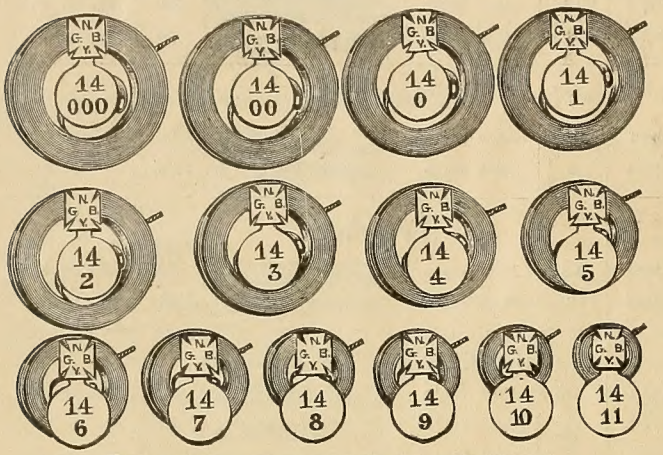
We furnish them either "**assorted**" or in "**separate**" strengths. A small brass tag is attached to each spring as shown in cut, upon which is plainly stamped the exact **width** and **strength,** thus saving much time and trouble when selecting a spring or when about to replenish stock. The strengths and widths correspond to the genuine Dennison's mainspring gauge below.

The word "**Imperial**" is scratched on the end of each spring.

These springs we can safely recommend as superior to any other make and the constantly increasing sale and the many testimonials we have received is the best testimony we can have of the satisfaction they afford to the many who are using them.

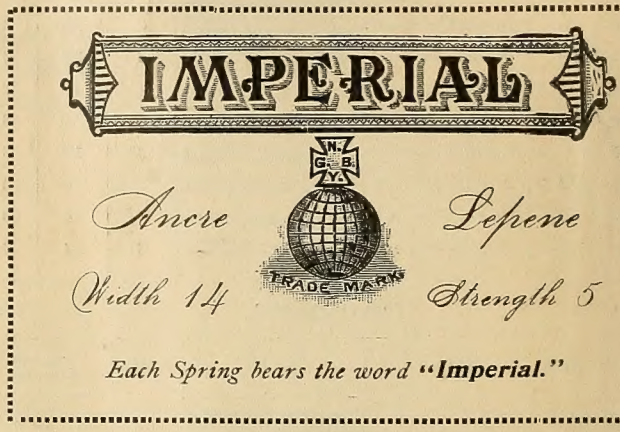
No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4170.	**"Imperial" Ancre and Cylinder Lepene Mainsprings**	**$12.00**	**$1.00**

Fac-simile of an assortment of "IMPERIAL" mainsprings, coiled and tagged, showing width 14 and strengths 000 to 11.



None genuine unless marked "**Imperial**" and bearing our registered trade mark as shown in cut.

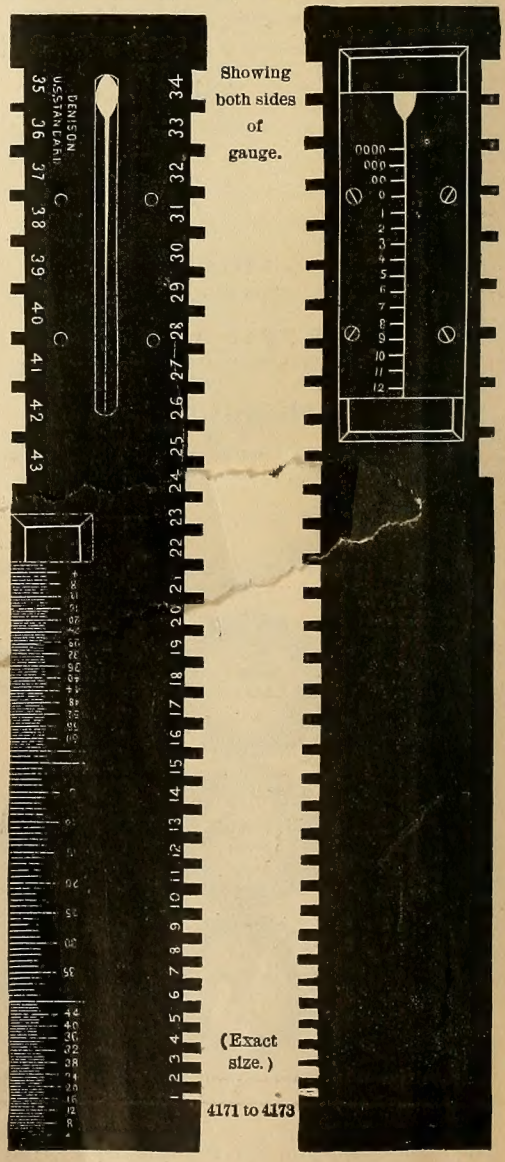
Fac-simile of label on wrappers of the "IMPERIAL" Swiss Mainsprings.



The "Imperial" Mainsprings can be had in the following Widths and Strengths by Dennison's Standard Mainspring Gauge.

WIDTHS.	STRENGTHS.									
0000	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
000	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
00	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
0	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
6	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	
12	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7		
13	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	
14	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	
15	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	
16	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	
17	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
18	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
19	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
20	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
21	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	
22	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4		
23	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4		

Dennison's Genuine Standard Mainspring Gauge.



No.		Each.
4171.	**Dennison's Genuine Standard** Mainspring Gauge, with steel strength gauge, as in cut	$2.25
4172.	**Dennison's Genuine Standard Steel Gauge,** separate	1.40
4173.	**Imitation** Dennison's Mainspring Gauge, with steel strength gauge, for cut see No. 2089, page 110	.40

NOTE.—We do not recommend the imitation mainspring gauges, as they are not correct.

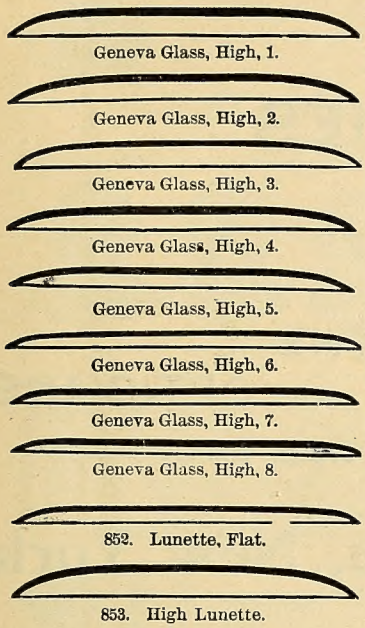
Copyrighted 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH GLASSES.

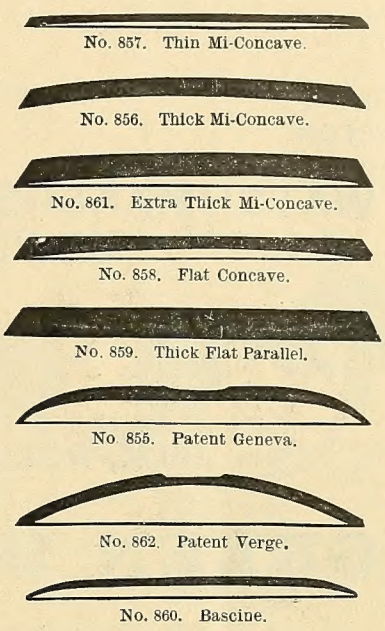
The G. B. Red Label Geneva Glasses at $1.75 per Gross

ARE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.





GENEVA GLASS.



Note.—Of **Geneva** and **Lunette** Glasses we do not sell less than **half-dozen** of a **Size** and **Height.**
All other styles are packed in quarter-dozen packages.

PRICE LIST.

No.		Per gross.	per doz.
852.	Flat Lunette Glasses, in $\frac{1}{4}$ sizes from 4 to $36\frac{3}{4}$	$1 35	$0 15
853.	High " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " 4 to $36\frac{3}{4}$	1 35	15
854.	Geneva " " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 10 to $24\frac{15}{16}$	1 75	20
855.	Patent Geneva " " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	4 00	40
856.	Mi-Concave " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 8 to $23\frac{15}{16}$	2 00	20
857.	Thin Mi-Concave " for back of movements, $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes, 12 to $19\frac{15}{16}$	2 00	20
858.	Flat Concave " $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes 14 to $20\frac{15}{16}$	6 00	55
859.	Thick Parallel " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 17 to $23\frac{15}{16}$	5 00	45
860.	Bascine " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	7 50	75
861.	Extra Thick Mi-Concave Glasses, 18 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	6 00	55
862.	Patent Verge Glasses, $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes, 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	4 50	45

Our glasses are carefully and uniformly made to standard gauge, of clear white material, and well polished surfaces. Attention has been devoted to the edges, which are rounded, making them less liable to break than the sharp-edged glasses generally sold.

In ordering a new stock of Geneva Glasses, or other kinds, it is only necessary to state what the total quantity should be. The proper assortment of numbers will be furnished as carefully and accurately as if each number was dictated by the customer.

NOTE. { Ten gross of Geneva Glasses, No. 854, make a good assortment.
Four gross of Mi-Concave Glasses, No. 856, make a good assortment.

GREEN BROS., MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SIZES USED FOR HUNTING CASES.

For 0 Size	12 to $12\frac{15}{16}$,	Height,	7 and 8
" 1 "	$12\frac{4}{16}$ to $13\frac{2}{16}$,	"	7 " 8
" 4 "	$13\frac{10}{16}$ to $14\frac{9}{16}$,	"	7 " 8
" 6 "	$14\frac{9}{16}$ to $15\frac{2}{16}$,	"	7 " 8
" 8 "	$15\frac{1}{16}$ to $15\frac{12}{16}$,	"	6, 7 " 8
" 10 "	$16\frac{4}{16}$ to $16\frac{12}{16}$,	"	6, 7 " 8
" 14 "	$17\frac{10}{16}$ to $18\frac{4}{16}$,	"	6 " 7
" 16 " Waltham,	$17\frac{10}{16}$ to $18\frac{2}{16}$,	"	6, 7 " 8
" 16 " Boss	$18\frac{1}{16}$ to $18\frac{10}{16}$,	"	6 " 7
" 16 " Sil. Louis XIV,	$19\frac{1}{16}$ to $19\frac{5}{16}$,	"	7 " 8
" 18 "	$19\frac{5}{16}$ to $20\frac{5}{16}$,	"	4, 5 " 6
" 18 " Climax	20 to $20\frac{4}{16}$,	"	4, 5 " 6

SIZES USED FOR OPEN FACE CASES.

For 0 Size	$14\frac{8}{16}$ to $14\frac{14}{16}$
" Waltham Skylight	$11\frac{5}{16}$ to $11\frac{15}{16}$
" Nickel Queen	$11\frac{10}{16}$ to $12\frac{1}{16}$
" 14 Size Bond Street	$19\frac{9}{16}$ to $19\frac{13}{16}$
" 16 "	19 to $19\frac{15}{16}$
" 18 " Crescent Filled	20 to $20\frac{3}{16}$
" 18 " Boss	$20\frac{6}{16}$ to $20\frac{10}{16}$
" 18 " Silver	$20\frac{6}{16}$ to $21\frac{14}{16}$
" 18 " Waltham Screw Bezel	22 to $22\frac{2}{16}$
" 18 " Silveroid	19 to $20\frac{4}{16}$
" 18 " Waterbury	18 to $18\frac{2}{16}$
" Lady's "	$14\frac{6}{16}$ to $14\frac{11}{16}$
" 16 line Centennial	$15\frac{10}{16}$ to 16
" 18 " "	$18\frac{5}{16}$ to $18\frac{10}{16}$
" 20 " "	$18\frac{12}{16}$ to $19\frac{2}{16}$

SIZES FOR BACK BEZELS.

16 line Centennial	$15\frac{13}{16}$ to 16
18 " Centennial	$17\frac{3}{16}$ to $17\frac{6}{16}$
20 " Centennial	$19\frac{1}{16}$ to $19\frac{5}{16}$
Lady Racine	$13\frac{2}{16}$ to $14\frac{3}{16}$
16 size Louis XIV	$18\frac{4}{16}$ to $18\frac{7}{16}$
18 " Louis XIV	$19\frac{13}{16}$ to 20

Watch Glass order sheets mailed on application.

A duplicate order sheet is also sent with each order of Watch Glasses.

GREEN BROS. Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies. Maiden Lane, New York.

Sole Importers of the G. B. Red Label Watch Glasses.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List of Fine Grade

TOOLS

TWO COPIES RECEIVED

MATERIALS AND

FOR

GENERAL SUPPLIES

WATCHMAKERS
JEWELERS
ENGRAVERS
SILVERSMITHS
AND OPTICIANS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS OFFICE OF MAR 3 1898 Register of Copyrights

SILK, ROLLED PLATED AND FILLED CHAINS, FOBS, ETC.

GREEN BROS. 6 Maiden Lane, New York

INTRODUCTORY.

THIS CATALOGUE we can justly claim to be the best work ever published in this trade; it has been a great labor and expense to make it so, and we trust will meet the favor and patronage of all who receive it.

Do not cut out any of the illustrations, as the **NUMBER** is all that is necessary for filling orders. Do not give this book away, as it may be useful some time or other. Printed order blanks for ordering furnished on application.

Parties with whom we have had no previous business transactions will please send us with their first order RELIABLE CITY REFERENCES, or refer us to parties of whom they have bought goods on time, as it will assist us in filling their orders promptly.

Those who order small amounts, and with whom we have no accounts, should enclose cash with the order.

Cash orders to be shipped by mail must include cost of postage.

Goods sent **C. O. D.** to any part of the country. Those ordering for the first time should enclose 10 per cent. of amount of order, to guarantee express charges, which amount will be deducted from bill. Full discount will always be allowed on C. O. D. orders.

Money can be sent by Bank Draft, Post Office or Express Money Order, and currency by express or registered letter.

Packages sent by mail only when so ordered, and, unless insured or registered, always at customer's risk.

The charges for mail packages are as follows: Sealed mail, 2 cents per ounce (registered, 8 cents additional); **unsealed** mail, 1 cent per ounce (registered, 8 cents additional). Packages of from $2.00 to $5.00 in value **will be insured** in the Home Insurance Co. of New York at an extra charge of 5 cents.

Old gold and silver will be taken in payment, the full value we receive being allowed. The assayer's receipt will be sent in all cases.

Bills of $3.00 and over will be entitled to 6 per cent. discount for cash.

CONGRESS 8 Copyrights

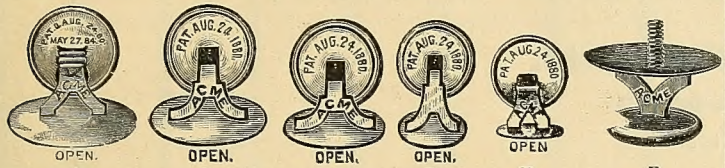
(Entered 1897 according to Act of Congress in the Office of the Librarian of Washington, D. C., by GREEN BROS., New York.)

JOBBING MATERIALS.



BUTTON BACKS.

Acme Lever Button Backs.



No.		
1.	Rolled Plated, best quality, ...Style A, B, C	per doz. $ 75
2.	Rolled Plated, best quality, ...Style D, E	per doz. .65
3.	Rolled Plated, best quality, ...Style F	per doz. 1.00
4.	Coin Silver, best quality, ...Style A, B, C, D, E, F	per doz. 1.65
5.	Solid Gold, 10 K., ...Style A, B, C, D, E, F	per dwt. .85
6	Gold, 10 K., with Plated Posts, Style A, B, C, D, E, F	per dwt. .78
7.	Gold, 10 K., with Plated Posts and Plates, Style A	each, $ .50; per doz. 5.50

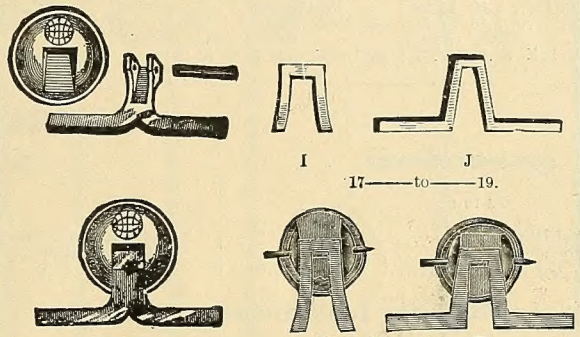
NOTE.—Weight of Gold Backs varies from 8½ to 14 dwt. to the dozen.

Separable Stud Backs.



No.			
46.	Rolled Plated	each, $ .10;	per doz. $ .50
46A.	Coin Silver	" .15;	" 1.50
46B.	Gold	" .30;	" 3.00

Separable Lever Button Backs, for Hard Soldering.

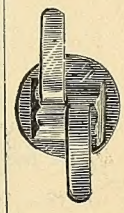


No.	Per pair.
8. Gold Filled.....Gents',	$ .85
9. Coin Silver.....Gents',	.85
10. Solid Gold, 10 K., Gents',	2.15
11. Solid Gold, 10 K., Ladies'	1.85
12. Gold, 10 K., with Ger. Silver Posts, Gents'...	1.50
13. Gold, 10 K., with German Silver Posts, Ladies'...	1.25

No.	Per doz.
14. Rolled Plated...Style G, H,	$1.00
15. Coin Silver.....Style G, H,	2.00
	Per dwt
16. Solid Gold, 10 K. Style G, H,	$ .85
	Per doz
17. German Silver, .Style I, J,	$ .50
18. Coin Silver.....Style I, J,	1.00
	Per dwt.
19. Solid Gold, 10 K. Style I, J,	$ .75

Utility Lever Button Backs.

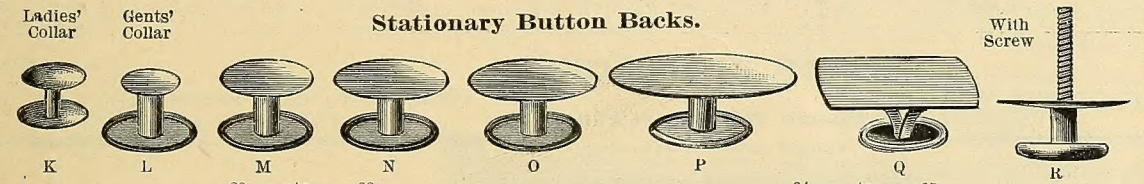
Square, Round and Oblong Plates.



No.	Per doz
32. Rolled Plate,	$1.00

Spirals and Stud Backs, see page 12.

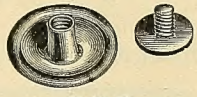
Stationary Button Backs.



No.		Per doz.
20.	Gilt, ...Style K, L, M, N, O	$ .30
21.	Rolled Plated, best quality, Style K, L, M, N, O	.75
22.	Coin Silver, ...Style K, L, M, N, O	1.00
		Per dwt.
23.	Solid Gold, 10 K. .....Style K, L, M, N, O	$ .75

No.		Per doz.
24.	Gilt, ...Style P, Q, R	$ .35
25.	Rolled Plated, best quality, Style P, Q, R	1.00
26.	Coin Silver, ...Style P, Q, R	1.25
		Per dwt.
27.	Solid Gold, 10 K., ...Style P, Q, R	$ .75

Lapel Button Backs.



No.		Per doz.
28.	Plated	$ .50
29.	Rolled Plated, best quality. (each, 10c.)	.85
30.	Silver, best quality..... (each, 10c.)	1.50
		Per dwt.
31.	Gold, 10 K	$1.00

BARS.



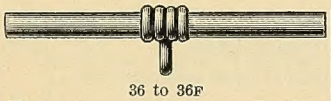
No.		Per doz.
33.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.25
33A.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality, with Solid Gold Tips	1.65
33B.	Coin Silver	1.75
		Each.
33C.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .90
33½.	Solid Gold, 10 K., size smaller than 33C	.65



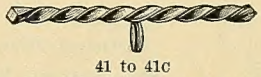
No.		Per doz.
34.	White Metal	$ .35
34A.	Electro Plated	.65
34B.	Nickel Plated	.65
34C.	**Rolled Plated**	1.25
34D.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality with Solid Gold Tips	1.75
34E.	Coin Silver	2.00
		Each
34F.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$1.00



No.		Per doz.
35.	White Metal	$ .50
35A.	**Rolled Plated**	1.50
35B.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality, with Solid Gold Tips	2.00
35C.	Coin Silver	2.50
		Each.
35D.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$1.50



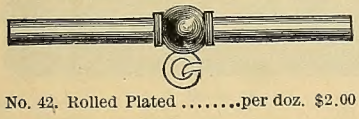
No.		Per doz.
36.	Electro Plated	$ .75
36A.	Nickel Plated	.75
36B.	**Rolled Plated**	1.75
36D.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality, with Solid Gold Tips	2.50
36E.	Coin Silver	3.00
		Each.
36F.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$2.25



No.		Per doz.
41.	Rolled Plated	$1.25
41A.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	1.65
41B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	each .70
41C.	Coin Silver	2.00



No 42F. Rolled Plated, per doz. $1.75



No. 42. Rolled Plated .....per doz. $2.00



No. 42A. Rolled Plated.....per doz. $2.00



No. 42B. Rolled Plated .....per doz. $2.00



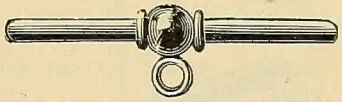
No. 42C. Rolled Plated.per doz. $2.00



No. 42D. Rolled Plated, per doz. $2.00



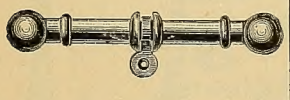
No. 42E. Rolled Plated, per doz. $1.75



43G Fire Gilt .....per doz. $1.00
43H. Nickel Plated.....per doz. 1.00



43I. Rubber.....per doz. $1.50



No.		Per doz.	per gross.
43J.	Steel	$ .25	$2.00

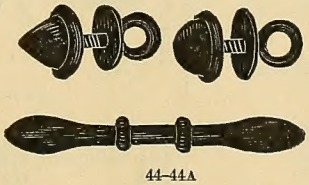


No.		Per doz.	per gross.
43K.	Steel	$ .15	$1.00



No.		Per doz.	per gross
43L.	Steel Gilt	$ .30	$2.50

Bars and Swivels for Hat Guards, etc.



No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
44.	Bars Japanned, dead finish	$ .85	$ .10
44A.	Bars Japanned, bright finish	.85	.10
45.	Swivels	1.10	.15
45A.	Swivels	1.10	.15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BAR (OR TOGGLE) CHAINS.



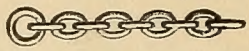
47 to 47C

No.		Per doz.	Per foot.
47.	Fire Gilt	$ .50	
47A.	**Rolled Plate,** best quality	1.50	$1.50
47B.	Coin Silver	1.75	1.75
		Each.	dwt.
47C.	Solid Gold 10 K	$1.25	$ .85



48 to 48C

No.		Per doz	Per foot.
48	Fire Gilt	$ .40	
48A.	**Rolled Plate,** best quality	1.25	1.40
48B.	Coin Silver	1.60	1.60
		Each.	Per dwt.
48C.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$1.00	$ .85



49 to 49C

No.		Per doz.	Per foot.
49.	Fire Gilt	$ .35	
49A.	**Rolled Plate,** best quality	1.00	$1.25
49B.	Coin Silver	1.50	1.40
		Each.	dwt.
49C.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .75	$ .85



50 to 50B

No.		Per doz.	Per foot.
50.	**Rolled Plate,** best quality,	$ .85	$1.25
50A.	Coin Silver	1.25	1.25
		Each.	dwt.
50B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .55	$ .85



51 to 51B

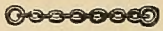
No.		Per doz.	Per foot.
51	**Rolled Plate,**	$ .75	$ .75
51A.	Coin Silver	1.00	1.00
		Each.	dwt.
51B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .40	$ .85

BANGLE CHAINS.



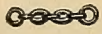
52 to 52B

No.			
52.	**Rolled Plate,**	per doz.	$ .75
52A.	Coin Silver	per doz.	1.10
52B.	Gold, 10 K.	per doz.	2.50



53 to 53B

No.			
53.	**Rolled Plate,**	per doz.	$ .60
53A	Coin Silver	per doz	.85
53B.	Gold, 10 K	per doz.	2.00



54 to 54B

No.			
54.	**Rolled Plate**	per doz	$ .55
54A.	Coin Silver	per doz.	.70
54B.	Gold, 10 K	per doz.	1.55

Bars for Link Buttons.



S T

37——to——38½

No.		Per doz.
37.	Rolled Plated, Style S, T,	$1.00
37½.	Rolled Plated, extra quality, with Gold Tips, Style S, T,	1.25
38.	Coin Silver, Style S, T,	1.50
		Per dwt.
38½.	Solid Gold, 10 K. Style S, T,	$ .75

Links for Link Buttons.



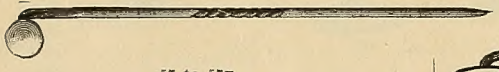
U V

39——to——40

No.		Per doz.
39.	Rolled Plated, best quality, Style U, V,	$ .60
39½	Coin Silver, Style U, V,	.60
		Per dwt.
40.	Solid Gold, 10 K. Style U, V,	$ .75

SCARF PIN BACKS.

Round Wire Scarf Pins, {Assorted plates, 2 to 2½ in. long.}

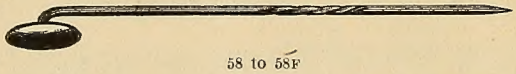


57 to 57F

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
57.	Gilt	$ .10	$ .75
57A.	German Silver	.15	1.25
57B.	Plated	.25	2.50
57C.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	.65	6.50
57D.	**One-tenth Gold,** "Seamless,"	.90	10.00
57E.	Coin Silver	.75	8.00
		Per dwt.	
57F.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .75	

Square Wire Scarf Pins,

Assorted Plates, 2 to 2½ in. long.



58 to 58F

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
58.	Gilt	$ .18	$2.00
58A.	German Silver	.30	3.00
58B.	Plated	.30	3.00
58C.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	.75	7.50
58D.	**One-tenth Gold,** "Seamless,"	1.00	11.00
58E.	Coin Silver	.85	9.00
		Per dwt.	
58F.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .75	

Scarf Pins, with Screw, 2½ in. long.

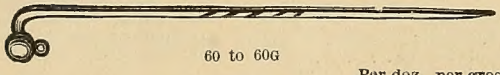


59 to 59D

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
59.	German Silver	$ .35	$3.50
59A.	Plated	.40	4.25
59B.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	.85	9.00
59C.	Coin Silver	1.00	10.50
		Per dwt.	
59D.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .80	

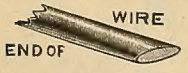
Square Wire Scarf Pins,

With Ball and Ring, 2 to 2½ in. long



60 to 60G

No.		Per doz.	per gross
60	Gilt	$ .35	$3.50
60A.	German Silver	.40	4.50
60B.	Plated	.50	5.00
60D.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	.75	8.00
60E.	**One-tenth Gold,** "Seamless,"	1.15	13.00
60F.	Coin Silver	1.00	10.50
		Per dwt.	
60G.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	$ .75	



Oval Wire Scarf Pins,

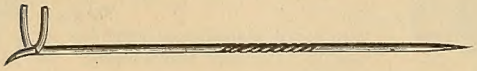
2 to 2½ in. long.



61 to 61B

No.		Per doz.
61	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.00
61A.	Coin Silver	1.25
		Per dwt.
61B.	Solid Gold, 10 K	$ .75

Scarf Pins, for Diamond Settings.



62 to 62½

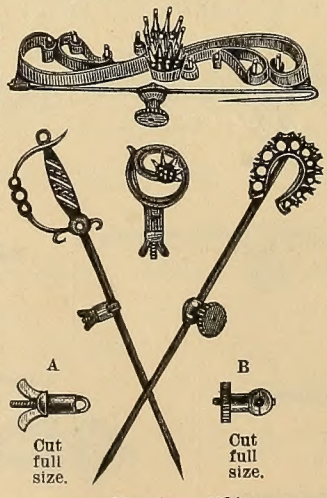
No.		Per doz.	each.
62	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.25	$ .15
		Per dwt.	
62½.	Solid Gold, 10 K	$ .75	

SAFETY GUARDS,

FOR SCARF PINS, BROOCH PINS, STUDS, ETC.

Patented June, 1894.

Insert pin in hole and turn the screw; will fit any size pin.



Cuts show styles A and B attached to scarf pins, lace pins and studs.

63——to——63¾

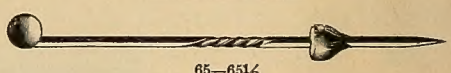
No.		Style.	Doz.	Each.
63.	**Rolled Plated**	A and B,	$1.50	$ .20
63½.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	A and B,	9.00	.80
63¾.	" 14 K.	A and B,	12.00	1.10



64 to 64D

Slip on pin and tighten by turning short end to the right.

No.		Per doz.	each
64.	**Rolled Plated**	$ .80	$ .10
64C.	Solid Silver	3.00	.30
64D.	" Gold, 10 K	6.00	.55



65—65½



Cut exact size.

Will Fit any Scarf or Lace Pin.

No.		Per doz.	each.
65.	**Rolled Plated**	$ .50	$ .08
65½.	Solid Gold	2.00	.20

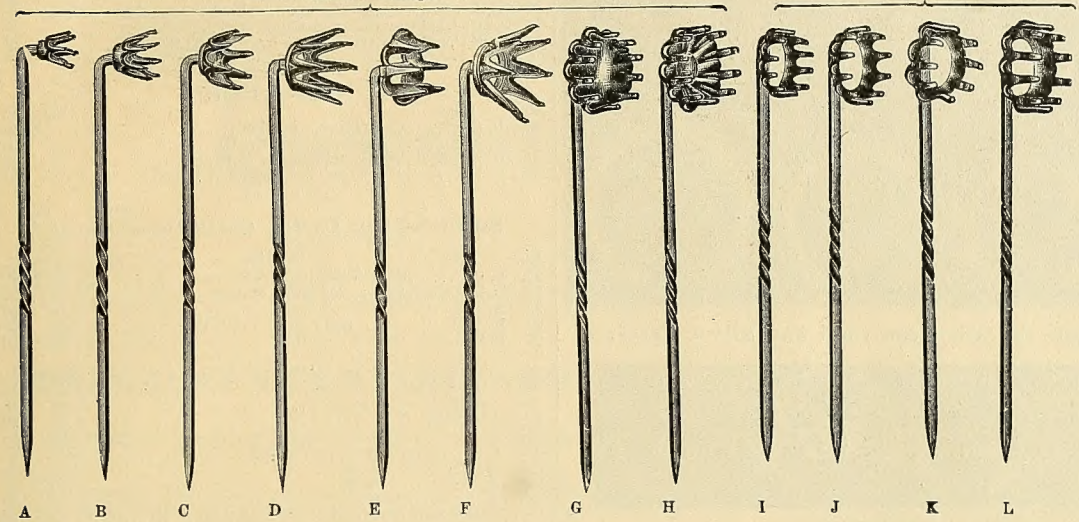
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SQUARE WIRE SCARF PINS,

WITH SETTINGS, "READY FOR USE."

Round Settings. Oval Settings.

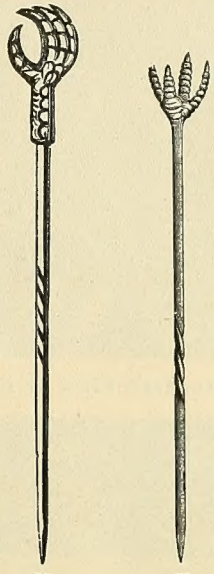


66 to 69

No.			Per doz.	each.
66.	Plated	style A to L	$1.00	$ .12
67.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	" A to L	2.00	.20
68.	Coin Silver	" A to L	2.25	.25
			Per dwt.	
69	Solid Gold, 10 K	" A to L	$1.00	

Scarf Pins,

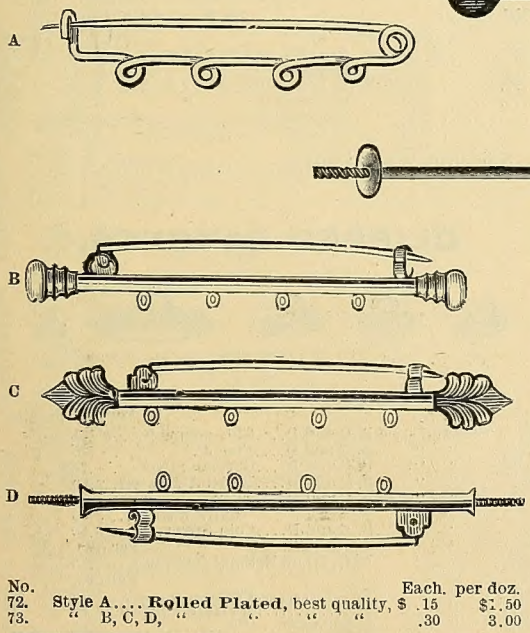
With Claw Setting, "Ready for Use."



70 to 70E

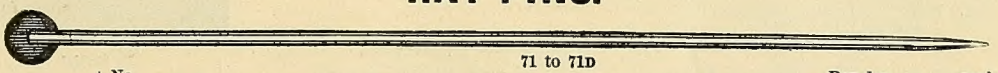
No.			Per doz	each
70.	Plated	Style M..	$1.25	$ .15
70A.	"	" N..	.75	.10
70B.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality.	" M..	2.00	.20
70C.	" " " "	" N..	1.50	.15
70D.	Coin Silver	" M .	2.25	.25
			Per dwt.	
70E.	Solid Gold, 10 K	" M, N.	.90	

BANGLE PINS.



No.			Each.	per doz.
72.	Style A....	**Rolled Plated,** best quality,	$ .15	$1.50
73.	" B, C, D,	" " " "	.30	3.00

HAT PINS.



71 to 71D

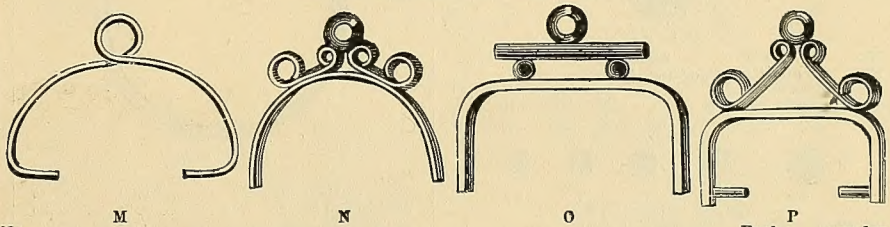
No.			Per doz.	each.
71.	Hat Pins, with Plate	Gilt	$ .50	$ .08
71A.	" " " "	German Silver	.75	.10
71B.	" " " "	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	1.50	.15
71C.	" " " "	Solid Silver	2.00	.20
			Per dwt.	
71D.	" " " "	" Gold, 10 K	$ .75	



71E to 71H

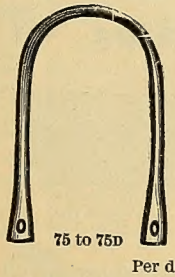
No.			Per doz.	each.
71E.	Hat Pins, with Screw for Mounting	Gilt	$ .75	$ .10
71F.	" " " " " "	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	2.00	.20
71G.	" " " " " "	Solid Silver	2.50	.25
			Per dwt.	
71H.	" " " " " "	" Gold, 10 K	$ .80	

CHARM BALES.



No.		Each.	per doz.
74.	Style M, N, O, P, **Rolled Plated,** best quality	$ .20	$1.75

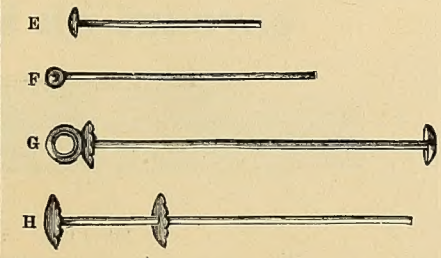
FAN BALES.



75 to 75D

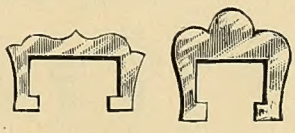
No.		Per doz.
75.	Brass	$ .35
75A.	Japanned	.40
75B.	Plated	.50
75C.	German Silver	.50
75D.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	1.25

SEA BEAN TRIMMINGS.



No.		Per doz.
76.	**Rolled Plated,** style G, H	$ .75
77.	" " " E, F	.25

BRACELET BUCKEL FRAMES.



No.		Per doz.
78.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality, style J, K	$ .75

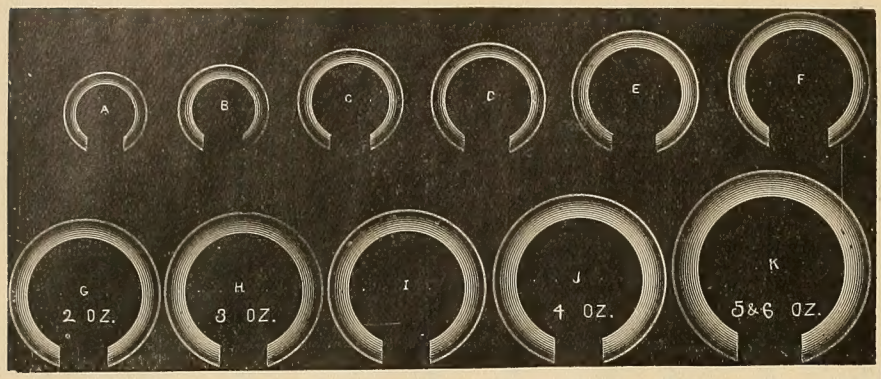
BRACELET BUCKEL TONGS.



No.		Per doz.
79.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality, style L, M	$ .50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order

WATCH BOWS (PENDANT).



Standard Sizes of Bows Made for American Gold and Silver Cases.



German Silver Bows.

No.	Size.		Per doz.
85.	B, C	Chatelaine, undrilled	$ .20
86.	E, F, as'td.	Swiss, key-wind, drilled	.20
87.	G, H, J, as'd,	Swiss, stem-wind, undrilled	.25
88.	G, H, J, as'd,	American stem-wind, undrilled	.25

Nickel Bows.

No.	Size.		Per doz.
89.	B, C	Chatelaine, undrilled	$ .20
90.	C, F	Swiss, key-wind, drilled	.25
91.	G, H	Swiss, stem-wind, undrilled	.30
92.	G, H	American, stem-wind, undrilled	.35

Solid Silver Bows, Quality Guaranteed.

No.	Size.	Swiss.	Per doz.	each.
93.	B, C	Chatelaine, undrilled	$ .75	$ .10
94.	D, E, F, as'd,	Swiss, key-wind, drilled	1.65	.15
95.	E, F, G,	" " " "	1.90	.20
96.	D, E, F,	" " stem-wind, undrilled	1.65	.15
97.	E, F, G,	" " " "	1.90	.20

No.	Size.	American.	Per doz.	each.
98.	0 and 1 size,	undrilled	$1.50	$ .15
99.	6 and 8 "	"	1.65	.15
100.	14 and 16 "	"	1.75	.20
101.	18 "	"	1.90	.20
102.	G	2 oz., undrilled	1.65	.15
103.	H	3 oz., "	2.25	.25
104.	J	4 oz., "	2.50	.25
105	K	5, 6 oz., "	3.25	.30
106.	G, H, J, as'd,	2, 3 and 4 oz., undrilled	2.35	.25

All our Silver Bows are the best quality and are stamped *coin* on inside circle.

Rolled Plated Bows.

No.	Size.	Swiss.	Per doz.	each.
107.	A, B... as'd,	Locket, und'll'd.	$ .75	$ .10
108.	D, E, F, as'd,	Swiss, key-wind, drilled	1.25	.15
109.	D, E, F, as'd,	Swiss, key wind, drilled, fine quality	1.75	.20
110.	D, E, F, as'd,	Swiss, stem-wind, undrilled	1.25	.15
111.	D, E, F, as'd,	Swiss, stem-wind, undrilled, fine quality	1.75	.20

No.	Size.	American.	Per doz.	each.
112.	0, 1, 6, 8 and 14	size, undrilled,	$1.25	$ .15
113.	0, 1, 6, 8 and 14	" " fine quality	1.75	.20
114.	16 and 18	size, undrilled	1.75	.20
115.	16 and 18	" " fine quality	2.50	.25

Antique Bows, Quality Guaranteed.



14 K. Gold Filled Bows.

Quality Guaranteed.

No.	Size.		Per doz.	each.
116.	C, 0 and	1 size, undrilled	$2.25	$ .25
117.	D and	6 " "	2.50	.25
118.	E and	8 " "	3.00	.30
119	F and	14 " "	3.50	.35
120.	G and	16 " "	4.00	.40
121	H and	18 " "	4.50	.45

Solid Gold Bows.

Quality Guaranteed.

No.	Size.	Per dwt.
122.	A to J, and 0 to 18 size, dril'd, 10 K,	$ .70
123.	A to J, " 0 to 18 " undril'd, 10 K,	.70
124.	A to J, " 0 to 18 " drilled, 14 "	.90
124½	A to J, " 0 to 18 " undril'd, 14 "	.90

All our Gold Bows are stamped with the quality on the inside circle.

Solid Silver.

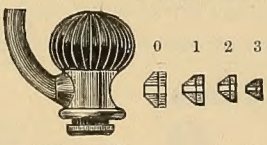
No.		Per doz.	each.
125A.	0 and 1 size	$2.00	$ .20
125B.	6 size	2.25	.22
125C.	8 "	2.35	.22
125D.	14 "	2.50	.25
125E.	16 "	2.75	.25
125F.	18 "	2.85	.25

14 K. Gold Filled.

No.		Per doz.	each.
126A.	0 and 1 size	$3.00	$ .30
126B.	6 "	3.25	.35
126C.	8 "	3.50	.35
126D.	14 "	4.00	.40
126E.	16 "	4.50	.45
126F.	18 "	5.00	.50

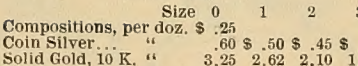
No. 126G. Solid Gold, 10 K, 0 to 18 size, per dwt. $ .85
" 126H. " " 14 " 0 to 18 size, " 1.10

BUSHINGS (PENDANT)



125 to 125B

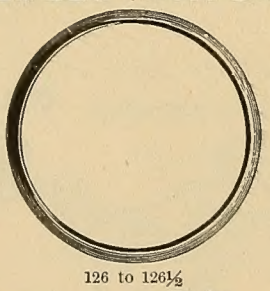
No.		Size	0	1	2	3
125.	Compositions, per doz.		$ .25			
125A.	Coin Silver	"	.60	$ .50	$ .45	$ .40
125B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	"	3.25	2.62	2.10	1.80
	" " " "	each,	.30	.25	.20	.20



127C——to——127F

No.		Nos.	4	5	6	7	8
127C.	Gold Filled	per doz.	$ .65	.50	.50	.50	.50
127D	Solid Silver	"	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50
127E.	" Gold, 10 K.	"	2.00	2.00	1.85	1.75	1.40
127F.	" " "	each,	.25	.25	.20	.20	.15

BEZELS (WATCH).



126 to 126½

No.		Per doz.	each.
126.	German Silver	$1.00	$ .15
126½	Coin Silver	2.40	.25

Bezels made to order and fitted to case—

		Small.	Med.	Large.
	Silver	$ .75		
	Gold Plated	.85		
	Solid Gold, 10 K	$1.25	$1.50	$1.75

CLIPPED CATCHES.

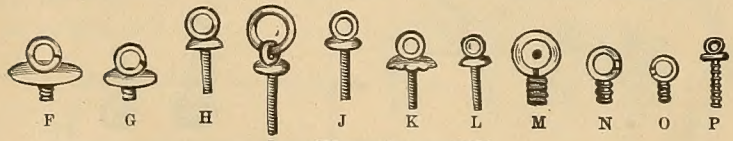


127 to 131¾

No.			Per gro.	per doz.
127.	Size and style	B, C and D	Gilt, common	$ .45
128.	" "	B, C and D	Plated	.75 $ .10
128½	" "	B, C and D	German Silver	.75 .10
129.	" "	B, C and D	Rolled Plated,	2.00 .25
129½	" "	B, C and D	" " extra quality	3.00 .30
130.	" "	B, C and D	Coin Silver	3.50 .35
130½	" "	B, C, D and E,	Solid Gold, 10 K.	Per dwt. .75
131.	" "	E	Plated	Per gro. 1.75 .20
131¼	" "	E	Rolled Plated,	3.50 .35
131½	" "	Q, Solid Eye	Gilt	.85 .10
131¾	" "	Q, Solid Eye	Rolled Plated,	2.50 .25

NOTE.—Gold Catches weigh about 2 dwts. to the dozen.

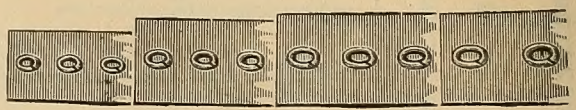
SCREW CATCHES AND STAPLES.



132——to——133¾

No.	Size.	Style.	Per gross.	per doz.
132	F, G, M, N, O, P	Gilt	$1.00	$ .10
132½	F, G, M, N, O, P	German Silver	1.00	.10
132¾	F, G, M, N, O, P	Rolled Plated	3.50	.35
133.	H, J, K, L	Rolled Plated	4.00	.40
133½	I	Rolled Plated	4.50	.45
			Per dwt.	
133¾	F to P	Gold	.85	

CATCHES ON STRIPS.



134 to 134¾

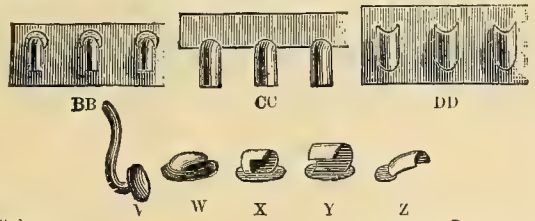
No	Size.		Per gross.	per doz.
134.	R, S, T, U	Plated	$ .75	$ .10
134½	R, S, T, U	Rolled Plated	2.50	.25
			Per dwt.	
134¾	R, S, T, U	Gold, 10 K	$ .75	

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CATCHES—CONTINUED.

SAFETY CATCHES,

Clipped and on Strips, for Chatelaine, Shawl and Cuff Pins.



135 to 137¾

No.	Style.	Per gross.	per doz
135.	V.....Gilt.....	$2.00	$ .20
135½.	V.....Rolled Plated.....	3.50	.40
136.	W, X, Y, Z.....Plated.....	1.00	.15
136½.	W, X, Y, Z.....Rolled Plated.....	4.00	.40
137.	BB, CC, DD .....Plated.....	.80	.16
137½.	BB, CC, DD.....Rolled Plated.....	3.00	.30
		Per dwt.	
137¾.	V to DD.....Solid Gold, 10 K.....	$ .75	

CATCHES FOR HARD SOLDERING.



133 to 138¾

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
138.	German Silver....	$ .25	
138¼.	Rolled Plated.	$ .20	1.50
138½.	Coin Silver.....	.20	1.50
		Per dwt.	
138¾.	Gold, 10 K.....$ .75		



138A to 138D

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
138A.	Brass		$ .25
138B.	German Silver ...		.25
138C.	Rolled Plated.	$ .30	3.00
		Per dwt.	
138D.	Gold, 10 K.....$ .75		

TANGENT CATCHES.



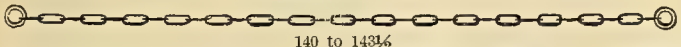
139 to 139¾

No.		Per doz.	per gross.
139.	Rolled Plated	$ .25	$2.50
139½.	Coin Silver.....	.25	2.50
		Per dwt.	
139¾.	Gold, 10 K.....$ .85		

NOTE.—Gold Catches weigh about 2 dwt. to the dozen.

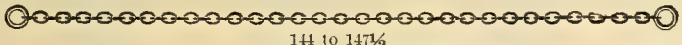
BRACELET AND ATTACHING CHAINS

"All Soldered Links."



140 to 143½

No.		Per doz.	No.	Per foot.
140.	Rolled Plated, best quality.....	$1.25	140½.....	$ .40
141.	Coin Silver.....	1.25	141½.....	.40
142.	Solid Gold, 10 K	3.50	142½.....	1.50
143.	Solid Gold, 14 K.....		143½.....	2.00



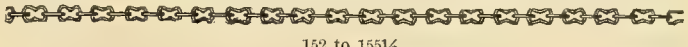
144 to 147½

No.		Per doz.	No.	Per foot.
144.	Rolled Plated, best quality.....	$1.50	144½.....	$ .50
145.	Coin Silver.....	1.50	145½.....	.50
146.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	4.50	146½.....	1.75
147.	Solid Gold, 14 K.....		147½.....	2.50



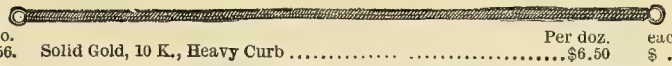
148 to 151½

No.		Per doz.	No,	Per foot.
148.	Rolled Plated, best quality.....	$1.75	148½.....	$ .60
149.	Coin Silver.....	1.75	149½.....	.60
150.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	6.50	150½.....	2.25
151.	Solid Gold, 14 K.....		151½.....	3.00



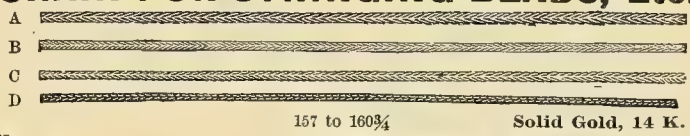
152 to 155½

No.		Per doz.	No.	Per foot.
152.	Rolled Plated, best quality.....	$2.00	152½.....	$ .70
153.	Coin Silver.....	2.00	153½.....	.70
154.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	5.50	154½.....	2.25
155.	Solid Gold, 14 K.....		155½.....	3.00



No.		Per doz.	each.
156.	Solid Gold, 10 K., Heavy Curb	$6.50	$ .60

CHAIN FOR STRINGING BEADS, Etc.



157 to 160¾

No.		Per foot.	per yard.
157.	German Silver, A, B, C, D.....$ .15		$ .40
158.	Gilt Colored, A, B, C, D.....	.20	.45
159.	Rolled Plated, colored, A, B, C, D	.30	.80

Solid Gold, 14 K.

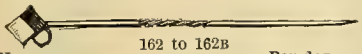
No.		Per foot.
160.	Style A....$2.50	
160¼.	" B....	2.15
160½.	" C....	1.85
160¾.	" D....	1.60

ATTACHING PINS.



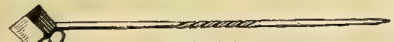
161 to 161B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
161.	Rolled Plated.....	$ .75	$ .10
161A.	Coin Silver.....	1.00	.10
161B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	3.00	.30



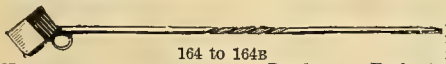
162 to 162B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
162.	Rolled Plated.....	$ .85	$ .10
162A.	Coin Silver.....	1.00	.10
162B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	4.50	.40



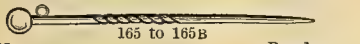
63 to 163B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
163.	Rolled Plated.....	$1.00	$ .10
163A.	Coin Silver.....	1.35	.15
163B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	5.50	.50



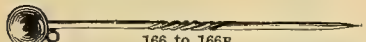
164 to 164B

No.		Per doz	Each.
164.	Rolled Plated.....	$1.25	$ .12
164A.	Coin Silver.....	1.75	.20
164B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	6.50	.60



165 to 165B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
165.	Rolled Plated.....	$ .65	$ .10
165A.	Coin Silver.....	1.00	.10
165B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	3.00	.30



166 to 166B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
166.	Rolled Plated.....	$ .75	$ .10
166A.	Coin Silver.....	1.00	.10
166B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	4.50	.40



167 to 167B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
167.	Rolled Plated.....	$1.00	$ .10
167A.	Coin Silver.....	1.35	.15
167B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	5.50	.50



168 to 168B

No.		Per doz.	Each.
168.	Rolled Plated.....	$1.50	$ .15
168A.	Coin Silver.....	1.75	.20
168B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	6.50	.60

ATTACHING PINS, WITH CHAINS.

"All Soldered Links."



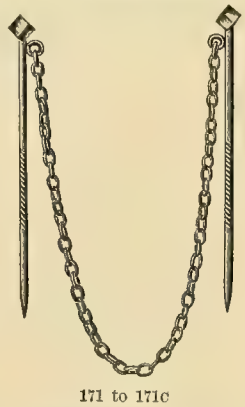
169 to 169C

No.		Per doz.	each.
169.	Rolled Plated....$1.50		$ .15
169A.	Coin Silver.....	2.50	.25
169B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	6.75	.63
169C.	Solid Gold, 10 K., curb chain.....	7.50	.75



170 to 170C

No.		Per doz.	each.
170.	Rolled Plated....$1.50		$ .15
170A.	Coin Silver.....	2.50	.25
170B.	Solid Gold, 10 K	6.75	.63
170C.	Solid Gold, 10 K., curb chain.....	7.50	.75



171 to 171C

No.		Per doz	each
171.	Rolled Plated....$2.75		$ .27
171A.	Coin Silver.....	3.75	.35
171B.	Solid Gold, 10 K. 12.00		1.10
171C.	Solid Gold, 10 K., curb chain.....	13.50	1.25

CLIPPED JOINTS.



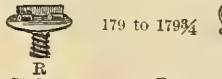
172 to 178

No.		Per gross.	per doz.
172.	Size and Style, A, B, C, D, Gilt, Common.....	$ .45	
173.	" " " A, B, C, D, T, Plated.....	.75	$ .10
173½.	" " " E, "	2.50	.25
174.	" " " A, B, C, D, T, German Silver.....	.75	.10
174½.	" " " E, "	2.50	.25
175.	" " " A, B, C, D, Rolled Plated.....	2.00	.25
176.	" " " A, B, C, D, " extra quality.	3.00	.30
176½.	" " " E, " "	5.00	.50
177.	" " " A, B, C, D, E, Silver Coin.....	3.50	.35
		Per dwt.	
178.	" " " A, B, C, D, Solid Gold, 10 K.....$ .75		

NOTE.—Gold Joints weigh about 2 dwts. to the dozen.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

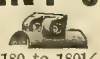
SCREW JOINTS.



179 to 179¾

No.	Style.	Per gross.	per doz.
179.	R, S, Gilt	$1.00	$ .10
179¼.	R, S, German Silver...	1.00	.10
179½.	R, S, Rolled Plated	3.50	.35
		Per dwt.	
179¾.	R, S, Solid Gold, 10 K. .$ .85		

TANGENT JOINTS



180 to 180½

No.		Per gross	per doz.
180	Rolled Plated $2.50		$ .25
180¼.	Coin Silver.....	2.50	.25
		Per dwt.	
180½.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....$ .85		

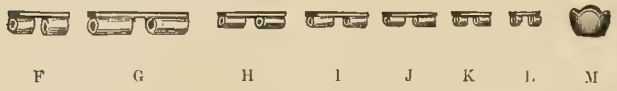
BALL JOINTS.

	Per doz.		per doz.
180A.	10 K.....$1.60	180B.	14 K.....$2.25

For Ball Pintongs to match see No. 279A, p. 8.

JOINTS—CONTINUED.

JOINTS FOR HARD SOLDERING.

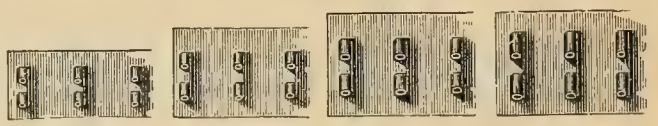


F G H I J K L M

181 to 184¾

No.	Size.		Per gross.	per doz.
181.	F and G	German Silver, heavy, for Badges	$1.50	$ .15
182.	H, I, J, K, L and M	" "	.50	.10
183.	F and G	**Rolled Plated**, best quality	3.00	.35
184.	H, I, J, K, L and M	" " " "	2.50	.25
184¼.	F and G	Coin Silver	4.50	.50
184½.	H, I, J, K, L and M	" "	3.50	.40
			Per dwt.	
184¾.	F to M	Solid Gold, 10 K	.85	

JOINTS ON STRIPS.



N O P Q

185 to 185¾

No.	Style.		Per gross.	per doz.
185.	N, O, P, Q	Plated	$ .75	$ .10
185½.	N, O, P, Q	**Rolled Plated**	2.50	.25
			Per dwt	
185¾	N, O, P, Q	Gold. 10 K	.75	

NOTE.—Gold Joints weigh about 2 dwts. to the dozen.

CHAIN HOOKS.



186 to 186½

No.		Per doz.
186.	Steel	$ .10
186½.	Gilt	.50



No.		Per doz.
187.	White Metal	$ .40



188 to 189

No.		Per doz.
188	Gilt	$ .35
188½.	Plated	.75
189.	Nickel Plated.	.75



190 to 192

No.		Per doz.
190.	Plated	$ .75
191.	Nickel Plated	.75
192.	**Rolled Plated**	2.50



193 to 195

No.		Per doz.
193.	Plated	$1.10
194.	Nickel Plated	1.10
195.	**Rolled Plated**	3.00



No.		Per doz.
196.	**Rolled Plated**, fine quality	$4.00



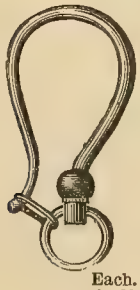
197 to 198

No.		Per doz.
197.	Plated	$3.50
198.	**Rolled Plated**, fine quality	7.50

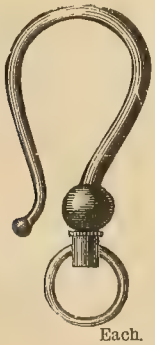
SOLID SILVER HOOKS.



No.	Each.	per doz.
199	$ .35	$3.50



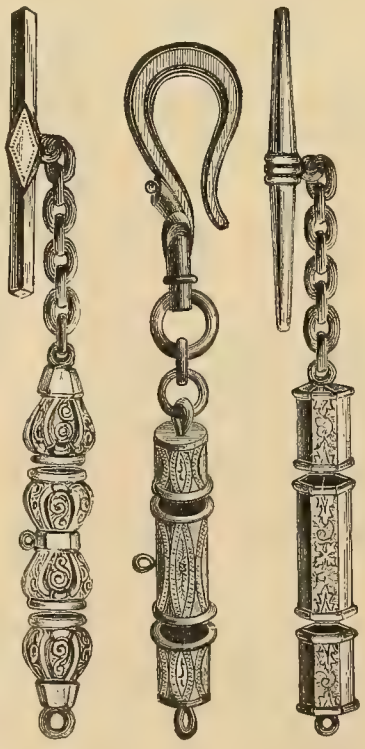
No.	Each.	per doz.
200	$ .50	$4.00



No.	Each.	per doz.
201	$ .70	$7.50

HAIR AND SILK CHAIN MOUNTINGS.

Rolled Plated, "Soft Soldered"



205 206 207

No.		Each
205.	**Rolled Plated**, 14 K., soft soldered.	$ .75
206	" " 14 K., " "	.75
207.	" " 14 K., " "	.75

Rolled Plated, "Hard Soldered."



208 209 211 212 213

No.		Each.
208.	**Rolled Plated**, 14 K., hard soldered	$1.00
209.	" " 14 K., " "	1.00
211.	" " 14 K., " "	1.00
212.	" " 14 K., " "	1.00
213.	" " 14 K., " " enamelled	1.35

Any of the above with Hook or Bar at same price.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

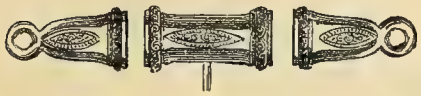
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

HAIR CHAIN MOUNTINGS—CONTINUED.

Solid Gold, "Silver Filled."



214



215

No.		Each.
214.	Gold, 14 K., heavy, filled with Silver and hard soldered	$2.75
215.	Gold, 14 K., heavy, filled with Silver and hard soldered	2.75

Solid Gold.



216—217



218—219

No.		Each.
216.	Solid Gold, 10 K., hard soldered	$1.55
217.	" " 14 K., " "	2.00
218.	" " 10 K., " "	1.65
219.	" " 14 K., " "	2.12



220—221



222—223

No.		Each.
220.	Solid Gold, 10 K., hard soldered	2.25
221.	" " 14 K., " "	2.87
222	" " 10 K., enameled & hard soldered,	3.25
223.	" " 14 K., " " " "	3.87

Gents' Hair Chains Plaited to Order and Fitted to Mountings, price $1.50.

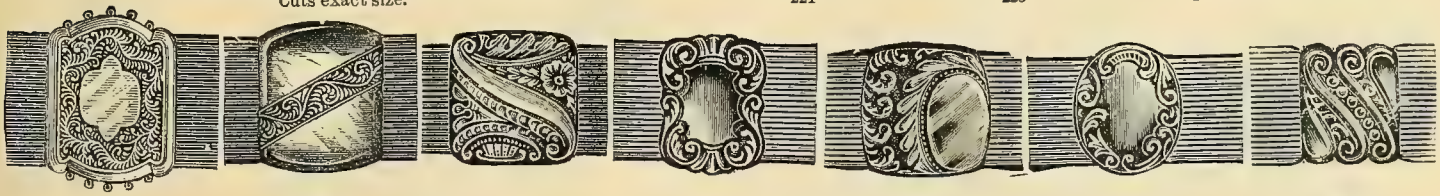
SLIDES FOR RIBBON AND SILK CHAINS.

Corresponding to Tips below.

Cuts exact size.



224 225 226 227



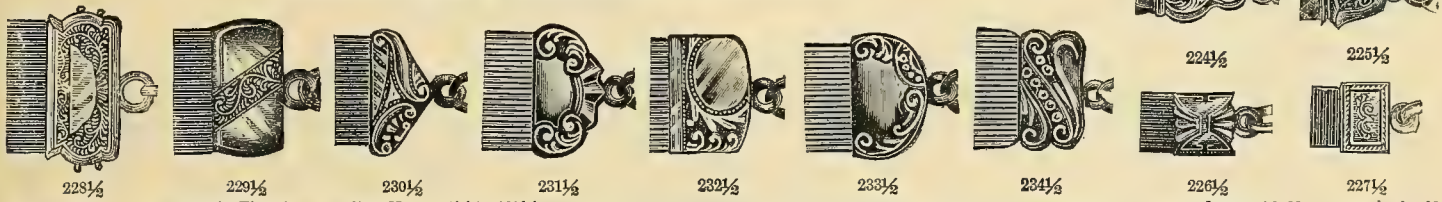
228 229 230 231 232 233 234

Rolled Plated, Silk Chain Slides, best quality, Nos. 224 to 234 ..... per dozen, $2.25 each, $ .25

Solid Gold and Silver Slides, Nos. 224 to 234, made to order.

TIPS FOR RIBBON AND SILK CHAINS.

Corresponding to Slides above. Cuts exact size.



228½ 229½ 230½ 231½ 232½ 233½ 234½ 224½ 225½ 226½ 227½

Rolled Plated, Silk Chain Tips, best quality, Nos. 224½ to 228½ ..... per dozen, $2.25 each, $ .25

Solid Gold and Silver Tips, Nos. 224½ to 228½, made to order.

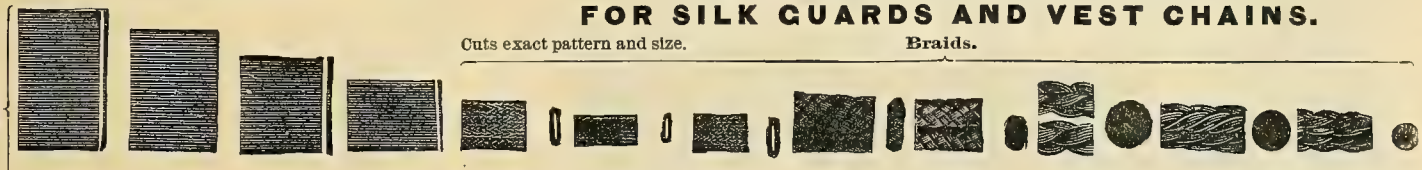
NOTE.—With the Tips and Slides above, a Mounted Vest or Long Guard can be made up very quickly.

PURE SILK RIBBON AND BRAID FOR SILK GUARDS AND VEST CHAINS.

Cuts exact pattern and size.

Ribbons. **Braids.**

Width.



235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
Per yd $ .40	Per yd $ .30	Per yd. $ .25	Per yd. $ .20	Per yd. $ .40	Per yd. $ .35	Per yd. $ .30	Per yd. $ .40	Per yd. $ .30	Per yd. $ .50	Per yd. $ .40	Per yd. $ .30

Screw Pin Backs,

With Pin Joint and Catch Combined.



No.		Per doz.	each.
281.	Rolled Plated	$1.00	$ .10

Plain Pin Backs,

with Pin Joint and Catch Combined.

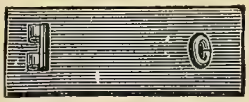


No.		Per doz.	each.
281A.	Plated	$ .75	$ .10

PIN BACKS.

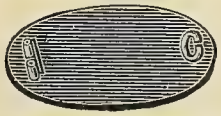


No.		Per doz.	each.
281B.	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15

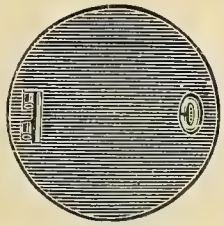


No.		Per doz.	ea.
281C.	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15

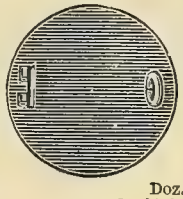
Plain Pin Backs, with Joint and Catch.



No.		Per doz.	ea.
281D	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15



No.		Doz.	ea.
281E.	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15

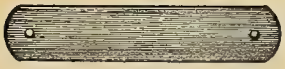


No.		Doz.	ea.
281F.	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15



No.		Doz.	ea.
281G.	Rolled Plated	$1.25	.15

Name Plates for Umbrellas, etc.



282 to 282B

No		Per doz	each.
282.	German Silver	$ .25	
282A.	Rolled Plated, best quality	1.25	$ .15
282B.	Coin Silver	1.25	.15



2820

Name Plates for Pocket Books, etc.

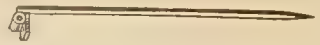
With Pins soldered on, ready to rivet.

No.		Per doz.	each
282C.	Coin Silver	$2.50	$ .25

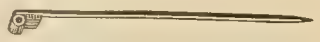
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

Showing Style of Pintongs and Correct Names.

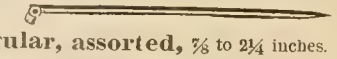
Spring



Bearing



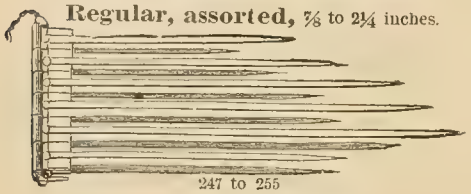
Plain



PINTONGS.

1 Gross. No. 247.
EXTRA QUALITY
Burnished and Stiffened
PLATED PINTONGS.
GREEN BROS.,
JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,
Maiden Lane, N. Y.
STYLE: BEARING.

Regular, assorted, ⅞ to 2¼ inches.

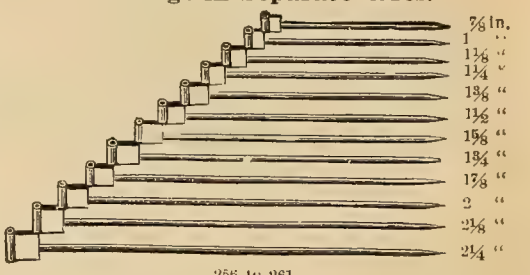


247 to 255

No.	Style.	Gross.	doz.
247.	**Plated**, best quality.....**Bearing**, assorted lengths, extra hard and burnished	$ .75	$ .10
248.	**Plated**, best quality.....**Spring**, assorted lengths, extra hard and burnished	.75	.10
249.	**German Silver**, best quality, **Bearing**, assorted lengths, extra hard and burnished	.75	.10
250.	**German Silver**, best quality, **Spring**, assorted lengths, extra hard and burnished	.75	.10
251	**Gilt**.....**Bearing**, assorted lengths	.50	
252.	**Gilt**.....**Plain**, assorted lengths	.40	
253.	**German Silver**.....**Plain**, assorted lengths	.40	
254.	**Coin Silver**, assorted lengths, **Bearing**, extra hard and burnished.		.75
		Per dwt.	
255.	**Solid Gold**, 10 K., **Bearing**, assorted lengths, extra hard and burnished..	$ .75	

Gold Pintongs weight about 3⅛ dwt. to the dozen.

Pintongs in Separate Sizes.

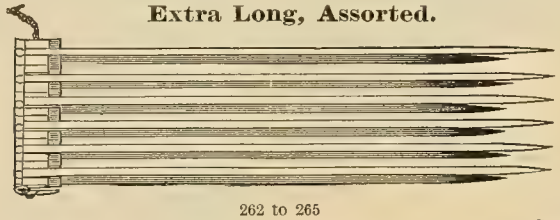


256 to 261

No.	Style.	Gross.	doz.
256.	**Plated**, best quality.....**Bearing**, separate sizes, ⅞ to 2¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	$ .85	.10
257.	**Plated**, best quality..... **Spring**, separate sizes, ⅞ to 2¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	.85	.10
258.	**German Silver**, best quality. **Bearing**, separate sizes, ⅞ to 2¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	.85	.10
259.	**German Silver**, best quality. **Spring**, separate sizes, ⅞ to 2¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	.85	.10
260.	**Coin Silver**, separate sizes. .**Bearing**, ⅞ to 2¼ in , extra hard and burnished		.75
261.	**Solid Gold**, 10 K., separate sizes, **Bearing**, ⅞ to 2¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	Per dwt.	.75

Gold Pintongs weigh about 3½ dwt. to the dozen.

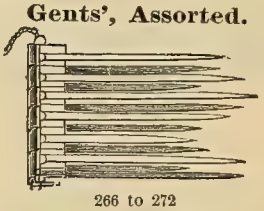
Extra Long, Assorted.



262 to 265

No.		Gross.	doz.
262.	**Plated**, best quality.....**Bearing**, assorted, 2½ to 4 inches, extra hard and burnished	$1.25	$ .15
263.	**Plated**, best quality.....**Spring**, assorted, 2½ to 4 inches, extra hard and burnished	1.25	.15
264.	**German Silver**, best quality. **Bearing**, assorted, 2½ to 4 inches, extra hard and burnished	1.25	.15
265.	**German Silver**, best quality .**Spring**, assorted, 2½ to 4 inches, extra hard and burnished	1.25	.15

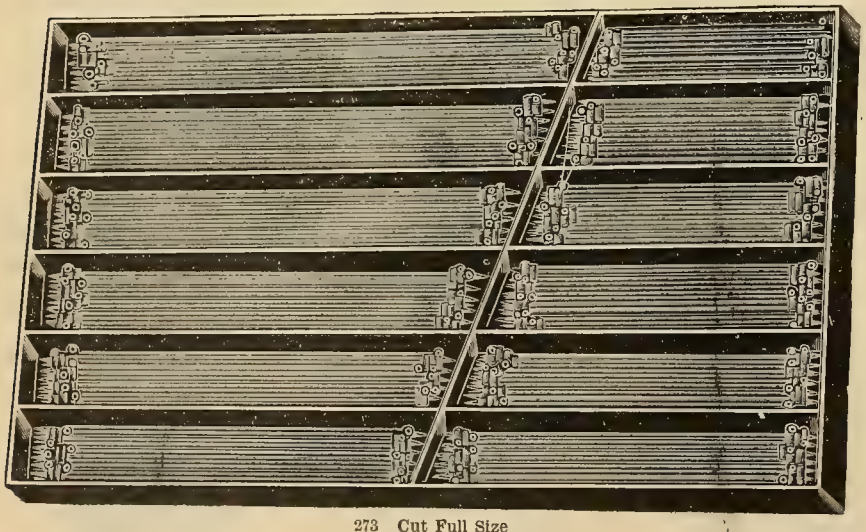
Gents', Assorted.



266 to 272

No.		Gross.	doz.
266.	**Plated**, best quality, Gents'.....**Bearing**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	$ .75	$ .10
267.	**German Silver**, best quality, Gents', **Bearing**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	.75	.10
268.	**Plated**, best quality, Gents'.....**Plain**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches,	.60	
269.	**Gilt**, Gents'..... **Plain**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches,	.40	
270.	**German Silver**, Gents' .....**Plain**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches,	.40	
271.	Coin Silver.....**Bearing**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches, extra hard and burnished		.60
272.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....**Bearing**, assorted, ⅞ to 1¼ inches, extra hard and burnished	Per dwt.	.75

Imperial Plated Pintongs.



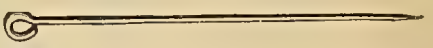
273 Cut Full Size

No.		Per gross.
273.	**The Imperial Plated Bearing Pintongs**, in slide box, assorted, 1 to 2½ inches, as in cut	$1.00

"The Imperial Pintongs are extra hardened and burnished, warranted not to tarnish, and without doubt are the best in the market."

Skeleton Pintongs and Joints.

No Rivets Required.



277—277A

277B
277C



No.		Per gross.
277.	Pintongs, Gilt .....1 to 2½ inches.....	$ .50
277A.	" German Silver, 1 to 2½ "	.50
277B.	Joints, Gilt	.50
277C.	" German Silver.....	.50

Skeleton Pintongs and Joints,

For Hard Soldering. **No Rivets Required.**



278B
278C



278—278A

No.		Per gross.
278.	Pintongs, Gilt.....1 to 2½ inches.....	$ .50
278A.	" German Silver, 1 to 2½ "	.50
278B.	Joints, Gilt.....	.40
278C.	" German Silver.....	.40

Heavy Badge Pins and Joints.

279½

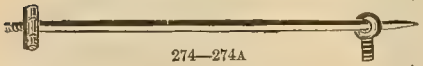




279

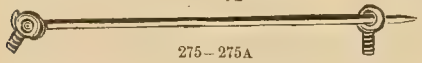
No.		Per gross.	per doz.
297	Pintongs, German Silver, 1 to 2½ inches.....	$2.50	$ .25
279½.	Joints, German Silver, to fit Pintongs 279.....	1.50	.15

Pintongs, with Screw Joints and Catches Combined.



274—274A

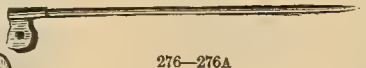
No.		Per gross.	per doz.
274.	Gilt.....1 to 2½ in.	$2.25	$ .20
274A.	German Silver..1 to 2½ "	2.25	.20



275—275A

No.		Per gross.	per doz.
275.	Gilt.....1 to 2½ in.	$2.25	$ .20
275A.	German Silver .1 to 2½ " ..	2.25	.20

New Style Pintongs and Joints to Fit.



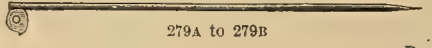
276B
276C



276—276A

No.		Per gross.	per doz.
276.	Pintongs, Gilt .....1 to 2½ in.	$1.00	$ .10
276A.	" German Silver ..1 to 2½ " ..	1.00	.10
276B.	Joints, Gilt ..... " " " ..	1.00	.10
276C.	" German Silver .... " " " ..	1.00	.10

Ball Joint Pintongs.



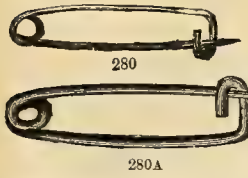
279A to 279B

No.		Per gross.
279A.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality.....	$1.25
		Per dwt.
279B.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	$ .75

For Ball Joints to match see No. 180A, page 5.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

HEAVY SAFETY PINS AND PLATES,
For Badges.


280

280A


280B


280C

No.		Gross.	doz.
280.	German Silver	$ .50	$ .10
280A.	" "	.60	.10

No		Gross.	doz.
280B.	German Silver	$ .80	$ .10
280C.	" "	1.00	.12


280D

No.		Gross.	doz.
280D.	German Silver	$ .75	$ .10

JOBBING PLATE.



No.		Per oz.
283.	**Rolled Plated** Stock for Jobbing, Polished in ¼ oz. sheets	$ .80
284.	**Rolled Plated** " " " " fine quality, in ¼ oz. sheets	1.40
285.	**Rolled Plated** " " " " Imperial " " ¼ " "	1.75

Our "Imperial" **Rolled Plated** stock we guarantee is the best that can be had. Any of the above can be had in **one oz.** rolls, if desired.

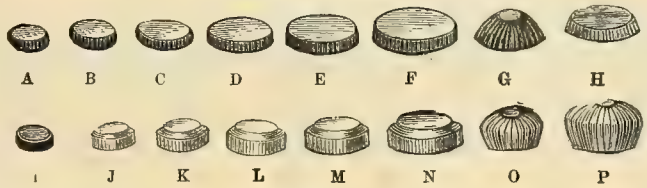
No.		Per oz.
286.	**Coin Silver** Stock for Jobbing, polished, quality guaranteed	$1.50

No.		Per dwt.
287.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K., Stock for Jobbing, polished, quality guaranteed	$ .70
288.	**Solid Gold,** 14 K., " " " " " "	.90

No.		Per lb.
289.	**German Silver** " " " **and Ferrules**	$1.00
290.	**German Silver,** sheet, hard and soft	Prices per lb.
291.	**Brass** " " " "	
292.	**Steel** "	on
293.	**Copper** "	application.

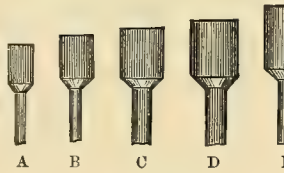
NOTE.—Orders should specify whether **thin, medium** or **thick** plate is required, or ordered by **Gauge No. 697,** page 19.

PUSH PIN TOPS.



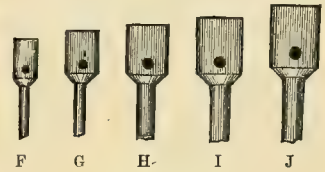
No.		Size.	Per doz.
294.	Silver	A to N	$ .35
294½.	Coin Silver, heavy	"	.60
294¾.	**Rolled Plate**	"	.40
295.	Gold	A, B, C, I, J	3.00
295½.	"	D, E, K, L	4.00
295¾.	"	F, M, N	5.00
296	" Swiss	O	6.00
296¼.	" American	P	7.00
296½.	Silver	O, P	1.00
296¾.	**Rolled Plate,**	O, P	1.25

PLAIN PUSH PINS.



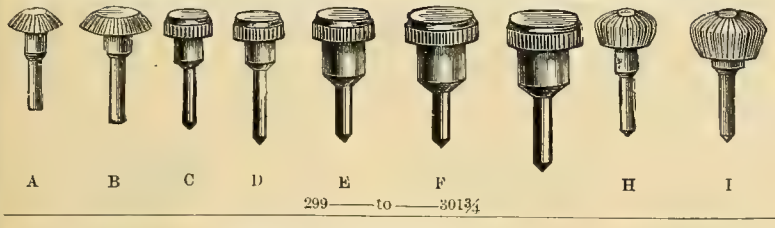
No.		Size.	Per doz.
297.	Plain Brass Pushes	A, B	$ .10
297½.	" " "	C, D, E	.15

DRILLED PUSH PINS.



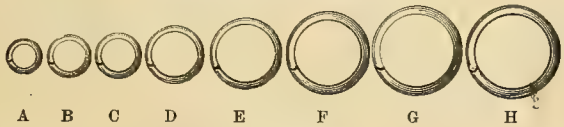
No.		Size.	Per doz.
298.	Drilled Brass Pushes	F, G	$ .15
298½.	" " "	H, I, J	.20

PUSH PINS, WITH TOPS.



No.		Size.	Per doz.
299	Silver	A	$ .60
299¼.	"	B	.60
299½.	" beveled, first quality	C, D	.60
299¾.	" " " " 2 to 6 ounce	E, F, G	1.15
300.	" Crown	H	1.50
300¼.	" "	I	1.75
300½.	**Rolled Plate**	A	.65
300¾.	" "	B	.65
301.	" " beveled	C, D	.75
301¼.	" " Crown	H	1.50
301½.	" " "	L	1.75
301¾.	Gold, beveled	C, D	3.75

SPLIT RINGS.

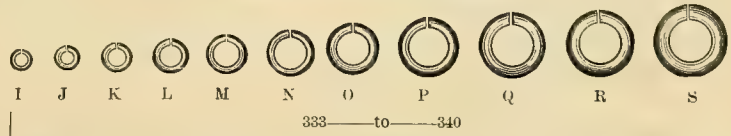


No.		Size.	Per doz.	per gro.
324.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	A to E, assorted on cards	$ .35	$3.00
325	" " " "	A to E, separate "	.35	3.00
326.	" " " "	F, G, H, " "	.50	4.50
327.	**Coin Silver**	A to E, assorted "	.35	3.00
328.	" "	A to E, separate "	.35	3.00
329.	" "	F, G, H, " "	.35	3.00
330.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	separate on cards—		

Size	A	B	C	D	E
Per dozen	$ .75	1.00	1.50	2.25	3.00

No.		Size.		
331.	Steel	A to E, separate in boxes	.15	
332.	"	F, G, H, " "	.20	

JUMP RINGS.

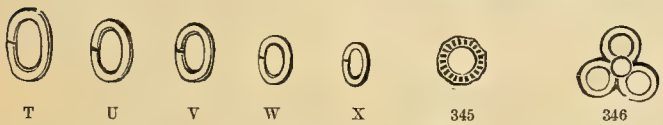


No.		Size.	Per doz.	per gro.
333.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	M, O, P, R, assorted on cards	$ .20	$1.75
334.	" " " "	M to S, separate "	.20	1.75
335.	" " " "	I, J, K, " for bangles.	.10	.50
336.	**Coin Silver**	M, O, P, R, assorted on cards	.30	2.50
337.	" "	M to O, separate "	.25	2.50
338.	" "	P to S, " "	.30	3.00
339.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	separate on cards—		

Size	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Per dozen	$ .35	.50	.60	.85	1.10	1.50	2.00

No.		Size.	Per doz.	per gro.
340.	White Metal	L to P, assorted in boxes	.10	.75

Oval Jump Rings. Fancy Jump Rings. Trefoil Jump Rings.



No.		Size.	Per doz.	per gro.
341.	**Rolled Plated,** assorted on cards	T to X	$ .25	$2.50
342.	" " separate "	U to X	.25	2.50
343	**Coin Silver,** separate on cards	U to X	.35	3.00
344.	" " assorted "	T to X	.35	3.00
345.	**Plated,** fancy		.10	1.00
346.	**Rolled Plated,** Trefoil		1.00	


347 to 351

Jump Rings in Box.

No.		
347.	**Rolled Plated,** K to S, 1 gross, assorted in box,	$1 00
348.	**Rolled Plated,** K to S, 1 gross, assorted in box, extra quality	1.50
349.	**Rolled Plated,** K to S, 3 gross, assorted in box,	2.50
350.	**Rolled Plated,** K to S, 3 gross, assorted in box, extra quality	3.00
351.	**Coin Silver,** K to S, 1 gross, assorted in box,	2.00

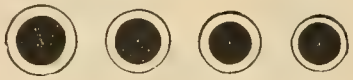
For **Spring Rings** see page 11.

NOTE—By giving the number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

AMERICAN CROWNS AND STEMS. 2 to 6 oz.

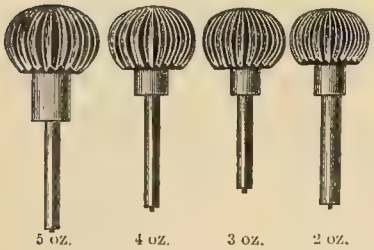
Quality Guaranteed.

Crown Gauge for Silver Cases.



5 and 6 oz. 4 oz. 3 oz. 2 oz.

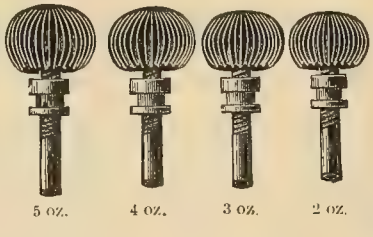
Key Wind.



5 oz. 4 oz. 3 oz. 2 oz.

No.		Per doz.	each.
302.	Solid Silver Key Wind Crowns and Stems, 2 to 5 oz.	$1.00	$ .10

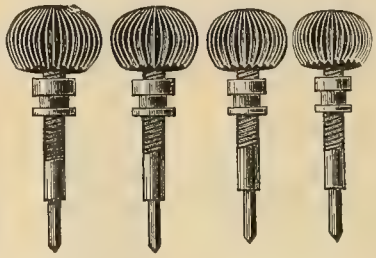
Waltham S. W.



5 oz. 4 oz. 3 oz. 2 oz.

No.		Per doz.	each.
303.	Solid Silver Waltham Stem Wind Crowns and Stems, 2 to 5 oz.	$1.00	$ .10

Elgin S. W.



5 oz. 4 oz. 3 oz. 2 oz.

No.		Per doz.	each.
304.	Solid Silver Elgin Stem Wind Crowns and Stems, 2 to 5 oz.	$1.00	$ .10

In ordering be sure to state size wanted.

NOTE.—Elgin Stems are used in all American watches except Waltham Nos. 303 to 308 Crowns and Stems are standard sizes, fitting Waltham, Elgin, Fahy's, Dueber's and other stem wind Silver cases.

Waltham Stems.



305

No.		Per doz.
305.	Waltham Regular Stems	$ .50



306

No.		Per doz.
306.	Waltham Interchangeable Stems	$ .50

Elgin Stems.



307

No.		Per doz
307.	Elgin Regular Stems	$ .50



308

No.		Per doz.
308.	Elgin Interchangeable Stems	$ .50

Dueber Stems and Sleeves.



309

No. 309. Per doz., $2.00. Ea., $ .20

Duplex Squares.



309A to 309C.

No.		Per doz.
309A.	6 Size	$ .20
309B.	16 "	.20
309C.	18 "	.20

American Crowns and Stems for Gold and Silver Cases.

0 to 18 Size. Quality Guaranteed.

No.		0 size.	1 size.	4 size.	6 size.	8 size.	14 size.	16 size.	18 size
310.	10 K.....Each,	$0.40	$0.40	$0.40	$0.40	$0.40	$0.50	$0.50	$0.50
310A.	14 K..... "	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.60	.60	.60
310B.	Silver.....Dozen,	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

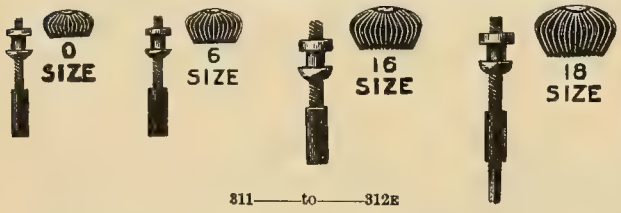


4 & 6 Size. 8 Size. 14 Size. 16 Size. 18 Size.

310 ——to——310B

Crown Gauge for American Cases, 0 to 18 Size.

Antique Crowns and Stems for American and Swiss Gold and Silver Cases.



311——to——312E

Quality Guaranteed.

American.

No.		Size.	Per doz.	each
311.	Silver.....	0 to 18.....	$1.50	$ .20
311A.	Gold, 10 K....	0 to 8.....	4.50	.45
311B.	" "	14 to 18.....	5.50	.50
311C.	" 14 K....	0 to 8.....	6.00	.55
311D.	" "	14 to 18.....	7.00	.63

Swiss.

No.		Ligne.	Per doz.	each.
312	Silver.....	10 to 20.....	2.00	$ .20
312A.	Gold, 10 K....	10 to 14.....	5.00	.45
312B.	" "	15 to 20.....	6.00	.55
312C.	" 14 K....	10 to 14.....	6.00	.55
312D.	" "	15 to 20.....	7.00	.63
312E	"			

In ordering be sure to state size wanted and send old sample, if possible.

NOTE.—For Pendant Set and Screw Bezel Crowns and Stems see below.

PENDENT SET CROWNS, SLEEVES AND STEMS.

No.		Each.		Each.
313.	10 Karat Crowns, 0 to 8 size	$0 40	14, 16 and 18 size	$0 50
314.	14 " " 0 to 8 "	50	14, 16 and 18 "	60

			Doz.	
315.	Silver Crowns, 0 to 18 size and 2 to 4 ounces		$1 00	$0 10
316.	Sleeves, 0 to 18 " " 2 to 4 "		75	10
317.	Stems, 0 to 18 " " 2 to 4 "		75	10



313 to 317.

In ordering be sure to state size wanted. Gauge for Pendent Set Crowns same as above.

WALTHAM CROWNS AND STEMS FOR SCREW BEZEL CASES.



318.

		Doz.
318.	Crowns and Stems, complete	$12 00
	" separate, No. 1	2 75
	Collars, " " 2	8 00
	Sleeves, " " 3	1 50
	Stems, " " 4	1 50
319.	Crowns and Stems, complete	5 25
	" separate, No. 5	4 50
	Stems, " " 6	75

Made in 2, 2½, 3, and 4 ounce cases.



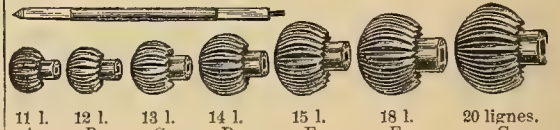
319.

In ordering, be sure to state size wanted.

As there are so many different styles of Crowns and Stems made for American cases, to insure getting the correct style we recommend customers to mention the *name* and *size* of case when ordering.

SWISS STEM-WIND CROWNS AND STEMS.

323.



11 l. A | 12 l. B | 13 l. C | 14 l. D | 15 l. E | 18 l. F | 20 lignes. G

320 to 322.

No.		Doz.	Each.
320.	Nickel Crowns, A to G	$1 00	$0 10
321.	Silver " "	1 25	15
322.	Gold " A, B, C, D, E, F, G,		
	Each, 35c. 40c. 50c. 60c. 60c. 60c. 65c.		
323.	Stems	Doz	$0 50

Above are suitable for all Nickel Cases, including Pioneer. Centennial, etc.

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SPRING RINGS.


A


B


C


D

350——to——364

No.		Size.	doz.	ea.
350.	Gilt, assorted	A, B, C,	$ .50	..
351.	Nickel Plated, assorted	A, B, C,	.50	..
352.	**R. P.** assor'd, best quality	A, B, C,	1.00	$ .10
353.	" " best quality, separate	A,	.75	.10
354.	" " " " "	B,	.85	.10
355.	" " " " "	C,	1.10	.12
356.	" " " " "	D,	1.25	.15

No.		Size.	doz.	ea.
357.	**Coin Silver,**	A,	$1.50	.15
358.	" "	B,	1.75	.25
359.	" "	C,	2.00	.20
360.	" "	D,	2.25	.20
361.	**Gold,** 10 K.	A,	5.25	.55
362.	" "	B,	6.75	.60
363.	" "	C,	8.25	.75
364.	" "	D,	12.00	1.10


E


F

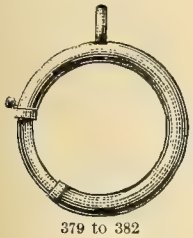

G


H

365 ——to——378

No.		Size	doz.	ea.
365.	Gilt, assorted	E, F, G,	$ .50	..
366.	Nickel Plated, assorted	E, F, G,	.50	..
367.	**R. P.** assorted, best quality	E, F, G,	1.00	$ .10
368.	" " best quality, separate,	E,	.75	.10
369.	" " " " "	F,	.85	.10
370.	" " " " "	G,	1.10	.12
371.	" " " " "	H,	1.25	.15

No.		Size.	doz.	ea.
372.	**Coin Silver,**	E,	$1.50	.15
372.	" "	F,	1.75	.20
373.	" "	G,	2.00	.20
374.	" "	H,	2.25	.25
375.	**Gold,** 10 K.	E,	6.00	.60
376.	" "	F,	7.50	.75
377.	" "	G,	9.50	.85
378.	" "	H,	13.50	1.25


379 to 382

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

No.		Per doz.	each.
379.	Electro Plated	$ .63	$ .10
380.	Nickel "	.63	.10
381.	**Rolled Plated** best quality	3.50	.23
382.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K		2.55

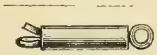
NECKLACE CLASPS.

Round.

Quality Guaranteed.


383 to 383C

No.		Per doz.	ea.
383.	El'tro Plate,	$ .60	.10
383A.	Rolled Plated	1.50	.15
383B.	Coin Silver	2.00	.20
383C.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	3.00	.30


384 to 384C

No.		Per doz	ea.
384.	El'tro Plate,	$ .60	.10
384A.	Rolled Plated	1.75	.20
384B.	Coin Silver	2.25	.22
384C.	Solid Gold, 10 K	3.30	.35


385 to 385C

No.		Per doz.	ea.
385.	El'tro Plate,	$ .60	.10
385A.	Rolled Plated	2.00	.20
385B.	Coin Silver	2.50	.25
385C.	Solid Gold, 10 K.	4.00	.40

Round, with Ring.


386 to 386B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
386.	El'tro Plate,	$ .75	.10
386A.	Rolled Plated	1.75	.20
386B.	Coin Silver	2.25	.22


387 to 387B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
387.	El'tro Plate,	$1.85	.10
387A.	Rolled Plated	2.25	.22
387B.	Coin Silver	2.50	.25


388 to 388B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
388.	El'tro Plate,	$1.00	.12
388A.	Rolled Plated	2.50	.25
388B.	Coin Silver	2.75	.27

Octagon.


389 to 389B

No		Per doz.	ea.
389.	**R. P.**	$1.50	.15
389A.	Coin Silver,	1.50	.15
389B.	Gold, 10 K	2.25	.20


390 to 390B

No.		Per doz	ea.
390.	**R. P.**	$1.75	.20
390A.	Coin Silver,	2.25	.25
390B.	Gold, 10 K	2.75	.27


391 to 391B

No		Per doz.	ea.
391.	**R. P.**	$2.00	.20
391A.	Coin Silver,	2.75	.27
391B.	Gold, 10 K	3.25	.35


392 to 392B

No.		Per doz	ea.
392.	**R. P.**	$2.25	.22
392A.	Coin Silver,	3.00	.30
392B.	Gold, 10 K	3.75	.35

Octagon, with Ring.


393 to 393B

No.		Per doz	ea.
393.	**R. P.**	$2.25	.22
393A.	Coin Silver,	2.50	.25
393B.	Gold, 10 K	2.60	.25


394 to 394B

No		Per doz.	ea.
394.	**R. P.**	$2.50	.25
394A.	Coin Silver,	2.75	.27
394B.	Gold, 10 K	3.00	.30


395 to 395B

No.		Per doz.	ea
395.	**R. P.**	$2.75	.27
395A.	Coin Silver,	3.25	.30
395B.	Gold, 10 K	4.00	.40

Octagon, Flat.


396 to 396B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
396.	**R. P.**	$2.25	.22
396A.	Coin Silver,	2.00	.20
396B.	Gold, 10 K	6.00	.55


397 to 397B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
397.	**R. P.**	$2.50	.25
397A.	Coin Silver,	2.25	.22
397B.	Gold, 10 K	7.00	.65


398 to 398B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
398	**R. P.**	$3.00	.30
398A.	Coin Silver,	2.50	.25
398B.	Gold, 10 K	7.50	.70

Fancy Round.


399 to 399A

No.		Per doz.	ea.
399.	**R. P.**	$2.50	.25
399A.	Coin Silver,	2.50	.25


400 to 400A

No.		Per doz.	ea.
400.	**R. P.**	$3.00	.30
400A.	Coin Silver,	3.00	.30

Fancy Flat.


401 to 401A

No.		Per doz.	ea.
401.	**R. P.**	$3.00	.30
401A.	Coin Silver,	3.00	.30


402 to 402B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
402.	**R. P.**	$3.00	.30
402B.	Gold, 10 K	6.50	.60
402A.	Coin Silver,	3.00	.30

Fancy Round.


403. Gold, 12 K $6.50 .60


404. Gold, 12 K $8.00 .75


405 Gold, 12 K $9.50 .90

Flat.


406. El'o P'd, $ .65 .10

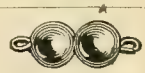

407 to 407B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
407.	El'o P'd,	$1.50	.15
407A.	**R. P.**	2.50	.25
407B.	Coin Silver,	3.00	.30

Ball.


408 to 408B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
408.	El'o P'd,	$1.50	.15
408A.	**R. P.**	2.75	.27
408B.	Coin Silver,	3.25	.30


409 to 409B

No.		Per doz	ea.
469.	El'o P'd,	$1.50	.15
409A.	**R. P.**	3.00	.30
409B	Coin Silver,	3 50	.35

Round, with Tips.


410 to 410B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
410.	El'tro Pl'd,	$1.25	.15
410A.	Rolled Plated	2.50	.25
410B.	Coin Silver	3.75	.35


411 to 411B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
411.	El'tro Pl'd,	$1.25	.15
411A.	Rolled Plated	3.00	.30
411B.	Coin Silver	4.00	.37


412 to 412B

No.		Per doz	ea.
412.	Electro Pl'd,	$1.50	.15
412A	Rolled Plated	3.50	.35
412B.	Coin Silver	4.50	.45

Round, with Tips and Rings.


413 to 413B

No.		Per doz	ea.
413.	E'o P'd,	$1.35	.15
413A.	**R. P.**	3.50	.35
413B.	Coin Silver,	4.50	.45

414 to 414B

No		Per doz	ea.
414.	Electro Plated	$1.35	.15
414A.	**Rolled Plated,**	4.00	.35
414B.	Coin Silver	5.00	.50

Flat, with Tips.

415

415A

No.		Per doz.	ea.
415.	Solid Gold, 10 K	$6.50	.60
415A.	" " "	6.50	.60

Octagon, with Tips and Rings.

416 to 416B

No.		Per doz.	ea.
416.	Rolled Plated,	$2.50	.25
416A.	Coin Silver	4.00	.35
416B.	Gold, 10 K,	5.00	.50

417 to 417B

No.		Per doz	ea.
417.	Rolled Plated	$3.00	.30
417A.	Coin Silver	4.50	.40
417B.	Gold, 10 K	6.00	.55

418 to 418B

No.		Per doz	ea.
418.	Rolled Plated	$3.50	.35
418A.	Coin Silver	5.00	.45
418B.	Gold, 10 K	7.50	.75

Fancy Round, with Tips and Rings.

419. Gold, 12 K, $9.00 .80

420. Gold, 12 K, $12.00 1.10

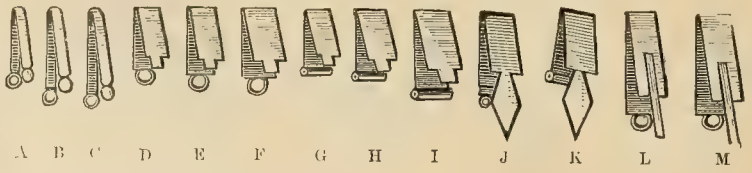
425. Gold, 12 K $16.00 1.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

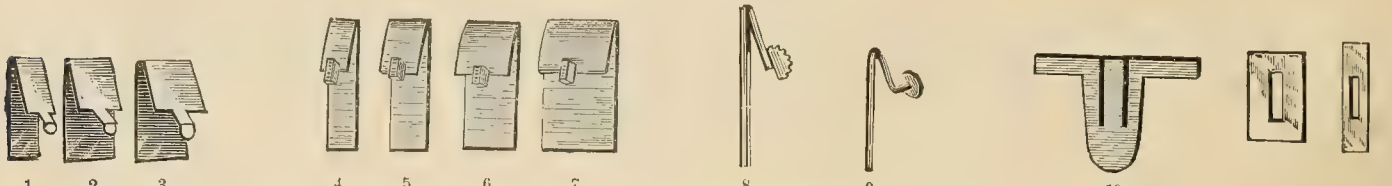
NECKLACE SNAPS.

No.	Size and Style.	Doz.
421.	A to I.....German Silver.....	$0 15
422.	J to M..... " "	25
423.	A to M.... ....Rolled plate.....	35
424.	A,B,C.....Solid Gold, 10 kt.	dwt.



A B C D E F G H I J K L M

BRACELET SNAPS AND LOCKS.

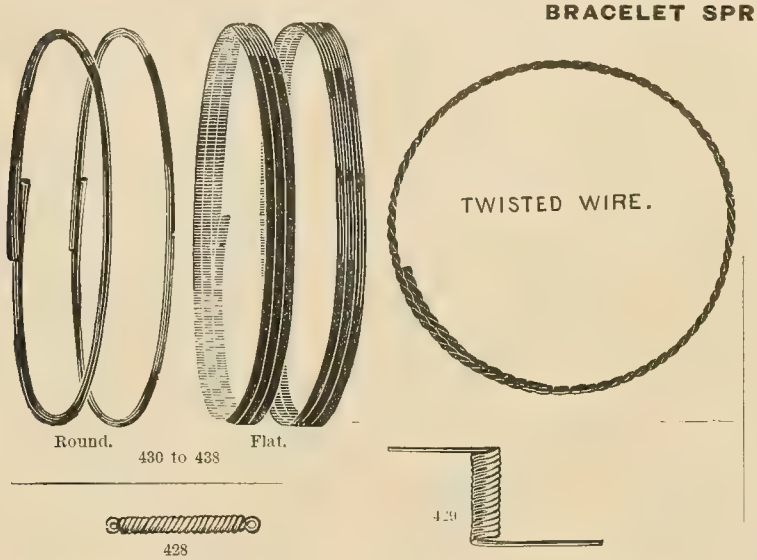


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No.	Size and Style.	Doz.
426.	1 to 12..... German Silver.....	$0 15

No.	Size and Style.	Doz.
427.	1 to 9.....Rolled plate.....	$0 35

BRACELET SPRINGS.



Round. Flat.

430 to 438

428

429

No.		Each.	Doz.
428.	Bracelet Springs.....	$0.10	$ .75
429.	" "	.10	.75

No.		Each.	Doz.
430.	Flat, 1 coil.....	10c.	$0 80
431.	" 2 coils.....	12c.	1 00
432.	" 3 coils.....	15c.	1 25
433.	Round, 1 coil	10c.	80
434.	" 2 coils....	12c.	1 00
435.	" 3 coils.....	15c.	1 25
436.	Twisted, 1 coil	10c.	80
437.	" 2 coils.....	12c.	1 00
438.	" 3 coils.....	15c.	1 25

SWIVEL TOPS.



A B C

439——to——444

No.	Size.	Doz.
439.	A, **Rolled Plated**.....	$0.30
440.	B, " "	.40
441.	A, Silver	.35
442.	B, "	.50
443.	C, "	.85
		Dwt.
444.	B, Gold, 10 K.....	$0.75

SPIRALS.

Round Wire Spirals.



A B C D

445 to 449

No.		Size.	Per doz.
445.	Gilt.....	A, B, C, D..	$ .15
446.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality	A, B, C, D..	.35
447.	Coin Silver	A, B, C, D..	.50
			Per dwt.
448.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....	A, B, C, D..	.75
449.	" " 14 K.....	A, B, C, D..	1.00

Round Wire Spirals.

"Heavy." With Cup With Screw.



E F G

450 to 454

No.	Style.	Per doz.
450. Gilt	E, F, G.....	$ .20
451. **Rolled Plated**..	E, F, G.....	.50
452. Coin Silver.....	E, F, G.....	.65
		Per dwt.
453. Solid Gold, 10 K...	E, F, G.....	.75
454. " " 14 K...	E, F, G.....	1.00

Flat Wire Spirals,

For Hard Soldering.



J I H

455 to 458½

No.		Per doz.
455.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality, H.....	$ .40
456.	" " " " I.....	.50
457.	" " " " J.....	.60
		Per dwt.
458.	Solid Gold, 10 K., H, I, J.....	$ .75
458½.	" " 14 K., H, I, J.....	1.00

Round Wire Spirals, with Settings.

Ready for Use.



K L M N O P

459——to——460½

No.	Size.	Per doz.	each.
454.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality.....K to P.....	$1.75	$ .20
		Per dwt.	
460.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....K to P.....	$1.00	
460½.	" " 14 K.....K to P.....	1.25	

Flat Wire Spirals, with Settings.

Ready for Use.



Q R S

461 — to——462½

No.	Size.	Per doz.	each.
461.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality..Q, R, S.....	$2.25	$ .25
		Per dwt.	
462.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....Q, R, S.....	$1.00	
462½.	" " 14 K.....Q, R, S.....	1.25	

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

SWIVELS.



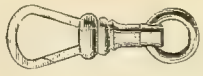
463 to 466

No.		Per doz.	each.
463	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.25	$ .15
464.	Coin Silver	2.00	.20
465.	Solid Gold, 10 K	8.00	.75
466.	" " 14 K	12.00	1.00



467 to 473

No.		Per doz.	each.
467.	Plated	$ .60	
468.	" extra quality	1.00	$ .10
469.	Nickel	.60	
470.	" extra quality	1.00	.10
471.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	1.60	.15
472.	Coin Silver	2.25	.25
473.	Solid Gold, 10 K	13.00	1.20
474	" " 14 K	18.00	1.60



475 to 482½

No.		Per doz.	each.
475.	Gilt	$ .25	
476.	Plated	.65	
477.	" extra quality	1.00	$ .10
478.	Nickel	.65	
479.	" extra quality	1.00	.10
480.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	2.00	.20
481.	Coin Silver	2.75	.27
482.	Solid Gold, 10 K	17.00	1.50
482½.	" " 14 K	22.50	2.00



484 to 491½

No.		Per doz.	each.
484.	Gilt	$ .30	
485.	Plated	.65	
486.	" extra quality	1.50	$ .10
487.	Nickel	.65	
488.	" extra quality	1.00	.10
489	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	2.75	.27
490	Coin Silver	3.50	.35
491.	Solid Gold, 10 K	22.50	2.00
491½	" " 14 K	28.00	2.50

Leather Lined.



No.		Per doz	each.
428.	**Rolled Plated,**	$1.50	$ .15

Eye Glass Swivel.



No.		Per doz.	each.
483.	**Rl'd Plt'd**	$ .75	$ .10
483½	**Gold,** 10 K	2.50	.25

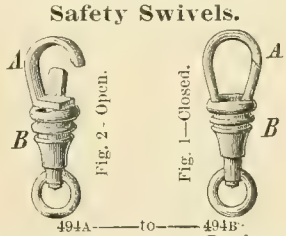


No.		Per doz.	
492.	White Metal	$ .50	



No.		Per doz.	
492½.	White Metal	$ .70	

Safety Swivels.



No.		Per doz.	each.
494A.	**Gent's Rolled Plated,**	$1.75	$ .20
494B.	Ladies' " "	1.75	.20

A. Bow—B. Sliding Neck, which being pulled down can be turned either to the right or to the left, and thus open the swivel as in Fig. 2.

Screw Swivels.



493 to 493¾

No.		Per doz.
493	Gilt	$ .15
493½	Plated	.75
493¾.	Nickel	.75



No.		Per doz.	each.
494.	Coin Silver,	$3.00	$ .30



No.		Per doz	each
494½.	Coin Silver	$3.50	$ .35

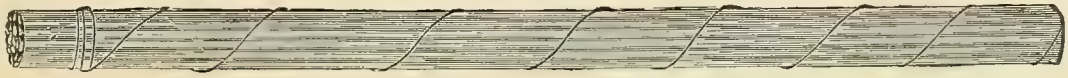
Snap Swivels.



429 to 429c

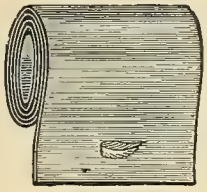
No.		Per gross.	doz.
429.	Steel, Polished,	$ .40	
429A.	" Japanned,	.40	
429B.	" Gilt	.40	
429c.	**Rolled Plated,**	$1.25	

SOFT SOLDER.



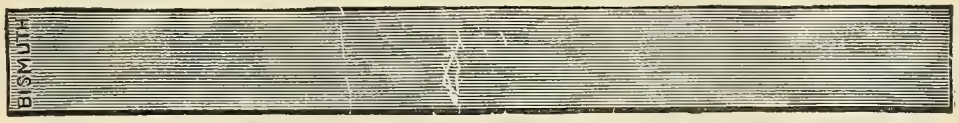
No. 495. In bundles..... ....each, 5c. Per dozen, 50c.

SOFT SOLDER.



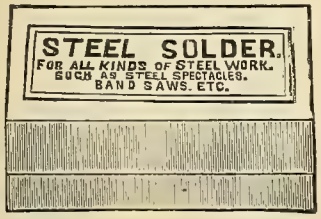
No. 496. In rolls .. ..each, 10c. Per doz., $1.

BISMUTH SOLDER.



No. 497. In sheets, for plated ware.....each, 15c. Per doz., $1.50

SILVER SOLDER IN SHEETS.



499

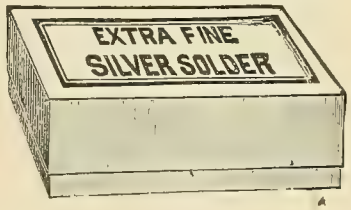
No. 498. Steel Solder in ¼-ounce sheets.....per oz., $1 00
No. 499. Steel Solder in box, with giant flux for repairing steel spectacles, etc., per box .....50c.



500

No. 500. Silver Solder in sheets, best quality, easy flowing, 4 pieces to the ounce..... .....per oz., $1.50

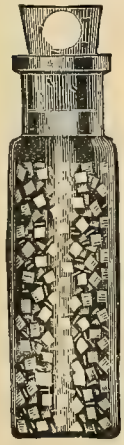
Our **G. B.** Silver and Gold Hard Solder in sheets is prepared for us by practical jewelers, and gives universal satisfaction.



501

No. 501. Silver Solder in boxes, cut ready for use .... per box, 50c.

SILVER SOLDER IN BOTTLES.



502.—Cut enlarged.

No. 502. Silver Solder in bottles, cut ready for use. .....per bottle, 40c.

GOLD SOLDER IN SHEETS.



504 to 507¾

			Per dwt.
504.	Gold Solder,	6 to 10 Low Karat, "Monroe's" in 3 dwt. pieces	$ .25
505.	" "	6 K. for 8 Karat, work, best quality	.45
506.	" "	8 K. " 10 Karat, " " "	.55
506½.	" "	10 K. " 12 Karat, " " "	.65
507.	" "	12 K. " 14 Karat, " " "	.75
507½.	" "	14 K. " 18 Karat, " " "	.85
507¾.	" "	18 K. " 22 Karat, " " "	1.00



508 to 508D

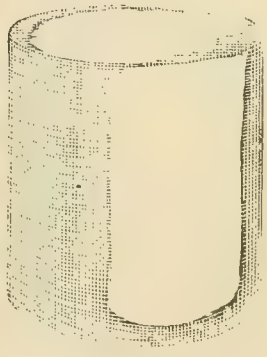
GOLD SOLDER IN BOXES.

With Giant Flux.

		Per box.
508.	6 K. for 8 Karat, work	$ .45
508A.	8 K. " 10 Karat, "	.55
508B.	10 K. " 12 Karat, "	.65
508C.	12 K. " 14 Karat, "	.75
508D.	14 K. " 18 Karat, "	.85

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BORAX.



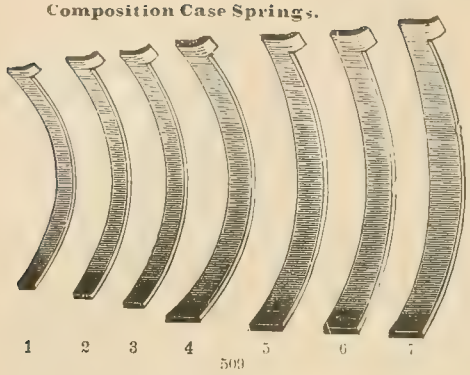
508

No. 503. Prepared **Borax** for hard soldering, flows easily; in blocks, ea., 10c; per doz., $1 00

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

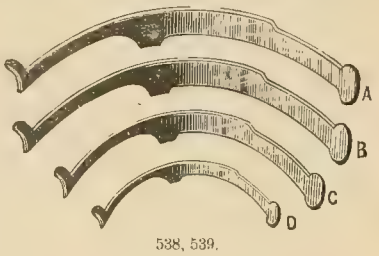
CASE SPRINGS.

Composition Case Springs.



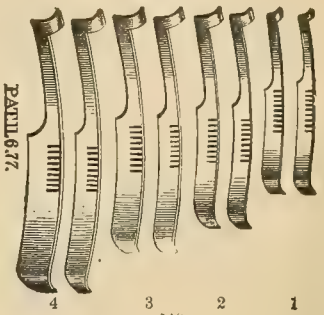
509

Composition and Steel Case Springs.



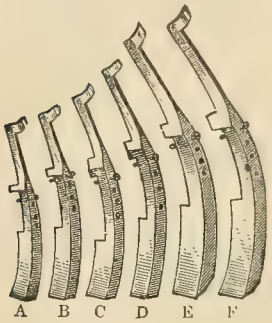
538, 539.

Grooved Case Springs.



510

Swiss Lifting Springs.



511, 512.

Clark's Swiss Lifting Springs.



516, 517.

Swiss Catch Springs.

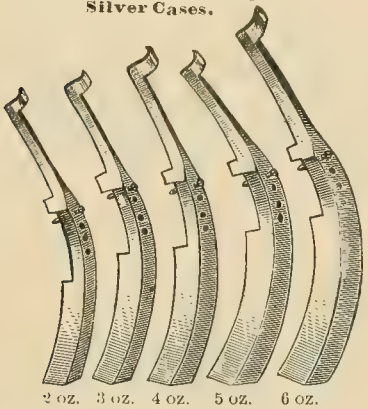

514, 515.

Swiss Lifting Springs. "Left."


513

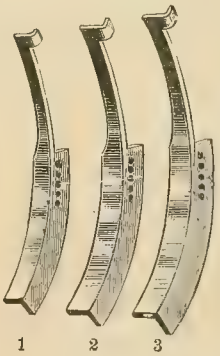
No.	Sizes.									Doz.
509.	1 to 7	Composition Case Springs							gross,	$1 50, $0 15
510.	1 to 4	Grooved Case Springs, steel, wide and narrow								50
511.	A to F	Swiss Lifting Case Springs, steel, 2 holes								50
512.	A to F	" " " "							inside filed, fine quality, 4 holes,	85
513.	A to F	" " " "							left	85
514.	A to F	" Catch " "							4 holes,	85
515.	A to F	" " " "							2 "	50
516.	1 to 5	" Lifting " "							Clark's 4 "	40
517.	1 to 5	" Catch " "							4 "	40
538.	A,B,C,D	Composition Case Springs, polished							gross,	$1 50, 15
539.		Steel " " "							"	1 50, 15

American Lifting Springs, for Silver Cases.



518, 519.

Clark's American Lifting Springs.



522, 523.

American Catch Springs, for Silver Cases.

2 to 6 ounces.


520, 521.

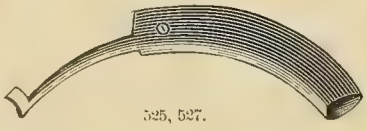
Harstrom's Adjustable Lifting Spring.

Made for 1, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 18 size cases. Easily fitted.


524

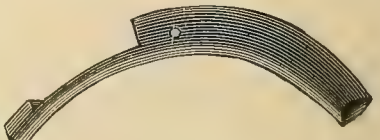
Dueber's and Fahy's Finished Lifting Springs, for Silver Cases.

2 to 6 ounces.


525, 527.

Dueber's and Fahy's Finished Catch Springs, for Silver Cases.

2 to 6 ounces.


526, 528.

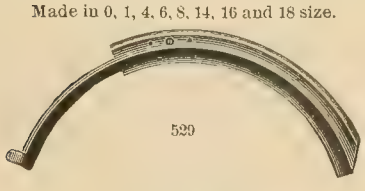
No.						Doz.	Each.
518.	American Lifting Springs, 4 holes, 2 to 6 oz					$0 75	$0 10
519.	" " " extra fine qual., inside filed, 2-6 oz.					1 00	15
520.	" Catch " "					1 25	15
521.	" " " 4 holes, 2 to 6 oz					1 00	15
522.	" Lifting " " Clark's, 1, 2 and 3					40	....
523.	" Catch " " 1, 2 and 3					40	....

No.						Doz.	Each
524.	American Lifting Springs, Harstrom's, 1, 4, 6, 8, 16, 18 size					$ 75	
525.	" " " Dueber's (Finished), 2 to 6 oz					1 25	$0 15
526.	" Catch " " " " "					1 25	15
527.	" Lifting " Fahy's " " "					1 25	15
528.	" Catch " " " " "					1 25	15

We specially recommend Lifting and Catch Springs Nos. 512, 514, 519 and 520, being well made, tempered, and superior in finish. The threads and screws are carefully cut, and each spring, having 4 holes, makes it an easy matter to fit them.

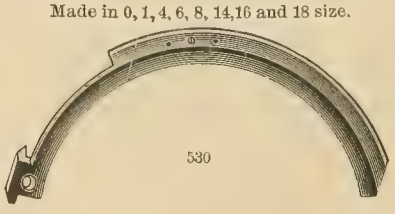
Finished Lifting Springs, for Gold Cases.

Made in 0, 1, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16 and 18 size.

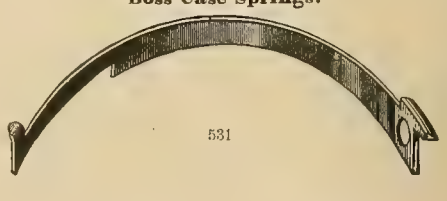

529

Finished Catch Springs, for Gold Cases.

Made in 0, 1, 4, 6, 8, 14,16 and 18 size.


530

Boss Case Springs.


531

Monaren Case Springs.


532

New Style Lifting Springs, for Waltham Cases.


533

New Style Catch Springs, for Waltham Cases.


534

No.						Size.	Doz	Each.
529.	Finished Lifting Springs, for Gold Cases, ex. fine qual.,					0 to 18,	$1 25	$0 15
530.	" Catch " " " " " " "						1 25	15
531.	" Case " " Boss "						3 00	25
532.	" Case " " Monarch Cases						1 50	15

No.						Doz.	Each.
533.	Finished Lifting Springs, for Waltham Cases, new style					$1 50	$0 15
534.	" Catch " " " "					1 50	15

Case Springs Nos. 529 to 534 are finished ready to be placed in the case. When ordering always state the size required, or send old sample.

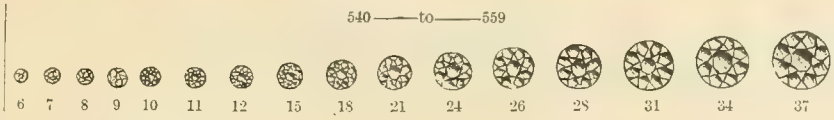
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELRY JOBBING STONES.

ROUND.

White Brilliants.

No.		Size.	Gross.	doz.
540.	Fair quality	..10 to 37..	$1.25	$ .15
541.	Good "	..10 to 37..	3.00	.35
542.	Fine "	..10 to 37..	4.50	.50
543.	Extra "	..10 to 37..	7.50	.75



Round Stone Gauge.

Colored Brilliants.

No.		Size.	Gross.	doz.
544.	Common quality	..6 to 37...	$ .50	$ .10
545.	Fair "	..6 to 37...	1.50	.20
546.	Good "	..6 to 37...	3.00	.35
547.	Extra fine "	..6 to 37...	4.50	.50

No. 544 to 547 are imitation Emeralds, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Amethysts, Garnets, etc. Assorted or separate.

Genuine Garnets "Best Quality."

No.	Size.	Doz.	each.
548.	3 to 7.	$ .60	$ .10
549.	8 to 12.	1.00	.15
550.	13 to 21.	1.75	.20
550A.	24 to 28.	2.25	.25
550B.	31 to 37.	3.00	.30

Emeralds.

No.	Size	Doz.	each
551	6 to 15.	$1.00	$ .10
552	18 to 26.	1.50	.25
553.	28 to 37.	2.25	.25

Genuine Doubiets. "Best Quality."

Rubies.

No.	Size.	Doz.	each.
554.	6 to 15.	$1.00	$ .15
555.	18 to 26	1.50	.20
556.	28 to 37.	2.25	.25

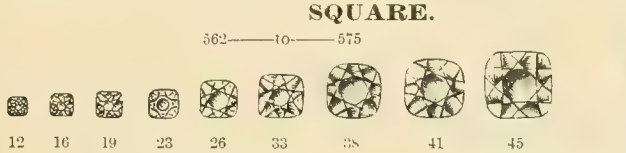
Sapphires.

No.	Size.	Doz	each.
557.	6 to 15	$1.00	$ .15
558.	18 to 26	1.50	.20
559.	28 to 37.	2.25	.25

Heliola Foil Back Brilliants.

No.		Doz.	each.
560.	Good quality, 10 to 37	$1.00	$ .10
561.	Extra quality.	3.00	.35

SQUARE.





Square Stone Gauge.

White Brilliants.

No.		Size.	Gross.	dcz.
562.	Fair quality	..12 to 45..	$1.25	$ .15
563.	Good "	..12 to 45..	3.00	.35
564.	Fine "	..12 to 45..	4.50	.50
565.	Extra fine quality	12 to 45..	7.50	.75

Genuine Garnets. "Best Quality."

No.	Size.	Per doz.	each.
566.	12 to 17.	$1.50	$ .15
567.	18 to 24.	2.50	.25
568.	25 to 30.	3.50	.35
569.	31 to 33.	4.50	.45

Genuine Doublets. "Best Quality."

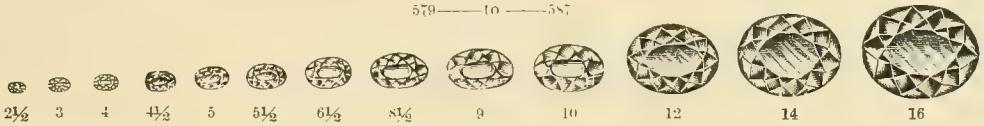
No.		Per doz.	each.
570.	Emeralds..10 to 26..	$1.35	$ .20
571.	Emeralds..33 to 45..	2.50	.30
572.	Rubies..10 to 26 ..	1.35	.20
573.	Rubies ..33 to 45..	2.50	.30
574.	Sapphires ..10 to 26..	1.35	.20
575.	Sapphires..33 to 45..	2.50	.30

Heliola. Foil Back Brilliants.

No.	Size.	Per doz.
576	12 to 45..Good quality	$1.00
577.	12 to 45..Extra "	3.00

Note—Jobbing Stones should always be ordered by **number** and **size.**

OVAL.



Oval Stone Gauge.

Genuine Oval Amethyst. "Best Quality."

No.							
579.	Sizes....	6½	8½	9	10	12	14	16
	Dozen	$1.00	1.50	2.50	3.50	5.00	8.00	10.50
	Each	.15	.20	.35	.45	.65	1.00	1.25

No.		Size.	Per doz.	Each.
580.	Imitation....	6½ to 10	$1.00	$ .10
581.	"	....12 to 16	1.50	.15

Genuine Oval Garnets. "Best Quality."

No.							
582.	Size	3	4	4½	5	5½	6½
	Dozen	$ .65	.75	.85	.90	1.00	1.25
	Each	.10	.10	.10	.10	.15	.15
	Size	8½	9	10	12	14	16
	Dozen	$1.50	2.00	2.50	6.00	10.50	15.00
	Each	.20	.25	.30	.60	1.00	1.50

No.		Size.	Per doz.	each.
583.	Imitation	3 to 10	$1.00	$ .10
584.	"	.....12 to 16	1.50	.15

Genuine Oval Topaz. "Best Quality."

No.						
585.	Size.	5	5½	6½	8½	9	10
	Dozen	$1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	3.00
	Each	.15	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35
	Size	12		14			16
	Dozen	$3.50		5.00			6.00
	Each	.40		.50			.60

No.		Size	Per doz.	each.
586	Imitation ...	5 to 10	$1.00	$ .10
587.	"	...12 to 16	1.50	.15

OBLONG.



588——to——591

No.							
588.	**Oblong Amethysts,** Genuine, best quality.						
	Size	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Each	$ .20	.25	.35	.50	.60	.75
	Dozen	1.75	2.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50
589.	**Topaz,** Genuine, best quality.						
	Size	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Each	$ .15	.20	.30	.45	.55	.65
590.	**Garnets,** Genuine, best quality.						
	Size	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Each	$ .25	.35	.50	.75	.85	.90
591.	**Doublets,** Ruby, Sapphire and Emerald.						
	Size	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Each	$ .25	.35	.50	.75	.85	.90



Diamond Shape Garnets.

No.					
591.	Size	1	2	3	4
	Doz.	$1.50	2.00	2.25	2.50
	Each	.15	.20	.25	.25

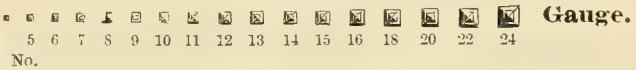
Pear Shape Garnets.



No.						
592.	Size	5	6	7	8	9
	Doz.	$1.20	1.25	1.40	1.50	2.00
	Each	.15	.15	.20	.20	.25

Square Turquoise and Rose Cut Garnets.

593—— to——595



Gauge.

No.																
593.	**Genuine Square Turquoise,** best quality.															
	Size	5, 6, 7	8, 9	10, 11	12, 13	14, 15	16, 17	18, 19	20, 22	24						
	Dozen	$ .30	.35	.45	.50	.60	.75	1.00	1.25	1.40						
594.	**Genuine Square Rose Cut Garnets,** best quality.															
	Size	6, 7	8, 9	10, 11	12, 13	14, 15	16, 17	18, 19	20, 22	24						
	Dozen	$ .30	.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.75	.90	1.00						
595.	**Imitation Square Turquoise,** best quality.															
	Size, 5 to 24	Per gross, $1.50	Per doz., $ .15													

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Pearls, Round Turquoise and Rose Cut Garnets.

596 to——601C



Gauge.

No.																				
596.	**Genuine Half Pearls,** best quality.																			
	Size	1 to 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
	Per doz.	$ .20	.25	.30	.35	.40	.50	.60	.90	.95	1.25	1.40	1.65	1.75	2.25	2.75	3.00	3.50	4.00	
597.	**Genuine Whole Pearls,** best quality.																			
	Size	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
	Each	$ .15	.20	.22	.30	.35	.45	.50	.60	.75	1.00	1.15	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.25				
598.	**Genuine Round Turquoise,** best quality.																			
	Size	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Per doz.	$ .25	.30	.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.65	.70	.80	.90	1.10	1.30	1.50	1.90	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.25

No.			
	Imitation Half Pearls.		
599A.	Size, 6 to 23, medium quality.	Per gross, $2.00	Per doz., $ .20
599B	" 6 to 23, fine quality	" 3.00	" .30
600	**Imitation Whole Pearls.**		
	Size, 10 to 23	Per gross, $2.50	Per doz., $ .25
	" 24 to 40	" 3.50	" .35
601.	**Imitation Round Turquoise.**		
	Size, 10 to 23, medium quality	Per gross, $1.50	Per doz., $ .15
601A.	Size, 10 to 23, fine quality	" 3.00	" .30
No.	**Imitation Whole Turquoise.**		
601B.	Size, 10 to 24, medium quality.	Per gross, $4.50	Per doz., $ .50
601C	" 10 to 24, fine quality	" 6.00	" .60
599.	**Genuine Round Rose Cut Garnets,** best quality.		

Size	6, 7	8, 9	10	11	12, 13	14, 15	16, 17	18	19	20, 22	24
Per doz.	$ .30	.35	.40	.45	.50	.60	.75	.90	1.00		

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS. Maiden Lane, New York.

JOBBING STONES—CONTINUED.

Genuine Diamonds.

602 to 603



3 4 5 6 7 8 9

No.							
602. Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Each	$3.00	4.00	5.00	6.50	8.00	10.00	12.00

No.							
603. Rose Cut Diamonds.							
Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Each	$ .75	.90	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50



MILLIMETER GAUGE.

Special Notice—In ordering Cameos, Onyx, Blood Stones, Intaglios, Tiger Eyes, etc., always state **length** and **width** by this Millimeter Gauge.

Oblong Full Figure Cameos.

608 to 609



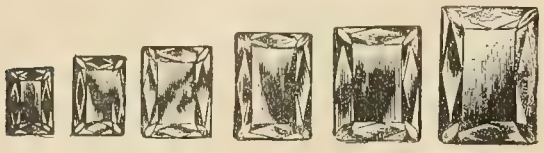
14 mm. 16 mm. 18 mm.

No.					
608. Genuine Onyx Cameo, Pink or Black.					
Size	10 mm.	12 mm.	14 mm.	16 mm.	18 mm.
Each	$ .50	.65	.80	1.00	1.25

No.					
609. Genuine Tiger's Eye Cameos.					
Size	10 mm.	12 mm.	14 mm.	16 mm.	18 mm.
Each	$ .50	.65	.80	1.00	1.25

Cushion Shape Amethyst and Topaz.

604 to 607



17 18 19 20 21 22

No.						
604. Genuine Cushion Amethyst.						
Size	17	18	19	20	21	22
Each	$ .20	.35	.50	.65	.95	1.30

No.						
605. Genuine Cushion Topaz.						
Size	17	18	19	20	21	22
Each	$ .30	.50	.60	.80	1.15	1.50

No.			
606 Imitation Cushion Amethyst.			
Size, 17, 18, 19	Per doz., $1.50	Each, $	.20
" 20, 21, 22	" 2.50	"	.30

No.			
607. Imitation Cushion Topaz.			
Size, 17, 18, 19	Per doz., $1.50	Each, $	.20
" 20, 21, 22	" 2.50	"	.30

Oval Full Figure Cameos.

610 to 611



16 mm. 18 mm. 20 mm.

No.			
610. Genuine Onyx Cameos, Pink or Black.			
Size	16 m.m.	18 mm.	20 mm.
Each	$1.00	1.25	1.50

No.			
611 Genuine Tiger's Eye Cameos.....size, 16 m.		18 m.	20 mm.
Each	$1.00	1.40	1.75

Antique Tiger Eye Cameos.

612



12 mm. 16 mm.

No					
612. Antique Tiger's Eye Cameos.....size, 10 mm.	12 mm.	14 mm.	16 mm.		
Each	$ .40	.60	.80	1.00	

Oval Shape Flat Onyx and Tiger Eye Cameos.

613 to 614



12 mm. 16 mm. 18 mm.

GREEN BROS.
Jewelers' Supplies,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

No. 613	Genuine Oval Cameo, Pink or Black.								
Size	6 m.	8 m.	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.40	.60	.85	1.10	1.25	1.75

No. 614.	Genuine Oval Tiger Eye Cameo.								
Size	6 m	8 m	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.40	.60	.85	1.10	1.25	1.75

Cushion Shape Flat Onyx Cameos, Tiger's Eyes and Intaglios.

615 to 617



12mm 16mm 20mm

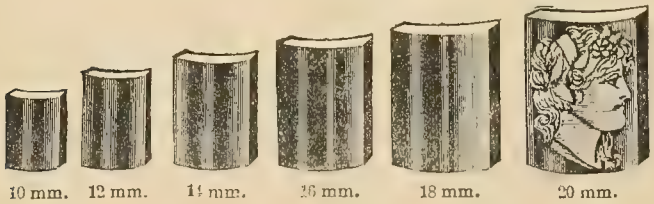
No. 615.	Genuine Cushion Cameos, Pink or Black.								
Size	6 m.	8 m.	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.40	.60	.85	1.10	1.25	1.75

No. 616.	Genuine Cushion Tiger's Eye Cameos.								
Size	6 m.	8 m.	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.40	.60	.85	1.10	1.25	1.75

No. 617.	Genuine Cushion Onyx Tiger's Eye Intaglios.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .35	.50	.70	.90	1.30	1.60	1.90

Cushion Shape Bent Onyx Tiger's Eyes and Sardonyx, Plain and Cameo.

618 to 621



10 mm. 12 mm. 14 mm. 16 mm. 18 mm. 20 mm.

No. 618	Genuine Cushion Bent Plain Onyx.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.35	.45	.60	.90

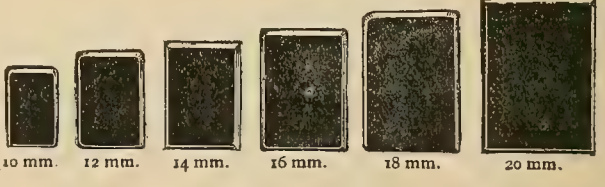
No. 619.	Genuine Cushion Bent Plain Sardonyx.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .20	.25	.30	.40	.50	.70	1.00

No 620.	Genuine Cushion Bent Plain Tiger's Eyes.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.35	.45	.60	.90

No 621.	Genuine Cushion Bent Tiger's Eye Cameos.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m	18 m.	20 m.	22 m
Each	$ .25	.35	.50	.60	.85	1.10	1.30

Cushion Shape Plain Flat Onyx, Bloodstone and Tiger's Eyes.

622 to 624



10 mm. 12 mm. 14 mm. 16 mm. 18 mm. 20 mm.

No. 622.	Genuine Cushion Flat Onyx, all Black or Black Top and White Bottom.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.35	.45	.60	.80

No. 623.	Genuine Cushion Flat Bloodstones.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .20	.25	.30	.40	.50	.65	.90

No. 624.	Genuine Cushion Flat Tiger's Eyes.						
Size	10 m.	12 m.	14 m.	16 m.	18 m.	20 m.	22 m.
Each	$ .15	.20	.25	.35	.45	.60	.80

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SETTINGS AND GALLERIES.



A B C D E F G H I K L M N O

No.	625——to——628	Per doz.	each.
625.	Fine Gilt Settings, best quality.....Size A to G.....	$ .50	
626.	**Rolled Plated** Settings, best quality...Size A to G.....	1.25	$ .12

No.	629——to——631	Per doz	each.
627.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality.....Size H to O.....	1.65	$ .15

Solid Gold Finished Skeleton Settings, "Extra Heavy." 628 to 629



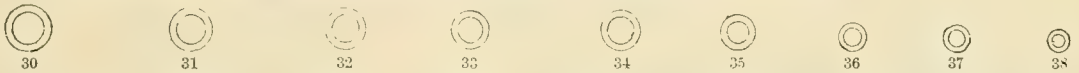
Size.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.
No. 628. 10 K.	6.50 .60	6.00 .55	5.50 .50	5.00 .45	4.00 .38	3.50 .35	3.00 .30	2.70 .30	2.40 .25	2.00 .20	1.85 .20	1.65 .18
No. 629. 14 K.	10.00 .95	9.50 .85	8.50 .75	7.50 .70	5.75 .55	5.50 .50	4.75 .45	4.00 .38	3.50 .30	3.00 .30	2.50 .25	2.25 .25

Solid Gold Finished Crown Settings, "Extra Heavy." 630 to 631



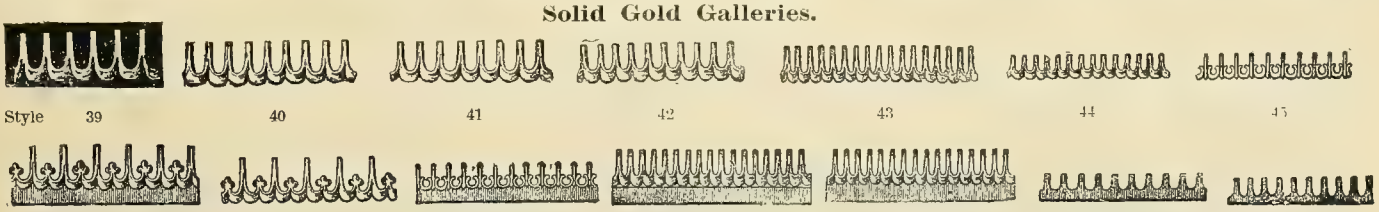
Size.....	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz ea.	Doz ea.
No. 630. 10 K.	6.00 .55	5.25 .50	4.75 .45	4.25 .40	4.00 .38	3.75 .35	3.00 .30	2.70 .30	2.35 .25	2.00 .25	1.65 .20	1.40 .16	1.20 .15	1.00 .12	.80 .10	.95 .11	.75 .10
No. 631. 14 K.	9.00 .80	8.00 .70	7.00 .65	6.50 .60	5.50 .50	4.35 .40	4.00 .38	3.60 .35	3.40 .33	2.75 .30	2.50 .25	2.15 .25	1.60 .20	1.40 .15	1.20 .12	1.30 .15	1.00 .12

Solid Gold Finished Ring and Earring Bezels, Etc. 632 to 633



Size.....	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.	Doz. ea.
No. 632. 10 K.....	1.50 .15	1.30 .12	1.20 .12	1.10 .12	1.00 .12	.90 .10	.80 .10	.70 .10	.60 .10
No. 633. 14 K.....	1.90 .20	1.65 .16	1.40 .15	1.30 .15	1.20 .15	1.10 .12	.95 .12	.85 .10	.75 .10

Solid Gold Galleries.



Style 39 40 41 42 43 44 45

Style 46 47 48 49 50 51 52

No. 634. 10 Karat. Style 39 to 53.....per dwt., $ .90 | No. 635. 14 Karat. Style 39 to 53.....per dwt., $1.10

Approximate weight of Gold Galleries as follows:

Style..... No.	39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52	
	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts	Grs	Dwts	Grs	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs.	Dwts.	Grs	Dwts	Grs
Per foot, 10 K..	6	12	7	12	4	8	4	..	4	6	2	12	1	10	7	6	5	..	4	6	8	3	7	6	4	..	2	10
" " 14 K..	7	..	7	20	5	12	5	..	4	18	2	20	2	6	8	6	5	12	4	12	9	12	8	18	4	12	2	18

FAN WASHERS.



639 to 640

A B C D E F

No.	Style.	Per doz	Gross.
639	**Rolled Plated** Fan Washers, A to F.....$	10	$ .80
640.	" " " " A to F, with Pin..	.60	6.00

EAR BALLS.



641 to 646½

H I K L M

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Gross.
641.	Gilt.....K, L, M.....	$ .15	$1.20
642.	**Rolled Plated**.....I, K, L, M.....	.30	3.00
643.	" " .....H.....	.50	5.00
644.	Silver.....I, K, L, M.....	.50	5.00
645.	" .....H.....	.75	7.50
			Each.
646.	Solid Gold, 10 K.....I.....	1.50	.15
646¼.	" " " .....K.....	1.20	.12
646½.	" " " .....L.....	.80	.10
646¾.	" " " .....M.....	.50	.10

BEADS FOR NECK CHAINS, LORGNETTES, Etc.

647 to 653



A B C D E F G

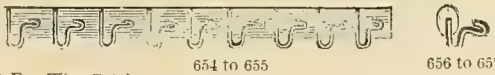
No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
647.	**Rolled Plated**, best quality...A, B....	$ .80	$ .10
648.	" " " " ...C, D, E.....	.65	.08
649.	" " " " ...F, G.....	.50	.06

No.		Per doz.	Each.
650.	**Coin Silver**..A, B.....	$1.50	$ .15
651.	" " .C, D, E..	1.00	.12
652.	" " .F, G.....	.75	.10

653. **14 K., Solid Gold, guaranteed.**

A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.	
Doz.	Each.	Doz.	Each	Doz.	Each	Doz.	Each.	Doz.	Each.	Doz.	Each.	Doz.	Each.
$6.80	.60	$5.50	.50	$5.00	.45	$4.00	.40	$3.10	.30	$2.50	.25	$2.25	.22

EAR WIRE CATCHES.



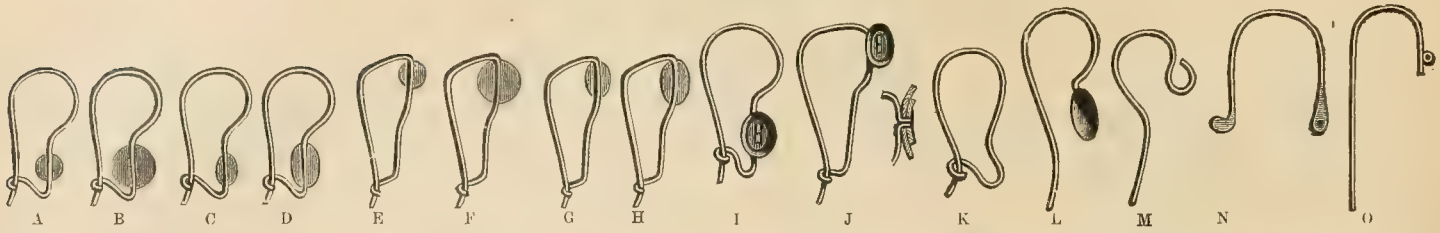
654 to 655 656 to 657

No.		
654.	**Rolled Plated** Ear Wire Catches.....	doz., $ .25
655.	Gold " " "	dwt., .75
656.	**Rolled Plated** " " "	doz., .25
657.	Gold " " "	dwt., .75

Weight of Gold Catches on strips, 2 dwts. to dozen.
" " " clipped, 1¼ " "

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

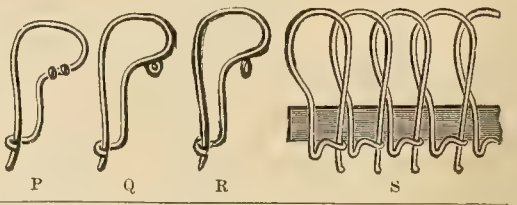
EARRING WIRES.

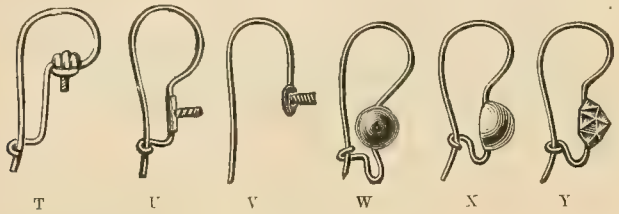


No.	Style.	Per doz.	per gross.
658.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality ... A to S.	$ .35	$3.50
659.	" " second quality ... A to S.	.25	2.50
660.	Coin Silver ... A to S.	.50	5.00
		Per dwt.	
661.	Solid Gold, 10 K ... A to S.	.75	
662.	" " 14 K ... A to S.	.90	

All above put up in 1 dozen of a size.

Gold Ear Wires weigh about 2½ dwt. to the dozen..



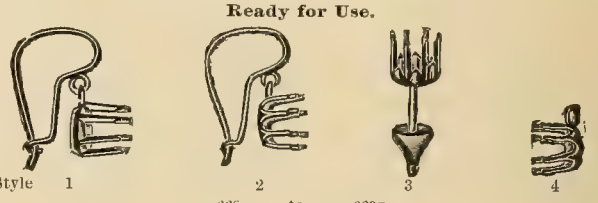


663——to——667

No.	Style.	Per doz.
663.	**Rolled Plated** ... T, U, V.	$ .50
664.	" " ... W, X.	.70
665.	" " ... Y.	1.00
		Per dwt.
666.	Gold, 10 K ... T to Y.	.85
667.	" 14 K ... T to Y.	1.10

Ear Wires, with Setting.

Ready for Use.



668——to——669B

No.	Style.	Per doz.	per pair.
668.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality ... 1 to 3	$2.00	$ .40
669.	" " " " ... 4	1.50	.35
		Per dwt.	
669A.	Solid Gold, 10 K ... 1 to 4	1.00	
669B.	" " 14 K ... 1 to 4	1.25	

Screw Ear Wires.



670——to——673

No.	Style.	Per doz.
670.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality ... 5 to 7	$ .75
671.	Coin Silver ... 5 to 7	.75
		Per dwt.
672.	Solid Gold, 10 K ... 5 to 7	.75
673.	" " 14 K ... 5 to 7	1.00

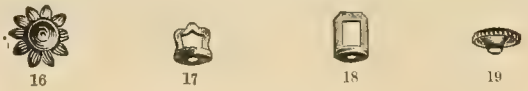
For Hard Soldering.



674——to——679

No.	Style.	Per doz.
674.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality ... 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	$1.00
675.	" " " " ... 11 and 15	1.15
676.	Coin Silver ... 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	1.00
677.	" " ... 11 and 15	1.15
		Per dwt.
678.	Solid Gold, 10 K ... 8 to 15	.75
679.	" " 14 K ... 8 to 15	1.00

Screws for Screw Ear Wires.



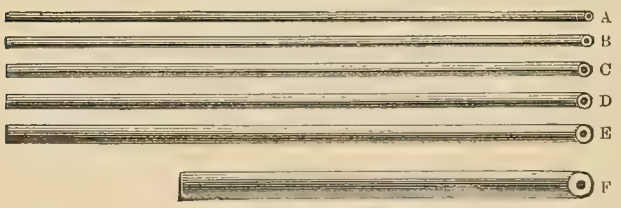
680——to——683B

No.	Style.	Per doz.
680.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality ... 16 to 18	$ .80
681.	" " " " ... 19	.90
682.	Coin Silver ... 16 to 18	.80
683.	" " ... 19	.90
		Per dwt.
683A.	Solid Gold, 10 K ... 16 to 19	.75
683B.	" " 14 K ... 16 to 19	1.00

Average Weight of Gold Screw Ear Wires and Screws.

Style.		Style.	
5	2⅝ dwt. to the dozen.	13	2½ dwt. to the dozen.
6	2½ " " "	14	3 " " "
7	4 " " "	15	2½ " " "
8	2¾ " " "	16	2 " " "
9	3¼ " " "	17	2¼ " " "
10	3½ " " "	18	2¾ " " "
11	3½ " " "	19	2 " " "
12	2¼ " " "		

JOINT WIRE.

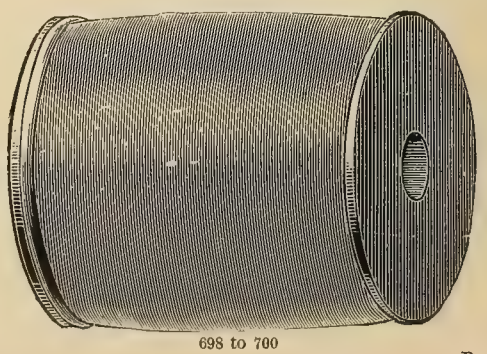


684——to——688B

No.		Size.	Per doz.
684.	German Silver Joint Wire	A, B, C	$ .30
685.	**Rolled Plated** Joint Wire	A, B, C	1.00
686.	Coin Silver " "	A, B, C	1.00
687.	" " " "	D, E	1.40
688.	" " " for Spectacles, etc.	F	6.00
			Per dwt
688A.	Solid Gold, 10 K, " "	A, B, C	.75
688B.	" " 14 K, " "	A, B, C	1.00

Piece Gold Joint Wire weighs about ½, ¾ and 1 dwt.

Binding Wire.



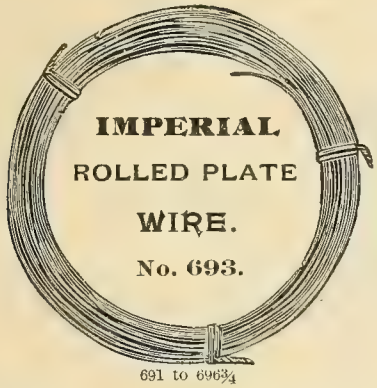
698 to 700

No.		Per doz.	Each.
698.	Iron Binding Wire, coarse	$1.50	$ .15
699.	" " " medium	1.50	.15
700.	" " " fine	1.50	.15

Special sizes can be ordered by Brown & Sharp's Wire Gauge No. 697, page 19.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JOBBING WIRE.



691 to 696¾

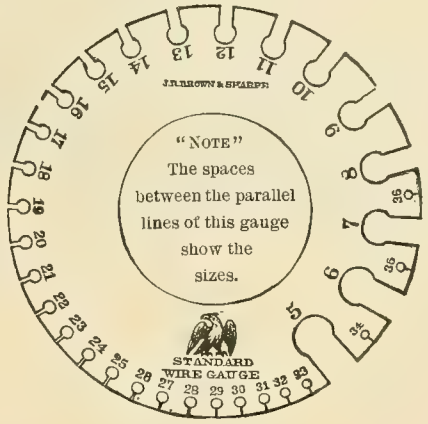
No.		Per oz.
691.	**Rolled Plated** Wire, medium quality, polished in ½ oz. rolls	$1.00
692.	**Rolled Plated** " good " " " "	1.25
693.	**Rolled Plated** " extra quality "Imperial Brand" 14 K. in ½ oz. rolls	1.75
694.	**Coin Silver** Wire, "polished" " ¼ "	1.50
		Per dwt.
695.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K. Wire, "polished" in 2½ dwt. rolls	.70
696.	**Gold,** 14 K. " " " 2½ " "	.85
696½.	Pure **Platinum Wire,**	1.25
696¾.	" **Aluminum Wire**	Prices on application.

Note.—Our gold wire is made especially for us and is guaranteed plumb.

Our "Imperial" **Rolled Plated** wire we can safely recommend, and will compare favorably with any wire in the market at higher figures.

The usual sizes for **Ear wires** are Nos 20 and 21; for **Pintongs,** 17 and 18; for **Jump rings,** 18 and 19; but we carry in stock Nos. 12 to 23, inclusive. By Standard Wire Gauge, No. 697.

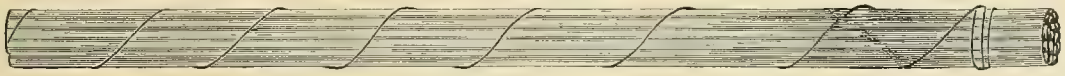
Wire Gauge.



697

No.		Each.
697.	Brown & Sharp's Wire Gauge	$2.50

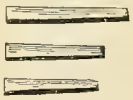
Pin Wire.



No.		701 to 704 Per doz.	Each.
701.	**Brass Pin Wire,** in Bundles, assorted sizes 13 to 21	$ .50	$ .05
702.	" " " " separate " 13 to 21	.50	.05
703.	**German Silver** Pin Wire, in Bundles, assorted sizes, 13 to 21	.75	.10
704.	" " " " " separate " 13 to 21	.75	.10

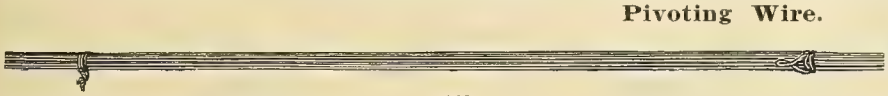
Sizes by Brown & Sharp's Wire Gauge above, No. 697.

Clock Pins.

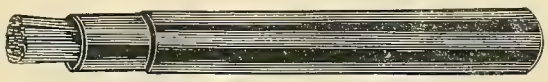


No.		
718½.	Box of two gross, assorted	$0.25

Pivoting Wire.



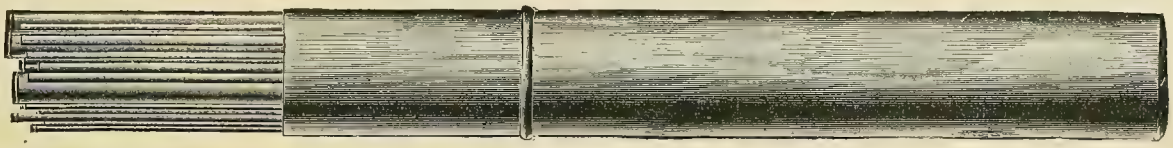
705



706

No. 705. Steel Pivoting Wire, in Bunches.....Each, $ .10 Per doz., $ .75 | No. 706. Steel Pivoting Wire, in metal boxes....Per box, $ .25

Assorted Wire in Metal Tubes.

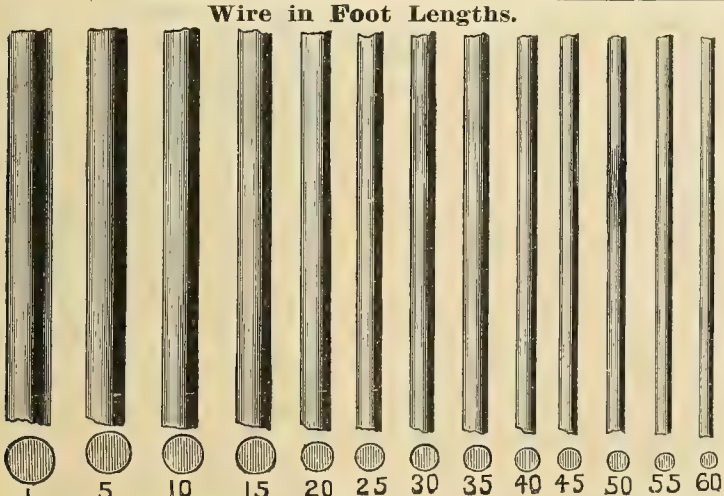


707 to 709

No.		Per box.
707.	**Steel,** 25 sizes in brass box, 6 inches long, sizes 5 to 60	$ .60
708.	**German Silver,** 25 sizes in brass box, 6 inches long, sizes 5 to 60	.50
709.	**Brass,** 25 " " " 6 " " " 5 to 60	.40

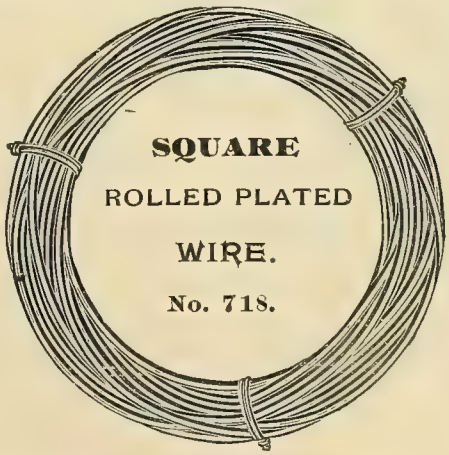
Sizes by Stubs' Wire Gauge No 713, page 20.

Wire in Foot Lengths.



No.		710 to 712 Per lb.
710.	**Brass,** sizes 1 to 60	$1.00
711.	**German Silver,** sizes 1 to 60	1.00
		Per oz.
712.	**Coin** " " 1 to 60	1.75

Smaller sizes can be ordered by Stubs' Wire Gauge No. 713, page 20.



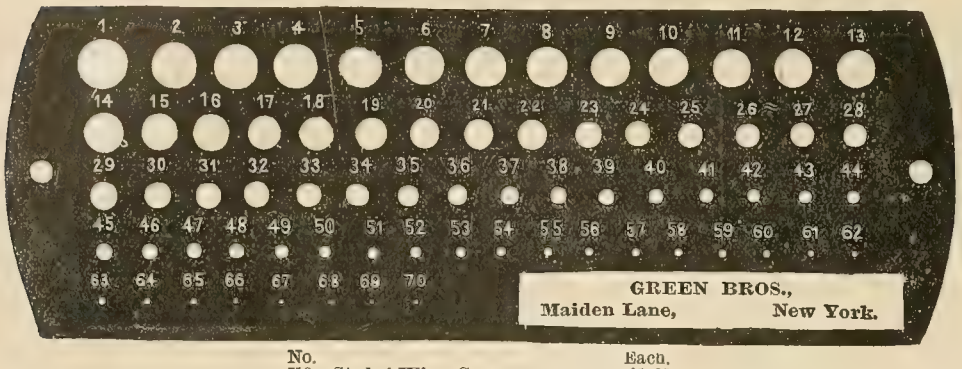
No.		Per oz.
718.	Square Rolled Plated Wire, best quality, in one ounce coils	$2.00

Size by Brown & Sharp's Wire Gauge above, No. 697.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JOBBING WIRE—CONTINUED.

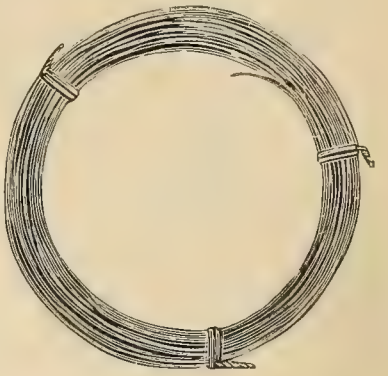
Stubs' Steel Wire.



No.		Each.
713.	**Stubs' Wire Guage**	$1.25

No.		Each.	per doz.
714.	**Stubs' Steel Wire,** in foot lengths, Nos. 1 to 4	.16	$1.75
	" " " " " " 5 to 9	.14	1.60
	" " " " " " 10 to 14	.12	1.40
	" " " " " " 15 to 19	.11	1.10
	" " " " " " 20 to 24	.10	.90
	" " " " " " 25 to 29	.08	.80
	" " " " " " 30 to 34	.07	.70
	" " " " " " 35 to 39	.06	.60
	" " " " " " 40 to 44	.05	.50
	" " " " " " 45 to 49	.05	.40
	" " " " " " 50 to 54	.05	.35
	" " " " " " 55 to 59	.05	.30
	" " " " " " 60 to 70	.05	.25
715.	**One-pound packages,** assorted, from 10 to 60		1.20

Spring Wire.



689 to 690½

No.		Per oz
689.	**Brass Spring Wire,** in coils, "polished,"	$ .30
690	**German Silver** " " " "	.40
690½.	**Steel** " " " for making **Swing Satin Finishing Brushes,** in ¼ and ½ lb. coils	per lb 1.75

Sizes of Spring Wire by Brown & Sharp's Wire Gauge, No. 697, page 19.

Fuzee Click Wire.



No. 716. Fuzee Click Wire, for English Fuzees, length 12 inches ..... $ .15

Flat Hooking Wire.

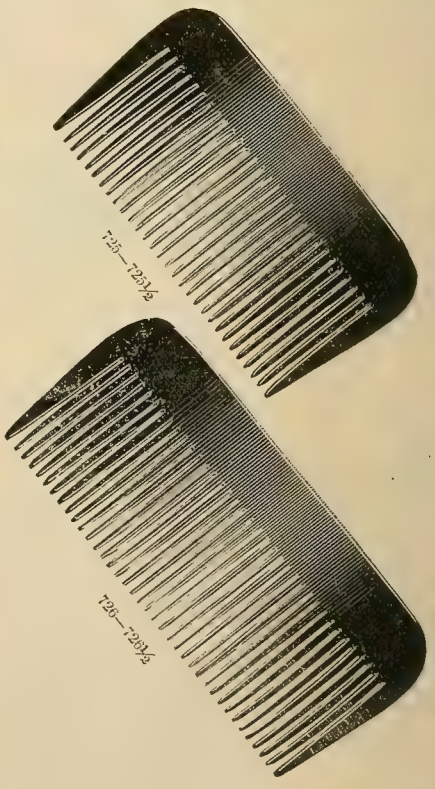


No. 717. Flat Hooking Wire, for English Barrels, length 12 inches ..... $ .15

HAIR COMBS FOR REPAIRING.



719—719½ 720—720½ 721—721½ 722—722½ 723—723½ 724—724½



725—725½ 726—726½

No.		Per doz.	Each.
719.	Shell Color	$ .75	$ .10
719½.	Amber "	.75	.10
720	Shell "	1.00	.10
720½	Amber "	1.00	.10
721.	Shell Color	$1.00	$ .10
721½	Amber "	1.00	.10
722	Shell "	1.25	.12
722½.	Amber "	1.25	.12
723.	Shell Color	$1.75	$ .18
723½	Amber "	1.75	.18
724.	Shell "	2.25	.25
724½.	Amber "	2.25	.25
725.	Shell Color	$1.00	$ .10
725½.	Amber "	1.00	.10
726	Shell "	1.25	.12
726½.	Amber "	1.25	.12

Real Shell and Amber made to order.

If style desired is not illustrated above please send sample.

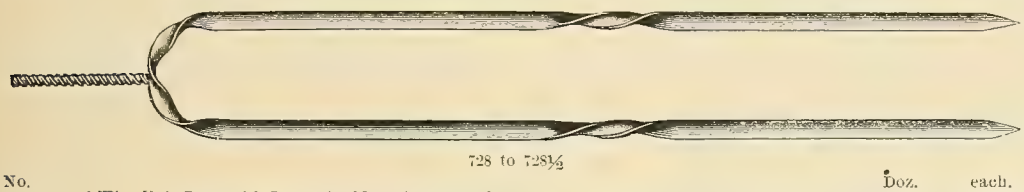
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

HAIR PINS.



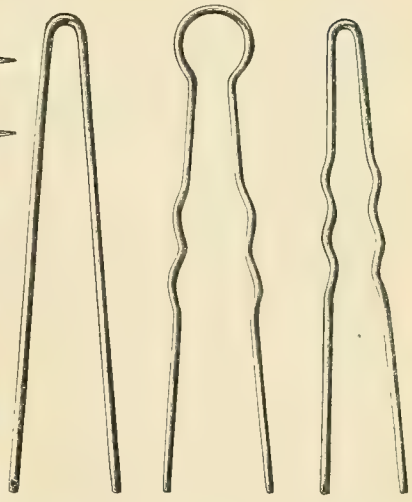
727 to 727½

No.		Doz.	each
727.	Round Wire Hair Pins, with Screw for Mounting, Plated	$ .60	$ .10
727½.	" " " " " " " " " **Rolled Plated,** best quality	2.25	.25



728 to 728½

No.		Doz.	each.
728.	Oval Wire Hair Pins, with Screw for Mounting, Plated	$ .75	$ .10
728½	" " " " " " " " " **Rolled Plated,** best quality	2.75	.25



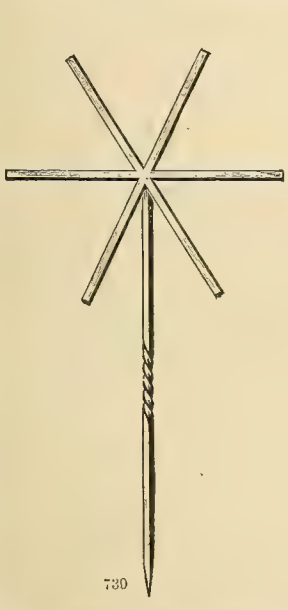
A B C

729 to 729B

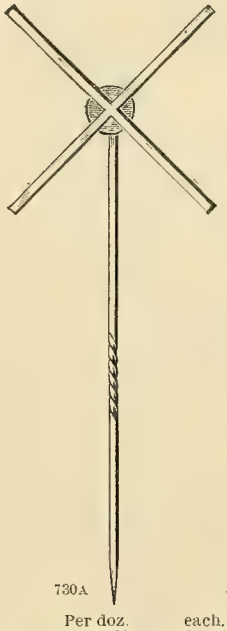
No.		Style.	Doz.	each.
729.	Hair Pins, Plated	A, B and C	$ .35	$ .05
729A.	" " **Rolled Plated,** best quality	A, B and C	.75	.10
729B.	" " Solid Silver	A, B and C	.85	.10

NUGGET SCARF PINS,

WITH SOFT PRONGS FOR CLAMPING NUGGETS, ETC.



730



730A

No.		Per doz.	each.
730.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.00	$ .15
730A.	" " " "	1.00	.15

BANGLE SCARF PINS,

WITH RINGS FOR BANGLES.



730B 730C 730D 730E 730F

No.		Per doz.	each.
730B.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$ .65	$ .10
730C.	" " " "	.85	.10
730D	" " " "	1.35	.15
730E.	" " " "	1.75	.20
730F.	" " " "	1.00	.12

EARRING TIPS.



A B C D E

No.		Doz.
730¼.	**Rolled Plated,** A to E	$ .50

CHAIN TIPS,

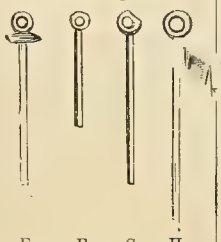
For Roller Chain.



730H to 730K

No		Doz.	ea.
730H.	**Rolled Plated,** size 5-16 inch	$3.00	$ .30
730I.	**Rolled Plated,** size ⅓ inch	3.00	.30
730K.	**Rolled Plated,** size 9-16 inch	3.50	.35

Wire Eyes.



E F G H

730½ to 730¾

No.		Doz.
730½.	**Rolled Plated,** style E	$ .25
730¾.	**Rolled Plated,** style F, G, H	.20

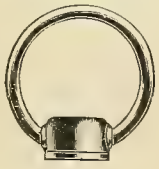
New Style Link Button Backs.



No.		Doz.
730M.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality	$1.00

Pendant Bow Collars.

Made in 0, 1, 6, 8, 14 16 and 18 Sizes.



727A to 727Q

Seamless.

Filled. No.	size.	ea.	Coin Silver. No.	size.	ea.
727A.	0.	$ .30	727H.	0.	$ .25
727B.	1.	.30	727J.	1.	.25
727C.	6 :	.30	727K.	6.	.25
727D.	8.	.35	727L.	8.	.30
727E.	14.	.35	727M.	14.	.30
727F.	16.	.40	727N.	16.	.35
727G.	18.	.40	727O.	18.	.35

No		Dwt.
727P.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K. 0 to 18 size	$ .90
727Q.	**Solid Gold,** 14 K. 0 to 18 size	1.00

They will be found very useful when the holes in Pendant are worn. The Collar can be quickly slipped over the Pendant and burnished securely in place.

SEAMLESS BRASS BUSHING WIRE.

For American, French and English Clocks, etc.



A B C D E F

No.		Per doz.
728¾.	Size A to F	$ .35

This Bushing Wire is hardened and drilled perfectly true. In addition to sizes above, we carry from 9 to 58 by Stubs' Wire Gauge, No. 713, page 20.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BELT BUCKLE LOOPS.



728A to 728B

No		Per doz	Each.
728A.	**German Silver,** silver plated, assorted sizes	$ .40	$ .06
728B.	**Solid Silver,** assorted sizes	2.00	.20

BELT BUCKLE HOOKS

For hard soldering.



728C to 728D

No.		Per doz.	Each.
728C.	**German Silver,** silver plated, assorted sizes	$ .40	$ .06
728D.	**Solid Silver,** assorted sizes	2.00	.20

BELT BUCKLE HOOKS.

For soft soldering.

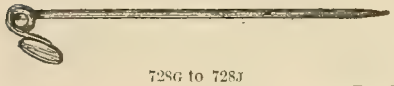


728E to 728F

No.		Per doz.	Each.
728E.	**German Silver,** silver plated, assorted sizes	$ .60	$ .10
728F.	**Solid Silver,** assorted sizes	2.50	.25

BELT PINTONGS.

For soft soldering.

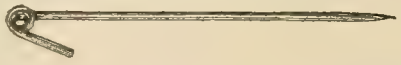


728G to 728J

No.		Per doz.
728G.	**German Silver,** silver plated assorted sizes	$ .20
728H.	**Solid Silver,** assorted sizes	.75
728J	**Plated,** assorted sizes	.25

BELT PINTONGS.

For hard soldering.



728K to 728M

No.		Per doz.
728K.	**German Silver,** silver plated, assorted sizes	$ .15
728L.	**Solid Silver,** assorted sizes	.65
728M.	**Plated,** assorted sizes	.20

TAPS FOR REPAIRING PIPE STEMS.



729D

Thread-size of No. 30 Twist Drill.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
729D	$2 50	$ .25



729E

Thread-size of No. 23 Twist Drill.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
729E	$2.50	$ .25

MOUNTINGS FOR DRESS BUTTON SETS.



729F to 729J

No		Per doz. sets	Each.
729F.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50	$ .15
729G.	**Rolled Plated with Chains**	3.00	.30
729H	**Gold, 10k**	3.50	.35
729J.	**Gold, 10k with Chains**	13.50	1.25

ADJUSTABLE PATENT SAFETY GUARDS.

For scarf pins, broaches, studs, etc.

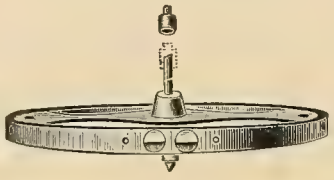


729R to 729T

No.		Per doz.	Each.
729R.	**Rolled Plated**	$ 1.50	$ .15
729S.	**Gold, 10k**	9.00	.80
739T.	**Gold, 14k**	12.00	1.10

Directions—Insert pin in the hole and turn the screw; it will fit any size pin or wire. A sale is often made by presenting the customer with one of these safety guards for valuable jewelry. It is a thorough protection against loss or theft.

PIVOT CAPS.



729M

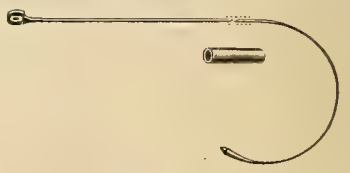
No.		Per box
729M.	In box containing 4 dozen, assorted	$1.00

The caps are made of Stubs steel wire in twelve different sizes, so that they can be fitted to any wheel in any size movement—Swiss or American. They can be used on the staff of any wheel or lever in a watch where the staff projects far enough from the wheel or lever to admit the cap, and as these caps are perfectly true, the pivot will always be in the exact centre of the staff when driven on. Very valuable for cheap watches, and specially convenient for all watches where staffs are very small and easily split, as the lever or escape-wheel staff on Swiss watches.

Directions.—Shorten the staff a trifle, drive on the cap and dress down the pivot to fit the hole The pivot is left a little large, so that it can be fitted to any hole. To make conical pivot, use round edge oil stone.

GOLD AND SILVER FERRULES.

For mending spectacle temples, joints, etc.



729N and 729P

No		
729N.	Price, in packages containing 1 dozen, 10k gold and 1 dozen solid silver, assorted sizes	$ .75
729P.	Price, in packages containing 2 dozen, 10k gold, assorted sizes	1.00

These ferrules are made in three sizes so as to fit any size temple or joint. They are thin and seamless and will make a neat and durable job, not taking out the temper of the temple as hard soldering does and the job can be done in much less time. They can also be used as joints for watch cases, lockets, etc. No jeweler should be without them.

Directions—Taper the ends of temples as shown in cut, put on the ferrule and soft solder.

PERFECT SELF CONFORMING AND VENTILATING RING ADJUSTER.

Indispensable to the retail jeweler.



729U to 729V

No.		Per doz.
729U.	**Gold, 10k** in packages of 1 dozen assorted sizes, Nos. 6 to 10	$3 75

By the single piece, No. 6, $0.25, No. 7, $0.30, Nos. 8 and 9, $0.40, No. 10, $0.50 each

No.		Per doz.	Each.
729V.	**Composition** in packages, of 1 dozen, assorted sizes, Nos. 6 to 10	$ .85	$ .10

Prices generally charged by jewelers when they fit them in a ring are, gold No. 6, $0.50, No. 7, $0.60, Nos 8 and 9, $0.75, No. 10, $1.00. Metal any size $0.25 each.

The adjuster in cut of ring is sufficient to give an idea of size to fit ring, the body of adjuster need not necessarily be as wide as ring.

Directions for fitting—Place the adjuster inside of ring, hold ring firm in center of gripes with first finger of left hand with thumb on outside of ring, let other thumb rest just below the first on outside of ring. Take burnisher in right hand and let point extend beyond finger one inch Bend all gripes over by one upward stroke for each, then place two gripes on anvil and bend opposite ones down to fit by striking with small hammer. If the ends extend beyond ring cut them off with sharp plyers, spring adjuster out and smooth up ends with file, then replace adjuster in ring as shown in cut.

The gripes may be bent with plyers if preferred.

EVERLASTING PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS.

(Best quality and very strong.)



61

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
61	$2.50	$ .25



62

No.	Per gross	Per doz.
62	$3.00	$ .30



63

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
63	$3.75	$ .40



64

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
64	$4.50	$ .50

SINGLE STRAND PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS



65 and 66

No.		Per gross.	Per doz
65.	With black hook and snap	$6.50	$ .65
66.	" rolled plate hook and snap	9.50	.90

METAL EYE-GLASS CORDS WITH SNAPS & SLIDES.



67 to 69

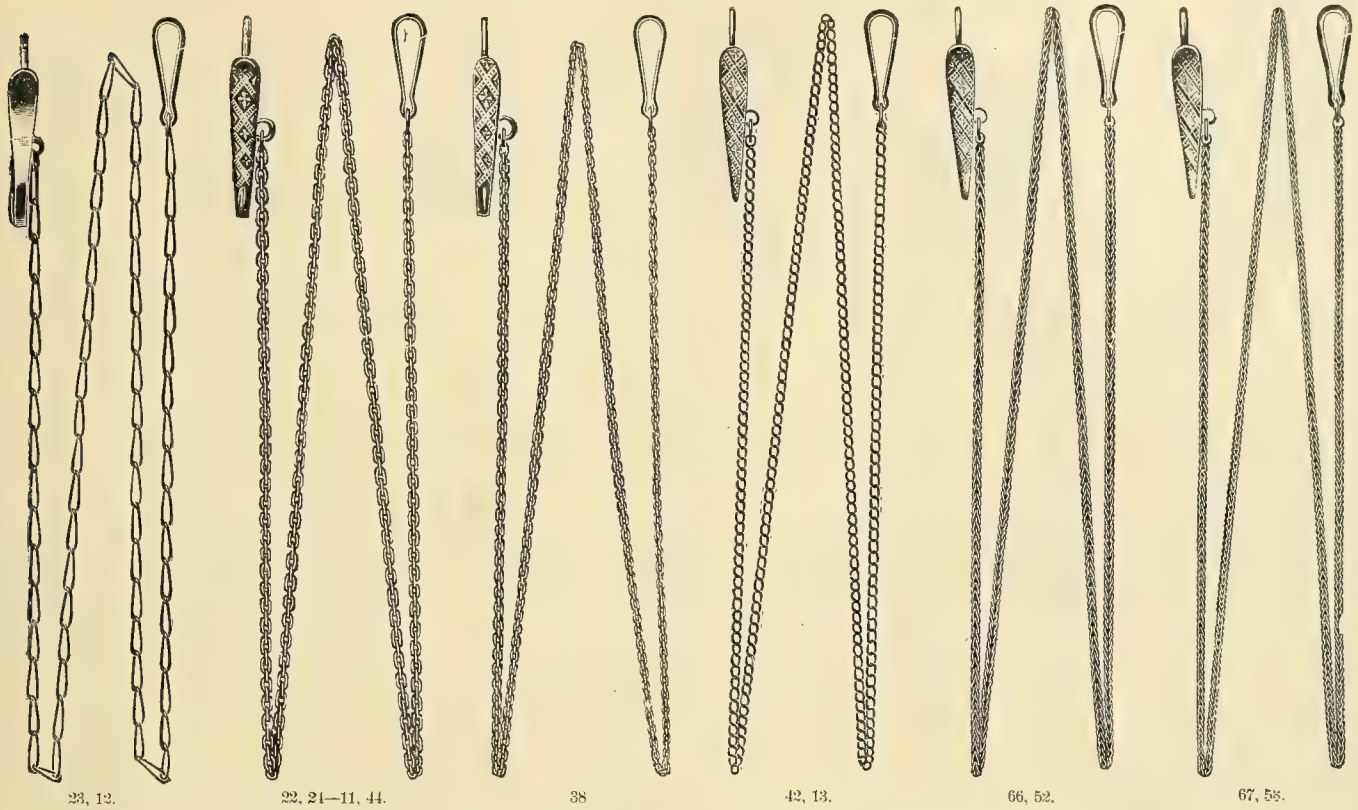
No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
67.	Gilt	$6.50	$ .65
68.	Silver Plated	6.50	.65
69.	Oxidized	6.50	.65

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

EYE GLASS CHAINS.

All Soldered Links and Full Length. Quality and Finish Guaranteed.

Open Link. Close Link.



23, 12. 22, 24—11, 44. 38 42, 13. 66, 52. 67, 58.

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS CHAINS.

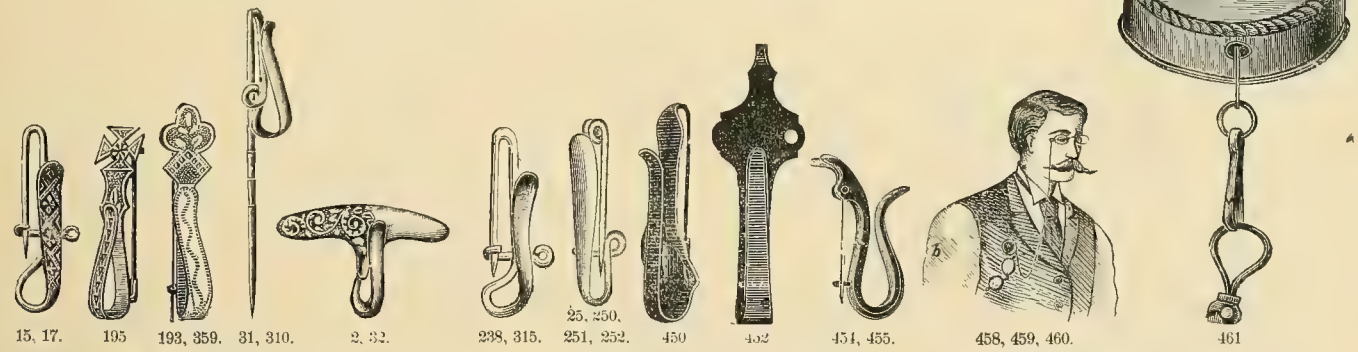
No.		10 karat. Per doz.	14 karat. Per doz.
23.	Gold Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	$15 00	$25 50
22.	" " "	18 00	27 50
24.	" " **Engraved Hook**	19 50	30 00
38.	" " "	27 00	40 00
42.	" " "	33 00	42 00
66.	" " "	27 00	33 00
67.	" " "	30 00	37 50
25.	" " **with Hairpin**	18 00	

Short chain, style of No. 22, made for Ladies to fasten in the Hair. A very neat article.

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS CHAINS.

No.	MADE FROM BEST QUALITY SEAMLESS WIRE.	Per doz.
10.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, style of this chain, No. 11, with Patent Safety Eye Glass Hook No. 310	$7 50
11.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	5 50
12.	" " " "	4 50
13.	" " " "	7 50
26.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **with Hairpin** (for description see No. 25 Gold Eye Glass Chain)	5 00
52.	**German Silver,** Oxidized Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	3 50
53.	" " " "	3 50
44.	**Solid Silver,** " " "	7 50

EYE GLASS HOLDERS.



15, 17. 195 193, 359. 31, 310. 2, 32. 238, 315. 25, 250, 251, 252. 450 452 454, 455. 458, 459, 460. 461

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS HOLDERS—10 KARAT.

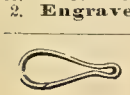
No.		Per doz.
15.	**Plain**	$6 50
17.	**Engraved**	7 50
193.	"	14 50
195.	"	12 50
31.	**Patent Safety**	7 50
2.	**Engraved**	9 50

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
359.	**Engraved**	$4 00
310.	**Patent Safety**	2 50
32.	**Engraved**	2 50
238.	**Plain**	1 25
315.	**Engraved**	1 75
25.	**Plain**	1 50

STEEL, RUBBER AND AUTOMATIC EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
250.	**Nickel Steel**	$0 75
251.	**Blue** "	75
252.	**Japanned Steel**	75
450.	" "	50
452.	" "	60
454.	**Rubber**	1 00
455.	**Zylonite** "	1 00
458.	**Automatic, with Cord**	1 75
459.	" " **R. P. Chain**	9 00
460.	" " **Solid Silver Chain,** Oxidized	9 00
461.	**Automatic**	2 00



500, 501.

EYE GLASS CHAIN SNAPS.

No.		Per doz.
500.	**Rolled Plated**	$0 50
501.	**10-karat Gold**	2 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS. JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BANGLES.

Plain Bangles, in Rolled Plate, Gold and Silver,

Satin Finished or Bright.



Size, A B C D E F

731——to——731½

No.		Size,	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
731.	**Rolled Plated**	Per doz.,	$ 4.50	2.75	2.50	1.75	1.50	1.25
731¼	**Solid Silver**	"	$ 4.50	1.50	1.25	1.00	1.00	.90
731½.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	"	$24.00	12.00	9.00	6.50	3.50	1.75

Engraved Bangles in Rolled Plate, Gold and Silver. "Engravings are Assorted Patterns."

Satin Finished or Bright.



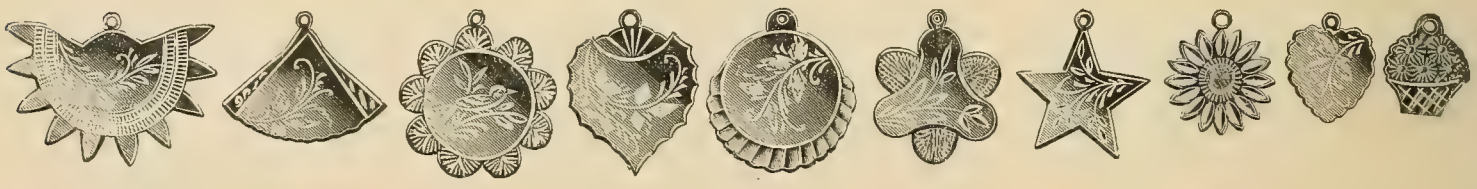
Size, G H I K L M N O

732——to——732½

No.		Size,	G.	H.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
732.	**Rolled Plated**	Per doz.,	$ 6.00	4.00	3.50	3.10	2.75	2.50	4.50	3.00
732¼.	**Solid Silver**	"	$ 5.50	2.50	2.10	1.75	1.60	1.40	3.50	2.50
732½.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	"	$27.50	13.50	10.50	7.50	4.50	3.00	12.00	10.50

Fancy Bangles--Plain and Engraved. "Engravings are Assorted Patterns."

Satin Finished or Bright.



Style, P Q R S T U V W X Y

733——to——733½

No.		Style,	P.	Q.	R.	S.	T.	U.	V.	W.	X	Y.
733.	Solid Silver, plain	Per doz.,	$3.00	2.00	2.50	2.25	2.50	2.25	1.75	1.75	1.50	1.50
733¼.	" " engraved	"	$3.50	2.50	3.00	2.75	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.25	2.25



Style, AA BB CC DD EE FF GG HH II KK LL MM

No.		
734.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality, style AA to MM	Per doz. $0.75

Silver. **Solid Gold 10 Karat.**



734¼

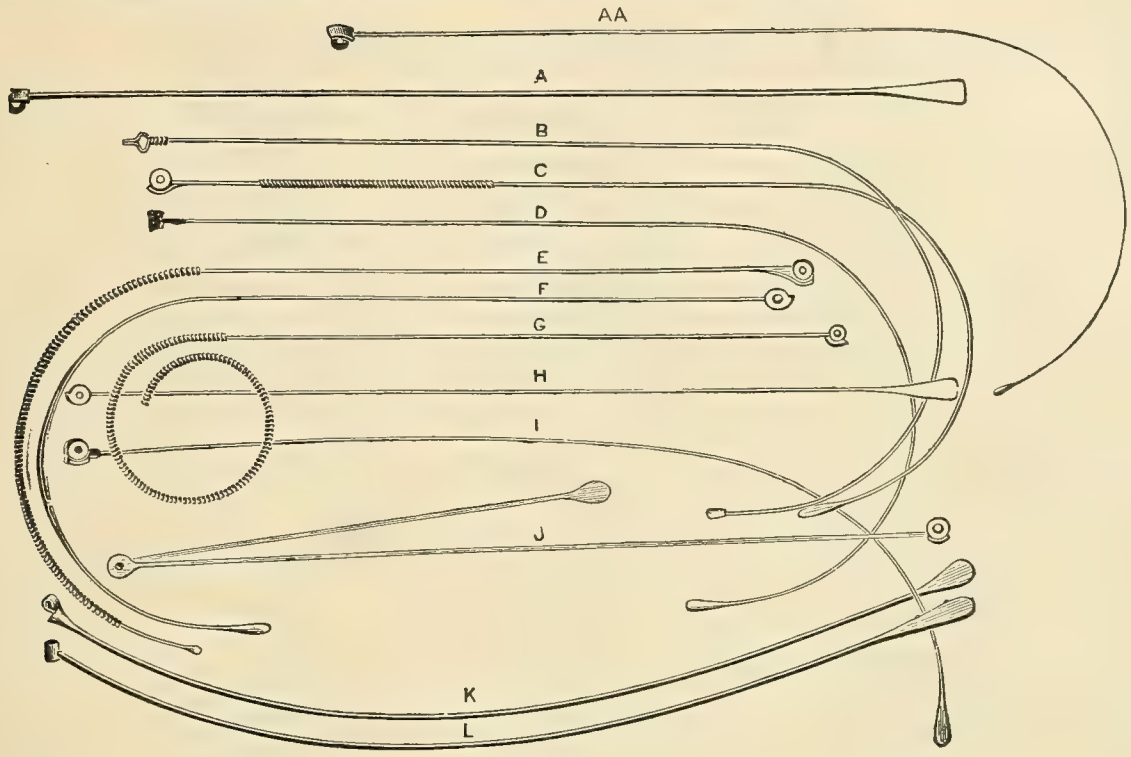
Style, NN OO PP QQ RR SS TT

No.	Doz.	each.	No.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz	each.	Doz	each.	Doz.	each.
734¼	$2.25	$ .25	734½	$3.00	$ .30	$1.75	$ .20	$3.75	$ .45	$2.76	$ .25	$3.00	$ .30	$3.75	$ .45

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SPECTACLE TEMPLES AND REPAIR MATERIALS.



Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
AA.	Steel, tempered, common	$1 00
AA.	" 230 tempered, fair quality	1 50
AA.	" 240 " good "	1 75
AA.	" 260 " fine "	2 00
AA.	" 260 cable twist	4 50
AA.	Aluminco, cable twist	4 50
AA.	" 1016	2 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
AA.	586, cable twist	$24 00	$27 00	$36 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
AA.	585, medium weight, regular	$9 00	$12 00	$18 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
	Nickeling, any steel temples	$0 25
A.	8, steel, tempered, common	50
A.	30, " " good quality	75
A.	30, " " " " nickel plated	1 00
A.	50, " " fine half round	1 25
A.	50, " " " " nickel plated	1 50
A.	60, " " solid joint	2 00
A.	60, " " " nickel plated	2 25
A.	70, " " very fine	2 25
A.	70, " " " nickel plated	2 50
A.	1013, Aluminco, tempered, very fine, nickel plated	2 00
A.	412, German Silver	1 50
A.	452, Coin "	4 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
A.	510, 505, medium	$15 00	$18 00	$24 00
A.	511, 506, heavy	18 00	21 00	30 00
A.	512, 507, very heavy	21 00	24 00	36 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
B.	169, steel, tempered, patent joint	2 00
B.	169, " " nickel, patent joint	2 25
C.	260, " " spiral near joint	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
C.	585, medium weight, " " "	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
D.	Burbank's patent joint	3 00
E.	260, steel, tempered, spiral near end	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
E.	585, medium weight, spiral near end	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
F.	260, steel, tempered, fine, split joint or short end piece	2 00
F.	240, " " " " " "	1 75
G.	260, " " " spiral at tip	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
G.	585, medium, spiral at tip	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
H.	128, steel, tempered, fine quality, split joint	1 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
H.	510, 505 medium weight	$15 00	$18 00	$24 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
I.	240, good quality, ½ riding	1 50
I.	260, fine " "	2 00
J.	140, Turpin	2 00
K.	22, steel, tempered, patent joint	90
K.	22, " " " " nickel	1 15
L.	Burbank's " "	1 50

1 Gross Assorted Screws

guaranteed to fit

American Spectacles and Eyeglasses

1|2 doz.	Stud	Screws	for	Nr. 520	Eyegl's.
1|2 "	Handle	"	"	" 520	"
1|2 "	Catch	"	"	" 520	"
1 "	Stud	"	"	" 460	"
1 "	Handle	"	"	" 460	"
1|2 "	Catch	"	"	" 460	"
1 "	Guard	"	"	" 460	"
1|2 "	Stud	"	"	" 523	"
1|2 "	Handle	"	"	" 523	"
1 "		"	"	" 31	"
1 "		"	"	" 30	Spect'les.
1 "		"	"	" 70	"
1|2 "		"	"	" 326	R.B. "
1|2 "		"	"	" 346	R.B. "
1 "		"	"	" 183	"
1|2 "		"	"	"	Rimless "
1|2 "		"	"	"	" Eyeglas's

No.	735 to 736.	Per gross.
736	Finished	$1,00
735.	Unfinished	.35

Spectacle Temple Washers.



737

No.		Per grs.
737.	Spectacle Temple Washers to tighten Spec. Temples, assorted sizes	$ .25

Eye Stubs.

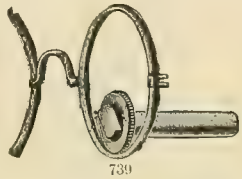


738

No.		Per gross.
738.	Eye Stubs, for repairing Spectacle Temples, assorted sizes	$ .50

GREEN BROS.,
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Spectacle Miller.



739

No.		Per set.
739.	Spectacle Millers	$ .75

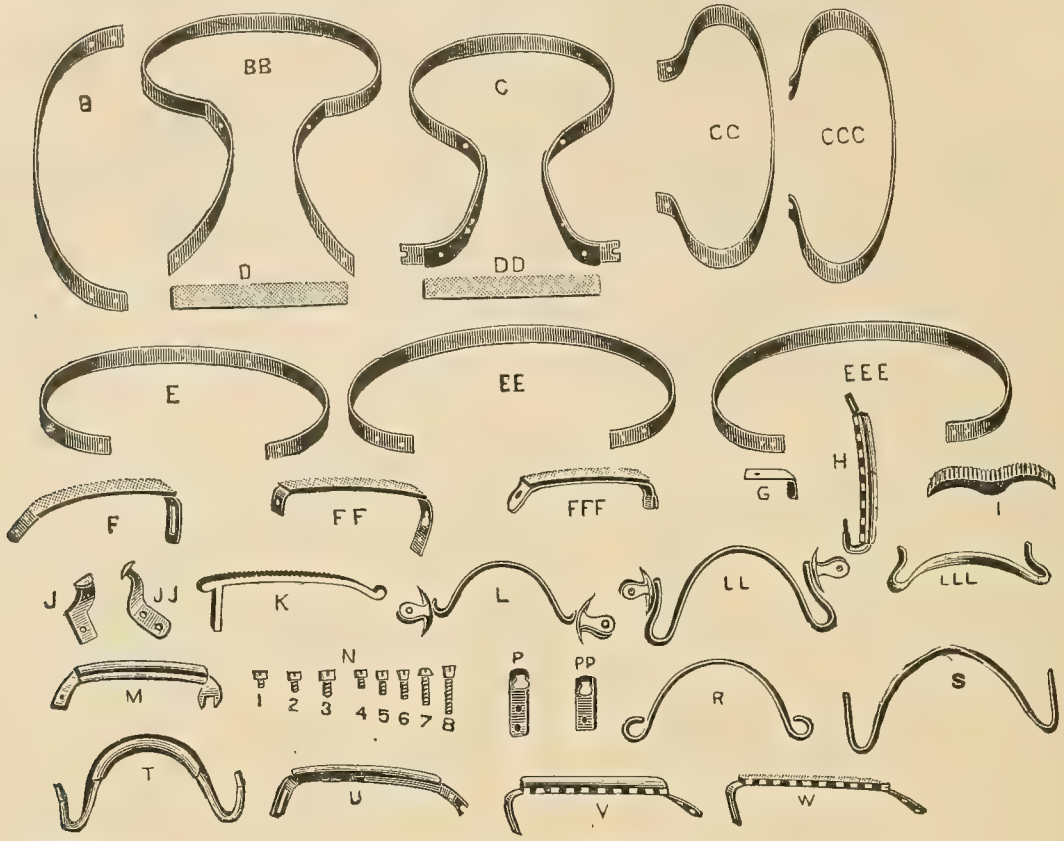
Consists of **1 steel arbor and 3 sizes of millers** which fit the arbor and are numbered 1, 2 and 3, denoting thickness.

A practical tool for removing hard solder from the grooves of spectacle and eye-glass frames after soldering.

NOTE—By giving number of article registered no error can occur in filling orders.

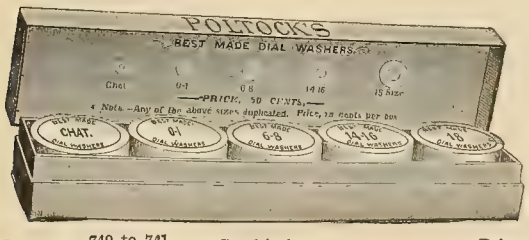
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

EYE GLASS REPAIR MATERIAL.



Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pcs.
B,	Eye Glass Steel Springs, 1019	$0 10
BB,	" " " " 1091	25
C,	" " " " 1091, with Guards attached, "Rubber"	75
C,	" " " " 1091, " " " "Cork"	75
CC,	" " " " 810	20
CC,	" " " " 810, Nickel plated	25
CCC,	" " " " 800	20
CCC,	" " " " 800, Nickel	25
E,	" " " " 830	20
E,	" " " " 830, Nickel	25
EE,	" " " " 1181	25
EE,	" " " " 1181, Nickel	30
EEE,	Steel Eye Glass, tempered Spring	25
EEE,	" " " "	30
Any of the above Springs, in Gold	.8 kt., $3 50; 10 kt., $4 50; 14 kt.,	6 00
" " " "	best Rolled plate	60
" " " "	reduced, extra	40
D,	1091, Rubber Blades, with holes, doz. pcs., $0 10; gross pieces	1 00
DD,	1091, " " plain, doz. pieces, $0 10; gross pieces	1 00
F,	1111, " Faced Guard, doz. pair,	1 00
FF,	800, " " " "	75

Style.	Qual. No.	
FFF,	810, Rubber Faced Guard, doz. pair,	$0 75
G,	830, Steel Clips, "	25
J & JJ,	830, " offset Clips, "	25
H,	810, Cork-faced Guards, "	75
I,	Burbanks' Rubber Guards, "	75
I,	" Amber " "	1 50
K,	Zylonite Guards, "	75
L,	304, G. S. Frameless Noses, "C", doz. pieces,	1 75
LL,	304, " " " "Saddle", "	2 25
LLL,	260, Showy Saddle " "	1 25
M,	724, Cork Faced Guards, "	75
N,	Spec. and Eye Glass Screws, assorted kinds, gross pairs,	1 00
P & PP,	Clips for 830 and 1181, "	25
R,	260, Steel Noses, "C", "	75
S,	260, " " "Saddle", "	1 00
T,	Spec. Corks, doz. pieces,	1 00
U,	830, Steel, Cork Faced Guards, doz. pairs,	75
U,	830, Plated " " " "	1 00
V,	1181, " " " "	1 00
W,	1181, " Rubber Faced Guards, "	1 00
All Cork or Rubber Nose Guards with Nickel trimmings, extra		10



No.	740 to 741 Cut ⅛ size.	Price.
740.	Dial Washers, set of 5 gross, as cut	$ .50
		Per gross.
741.	" " in separate sizes	$ .15

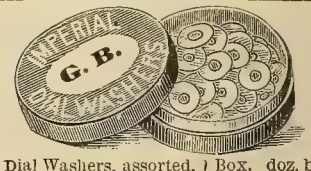
WASHERS.

Tripod Dial Washers.



CHAT. 0 Size. 6 Size. 16 Size. 18 Size.

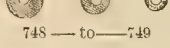
No.	742 ——to——743	Price.
742.	Tripod Dial Washers, set of 5 gross in box, as cut.	$ .50
		Per gross.
743.	" " " in separate sizes	$ .15



744 to 745

No.		Box.	doz. boxes
744.	Dial Washers, assorted, small	$ .15	$1.25
745.	Dial Washers, assorted, large	.15	1.25

Movement Washers.



748 —to— 749

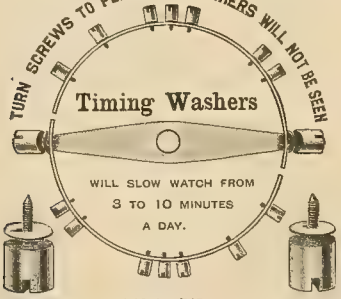
For Holding Watch Movements Securely in Case.

No.		Per gross.
748.	Nickel, assorted sizes, 0 to 18 size	$ .50
749.	Gilt, assorted sizes, 0 to 18 size	.50

For Clock Washers, see Clock Materials.

Pages 443 to 455.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



No.	746 to 747	Per gross.
746.	Washers, for poising and timing balances, in separate sizes; 0, 6, 8, 16 and 18 size	$ .25
747.	Washers, for poising and timing balances, assorted, 0 to 18	.25

"IMPERIAL RED STAR CLEANING POWDER."

(The Best, Cleanest, Cheapest and Most Effectual Powder Made.)



750

For cleaning and polishing gold, silver, aluminum, plated ware, nickel, tin, copper, brass, britannia, zinc, mirrors, windows, bicycles or any other material where a brilliant lustre is required; absolutely free from grit, contains no acid, poison or other injurious substances; no caution is necessary in using, and it will not scratch the smoothest surface on a piece of gold, or tarnish silver, and it works like a charm in removing tarnish or dirt from any metal.

"Beware of imitations."

It is also used in connection with the "Imperial Silver Cream," see page 45B.

No.		Per dozen.	Each
750.	Large boxes	$1.00	$ .10

OILS, SOLUTIONS AND POLISHING POWDERS.

WATCH OIL.



751 to 753

No.		Bottle.	doz.
751.	Cuyper's	$ .15	$1.75
752.	Nye's	.25	2.50
753.	Kelley's	.25	2.50

CLOCK OIL.



754 to 756

No.		Bottle.	doz.
754.	Cuyper's	$ .15	$1.75
755.	Nye's	.25	2.50
756.	Kelley's	.25	2.50

CHRONOMETER OIL.



757 to 759

No.		Bottle.	doz.
757.	Cuyper's	$ .25	$2.50
758.	Nye's	.35	3.50
759.	Kelley's	.35	3.50

Diamond Oil.

For drilling Watch and Clock Glasses, Porcelain Dials, Frameless Eye Glasses, etc., making them yield as easily as brass to a file or drill.



Cut ⅔ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
760		$ .25	$2.50

Machine Oil.

For Watchmakers, Lathes, Foot Wheels, Bicycles, etc.



Cut ½ size

No.		Bottle.	doz.
761		$ .10	$1.00

Boraxine.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
762		$ .15	$1.25

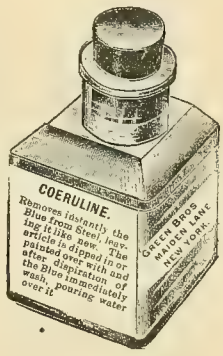
Anti-Oxidizer.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
763		$ .12	$1.25

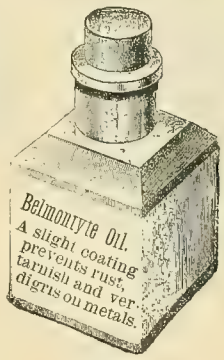
Coeruline.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
764		$ .15	$1.25

Belmontyte Oil.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
765		$ .25	$2.50

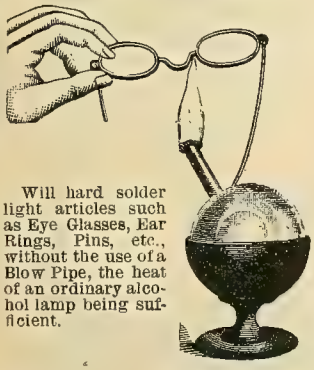
Soldering Fluid.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
766		$ .12	$1.25

Frohlich's Hard Soldering Fluid.



Will hard solder light articles such as Eye Glasses, Ear Rings, Pins, etc., without the use of a Blow Pipe, the heat of an ordinary alcohol lamp being sufficient.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
767		$ .25	$2.50

Acme Flux

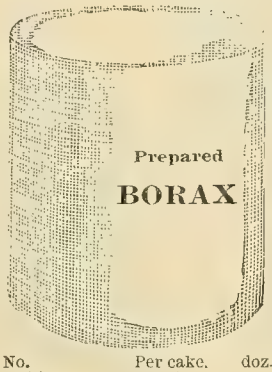
For Hard Soldering.



Cut ½ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
768		$ .30	$3.25

Prepared Borax.



No.		Per cake.	doz.
768½		$ .10	$1.00

Silver Test.

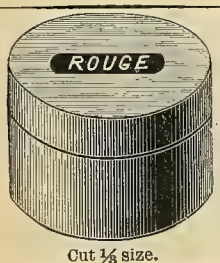


No.		Bottle.
769		$ .50



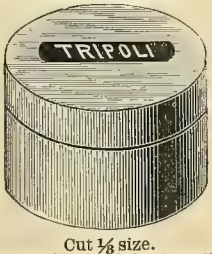
Hardening Compound for tempering drills.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
770		$ .25	$2.50



Cut ⅛ size.
Powdered Rouge, best quality.

No.		lb.
771.	Per Box	$ .15 $ .60
772.	In Balls	.15 .60



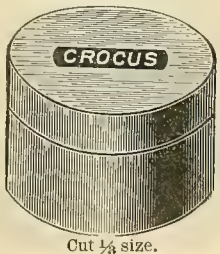
Cut ⅛ size.
Powdered Tripoli, best quality.

No.		Box	lb.
773		$ .10	$ .30



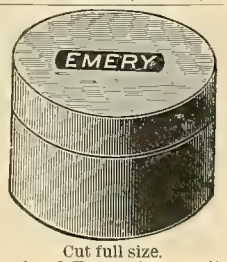
Cut ⅛ size.
Powdered Rotten Stone.

No.		Box.	lb.
774		$ .10	$ .25



Cut ⅛ size.
Powdered Crocus, best quality.

No.		Box.	lb.
775		$ .15	$ .50

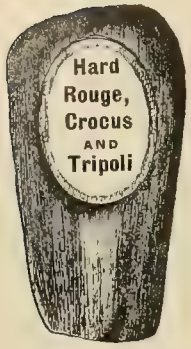


Cut full size.
Powdered Emery, best quality.
0000 to 3.

No.		Box.	lb.
776		$ .10	$ .52

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

POLISHING POWDERS AND PASTES—CONTINUED.



777 to 779½

No.		Stick.	lb.
777	Hard Rouge	$ .25	$ .60
778	" Crocus	.25	.50
779.	" Rotten Stone		.30
779½	" Tripoli		.30

Oil Stone Powder.



Cut ⅓ size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
780.	Oil Stone Powder, best quality	$ .15	$1.50



Cut ⅓ size.

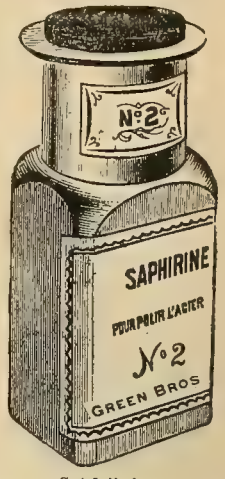
No.		Bottle.	doz.
781.	Vienna Lime	$ .25	$2.50



Cut full size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
782.	Diamantine, Nos. 1 and 2	$ .25	$2.50

No. 1 is used for Grinding and No. 2 for Polishing.



Cut full size.

No.		Bottle.	doz.
783.	Saphirine, Nos. 1 and 2	$ .25	$2.50

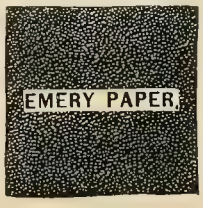
No. 1 is used for Grinding and No. 2 for Polishing.

Diamond Dust.



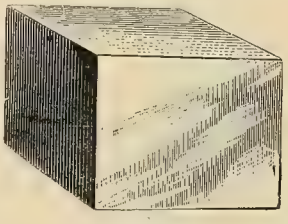
No.		Per karat.
784.	Best quality, coarse or fine,	$3.00

Emery Paper and Cloth



No.		Doz. sheets.
785.	Emery Paper, best quality, 0000 to 3	$ .25
785½.	Emery Cloth, best quality, 0000 to 3	.50

Prepared Chalk.



Cut ⅔ size.

		Cake.	doz.
786.	Watchmaker's Chalk	$ .05	$ .50



Cut ⅔ size.

No.		Cake.	doz.
787.	Jeweler's Friend	$ 20	$2.00



No		Box.	doz.
788.	Silver White	$ .10	$1.00

Copper Alloy.



No.		Per lb.
789.	Pure Copper Alloy	$ .50

Putz Pomade.

For Polishing Brass and Nickel Plated Ware.



No.		Box.	doz.
789½.	Putz Pomade	$ .10	$ .85



Cut ⅔ size.

No.		Cake	doz.
790.	Silverine	$ .25	$2.25



No.		Box	doz.
790½	Electro Silicon	$ .10	$1.00

Imperial Marble and Onyx Polish.

This preparation will immediately restore to marble and onyx, from which the polish has disappeared, the original high gloss. Watchmakers will find it invaluable for keeping their stock of French Clocks in good appearance, and with very little cost of time or labor.

A small quantity sold or given to each purchaser of a marble clock will prevent the fault finding and dissatisfaction so frequently arising through inability to preserve the brightness of the marble.

No		Jar.	doz.
791		$ .25	$2.50



Cut full size.

791



No.		Bottle.	doz.
792.	Champion Jewelry Wash, in ½ pint bottles	$ .25	$2.50



No.		Box.	doz.
793.	Maiden Lane Silver Polish, in box as cut	$ .10	$.85

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ENAMELS AND CEMENTS.

Etching Compound.



No	Per box. doz.
794	$0.35 $3.50

For engravers' use, the best etching compound made. One box will etch 6 dozen spoons. Full directions with box.

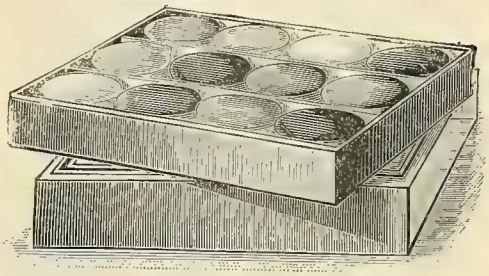


No.	Per box. doz.
795. White	$0.10 $1.00
795½. Black	.10 1.00



No.	Per box. doz.
796. Best quality	$0.15 $1.50

Standard Dial Enamel.



No. 797 ..... Price Per box, $0.40

Assorted colors in box, especially prepared for repairing jewelry and watch dials.

Melts at a low temperature by the application of a warm knife or other convenient tool.

Engravers' Cement.



No	798 to 798½	Per cake.
798.	In cakes of 1 lb., light	$0.25
798½.	" " dark	.25

Bottum's Black Cement for Lathes.



No. 799 ..... Per stick, $0.10; per doz., $0.75

Granite Cement.



No. 800. Granite Cement for repairing glassware, bric-a-brac, etc., per bottle, $0.15; per doz., $1.50.

Kaiser's Cement.



No. 801. Kaiser's Cement for setting stones, jewels, etc., per bottle, $0.10; per doz., $1.00.

Star Enamel

In 24 different shades.



This cut is ¼ size of can.

No. 802. Star Enamel, per can, $0.30; per doz., $2.50.

It dries exceedingly glossy and perfectly smooth and hard.

In ordering state exactly color and shade required.

Hard Enamel

For 10 and 14 Karat Gold.
Quality Guaranteed.



No. 803.
1 to 46

Opaque.

No.	Color.	Shade.	Price per oz.
1.	Black		$1.75
2.	Brown	Light	1.75
3.	"	Medium	1.75
4.	"	Dark	1.75
5.	Blue	Light	2.00
6.	"	Medium	1.50
7.	"	Dark	1.25
8.	Green	Light	2.00
9.	"	Medium	1.75
10.	"	Dark	1.75
11.	Grey	Light	2.00
12.	"	Medium	1.75
13.	Red	Dark	2.00
14.	Rose	Light	2.75
15.	"	Medium	2.50
16.	"	Dark	3.00
17.	Torquoise		1.50
18.	Violet	Light	1.75
19.	"	Medium	1.75
20.	Yellow	Light	1.75
21.	"	Medium	2.00
22.	"	Dark	2.00

Transparent.

No.	Color.	Shade.	Price per oz.
23.	Brown	Light	$2.00
24.	"	Medium	2.00
25.	"	Dark	2.00
26.	Blue	Light	2.00
27.	"	Medium	1.75
28.	"	Dark	2.00
29	Green	Light	2.00
30.	"	Medium	2.00
31.	"	Dark	2.50
32.	Lilac		3.50
33.	Red	Light	7.50
34.	"	Medium	5.00
35.	"	Dark	3.50
36.	Rose		3.50
37.	Violet	Ligh	1.75
38.	"	Medium	2.50
39.	"	Dark	2.50
40.	Torquoise.	Very rich	2.50
41.	Yellow Golden.	Light	2.50
42.	"	" Medium	2.50
43	"	" Dark	2.00
44	"	Orange. Light	2.50
45.	"	" Medium	2.50
46.	"	" Dark	2.00

Note—To prevent mistakes Hard Enamel should be ordered by numbers.

Bicycle Tire Cement.



Cut ⅓ size.

No.	Per bottle.	per doz.
804½.	$ .25	$2.50

Will mend every kind of Bicycle Tire in a few minutes.

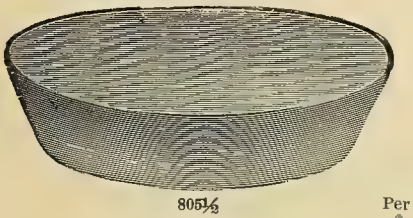
DIRECTIONS:

Clean off the parts to be united, then take a small stick or any article that will hold a drop of the preparation and apply it to the cut or puncture, and it will close it in less than five minutes without a patch.

It will work the same on both inner and outside tire.

Polishing Compound

Used on Wood Laps in place of Tripoli.



No.	805½	Per lb.
805½.		$ .60

French Soft Enamel.

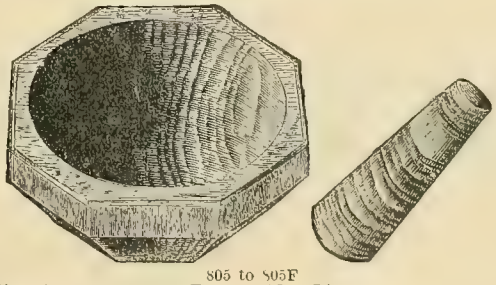


804 to 804D

No.		Per bot.
804.	Black	$0.40
804A.	Red	.50
804B.	Blue	.50
804C.	Purple	.50
804D.	Green	.50

Agate Mortar with Pestle

For Grinding Hard Enamel. No. 803.



805 to 805F

No.	Diameter.	Each.	No.	Diameter.	Each.
805.	1¾ inch	$1.50	805D	3⅛ inch	$4.75
805A.	2 "	2.00	805E.	3½ "	7.00
805B.	2⅜ "	2.75	805F.	4 "	9.00
805C.	2¾ "	3.50			

NOTE—By giving number or article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GOLD AND SILVER PAINTS AND SOLUTIONS.

No. 806.

Imperial Gold Paint.

No.		Per Bot.	doz.
1.	For Roman Gold	$ .75	$8.00
2.	" Bright "	.75	8.00
3.	" Green "	.75	8.00
4.	" Silver	.75	8.00
5.	" Bronze	.75	8.00

No. 806½. Full set of 5 bottles, 1 to 5, $2 25.

No. 806¾. Dissolving Fluid for restoring Imperial Paint to a liquid, per bottle, $ .20; per doz., $2.00.

The Imperial Paint is not the ordinary, common **Gilt Bronze** called **Gold Paint,** but is warranted **900** fine

22 KARAT PURE GOLD.

It will be found very useful to Jewelers who handle fine bronzes, gilt and porcelain clocks, and fine china.

Being pure gold, it can be hardened, when paint is perfectly dry, by burnishing with an ordinary hardened steel or agate burnisher.



806—1 to 5



No. 807. Our Favorite Gold Paint, per bottle, $0.35; doz., $3.00.



No. 808. Japanese Gold Paint, per bottle, $0,25; per doz., $2.50.



It will re-color after soldering; regild watch movements; renew case worn stock and *hold a good customer.* Every bottle *warranted* by careful usage to color from 75 to 150 pieces.

Cut ⅓ size.

No.	809 to 813	Per bot.
809.	Gold Plating Solution, large size	$2.25
810.	" " " small "	1.25
811.	Silver " " large "	1.25
812.	" Oxidized " " "	1.00
813.	Transparent Lacquer, " "	.25



814 to 814E

No.		Per lb.	No.		Per lb.
814.	White	$ .60	814C.	Nile Green	$ .80
814A.	Pink	.75	814D.	Yellow	.80
814B.	Light Blue	.80	814E.	Salmon	.80



815 to 815½

No.		Per doz.	gross.
815.	0, 1, 6 and 8 size	$ .20	$2.00
815½.	14, 16 and 18 "	.25	2.50



816 to 816¾

No.	Per doz.	gross.
816. 0 and 1 size	$ .15	$1.65
816½. 6 and 8 "	.18	1.75
816¾. 14, 16 and 18 size.	.20	2.25



817 to 818½.

No.		Each.	doz.
817.	Yellow, small	$ .20	$2.00
817¼.	" medium	.35	3.50
817½.	" large	.50	5.00
817¾.	" extra large	.75	7.50
818.	Rouged, medium	.75	8.00
818½.	" extra large	1.25	13.50



819 to 819E

No.		Per ball.	lb.
819.	Pink	$ .10	$ .50
819A.	Red	.10	.50
819B.	Green	.10	.50
819C.	Blue	.10	.50
819D.	Yellow	.10	.50
819E.	Box of assorted colors		.50

Silk Ribbon

For Rings, Silverware, etc.



820 to 820¾

No.		Per roll.	doz.
820.	Green	$ .15	$1.50
820¼.	Blue	.15	1.50
820½.	Cherry	.15	1.50
820¾.	White	.15	1.50

Watch Guarantees.

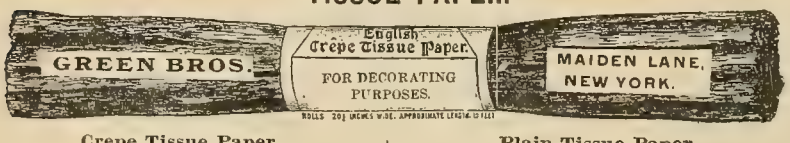


821 to 821½

Made for 6, 16 and 18 size cases.

No.		Per 1000.
821.	Assorted	$1.50
821½.	Separate	1.50

TISSUE PAPER.



Crepe Tissue Paper.

822 to 822F

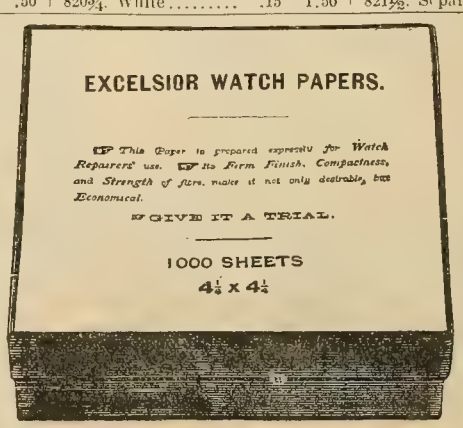
No.		Per roll.
822	White	$ .30
822A.	Pink	.30
822B.	Salmon	.30
822C.	Canary	.30
822D.	Green	.30
822E.	Blue	.30
822F.	Lavender	.30

Plain Tissue Paper.

823 to 823E

No.		Per ream.
823.	Bleached White, finest quality	$2.50
823A.	" " good "	1.85
823B.	" " medium "	1.35
823C.	Assorted Colors, finest "	2.50
823D.	" " good "	1.85
823E.	" " medium "	1.35

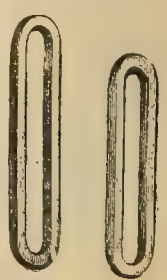
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



No. 824. Watch Papers.....Per box, $ .40

Rubber Bands

Best Quality.



No. 825. Assorted large box, $ .75; per lb, $2.75.

SEALING WAX.

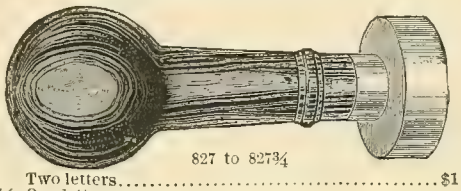


826 to 826½

No.		Per stick.	lb.
826.	Medium quality	$ .10	$ .30
826½.	Fine "	.15	.60

SEALING WAX STAMPS.

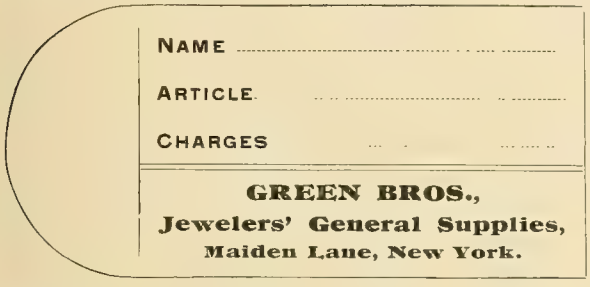
Round or Oval.



827 to 827¾

No.		
827.	Two letters	$1.00
827½.	One letter	.75
827¾.	Full name and address	1.50

JOBBING ENVELOPES.



828 to 830

No.	Size.	Per 1000.
828.	Manilla, open at end, 4¼x2¾	$1.00
828½.	" " " side, 4¼x2¾	.90
829.	" " " end, 5⅝x3	1.25
830.	" " " " For Spectacles 6½x2	1.75

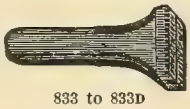
Printing 75c per 1000 extra.

BOX WOOD SAWDUST.

Best Quality.

No. 831. Box of one quart, $ .10; per doz. boxes, $1.00.

STEEL STAMPS.



833 to 833D

Price per Letter.

No.			No.		
833.	1/16 to ⅛ in.	$ .20	833C.	5/16 in.	$ .40
833A.	3/16 " "	.30	833D.	⅜ "	.50
833B.	¼ " "	.35	See also Nos. 2900 to 2906.		

STENCIL COMBINATION.



832 to 832¾

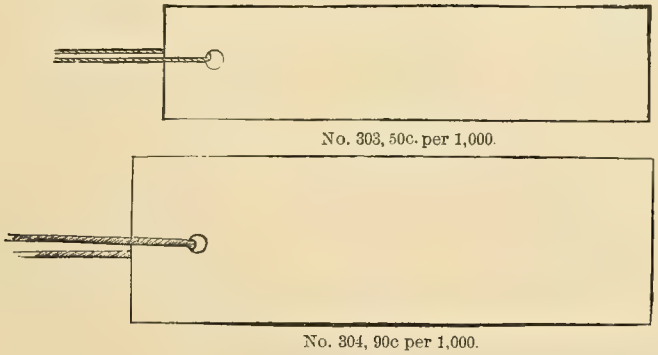
No.		
832.	½ to 1 inch	$1.00
832¼.	1½ " 1 "	1.50
832½.	2 " 1 "	2.00
832¾.	2½ " 1 "	2.50

TAGS—SILK STRINGS.



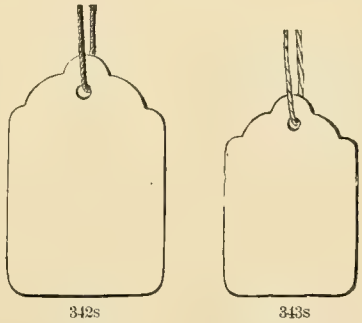
63s. Per 1,000, $1.10 | 72 $1.10 | 76 $1.10 | 90c | 78 90c | 84 90c | 81 90c | 87 90c | 89 90c | Parchment $1.50 | Linen. $1.00

COTTON STRINGS.



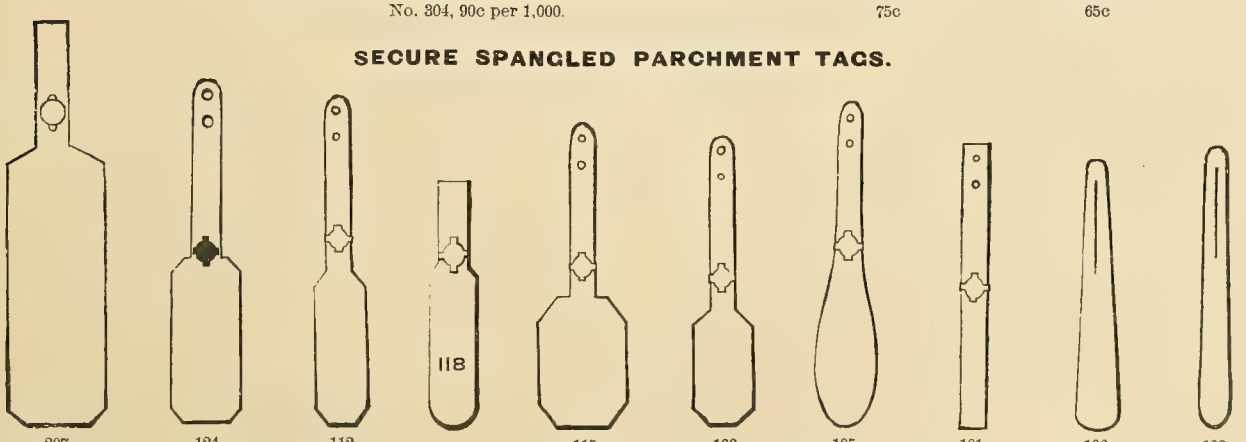
No. 303, 50c. per 1,000.

No. 304, 90c per 1,000.



342s 75c | 343s 65c

SECURE SPANGLED PARCHMENT TAGS.



207 Per gross, 75c | 124 40c | 112 40c | 40c | 115 50c | 109 40c | 105 40c | 101 30c | 100 Per 1,000, 90c. | 102 Per 1,000, 90c.

NOTE—By giving the number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELRY CARDS.

Not less than 50 of a kind sold.

Plain Cards.

Not Punched.

No. 20. $3.50 per 1000.
.40 " 100.

No. 25. $3.00 per 1000
.35 " 100.

No. 30. $2.25 per 1000. 25c. 100.

No 36. $2.00 per 1000. 25c. 100.

No. 49 $1.50 per M. 20c. 100.

No. 64. $1 25 per 1000.
.15 " 100.

No. 81. $1.00 per 1000.
.15 " 100.

No. 15, per M, $1.40.
100, .20.

No. 11, per 1000, $1.75.
100, .20.

10, per M, $2.00; 100, 25c.

No. 5, per 1000, $6.00
" 100, .65.

No. 7, per 1000, $5.00.
" 100, .55.

No. 8, per 1000, $4.25.
" 100, .50.

No. 9, per 1000, $4.00.
" 100, .45.

No. 45, per 1000, $3.50.
" 100, .40.

No. 35, per 1000, $2.75; 100, 30c.

No. 19, per 1000, $2.25.
" 100, .25.

No. 16, per 1000, $1.75.
" 100, .20.

No. 13, per 1000, $1.50.
" 100, .20.

No. 3, per M, $1.10.
" 100, .15.

No. 4, per M, $1.00.
" 100, .15.

Sleeve Button.

No. 64 S. 5/8 Slot. per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

No. 49 S. 5/8 Slot. per 1000, $2.00
100, .25

No. 36 S 3/4 Slot. per 1000, $2.25
100, .25

No. 30 S. 3/4 Slot. per 1000, $2.75
100, .30

Link Button.



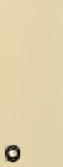
No. 64 L. per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

No. 49 L. per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

No. 36 L. per 1000, $2.25
100, .25

No. 30 L. per 1000, $2.75; 100, $ .25

Single Stud.



No. 81. Stud, per 1000, $1.50
100, .15

No. 64. Stud, per M, $1.75; 100, $ .20

No. 49. Stud, per M, $2.00; 100, $ .20

No. 36. Stud, per M, $2.25; 100, $ .20

Scarf Pins.



No. 11. Scarf. per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

No. 10
Scarf,
per M, $2.25
per 100, .20

Spiral Stud.

No. 3. Stud, per 100, $ .15, per 1000, $1.25

No 2. Stud, per 100, $ .20; per 1000, $1.50

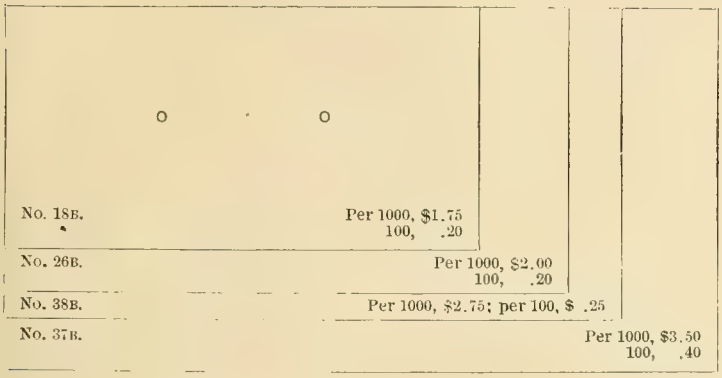
No. 18. Stud, per 100, $ .20; per 1000, $1.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

JEWELRY CARDS—CONTINUED.

Lace Pins.



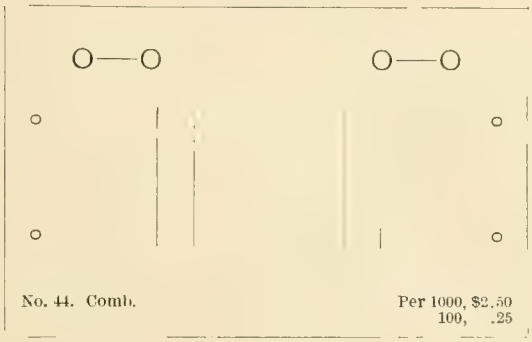
No. 18B. Per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

No. 26B. Per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

No. 38B. Per 1000, $2.75; per 100, $ .25

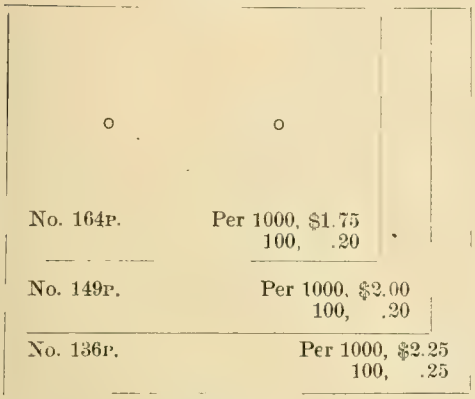
No. 37B. Per 1000, $3.50
100, .40

Combination.



No. 44. Comb. Per 1000, $2.50
100, .25

Bib Pins.

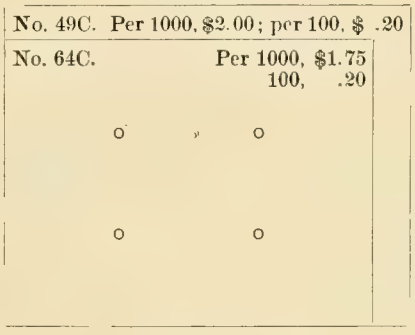


No. 164P. Per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

No. 149P. Per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

No. 136P. Per 1000, $2.25
100, .25

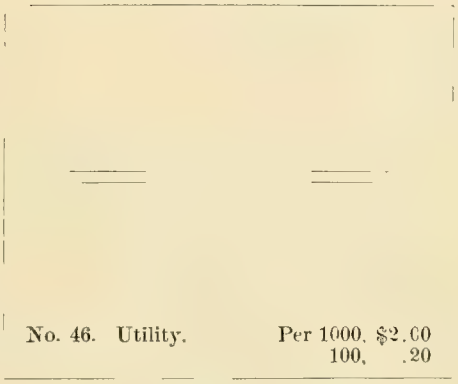
Cuff Pins.



No. 49C. Per 1000, $2.00; per 100, $ .20

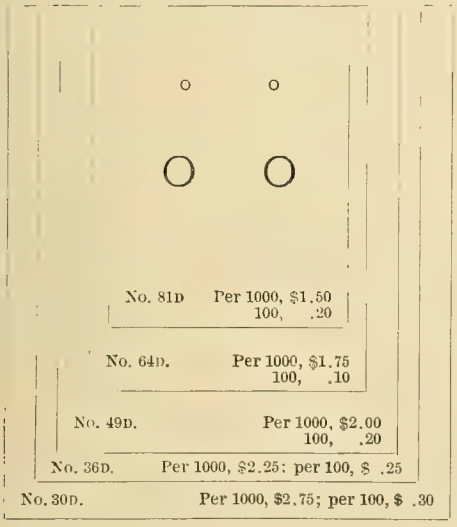
No. 64C. Per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

Utility Sleeve Buttons.



No. 46. Utility. Per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

Earring.



No. 81D Per 1000, $1.50
100, .20

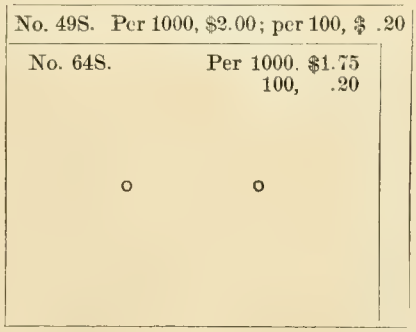
No. 64D. Per 1000, $1.75
100, .10

No. 49D. Per 1000, $2.00
100, .20

No. 36D. Per 1000, $2.25; per 100, $ .25

No. 30D. Per 1000, $2.75; per 100, $ .30

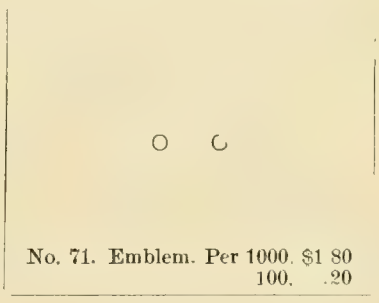
Screw Earring.



No. 49S. Per 1000, $2.00; per 100, $ .20

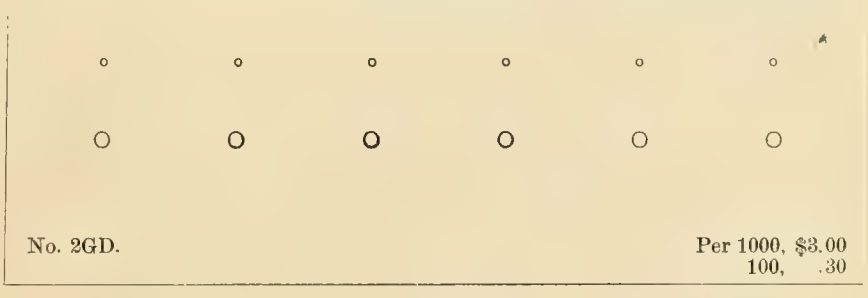
No. 64S. Per 1000, $1.75
100, .20

Emblem and Badge.



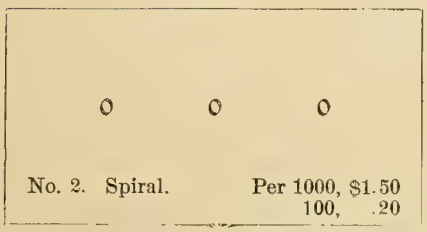
No. 71. Emblem. Per 1000, $1 80
100, .20

Ear Drops.



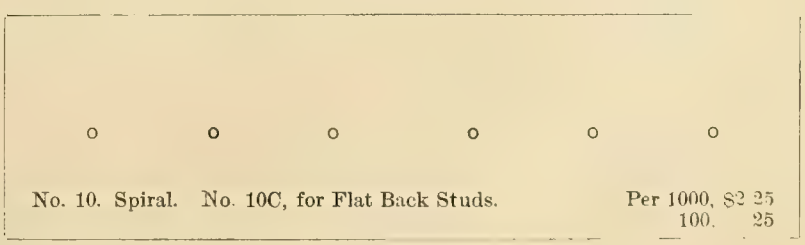
No. 2GD. Per 1000, $3.00
100, .30

Spiral.



No. 2. Spiral. Per 1000, $1.50
100, .20

Spiral.



No. 10. Spiral. No. 10C, for Flat Back Studs. Per 1000, $2 25
100. 25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELRY CARDS—CONTINUED.

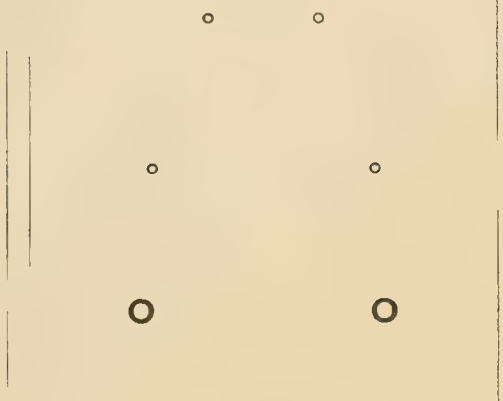
Collar Button.

No. 10. CB. Per 1000, $2.50; per 100, $ .25

No. 11. CB. Per 1000, $4.50
100, .40

No. 18. Collar Button.
Per 1000, $1.75;
Per 100, .20.

Set.

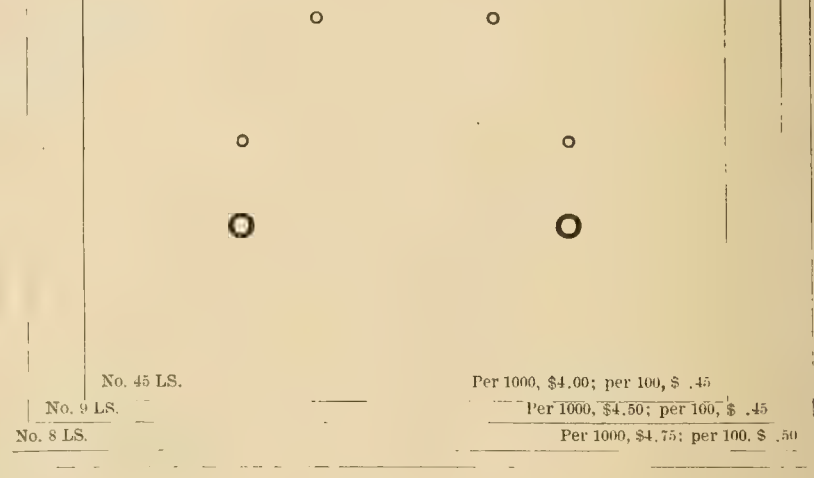


No 45 Set. Per 1000, $4.00; 100, $ .45

No. 9 Set Per 1000, $4.50; 100, $ .50

No. 8 Set. Per 1000, $4.75; 100, $ .50

Set.



No. 45 LS. Per 1000, $4.00; per 100, $ .45

No. 9 LS. Per 1000, $4.50; per 100, $ .45

No. 8 LS. Per 1000, $4.75; per 100, $ .50

Scarf Pins.

No. 9G. Scarf. Per 100, 50c.

Jersey.



No. 72 J. Per 1000, $3.50
100, .35

Child's Stud.

No. 9. CS. Per 1900, $4.50
100, .45

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELRY CARDS—CONTINUED.

Necklace.



No. 101 N. $ .50 per 100.

Jersey.

No. 2 J. per 1000, $4.50; 100, $ .50.

No 1 J. per 1000, $5.00; 100, $ .55.

PAPER JEWELRY BOXES.

SIZES OF PAPER JEWELRY BOXES.



PRINTING ON BOXES.

Printing with Type	1 gross, @	$0 75
	3 " "	60
	5 " "	50
	10 " "	40
Printing with Steel Die	per gross,	75
Printing in Gold Leaf	"	1 50

QUALITY 39.—White Watered Paper. Colored Edges.

No.		Per gross.
39.	In Nests, sizes 1 to 6	$2 00
39M.	" " 3 to 5	2 00
39'4.	" " 1 to 4	2 00
39L.	" " 5 to 7	2 75
45.	" " 7 to 9	3 50

QUALITY 41.—White Glazed Paper. Colored Edges.

No.		Per gross.
41.	In Nests, sizes 1 to 6	$1 25
41X.	" " 1 to 6, cheap quality	1 00
41M.	" " 3 to 5	1 25
41'4.	" " 1 to 4	1 25
42.	" " 2 to 7	2 00
46.	" " 5 to 7	2 25
6.	Set, to hold a ½ set on No. 6 card	3 25
9.	" " " " 9 "	3 00

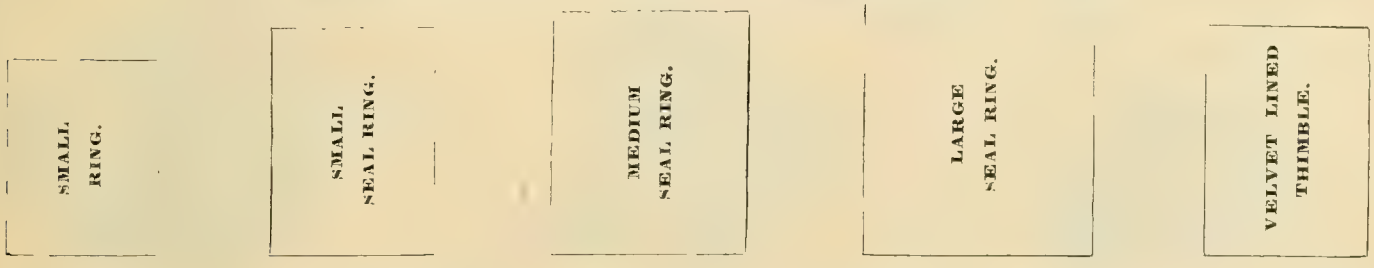
QUALITY 39G.—White Embossed Paper. Gold Edges.

No.		Per gross.
39G.	In Nests, sizes 1 to 6	$2 50
39GM.	" " 3 to 5	2 50
39G'4.	" " 1 to 4	2 50
39GL.	" " 5 to 7	3 50
43G.	" " 7 to 9	4 50

QUALITY 639X.—Colored Enameled Paper. Colored Edges.

No.		Per gross.
639X.	In Nests, sizes 1 to 6	$1 50
639X9.	" " 1 to 9	2 00
639XL.	" " 7 to 9	3 00
1st size alone		1 20
2d	"	1 40
3d	"	1 50
4th	"	1 75
5th	"	2 00
6th	"	2 25
7th	"	2 50
8th	"	3 00

PAPER RING AND THIMBLE BOXES—VELVET LINED.



49. 53G. 453X. 54. 54G. 454X. 50. 50G. 450X. 50'2. 50G'2. 450X'2. 83. 83G. 483X.

No.			Per gross.
49.	Bronze Paper,	no edge	$3 00
53G.	White "	gold edges	3 75
453X.	Colored "	colored edges	3 75
54.	Bronze Paper,	no edge	3 75
54G.	White "	gold edges	4 00
54X.	Colored "	colored edges	4 50

No.			Per gross.
50.	Bronze Paper,	no edge	$4 00
50G.	White "	gold edges	4 50
450X.	Colored "	colored edges	5 00
50'2.	Bronze Paper,	no edge	5 00
50G'2.	White "	gold edges	5 50
450X'2.	Colored "	colored edges	6 00

No.			Per gross.
83.	Bronze Paper,	no edge	$3 00
83G.	White "	gold edges	3 50
483X.	Colored "	colored edges	4 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

FINE QUALITY PLUSH, VELVET AND LEATHER JEWELRY CASES.

NOTE—We make no charge for name and address in Gold Leaf when cases are ordered in quantities of not less than one dozen assorted.

"Orders for PLUSH CASES will be filled with assorted colors unless otherwise ordered."

Ring Cases.



834 and 834A

No.		Per doz.
834.	Plush, medium quality	$3.00
834A.	" fine "	4.00



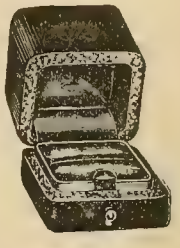
834B and 834C

No.		Per doz.
834B.	Plush, medium quality	$3.50
834C.	" fine "	4.50



834D to 834G

No.		Per doz.
834D.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
834E.	" fine "	5.50
834F.	Velvet, medium "	6.00
834G.	" fine "	9.00



834H to 834L

No.		Per Doz.
834H	Morocco Leather, fine quality	$6.00
834I.	Plush, medium quality	5.00
834J.	" fine "	6.50
834K.	Velvet, medium "	8.00
834L.	" fine "	10.00

Thimble Cases.



835 and 865A

No.		Per doz.
835.	Celluloid, satin lined	$3.75
835A.	" plush "	3.75



835B and 835C

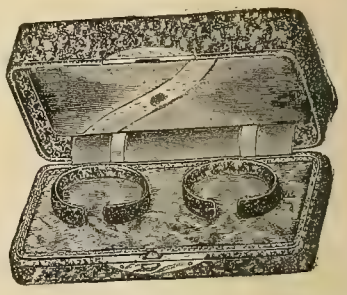
No.		Per doz.
835B.	Plush, medium quality	$3.50
835C.	" fine "	4.50



835D to 835G

No.		Per doz.
835D.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
835E.	" fine "	5.50
835F.	Velvet, medium "	7.50
835G.	" fine "	10.50

Bracelet Cases.



836 and 836½

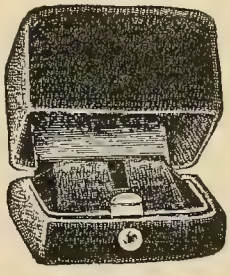
No.		Per doz.
836.	Plush, medium quality	$14.00
836½.	" 1st "	16.50

Single Stud and Collar Button Cases.



836A

No.		Per doz.
836A.	Plush, fine quality	$4.00



836B to 836F

No.		Per doz.
836B.	Plush, medium quality	$5.00
836C.	" 1st "	6.50
836D.	Velvet, medium "	7.50
836E.	" 1st "	10.50
836F.	Morocco, 1st "	6.00

Sleeve Button and Link Button Cases.



837 and 837½

No.		Per doz.
837.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
837½.	" 1st "	6.00



837A to 837E

No.		Per doz.
837A.	Plush, medium quality	$5.50
837B.	" 1st "	7.50
837C.	Velvet, medium "	9.00
837D.	" 1st "	12.00
837E.	Morocco Leather, 1st quality	8.00

Earring Cases.



838 and 838A

No.		Per doz.
838.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
838A.	" 1st "	6.00



838B to 838F

No.		Per doz.
838B.	Plush, medium quality	$5.00
838C.	" 1st "	7.50
838D.	Velvet, medium "	8.50
838E.	" 1st "	11.00
838F.	Morocco Leather, 1st quality	8.50



838G

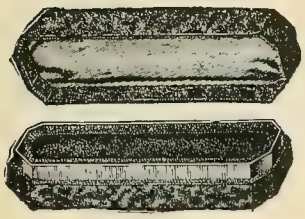
No.		Per doz.
838G.	Plush, 1st quality, ruffled edges	$10.50

NOTE—In ordering Earring cases state whether for screw or drop Earrings.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

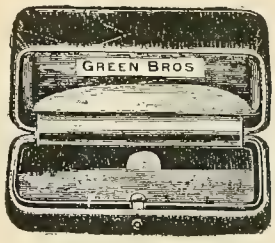
FINE QUALITY PLUSH, VELVET AND LEATHER JEWELRY CASES—CONTINUED.

Lace Pin and Scarf Pin Cases.



839 and 839A

No.		Per doz.
839.	Plush, medium quality	$3.50
839A.	" 1st "	5.00



839B to 839E

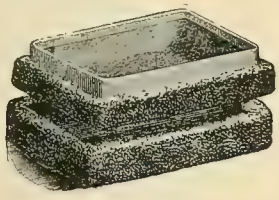
No.		Per doz.
839B.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
839C.	" 1st "	7.50
839D.	Velvet, medium "	8.50
839E.	" 1st "	12.00



839F to 839J

No.		Per doz.
839F.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
839G.	" 1st "	7.50
839H.	Velvet, medium "	8.50
839J.	" 1st "	12.00

Locket, Badge and Medal Cases.



840 and 840½

No.		Per doz.
840.	Plush, medium quality	$4.00
840½.	" 1st "	6.00

Jewel Cases

Suitable for Badges, Medals, Watch Chains, Neck Chains, Etc., Etc.



841 to 841E

No.		Per doz.
841.	Plush, medium quality	$4.50
841A.	" 1st "	6.00
841B.	Chamois, 1st "	6.50
841C.	Velvet, medium "	8.50
841D.	" 1st "	10.00
841E.	Morocco Leather, 1st quality	6.50

Set Cases.



842 and 842½

No.		Per doz.
842.	Plush, medium quality	$7.50
842½.	" 1st "	9.00

Ruffled Edges.

Watch Cases.



843 and 843½.

Made in 0, 1, 6, 8, 14, 16 and 18 size.

No.		Per doz.
843.	Plush, medium quality	$3.50
843½.	" 1st "	6.50

Silverware Cases.

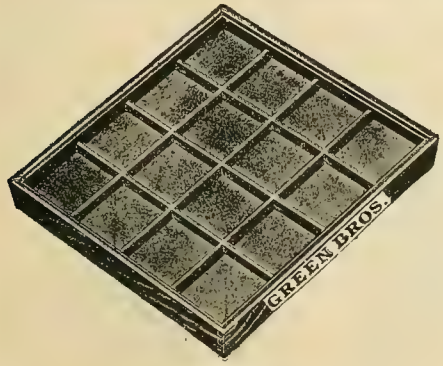


844 to 844W.

No.		Doz.
844.	Plush, for 12 Coffee Spoons.	$19 50
844A.	" " 6 Tea "	9.00
844B.	" " 12 " "	18.00
844C.	" " 6 Table "	15.00
844D.	" " 1 Pie Knife....	19.50
844E.	" " Knife, Fork and Spoon..	9.00
844F.	" " 6 Forks.....	15.00
844G.	" " 1 Sugar Shell..	9.00
844H.	" " 1 Butter Knife.	9.00
844I	" " 6 Knives.....	15.00
844J	" " 12 "	21.00
844K	" " 6 Fruit Knives.	9.00
844L.	" " 12 " "	18.00
844M	" " 1 Berry Spoon.	19.50
844N.	" " 1 Cake Knife..	18.00
844O.	" " 1 Butter Knife and 1 Sugar Shell.....	9.00
844P.	" " 6 Nut Picks....	9.00
844Q.	" " 12 " "	18.00
844R.	" " Large Soup Ladle.	36.00
844S.	" " Small " "	27.00
844T.	" " Carving Set, 3 pieces.....	24.00
844U.	" " Carving Set, 5 pieces.....	36.00
844V.	" " 1 Napkin Ring.	15.00
844W.	" " 2 " "	19.50

NOTE.—We can also furnish silverware cases in Morocco leather and Chamois leather.

Partition Watch Trays.

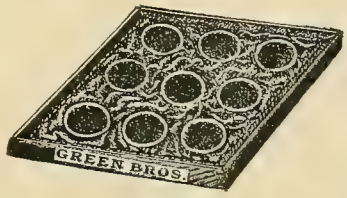


845 to 845B

No.		size.	each.
845.	Polished Black Walnut,	11¾ x 11¾	$1.25
845A.	" Oak,	"	1.35
845B.	" Cherry,	"	1.35

BEST QUALITY SHOW CASE TRAYS LINED WITH FINE QUALITY PLUSH.

Watch Trays.



845C to 845E

No.		size.	each.
845C.	Polished Black Walnut,	11¾ x 11¾	$1.25
845D.	" Oak,	"	1.35
845E.	" Cherry,	"	1.35

In ordering state size desired.
Made in 0 to 18 size.

Locket Trays.



845F to 845H

No.		size.	each.
845F.	Polished Black Walnut,	11¾ x 11¾	$1.25
845G.	" Oak,	"	1.35
845H.	" Cherry,	"	1.35

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BEST QUALITY SHOW CASE TRAYS—CONTINUED.

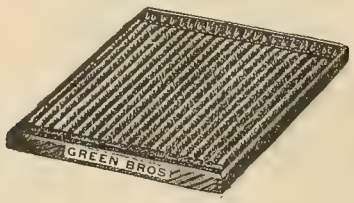
Plain Trays.



845I to 845K

No.		size.	each.
845I.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 11¾	$ .80
845J.	"	Oak, "	.90
845K.	"	Cherry, "	.90

Chain Trays.



845L to 845N

No.		size.	each.
845L.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 11¾	$1.25
845M.	"	Oak, "	1.35
845N.	"	Cherry, "	1.35

Chain Trays.



845O to 845Q

No.		size.	each.
845O.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 7¾	$1.25
845P.	"	Oak, "	1.35
845Q.	"	" "	1.35

Ring Trays.



845R to 845T½

No.		size.	each.
845R.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 5¾	$1.00
845S.	"	" " 11¾ x 11¾	1.25
845T.	"	Oak, "	1.35
845T½.	"	Cherry, "	1.35

Thimble Trays.



845U to 845W

No.		size.	each.
845U.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 11¾	$1.50
845V.	"	Oak, "	1.60
845W.	"	Cherry, "	1.60

Bracelet Trays.

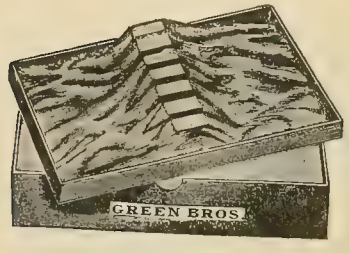


845X to 845Z

No.		size.	each.
845X.	Polished	Black Walnut, 11¾ x 11¾	$2.00
845Y.	"	Oak, "	2.10
845Z.	"	Cherry, "	2.10

BLACK MOROCCO PAPER JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE BOXES, SATIN LINED.

Silverware Boxes.
Telescope Style.

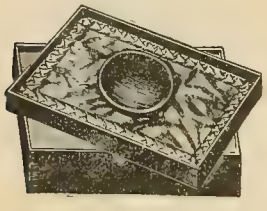


846 to 846½.

No.		Per doz.
846.	For 1, 1½ or 2 inch Napkin Ring	$1.50
846A.	" Pair 1, 1½ or 2 inch Napkin Rings	2.50
846B.	" 12 Coffee Spoons	6.00
846C.	" 6 Coffee Spoons	3.50
846D.	" Single Coffee Spoons	2.00
846E.	" 6 Tea Spoons	3.50
846F.	" 12 Tea Spoons	4.50
846G.	" Single Tea Spoons	2.50
846H.	" 6 Table Spoons	4.50
846I.	" 12 Table Spoons	6.00
846J.	" 1 Pie Knife	4.50
846K.	" Knife, Fork and Spoon	4.50
846L.	" 6 Forks	4.50
846M.	" 12 Forks	6.00
846N.	" 1 Sugar Spoon	3.00

No.		Per doz.
846O.	For 1 Butter Knife	3.00
846P.	" 6 Knives	5.00
846Q	" 12 Knives	7.00
846R	" 6 Fruit Knives	4.00
846S.	" 12 Fruit Knives	5.00
846T.	" 1 Berry Spoon	4.50
846U.	" 1 Cake Knife	4.50
846V	" 2 Butter Knives	3.50
846W.	" Butter and Sugar	3.50
846X.	" 6 Nut Picks	3.50
846Y.	" 12 Nut Picks	4.00
846Z	" 6 Nut Picks and Cracker	4.00
846 1/4	" 12 Nut Picks and Cracker	5.00
846 1/2	" 6 Knives and 6 Forks	7.50

Watch Boxes.



847 and 847½.

No.		Per doz.
847.	Ladies	$3.00
847½.	Gents	3.00

Band Bracelet Boxes.



847A

No.		Per doz.
847A.	For pair	$3.00

Set Boxes.



848

No.		Per doz.
848.		$3.00

Lace Pin Boxes.



848½

No.		Per doz.
848½.		$1.00

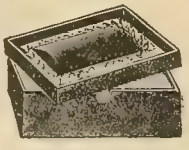
Sleeve Button, Medal and Stud Boxes.



849 to 849D

No.		Per doz.
849.	Sleeve Buttons	$ .75
849A.	Two Studs	.50
849B.	One Stud	.50
849C.	Medal, 3¼x2⅛x¾	1.25
849D.	" 5⅛x2⅛x⅝	2.00

Earring and Locket Boxes.



850 and 850½

No.		Per doz.
850.	Earring	$1.00
850½.	Locket	1.00

Scarf Pin Boxes.



850A

No.		Per doz.
850A.		$1.00

Bangle Bracelet Boxes.



851 and 851½

No.		Per doz.
851.	For pair	$1.75
851½.	" single	1.25

Ring Boxes.



851A

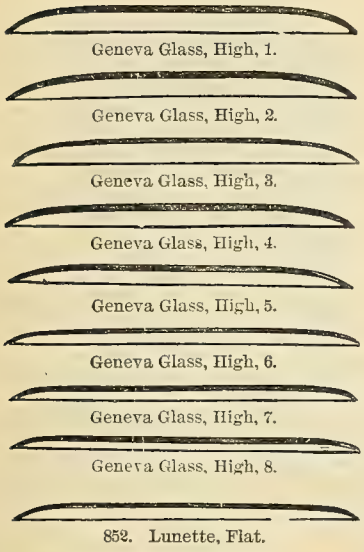
No.		Per doz.
851A.		$ .75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH GLASSES.

The G. B. Red Label Geneva Glasses at $1.75 per Gross

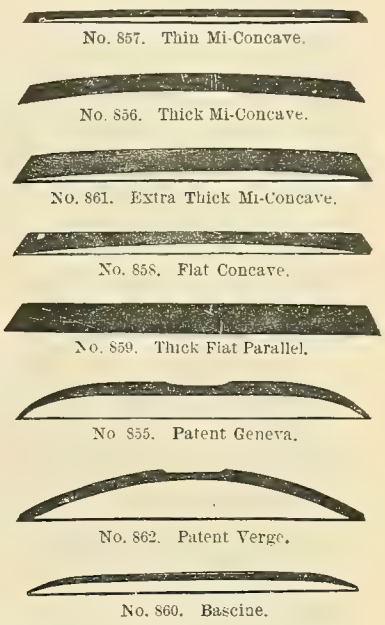
ARE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.





GENEVA GLASS.

Note.—Of **Geneva** and **Lunette** Glasses we do not sell less than **half-dozen** of a **Size** and **Height.**
All other styles are packed in quarter-dozen packages.



PRICE LIST.

No.		Per gross.	per doz.
852.	Flat Lunette Glasses, in $\frac{1}{4}$ sizes from 4 to $36\frac{3}{4}$	$1 35	$0 15
853.	High " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " 4 to $36\frac{3}{4}$	1 35	15
854.	Geneva " " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 10 to $24\frac{15}{16}$	1 75	20
855.	Patent Geneva " " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	4 00	40
856.	Mi-Concave " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 8 to $23\frac{15}{16}$	2 00	20
857.	Thin Mi-Concave " for back of movements, $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes, 12 to $19\frac{15}{16}$	2 00	20
858.	Flat Concave " $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes 14 to $20\frac{15}{16}$	6 00	55
859.	Thick Parallel " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 17 to $23\frac{15}{16}$	5 00	45
860.	Bascine " $\frac{1}{16}$ " 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	7 50	75
861.	Extra Thick Mi-Concave Glasses, 18 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	6 00	55
862.	Patent Verge Glasses, $\frac{1}{16}$ sizes, 14 to $22\frac{15}{16}$	4 50	45

Our glasses are carefully and uniformly made to standard gauge, of clear white material, and well polished surfaces. Attention has been devoted to the edges, which are rounded, making them less liable to break than the sharp-edged glasses generally sold.

In ordering a new stock of Geneva Glasses, or other kinds, it is only necessary to state what the total quantity should be. The proper assortment of numbers will be furnished as carefully and accurately as if each number was dictated by the customer.

NOTE. { Ten gross of Geneva Glasses, No. 854, make a good assortment.
Four gross of Mi-Concave Glasses, No. 856, make a good assortment.

GREEN BROS., MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SIZES USED FOR HUNTING CASES.

For 0 Size	12	to $12\frac{15}{16}$,	Height,	7	and 8
" 1 "	$12\frac{1}{16}$	to $13\frac{2}{16}$,	"	7	" 8
" 4 "	$13\frac{10}{16}$	to $14\frac{9}{16}$,	"	7	" 8
" 6 "	$14\frac{9}{16}$	to $15\frac{2}{16}$,	"	7	" 8
" 8 "	$15\frac{1}{16}$	to $15\frac{12}{16}$,	"	6, 7	" 8
" 10 "	$16\frac{4}{16}$	to $16\frac{12}{16}$,	"	6, 7	" 8
" 14 "	$17\frac{10}{16}$	to $18\frac{4}{16}$,	"	6	" 7
" 16	Waltham, $17\frac{10}{16}$	to $18\frac{2}{16}$,	"	6, 7	" 8
" 16	Boss, $18\frac{1}{16}$	to $18\frac{10}{16}$,	"	6	" 7
" 16	Sil. Louis XIV, $19\frac{1}{16}$	to $19\frac{5}{16}$,	"	7	" 8
" 18 "	$19\frac{5}{16}$	to $20\frac{8}{16}$,	"	4, 5	" 6
" 18	Climax, 20	to $20\frac{4}{16}$,	"	4, 5	" 6

SIZES USED FOR OPEN FACE CASES.

For 0 Size	$14\frac{8}{16}$	to $14\frac{14}{16}$
" Waltham Skylight	$11\frac{8}{16}$	to $11\frac{15}{16}$
" Nickel Queen	$11\frac{10}{16}$	to $12\frac{1}{16}$
" 14 Size Bond Street	$19\frac{9}{16}$	to $19\frac{13}{16}$
" 16 "	19	to $19\frac{15}{16}$
" 18 " Crescent Filled	20	to $20\frac{8}{16}$
" 18 " Boss	$20\frac{6}{16}$	to $20\frac{10}{16}$
" 18 " Silver	$20\frac{6}{16}$	to $21\frac{14}{16}$
" 18 " Waltham Screw Bezel	22	to $22\frac{3}{16}$
" 18 " Silveroid	19	to $20\frac{9}{16}$
" 18 " Waterbury	18	to $18\frac{3}{16}$
" Lady's "	$14\frac{6}{16}$	to $14\frac{11}{16}$
" 16 line Centennial	$15\frac{10}{16}$	to 16
" 18 " "	$18\frac{5}{16}$	to $18\frac{10}{16}$
" 20 " "	$18\frac{12}{16}$	to $19\frac{3}{16}$

SIZES FOR BACK BEZELS.

16 line Centennial	$15\frac{13}{16}$	to 16
18 " Centennial	$17\frac{3}{16}$	to $17\frac{6}{16}$
20 " Centennial	$19\frac{1}{16}$	to $19\frac{5}{16}$
Lady Racine	$13\frac{2}{16}$	to $14\frac{3}{16}$
16 size Louis XIV	$18\frac{4}{16}$	to $18\frac{7}{16}$
18 " Louis XIV	$19\frac{13}{16}$	to 20

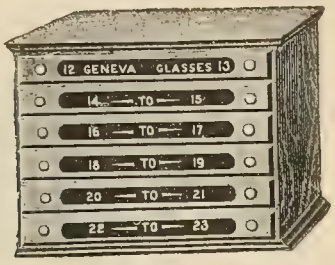
Watch Glass order sheets mailed on application.

A duplicate order sheet is also sent with each order of Watch Glasses.

GREEN BROS. Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies. Maiden Lane, New York.

Sole Importers of the G. B. Red Label Watch Glasses.

WATCH GLASS, SPECTACLE AND MAINSPRING CABINETS.



865, 866.

No.		Each.
865.	Geneva Watch Glass Case, 5 drawers; size, 23 x 12 x 11½,	$3 00
866.	" " " " 6 " " 23 x 12 x 13½,	3 50

These cases are made in Black Walnut and Oak, with 32 spaces to the drawer.



867



Interior arrangement of each drawer.

No. 867. Improved Watch Glass Cabinet.....each, $7 50

These cabinets contain a separate space for each ⅛ Geneva glass from 11 to 21⅛, and for each ⅛ in concave glass from 8 to 21⅛, also a separate drawer for Patent Geneva and Thick Flat Glasses. Owing to the improved bottom of drawer the glasses cannot slip under the partitions.



868



Interior arrangement of drawer.

No. 868. Watch Glass Cabinet, 10 drawers.....each, $15 00

Made in Black Walnut, Oak and Cherry. The size of this cabinet is—outside measurement—22½ inches wide, 32½ inches high, and 16½ inches deep. The glasses standing on edge are easily taken out. Each size and height separate, and each space holds one dozen glasses.

SPECTACLE CABINET.

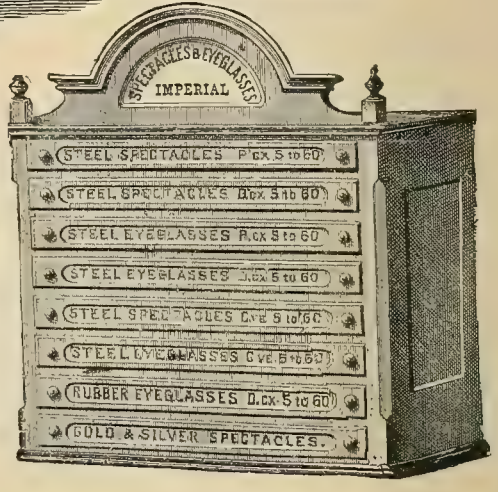
No.

869. Spectacle Cabinet, with 8 drawers, fancy top and sides, 30 in. high, 23 in. wide, 16½ in. deep.....$10 00

870. Spectacle Cabinet, with 8 drawers, plain top and sides, ...$7 00

871. Spectacle Cabinet, with 15 drawers, fancy top and sides, 33½in. high, 23 in. wide, 16½ in. deep.....$13 50

Finished in Black Walnut and Oak. Made in first-class style, with partitioned drawers.



869, 870.

MAINSPRING CABINETS.



872 to 874

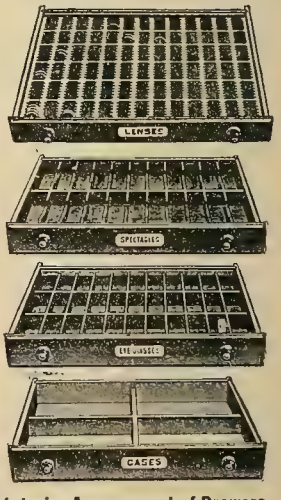
No.		Each.
872.	Imperial Mainspring Cabinet, Solid Oak	$4.50
873.	" " " " Black Walnut	4.50
874.	" " " " Cherry	4.50

This cabinet is handsomely made in polished solid oak, black walnut and cherry. It has 16 drawers, with fancy knobs, brass trimmed. The top is divided off for additional springs or materials, and the cover closes with a patent snap lock, nickel plated. It is cabinet finished, well made and dove-tailed throughout. It will hold 3½ gross **Imperial Mainsprings,** each dozen springs in a separate box.

Size: 15½ inches long, 5 inches wide, 7¼ inches high.



875

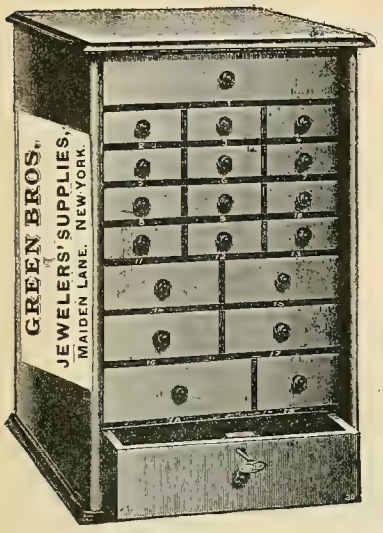


Interior Arrangement of Drawers.

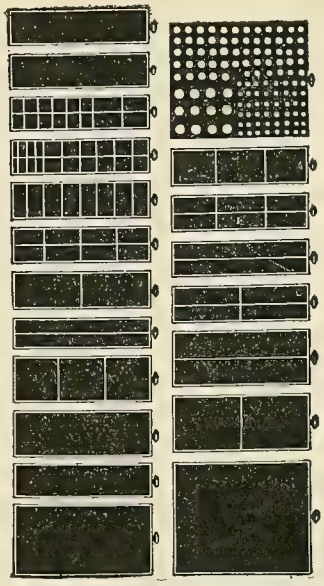
No. 875. Spectacle Cabinet, 10 Drawers.....each, $14.00

The above cabinet is made with 10 drawers, in black walnut, oak and cherry. Size, 32½ inches high, 22½ inches wide, and 16½ inches deep. The two upper drawers are for lenses, and divided into compartments, numbered from ¼ dioptric, or 157 inches to 10 dioptric, or 4 inches. Both drawers are arranged to carry a stock of lenses in first and second quality convex, and first quality concave, one for No. 1 eye, and the other for No. 2 eye, holding 340 lenses each, and arranged so that the lenses will not rub or touch each other. The rest of the drawers are arranged in compartments for spectacles and eyeglasses, colored glasses and spectacle and eyeglass cases. Each compartment for lenses, spectacles and eyeglasses is numbered in dioptrics and inches, so that you can easily keep a stock in perfect order and readily select any number of focus you wish. Also, you can tell at a glance when your stock is getting low in any numbers. It is similar in size and construction to the Comfort Watch Glass Case, No. 868 and those who have had the Comfort Case can appreciate the merits of this. It is the most convenient and best optician's cabinet made.

TOOL AND MATERIAL CABINETS.



Showing arrangement of drawers in Tool Cabinet No. 880.



Height 20 1-2 inches.

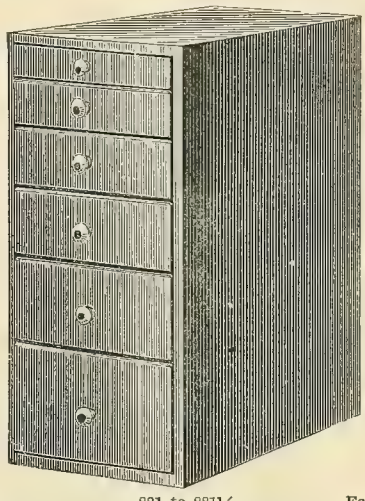
Width 13 inches.

Depth 15 inches.

880–880½

No.		Price.
880	Black Walnut Tool and Material Chest	$7 00
880½.	Oak " " " "	7 00

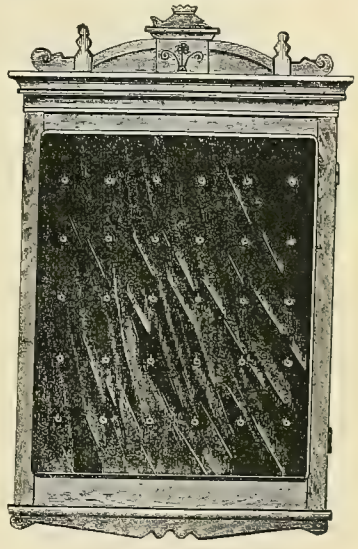
The drawers are locked automatically by closing the bottom drawer which, as shown in cut, is fitted with lock and key. The top drawer is divided into 114 circular compartments. Material can be kept either loose or in Vials of 3 different sizes, which can be furnished to fit the holes. It is made in Oak and Black Walnut, is well finished with panel sides.



No.	881 to 881½	Each.
881.	Tool cabinet, without door	$2.50
881½.	" " lock and key, with door	3.25

These cabinets are made in solid black walnut, are arranged for tools and materials; the sides and top are plain, so that it can be attached under the bench if desired; height 17 ins., length 8 ins., depth 14 ins.

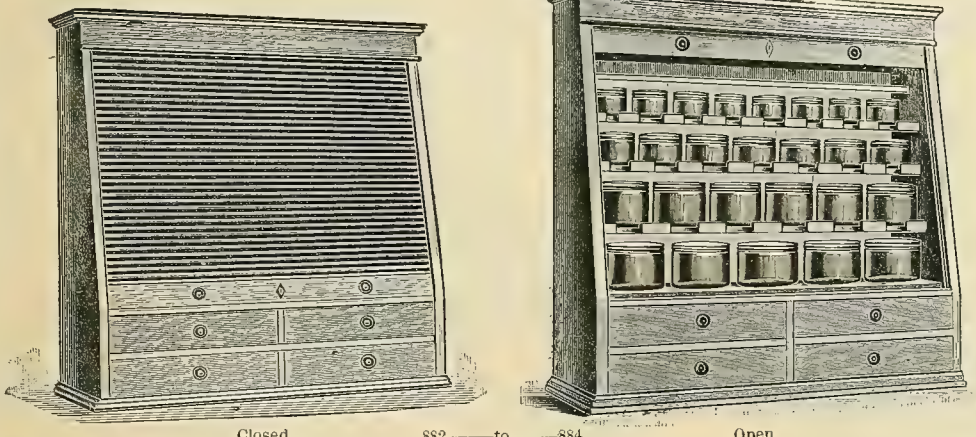
Watch Repair Case.



No.	886 to 886½	Each.
886.	Black Walnut	$6.50
886¼.	Oak	5.50
886½.	Birch	6.50

These cases are well made and present a handsome appearance; size, 34 inches high, 22 inches wide, 3 inches deep inside.

Roller Shutter Jewelry and Optical Material Cabinet.



Closed. 882——to——884 Open.

No. Each

882. **Jewelry and Optical Roller Shutter Material Cabinet, with lock and key, small** $10 00

This cabinet, designed for the Optician and Jeweler, will, we believe, be favorably received Therein may be kept systematically a stock of material, as springs, guards, straps, studs and screws. It is made of cherry wood, well finished, and has a roller front to close, when not in use. Four shelves carry the flint glass bottles with metal screw tops, the bottles have straight walls inside and are of four different sizes (26 in all) to receive larger or smaller material and can be labeled if desired, though not essential, as the material is plainly visible from the outside. The bottles are firm, but will easily lift out of their places, as cut-outs for the fingers are provided. Four drawers to receive tools, etc., add to its usefulness. Eye holes, fastened to the back of the cabinet, will allow of its suspension to a wall. It is 18 inches high, 18 inches wide, and at the base 6 inches deep.

No. Each.

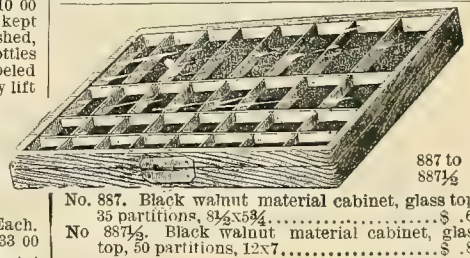
883. **Jewelry and Optical Roller Shutter Material Cabinet, with lock and key, medium size**.... $18.00

This cabinet is constructed in the same manner as No. 882, but double its width, accommodating 52 bottles of different sizes, and arranged in 4 rows, as shown in the above cut.

No. Each.

884. **Jewelry and Optical Roller Shutter Material Cabinet, with lock and key, large size** $33 00

In the general construction of this cabinet we have followed the design of the two smaller cabinets 882 and 883, but it is made of heavier stock, very much larger, and will take bottles of 4 different sizes (68 in all), all of which are larger than those accompanying Nos 882 and 883. It is 40½ inches high, 30 inches wide, and 10¾ inches deep at the base, and is intended to carry the stock of material in such quantities as required by large dealers in optical goods and jewelers' findings.



887 to 887½

No. 887. Black walnut material cabinet, glass top, 35 partitions, 8½x5¾ ..... $ .65

No 887½. Black walnut material cabinet, glass top, 50 partitions, 12x7 ..... $ .85

No. Each

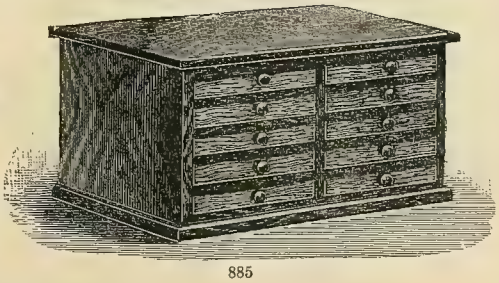
885. **10 Drawer Material Cabinet** $6.50

Size, 18 inches long, 9¼ wide, 11½ deep.

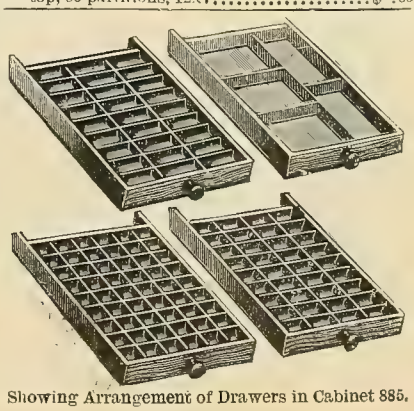
The Material Cabinet is made of oak in a first class style and contains 10 drawers partitioned off as follows:

6 Top Drawers,	54 compartments	each	⅞x1 1/16	inches
1 Drawer,	36	"	⅞x1¾	"
1 "	36	"	⅝x2¼	"
1 "	27	"	⅞x2¼	"
1 "	divided into 5 spaces.			

The bottom and divisions of each drawer is made of one whole piece of wood and each compartment routed out, so that materials may be kept either loose or in screw cap vials.



885



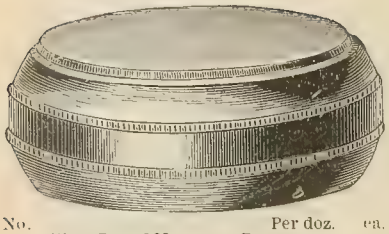
Showing Arrangement of Drawers in Cabinet 885.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

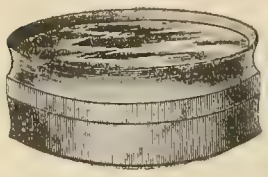
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

MATERIAL CABINETS, Etc.—CONTINUED.

Movement Boxes.



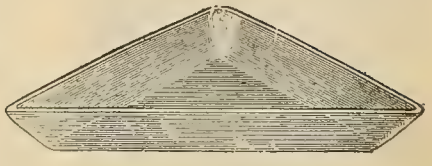
No.		Per doz.	ea.
876.	Silver Plated Movement Boxes, dust-proof, with thick flat glasses, made in 6 16 and 18 sizes	$2 25	$ .25



No.		Per doz.	ea.
877.	Polished Pewter Movement Box, with Glasses	$2.00	$ .20



No.		Doz.
878.	Pewter Material Box, with Glass Cover, 1¼ inch,	$ .75
878½.	Ditto, 1½ inch,	1.00



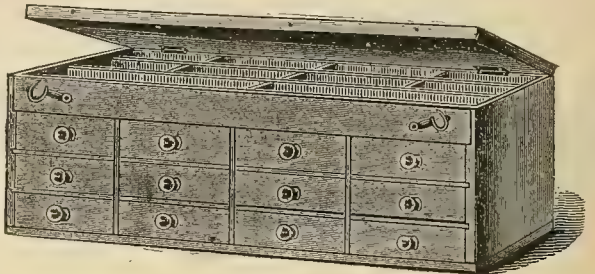
No.		Each.
879.	Horn Material Cup	$ .20



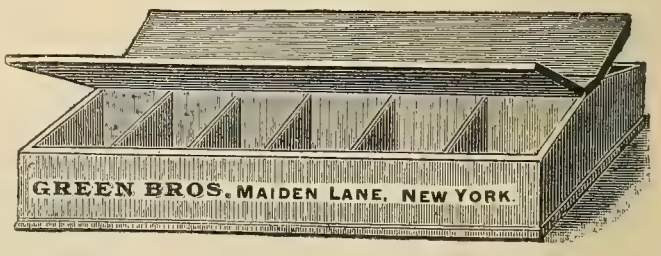
Style D Bottles used in this Cabinet.

888. Size 8½x8½

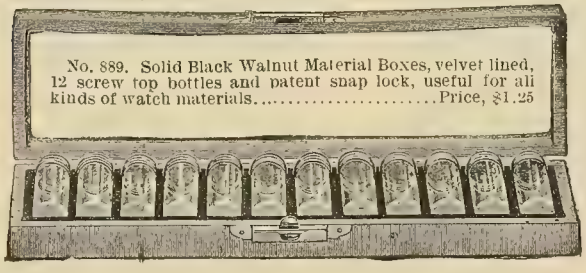
No.		Price.
888½.	Solid Black Walnut Material Boxes, velvet lined, patent snap lock, with 58 screw top bottles, assorted sizes E F. and G	$4.00



No.		Each.
890.	12 Drawer Material Box	$1.25

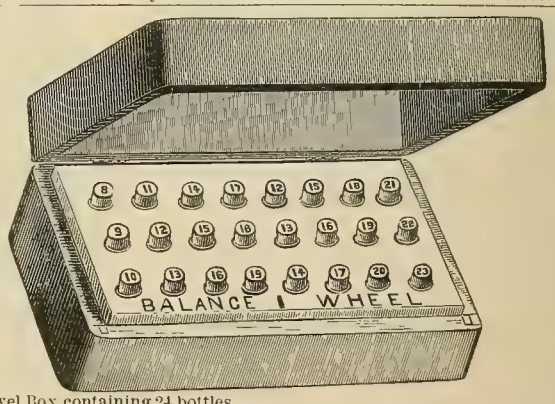


No.		Each.
891.	Key Box for Watch Keys 1 to 12	$ .85



Style D Bottles used in this Cabinet.

889. Size 8½x2½



No.		Each.
892.	Jewel Box containing 24 bottles	$1.25
892½.	" " " 12 "	.75

Glass Material Bottles,

With Corks.

(Cuts are full size.)

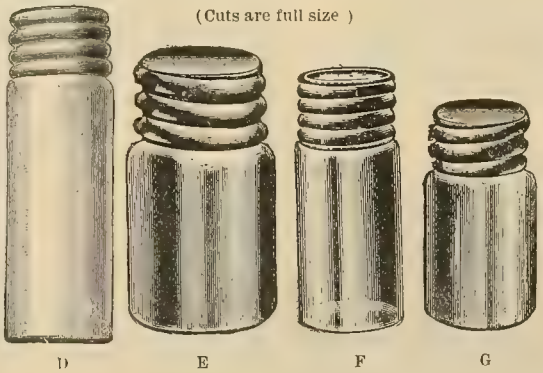


A B C

Glass Material Bottles,

With Screw Tops.

(Cuts are full size.)



D E F G

No	Style.	Per doz.	per gross.
894.	A, B and C	$ .25	$2.50
895.	D, F and G	.30	3.25
896.	E	.35	3.50

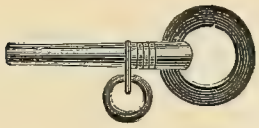


No.		Each.
893.	Material and Jewel Cabinet containing 12 screw top bottles	$ .75
893½.	Material and Jewel Cabinet containing 24 screw top bottles	1.10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH KEYS.

Loup Keys.



897

No. Per gross. per doz.
897. Common Steel Keys.....$ .75 $ .10



900

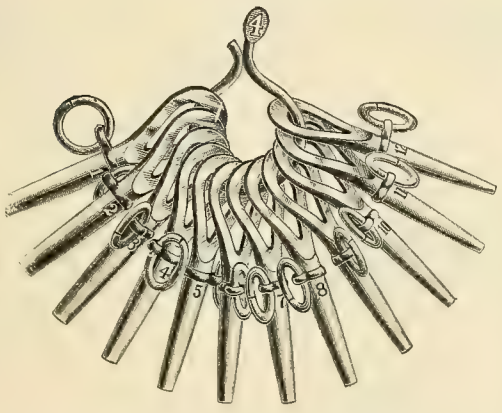
No Per gross.
900. Dust Proof C. Keys, nickel plated.....$6.00



901

No. Per gross.
901. Dust Proof Name Keys, nickel plated....$9.00

NOTE—When ordering Name Keys, No. 901, please send business card to insure correct lettering. When Name Keys are ordered in lots of one gross or more, we make no charge for die.

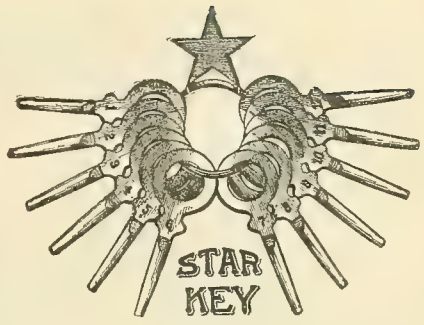


898

No. Per gross. per doz.
898. Finely Tempered, Nickel Plated Steel Loup Keys.....$2.00 $ .17



No. Per gross.
902. Dust Proof Gem Keys, nickel plated.....$7.20



899

No. Per gross. per doz.
899. Nickel Plated Steel Star Keys.....$1.50 $ .15

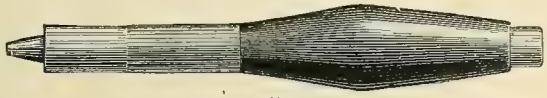
Birch's Patent Watch Keys.



903 to 906

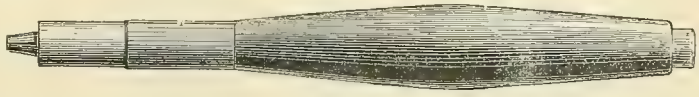
No. Per doz. each
903. **Gilt**.....$ .75 $ .10
904. Nickel..... .75 .10
905. **Rolled Plated**..... 6.00 .55
906. Celluloid, with R. P. Trimmings.. 9.00 .80

Bench Keys.



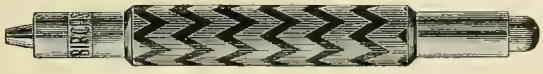
907

No. Each. doz.
907. Birch's Patent Bench Keys, hard rubber handles.....$ .20 $2.00



908

No. Each. doz.
908. Birch's Patent Bench Keys, hard rubber handles.....$ 25 $2.25



909

No. Each. doz.
909. Birch's Patent Bench Keys, hard rubber handles.....$ .35 $3.50



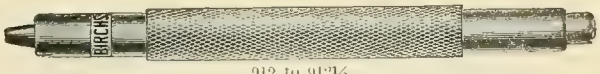
910

No. Each. doz
910. Birch's Patent Bench Keys, hard rubber handles.....$ .38 $4.00



911 to 911½

No. Each dcz.
911 Birch's Patent Bench Keys, **Nickel**.....$ .18 $1.75
911½ " " " " **Gilt**..... .18 1.75



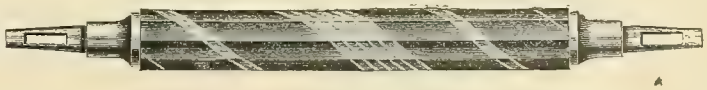
912 to 912½

No. Each. doz.
912 Birch's Patent Bench Keys, **Nickel**.....$ .20 $2.25
912½ " " " " **Gilt**..... .20 2.25



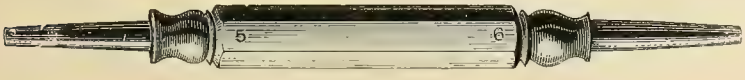
913 to 915

No.
913. Dust Proof Bench Keys, nickel plated.....set of 3, $ .75
914. " " " " " " ..... " 4, .90
915. " " " " " " ..... " 6, 1.40



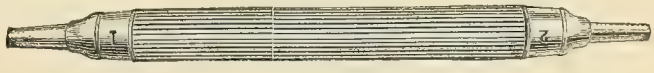
916 to 918

No.
916. Dust Proof Bench Keys, finely finished, celluloid handles, ass'ted colors, set of 3, $1.25
917. " " " " " " ..... " 4, 1.65
918. " " " " " " ..... " 6, 2.50



919 to 920

No.
919. Bone Handle Bench Keys.....set of 4, $ .60
920 " " " " ..... " 6, .90



921 to 922

No.
921. Nickel Plated Bench Keys.....set of 4 $1.10
922. " " " " ..... " 6, 1.60

Stem Wind Bench Keys.



923

No. Each.
923. Male and Female Stem Wind Bench Keys.....$ .20



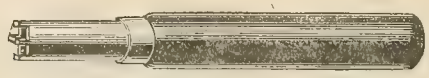
924 to 925

No. Each.
924 Stem Wind Bench Key, 0 and 6 size.....$ .25
925. " " " " 16 " 18 " ..... .25

For **Pendant Set Keys** see next page.
" **Clock Keys** see Clock Materials.
" **Music Box Keys** see Music Box Materials.

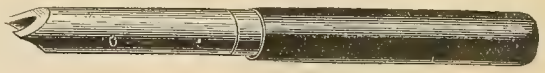
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PENDANT SET KEYS.



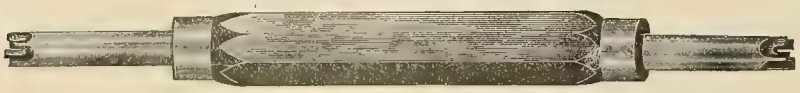
926 to 926C

No.		Each.
926.	Pendant Set Keys, 4 prongs, 0 size	$ .20
926A.	" " " 4 " 6 "	.20
926B.	" " " 4 " 16 "	.20
926C.	" " " 4 " 18 "	.20



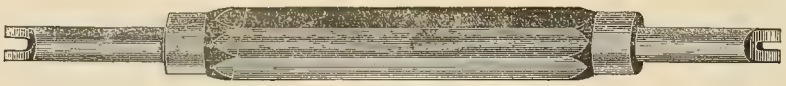
927 to 927C

No.		Each.
927.	Pendant Set Keys, 2 prongs, 0 size	$ .20
927A.	" " " 2 " 6 "	.20
927B.	" " " 2 " 16 "	.20
927C.	" " " 2 " 18 "	.20



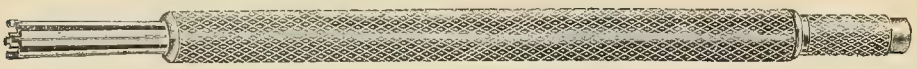
928 to 928½

No.		Each.
928.	Double End Pendant Set Keys, 4 prongs, 0 and 6 size	$ .30
928½.	" " " " " 4 " 16 " 18 "	.30



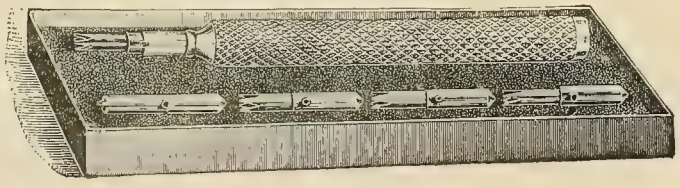
929 to 929½

No.		Each
929.	Double End Pendant Set Keys, 2 prongs, 0 and 6 size	$ .30
929½.	" " " " " 2 " 16 " 18 "	.30



930

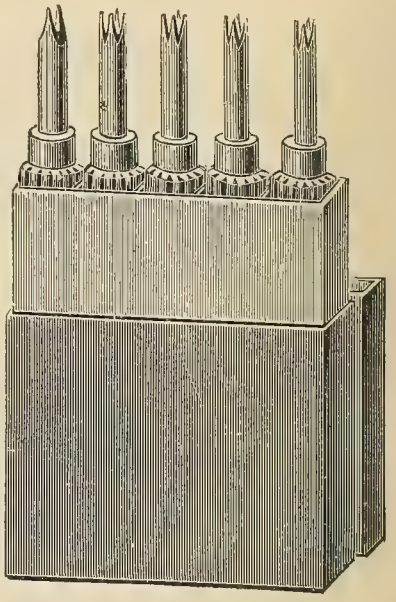
No.		Each.
930.	Adjustable Pendant Set Keys, 4 prongs, nickel plated	$ .50



930A

No.		
930A	Set of 5 Nickel Plated Pendant Set Keys in box, 0 to 18 size	$ .60

These keys are well made and can be instantly changed when desired. The keys fit securely in handle.



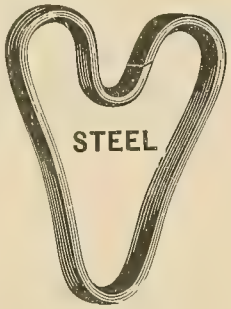
930B

No.		
930B.	Set of 5 Pendant Set Keys in box, 0 to 18 size	$ .60

KEY RINGS.



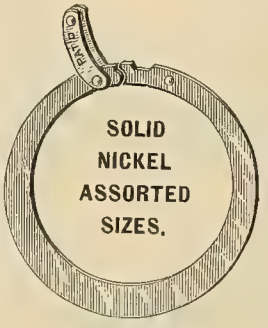
No.	Per gross.	doz.
4957M.	$1.50	$ .20



No.	Per gross.	doz.
4958M.	$4.00	$ .35

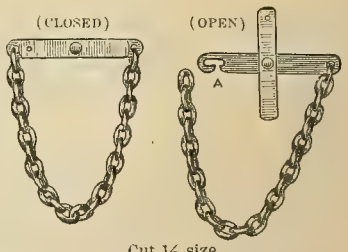


No.	Per gross.	doz.
4959M.	$ .50	$ .10



No.	Per gross.	doz.
4960M.	$8.00	$ .75

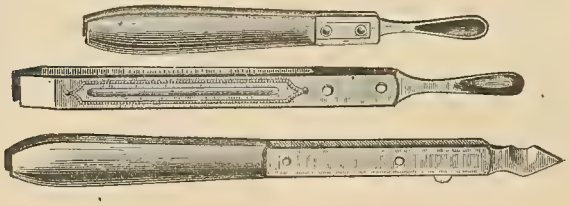
Novel, Simple, Secure and Easy for the Pocket.



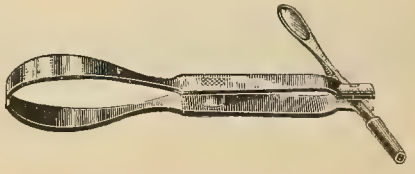
Cut ½ size.

No.	Per gross.	doz.
4961M.	$12.00	$1.10

EAR SPOONS, KEYS AND TWEEZERS.



No.		Per doz.
4962M.	Ear Spoons, Picks and Tweezers, assorted on cards, nickel plated	$1.00



No.		Per doz.
4963M.	Ear Spoons, Keys and Tweezers, on cards, nickel plated	$1.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SIGNS.

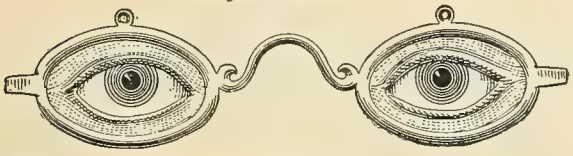
Our signs are made of **ZINC**, the only material that has proved itself durable for outdoor use. They are carefully finished, only the best paint being used and are gilded with XXXX 22 karat pure gold leaf.

The price of our signs is as low as the material we use will allow, and by buying them, you get the best signs that can be made, and not those made of iron that will rust and not stand the weather.

NOTE—No extra charge for lettering and boxing.

SPECTACLE SIGNS.

Eye Panels.



931 to 931H

No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.
931.	12 inches	$1.70	931C.	30 inches	$4.67	931F.	48 inches	$10.20
931A.	18 "	2.12	931D.	36 "	5.52	931G.	60 "	12.75
931B.	24 "	3.40	931E.	42 "	8.50	931H.	72 "	17.00

Lettered Panels (White Lettering).

Gold Lettering, 10 per cent. Additional.



932 to 932H

No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.
932.	12 inches	$1.70	932C.	30 inches	$4.67	932F.	48 inches	$10.20
932A.	18 "	2.12	932D.	36 "	5.52	932G.	60 "	12.75
932B.	24 "	3.40	932E.	42 "	8.50	932H.	72 "	17.00

Ribbon Attached.

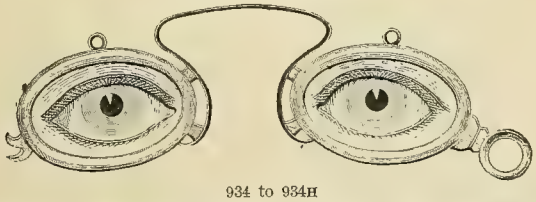
Ribbon, Gold. Black Lettering.



933 to 933G

No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.
933.	18 inches	$3.82	933C.	36 inches	$8.07	933F.	60 inches	$18.70
933A.	24 "	5.52	933D.	42 "	11.05	933G.	72 "	25.50
933B.	30 "	6.80	933E.	48 "	15.30			

Eye Glass Signs.

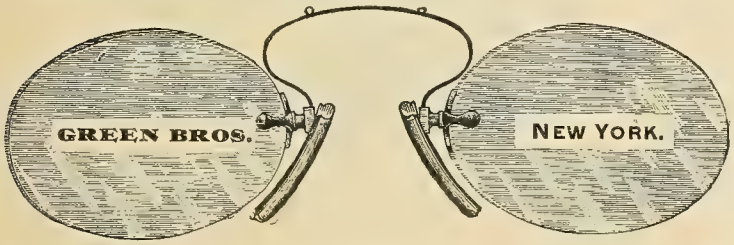


934 to 934H

No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.	No.	Size.	Price.
934.	12 inches	$2.55	934C.	30 inches	$6.80	934F.	48 inches	$13.60
934A.	18 "	3.40	934D.	36 "	8.50	934G.	60 "	15.30
934B.	24 "	5.10	934E.	42 "	11.05	934H.	72 "	21.24

Frameless Eye Glass Signs.

Lenses made of polished plate glass, spring and clip of polished lacquered brass.



935 to 935½

No.	Size.	Price.
935	24 inches	$8.00
935½.	30 "	12.00

Lenses lettered in gold, $1.00 extra.

Lenses with Eyes painted in transparent colors, $2.00 extra.

POST WATCH SIGNS.



This watch sign is made with a tube through centre from bottom to crown into which an iron bar fits.

NOTE: Price includes iron bar to set watch on, but does not include post.

936 to 936Q

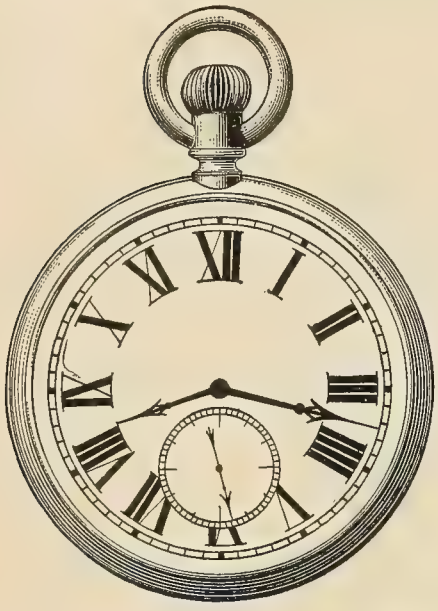
No.	Size.	Price.	No.		Price.
936.	18 inch Watch	$12.75	936I.	With Spectacle Sign.	$16.14
936A.	20 " "	14.02	936J.	" " "	17.00
936B.	22 " "	15.30	936K.	" " "	19.97
936C.	24 " "	17.85	936L.	" " "	22.52
936D.	26 " "	20.40	936M.	" " "	25.07
936E.	28 " "	22.94	936N.	" " "	27.62
936F.	30 " "	25.50	936O.	" " "	31.02
936G.	36 " "	31.24	936P.	" " "	38.25
936H.	42 " "	38.25	936Q.	" " "	44.20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH SIGNS.

NOTE—We make the **Plain, Carved and Louis XIV.** styles with tube through the sign from bottom to crown, so they can be set on a post if desired.

Plain.



937 to 937K

No.	Size.	Price.	Price for Post.
937.	9 in. diameter	$3.40	$4.25
937A.	12 " "	3.82	4.77
937B.	14 " "	4.67	5.84
937C.	16 " "	5.52	6.90
937D.	18 " "	6.37	7.88
937E.	20 " "	7.22	9.02
937F.	22 " "	8.50	10.63
937G.	24 " "	9.77	12.16
937H.	26 " "	10.62	13.25
937I.	28 " "	11.90	14.88
937J.	30 " "	13.60	17.00
937K.	36 " "	18.70	23.37

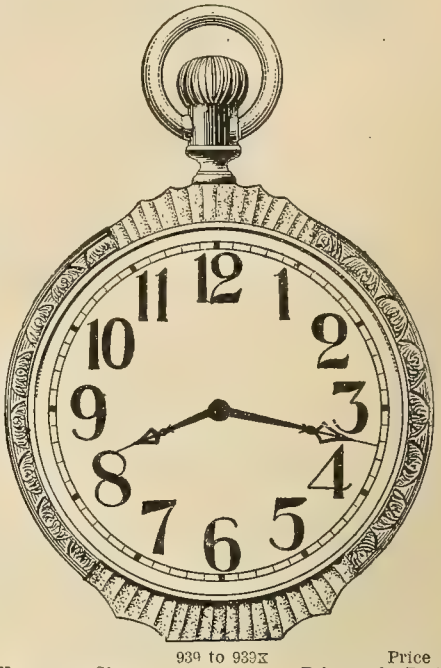
Carved.



938 to 938K

No.	Size.	Price.	Price for Post.
938.	9 in. diameter	$3.82	$4.67
938A.	12 " "	4.67	5.62
938B.	14 " "	5.52	6.69
938C.	16 " "	6.37	7.75
938D.	18 " "	7.22	8.73
938E.	20 " "	8.92	10.72
938F.	22 " "	10.20	12.33
938G.	24 " "	12.32	14.11
938H.	26 " "	14.02	16.65
938I.	28 " "	15.30	18.00
938J.	30 " "	17.00	20.40
938K.	36 " "	20.40	25.07

Louis XIV.



939 to 939K

No.	Size.	Price.	Price for Post.
939.	9 in. diameter	$4.25	$5.10
939A.	12 " "	5.10	6.05
939B.	14 " "	6.37	7.54
939C.	16 " "	7.22	8.60
939D.	18 " "	8.92	10.43
939E.	20 " "	9.77	11.57
939F.	22 " "	11.05	13.18
939G.	24 " "	13.60	15.99
939H.	26 " "	17.85	20.48
939I.	28 " "	20.40	23.38
939J.	30 " "	22.10	25.80
939K.	36 " "	27.62	32.29

Flange.

NOTE—Measurements given are outside diameter of sign.



940 to 940K

No.	Size.	Price.
940.	12 in. diameter	$5.10
940A.	15½ " "	6.37
940B.	17½ " "	7.65
940C.	20½ " "	8.50
940D.	22½ " "	10.20
940E.	25 " "	11.90
940F.	27 in. diameter	$13.60
940G.	30 " "	15.30
940H.	32 " "	20.40
940I.	35 " "	23.20
940J.	37 " "	27.20
940K.	44 " "	38.25

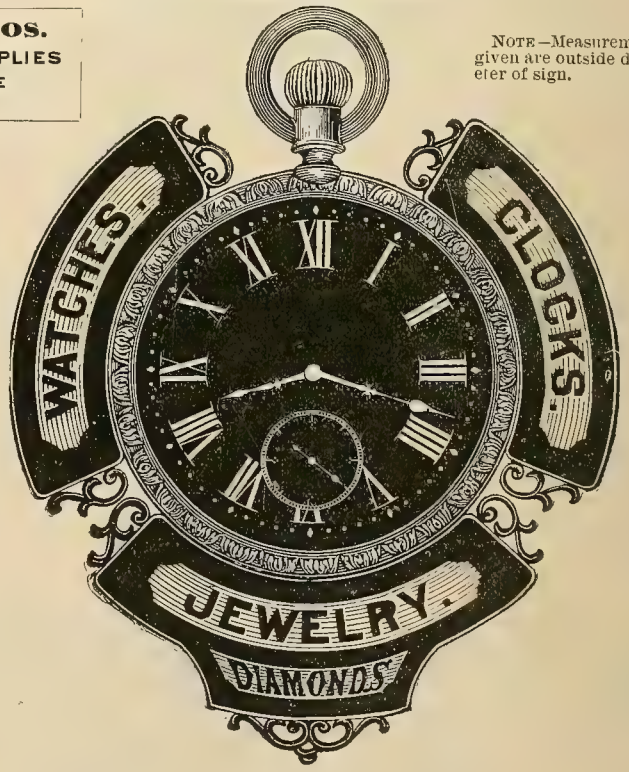
NOTE—All our signs are made of **Zinc**, the only material durable for out-door wear, and are gilded with **18 karat gold leaf.**

No extra charge for lettering and boxing.

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES
MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

Ornamental Flange (Black Dials, White Figures).

NOTE—Measurements given are outside diameter of sign.



941 to 941K

No.	Size.	Price.
941.	18 in. diameter	$8.50
941A.	21 " "	10.20
941B.	24 " "	11.90
941C.	26 " "	13.60
941D.	28 " "	15.30
941E.	30 " "	17.00
941F.	34 in. diameter	$22.10
941G.	36 " "	24.64
941H.	38 " "	27.62
941I.	42 " "	31.24
941K.	48 " "	42.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

COLOSSAL WATCH SIGNS.

WE MAKE NO CHARGE FOR PACKING AND CARTAGE.

The **Colossal Watch Signs** are so constructed that they can be placed on a post to remain stationary or revolve. The post goes into a hole in the bottom of the sign and passes up through the centre, the weight of the sign resting on a iron pin in end of post, so that in time of a storm or heavy wind the sign will turn and always stand edgewise to the wind. There is scarcely any pressure against the sign and consequently no danger of it blowing down. They can also be p'aced on a rod to swing from a building with perfect safety.

These signs, size considered, are the lightest in the market. They are made of sheet zinc, and will not crack or rot like wooden signs; neither will they rust, as do inferior painted iron signs.

The face of the metal is washed with a chemical which removes the glossy surface and leaves it in a condition, when the paint is applied, to prevent it from cracking or peeling.

These signs are painted with white lead and pure linseed oil, and gilded with the best "XX" gold leaf. They are warranted to be first-class in every particular.

They are made in exact proportion to a watch case; they are very beautiful and very artistic in design, and serve the jeweler as a great advertiser.

If you are thinking of purchasing a sign, and want one altogether different from your competitors, do not delay in ordering one of this make; you will never regret the investment. They attract much attention.

We send with each sign full instructions how to make the post; also, how to handle and put up the sign in proper shape.

In ordering, state if the sign is to be used on a post or otherwise.

NOTE—We do not furnish the posts or brackets for these signs, as they can be furnished just as reasonable by your local mechanics, and thus save you freight charges and other additional expenses.



1046 to 1052 and 1053 to 1060

Colossal Signs Nos. 1046, 1047 and 1048 are 8 feet high, 5½ feet in diameter, and 16 inches thick. Weight, 80 lbs. Boxed for shipment, 375 lbs.

No.		
1046.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with White Dial and Black Letters**	**$65.00**
1047.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with Black Dial and Gold Letters**	**70.00**
1048.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with Gold Dial and Black Letters**	**85.00**

Colossal Signs Nos. 1049, 1050, 1051 and 1052 are 6½ feet high, 52 inches in diameter, and 13 inches thick. Weight, 50 lbs. Boxed for shipment, 225 lbs.

No.		
1049.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with White Dial and Black Letters**	**$48.00**
1050.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with Black Dial and Gold Letters**	**54.00**
1051.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with Gold Dial and Black Letters**	**65.00**
1052.	**Rope Mold, Box Joint, with French Clock Dial, Black and Gold**	**54.00**

ILLUMINATED COLOSSAL WATCH SIGNS.

We are now making new zinc signs, with glass characters and name included on the dials, which are giving great satisfaction wherever they are sold, **and as a night and day attraction they are a great success.** The style, shape and size is the same as shown on cut. They can be illuminated by placing one or two electric incandescent lights on the inside, which suspends on wires inserted from the top. These signs remain stationary on a post, or hang from a building. The second dial is omitted and the figure six is substituted. On the lower part of the bezel, beneath the figure six, there is a slide door to enable one to get at the lights to replenish them when necessary. This sign is made stiff and solid, so there is no danger of the glass breaking. They are finished with a black smalted dial and fine white or gold line around the characters and name, as the purchaser may desire, at the prices quoted.

Illuminated Colossal Watch Signs Nos. 1053 and 1054 are 8 feet high, 5½ feet in diameter, and 16 inches thick. Weight, about 110 lbs.

No.		
1053.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, White Edge around Letters**	**$78.00**
1054.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, Gold Edge around Letters**	**88.00**

Illuminated Colossal Watch Signs Nos. 1055 and 1056 are 6½ feet high, 52 inches in diameter, and 13 inches thick. Weight, 75 lbs.

No.		
1055.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, White Edge around Letters**	**$60.00**
1056.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, Gold Edge around Letters**	**70.00**

Illuminated Colossal Watch Signs Nos. 1057 to 1060 are 4 feet 3 inches high, 3 feet in diameter, and 8½ inches thick. Weight, about 45 lbs.

No.		
1057.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, White Edge around Letters**	**$47.00**
1058.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Black Dials, Gold Edge around Letters**	**52.00**
1059.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, Glass Dials, full size, double strength ground glass, Black Letters**	**41.00**
1060.	**Rope Mold, Box Joints, full size, double strength ground glass Dials, Black Figures, including Name**	**30.00**

NOTE—If desired, Signs Nos. 1059 and 1060 can be made so that one of the dials can be removed and have holes made in centre of dials so that a movement to keep time can be inserted and illuminated at the same time. In ordering it is necessary to mention if sign is required for a movement, as the inside is constructed differently.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SIGNS.—CONTINUED.

KALEIDOSCOPIC REVOLVING SIGNS.

Size 14½x14½ inches.



1060A to 1060C

No.		Price.
1060A.	For watches, clocks and jewelry	$4.00
1060B	" optical goods	4.00
1060C.	" diamonds and jewelry	4.00

This sign is an arrangement consisting of a wooden box about fourteen inches square with a glass front, a small motor being inside. Attached to the motor and facing outwardly toward the glass is a disk which from the action of the motor is made to revolve. The face of this disk is embellished by a very elaborate system of prismatic coloring. On the glass front, which is black, are formed in the plain glass the letters expressing the name of the article to which the advertiser is calling attention.

The effect produced by the Kaleidoscopic blending of the colors on the disk as seen through the name of the article on the glass is very attractive, and it is this quality of attractiveness, as is known by all who advertise, that the value of a sign is gauged. It is a very simple matter to manipulate motor device, all that is necessary being to wind with a key at intervals of about five hours.

The space occupied by the sign is small, thus enabling the advertiser to place them in any location calculated to catch the eye.

GLASS AND LEATHERETTE WINDOW SIGNS.

(Lettered in gold leaf.)



No.	1060H to 1060L	Each.
1060H	**Leatherette Signs,** with gold border, size 9¼x4¼ inches	$ .35
1060I.	**Plate Glass Signs,** size 6x18 inches	2.50
1060K.	**Plate Glass Signs,** " 6x24 "	3.50
1060L.	**Transparent Colored Glass Signs,** size 10x4½ inches, white enameled letters	1.50

Plate glass signs Nos. 1060J and 1060K are bevel edge and are lettered to suit with artistic designs.

ELECTRICAL TIME KEEPING SIGN CLOCKS.

(See also pages 43 to 45, and 207.)



1060E

These clocks have been on the market for several years and are a great success. They are made in different styles and sizes for post and bracket from $43 00 up, complete with battery, wire, etc. Power is furnished by a small battery and the hands move every 30 or 60 seconds governed by a small attachment placed on one of your clocks in the store. All clocks have ground glass dials, glass bezels and are wired for electric lights. They are strong, simple, durable and accurate. Every clock being fully tested before leaving the factory. The movement is made from cast brass and will be repaired at any time free of charge.

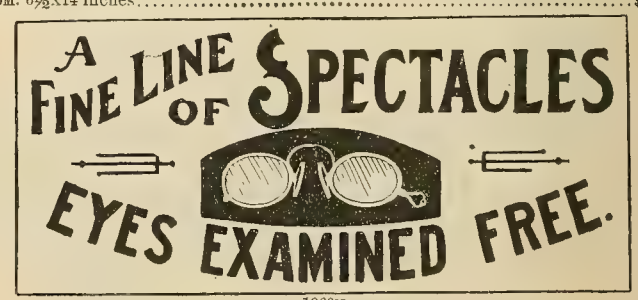
For prices and illustrations see page 207

METAL EMBOSSED SIGNS.



1060M

No.	Size.	Each.
1060M.	6½x14 inches	$ .25



1060N

No.	Size.	Each.
1060N.	6½x14 inches	$ .25

LEATHERETTE WINDOW AND SHOW CASE SIGNS.

Lettered in gold leaf with gold border.



(Size 12x1½ inches.)

1060P to 1060¾

Can be had with the following lettering.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
1060P	Watch keys and glasses fitted	$2.00	$ .20
1060Q.	All watches warranted	2.00	.20
1060R	Fine holiday presents	2.00	.20
1060S.	Old gold and silver bought	2.00	.20
1060T.	Rolled plate chains	2.00	.20
1060U.	Silver and plated ware	2.00	.20
1060V.	Spectacles and eye glasses	2.00	.20
1060W.	Watches and jewelry repaired	2.00	.20
1060X.	18 K. wedding rings	2.00	.20
1060Y.	Birthday and wedding presents	2.00	.20
1060Z	Clocks and bronzes	2.00	.20
1060½.	Diamonds and precious stones	2.00	.20
1060¾.	Emblem pins in great variety	2.00	.20
1060¾	Christmas and New Year's gifts	2.00	.20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



718 and 718A

No.
718. Large ½ pint bottles.
Per gross $24.00 Per doz. $2.25 Each. $ .20

718A. Three ounce bottles
Per gross. $10 00 Per doz. $ .95 Each. $ .10

IMPERIAL SILVER CREAM

It is matchless for cleaning and polishing **Gold, Silver, Aluminum, Plated Ware, Nickel, Tin, Copper, Brass, Britannia, Zinc, Mirrors, Windows, Bicycles, Marble, Statuary, Etc.,** or any other material where a brilliant lustre is required; absolutely free from grit, contains no acid, poison or other injurious substances, being perfectly harmless; no caution is necessary in using them and they will not scratch the smoothest surface on a piece of gold, or tarnish silver, and they work like a charm in removing tarnish or dirt from any metal.

"Beware of Imitations."

Directions for Use.

Shake thoroughly, apply with soft sponge (see that sponge contains no grit), rub until the article is clean, rinse in hot water, polish with soft flannel sprinkled with Red Star Powder (dry), rub briskly and a most beautiful lustre will appear which will hold its brilliancy for a long time. To clean plate glass, mirrors, etc., apply with a sponge and rub dry with any soft cloth or chamois skin. Should the cream become too thick, add cold water.

The best, cheapest, cleanest and most effectual silver polish made.

"RED STAR CLEANING POWDER."

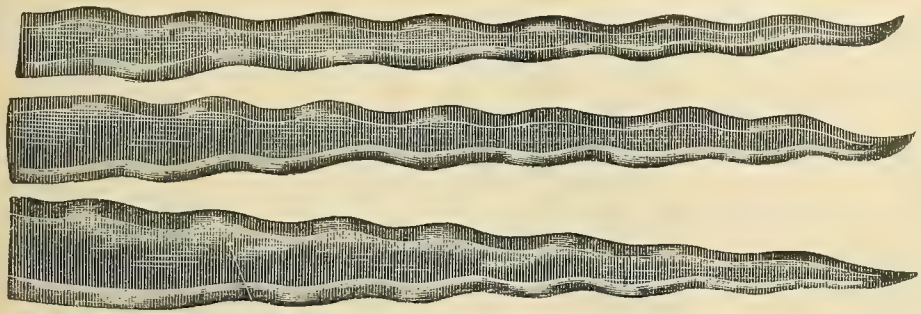


718½

No.
718½. Large Size Boxes.
Per gross. $9 50 Per doz. $ .90 Each. $ .10

HAIR COMBS FOR REPAIRING.

(See also Page 20)



No.		Per doz.	Each.
718B.	Shell Style	$2.75	$ .25
718C.	Amber "	2.75	.25

No.		Per doz.	Each.
718D	Shell Style	$3.00	$ .30
718E.	Amber "	3.00	.30

No.		Per doz.	Each.
718F.	Shell Style	$3.50	$ .35
718G.	Amber "	3.50	.35

CORRUGATED FINISHED STEEL CASE SPRINGS.

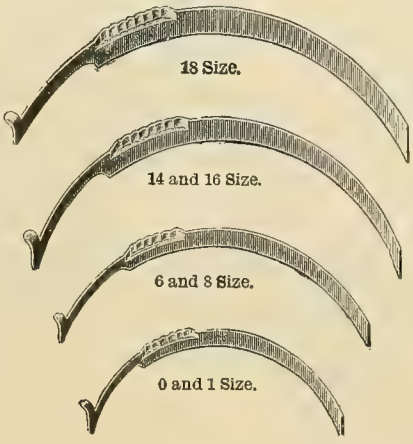
(See also page 14.)

Made for 0, 1, 6, 8, 14, 16 and 18 size American Cases and 10 to 22 ligne Swiss Cases.
Easily and quickly fitted.



718H

No.		Per doz.	Each.
718H.	Corrugated Finished Steel Lifting Spring, 0 to 18 size,	$ .75	$ .10

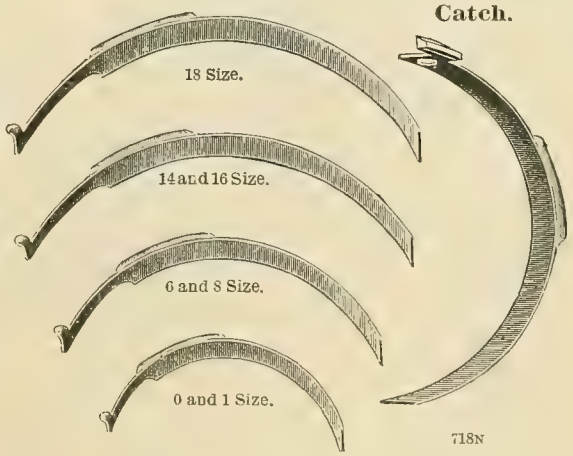


718K

No.		Per doz.	Each.
718K.	Corrugated Finished Steel Catch Spring, 0 to 18 size,	$ .75	$ .10

FINISHED STEEL CASE SPRINGS with Solid Brass Back.

Made for 0, 1, 6, 8, 14, 16 and 18 size American Cases and 10 to 22 ligne Swiss Cases.



718N

718M

No.
718M. Finished Steel Lifting Springs with Solid Brass Back, 0 to 18 size.
Per doz.....$ .75 Each....$ .10

No.
718N. Finished Steel Catch Spring with Solid Brass Back, 0 to 18 size.
Per doz..$ .75 Each..$ .10

These Case Springs are well made and are easily and quickly fitted to any case.

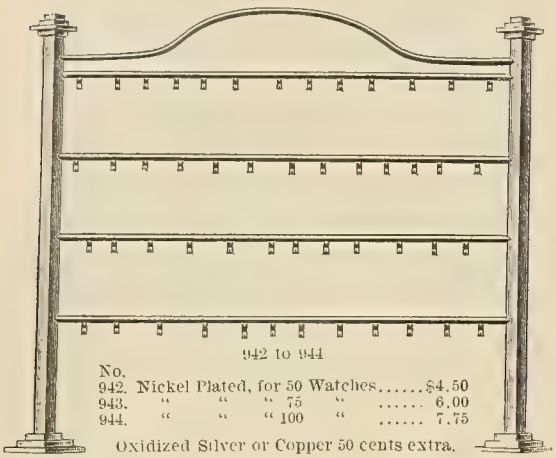
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH RACKS.

Made in Nickel Plate, Oxidized Silver and Antique Copper.

Our Watch Racks are well proportioned, made of Solid Brass with German Silver Hooks, Lacquered Ornaments and Gilded Brace. No charge for boxing or packing.

Square Pattern Watch Rack.

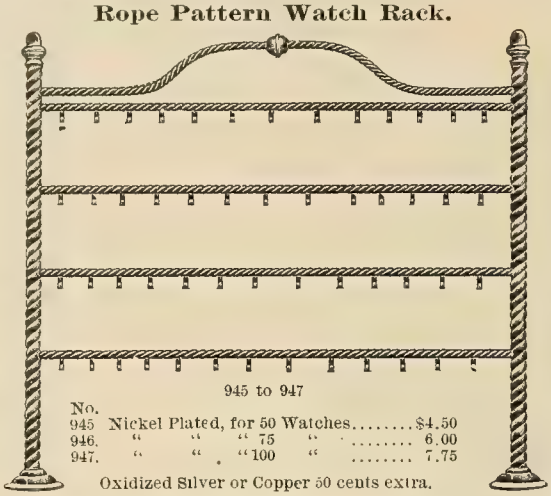


942 to 944

No.		
942.	Nickel Plated, for 50 Watches	$4.50
943.	" " " 75 "	6.00
944.	" " " 100 "	7.75

Oxidized Silver or Copper 50 cents extra.
No. 944 has a Centre Bar to correspond with ends.

Rope Pattern Watch Rack.



945 to 947

No.		
945	Nickel Plated, for 50 Watches	$4.50
946.	" " " 75 "	6.00
947.	" " " 100 "	7.75

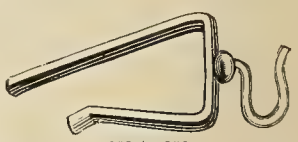
Oxidized Silver or Copper 50 cents extra.
No. 947 has a Centre Bar to correspond with ends.

Watch Rack Hooks.



No.		Per doz.	gross.
954	German Silver	$ .20	$1.50

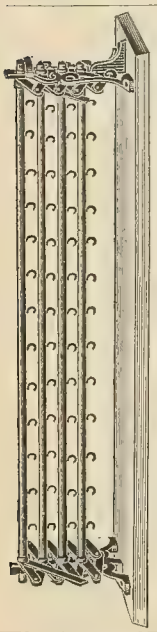
Display Watch Hooks.



955 to 956

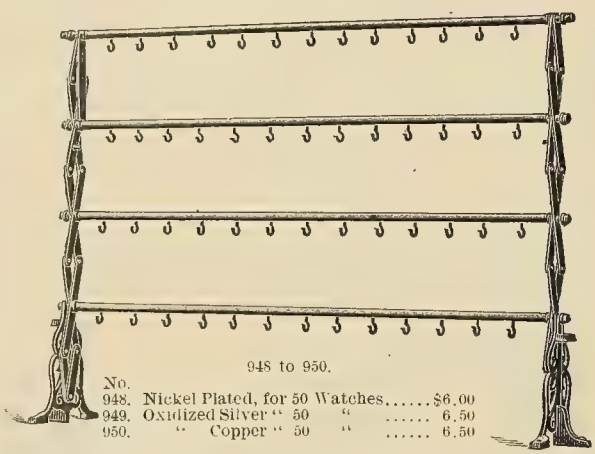
No.		Per doz.
955.	Nickel	$1.25
956.	Gilt	1.25

Folding Watch Rack, No. 948, Closed.



Above cut shows the Rack when closed, occupying a space of 28 inches long and 6 inches high, leaving ample room for the curtain to pass over the top, also room for counter shaft.

Folding Watch Rack.

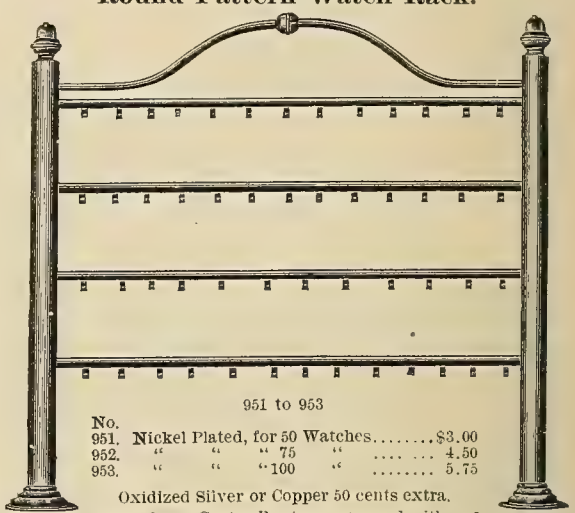


948 to 950.

No.		
948.	Nickel Plated, for 50 Watches	$6.00
949.	Oxidized Silver " 50 "	6.50
950.	" Copper " 50 "	6.50

Any of the above fitted to Wooden Base 50 cents extra.

Round Pattern Watch Rack.



951 to 953

No.		
951.	Nickel Plated, for 50 Watches	$3.00
952.	" " " 75 "	4.50
953.	" " " 100 "	5.75

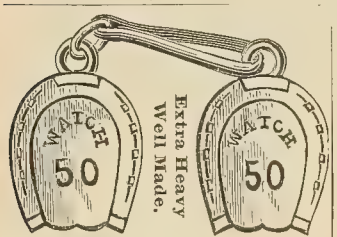
Oxidized Silver or Copper 50 cents extra.
No. 953 has a Centre Bar to correspond with ends.

Something Entirely New, Ornamental and Very Useful. Especially Adapted for Roll Top Watchmakers' Benches.

Above cut shows Watch Rack when open, taking up the usual space of old style. The **Folding Watch Rack** will be found a convenience, being out of the dust when bench is closed, out of the way when bench is moved.

The Rack is also put on a nicely finished hard wood board, either Oak or Walnut, thus allowing the Rack to be removed with watches on and put in the safe.

GREEN BROS.
Jewelers' Supplies,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.



957 to 960

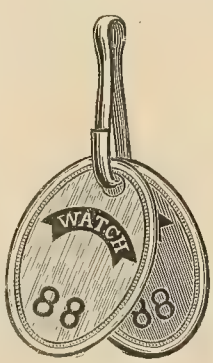
No.		
957.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 pairs	$2.50
958.	" " " 50 "	4.75
959.	Nickel Plated Set of 50 pairs	3.50
960	" " " 50 "	5.75



961 to 964

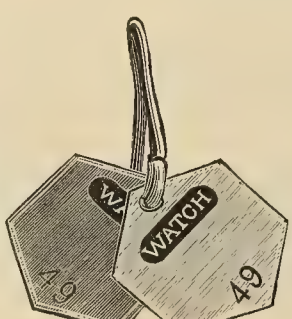
No.		
961.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 pairs	$ .65
962	" " " 100 "	1.25
963.	German Silver Set of 50 pairs	1.50
964.	" " " 100 "	2.50

WATCH CHECKS.



965 to 968

No.		
965.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 pairs	$ .75
966.	Brass Gilt Set of 100 pairs	1.40
967.	German Silver Set of 50 pairs	1.50
968.	German Silver Set of 100 pairs	2.50



969 to 972

No.		
969.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 pairs	$1.00
970.	" " " 100 "	1.75
971.	Nickel Plt'd " 50 "	2.00
972.	" " " 100 "	2.75



973 to 976

No.		
973.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 pairs	$1.25
974.	" " " 100 "	2.50
975.	German Slv'r " 50 "	1.75
976.	" " " 100 "	3.25



977 to 981

No.		
977.	Brass Gilt Set of 50 prs.	$1.50
978.	" " 100 "	2.75
979	Plated and Polished to stand acid " 50 "	3 75
	" 100 "	7.00
980.	Aluminium " 50 "	3 25
981.	" " 100 "	6 00

Stamping name on any of the above $1.00 Extra.

For Watch Tags see page number 29.

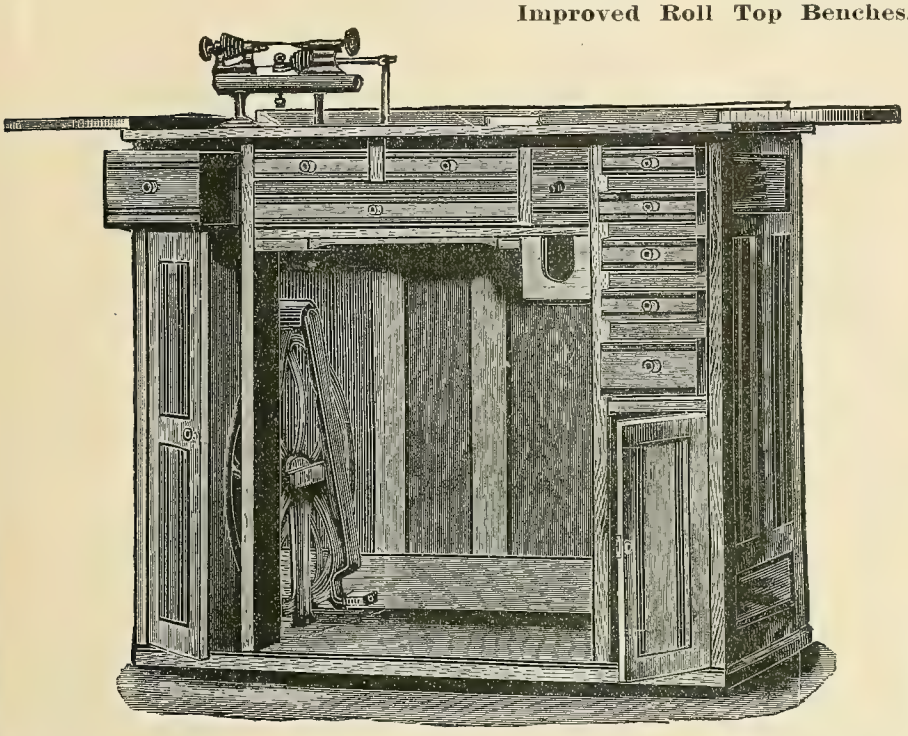
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHMAKERS' BENCHES.

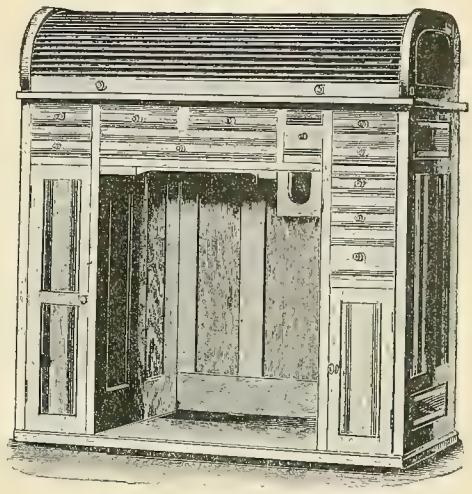
Boxed and Delivered at Depot Free.

Improved Roll Top Benches.



982 to 993

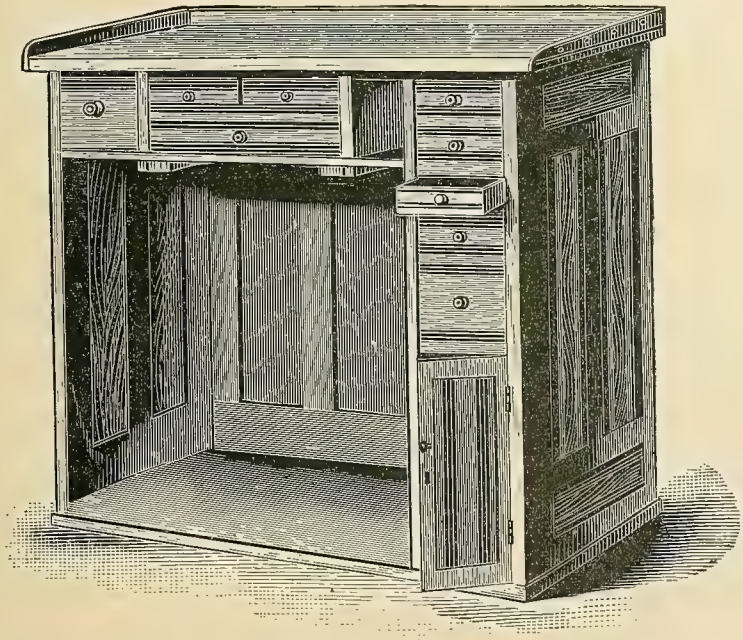
No.		
982.	**Walnut finish**	$17.50
983.	" " extra quality	21.00
984.	**Solid Black Walnut**	23.00
985.	" " " extra quality finish	26.00
986.	**Oak finish**	17.50
987.	" " extra quality	20.00
988.	**Solid Oak**	$21.00
989.	" " extra quality finish	23.00
990.	**Cherry finish**	17.50
991.	" " extra quality	20.00
992.	**Solid Birch**	21.00
993.	" " extra quality finish	23.00



Cut shows Roll Top Bench when closed.

We take pleasure in calling your attention to our **Improved Roll Top Benches.** They are without doubt the best work benches made. Contains 12 drawers, which are locked automatically, one of which is arranged for chucks; also, an apron drawer and a vise rest. Stands on castors. Size, 44 inches long, 26 inches wide and 40 inches high. Curtain raises 10 inches. The end pieces fold down to give more room, if required.

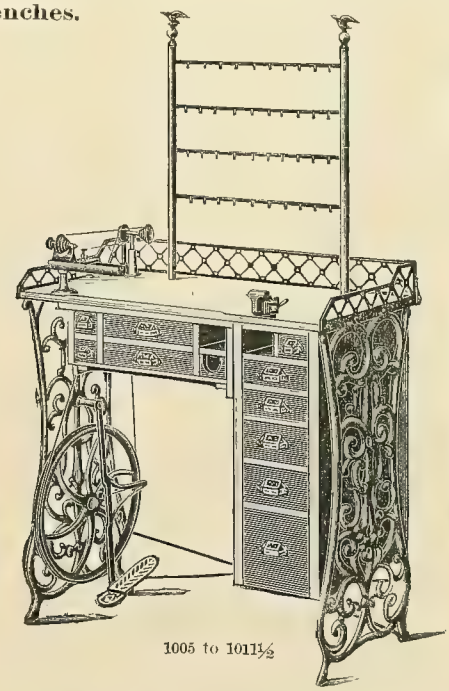
Plain Top Benches.



994 to 1005

Cut illustrates our new Bench, containing 8 drawers; 40 inches long, 40 inches high, 20 inches wide, parallel and molded all round. Warranted as being a first class Bench.

No.		
994.	**Walnut finish**	$10.00
995.	" " extra quality	11.00
996.	**Solid Black Walnut**	12.00
997.	" " " extra quality finish	13.00
998.	**Oak finish**	10.00
999.	" " extra quality	11.00
1000.	**Solid Oak**	11.50
1001.	" " extra quality finish	12.50
1002.	**Cherry finish**	10.00
1003.	" " extra quality	11.00
1004.	**Solid Birch**	11.50
1005.	" " extra quality finish	12.50



1005 to 1011½

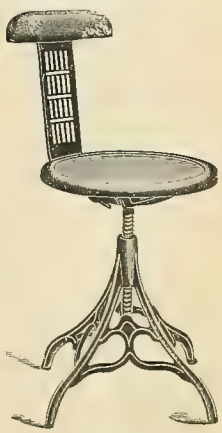
No.		
1006.	Bench, Wheel, Rack, and Countershaft, complete	$29.00
1007	**Bench alone**	17.00
1008.	Wheel	4.50
1009.	Countershaft	3.50
1010.	Watch Rack	4.50
1011.	**Bench alone,** with 6 Drawers, Top and Drawers made of Ash	$13.00
1011½.	Bench, Wheel, Rack, and Countershaft, complete	$25.00

The frame is made of iron, the top and drawers in black walnut and oak, and both nicely finished. The countershaft and watch rack, to hold 60 watches, are nickel plated and nicely polished, and when placed on either makes the most convenient and ornamental bench on the market for the money.

It has 11 drawers and apron drawer (lathe and vise not included).

WATCHMAKERS' STOOLS.

1012. This cut represents a seat that will give perfect satisfaction. Easy as a seat, adjustable in height, and does not wear the clothing. Made entirely of iron, with leather top, which is clamped between the two parts of the seat, and can be tightened when it becomes slack, or new bottom inserted when worn ..... price $5.00



1012

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TRADE BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

GREEN BROS.

BOOKS FOR WATCHMAKERS.

1800. **The Watch Jobber's Handy Book.**—A practical manual on cleaning, repairing and adjusting. Embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances and processes employed in watchwork, by Paul N. Hasluck, A. I. M. E., author of "Lathe-work," "The Metal Turner's Handybook," &c. With upward of one hundred illustrations. Summary of Contents.—1. Early Time Measures and Modern Watches. 2.—A Watch Movement and How to Take it Apart. 3.—Examining, Cleaning and Putting Together. 4.—Repairs and Adjustment. Glossary of Terms, Tools, Materials, Parts and Processes Used in Watchwork. By Mail, 10 cents extra. **Price, $1.00**

1801. **Saunier's Watchmaker's Hand-Book.**—Illustrated with numerous woodcuts and fourteen double-page copperplate engravings. An excellent workshop companion for watchmakers and jewelers. 496 pages, bound in cloth ..... **Price, $2.00**

1802. **Saunier's Treatise on Modern Horology, in Theory and Practice.**—The latest and most valuable work on Horology published; is a perfect and complete encyclopedia of watch and clock making. Elegantly bound in half morocco, with seventy-eight woodcuts and twenty-two enlarged colored copperplates. 844 Pages. **Price, $14.50**

1803. **Repairing Watch Cases.** A practical treatise on the subject. By W. Schwanatus. Contents: Repairing the Pendant; Lining Pendant Holes; Work at the Joints; Soldering the Bezel; The Closing of the Case; Taking out the Dents. 40 pp. ..... **Price, 25c.**

1804. **Watch and Chronometer Jeweling.** By N. B. Sherwood. A complete treatise on this subject, and the only one in print. Contents: Peculiarities of Gems used in Making Jewels; Requisite Tools and How to use Them; Shaping and Polishing the Jewel; Opening the Jewel; Setting the Jewel; The Endshake Tool; General Hints to the Repairer. 100 pp. Illustrated. ..... **Price, 35c.**

1805. **Watch Repairing.** By N. B. Sherwood. Contents: The Bench and its Accessories; The Vise and Oilstone; Lathe Appliances; The Jocot Lathe; Depthing Tool; Expanding the Web of a Wheel; The Spreading Tool and its Use; The Rounding-Up Tool; Stud Remover; Opening the Regulator; Roller Remover; Replacing Broken Teeth; Graining; Polishing Blocks; Polishing Steel Work; Polishing Pivots; Superiority of Conical Pivots; The Cutting Engine; To Cut 'Scape Wheels; Replacing Broken Arbors; Hardening and Tempering. 80 pp Illustrated. ..... **Price, 35c.**

1806. **The Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Practical Hand Book.** A workshop companion. Hundreds of valuable receipts and suggestions from private formulas and the best authorities, together with hints on making certain repairs. An invaluable book for the workman. The most valuable book for the money ever offered to the trade. Illustrated. Fifth Edition now ready. ..... **Price, 35c.**

1807. **The Escapements;** Their Action, Construction and Proportion. All watch and clock escapements thoroughly illustrated and described Illustrated with twenty diagrams. ..... **Price, 50c.**

1808 **A Simple and Mechanically Perfect Watch.** By Moritz Grossman. A Prize Essay on the Construction of a Simple yet Perfect Watch. Written in a masterly manner by one of the greatest of Horological Authors. 96 pages 38 diagrams. Fine muslin..... **Price, $2.00**
Paper..... " .75

1809. **The Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Practical Receipt Book.** A workshop companion, comprising full and practical formulas and directions for solders and soldering, cleaning, pickling, polishing, bronzing, coloring, staining, cementing, etching, lacquering, varnishing, general directions for finishing all metals, hundreds of miscellaneous receipts and processes of great value to all practical watchmakers and jewelers. This is the only book in the market to-day that gives full and complete directions for etching names, portraits, etc., in the bowls of souvenir spoons and silver articles in general. This so-called trade secret is sold by certain persons at $5.00. Dozens of other "trade secrets" that are advertised for sale in trade papers at from $1.00 to $5.00 can be found in this book. Worth its weight in gold to any practical watchmaker and jeweler. 132 pages, illustrated. Paper covers. **Price, $1.00**
Fine English muslin binding..... " **1.25**

1810. **Prize Essay on the Balance Staff and Cylinder.** By P. W. Eigner. This essay took the first prize offered by the American Horological Society. Gives methods for turning, grinding and polishing, from staff to pivots. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Paper covers----- 25

1811. **Compensating Pendulums and How to Make Them.** A practical treatise on the construction of mechanically perfect Pendulums, for the use of watchmakers. By J. L. Finn and S. Riefler. Illustrated. Paper covers, Price. ----- 35

1812. **Prize Essay on the Detached Lever Escapement** for watches and timepieces. A practical and theoretical treatise, by Moritz Grossman, to which the first prize was awarded by adjudicators appointed by the British Horological Institute, London. 118 pages, bound in paper covers, with 20 full page plates, bound in a separate volume. Two volumes, price, 1 50

1813. **Prize Essay on the Balance Spring and its Technical Adjustments.** (Baroness Burdett Coutt's Prize). By M. Immisch. A description of the invention of the balance spring, its effect upon the art of watchmaking; the effects of inertia of the balance; resistance of the air; balance adjustment by means of turning screws and washers; proportions of spring and balance; nature of spirals; lengths of balance vibrations and their effect upon the timing; pinning in equal and unequal coils; the Breguet spring; making its curves; pinning; regulating isochronal springs, etc. Fully illustrated with numerous engravings and diagrams. Cloth. Price----- 1 00

1814. **Repairing Repeating Watches.** By C. T. Etchells. A practical treatise on the subject and the only one in print. Fully illustrated. The most vexatious repairs that come to the watchmaker are those on repeating watches—and yet they are the most profitable if you know just how to make them. Not every watchmaker can make them, and that is just why they are profitable. Do you know? If not, why not? You are never too old to learn. Paper covers----- 35

1815. **Staff Making and Pivoting.** Practical directions for making new staffs from raw material. By Eugene E. Hall. Chapter I. The raw material; the gravers; the roughing out; the hardening and tempering. Chapter II. Kinds of pivots; their shape; capillarity; the requirements of a good pivot. Chapter III. The proper measurements and how obtained. Chapter IV. The gauging of holes; the side shake; the position of the graver. Chapter V. The grinding and polishing; the reversal of the work; the wax chuck. Chapter VI. Another wax chuck; the centering of the work. Chapter VII. The finishing of the staff; pivoting; making pivot drills; hardening drills; the drilling and fitting of new pivots. Illustrated with 24 engravings. 48 pages. Paper covers----- 25

1816. **Poising the Balance.** An Essay of unusual merit. By J. L. Finn.... 25

1817. **Hairspringing.** A complete treatise on the art of hairspringing. By A. Z. Price----- 25

1818. **Adjustments to Positions, Isochronism and Compensation.** The only work on the subject in print. 50 pp. Illustrated. Price----- 25

1819. **Abbott's American Watchmaker and Jeweler.** By Henry G. Abbott. An Encyclopedia for the Horologist, Jeweler, Gold and Silversmith. Containing Hundreds of Private Receipts and Formulas, Compiled from the Most Reliable Sources. Complete Directions for Using all the Latest Tools, Attachments and Devices for Watchmakers and Jewelers.



Among other things contained in this volume may be mentioned a thorough explanation of adjustments, both to positions and isochronism; directions for making all the alloys used by a watchmaker, jeweler and metalworker; a review of all the escapements, their action, construction and proportion, together with diagrams of each escapement; an exhaustive treatise on balances, their expansion and contraction, auxiliaries, sizes and weights and direction for poising; the balance staff, and full and complete directions for making and replacing new staffs, together with the use of the graver in turning and the manipulation of measuring instruments; directions for making twenty different cements of great value to the watchmaker and jeweler, including lathe wax; directions for cleansing, pickling and polishing all kinds of metals: magnetism and the use of the various demagnetizers; electro-plating, bronzing and staining all metals; gauges of all kinds, and directions for using; soldering and directions for making all kinds of hard and soft solder and fluxes; steel, its treatment in annealing, hardening, tempering, etc.; watch cleaning, repairing, etc.; a treatise on wheels and pinions; directions for using all modern tools and appliances; and hundreds of miscellaneous receipts, formulas and hints on all kinds of work, of great value to every workman. This edition contains forty-four pages more than former editions, and each page contains one-third more matter than the pages of former editions. An alphabetical list of over five hundred European watchmakers who manufactured watches prior to 1800, with years in which they carried on business, from which the watchmaker can easily establish the age of any movement that a customer may desire to know about; an alphabetical list of all books on horology published in the English or French language, prior to 1850; portraits and sketches of all the celebrated watchmakers of the world from 1600 to 1894. 354 pages. Illustrated with 288 engravings. Paper covers, $125. Fine muslin----- $1 50

1820. **The Watchmakers' Library.** This book consists of a collection of the best articles from the various trade journals of this country and Europe, among the authors being Moritz Grossmann, M. Kessels, Chas. Spiro, Chas. Reiss, Herman Horrman, P. M. Youlen, M. Sandoz, Herman Grosch, James U. Poole, E. Sordet and Vincent Lauer. The papers are all of a practical nature and of great value to the practical watchmaker, the whole forming a volume of 290 pages and index. In Paper Covers----- 1 00

1821. **The Acme Watch Guarantee.** If you desire to increase your watch repair business, purchase an Acme Guarantee Book, and advertise the fact that you "give a written guarantee with all work turned out." These books are printed with a stub so that you may keep a record of all guarantees made, with date, name of owner, description of movement and case, repairs, etc. They are bound in heavy, substantial covers, printed on good paper and perforated all around so they can be easily torn out.
Book of 200 Guarantees. ..... **Price, $1.00**
Book of 500 Guarantees ..... " **2.00**

JEWELERS' BOOKS.

1822. **Hand-Book of Electro-Metallurgy.**—The most practical book published. Necessary for electro-plating in gold, silver, nickel, copper, etc. Bound in cloth... ..... **Price, $1.00**

1823. **Goldsmiths' Hand-Book.**—Containing full instructions for the working of gold, including the art of alloying, melting, coloring, repairing, etc. With a new system of mixing alloy, solders, enamel, and other useful rules and receipts. 252 pages, bound in cloth..... **Price, $1.20**

1824. **Silversmiths' Hand-Book.**—Containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver. 221 pages, bound in cloth **Price, $1.20**

1825. **Hand-Book on Precious Stones.**—Relating to the names and uses of all valuable stones and quartzes. Bound in cloth. **Price, $1.00**

1826. **Jewelers' Practical Receipt Book.** Contains a mass of most valuable receipts, formulas and information, gathered from the best and most reliable sources. ..... 48 pp. Price--- 15

BOOKS FOR OPTICIANS.

1828. **Hand-Book on Vision and Vision Testing.**—A very useful book for opticians and students. Containing rules and explanations relating to the vision..... **Price, $1.00**

1829. **Ophthalmological Prisms and Decentering of Lenses.**—Bound in cloth..... **Price, $1.75**

1830. **Hand-Book for Opticians.**—A concise and comprehensive treatise on the theory of the optical trade and all its mechanical manipulation. An indispensable companion to all opticians, containing many points heretofore unexplained. Bound in cloth..... (Bohney's). **Price, $2.50**

1831. **"Refraction of the Eye."**—A manual for students, with ninety-four illustrations, containing everything pertaining to the eye, and is without doubt the most reliable and scientific book of its kind published. No oculist or optician should be without it. 228 pages, bound in cloth. (By Hartridge) ..... **Price, $1.75**

1832 **Hand-Book of the Aneroid Barometer.**—With the latest altitude tables, explaining its mechanism and how to use it..... **Price, 25c.**

NOTE—By giving number of Book required no error can occur in filling order.

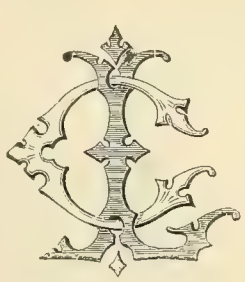
ENGRAVERS' BOOKS.

No. 1833 **General Letter Engraving.** By G. F. Whelpley, the acknowledged authority on engraving. His latest and best work. Contents: General Hints to Beginners; Lines and Curves; Originality; Practice Material; Position of Graver; Treatment of Gravers; Correct Spacing; Coffin Plate Engraving; Necessary Tools; Laying out the Work Preparation of Plate; Use of Gravers; Methods of Cutting; Slope and Height of Letters; Inclination of Graver; Transfering; Letters Appropriate for Long and Short Names; Harmony in Laying Out; Touching Up; Difficult Materials and their Treatment; Tools and Materials; Sharpening Gravers; Choice of Tools; Engraving in Rings; Gravers for Same; Engraving Blocks and Stands; Ciphers, their Formation and Ornamentation; Inscriptions; Best Manner of Cutting; Ciphers as Compared with Monograms; Monograms and their Treatment; Figure Monograms or Cipheroids; Intertwining, Complex Monograms; General Treatment. Copiously Illustrated. 112 pp. Paper $1.00. Cloth..... 1 25



1834. **Text-Book of Alphabets and Numerals.**—This book contains all the different styles of capitals and small alphabet, fancy letters, figures, crests and monograms. It is a book which no engraver should be without, and is especially adapted for beginners. 32 pages. **Price, $1.50**

1835. **The Acme Monogram Album.** Contains 350 two-letter monograms of the most artistic character. Every letter in combination with every other letter. Unlike the cheap works now on the market, it does not consist of skeletons, which the engraver has to elaborate and fill in. They are complete monograms, ready to trace and transfer to the article, and are fitted for the finest goods..... 0 25





1836. **Monogram Book.** -Bound in Morocco, 78 pages, 9½x7¼ in.; contains over 1,400 monograms of two letters representing about 2,700 combinations, and 17 series of alphabets, including capital and small letters.

This Monogram Book is not cheaply gotten up but is a work of art, intended not only as a guide to the engraver, but also to show to customers for their choice of designs.

The money expended for one of these books is quickly regained in the time saved in designing, and the artistic merit in the design and execution of the monogram must materially aid in obtaining a higher appreciation of the engraver's art.....Price, $5.00

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE IMPORTANT TRADE BOOKS SPECIFIED BELOW. THEY ARE NECESSARY TO KEEP STOCK AND JOBS IN THOROUGH ORDER.

1837. IMPERIAL WATCH REPAIR RECORD.

Copyright, 1885, by Louis W. Levy, New York

Job Number	Description of Case and Number	Description of Movement and Number	Date Rec'd	OWNER'S NAME	Left by	Deliv'd to	Date Deliv'd	REPAIRS	PRICE	Sent to or Rep'd by

Cut represents One-half Size of the Original page.

This book employs the simplest and most thorough arrangement to be had. It requires but very little time to keep in a proper manner and the plans used do away with the elaborate bookkeeping of other books for the same purposes. It Registers 3,000 jobs, is made of the best quality book paper, each page is numbered and ruled and has printed headings. It is substantially bound in cloth, with leather back and covers. We have lately added an index without extra charge. **PRICE, ONLY $1.50.**

1838. IMPERIAL JEWELRY AND OPTICAL REPAIR RECORD.

COPYRIGHT 1895 BY GREEN BROS. NEW YORK."

Job Number	Description of Article	Date Rec'd	OWNER'S NAME	Left by	Delivered to	Date Deliv'd	REPAIRS	PRICE	Sent to or Repaired by

Cut represents One-half Size of the Original page.

This book employs the simplest and most thorough arrangement to be had. It requires but very little time to keep in a proper manner and the plans used do away with the elaborate bookkeeping of other books for the same purposes. It registers 3,000 jobs, is made of the best quality book paper, each page is numbered and ruled and has printed headings. It is substantially bound in cloth with leather back and covers. We have lately added an index without extra charge. **PRICE, ONLY $1.50.**

1839 IMPERIAL WATCH PURCHASE, WATCH STOCK AND WATCH SALE RECORD.

Copyright, 1885, by Louis W. Levy, New York.

Stock Number	Description of Case	Number	Description of Movement	Number	Bought of	Date	Cost	To Whom Sold	Date Sold	Sold for

Cut represents One-half Size of the Original page.

Every dealer in Watches should have one of these very useful books. The simplicity of arrangement and the recording of the purchase, stock and sale of watches all in one line, remove all trouble in keeping a record of the valuable articles. It registers 2,000 watches and 2,000 movements; is made of the best quality book paper, each page is numbered, ruled, has printed headings, and is substantially bound in cloth. We have lately added an index without extra charge. **PRICE, ONLY $1.50.**

1840. IMPERIAL RECORD OF MOUNTED DIAMONDS.

Copyright, 1895, by Green Bros., New York.

Date	NUMBER	ARTICLE	No. of Stones	WEIGHT OF STONES	Left	Cost Large Stones	Cost Small Stones	Amount Mtg.	Cost of Mounting	Maker of Mounting	TOTAL COST	DATE SOLD	SOLD BY	TO WHOM SOLD	SOLD FOR	REMARKS

The above Cut represents First Half of Book—One-third Size of Original page.

1840. IMPERIAL RECORD OF LOOSE DIAMONDS.

Copyright, 1895, by Green Bros., New York.

LOT.....

DATE	BOUGHT OF	LOT	No. of Diam'ds	WEIGHT	COST PER CARAT	TOTAL COST	Date Sold	Sold By	SOLD TO	No. of Diam'ds	WEIGHT 1	¼	⅛	1/16	1/32	1/64	PRICE PER CARAT	TOTAL PRICE	REMARKS. If Mounted State Number of Article in Mounted Stock.

The above Cut represents Second Half of Book—One-third Size of Original page.

THE IMPERIAL DIAMOND RECORD for Recording the Purchase and Sale of Diamonds and other Precious Stones.

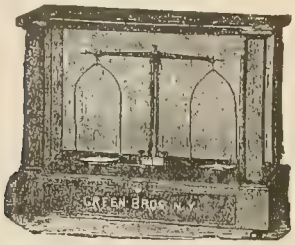
This book is necessary to all Jewelers who handle diamonds and precious stones, and will be found a great safeguard. It registers the purchase and sale of both mounted and loose stones, and by its use a jeweler can not only keep his stock in thorough order, but can at any time trace the whereabouts of each stone. It is made of the best quality book paper, each page ruled and headed. Substantially bound in cloth. **PRICE, ONLY $1.25.**

"IT IS WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD."

GREEN BROS. WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, Maiden Lane, New York.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

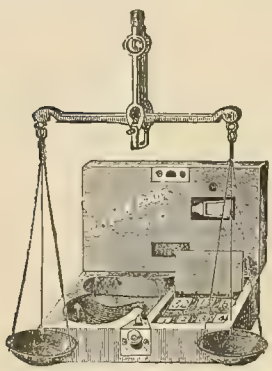
GREEN BROS., 6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.—DIAMOND TRADE SUPPLIES.—ACCURACY GUARANTEED.



1010—DIAMOND SCALES, in French polished mahogany and glass case 12 in. long, 11 in. high, with drawer, and weights from ¼ to 64 karats $22 50
1011—DIAMOND SCALES, as above, one size larger, 15x12, with weights ¼ to 100 karats..... 27.00



1012—DIAMOND SCALES, upright, for pocket use. The case is made of polished mahogany, lined with velvet; when closed it is 6 in. long, 2¾ in. wide, 1½ in. high. The scale itself is beautifully finished, with a complete set of weights, ¼ to 64 karats $9.00



1013—DIAMOND SCALES, for pocket use. The case is made of polished mahogany, with full set weights ¼ to 32 karats..... $6.00
1014—DIAMOND SCALES, same as above, polished mahogany case, ¼ to 64 karats 7.00

1015—DIAMOND WEIGHTS, in aluminum, ¼ to 1 karat, in separate sizes
Each, $0 15 Per dozen, $1.60
1016—DIAMOND WEIGHTS, fractionals, in aluminum 10 in set, in mahogany box .....Per set, $2.60

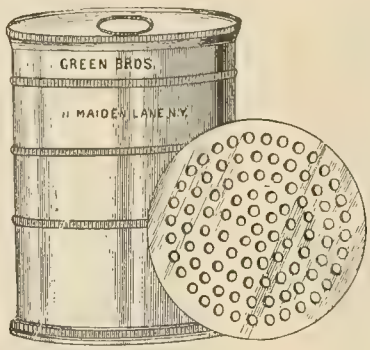




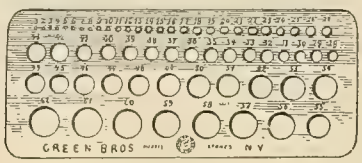
1017—DIAMOND LOUPES, powerful double lens, $0.40



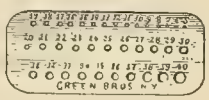
1018—DIAMOND LOUPES, powerful single lens, pointed..... $0.40



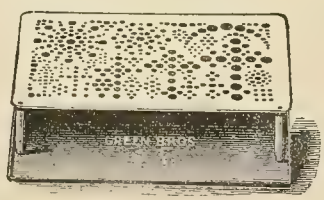
1019—DIAMOND SIEVES, large; with 12 plates $12.00
1020—DIAMOND SIEVES, medium, with 20 plates 12.00
1021—DIAMOND SIEVES, small, with 20 plates..... 9 00
1022—EXTRA PLATES, 1 to 30 ..... Each, 75



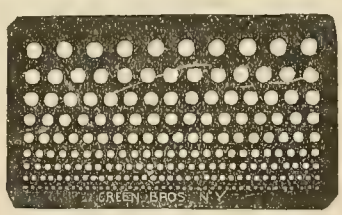
1023—STONE GAUGE PLATES, with 62 holes..... $1.25



1024—PEARL GAUGE PLATES, with 40 holes..... $1.00



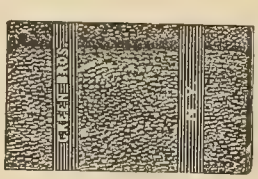
1025—DESIGN PLATES, with tray.....$5.00



1026—DIAMOND SORTING PLATES, with holes, 6x3.....$1.50
1026½—DIAMOND SORTING PLATES, with tray..... 2.50
1027—WHITE SORTING PLATES, with holes, for colored stones 3.00
1028—DIAMOND SORTING PLATES for melee 21 rows of holes, 6x4½ in., from ½ karat to 1/16 of a karat..... 2.50



1029—DIAMOND SORTING BOARDS, with grooves, 5x3.....$1 25
1030—WHITE SORTING BOARDS, with grooves, 5x3, for colored stones..... 3.00



1031—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x7 real morocco... .....$1 75
1031½—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x9, real morocco 2.25
1032—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x7 square grain leather..... 2 25
1032½—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x9 square grain leather 2 75
1033—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x7 real seal..... 2 75
1033½—DIAMOND WALLETS, 4½x9 real seal..... 3 50

These Diamond Wallets are all hand-sewed with patent clasps and silk elastic bands *Nothing better can be made*



1034—DIAMOND TWEEZERS, all styles and sizes, highly polished and tempered nickel-plated *The best Tweezer in the market* Each.....$0.75
In ½ dozen lots.....Per dozen. 7.50



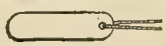
1035—DIAMOND TWEEZERS, with shovel, nickel plated.....Each, $1.00



1036—HEMSLEY'S ADJUSTABLE DIAMOND TWEEZERS, highly finished and nickel-plated..... Each $1.25
1½ dozen lots..... Per dozen 12.00
For displaying and matching diamonds and other precious stones



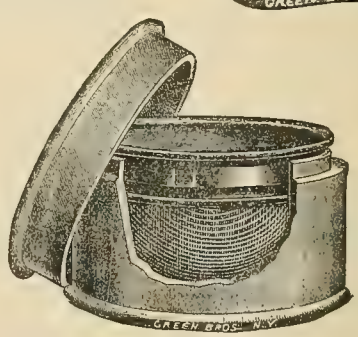
1037—DIAMOND TWEEZER CASES..... Per dozen, $0.75. Fine quality, $1.25



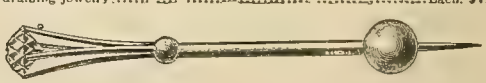
1038—PARCHMENT LINEN TAGS, with silk strings, for diamond jewelry $0.90 per thousand.
Same, in lots of 5,000..... .85 "
Same, in lots of 10,000..... .80 "



1039—DIAMOND SHOVELS, nickel-plated, 2½x2.....Each, $0.50



1040—OUR PATENT DIAMOND WASHING CUPS, for cleaning diamonds and draining jewelry.....Each, $1.00



1041—DIAMOND HOLDERS, extra quality, with ball, in gold-plated or German silver, silver-plated..... Per dozen, $3.00



1042—DIAMOND HOLDERS, single, with spring silver-plated.....Per dozen, $2.00



1043—DIAMOND HOLDERS, double, with spring, silver-plated....Per dozen, $2.50
1044—DIAMOND RECORD, for recording the purchase and sale of loose and mounted diamonds and other precious stones Bound in cloth.....Price $1.25
1045—HAND-BOOK ON PRECIOUS STONES. Bound in cloth.....Price, 1.00

GREEN BROS.,

Importers and Jobbers of

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS' AND ENGRAVERS' FINE TOOLS, MATERIALS and GENERAL SUPPLIES,

→DIAMOND TRADE SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY←

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

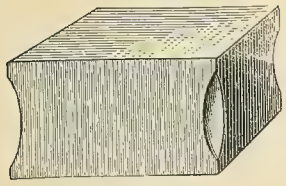
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

TOOLS.

STEEL ANVILS.

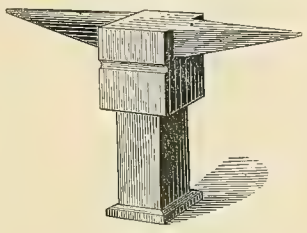
Flat Anvils.
"Mirror Face."



1061 to 1061E

No.		Each.
1061.	1 inch	$ .50
1061A.	1¼ "	.55
1061B.	1½ "	.75
1061C.	1¾ "	.90
1061D.	2 "	1.10
1061E.	2½ "	1.25

Horn Anvils.
For Vise.

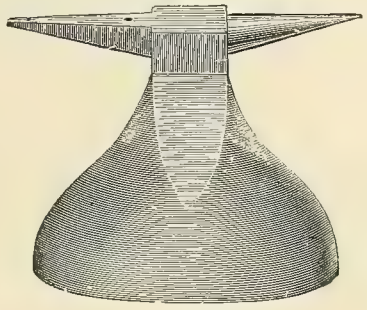


Cut ½ Size.

1062 to 1062B

No.		Each.
1062.	Plain	$ .25
1062A.	Nickel Plated	.35
1062B.	One size larger	.50

Bench Horn Anvils.
"Polished Face."

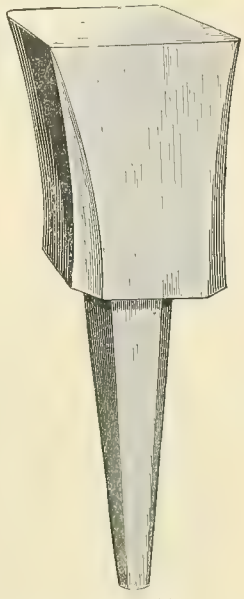


Cut ½ Size.

1063 to 1063½

No.		Each.
1063	Plain	$ .55
1063½.	Nickel Plated	.80

Bench Anvils.
"Mirror Face."

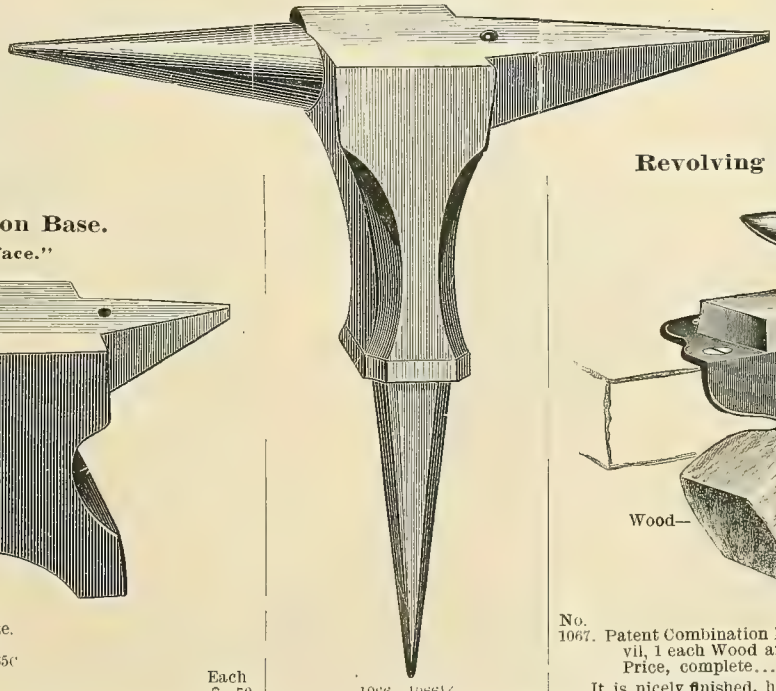


1064—1064½

No.		Each.
1064	1 inch face	$ .50
1064½.	1½ " "	.75

GREEN BROS.,
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

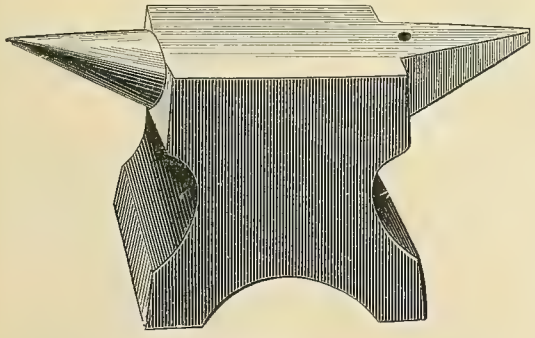
Bench Horn Anvils.
"Polished Face."



1066—1066½

No.		Each.
1066.	4 inch	$ .50
1066½.	5 "	.75

Horn Anvils, on Base.
"Polished Face."

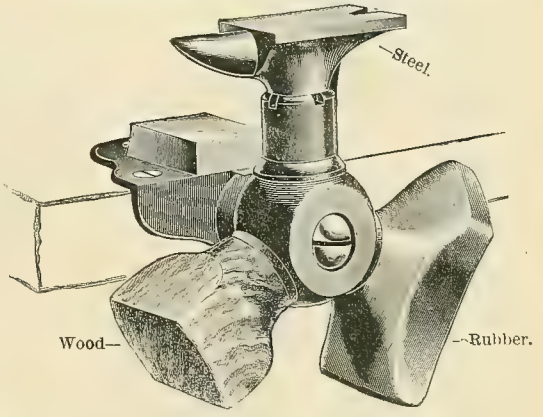


Cut ⅔ Size.

1065 to 1065C

No.		Each
1065.	½ lb.	$ .70
1065A.	1 "	1.00
1065B.	2 "	1.50
1065C.	3 "	2.50

Revolving Combination Anvils.

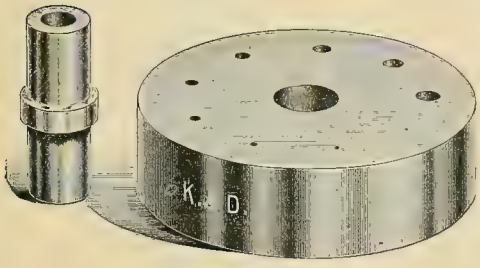


1067

No.
1067. Patent Combination Bench Block, comprising 1 Steel Anvil, 1 each Wood and Rubber Block. Cut is half size. Price, complete $3.00

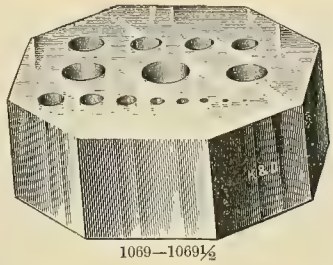
It is nicely finished, hardened steel anvil, which may instantly be revolved and stopped to any position, where it will remain firm and solid. The rubber and wood anvils will be found very useful for finishing.

Steel Anvils and Riveting Stakes Combined. "Mirror Face."



1068 to 1068F

No.		Each.
1068.	Plain.....without Hub	$ .40
1068A.	Nickel Plated, " "	.50
1068B.	Plain.....with "	.55
1068C.	Nickel Plated, " "	.65
1068D.	Extra Fine Quality, with Hub, Nickel Plated	.75
1068E.	Hub only, Plain	.15
1068F.	" " Nickel Plated	.20

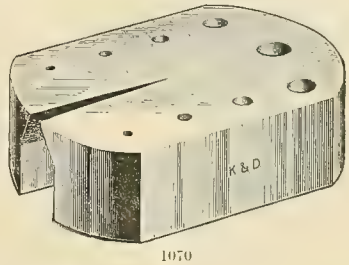


1069—1069½

No.		Each
1069.	Plain	$ .85
1069½.	Nickel Plated	1.00

Made from the finest steel and warranted hard.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



1070

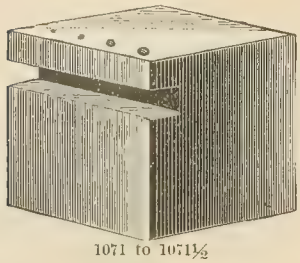
No.		Each.
1070.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

Made from the finest steel and warranted hard.

The V in this Staking Block will be found useful for driving out of the Hub, Escape and other Pinions of American Watches, for Pivoting.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

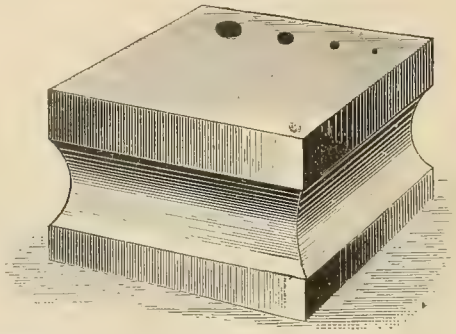
Six Sided Anvils.



1071 to 1071½

No.		Each.
1071.	Plain.....2 inches.....	$1.40
1071½.	Nickel Plated..2 "	1.60

STEEL ANVILS—CONTINUED.



1072 to 1072c

No.		Each.
1072.	Plain	$ .40
1072A.	Nickel Plated	.50
1072B.	Plain, extra quality	.50
1072C.	Nickel Plated, extra quality	.60

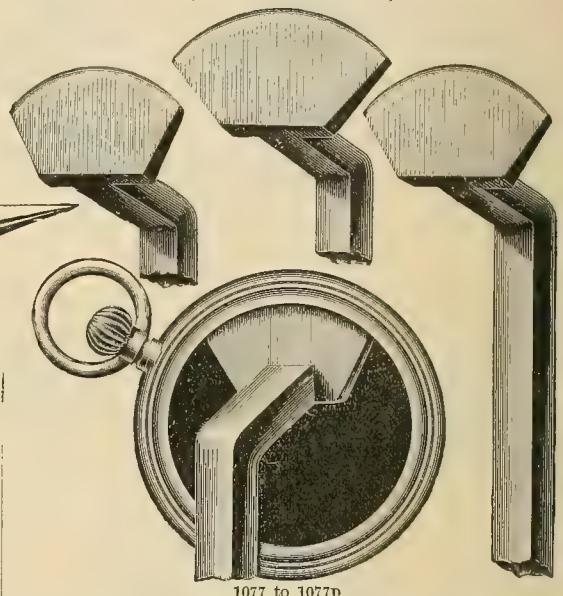


1073

No.		Each.
1073.	Nickel Plated, with Brass and Steel Adjustable Centres, fine quality	$ .75

Set of 4 Steel Case Stakes.

For removing dents and bruises from the edges of Watch Cases, etc.



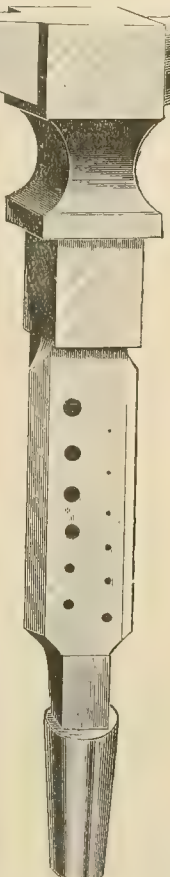
1077 to 1077D

No.		Each.
1077.	Nickel Plated, 0 and 1 size	$ .35
1077A.	" " 6 "	.35
1077B.	" " 16 "	.35
1077C.	" " 18 "	.35
1077D.	Complete Set of 4, 0 to 18 size	1.40



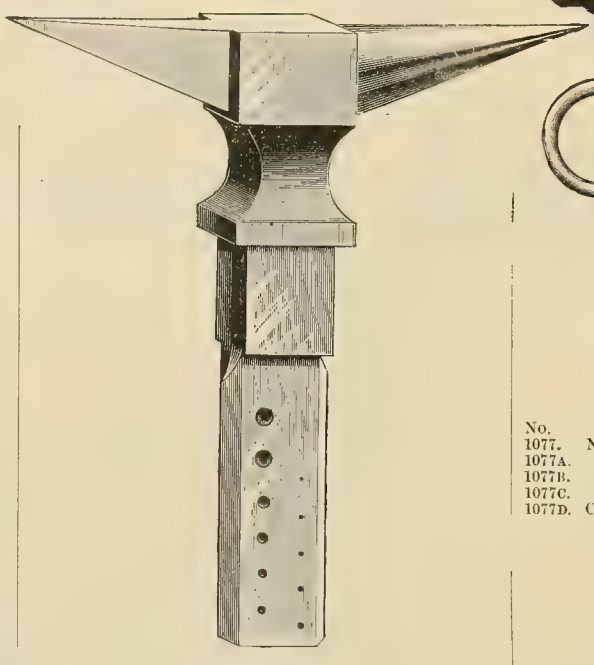
1074—1074½

No.		Each.
1074.	Plain	$ .60
1074½.	Nickel Plated,	.85



1075—1075½

No.		Each.
1075.	Plain	$ .50
1075½.	Nickel Plated	.65



1076—1076½

No		Each.
1076.	Plain	$ .50
1076½.	Nickel Plated	.65

Extra Heavy Case Stakes.



1081 to 1081c

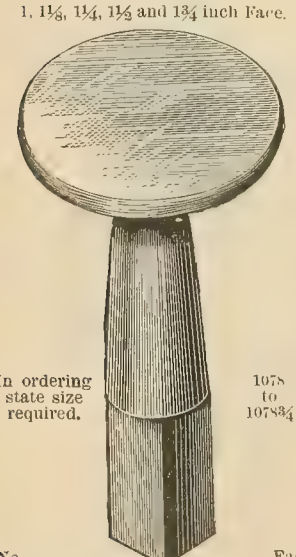
No		Each.
1081.	Plain .....16 size	$ .50
1081A.	" .....18 "	.50
1081B.	Nickel Plated..16 "	.65
1081C.	" " ..18 "	.65

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

STEEL CASE STAKES.

Flat Case Stakes.

1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1⅜ and 1¾ inch Face.



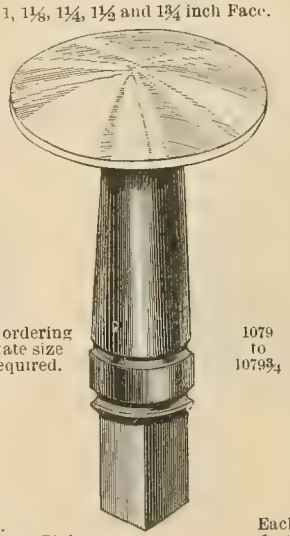
In ordering state size required.

1078 to 1078¾

No.		Each.
1078.	Plain	$ .25
1078½.	Nickel Plated	.45
1078¾.	Boxwood	.10

Oval Case Stakes.

1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1⅜ and 1¾ inch Face.



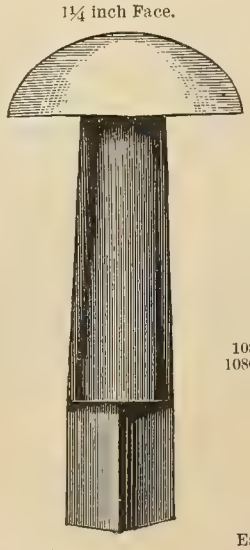
In ordering state size required.

1079 to 1079¾

No.		Each.
1079.	Plain	$ .25
1079½.	Nickel Plated	.45
1079¾.	Boxwood	.10

High Oval Case Stakes.

1¼ inch Face.

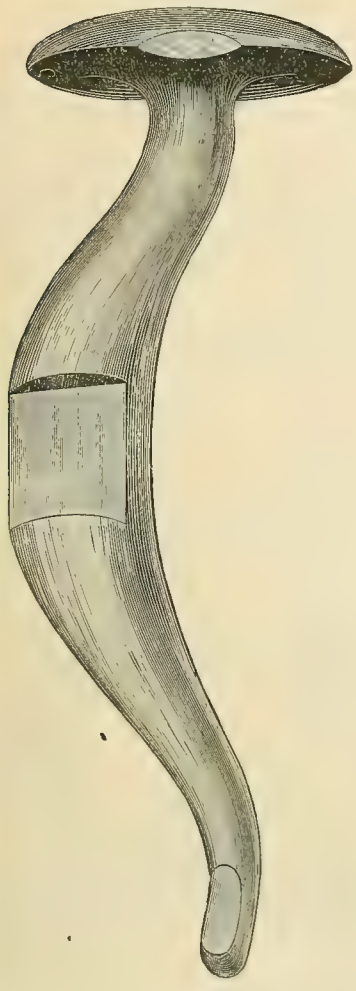


1080 1080½

No.		Each.
1080.	Plain	$ .35
1080½.	Nickel Plated	.50

STEEL CASE STAKES—CONTINUED.

Extra Heavy Reversible Case Stakes.



1082 to 1082C

No.		Each.
1082.	Plain.....16 size	$ .45
1082A.	" .....18 "	.45
1082B.	Nickel Plated..16 "	.60
1082C.	" " ..18 "	.60

Combination Stakes.

For Centres and Bezels.

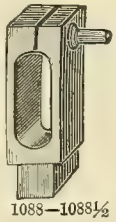


1083—1083½

No.		Each.
1083.	Plain	$ .50
1083½.	Nickel Plated	.65

Vise Riveting Clamp.

For Repairing English Fugee Chains, Etc.

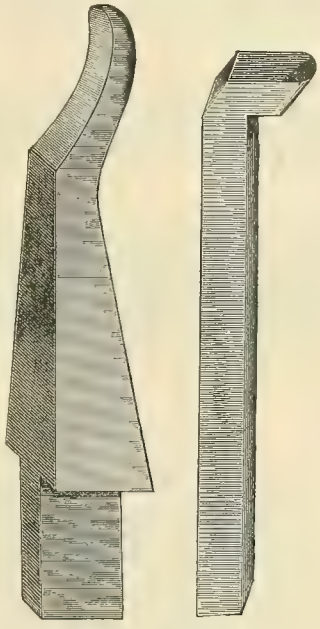


1088—1088½

No.		Each.
1088.	Plain	$ .25
1088½.	Nickel Plated	.35

New Style Case Stakes.

For Centres and Edges.

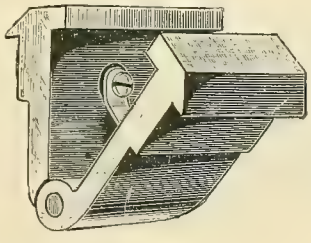


1084—1084½ | 1085—1085½

No.		Each.
1084.	Plain	$ .20
1084½.	Nickel Plated,	.30

No.		Each.
1085.	Plain	$ .35
1085½.	Nickel Plated,	.55

Vise Clamp.



1089—1089½

No.		Each.
1089.	Brass	$ .35
1089½.	Nickel Plated	.50

Spoon Stakes.

For Removing Dents from Spoons, Forks, etc.



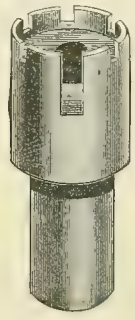
1086 to 1086G

Cut ½ Size.

No.		Each.
1086.	For Teaspoons, plain	$ .35
1086A.	" " nickel plated	.45
1086B.	" Dessertspoons, plain	.35
1086C	" " nickel plated,	.45
1086D	" Tablespoons, plain	.35
1086E.	" " nickel plated,	.45
1086F.	Set of 3, plain	1.00
1080G.	" " 3, nickel plated	1.30

Spec. and Eyeglass Stake.

For Holding Spectacles and Eyeglasses while taking Screws out of Joints.



1087

No.		Each.
1087		$ .25

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

TURNING ARBORS, IN SETS.

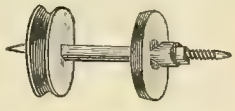




1090——to——1090F

No.		Per set.	in box.
1090.	Set of 12.....1° to 12°	$ .40	$ .85
1090A.	" " 18.....1° " 18°	.75	1.10
1090B.	" " 24.....1° " 24°	1.00	1.35
1090C.	" " 12.....1 " 12	.40	.85
1090D.	" " 18.....1 " 18	.75	1.10
1090E.	" " 24.....1 " 24	1.00	1.75
1090F.	" " 36.....1 " 36	1.75	2.00

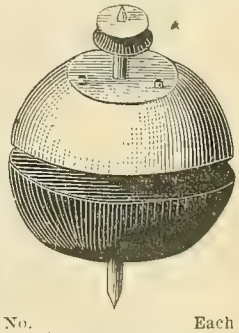
SCREW ARBORS.



No.	Set of 12.	each.
1091	$1.65	$ .20

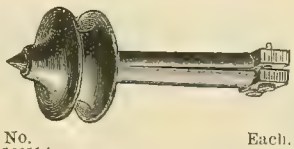
CORK ARBORS.

For Grinding Dials, Watch Glasses, etc.

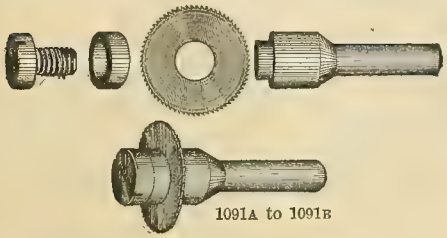


No.	Each	No.	Each
1091¼	$ .35	1091½	$ .30

FUZEE ARBORS.



SAW ARBOR. Used with No. 38 Chuck.



1091A to 1091B

No.		Each.
1091A.	With Saw	$ .50
1091B.	Extra Saws, assorted thicknesses	.25

ANCHOR WRENCH.



No.	1091C	Each.
1091C.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

This will be found very useful to watchmakers.

HALL'S CASE TOOL.



1091D

No.		Each.
1091D.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

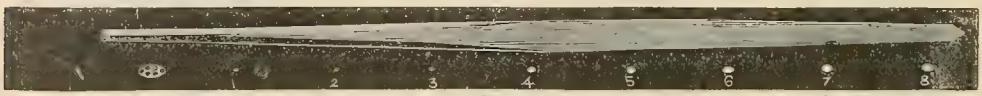
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BEADING AND CHASING TOOLS.



1092

No. 1092. **Beading Tools**.....sizes 1 to 12.....Per doz. $2.50, each $ .25



1093

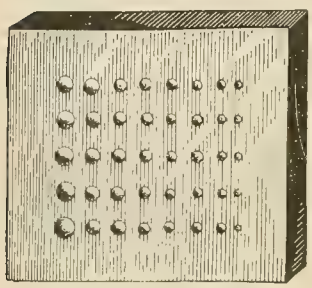
No. 1093. **Male Matting Tools**.....sizes 1 to 8.....Per doz. $3.75, each $ .35



1094

No. 1094. **Female Matting Tools**...sizes 2 to 12.....Per doz. $3.75, each $ .35

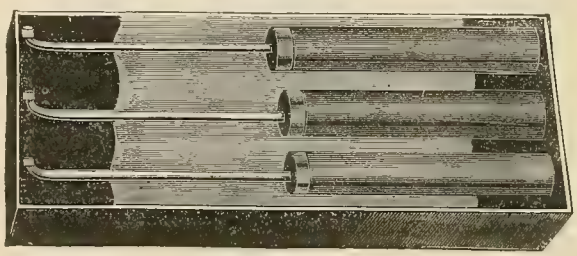
BEADING TOOL PLATES.



1095

No. 1095. Steel Beading Tool Plates .....Each $2.00

NEW ROLLER MATTING TOOLS.



1105
Cut ½ size.

No. 1105. Set of 3 sizes, in box.....$1.50

With these tools Matting can be done much quicker and more satisfactory than with Hammer and Punches.

ARRICK'S BALANCE PROTECTOR.



No. 1096.....Each $ .50

PENDANT BOW TOOL FOR LATHE.

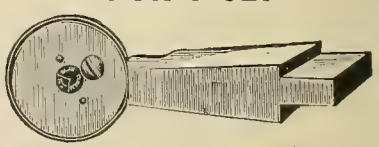


1097

No. 1097. Pendant Bow Tool, nickel plated.....Each $ .25

It fits No. 40 Wire Chuck. The pointed end is intended for Cutting Seat in Pendant Bows, making a perfect fit.

PENDANT BOW TOOL FOR VISE.



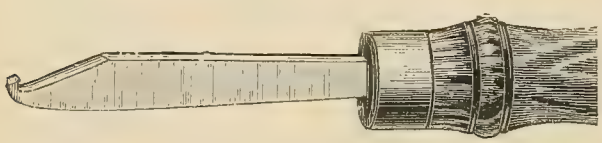
No. 1098. Pendant Bow Finishing Tool, nickel plated.....Each $ .75

BEZEL SCRAPERS AND CASE TOOLS.



1099

No. 1099. Crescent Case Tool .....Each $ .75

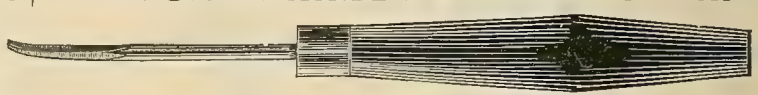


1100

No. 1100. Bezel Tool.....Each $ .20

See also No. 1330, page 68.

WATCH BARREL HEAD REMOVER.

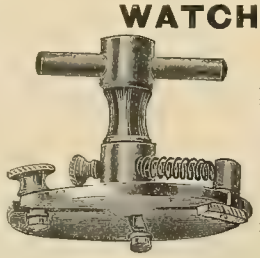


1101

No. 1101. Barrel Head Remover .....Each $ .20

WATCH BEZEL CUTTER.

Warranted in Every Way.



1102

An entirely new and the most practical tool for the purpose yet produced. It is so simple in its construction that the chances for its getting out of order are reduced to a minimum.

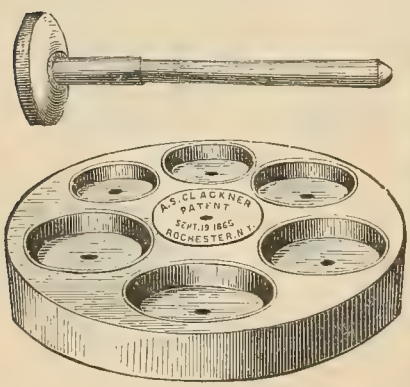
Not easily broken, except by carelessness, thus making it durable. The adjustment is simple and can be made in a very short time to cut any standard size bezel. Great pains have been taken to make this a perfect tool; not only in the wearing parts, but throughout its construction.

The tools are nicely finished and nickel plated.

No. 1102. Watch Bezel Cutter .....Price $1.60

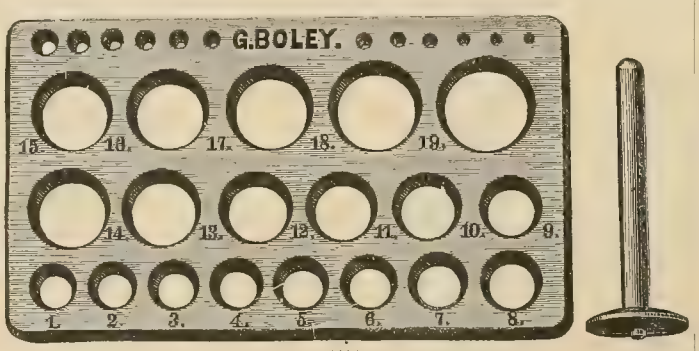
BARREL CONTRACTORS.

For Reducing the Circumference of Mainspring Barrels.



1103

No. 1103. Barrel Contractor.....Each $1.25
" " nickel plated..... 1.50

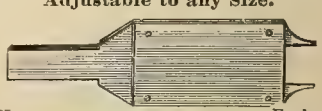


1104

No. 1104. Boley's Barrel Contractor.....Each $ .75

Swiss Barrel Cap Screw-driver.

Adjustable to any Size.



No. 1106. Nickel Plated.....Each $ .35

PALLET STAFF HOLDER.



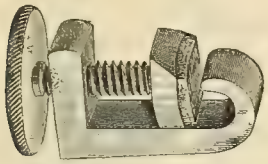
No. 1107. Nickel Plated.....Each $ .75

This tool is intended to take the place of tweezers in taking down or setting up full plate movements of any kind or size. Full directions with tools.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

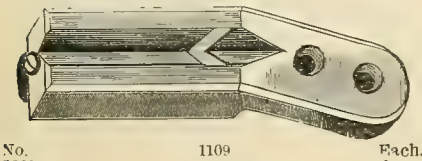
CASE TOOL.

For Fitting Case Springs, etc.



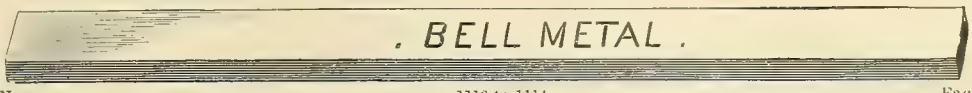
No.		
1108.	Nickel Plated	$ .45
1108½.	Plain	.40

PEGWOOD CUTTER.



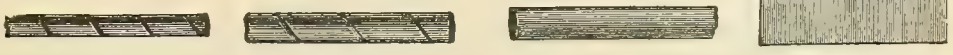
No.	1109	Each.
1109		$ .25

BELL METAL SLIPS.



No.	1110 to 1114	Each
1110.	Unfinished	$ .10
1111.	Finished, Iron	.25
1112.	" Tin	.25
1113.	" Bell Metal	.25
1114.	Boxwood Slips	.10

LATHE BELTING.

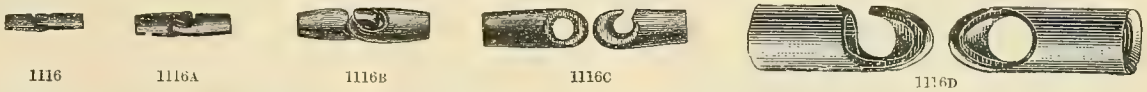


1115 1115A 1115B 1115C

No	Per foot	No	Per foot	No.	Per foot.	No.	Per foot.
1115	$ .05	1115A	$ .06	1115B	$ .06	1115C	$ .06

LATHE BELT HOOKS.

GREEN BROS.
MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

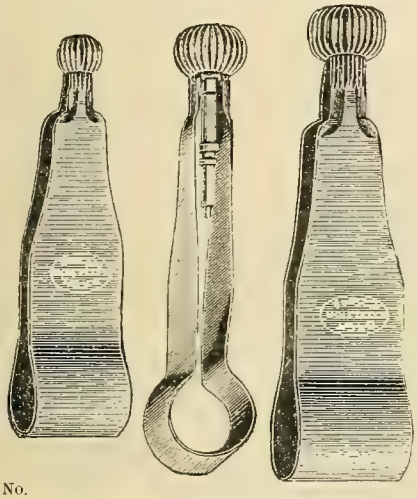


1116 1116A 1116B 1116C 1116D

No	Per pair.	No.	Per pair.	No.	Per pair.	No.	Per pair.	No	Per pair.
1116	$ .15	1116A	$ .15	1116B	$ .25	1116C	$ .30	1116D	$ .30

CROWN ENLARGING TOOL.

1117



No.		
1117.	Steel Crown Enlarging Tools, per set of 3, as above	$1.25

With these tools a crown can be enlarged by hand without removing the stem. Watchmakers will find them valuable and convenient.

CASE SWAGE.



1118

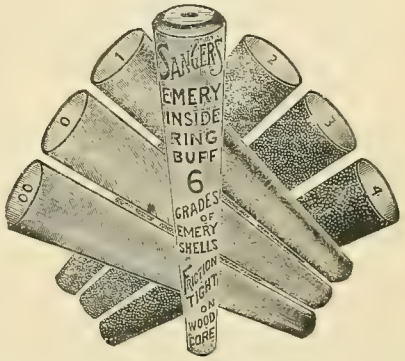
No.		Each.
1118.	Case Swage, solid steel	$2.00

One sharp blow with this tool will effectually tighten a loose case.

NOTE—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the NUMBER of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS.
Maiden Lane, New York.

INSIDE EMERY RING BUFFS.



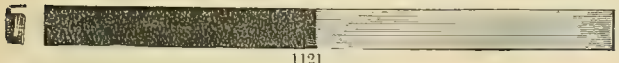
1119—1120

No.		
1119.	Inside Emery Ring Buffs, per set of 6, assorted, with wooden core	$ .25
1120.	Inside Emery Ring Buffs, separate sizes, 00 to 4, per doz.	.15

These buffs will be found very useful after soldering a ring. They do away with a file and hand buff, and give a clean factory finish to the job.

CHAMOIS HAND BUFFS.

12 inches long.



1121

No.		Doz.	each.
1121.	Flat Chamois Hand Buffs	$ .35	$ .05



1122

No.		Doz.	each.
1122.	Round Chamois Hand Buffs	$ .75	$ .08



1123

No.		Doz	each.
1123.	Half Round Chamois Hand Buffs	$ .50	$ .06

FELT HAND BUFFS.

12 inches long



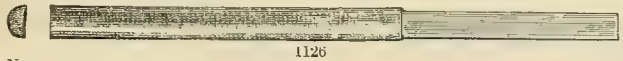
1124

No.		Doz.	each.
1124.	Flat Felt Hand Buffs	$ .85	$ .10



1125

No.		Doz.	Each.
1125.	Round Felt Hand Buffs	$1.75	$ .15



1126

No.		Doz	each.
1126.	Half Round Felt Hand Buffs	$1.75	$ .15

CYLINDER WHEEL HOLDER.



1129A—1129B

No.		
1129A.	Plain	$ .35
1129B.	Nickel Plated	.50

EMERY FLAT HAND BUFFS.

12 inches long. Comes in 7 grades—0000 to 3—No. 0000 is the finest and No. 3 the coarsest.



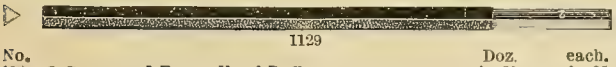
1127

No.		Doz.	each.
1127.	Flat Emery Hand Buffs	$ .20	$ .05



1128

No		Doz.	each
1128.	Round Emery Hand Buffs	$ .20	$ .05



1129

No.		Doz.	each.
1129.	3 Cornered Emery Hand Buffs	$ .30	$ .05



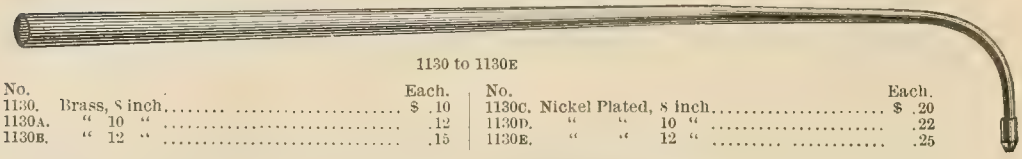
1129½

No.		Doz.	each.
1129½.	Half Round Emery Hand Buffs	$ .20	$ .05

For Emery Paper see No. 785, page 26.

BLOW-PIPES.

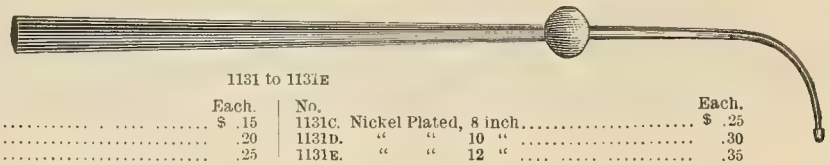
Plain Blow-Pipes.



1130 to 1130E

No.		Each.	No.		Each.
1130.	Brass, 8 inch	$ .10	1130C.	Nickel Plated, 8 inch	$ .20
1130A.	" 10 "	.12	1130D.	" " 10 "	.22
1130B.	" 12 "	.15	1130E.	" " 12 "	.25

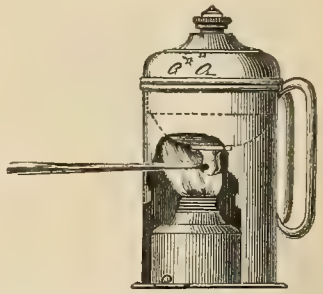
Ball Blow-Pipes.



1131 to 1131E

No.		Each.	No.		Each.
1131.	Brass, 8 inch	$ .15	1131C.	Nickel Plated, 8 inch	$ .25
1131A.	" 10 "	.20	1131D.	" " 10 "	.30
1131B.	" 12 "	.25	1131E.	" " 12 "	.35

Blow-Pipe Lamp.

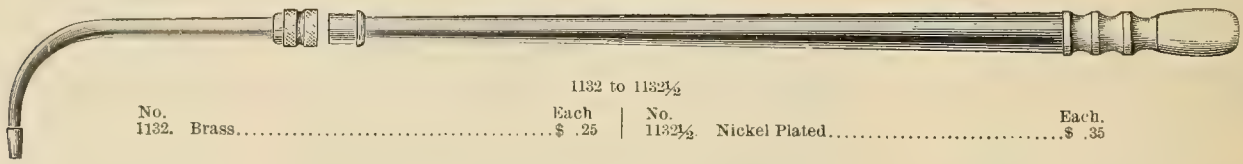


1133 to 1134

No.		Each.
1133.	Large Size	$1.75
1134.	Small "	1.00

This Copper Blow-Pipe Lamp combines a first-class lamp with a self acting blow-pipe for heavy work. The drum of the blow-pipe is partially filled with alcohol, which being heated from the flame of the lamp below ejects a continuous blast through the tube and forces the flame outwardly, as shown in illustration.

Jointed Blow-Pipes.



1132 to 1132½

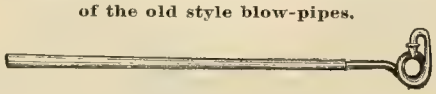
No.		Each	No.		Each.
1132.	Brass	$ .25	1132½.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Hot Blast Mouth Blow-Pipes.

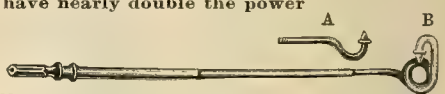
These Blow Pipes are specially designed for Jewelers, Chemists, Dentists, etc., and have nearly double the power of the old style blow-pipes.



No.		Each.
1135.	Taper Shaft Hot Blast Blow-Pipes	$ .65

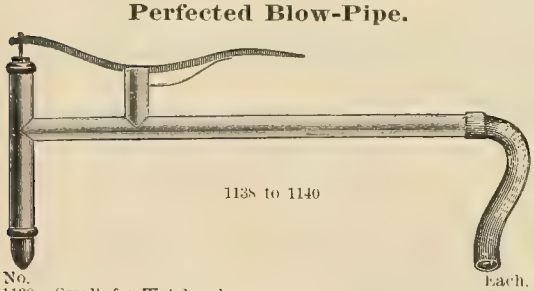


No.		Each.
1136.	Straight Shaft Hot Blast Blow-Pipes	$ .55



No.		Each.
1137.	Jointed Shaft Hot and Cold Blast Blow-Pipes, with hard rubber mouth piece. Jet A is used for the cold blast, and jet B for the hot blast.	$1.00
1137½.	Mouth piece alone for use on Hot Blast Mouth Blow-Pipes	.20

Perfected Blow-Pipe.

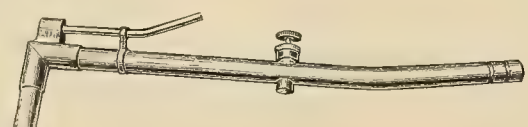


1138 to 1140

No.		Each.
1138.	Small, for Watchmakers	$ .85
1139.	Medium, for Jewelers and Dentists	1.75
1140.	Large, " Bicycle Repairs, Machinists, etc	2.00

This Blow-pipe is quickly adjusted for a large or small flame. It can be used the same as any ordinary blow-pipe, or what will be found better, is the use of a bellows operated by the foot attached to the rubber pipe, as shown in cut.

Gasoline Blow-Pipe.



1141

No		Price.
1141.	Style 6G	$2.50

This blow-pipe is made expressly for use with gasoline gas as generated by the No 1165 Fletcher Gasoline Generator, and is intended for light soldering only.

Laboratory Gas Burner,

For Jewelers, Dentists and Druggists.



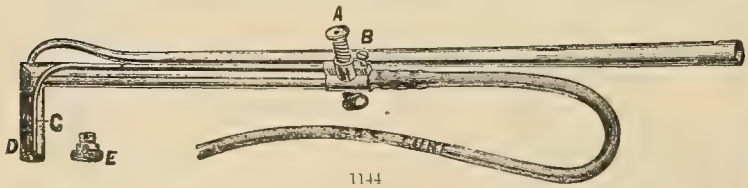
1142 1143

No.		Each.
1142.	Style 5A, Laboratory Gas Burner	$ .50
1143.	" 5B, Laboratory Gas Burner with Spider	.75

This burner is an admirable substitute for the alcohol lamp. It will be found very convenient for general heating purposes. Total height, 2½ inches.

MATCHLESS, AUTOMATIC, SELF-LIGHTING BLOW-PIPE.

For either mouth or power blast.



1144

No.		Price
1144		$2.00

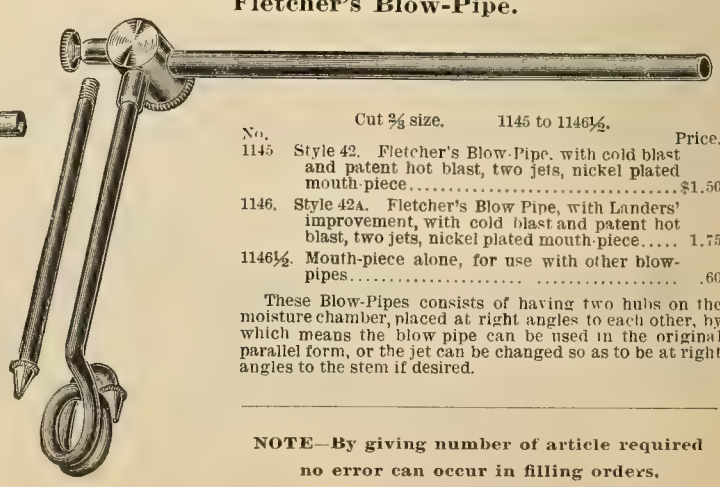
This Blow-Pipe is provided with patent nozzle, and is so simple in construction that it requires but a few minutes' practice to become experts in its use.

This Blow-Pipe is very powerful, and will give a sufficiently large flame to do almost any kind of soldering, and is the most convenient form of Blow-Pipe made.

The gas is automatically cut off at D as soon as the user removes his finger from the spring valve A, yet sufficient gas passes through and remains lighted in the small pipe C to relight the gas at D when the valve A is again pressed.

The patent nozzle C is adjusted when a reduced flame is desired, and will produce any sized flame from a *large brush* to one marvelously fine and needle-pointed.

Fletcher's Blow-Pipe.



Cut ⅔ size. 1145 to 1146½.

No.		Price.
1145	Style 42. Fletcher's Blow-Pipe, with cold blast and patent hot blast, two jets, nickel plated mouth-piece	$1.50
1146.	Style 42A. Fletcher's Blow Pipe, with Landers' improvement, with cold blast and patent hot blast, two jets, nickel plated mouth-piece	1.75
1146½.	Mouth-piece alone, for use with other blow-pipes	.60

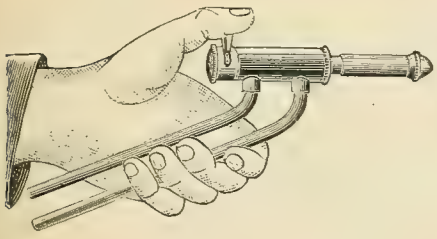
These Blow-Pipes consists of having two hubs on the moisture chamber, placed at right angles to each other, by which means the blow pipe can be used in the original parallel form, or the jet can be changed so as to be at right angles to the stem if desired.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BLOW PIPES—CONTINUED.

Automaton Hand Blow-Pipe,

For Heavy Brass and Bicycle Work.

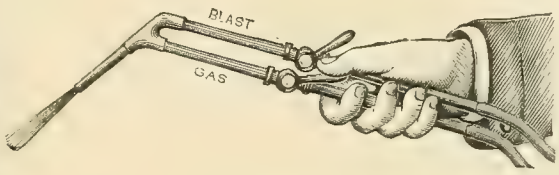


1147 to 1148

No.		Each.
1147.	Style 6B, Automaton Hand Blow-Pipe	$3.50
1148.	" 6C, " " "	5.00

The engraving shows the Hand Blow-Pipe with both tubes underneath, which will be found a most convenient pattern for small work, brazing, annealing, etc. The No. 1147 is of the same size as the No. 1157, and requires a ⅜ bore gas-pipe and tap. No. 1148 is similar in construction to the 1147, but larger, and requires for its fullest power a ½ inch clear bore gas-pipe and tap, and is adapted for the heaviest brass finishers' and bicycle makers' work. The No. 1147 requires Foot Blower No. 1171. No. 1148 requires Foot Blower No. 1172, page 59.

Brazing Blow-Pipes.

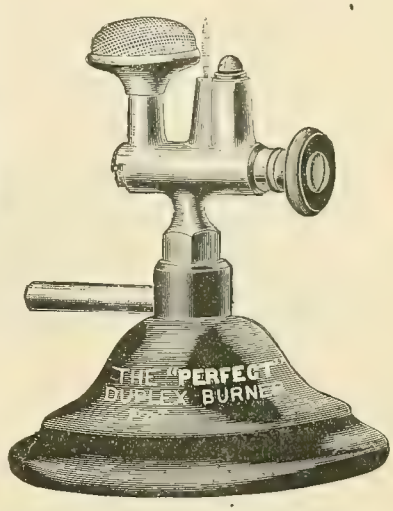


1149 to 1151

No.		Each.
1149.	Style 8B, Blow-Pipe, (without stop-cocks)	$2.00
1150.	" 8C, " with two lever stop-cocks, as in engraving	3.00
1151.	" 8E, " large size, with two cocks	5.00

For brazing work requiring great heating power. No. 1149 is the same size as illustrated, but without stop-cocks No. 1150 is furnished with stop-cocks. The stop-cocks are both under perfect control of the thumb of the hand which holds the blow-pipe. The air-jet of No. 1149 and 1150 is ⅛ inch. No. 1171 Foot Blower is required for the full power of these blow-pipes. No. 1151 is a larger pattern of No. 1150. It has a ¼ inch air-jet, and will use all the gas supply from a ½ inch pipe. It requires a No. 1172 Foot Blower, page 59.

Duplex Burner.

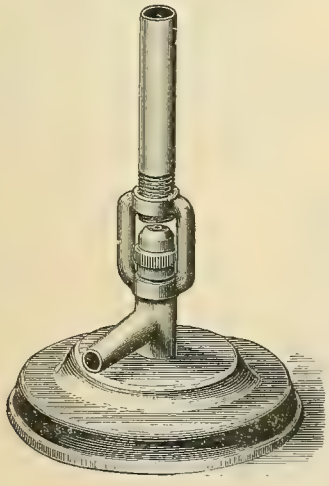


1152 to 1154

No.		Price.
1152.	Perfect Duplex Burner, on stand, to connect with rubber hose	$1.25
1153.	Perfect Duplex Burner, on stand, to connect with rubber hose, with Bunsen Burner attached	1.50
1154.	Perfect Duplex Burner, without stand, to apply to gas bracket	1.00

Adjustable Bunsen Burner,

For Burning Gas of Variable Quality.



1155 to 1156

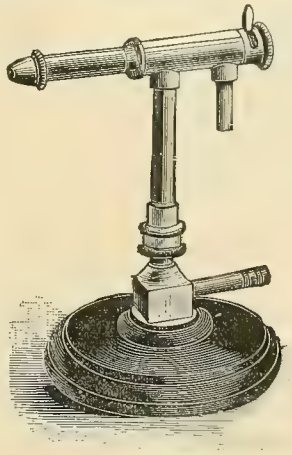
No.		Price.
1155.	Style 5C, Adjustable Bunsen, on iron base	$1.00
1156.	" 5H, Adjustable Bunsen, brass base, turned and polished	2.00

In these burners the size of the orifice through which the gas escapes is adjusted by turning the milled cap-nut seen inside the arm which supports the upright tube. The air supply is adjusted by screwing the arm up or down, it being threaded and moving upon the stem which passes through its lower end It follows that any desired quantity of flame can be produced with it, and that it will burn any kind or quality of gas.

Its adjustability renders it a favorite burner for those using gasoline gas, or the mixture of gasoline vapor and air made by gas machines.

They are well made and strong, and are mounted either upon a cast-iron or brass base, as may be desired. Total height, 6½ inches.

The Automaton Blow-Pipe on Stand.



1157 to 1158

No.		Each.
1157.	Style 6A, Automaton Blow-Pipe on stand	$4.00
1158.	Extra jet tips, any size to ⅛ inch bore	.10

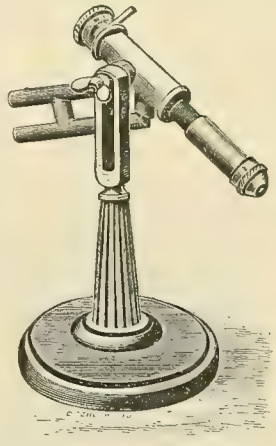
This Blow-Pipe is as perfect in its way as the Injector Furnace, combining in the simplest possible form every quality essential to a perfect blow-pipe.

The No. 1157 is mounted on a stand, with a universal ball joint, so as to enable it to be used at any angle, or in any position. It is simple, self-adjusting for *both gas and air*, requiring only a slight motion of a small lever to obtain instantly any flame, from the smallest to the largest.

All automatons have all the delicacy of the best mouth blow-pipe used with the utmost skill, with the power and advantages obtained with a mechanical blower.

A slight motion from side to side of the lever changes the power and character of the flame instantly as required, or stops the power without extinguishing the flame, the blow-pipe being both self-lighting and self-adjusting. No. 1157 Blow-Pipe requires Foot Blower No. 1171, page 59.

Automaton Hand Blow-Pipe on Standard.



1159 to 1160

No. 1159 Blow-Pipe requires Foot Blower No. 1171. No. 1160 Blow-Pipe requires Foot Blower No. 1172, page 59.

No.		Each
1159.	Style 6D, Automation 6B on Standard	$4.00
1160.	" 6E, " 6C "	5.50

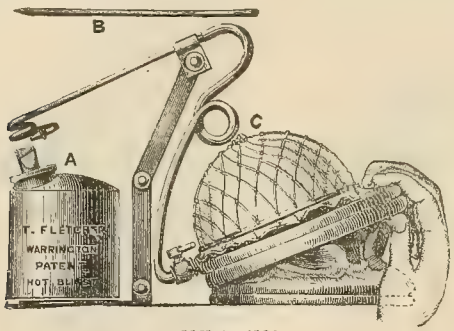
This standard is adapted to either the No. 1147 or 1148 Blow Pipes. The operator is thus enabled to use the blow-pipe on the table, in the same manner as the No. 1157. The swivel gives even greater latitude of adjustment than the No. 1157 is capable of, while the blow-pipe is easily detached and capable of use in the hand.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BLOW-PIPES—CONTINUED.

Fletcher's Special Chemical Blow-Pipe,

With folding stand adjustable at any height or angle.

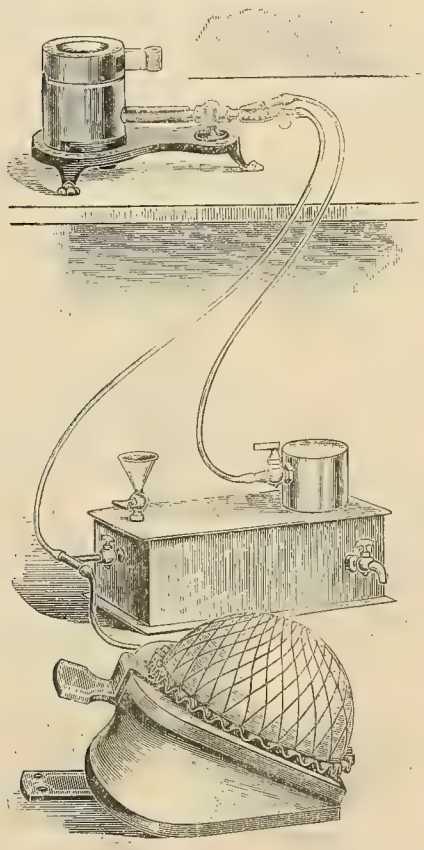


1161 to 1162

No.		Each.
1161.	Style 32, Blow-Pipe, alone	$1.00
1162.	" 32A, Complete, as illustrated	4.75

It can be used either with the mouth, or the small hand blower can be attached and the blowing done by the fingers. With this blow-pipe is supplied one jet with and one jet without the patent coil, to enable a large variety of flame to be obtained. The lamp or a weight should be placed on the stand when in use.

Gasoline Generator.



No.	1164 to 1165	Price.
1164.	Style 40A Furnace, No. 1165 Generator, No. 1171 Foot Blower and Tubing, complete for use	$15.50
1165.	Style 40C Gasoline Generator, alone	6.00

For prices of furnace parts, see Nos. 2074 to 2078 and page 60.

This Generator is used with No. 2072 Furnace. Capacity of generator, about one quart of gasoline. Size, 4x4x10 inches. The 74° gasoline, such as is used in vapor stoves, is suitable for use in this generator. Lower grades, usually sold as naphtha, do not give good results.

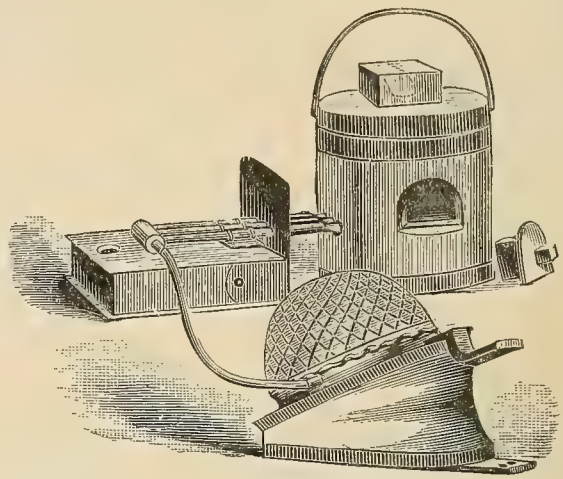
To those desiring a small furnace for *high temperatures*, where gas is not available, this one will be found particularly satisfactory.

FURNACES.

See also Nos. 2070 to 2082.

Perfected Injector—Combined Crucible and Muffle Furnace,

For Kerosene Only.



No.	1163 to 1163½	Each.
1163.	Style 241, Combined Crucible and Muffle Furnace, for Kerosene, with Muffle and No. 3 Crucible, without Foot Blower	$17.00
1163½.	Style 241, Furnace Body, Cover, Dome and Plug only	7.50
1163¾.	Extra Plumbago Muffles, 3⅛x2¾x6½ inches	1.50

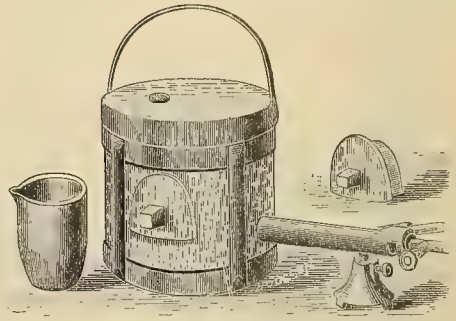
The casing of this furnace is of the size C, but with three burners, using kerosene as fuel. It is supplied with muffle fittings, and can be used either as a crucible or muffle furnace. The cover projects into the cavity of the furnace nearly to the top of the muffle, there being room enough to accommodate a No. 3 Crucible, holding 6 lbs. of metal. By reversing the cover, a No. 6 Crucible, holding 12 lbs. of metal, may be used. The Style No. 1175 Foot Blower, page 59, must be used with this furnace.

For Crucibles used in above Furnace, see page 60.

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Perfected Injector—Combined Crucible and Muffle Furnace,

For Gas or Gasoline.



No.	1166 to 1168½	Price.
1166.	Style 141, Crucible and Muffle Furnace, for gas, with Muffle and No 3 Crucible, without Foot Blower	$11.00
1167.	Style 141, Crucible and Muffle Furnace, for gasoline, with Muffle and No. 3 Crucible, including Generator and Tubing, without Foot Blower	27.00
1168.	Style 141, Fire Clay Body, Cover and two Plugs only	7.50
1168½.	Extra Plumbago Muffles, 3⅛x2¾x6½	1.50

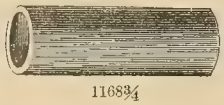
Use the No. 1172 or No. 1175 Foot Blower with this furnace. The gas supply must be from a ½ inch or, still better, a ¾ inch pipe. *Orders should specify particularly for "gas" or "gasoline."*

This Furnace is supplied with muffle fittings, and can be used either as a crucible or muffle furnace. The body of the furnace is large enough to receive a No. 6 Crucible, holding twelve pounds of metal. The cover has a projection on one side, which will reduce the height of the cavity of the furnace some two inches, or to the proper size to receive the muffle or a No. 3 Crucible. By reversing the cover, a No. 6 Crucible may be used.

The same burner is used for gas or gasoline. For style of gasoline apparatus, see No. 1165, Style 40c. Only this one is much larger.

For Crucibles used in this Furnace, see page 60.

CARBON CYLINDERS.



1168¾

No.		Each.
1168¾.	Carbon Cylinders	$ .15

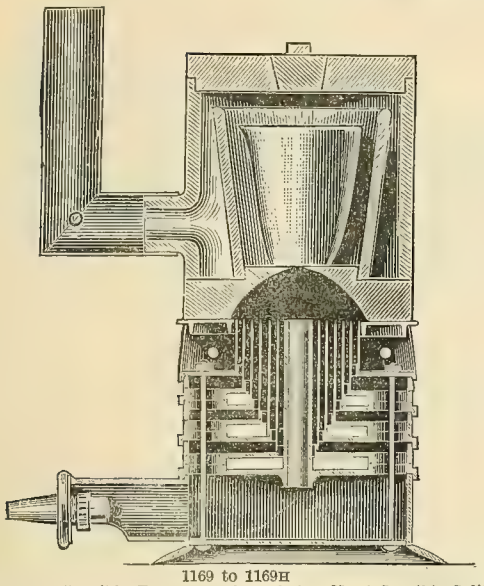
For blow-pipe analysis, made of the same composition as the Carbon Blocks. More cleanly than charcoal; the cupped ends being admirably adapted for soldering small articles, such as gold crowns, or for blow-pipe assays. Size, 1⅛x3 inches.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

FURNACES—CONTINUED.

Crucible Furnace.



1169 to 1169H

No.		Price.
1169.	Style 15 Crucible Furnace, 6 feet of pipe, No. 3 Crucible Cylinder and Tongs, complete	$16.00
1169A.	Plumbago Crucibles, No. 3, each	.30
1169B.	" Cylinders	1.00
1169C.	Fire clay Casing	3.00
1169D.	Lid	1.00
1169E	Grate	1.00
1169F.	Style 15 Burner	8.00
1169G.	Burner Tubes, all sizes, each	.25
1169H.	Wire Gauze Rings each	25

This will take crucibles up to 4x3½ inches, holding about 6 pounds when full, and with a ½ inch gas pipe and a pressure of gas equal to 2 inches of water, supplying about 50 feet per hour, will melt a crucible of gold, silver or brass in about 30 minutes, and the same quantity of cast iron in about 60 minutes from the time the gas is first lighted. It is made in a very substantial manner, and is recommended as a first rate furnace for manufacturing jewelers' use. The lid can be lifted away by a handle provided for the purpose.

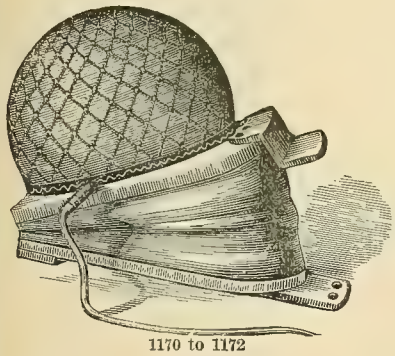
DESCRIPTION OF BURNER.—These furnaces are supplied with an improved pattern of burner, which gives a number of concentric circular flames, as does the multiple Argand burner used in large lighthouses, and is illustrated in the cut of No. 1169 Furnace.

The gas enters the chamber at the bottom of the burner through a device similar to a Bunsen burner, mixing with air as it enters, and is burned at the upper end of a series of concentric tubes, furnishing air spaces alternately with those supplying the mixture of gas and air. The whole burner is constructed of iron, and will be found better able to withstand an intense heat, more durable, and quicker in its operation than the old pattern with gun-metal tubes. In case metal should be spilled into the burner, it can easily be taken apart for its removal.

Each part of the burner is lettered, and in case of accident, it can be supplied at a small expense by specifying the letter on the piece desired.

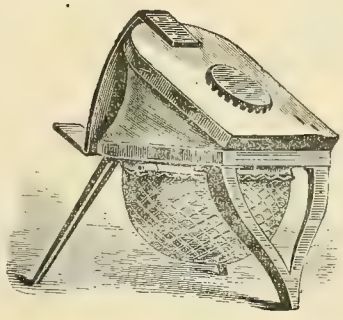
To take the burner apart, remove the top plate, then unscrew the three bolts, after which the parts of the burner can be easily separated. In putting the burner together, care should be taken to get the circular openings through which the bolt passes fair with each other, as they serve to conduct the gas from one section to the other. The rings of the wire gauze must be adjusted so as to be concentric with the burner, or an explosion will ensue when the gas is turned off.

FOOT BLOWERS.



1170 to 1172

No.		Price.
1170.	Foot Blower, style 9, pressure of blast, 1 lb	$4.00
1171.	Foot Blower, style 9A, pressure of blast, 1½ lb.	5.00
1172.	Foot Blower, style 9B, pressure of blast, 1¾	7.00

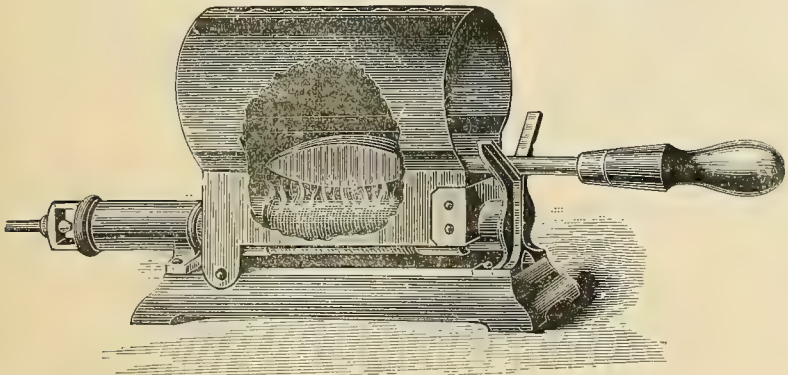


1173 to 1175

No.		Price.
1173.	Foot Blower, style 10, pressure of blast, 1 lb	$5.00
1174.	Foot Blower, style 10A, pressure of blast, 1½ lb	6.00
1175.	Foot Blower, style 10B, pressure of blast, 1¾ lb	8.00

No.		Each.
1170½.	Extra Rubber Disks for Foot Blowers, Nos. 1170 and 1173	$ .50
1171½.	" " " " " " " 1171 " 1174	.75
1172½.	Extra Rubber Disks for Foot Blowers, Nos. 1172 and 1175	$1.00
1173½.	" Nets	.35

SOLDERING BIT HEATER.



1176 to 1176B

No.		Price.
1176.	Style 18B, Soldering Bit Heater	$1.25
1176A.	For Gasoline Gas, with Cap-nut Regulator	1.45
1176B.	For Gasoline Gas with Wheel Valve	2.00

This heater has been in the market for a number of years, and its constantly increasing sales afford the best proof of the esteem in which it is held. It has come to be regarded by those who use them as the standard heater for gaseous fuel, and has done much to bring the merits of gas into notice as an aid in the workshop.

Maximum consumption of gas, 10 feet per hour.

SELF HEATING SOLDERING BIT.



1176c

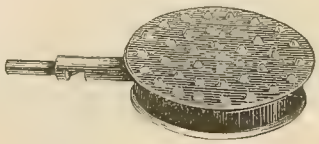
No.		Price.
1176c.	Self Heating Soldering Bit	$2.00

This will be found a useful tool for special work, requiring very little gas, and being fully equal to the requirements of the quickest workman It is cool to the hand and perfectly clean in use.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

COPPER EVAPORATING BURNER,

For Glass and Porcelain Vessels and General Work.



1177 to 1177F

No.	Size.	Price.
1177.	4 inch	$1.50
1177A.	5 "	1.75
1177B.	6½ "	2.25
1177C.	7¾ "	3.00
1177D.	9¼ inch	$3.50
1177E.	10¾ "	4.00
1177F.	12 "	5.00

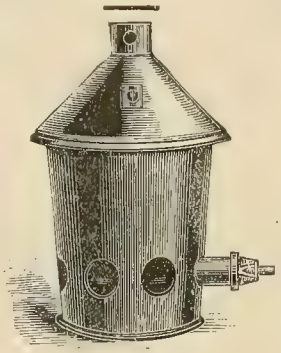
LADLE FURNACE

With Solid Flame Heating Burner, for melting lead, tin, zinc, and their alloys.

No.		Price.
1177L.	Style 14, Ladle Furnace (Ladles extra)	$3.50
1177M.	With Cap-nut Regulator for Gasoline Gas	3.80

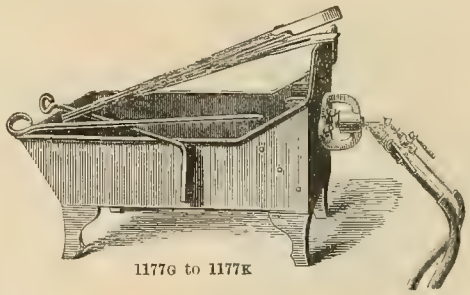
This is a better ladle furnace in every respect than any other made. The burner is simple, safe, and works equally well with any gas supply available, giving proportionate speed of working. It can be removed from the casing and used for other purposes if desired. The worst possible accident to the burner can be remedied in a minute at the cost of a few cents. Capacity of burner, 35 feet per hour. Supply pipe, ⅜ inch.

For Ladles see Nos. 2079 to 2082.



1177L to 1177M

FLETCHER'S GAS OR GASOLINE FORGE.



1177G to 1177K

Invaluable for small forgings. Size of hearth, 15 x 18 inches. By this simple arrangement, steel tools can be forged, without injury, by the use of gas. It will be found a perfect arrangement for small forgings and repairs.

It is perfectly clean. No nuisance either in lighting or use.

Starting all cold, a small slide-rest tools can be repaired or shaped in two minutes.

No.		
1177G.	Style 19. Forge, with No. 1151 Blow-pipe	$9.00
1177H.	Forge complete, with No. 1175 Foot Blower, Blow pipe, and 6 ft. Rubber Tubing	18.00
1177J.	Blow-pipe No 1151 separately	5.00
1177K.	Hearth, separately	4.50

INSTRUCTIONS.

Fill the hearth with coke, broken small (cinders may be used, but are not so clean), heaping it up so as to cover the tuyere at least two inches. Attach the rubber tube from the bellows to the pipe on the blow-pipe marked "air"; the gas tube to the pipe marked "gas." Light the gas at the blow-pipe, and operate the blower. In a minute turn the gas out, and then turn on again a *very small quantity, not enough to burn at the blow-pipe jet*, but sufficient to visibly brighten the fire. **The gas must not burn at the blow-pipe jet, except for the first minute.** If gas is not available, the vapor from the gasoline generator may be used precisely in the same way as gas. If a hood is required, it will be furnished at $2.00 extra. It is not usually necessary if coke is used. Foot Blower No. 1172 or 1175 must be used with this forge.

The blow-pipe used in this forge is the ordinary pattern, No. 1151, page 57, and can be removed for use as a blow-pipe, making the whole apparatus complete for all small heating and brazing work.

PLUMBAGO GOODS.

Plumbago Crucibles.



1178 to 1178E

These Crucibles are round, of good quality, made from our own patterns, and designed especially for the Fletcher Gas Furnaces.

No.						Each.
1178.	Style 00, 2	in. diam.,	2¼	in. high, capacity ½	lb.	$ .20
1178A.	" 0, 2⅝	"	2½	" " ¾	"	.20
1178B.	" 1, 2½	"	3	" " 2	"	.22
1178C.	" 2, 2¾	"	3½	" " 4	"	.25
1178D.	" 3, 3¾	"	4	" " 6	"	.30
1178E.	" 6, 4½	"	6½	" " 12	"	.60

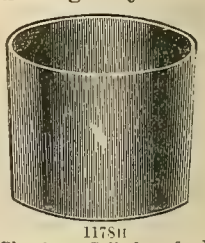
Crucible Covers.



1178F

No.		Per doz.
1178F.	Crucible Covers, Clay, 3⅝, 2⅞, 2¼ inches diameter	$ .75

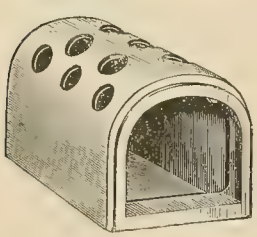
Plumbago Cylinders.



1178H

No.		Price.
1178H.	Plumbago Cylinders, for No. 1169 Furnace	$1.00

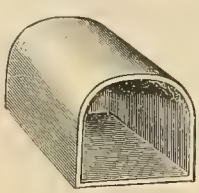
Plumbago Domes.



1179 to 1179C

No.		Price.
1179.	Plumbago Domes, for No. 3 Muffle Furnace	$1.00
1179A.	" " " 4 " "	1.25
1179B.	" " " 5 " "	1.50
1179C.	" " " 6 " "	2.50

Plumbago Muffles.



1179D to 1179H

No.		Price.
1179D.	No. 3 Muffles	$1.00
1179E.	" 4 "	1.25
1179F.	" 5 "	1.50
1179G.	" 6 "	2.50
1179H.	" 1166, style 141, or No. 1163, style 241 Muffles	1.50

Clay Muffles are in stock at same prices as are given above.

Clay Assay Crucibles,

For Gold.

These are smooth and of the correct porosity.



1180A to 1180D

No.	Diam.	Height.	Per doz.
1180A.	1⅛ in.,	1⅛ in.	$1.80
1180B.	1¼ "	1¼ "	1.80
1180C.	1¾ "	1½ "	1.80
1180D.	1¾ "	2 "	1.80

For **Sand** and **Black Lead Crucibles** see page 72.

CRUCIBLE TONGS.

Malleable Iron.



1180 to 1180½

No.		Price.
1180.	12 in., Crucible Tongs	$ .40
1180½.	17 " " "	.50

SCORIFIER TONGS.

Malleable Iron, new pattern. Length, 17¼ inches.

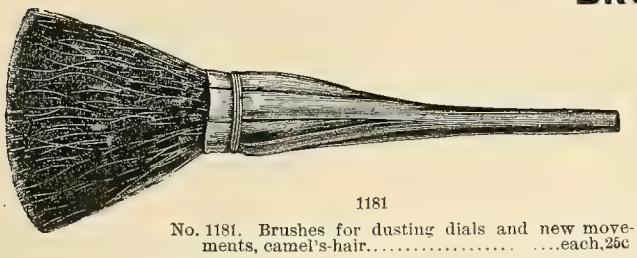


1180¾

No.		Price
1180¾.	Scorifier Tongs	$ .75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BRUSHES.



1181

No. 1181. Brushes for dusting dials and new movements, camel's-hair..... ....each,25c



1186

No. 1186. Brushes, Scratch, Glass, for satin finish, each, 25c



1187

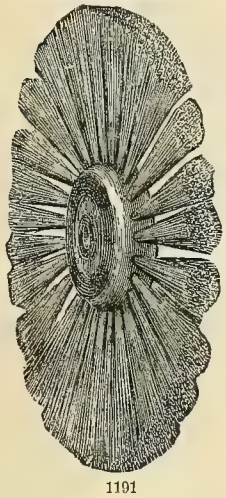
No.		Coarse.	Med.	Fine.
1187.	Brushes, Hand Scratch, Brass Wire, each,	$0 20	$0 25	$0 30
	Bundle of 4,	0 75	0 90	1 10

Bundles of 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, same as of 4.

1189. **Brushes, Hand Scratch, with wooden handle,** 2 rows... 30
1190. " " " " " 3 " ... 40

Wire Matting Brushes.

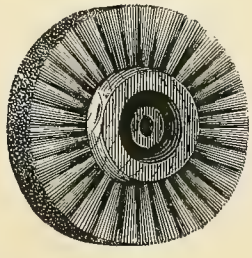
"For Satin Finishing."



1191

Inch.	1 row.	2 rows.	3 rows.	4 rows.
2 each..	$0 20	$0 35	$0 45	$0 75
2½ " ..	25	40	50	1 00
3 " ..	40	60	70	1 40
3½ " ..	50	85	1 25	1 50
4 "	60	1 00	1 50	1 85

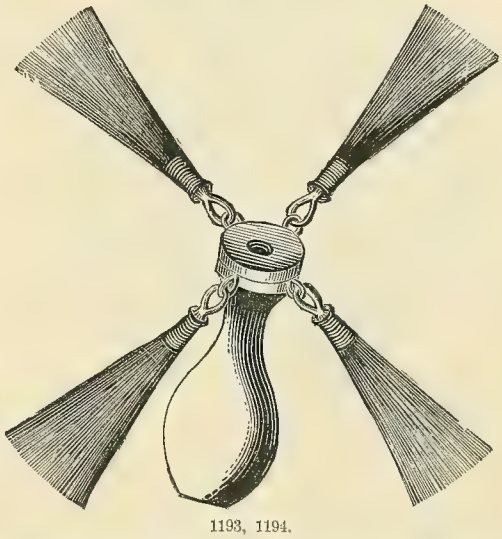
Brass Scratch Brushes.



1192

Inch.	1 row.	2 rows.	3 rows.	4 rows.
2 each..	$0 20	$0 35	$0 45	$0 55
2½ " ..	30	40	50	55
3 " ..	35	60	70	80
3½ " ..	40	80	1 20	1 75
4 " ..	65	90	1 30	1 90

Wire Swing Brushes.



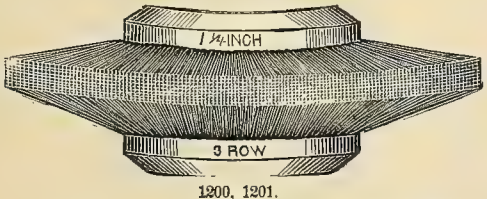
1193, 1194.

Brushes, Swing Scratch, for Lathe, Tiffany's Patent, has four swinging brushes attached to a hardwood centre, brass covered. Specially adapted for Satin Finishing or Frosting, with steel wires for Silver work, or brass wires for Etruscan or Roman Gold. Steel wire, full size, 6½ inch..... .....each, $0 75

No. 1194. Same as 1193, but of brass wire.. .. .. " 75

In ordering state whether fine, medium or coarse wires are desired.

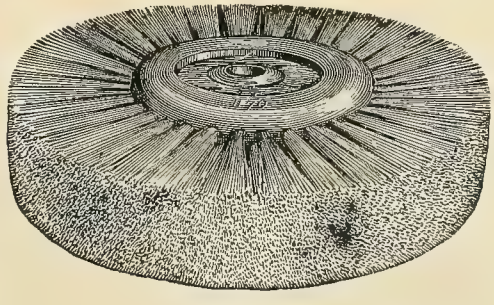
Taper Wheel Brushes.



1200, 1201.

Rows.	Diameter of Brush.	2d Quality. No. 1200. Each.	2d Quality. No. 1200. Doz.	Best Quality, very stiff. No. 1201. Each.	Best Quality, very stiff. No. 1201. Doz.
1	2 inch	$0 10	$0 75	$0 12	$1 10
1	2¼ "	10	1 00	15	1 50
2	1¾ "	15	1 10	15	1 50
2	2 "	15	1 20	18	1 63
2	2¼ "	15	1 25	20	2 20
2	2½ "	20	2 00	30	3 00
3	2 "	18	1 60	25	2 50
3	2¼ "	18	1 60	30	3 00
3	2¼ "	35	3 00	45	5 00
4	2½ "	23	2 00	33	3 35
4	2¾ "	25	2 00	32	4 50
4	3 "	35	3 25	55	6 00
5	3 "	30	3 00	50	5 00

Upright Wheel Brushes.



1202, 1203, 1204.

Rows.	Diameter of Brush.	2d Quality. No. 1202. Each.	2d Quality. No. 1202. Doz.	Best Quality, very stiff. No. 1203. Each.	Best Quality, very stiff. No. 1203. Doz.
3	2¾ inch	$0 20	$2 00	$0 35	$3 50
4	2¾ "	25	2 50	42	4 50
5	2¾ "	30	3 00	55	5 75

Mane Hair Wheel Brushes.

FOR FINISHING. SOFT HAIR.

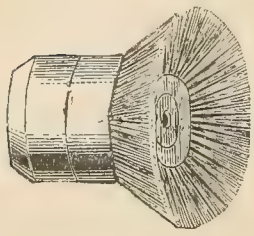
No. 1204.

Row.	Diameter of Brush.	Each.	Doz.
2	2¼ inch	$0 15	$1 50
3	2½ "	25	2 50
4	2¾ "	35	3 50

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

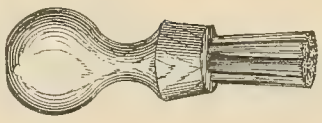
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BRUSHES—*Continued.*



1205

No. 1205. Case Brushes, bristle....each, 15c; doz., $1.65

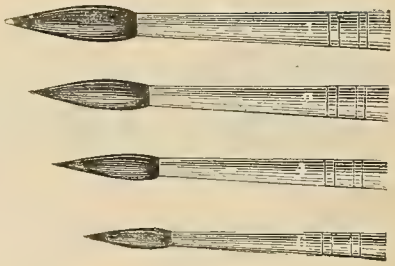


1206

No. 1206. End Brushes, bristle, each, 10c; doz., $1.00.

No. 1207. Camel's-Hair Borax Brushes.

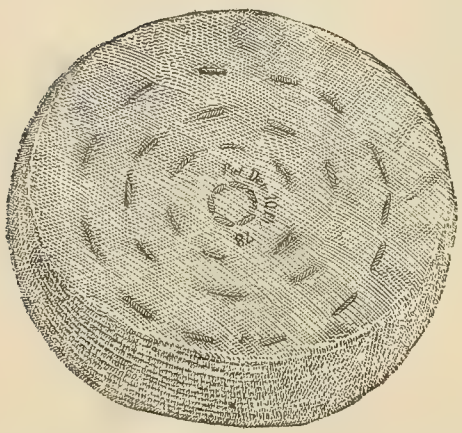
	Doz.	Gross.
No. 1.....	$0 30	$2 50
" 2.....	25	2 25
" 4.....	25	2 10
" 6.....	20	1 50



1207

BUFFS.

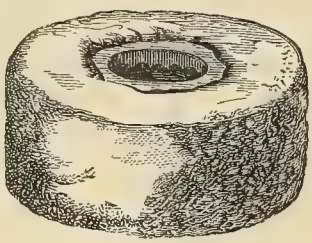
Flannel Wheel Buff.



1208

No.		Each.	Doz.
1208.	Flannel Wheel Buffs, 3 inch.....	$0 20	$2 00
"	" " 4 "	25	2 25
"	" " 6 "	50	4 25
"	" " 8 "	75	7 00

Cotton Wheel Buff.



1209

No.		Diam. of Blk.	Row.	Each.	Doz.
1209.	Cot. Wheel Buffs,	1¼ in.,	2	$0 10	$1 10
"	" " "	"	3	15	1 50
"	" " "	"	4	20	2 00
"	" " "	"	5	25	2 50
"	" " "	"	6	30	3 00

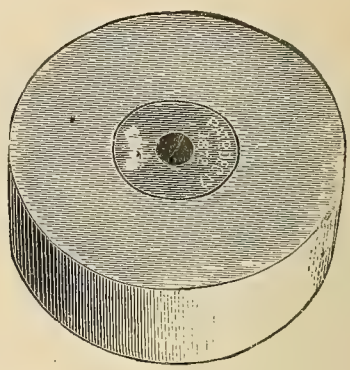
Cotton Bracelet Buffs.

For Inside of Bracelets.

No. 1210. Cotton Bracelet Buff, 4 inches long, 1½ inches thick.....each, 50c

Felt Wheel Buff.

"Finest Grade of Felt."



1211, 1212.

Diam. of Wheel.		¼ in.	½ in.	¾ in.	1 in.
1½ inch....	each,	$0 10	$0 10	$0 15	$0 20
1¾ "	"	10	15	25	30
2 "	"	12	20	30	40
2½ "	"	15	25	40	50
3 "	"	25	35	50	60
4 "	"	40	65	90	1 10

Felt and Walrus Ring Buff.



1213, 1214.

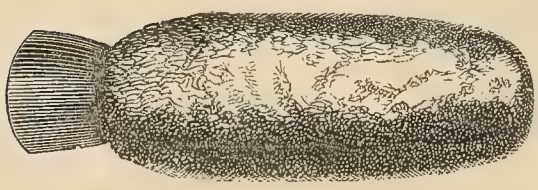
No.		3-inch.	4-inch.
1213.	Felt Inside Ring Buff, "solid".....	each, 20c; doz., $2 25	Each, 25c; doz., $2 75
1214.	Walrus Inside Ring Buff.....	" 30c; " 3 00	" 35c; " 4 00

Walrus Wheel Buffs.

No. 1212.

Diam. of Wheel.		⅝ in.	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.
2½ inch....	each,	$0 15	$0 20	$0 25	$0 30
3 "	"	35	40	45	55
4 "	"	50	60	70	80

Cotton Ring Buff.

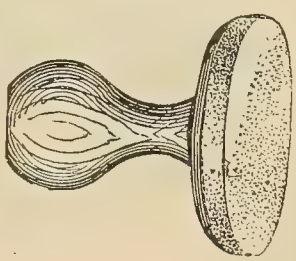


1215

No. 1215. Cotton Inside Ring Buffs

3-inch.	4-inch.
Each, 15c; doz., $1 50.	Each, 20c; doz., $2 00

Felt Case Buff.

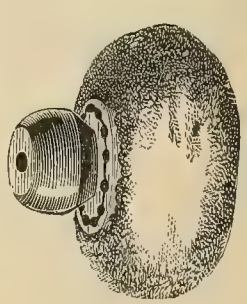


1216

No. 1216. Felt Case Buffs, Inside.

		Each.	Doz.
1	inch.....	$0 10	$1 00
1½	"	12	1 25
2	"	15	1 50
No. 1217.	Felt Locket Buffs.....	15	1 50
1217½.	" Thimble Buffs..	15	1 50

Cotton Case Buff.

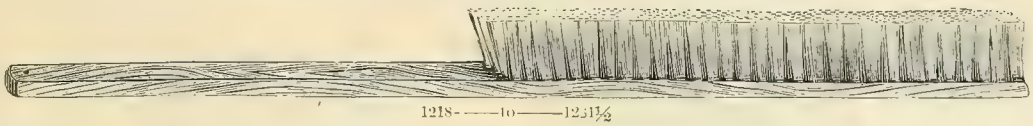


1217¾

No. 1217¾ Cotton Case Buffs.....	Each.	Doz.
1½ inch.....	$0 12	$1 25
2 "	18	1 75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH AND JEWELRY BRUSHES.



1218——to——1231½

HINNEN.
Hard, Medium and Soft.

No.		Each	doz.
1218	1 Row	$ .08	$ .90
1219	2 "	.10	1.05
1220.	3 "	.12	1.25
1221.	4 "	.15	1.60
1222.	5 "	.20	1.85
1223.	6 "	.25	2.50

GLASGOW.
Hard, Medium and Soft.

No.		Each.	doz.
1224.	3 Row	$ .12	$1.38
1225.	4 "	.15	1.60
1226.	5 "	.20	1.85
1227.	6 "	.25	2.50

GUARANTEE.
Hard, Medium and Soft.

No		Each.	doz.
1228.	3 Row	$ .15	$1.60
1229.	4 "	.20	2.25
1230.	5 "	.25	2.75

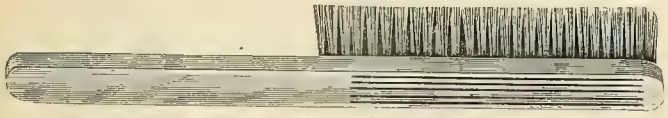
NOTE—In ordering Watch or Jewelry Brushes state whether **hard, medium** or **soft** is wanted.

EXTRA SOFT GOATS' HAIR.
Finest Quality.

No.		Each.	doz.
1231.	3 Row	$ .30	$3.00
1231½.	4 "	.35	3.75

Our Goats' Hair Brushes are used by the watch factories for their finest work and are undoubtedly the best brushes made.

Clock and Dusting Brushes.



1232 to 1234

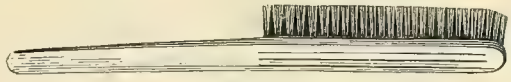
CLOCK.
Stiff Bristles.

No.		Each.	doz.
1232.	5 Row	$ .20	$2.00
1233.	6 "	.25	2.50

DUSTING.
Soft, for Sweeping Bench.

No.	Each.	doz
1234.	$ .25	$2.50

Bone Handle Brushes.



1235 to 1240

BONE HANDLE.
Hard, Medium and Soft.

No.		Each.	doz.
1235	3 Row	$ .15	$1.50
1236.	4 "	.20	2.00
1237.	5 "	.25	2.50

BONE HANDLE.
Stiff Bristles, for Washing.

No.		Each.	doz.
1238.	3 Row	$ .20	$2.25
1239.	4 "	.25	2.50
1240.	5 "	.30	3.00

BROACHES.

Swiss.

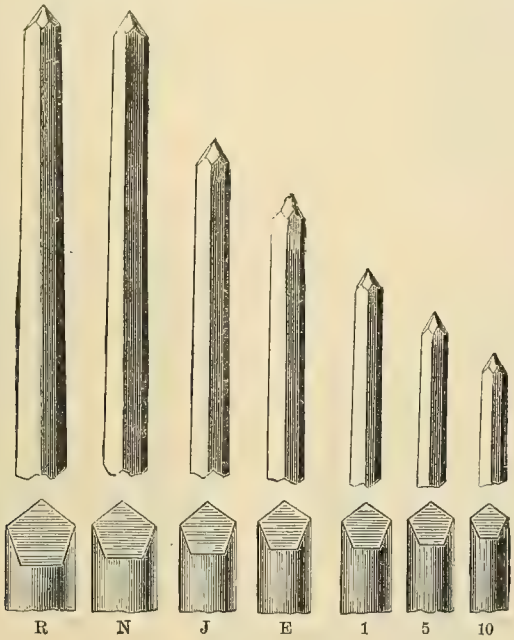


1241 to 1246

No.		Gross.	Doz.
1241.	Broaches, Swiss Pivot, highly polished and tempered, assorted	$2 00	$0 25
1242.	Broaches, Swiss Pivot, 2d quality, highly polished and tempered, ass'd,	1.50	15
1243.	Broaches, Swiss Joint, in sets of 12, assorted		30
1244.	" " " Round in sets of 12, assorted		50
1245.	" " " Pivot, " polished		20
1246.	" Diamond, for Jewels		85

NOTE—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the NUMBER of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

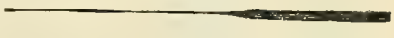
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



1249

(Section view, showing the large ends of broaches.)

English.



1247—1248

No.		Doz
1247.	English Pivot Broaches	$0 40
1248.	" " " round	50

1249

Size	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70

No. 1249. BROACHES, ENGLISH JOINT.

Size.	Doz.	Size.	Doz.	Each.	Size.	Doz.	Each.	Size.	Each.
70, 65, 60, 55	$0 40	30	$1 10	$0 12	10		$0 18	J	$0 25
50, 45	60	25	1 15	12	5		20	N	30
40	75	20	1 20	12	1		20	K	30
35	85	15	1 50	15	E		25		

No. 1250. ROUND ENGLISH JOINT, Nos. 70 to R, same prices as cutting.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BURNISHERS.

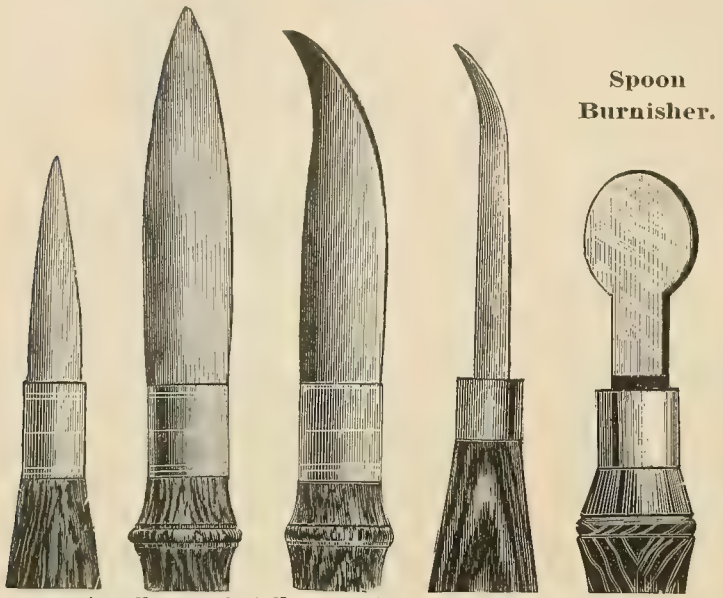


Jewel Burnisher.

No.		Each.
1251.	Extra Quality Jewel Burnisher, rosewood handle	$ .35

Extra Quality Steel Burnishers, with Handles.

Cut of Blades are Full Size.

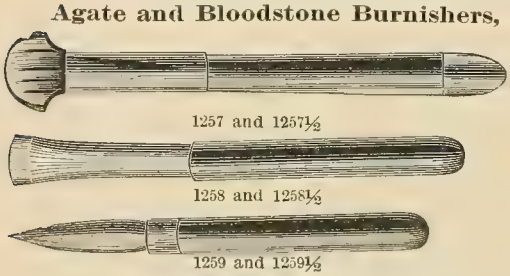


Spoon Burnisher.

No.	each.	No.	each.	No.	each.	No.	each.	No.	each.
1252	$ .50	1253	$ .75	1254	$ .80	1255	$ .40	1256	$ .35

These burnishers are made of Stubs' Steel, and are warranted free from flaws.

Agate and Bloodstone Burnishers, with Handles.



AGATE.		BLOODSTONE.	
No.	Each.	No.	Each.
1257	$ .85	1257½	$1.00
1258	$ .85	1258½	$1.00
1259	$ .85	1259½	$1.00

1257 and 1257½

1258 and 1258½

1259 and 1259½

Full length of burnishers, with handles, 1257 to 1259½, 8 inches.



1260, 1261. 1262, 1263. 1266, 1267. 1268 to 1271. 1272 to 1275.

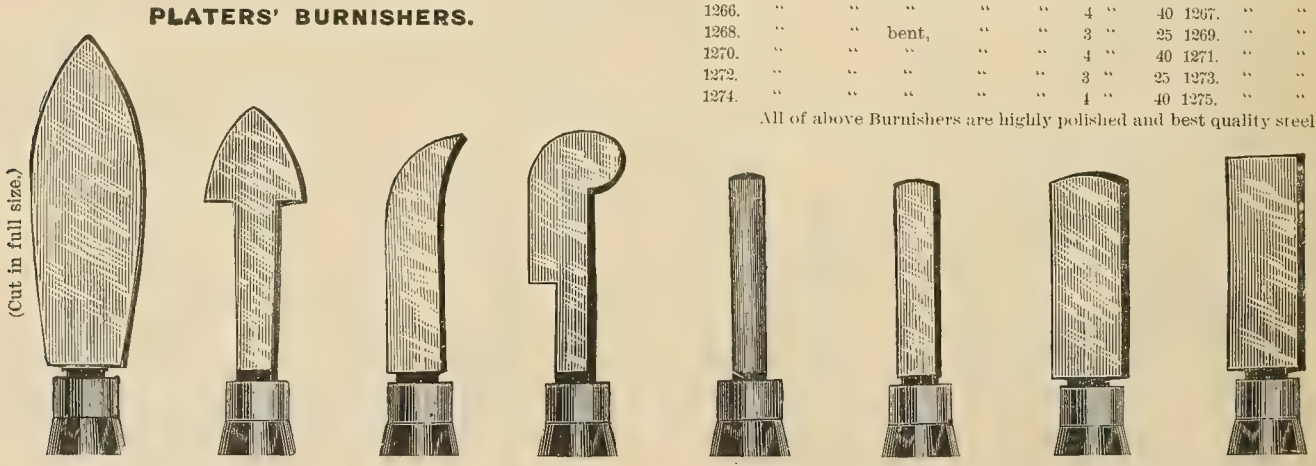
No.		Each.
1260.	Steel Burnishers, without Handle, 1½ in. long, for Jewel Settings	$0 15
1261.	" " with Handle, " " " " "	25

No.						Each.	No.			Each.
1262.	"	" straight, without Handle,			2½ in.	$0 25	1263.	with Handle,		$0 35
1264.	"	"	"	"	3 "	25	1265.	"	"	35
1266.	"	"	"	"	4 "	40	1267.	"	"	50
1268.	"	" bent,	"	"	3 "	25	1269.	"	"	35
1270.	"	"	"	"	4 "	40	1271.	"	"	50
1272.	"	"	"	"	3 "	25	1273.	"	"	35
1274.	"	"	"	"	4 "	40	1275.	"	"	50

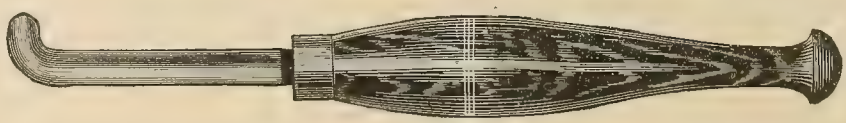
All of above Burnishers are highly polished and best quality steel.

PLATERS' BURNISHERS.

(Cut in full size.)



1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283

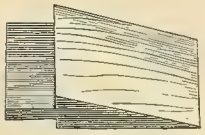


1285

1276 to 1285. Platers' Burnishers. Rosewood Handles. Each, 75c. These burnishers are made of extra-fine hand-forged steel, "Mirrow burnished." No. 1285 shows style of handle.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders

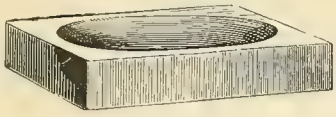
BENCH PINS.



1286

No.		Each.
1286.		$ .15

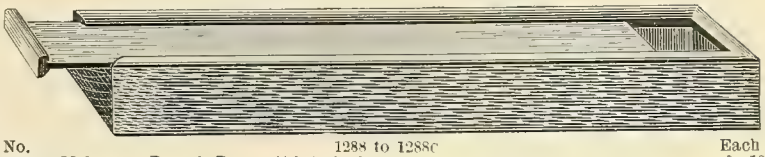
BORAX SLATES.



1287

No.		Each.
1287.		$ .25

BROACH BOXES.



1288 to 1288C

No.		Each
1288.	Mohogany Broach Boxes, 3⅛x1 inch	$ .10
1288A.	" " " 5¼x1¼ "	.15
1288B	" " " *with partitions*, 3⅛x2⅛ inches	.10
1288C.	" " " " " 7 x2½ "	.30

ADJUSTABLE BROACH HOLDERS.

See also Nos. 2210 to 2216.



1289

No.		Each.
1289.	Adjustable Broach Holder and Pin Vise, Nickel Plated	$ .40

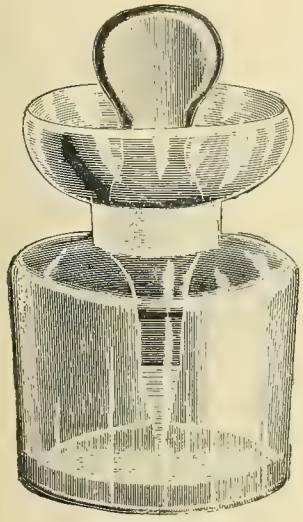
This holder will hold wire from No. 60 to 80 Stubs' Wire Gauge, No. 413, page 20.



1290

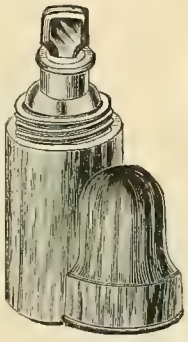
No.		Each.
1290.	Adjustable Broach Holder, Nickel Plated	$ .15

ACID BOTTLES.



1291 to 1291B

No.		Each.
1291.	Glass Acid Bottles, small.	$ .15
1291A.	" " " medium	.20
1291B.	" " " large	.25

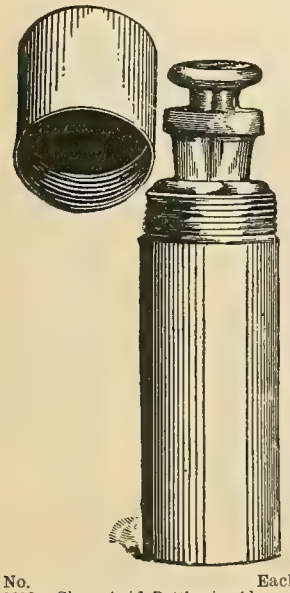


No.		Each.
1292.	Glass Acid Bottles in Wooden Case for pocket use.	$ .30



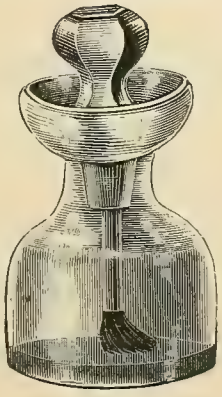
No.		Price.
1294.	Set of 3 Heavy Glass Acid Bottles in Glass Tray as in cut	$ .65

1294 Cut Full Size.



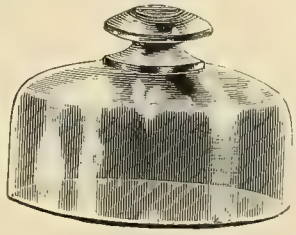
No.		Each.
1293.	Glass Acid Bottles in Aluminum Case for pocket use	$ .75

CHALK BOTTLES WITH BRUSH.



No.		Each
1295.		$ .25

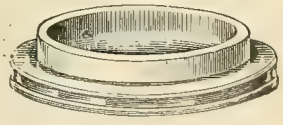
GLASS MOVEMENT COVERS.



1296 to 1296D

No.		Each.
1296.	3 inch	$ .20
1296A.	3½ "	.25
1296B.	4 "	.30
1296C.	4½ "	.35
1296D.	5 "	.40

HEAVY GLASS MOVEMENT TRAYS.



1297 to 1297C

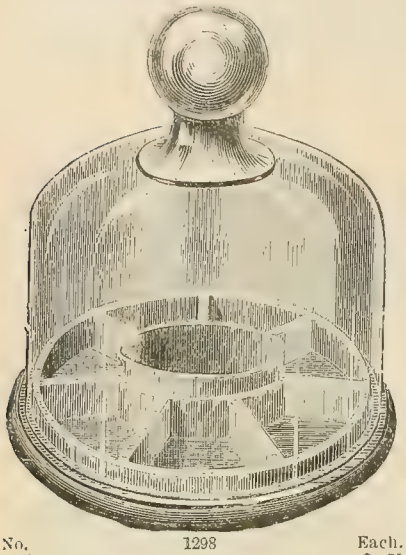
No.		Each.
1297.	3⅛ inches	$ .25
1297A.	4 "	.30
1297B.	4½ "	.35
1297C.	5 "	.40

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GLASS MOVEMENT COVERS

With Partitioned Boxwood Tray.

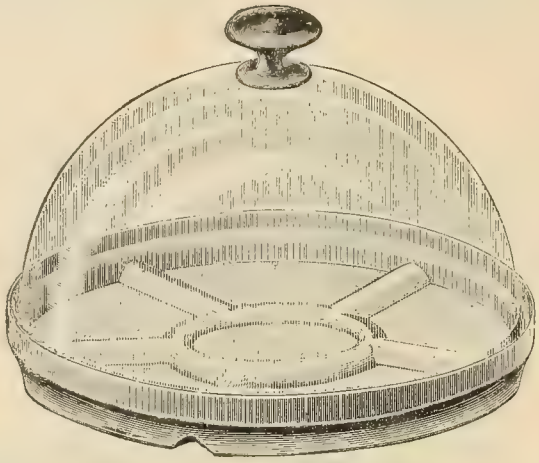


1298

No.		Each.
1298		$ .75

TRANSPARENT CELLULOID MOVEMENT COVERS

With Partitioned Celluloid Tray.



1299

No.		Each.
1299		$ .50

GLASS SHADES

For French and American Clocks.

Prices on Application.

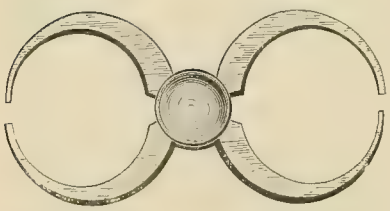


1300

NOTE.—In ordering these shades be careful to give exact *shape, height, depth* and *width* required, and if possible send a drawing of *base* or *clock stand*.

CALIPERS.

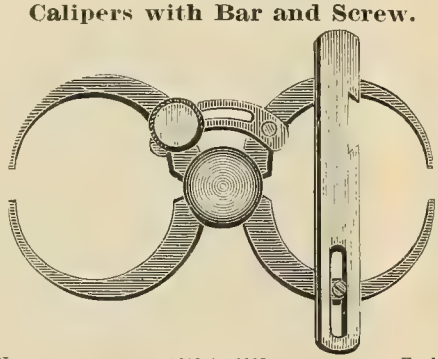
Plain Calipers.



1301 to 1301½

No.		Each
1301.	Brass	$ .12
1301½.	Nickel Plated	.22

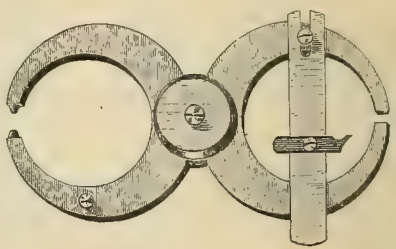
Calipers with Bar and Screw.



1302 to 1302c

No.		Each
1302.	Brass, with Screw	$ .20
1302A.	Nickel Plated, with Screw	.30
1302B.	Brass, with Screw and Bar	.25
1302C.	Nickel Plated, with Screw and Bar	.35

Jeweled Calipers.

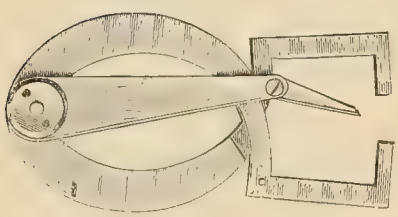


1303 to 1303c

No.		Each.
1303.	Jeweled Calipers	$1.00
1303A.	" " in Morocco Case	1.25
1303B.	" " " " " fine quality	1.50
1303C.	" " " " " extra fine quality	2.50

No. 1303c Calipers are the best made.

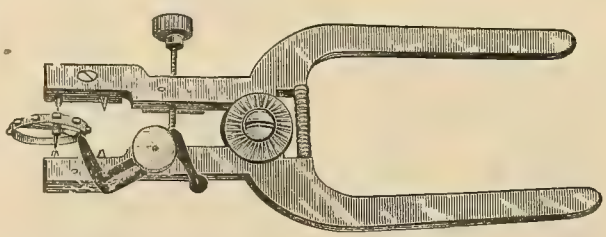
Improved Calipers.



1304 to 1304½

No		Each.
1304.	Brass	$ .50
1304½.	Nickel Plated	.65

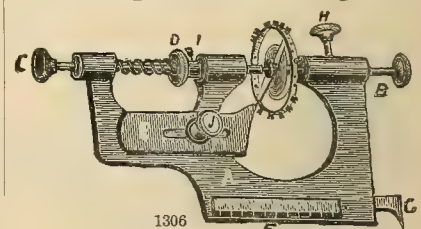
Combination Wheel Truing Calipers and Poising Tool.



1305

No		Each.
1305.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

Combination Calipers, Staff Gauge and Centering Tool.



1306

No.		Price.
1306	Patent Staff Gauge and Wheel-truing Caliper, with jewel and pivot gauge, and all attachments, complete, nickel plated, in case	$4.00

The above cut partially represents Patent Combination Balance Staff Gauge, Jewel and Pivot Gauge, Wheel-truing Caliper and Hairspring Vibrator. It is *light, convenient, quick, accurate and perfectly practical* in every respect

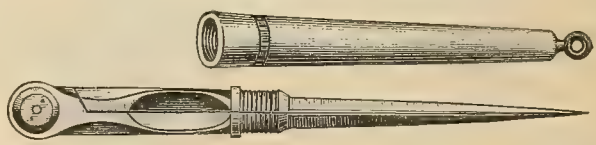
Screw Dividers.



1306A to 1306B

No		4 inch.	5 inch.	6 inch.
1306A.	Brass, Screw Joint	$ .25	$ .30	$ .35
1306B.	German Silver, Screw Joint	.40	.50	.55

Screw Dividers, with Sheath.



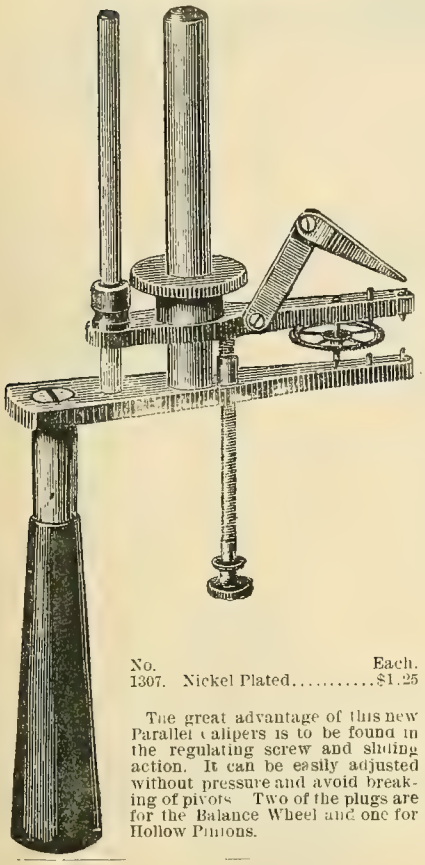
1306C

No		4 inch	5 inch.
1306C.	German Silver	$1.00	$1.25

NOTE—By giving the number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CALIPERS—CONTINUED.

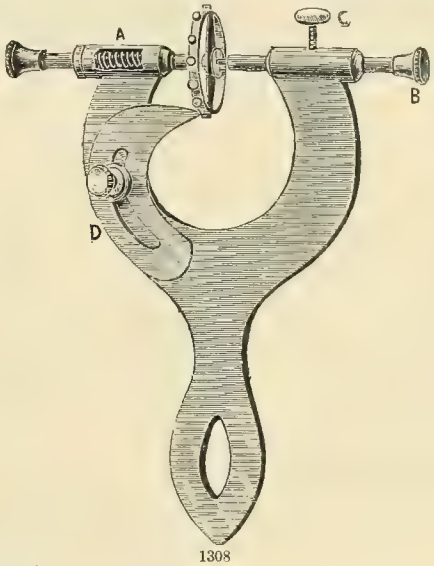
Parallel Calipers.



No.		Each.
1307.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

The great advantage of this new Parallel Calipers is to be found in the regulating screw and sliding action. It can be easily adjusted without pressure and avoid breaking of pivots. Two of the plugs are for the Balance Wheel and one for Hollow Pinions.

Wheel Truing Calipers and Staff Measure.



1308

No.		Each.
1308.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

Combination Wheel Truing Calipers and Poising Tool.



1309 to 1309½

No.		Each.
1309.	Nickel Plated	$2.50
1309½.	" " in case	3.00

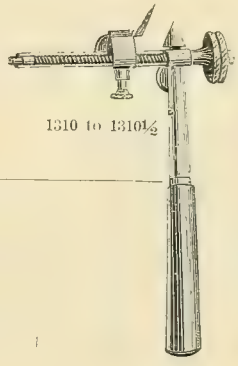
With it you can true any balance without removal from tool either in the flat or round, also without the removal of Roller Table. Tool has Movable Centers, controlled by small Spiral Spring, in movable steves, which, when lever is shut down on balance, balance can be sprung to proper position.

Index does not have to be changed until wheel is perfectly true.

This tool is finely nickel plated, with ebony handle.

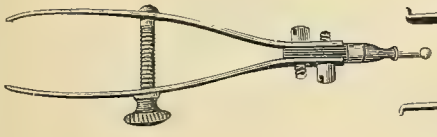
PUMP DIVIDERS.

No.		Each.
1310.	Nickel Plated	$1.10
1310½.	Plain	.75



1310 to 1310½

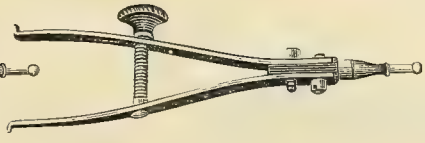
OUTSIDE CALIPERS.



1311 to 1311½

No.		Each.
1311.	Plain	$ .15
1311½.	Nickel Plated	.25

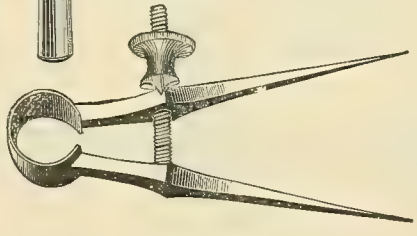
INSIDE CALIPERS.



1312 to 1312½

No.		Each.
1312.	Plain	$ .15
1312½.	Nickel Plated	.25

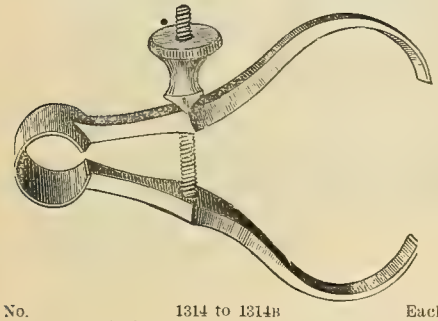
SPRING CALIPERS.



1313 to 1313B

No.		Each.
1313.	3 to 5 inch	$ .35
	With Patent Washer.	
1313A.	2 to 3 inch	1.00
1313B.	3½ " 5 "	1.25

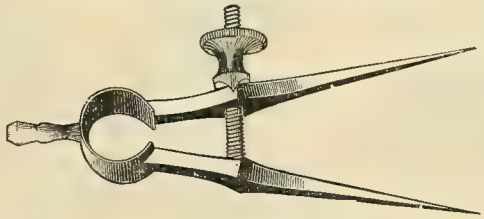
SPRING CALIPERS.



1314 to 1314B

No.		Each.
1314.	3 to 5 inch	$ .40
	With Patent Washer.	
1314A.	2 to 3 inch	1.00
1314B.	3½ " 5 "	1.25

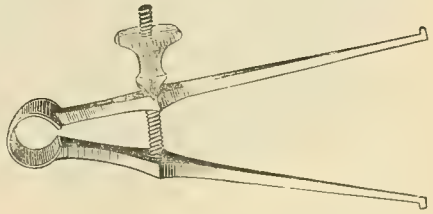
SPRING CALIPERS WITH THUMB SCREW.



1314C to 1314F

No.		Each.
1314C.	3 to 5 inch	$ .50
	With Patent Washer.	
1314D.	2 to 3½ inch	1.15
1314E.	4 inch	1.40
1314F.	5 "	1.50

SPRING CALIPERS.



1319

With Patent Washer.

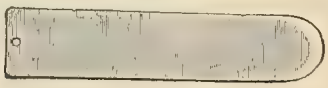
No.		Each
1319.	5 inches	$1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CASE OPENERS.



1315 (½ size.)

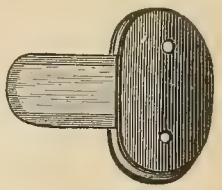


1318 (½ size.)



1317 (½ size.)

No.		Each.
1315.	Case Opener and Watch-hand Remover, well made	$0 40
1316.	" " black handle	15
1317.	" " "	15
1318.	" " all steel	15



1316

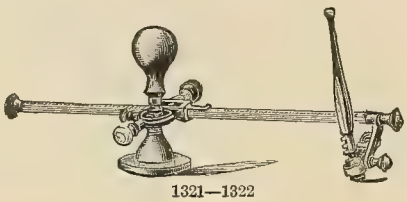
CASE SPRING EXTRACTOR.



1320

No. 1320. Case Spring Extractor, tempered steel; each, 10c

CLOCK GLASS CUTTING DEVICE.



1321—1322

No.		
1321.	Cutting Device, without the cutters	$1.50
1322.	" " with the cutters	1.85

A simple device for cutting round glasses for clocks, etc. The long rod is divided into 1-16 graduations. The base of rest is supplied with a rubber disc, to avoid scratching and to produce a good hold on the glass.

CASE TOOL.



1330

No. 1330. Case Tool, Hopkins', best steel, nickel-plated, for easing the caps or back lids on cases closing too tightly; also for deepening the grooves in bezels ..... each, 90c

CENTERING TOOLS.



1332

No. 1332. Centering Tool, automatic ..... each, 50c
Fitted to drill-stock of any American lathe will strike a true center in any pinion or staff that can be drilled; works perfectly, and renders the former hard job of pivoting comparatively easy. When ordering, size or number of lathe and make should be stated.



1334

No. 1334. Centering Tool, with spring, single ..... each, 25c



1 35

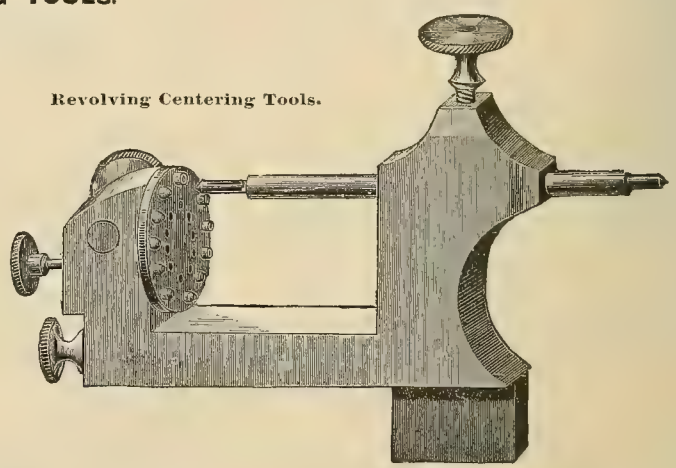
No. 1335. Centering Tool, with springs, double ..... each, 35c



1336

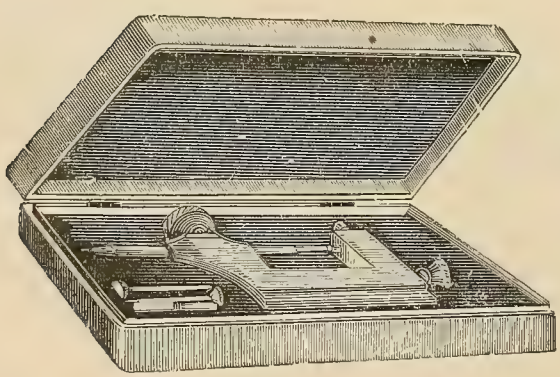
No. 1336. Centering Tool, with ebony handle; each, 25c

Revolving Centering Tools.



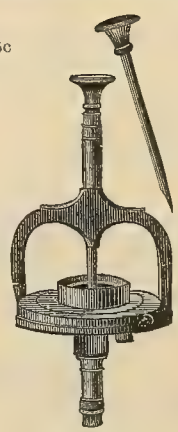
1339 to 1341.

No.		Each
1339.	Centering Tool, with extras, revolving disk, 12 holes and 2 centers, in morocco case	$2 50
1340.	Centering Tool, with extras, revolving disk, 12 holes and 2 centers, 3 extra drills, in morocco case	4 50
1341.	Centering Tool, with extras, heavier and larger size, revolving disk, 12 holes and 2 centers, 3 ex. drills, in morocco case	6 75



1338

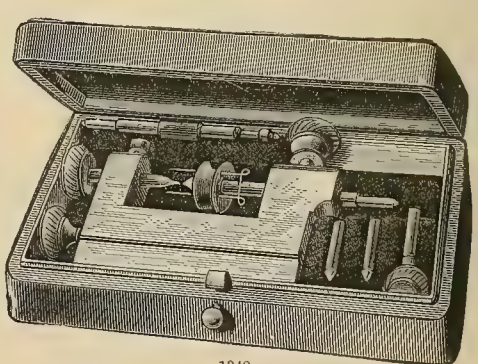
No. 1338. Centering Tools, with extras, in box; each, $1 00



1343—1344

No.		Each.
1343.	Centering Tools, upright	$2 50
1344.	Centering and Drilling Tools, upright, on three legs	3 00

New Style Centering Tool, with Collet, in Morocco Case.



1342

No.		Each.
1342		$2.75

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

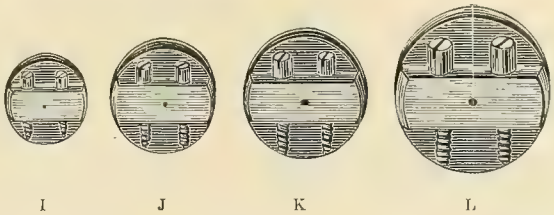
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SCREW COLLETS.



1345 —to— 1346

No.		Each.	doz.
1345.	Black.....size A to H.....	$ .10	$1.00
1346.	Polished..... " " " "	.15	1.50

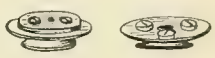


1347

No.		Each.	doz.
1347.	Black.....style I and J.....	$ .12	$1.25
	" ..... " K.....	.15	1.50
	" ..... " L.....	.20	2.00

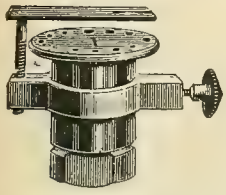
SCREW COLLETS.

For Balances, Cylinder Wheels, etc.



1348 to 1348½

No.		Each.
1348.	Style M, N.....	$ .20
1348½.	" " " extra quality...	.30

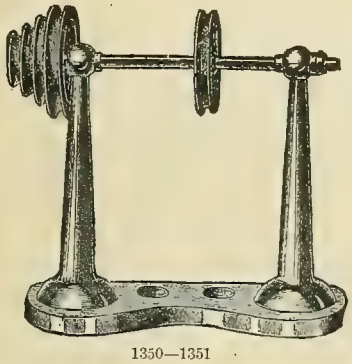


CYLINDER PLUG STAKE.

No.		Each.
1349.	Nickel Plated.....	$ .50

GREEN BROS. JEWELERS' SUPPLIES Maiden Lane, New York.

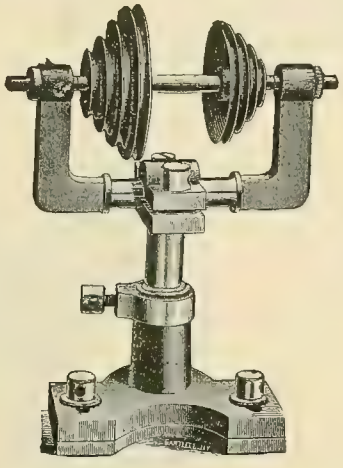
COUNTERSHAFTS.



1350—1351

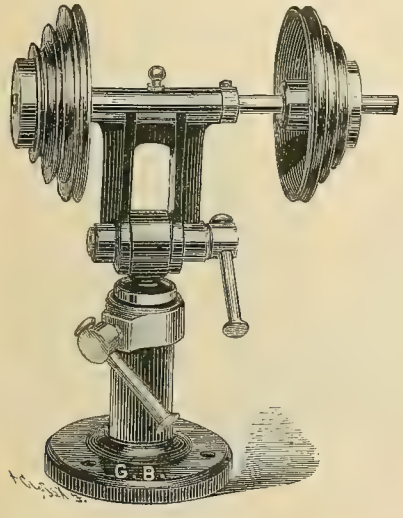
No.		Each.
1350.	Nickel Plated.....	$1.25
1351.	" " extra quality.....	2.25

Height, 5 inches; length, 6¼ inches.



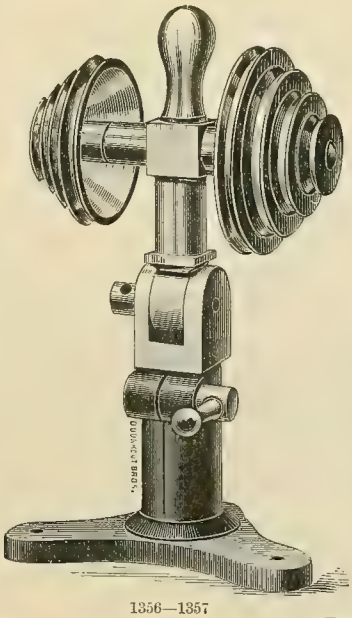
1352—1353

No.		Each.
1352.	Adjustable Countershaft, polished steel, japanned base.....	$2.75
1353.	Adjustable Countershaft, full nickel plated.....	4.00



1354—1355

No.		Each.
1354.	Adjustable Countershaft, polished steel, japanned base.....	$2.75
1355.	Adjustable Countershaft, full nickel plated.....	4.00

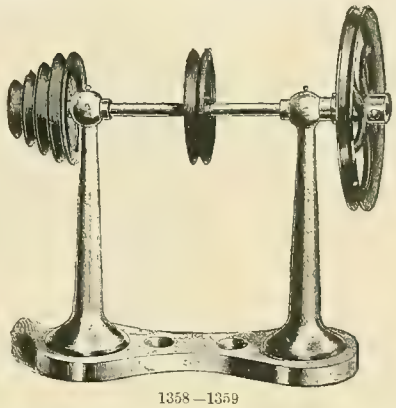


1356—1357

No.		Each.
1356.	Adjustable Countershaft, polished steel, japanned base.....	$2.75
1357.	Adjustable Countershaft, full nickel plated.....	4.00

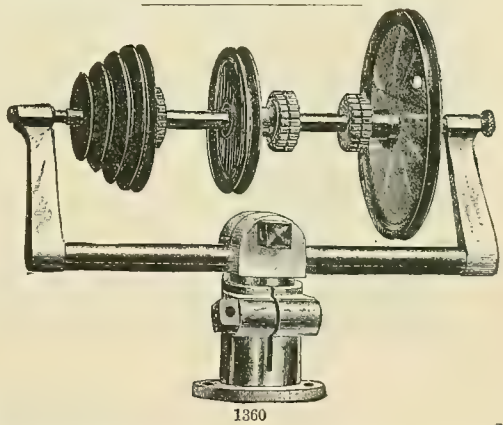
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SPEED COUNTERSHAFTS.



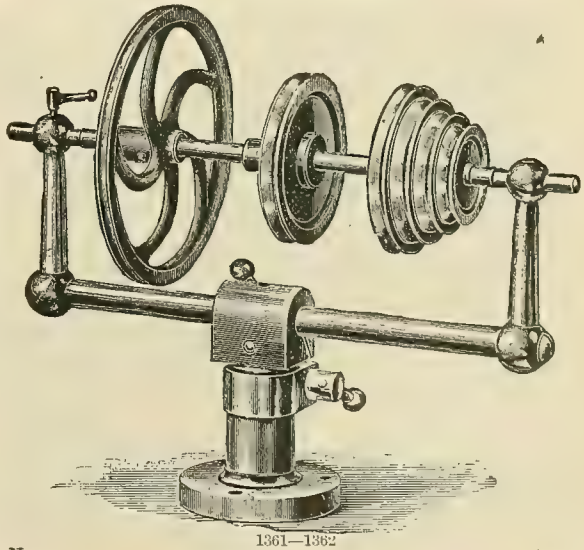
1358—1359

No.		Each.
1358.	Speed Countershaft, with hard rubber pulleys, full nickel plated.....	$1.75
1359.	Speed Countershaft, with hard rubber pulleys, full nickel plated, extra quality.....	3.50



1360

No.		Each.
1360.	Adjustable Speed Countershaft, full nickel plated, with hard rubber pulleys.....	$5.50



1361—1362

No.		Each.
1361.	Adjustable Speed Countershaft, full nickel plated.....	$4.00
1362.	" " " " " " with hard rubber pulleys.....	5.00

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

COUNTERSINKS.

Double End Countersinks.


1363

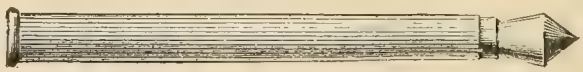
No.	Each.
1363	$ .10

Emery Countersinks.


1364

No.	Each.
1364	$ .15

Diamond Charged Countersinks.


1365

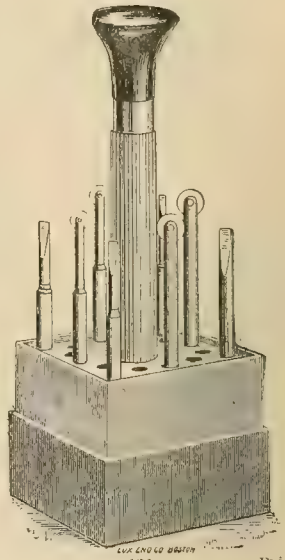
No.	Each.
1365	$ .75

Countersinks and Burnishers.


1366 to 1367

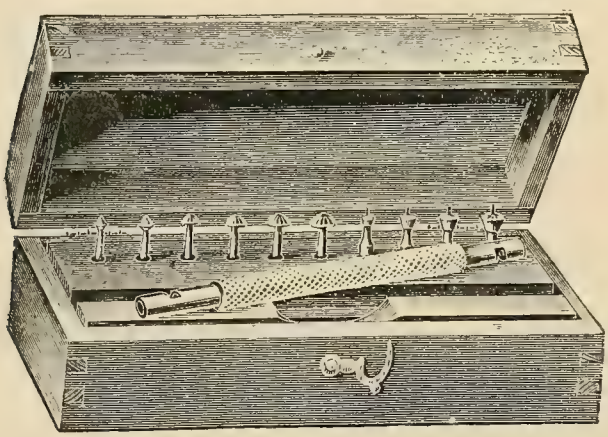
No.		Price.
1366	Set of 3 in box	$ .50
1367.	" 6 "	1.00

Countersinks and Screw Drivers.

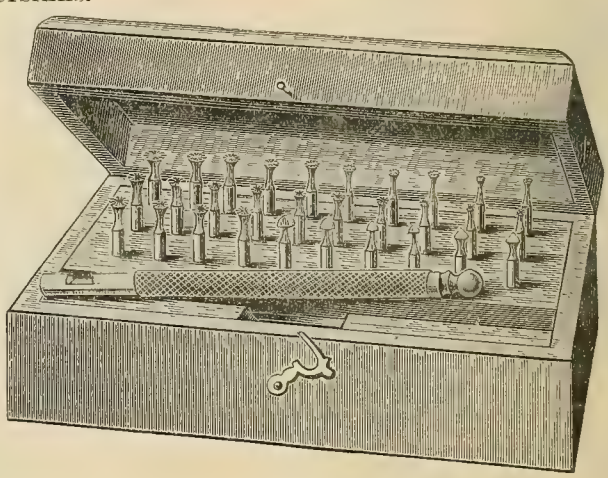

1368

No.		Price.
1368.	Set of 4 Countersinks and 4 Burnishers with adjustable handle, in box	$1.00

New Style Countersinks.


1369

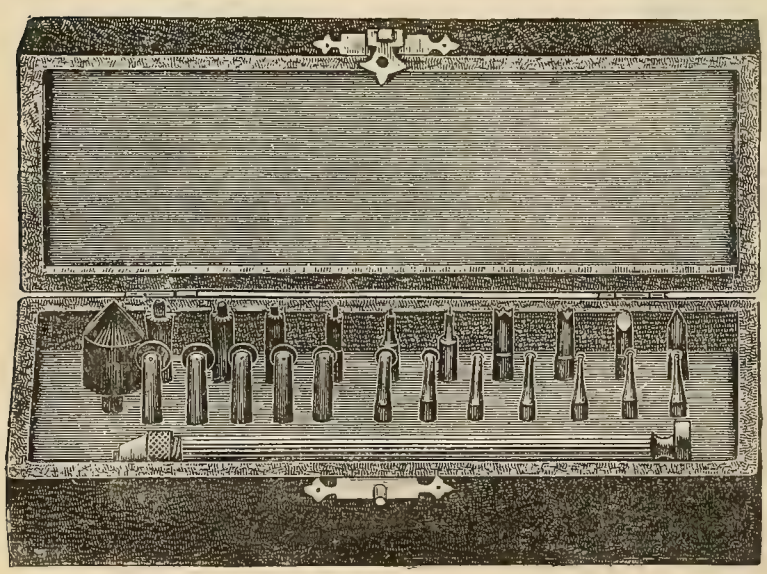
No.		Price
1369.	Set of 10, with adjustable handle, in case	$2.25


1370

No.		Each.
1370.	Set of 30, with adjustable handle, in case	$3.75

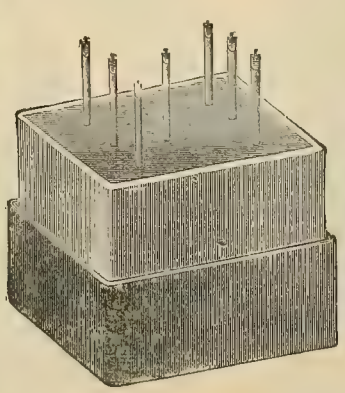
These Countersinks are well made and will be found very useful for jewel settings and screws, etc. Can be used in Lathe if desired.
Set contains Flat, Round and Pivoted Countersinks.

New and Old Style Countersinks Combined.


1380

No.		Price.
1380.	Set of 23 with adjustable handle, in case	$3.00

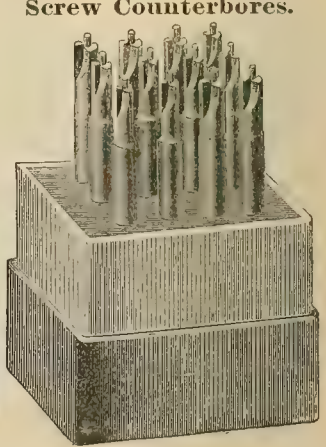
Jewel Screw Counterbores.


1381

No.		Price
1381.	Per set, in box	$ .75

Consists of 7 sizes of jewel screw counterbores corresponding to screws in leading American watches, and will be found specially useful in putting in new settings, etc.

Case Screw Counterbores.

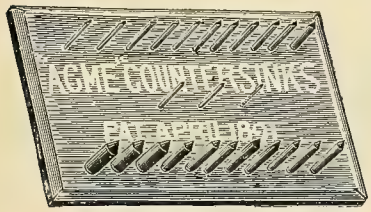

1382

No.		Price.
1382	Per set, in box	$2.50

Consists of 12 sizes corresponding to the case screws of the leading American watches, and are used when it is necessary to deepen the countersink in the plates in order to secure the movement in the case.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

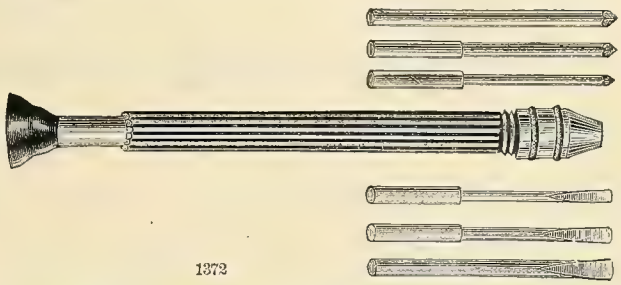
COUNTERSINKS—*Continued.*



1371

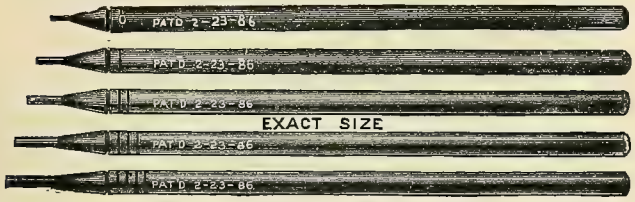
No. 1371. Acme Jewelers' Countersinks, set of 25.....$3 50

With one operation they produce a perfect shoulder for all the claws of a setting. Three of them are specially adapted for ½ Pearls, Garnets and Rose Diamonds. It does not require any experience to use them, and is an excellent article when settings become worn. Sets vary in size from $\frac{3}{64}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$ inch.



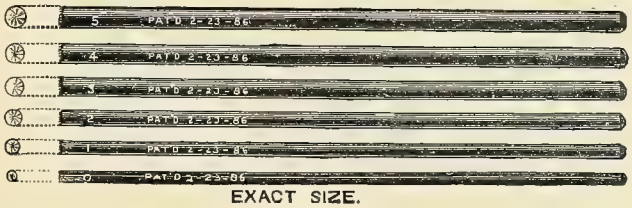
1372

No. 1372. Countersinks with Adjustable Handle, 6 blades, nickel-plated.....per set, 75c



1373

No. 1373. Heppersberger's Flat Countersinks, for Screw Heads..set of 5, $1 25

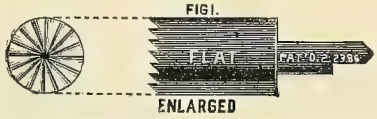


1374

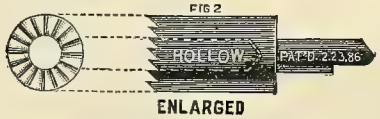
No. 1374. Heppersberger's Flat Countersinks, for Jewel Settings, set of 6, $1 25



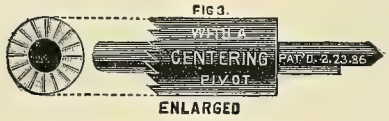
1375 to 1377.



(Showing style of No. 1375



(Showing style of No. 1376.)



(Showing style of No. 1377.)

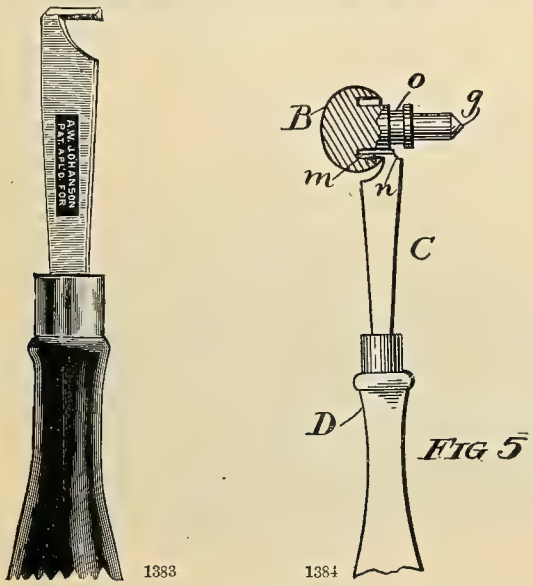
No.
1375. Heppersberger's Flat Countersinks, set of 12, in wooden box.....$3 00
1376. " Hollow Countersinks, set of 12, in wooden box..... 4 50
1377. " Centering Pivot Countersinks, set of 12, in wooden box..... 5 00



No. 1378. Heppersberger's Bevel Countersinks.....each, 50c

No. 1379. Heppersberger's Bevel Countersinks.....each, 35c

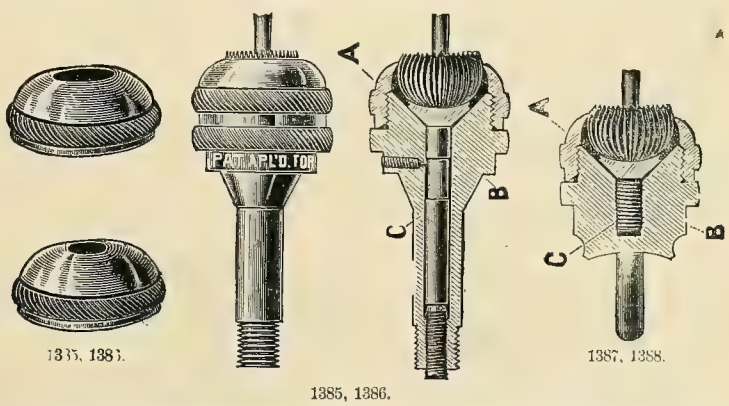
Johanson's Crown Turning Tools.



1383 1384

No.
1383. Per set of 3.....$1.25
1384. Each.....50

Johanson's Crown Chucks.



1385, 1386. 1387, 1388.

1385, 1386.

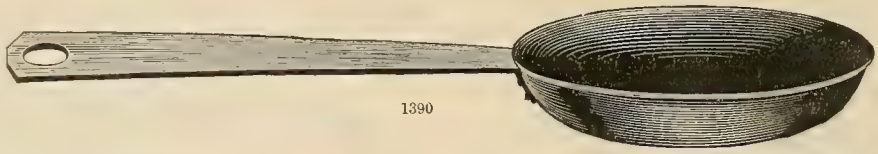
The only chuck made for properly fitting watch crowns. Each chuck and head has three mouth-pieces or caps to hold all sizes of crowns. When ordering, please state size and name of lathe the chuck is for.

No.
1385. Price, in brass.....$4 00
1386. " " steel..... 5 00

No.
1387. Price, without chuck, brass..$3 00
1388. " " steel... 4 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

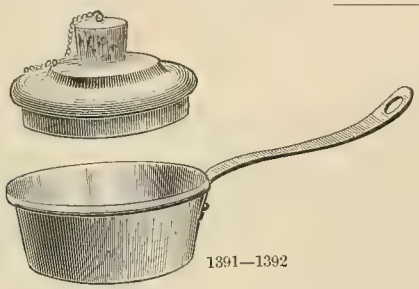
COPPER BOILING CUPS AND PICKLE PANS.



1390

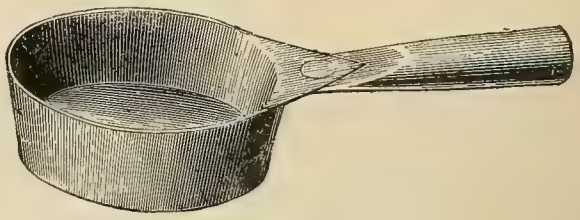
No.		Each.
1390.	Copper Pickle Pan, bowl 3 inches in diameter	$ .25

Most practical thing made for boiling out jewelry after hard soldering. To be used over gas or alcohol lamp. (Use sulphuric acid, 1 part; water, 15 to 20 parts.)



1391—1392

No.		
1391.	Copper Boiling Cup, with Cover	$ .25
1392.	" " " without Cover	.20



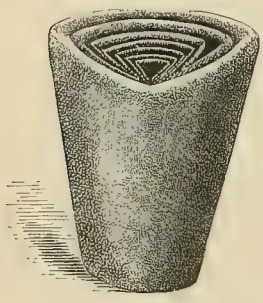
1393

No.
1393. **Solid Copper Pickle Pans—very thick—**

Diameter of pan..	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	5½ in.	6 in.	6½ in.	7 in.
Each	$ .50	$ .70	$ .90	$1.10	$1.35	$1.50	$1.75	$2.20	$2.50

CRUCIBLES.

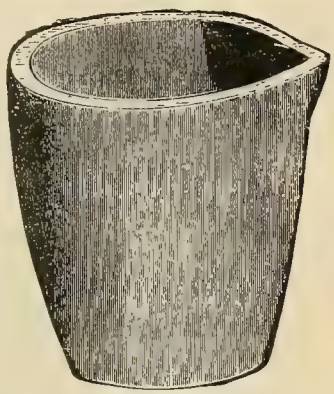
Sand Crucibles.



1394—1395

No.		Per nest.	doz. nests.
1394.	Nests of 4	$ .10	$ .75
1395.	" " 5	.15	1.52

Black Lead Crucibles.



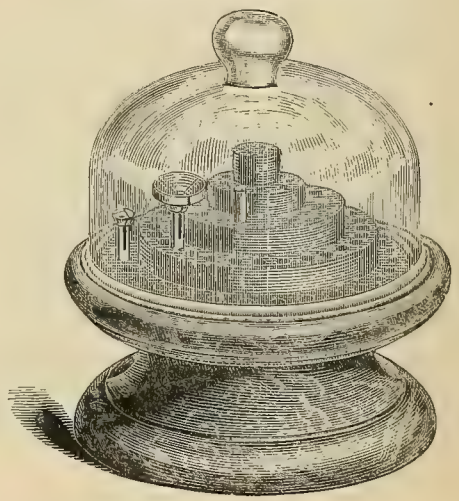
1396 to 1399

No.		Each.
1396.	2 inches high	$ .20
1397.	2⅜ " "	.20
1398.	3¼ " "	.20
1399.	3¾ " "	.25

CHUCK STANDS.

Revolving Step Chuck Stands.

With Heavy Glass Cover.



1400

No.		Each
1400		$1.75

These Chuck Stands, made in polished mahogany, are in two solid parts, so as to revolve; will hold a complete set of wire, step and cement chucks; the whole surmounted by a heavy glass case, making it, in addition to its usefulness, an ornament to the bench.

Plain Chuck Stands.

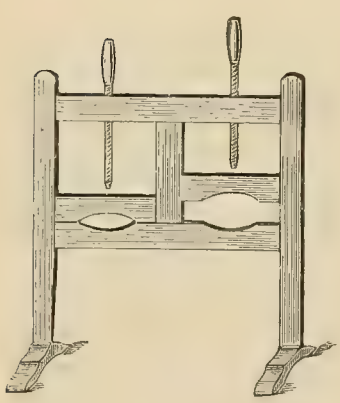
With Glass Cover.



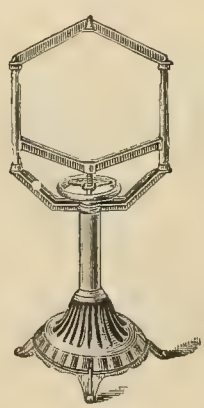
1401—1402

No.		Each.
1401		$1.00
1402.	Separate Glass Cover	.50

CLOCK REGULATING STANDS.



1402A to 1402B



1402C

(Patent.)

No.
1402A. **Double,** black walnut; height, 18 inches; width, 16 inches.... $1.50
1402B. **Single,** black walnut; height, 18 inches; width, 9 inches.... $1.00

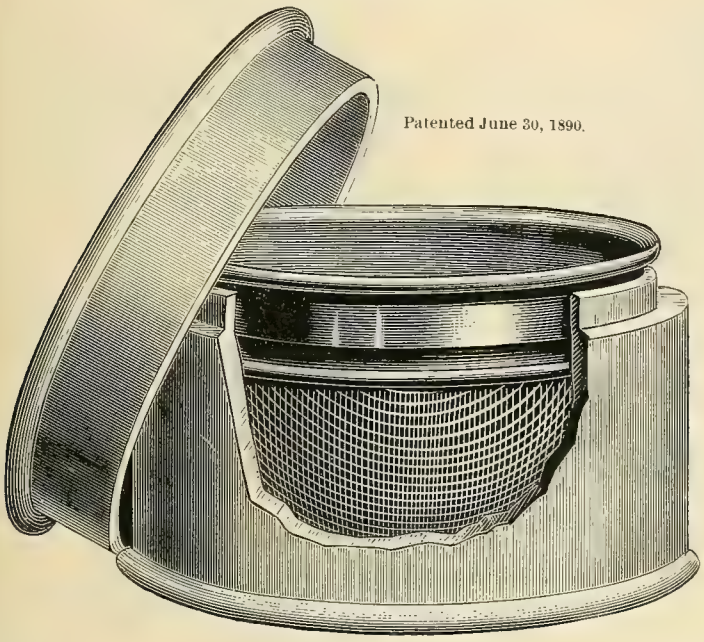
No.
1402C. Metal, ornamental; height, 15 inches.... $1.25
This is a very convenient, durable and handsome stand.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ALCOHOL CUPS.

Patent Washing Cup,

For Cleaning and Draining Diamonds and Jewelry.



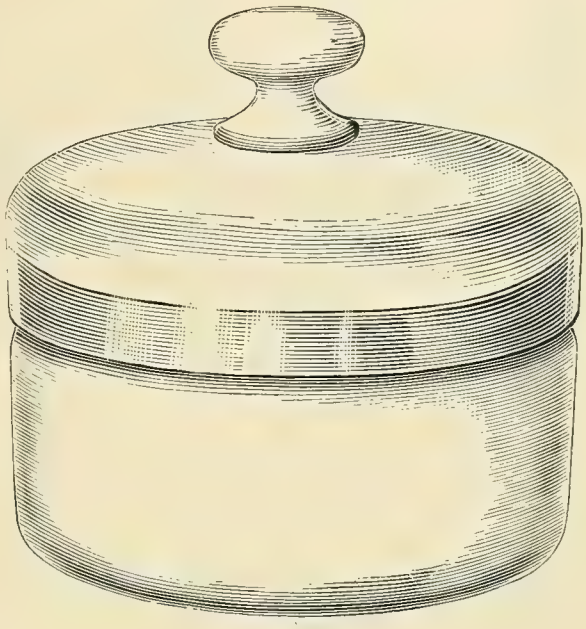
Patented June 30, 1890.

1404

No.	Each.
1404	$1.00

These cups are well made and the perforated bowl heavily Silver Plated. It will be found very useful in many ways to Jewelers and Diamond Merchants.

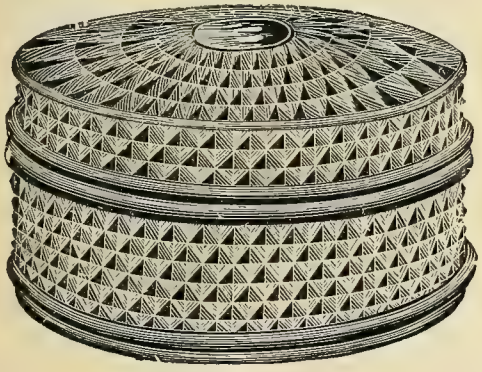
Ground Glass Alcohol Cups.



1405

No.		Each.
1405.	Diameter, 4 inches	$ .60

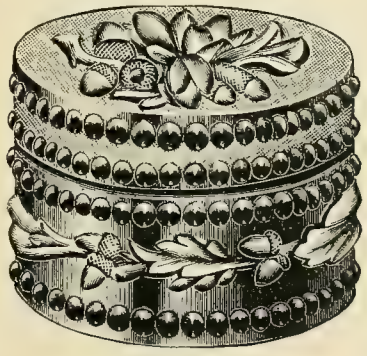
Facetted Alcohol Cup.



1406

No.		Each.
1406.	Ground Edge	$ 20

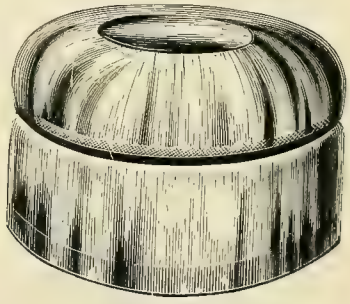
Fancy Alcohol Cup.



1407

No.	Each.
1407	$ .50

Ground Edge Alcohol Cup.

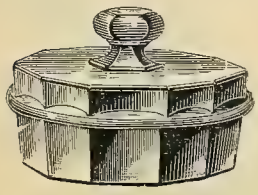


1408 to 1409

No.		Each.
1408.	2½ inches	$ .30
1409.	3¾ "	.45

OIL CUPS.

Plain Alcohol Cups.

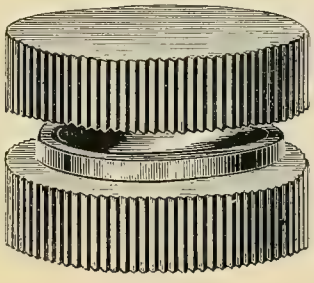


1410

No.	Each.
1410	$ .20

Ribbed Glass Oil Cups,

With Large Hole.

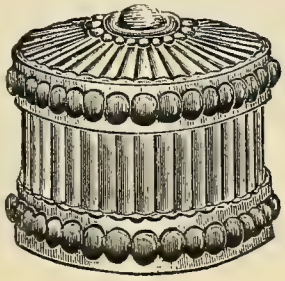


1411

No.	Each.
1411	$ .15

Fancy Glass Oil Cups,

With Large Hole.

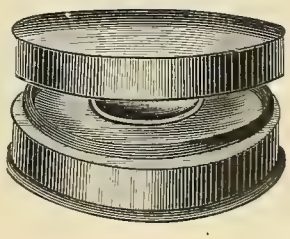


1412

No.	Each.
1412	$ .15

Plain Glass Oil Cups,

With Small Hole.



1413

No.	Each.
1413	$ .15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OIL CUPS—CONTINUED.

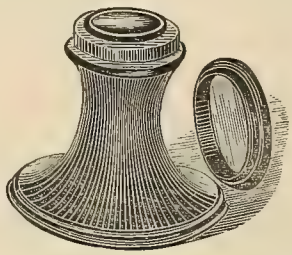
Flat Boxwood Oil Cups.



1414

No.	Each.
1414	$ .15

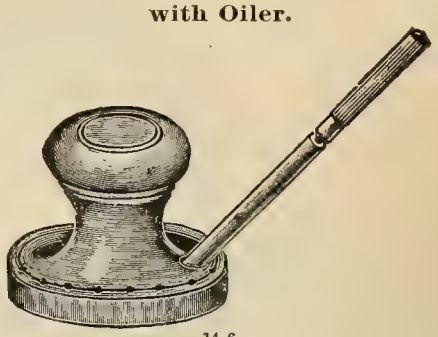
High Boxwood Oil Cup.



1415

No.	Each.
1415	$ .15

Combination Boxwood Oil Cup, with Oiler.



14 6

No	Each.
1416	$ .30

PNEUMATIC POCKET OILERS.

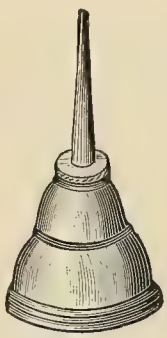
Clean and Always Ready.



1417

No.	Each.
1417. Nickel Plated	$ .30

OIL CANS.



1418—1419

No.	Each.
1418. Tin	$ .10
1419. Brass	.15

WATCH OILERS.



1420

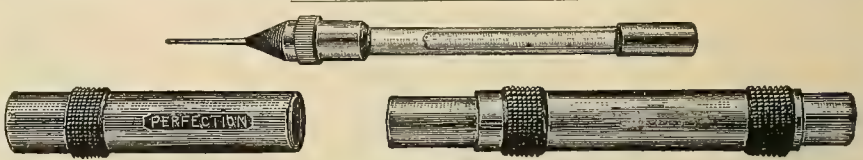
No.	Each.
1420. **Watch Oiler, nickel plated,** size of illustration	$ .10



1421 (Cut full size.)

No.	Each.
1421. **Watch Oiler, with 14 K. Gold Tip**	$ .25

Very neat. The collet does not allow it to roll, and also keeps the point up from the bench, so that it is always clean.

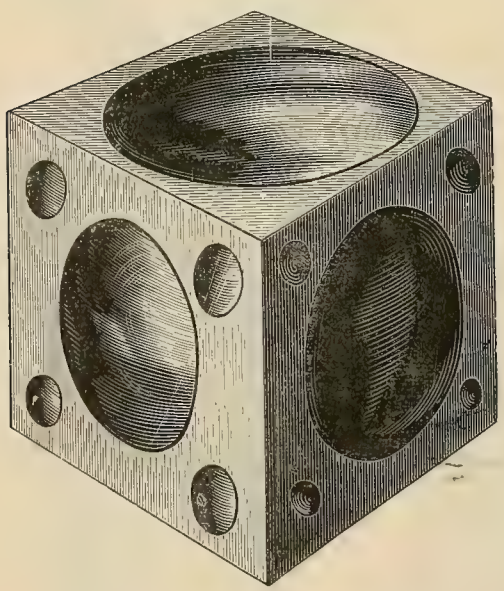


1422—1423

No.	Each.
1422. **Fountain Watch Oiler,** in Hard Rubber Case	$ .75
1423. " " " " Wooden "	.25

DAPPING DIE BLOCKS.

Best Quality.

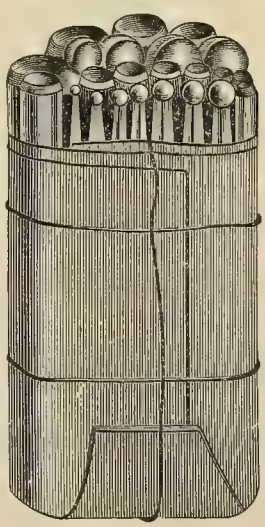


1424 to 1429

No.	Brass.	No.	Iron.
1424	1½ inch $1.65	1427.	1½ inch $1.45
1425.	2 " 2.50	1428.	2 " 2.00
1426.	2½ " 3.50	1429.	2½ " 2.85

DAPPING DIE PUNCHES AND CUTTERS.

Best Quality

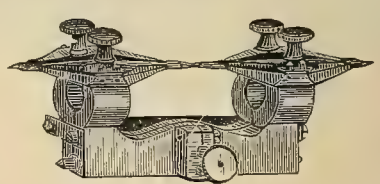


1430 to 1432

No.	Each.
1430. Set of 12	$1.50
1431. " " 18	2.50
1432. " " 24	3.00

DEPTHING TOOLS.

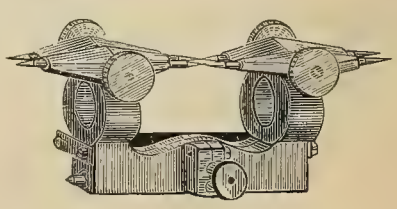
New Style Depthing Tool, in Case.



1433

No.	Each.
1433	$1.85

Old Style Depthing Tool, in Case.



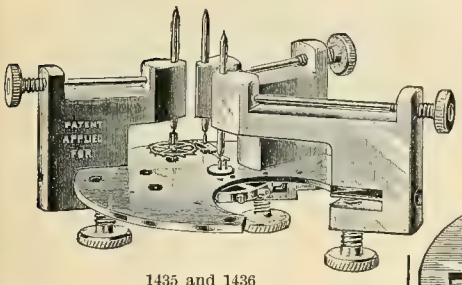
1434

No.	Each.
1434	$1.75

NOTE—By giving the number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

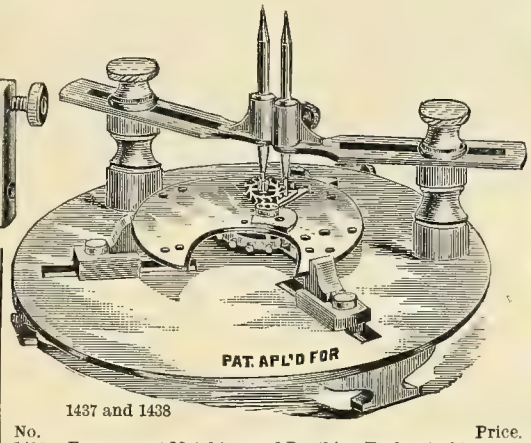
ESCAPEMENT MATCHING AND DEPTHING TOOLS.

The only instrument for correcting any faults and adjusting the escapement before the watch is put together. No watchmaker should be without one of them.



1435 and 1436

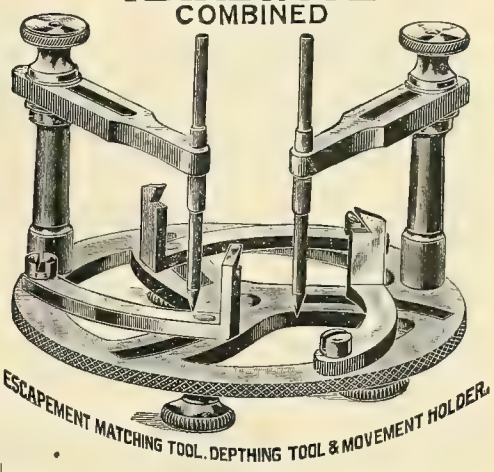
No.		Price.
1435.	Escapement Matching and Depthing Tool, **Set of 3** in case	$4.00
1436.	Escapement Matching and Depthing Tool, **Set of 2** in case	3.00



1437 and 1438

No.		Price.
1437.	Escapement Matching and Depthing Tool, set of 3	$7.00
1438.	" " " " " " 2	6.00

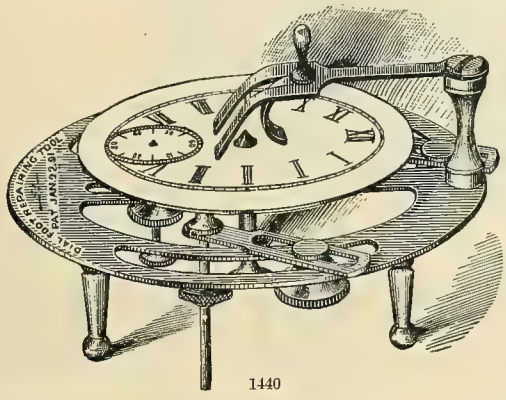
HARDINGE
COMBINED



1439

No.		Each.
1439.	Nickel Plated	$2.50

DIAL REPAIR TOOLS.



1440

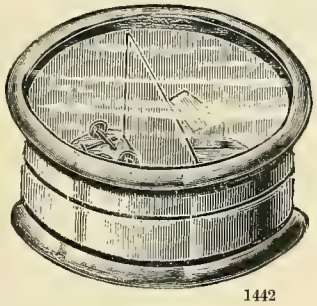
No.		Each.
1440.	Dial Feet Soldering Tool, nickel plated	$1.50

18 Dial Feet accompany each tool.



1441

No.		Each.
1441.	Dial Feet Soldering Tool	$ .50



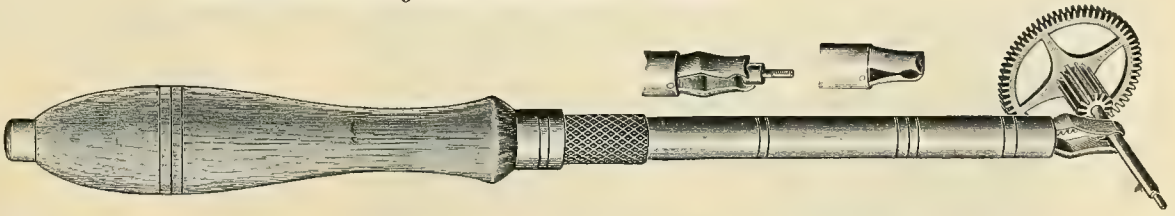
1442

No.		Per Box.
1442.	Dial Post and Cemet Combination	$ .20

A most convenient article for repairing or altering feet of watch dials. The posts are ready to attach to dial and the cement will hold same firm as solder.

Clock Pinion Adjuster and Screw Holder.

This tool will be found very useful to clock repairers in adjusting the pinions and screws. By pressing the top it can be instantly adjusted to any size.



1443

No.		Each.
1443.	Nickel Plated	$ .50

Clock Pinion Wrench.



1444

No.		Each.
1444.	Nickel Plated	$ .50

This entirely new and most useful tool is for setting up clocks, particularly fine and costly ones. Once engaged with a staff, either for purpose of removing or replacing a pivot, there is no possibility of the tool slipping and displacing any other pivot as is the case when tweezers are used. Watchmakers will recognize in this tool a long felt want. Made of fine steel and warranted.

Fork Polisher.

A new tool for polishing the fork of the lever. A handy and convenient contrivance for all watchmakers.

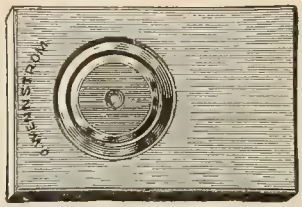


1445

No.		Each.
1445.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

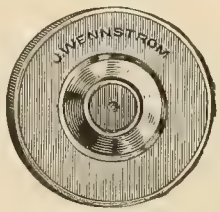
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

RUBY AND SAPPHIRE DRAW PLATES



1446

Size of Hole	Each.
.001	$10.00
.002	7.50
.003	5.00
.004	2.50
.004 to .020	1.25
.021 and .022	1 50
.023 " .024	1.75
.025 " .026	2.00

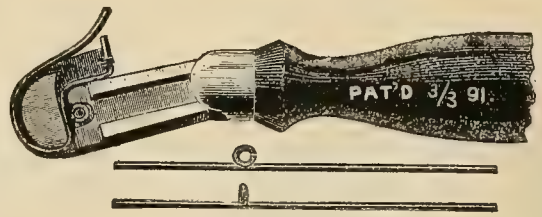


1447

Size of Hole.	Each.
.027 and .028	$2.25
.029 " .030	2.50
.031 " .032	3.00
.033 " .034	3.50
.035 " .036	4.00
.037 " .038	4.50
.039 " .040	5.00

Note—Nos .005 to .022 are the sizes for Filigree Wire.
In ordering state size of hole required.

DEVICE FOR EAR WIRES.



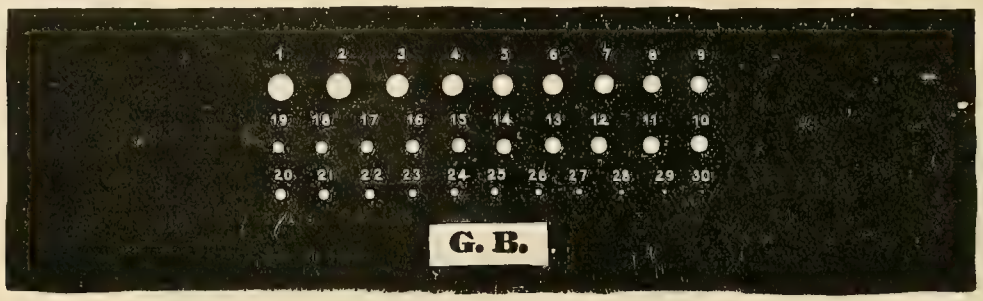
1448

No.		Each.
1448.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

With this device over 200 pairs of ear wires can be made daily.

STEEL DRAW PLATES, BEST QUALITY.

Round



1452. 30 holes, full size.

These small cuts show the largest and smallest hole of each plate.



1450



1451



1453



1454



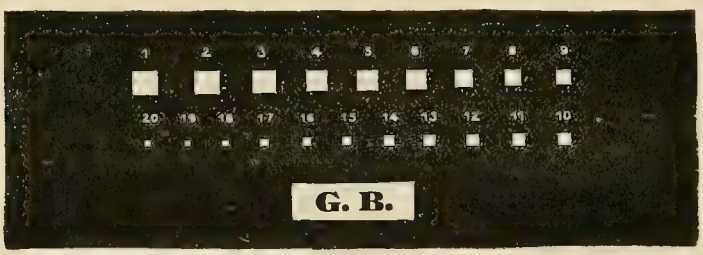
1455



1456

No.		Each.
1450.	Length of Plate, 4 inches; 20 holes	$ .60
1451.	" " 4 " 20 "	.60
1452.	" " 5 " 30 "	.90
1453.	" " 5½ " 40 "	1.60
1454.	Length of Plate, 7½ inches; 40 holes	$1.60
1455	" " 9 " 40 "	2.50
1456	" " 10 " 60 "	2.50
1457.	" " 13½ " 100 "	6.00

Square



1460



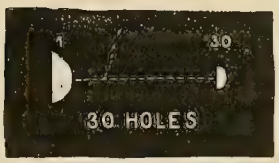
1461



1462

No.		Each.
1460	Draw Plate, with square holes; length of plate, 5 inches; 20 holes	$ .75
1461	Draw Plate, with square holes; length of plate, 7½ inches; 40 holes	2.50
1462.	Draw Plate, with square holes; length of plate, 9 inches; 40 holes	3.00

Half Round



1465



1466

Assorted



1467

No.		Each.
1465.	Draw Plate, with half-round holes; length of plate, 7 inches; 30 holes	$2.25
1466.	" " " " " " " 9 " 40 "	3.00
1467.	" " round, square, and half-round holes; length of plate, 9½ inches; 60 holes	4.00

Knife



1470

No.		Each.
1470.	Draw Plate, with knife-edge holes; length of plate, 6¾ in.; 30 holes,	$2 40
1471.	" " oblong " " " 5 " 10 "	1 00

We would call attention to the fact that the larger the holes in draw plates the more expensive the plate. It is a common fault that draw plates do not run large enough for practical use, and are made small for purposes of larger profit to the dealer. This catalogue is the first published giving the exact range of holes.

FOR HAND-DRAW BENCH, see ROLLS.

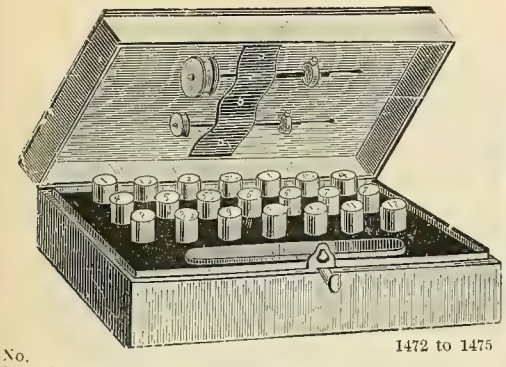


1471

Oblong

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Finished Pivot Drills, in Box.



1472 to 1475

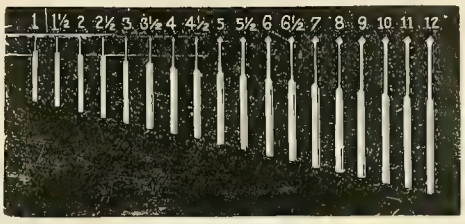
No.		
1472.	Set of **54** and 1 Drill Stock, in paper box	$ .75
1473	" **126** " 2 " " " " " "	1.50
1474.	" **126** " 2 " " " morocco box	1.75
1475.	Separate Drill Stocks	each, .20

For sizes of these Drills see No. 1476.

DRILLS.—(See also pages 196 and 197.)

Finished Pivot Drills,

In Separate Sizes.



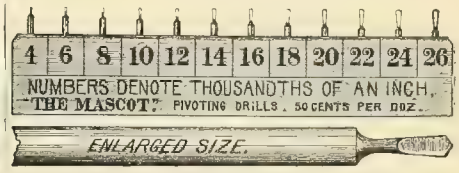
Cuts are exact size.

1476

No.		Per doz.
1476.	In separate sizes, 1 to 12	$ .20
		Each.
1477.	Drill Stocks for same	$ .20

These drills come half dozen of each size in a package.

Mascot Finished Pivot Drills.

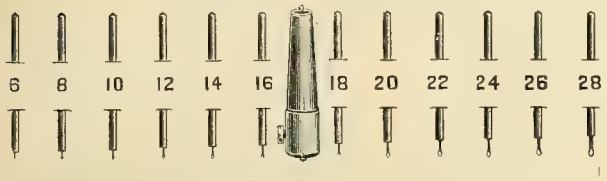


1478 and 1479

No.		Per doz.
1478.	Assorted, Nos. 4 to 26, as cut	$ .50
1479.	In separate sizes, 4 to 26	.50

Ide's Diamond Pivot Drills.

With Taper Holder.



1480 and 1481

No.		Per doz.
1480.	Assorted, on cards, 8 to 28	$ .50
1481.	Separate sizes, on cards, 8 to 28	.50

Pivot Drill Holder.

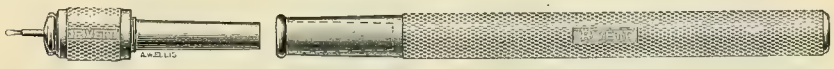


1482

No.		Each
1482		$ .50

Rivett Drill Chuck, with Handle.

Hardened and Ground.



1483

No		Each.
1483		$1.25

Pivot Drill Chucks.

When ordering give name and size of Lathe.



1484

No.		Each.
1484		$ .50



1485

No.		Each.
1485		$ .75



1486

No.		Each.
1486		$ .75



1487

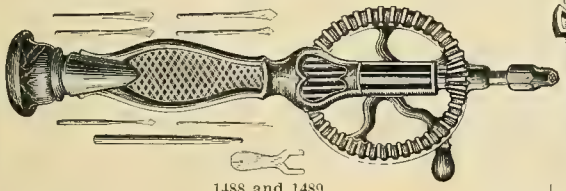
No.		Each.
1487.	For Hopkins' Lathe	$ .75

Hand Geared Drill.

With Adjustable Chuck and 6 Improved Twist Drills, in Box.

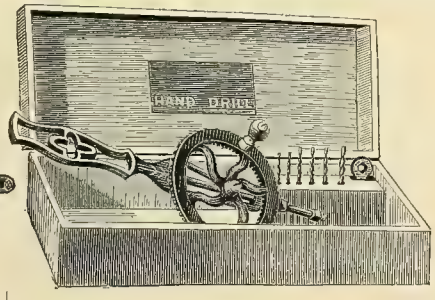
Geared Hand Drill.

With Adjustable Chuck and 6 Extra Tempered Drills.



1488 and 1489

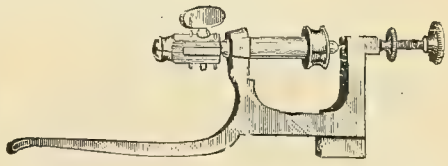
No.		Each.
1488		$1.10
1489.	With Plain Chuck	.85



1490

No.		Each
1490		$ .90

Drill and Broach Lathe.

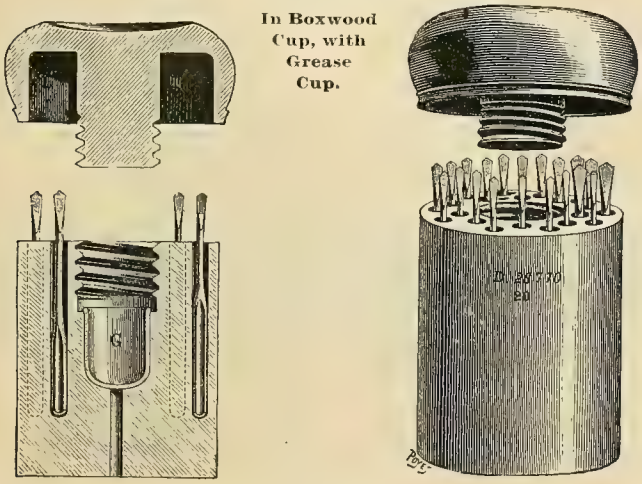


1491

No.		Each.
1491		$1.75

Grooved Tempered Drills.

In Boxwood Cup, with Grease Cup.

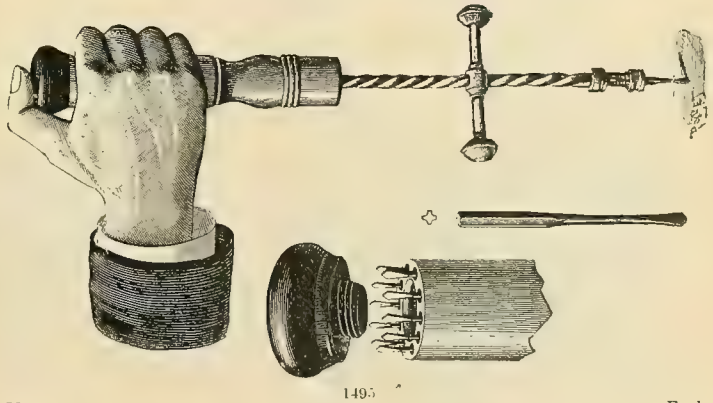


1492 ——to——1494

No		Each.
1492.	Set of 10	$ .40
1493.	" " 20	.65
1494.	" " 30	1.00

Adjustable Drill Stock.

With 10 Tempered Grooved Drills, in Handle.

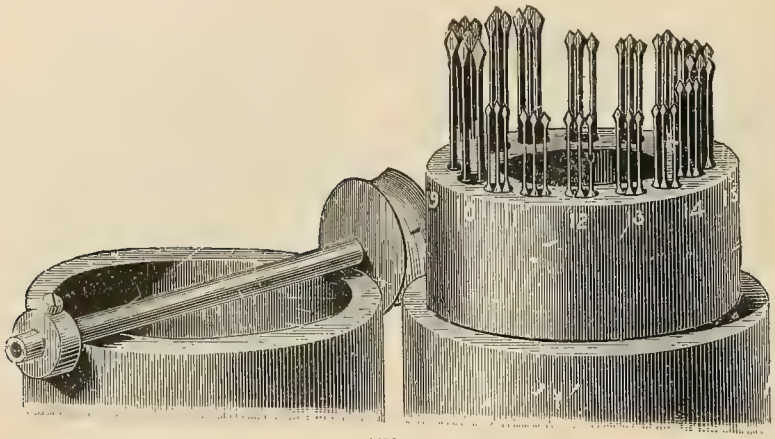


1495

No.		Each.
1495		$1.50

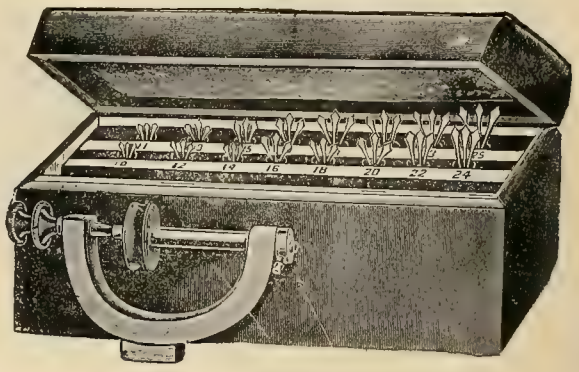
NOTE By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

DRILLS—CONTINUED.



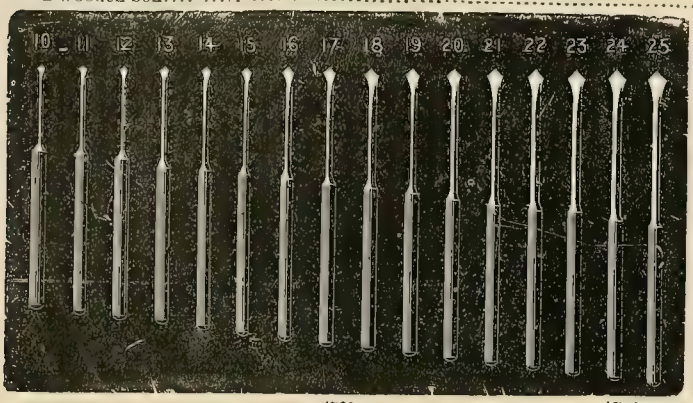
1498

No. 1498. Drills, finished; with Collet; in sets of 48; large sizes as shown on cut below, in wooden box.....$1 00



1499

No. 1499. Set of 48 Drills in Case with Lathe .....per set, $1 75
(For sizes of drills, see cut below.)



1500

(Cuts are exact size.)



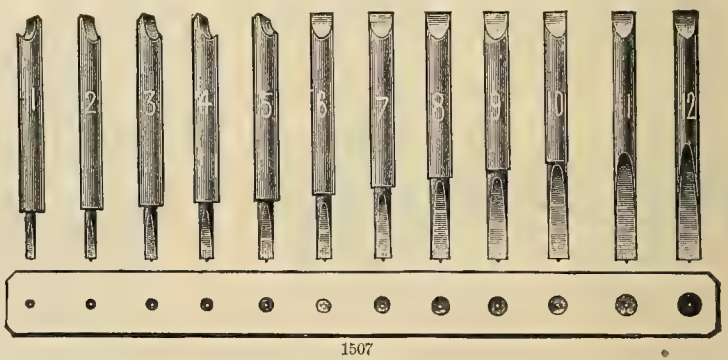
1503

No.
1500. Drills, finished, separate sizes, ½ doz. of a size in paper .....doz., $0 25
1501. Drill Stock for holding same .....each, 25
1503. Drills in sets of 6, for foot polishing and drilling lathe.....set, 25



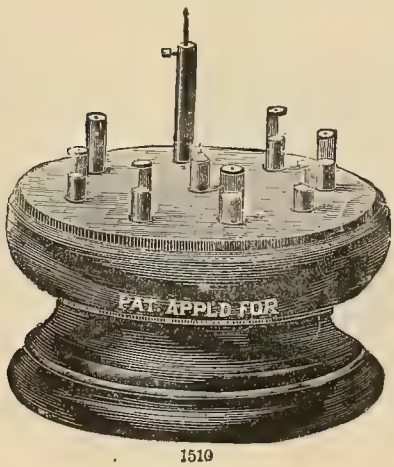
1506

No. 1506. Johanson's Superior Pivot Drills. Extra quality; 12 different sizes on card.....per doz., 50c



1507

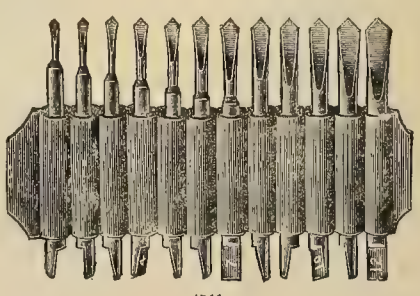
No. 1507. Johanson's Pearl Drills. These drills are automatically made, well tempered, highly finished, and ready for use. Will fit Pump Drill Holder or Lathe.....per doz., $1 00



1510

No. 1510. Lightning Pivoter. The accompanying cut represents the Lightning Pivoter. It consists of a set of tools for cutting the various pivots of a watch, both conical and square-shouldered. Made to fit any one lathe. State kind and size of lathe when ordering.

Set of 9 tools.....$5 50
" 10 " 6 50

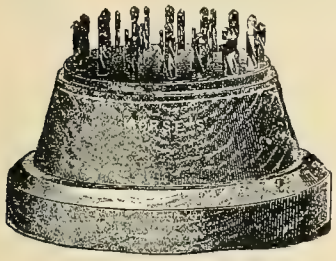


1511

No. 1511. Jewelers' Pump Drills. Well tempered, highly finished, and ready for use.....per doz., 75c

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

DRILLS—*Continued.*



1513

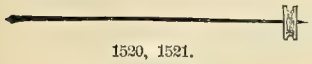
No. 1513. Drills, Morse's Patent Twist, in sets of 36; sizes, 30 to 65 Stubs' Gauge; in mahogany case.....$2 35



1514

No. 1514. Drill, Morse's Twist, in separate sizes.

Numbers by Gauge.			Length.	Price per Dozen.	Price Each.
1	to	5	4	$1 50	$0 15
6	"	10	3 11/16	1 50	15
11	"	15	3 1/2	1 40	15
16	"	20	3 1/4	1 30	15
21	"	25	3 1/16	1 20	12
26	"	30	2 13/16	1 00	12
31	to	35	2 5/8	$1 00	$0 12
36	"	40	2 7/16	85	10
41	"	45	2 1/4	80	08
46	"	60	2 1/16 to 1 7/8	75	08
61	"	70	1 3/4	70	08
71	"	80	1 5/8 to 3/4	70	08



1520, 1521.



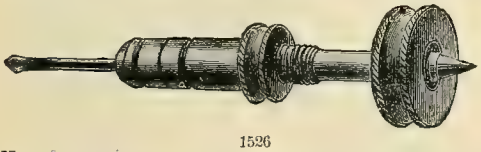
1522

No.
1520. Drills, Pivot, small.....doz., 10c; gross, $1 00
1521. " " large.....doz., 10
1522. Drill Stocks, with 6 extra Drills.....each, 15c; doz., 1 50
1524. " " Stubs, with 6 extra Drills, Ebony Pulley.....each, 35

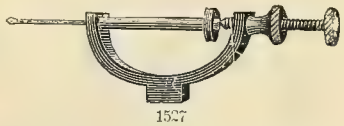


1525

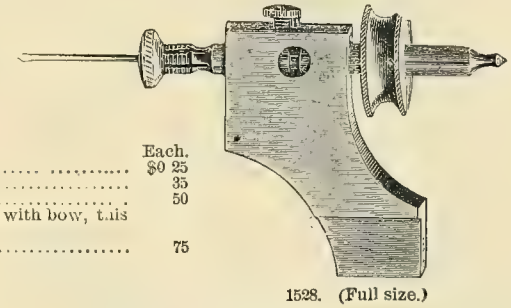
No. 1525. Hardening Compound, for tempering drills, per bottle.....25c



1526



1527



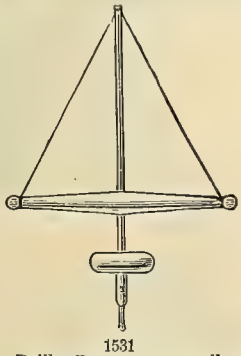
1528. (Full size.)

No.
1526. Drill Stocks, with adjustable screw.....Each. $0 25
1527. " " in Frames; about 3 inch Frame, with 6 extras.....35
1528. " " and Countersink Combined in Frame, 6 extra Drills and adjustable Socket.....50
No. 1528 is the best Tool for the purpose yet put on the market; to all who do their drilling with bow, this will prove of special service.
1529. Same as above, large size.....75



1530

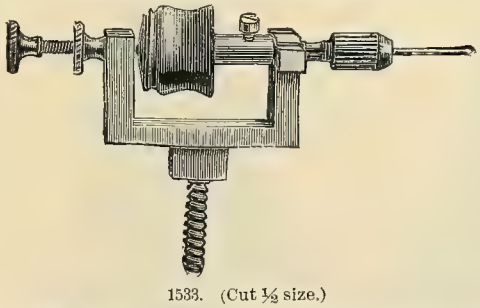
No. 1350. Drills, with Stock and 6 Drills, spiral; large and heavy, with adjustable jaws.....40c



1531

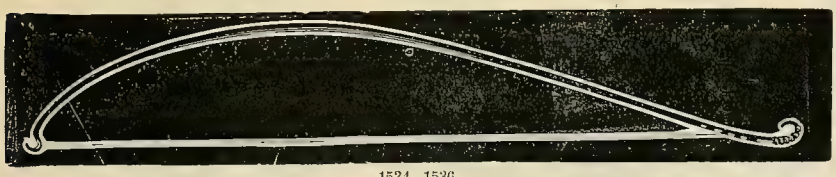
No
1531. Drills, Pump, very well made, medium weight ball....$1 00
1532. Drills, Pump, very well made, heavy weight ball.....$1 25
Handles, 20 cents extra.

Standard Adjustable Drill Stock.



1533. (Cut ½ size.)

No. 1533. Standard Adjustable Drill Stock, brass, with double boxwood pulley; can be used in vise or screwed in work-bench. It is well made and has *Adjustable Split Chuck.* The bow gut is quickly slipped in place by one turn of the screw. Price.....$1 00

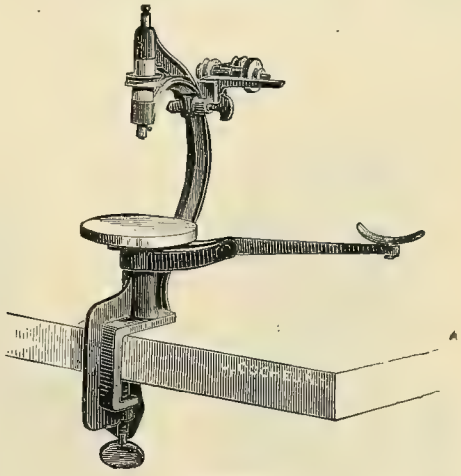


1534, 1536.

	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	17 in.	21 in.
1534. Drill Bow, best quality Whalebone.....each,	10c	12c	15c	18c	20c	$0 25
" " " " " .....doz, well assorted,						2 00
1536. " " Brass, with Steel Rod, adjustable to any length						30

OPTICIANS' UPRIGHT DRILLING MACHINE.

(See also page 206).



1538, 1539.

No.		Net Cash.
1538.	Upright Drill Machine, with Carbon-Pointed Drill	$28.50
1539.	Upright Drill Machine, without Drill	14.50
1540.	Carbon Drills inserted into any Spindle furnished	12.50
1541.	Foot Wheel and Treadle	3.75

For drilling holes in spectacle and eye-glass lenses, and for many other purposes where the hardest steel drills are inadequate.

The carbon-pointed drill may be removed from the spindle and a steel drill inserted, by which a hole of 2½ inches depth can be bored.

The lever raises or lowers the steel circular table and is worked with the arm, thus allowing both hands to be used with freedom.

These machines are made of the very best material, the working part being of steel, and so constructed as to avoid any possibility of their getting out of order. Further particulars freely furnished.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling order.

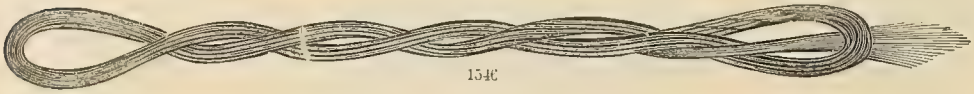
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

DRILL BOW CATGUT.

No. 1545. Drill Bow Catgut.....doz., 15c ; gross, $1 50



1545

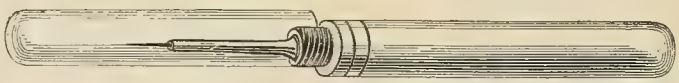


1546

DRILL HORSE-HAIR.

No. 1546. Drill Horse-hair...bundle, 5c
per dozen bundles..... 20c

EAR PIERCERS.



1550

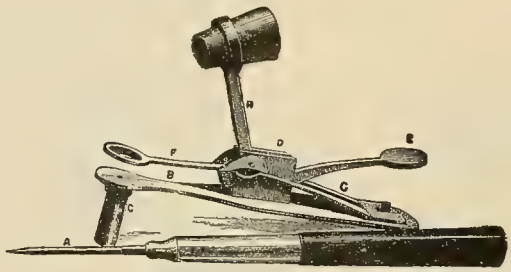
No. 1550. Ear Piercer, Fluted Bone Handle, with silver pin and tubes.....40c



This cut represents the ear pierced, before the wire of the ear-ring is introduced into the needle.

The "Painless" Ear Piercer.

Ears Pierced without Pain.



1552, 1553.

No.
1552. Painless Ear Piercer, well made and handsomely nickel-plated, in **morocco case**.....$1 50
1553. Painless Ear Piercer, well made and handsomely nickel-plated, in paper box.....$1 25

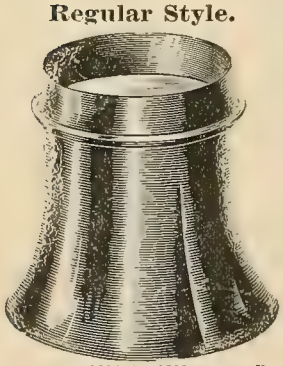


This cut represents the ear being pierced.

The "Painless" Ear Piercer, patented and manufactured by GREEN BROS., is a priceless invention, and one which every jeweler should possess. By a simple and novel contrivance, the difficulty and SUFFERING of piercing ears is done away with. The combination of the clamping device with the Piercer, as shown in the above cuts, enables the operation to be performed WITHOUT PAIN and with GREAT RAPIDITY. The ear can be pierced and the earring inserted at the same time.

EYE GLASSES.

Regular Style.



No.	1554 to 1559	Each.
1554	**Rubber,** 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4 and 5 inch Focus	$ .20
1555.	**Rubber,** 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch Focus	.50
1556.	**Cork,** 2 to 5 inch Focus	.25
1557.	**Aluminium,** 2 to 5 inch Focus	.25
1558.	**Pebble Lense,** 2, 2½, 3 3½ and 4 inch Focus	2.25
1559	**Pebble Lense,** 1½ inch Focus	3.00

Pointed.



1560

No.		Each.
1560.	Rubber, extra strong	$ .20

Double Lense.

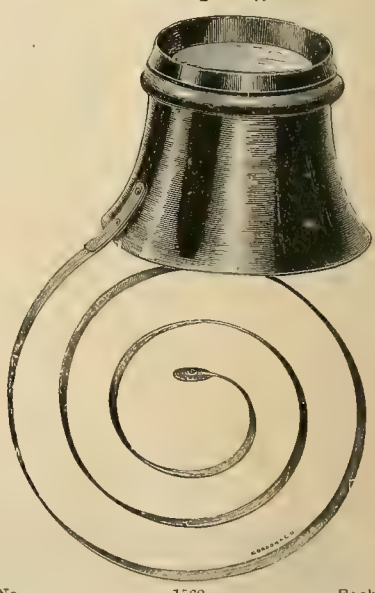


1561

No.		Each.
1561.	Rubber	$ .40

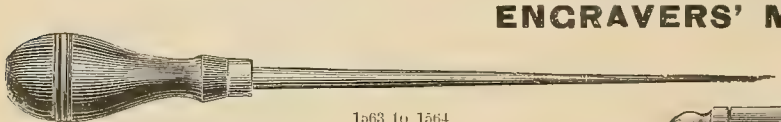
For Engravers' Eye Glasses see page 83.

With Spring.



No.	1562	Each.
1562.	Rubber	$ .30

ENGRAVERS' MARKERS.



1563 to 1564

No.		Each.
1563.	Round, with rosewood handle, 6½ inches long	$ .25
1564.	" **double, all steel, twisted center,** 6½ inches long	.25

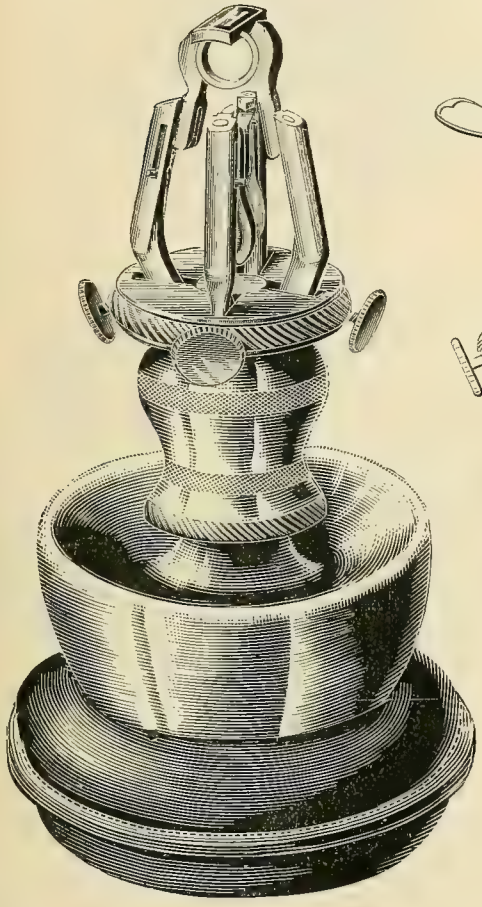


No.	1565	Each.
1565.	Solid Steel, tempered point, 5 inches long	$ .20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

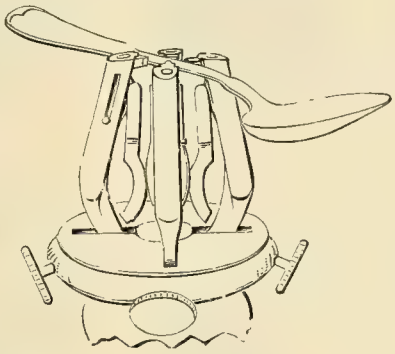
ENGRAVING BLOCKS.

Improved Universal Engraving Block.

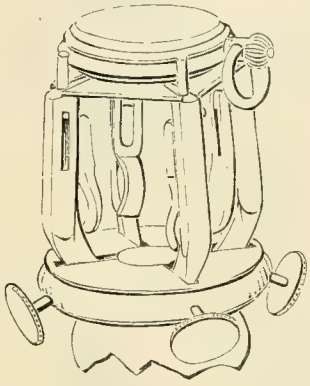


1586 to 1587

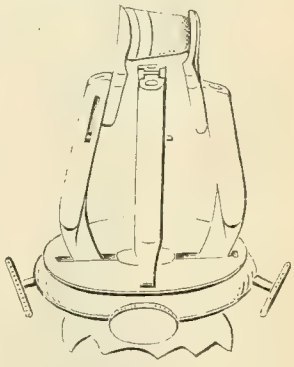
Showing Spoon in Position.



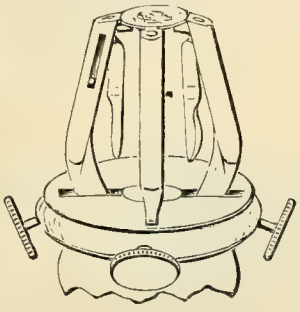
Showing Case in Position.



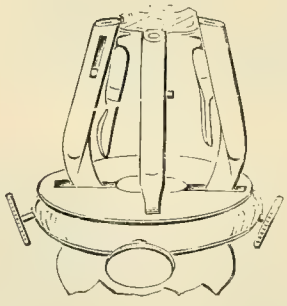
Showing Thimble in Position



Showing Coin in Position.



Showing Piece of Jewelry in Position.



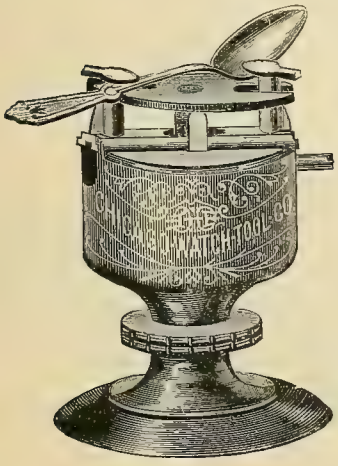
Showing Sleeve Button in Position.



No.		Each.
1586.	Universal Engraving Block, complete as above, Japanned	$6.00
1587.	" " " " " Nickel Plated	9.00

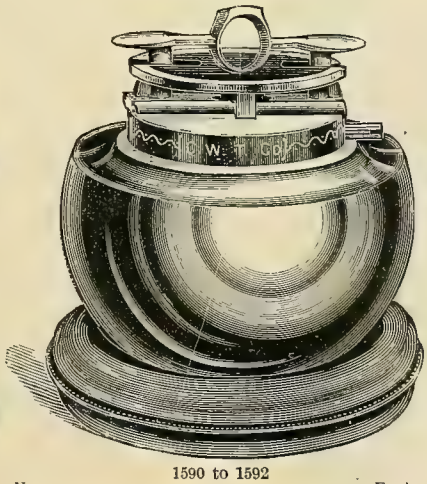
The Universal Block is adjustable and can be quickly arranged to fit any article required to be engraved. The four prongs close simultaneously by means of the large check screw, while the four side screws are used only to clamp articles of irregular shape. Can be used flat or ball base by reversing the base. It does not require any extra pins or pegs. It is well made and nicely finished.

Engraving Block with Cannon Ball Base.



1588 to 1589

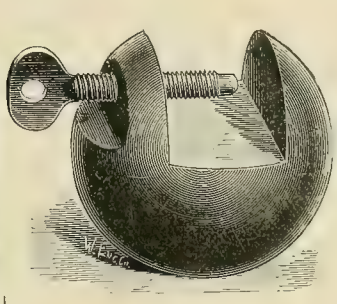
No.		Each.
1588.	Plain	$3.25
1589.	Nickel Plated	4.50



1590 to 1592

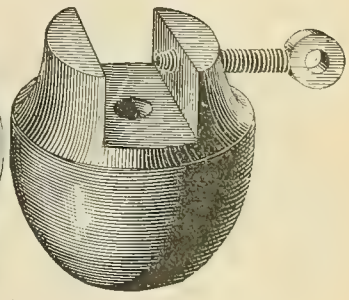
No.		Each.
1590.	Japanned	$4.50
1591.	Nickel Plated	5.75
1592.	Pad Extra	.90

Engravers' Cannon Balls.



1593 to 1595

No.		Each.
1593.	4 inch	$1.50
1594.	4½ "	1.75
1595.	5 "	2.00

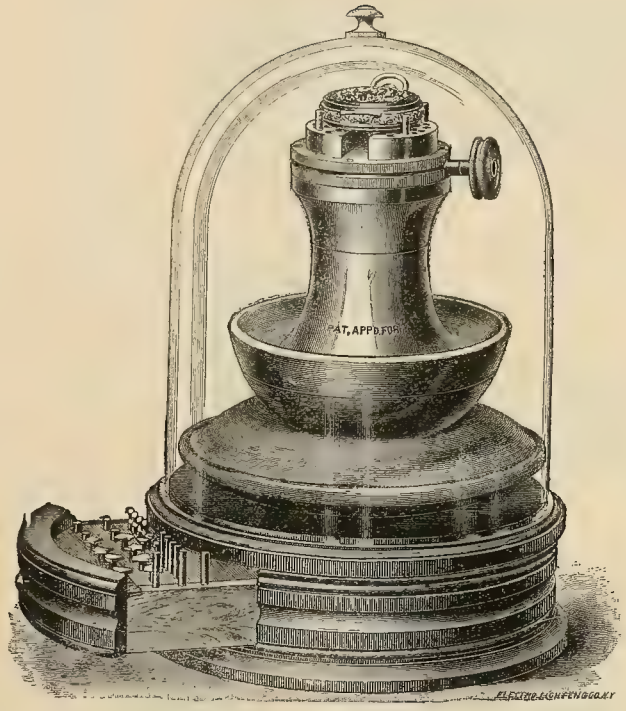


1596 to 1598

No.		Each.
1596.	4 inch	$1.50
1597.	4½ "	1.75
1598.	5 "	2.00

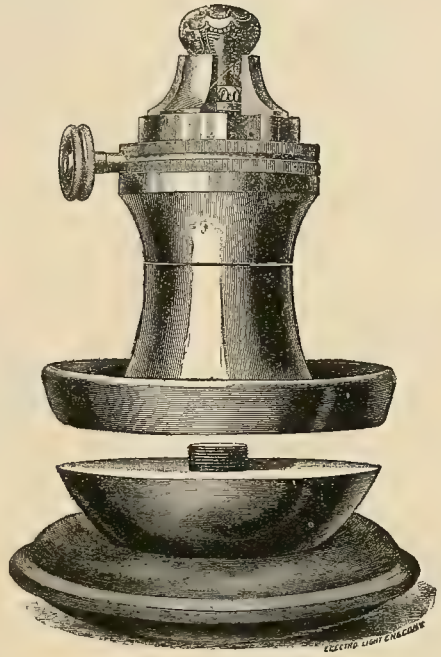
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE DOUBLE-BASE COMBINATION ENGRAVING BLOCK.



1603

Showing **pin** and **peg** attachment in case, with glass cover, and watch case in position.



1599

Showing cane-head in position, and the ball base unscrewed.

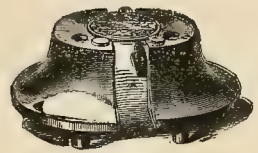
Spoon Attachment.



1599

Showing spoon-holder in position.

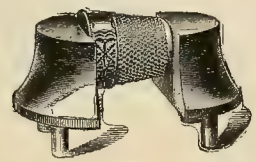
Coin and Bangle Attachment.



1599

Showing coin in position.

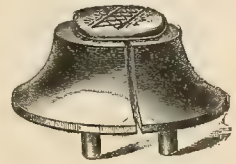
Thimble, etc., Attachment.



1600

Showing thimble in position.

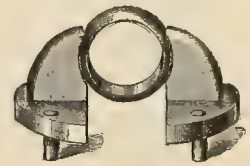
Collar and Sleeve Button Attachment.



1599

Showing button in position.

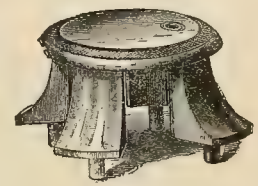
Ring Attachment.



1599

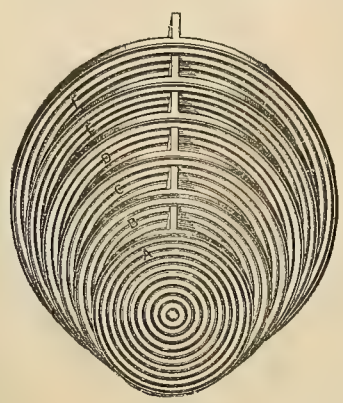
Showing ring in position.

Watch-Cap and Cane-Head Attachment.



1601

Showing watch-cap in position.



1602

Cement Plates.

No. 1599. **Double-Base Engraving Block, with Leather Pad, Spoon Holder, Button and Coin Attachments, Ring Holder, Cement Plates, A, C and E, and thirty-two Pins and Pegs** $18 00

EXTRAS.

No.		Price.
1600.	**Thimble Holder** (2 pieces)	$0 75
1601.	**Cane and Watch-Cap Holder** (4 pieces)	1 25
1602.	**Cement Plates** ....A, 25c; B, 25c; C, 35c; D, 35c; E, 50c; F,	50
1603.	**Polished Hard Wood Case, with Drawer and Glass Shade**	3 50

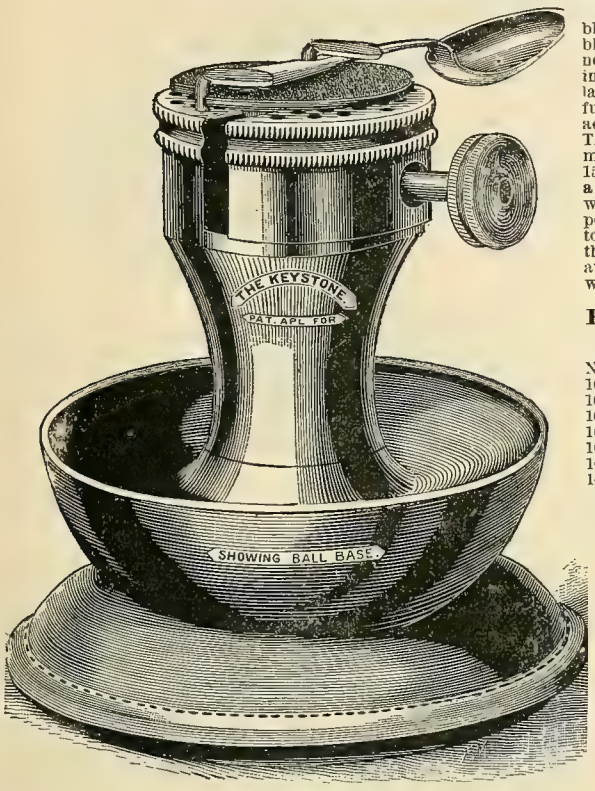
The **Double-Base Engraving Block** is confidently submitted as the very best value in engraving blocks yet produced. It combines the best features in the best blocks hitherto in use, and adds many new advantages of great practical value

The **combination** of a **ball and flat base** in the same block, as shown in the cut, is very desirable. The spoon-holder is secured in an instant by a single turn of the screw. The block is handsomely **nickel-plated,** and beautifully finished in every detail; the top is leather covered, and the spoon and ring holders are shod with soft material. Every part of the block can be duplicated without any delay. The ball can be unscrewed in a moment, leaving a flat base, if engraver prefers it.

The Cement Plates for matted or chased work, requiring very solid background, have tongues on bottom which are clutched by the jaws of block.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE "KEYSTONE" DOUBLE-BASE ENGRAVING BLOCK.

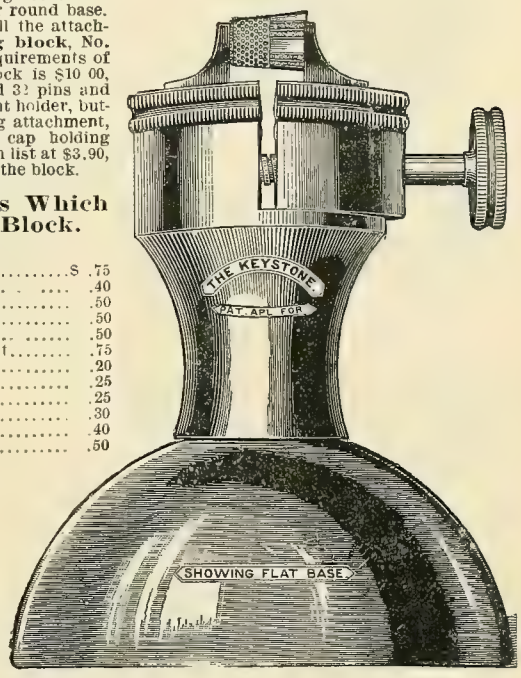


1640½

Supplies a long-felt want in giving to the engravers a block possessing all the good points of the high-priced blocks at about half their price. Those who are in need of good value for their money will do well to look into the merits of this article. It is well made, with large square-thread screw, patent spoon holder, and is fully guaranteed. The reversible base gives it the advantage of being used as either flat or round base. The head is so construct d as to take all the attachments of the **double base engraving block, No. 1599**, page 82, thus possessing all the requirements of a first-class block. The price of the block is $10 00, which includes patent spoon holder and 32 pins and pegs. Leather pad, Mahogany attachment holder, button and bangle attachment, ring holding attachment, thimble holding attachment, cane and cap holding attachment, cement plates B and C, which list at $3.90, will be put in at $3.50 when ordered with the block.

Price-List of Attachments Which Can be Used on Either Block.

No.		
1640A.	Leather Pad	$ .75
1640B	Mahogany Attachment Holder	.40
1640C.	Button and Bangle Attachment	.50
1640D.	Ring Holding Attachment	.50
1640E.	Thimble Holding Attachment	.50
1640F.	Cane and Cap Holding Attachment	.75
1640G.	Cement Plates, Size A	.20
	" " " B	.25
	" " " C	.25
	" " " D	.30
	" " " E	.40
	" " " F	.50

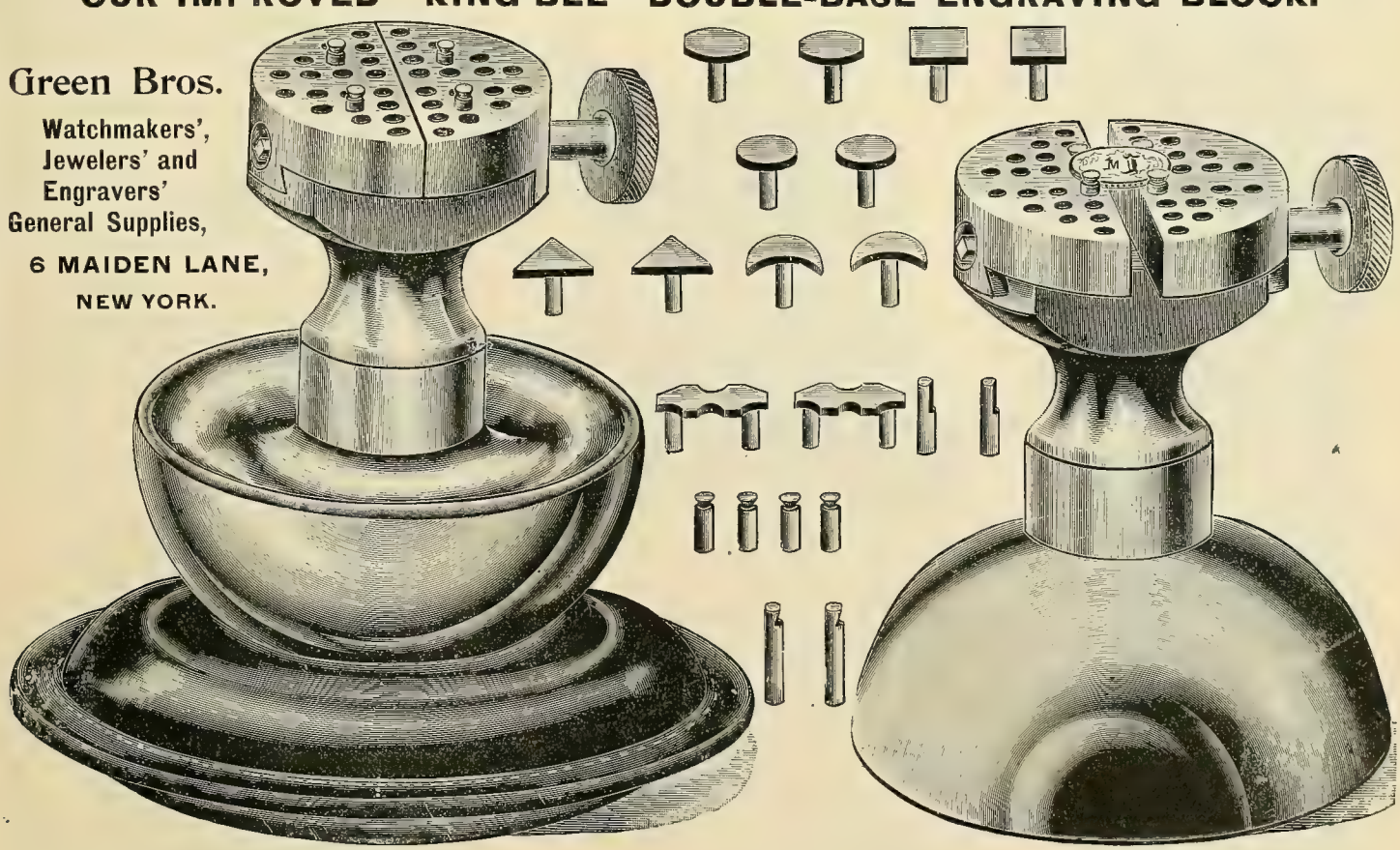


1640½

No.		Price.
1640½.	**Nickel Plated, with spoon holder and 32 pins and pegs**	**$10 00**

OUR IMPROVED "KING BEE" DOUBLE-BASE ENGRAVING BLOCK.

Green Bros.
Watchmakers', Jewelers' and Engravers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



1641
Showing the block complete with ball base on ring pad.

1641
Showing the block with flat base.

No.		
1641.	**Price, complete, with attachments and leather ring pad as described below**	**$5.00**

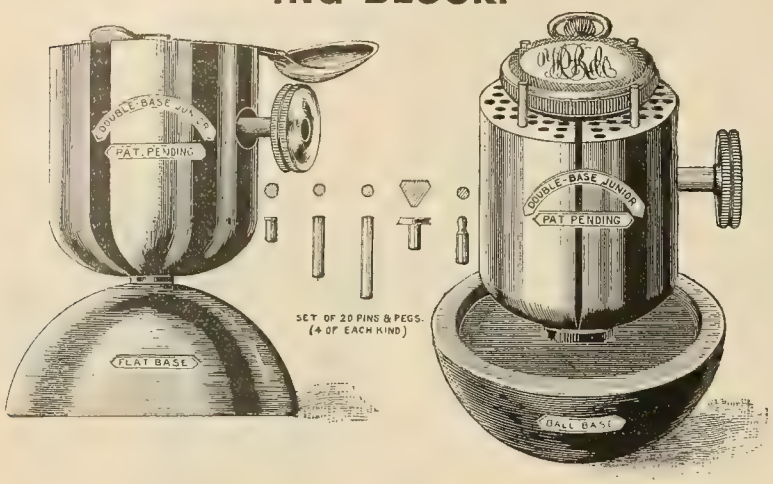
The newest, most perfect, most practical and best finished engraving block on the market to-day for the money. It is complete in every particular. The above illustrations show the block on a flat base, also on a ball base with ring pad. It can be changed from ball to flat base in an instant It has (20) twenty attachments, all nicely finished. It is nickel plated, holds everything that the high-priced blocks hold, and is only about one-third the price of other makes

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ENGRAVING SUPPLIES.—CONTINUED.

"THE DOUBLE-BASE JUNIOR" ENGRAVING BLOCK.



1642 1642

No.		Price.
1642.	Nickel plated with 20 pins and pegs	$5.00

The **Double-Base Junior Engraving Block** has no equal when you take workmanship, durability and price into consideration.

The **Block** is **Nickel-Plated** and well finished, and has advantages not possessed in blocks hitherto sold at double the price.

The complete list of **Attachments**, which are interchangeable with the **Keystone Block** No. 1640½ page 82A, have been reduced to the following prices :

No		Price.
1642A	Button and bangle attachments	$ .50
1642B.	Ring holder attachments	.50
1642C.	Thimble holder attachments	.50
1642D.	Cane and cap attachments	.75
1642E	Leather pad for this block	.60

ENGRAVERS' DUPLEX, TRACER AND SELF-DIVIDING STRAIGHT EDGE.



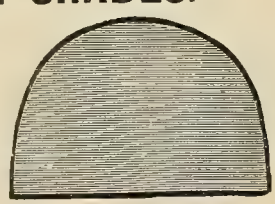
1645

No.	Price.
1645	$ .50

ENGRAVERS' SILK EYE SHADES.

1646 and 1647

No.		Per doz.	Each
1646.	**Single**, for one eye	$1.50	$ .15
1647.	**Double**, for both eyes	2.50	25





718 and 718A

No.		Per gross	Per doz.	Each.
718.	Large ½ pint bottles.	$24.00	$2.25	$ .20
718A.	Three ounce bottles	Per gross. $10.00	Per doz. $ .95	Each. $ 10

IMPERIAL SILVER CREAM

It is matchless for cleaning and polishing **Gold, Silver, Aluminum, Plated Ware, Nickel, Tin, Copper, Brass, Britannia, Zinc, Mirrors, Windows, Bicycles, Marble, Statuary, Etc.,** or any other material where a brilliant lustre is required; absolutely free from grit, contains no acid, poison or other injurious substances, being perfectly harmless; no caution is necessary in using them and they will not scratch the smoothest surface on a piece of gold, or tarnish silver, and they work like a charm in removing tarnish or dirt from any metal.

"Beware of Imitations."

Directions for Use.

Shake thoroughly, apply with soft sponge (see that sponge contains no grit), rub until the article is clean, rinse in hot water, polish with soft flannel sprinkled with Red Star Powder (dry), rub briskly and a most beautiful lustre will appear which will hold its brilliancy for a long time. To clean plate glass, mirrors, etc., apply with a sponge and rub dry with any soft cloth or chamois skin. Should the cream become too thick, add cold water.

CRESENT ENGRAVING BLOCK.

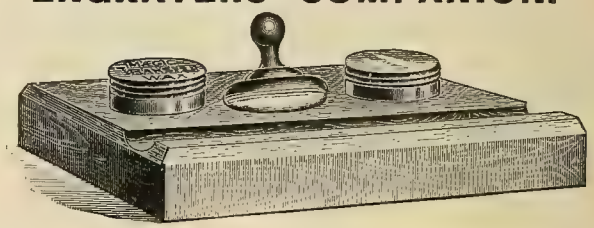


1643½

1643

No.		Price.
1643	Complete with spoon and ring holder	$3.00
1643½	Spoon and ring holder, separate	.75

ENGRAVERS' COMPANION.



1644

No.		Price.
1644		$1.00

The Engravers' Companion will be found of value to all engravers, in all classes of work, and will, especially, meet the requirements of general engravers. Companion consists of one jar of dimming wax, whitening puff, and one jar of magic transfer wax, the whole mounted on a finely finished, hard wood base. Dimming wax (light blue) is used to prepare surfaces to be engraved, as follows :

Rub end of forefinger on to wax ; next, pat surface to be engraved with end of finger until an even surface is obtained ; now gently pat whitening puff over waxed surface—this will produce a fine chalky surface that you will leave on until the job is completed. Use duplex tracer to lay off the work.

When job is completed, wipe article with soft cloth or chamois skin ; whitening will act as a cleanser.

The best, cheapest, cleanest and most effectual silver polish made.

"RED STAR CLEANING POWDER."



7181½

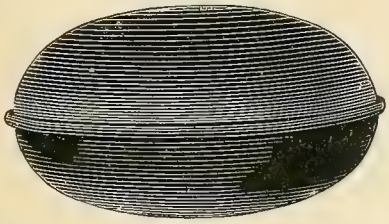
No.		Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
7181½.	Large Size Boxes.	$9 50	$ .90	$ .10

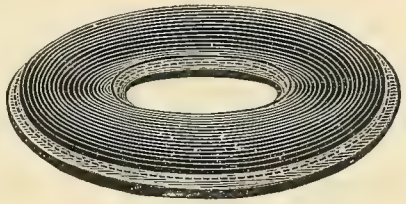
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

ENGRAVERS' PADS.

Solid Pads. **Best Quality Leather.** **Ring Pads.**

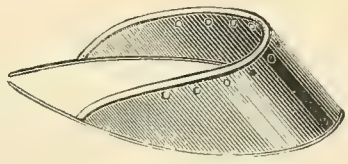




No.	1604 to 1608	Each.
1604.	3 inch	$ .30
1605.	4 "	.45
1606.	5 "	.55
1607.	6 "	.75
1608.	8 "	1.25

No.	1609 to 1613	Each.
1609.	4 inch	$ .50
1610.	5 "	.55
1611.	6 "	.75
1612.	7 "	.90
1613.	8 "	1.25

ENGRAVERS' EYE SHADES.



1614

No.	Per doz.	each
1614.	$1.00	$ .10

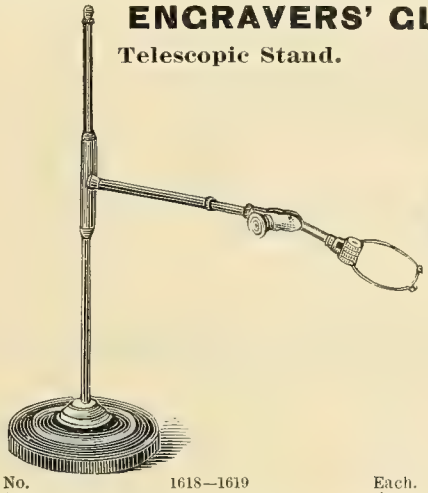
ENGRAVERS' GLASS STANDS.

Latticed Stand. **Telescopic Stand.** **Adjustable Stand.**



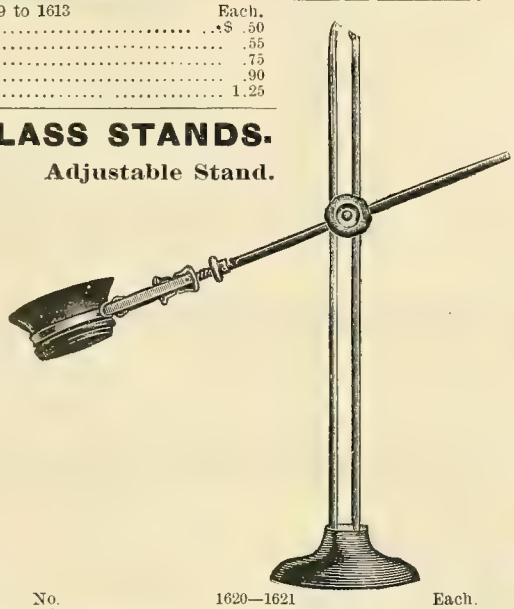
1616—1617

No.	Each.
1616.	$ .75
1617. Nickel Plated.	1.10



1618—1619

No.	Each.
1618.	$1.50
1619. Nickel Plated.	2.00

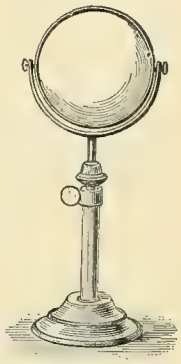


1620—1621

No.	Each.
1620.	$1.25
1621. Nickel Plated.	1.65

ENGRAVERS' REFLECTORS.

Adjustable to any Position.

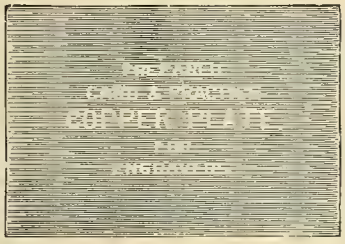


1622

No.	Each
1622.	$1.50

ENGRAVERS' COPPER PLATES, FOR ENGRAVING.

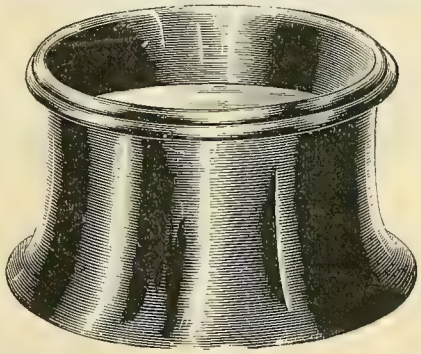
Finest Quality.



1623

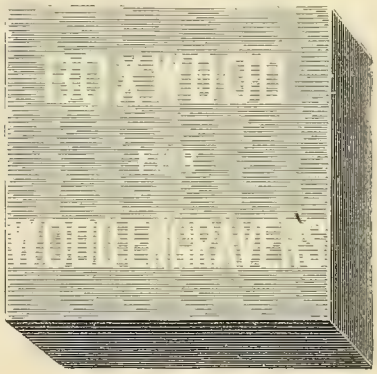
No.		Doz.	each.
1623.	Size, 3¾ x 2⅜	$1.50	$ .20

ENGRAVERS' CLASSES.



1624—1631

No.		Each.
1624.	Rubber, **single lens;** diameter, 1⅜	$ .50
1625.	" " " " 1⅝	.75
1626	" " " " 1⅞	1.00
1627.	" " " " 2⅛	1.25
1628.	" **double** " " 1⅜	1.35
1629.	" " " " 1⅝	1.65
1630.	" " " " 1⅞	2.00
1631.	" " " " 2⅛	2.35



1632

No.	
1632.	Engravers' Boxwood Blocks, for practice, 5 x 3 inches, dozen pieces.....$3.00
	Engravers' Boxwood Blocks, for fine work, any size, per square inch of surface.... .05

ENGRAVERS' TRANSFER WAX AND ROLL.



1634

1633

No.		
1633.	Transfer Wax, per box	$ .35
1634.	" Roll, each	.20

ENGRAVERS' CEMENT.



No.	1637—1638	Per cake
1637.	In cakes of 1 lb., light	$ .25
1638.	" " dark	.25



1635—1636

		Per box.	doz.
1635.	White	$ .10	$1.00
1636.	Black	.10	1.00



1639



ETCHING COMPOUND.

No	Per box.	doz.
1640.	$ .35	$3.50

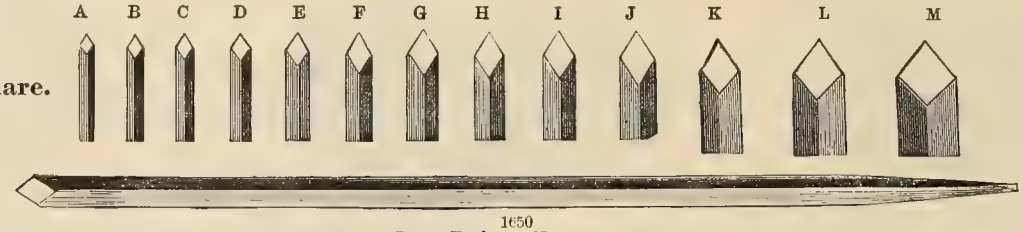
For engravers' use, the best etching compound made. One box will etch 6 dozen spoons. Full directions with box.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

GRAVERS.

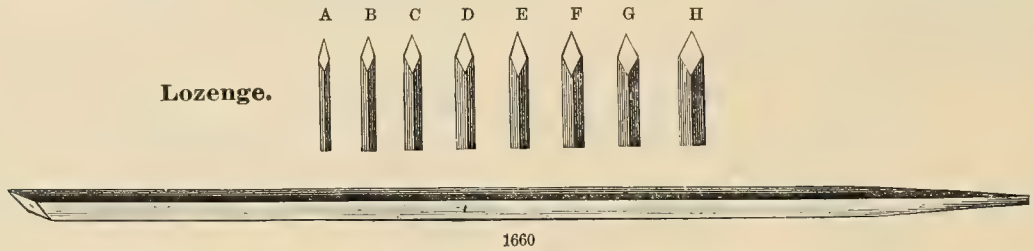
Square.



1650

No.		Doz.	Each.
1650.	Vautier's Square Gravers, A to G	$1 15	$0 10
1651.	" " " H, I, J	1 50	15
1652.	Renard's " " A to G	1 40	15
1653.	Stubs' Square Gravers, D, G, J	$1 10	$0 10
1654.	" " " K	1 10	10
1655.	" " " L	1 20	12
1656.	" " " M	1 50	15

Lozenge.



1660

No.		Doz.	Each.
1660.	Vautier's Lozenge Gravers, A to H	$1 20	$0 12
1661.	Renard's " " A to H	1 40	15
1662.	Stubs' Lozenge Gravers, C to H	$1 00	$0 10

Taper.



1665

No.		Doz.	Each.
1665.	Vautier's Square Graver, Pointed, 6 sizes	$1 00	$0 10
1666.	" Lozenge " " 6 "	1 00	10
1667.	Renard's Square " " 6 "	1 40	15
1668.	" Lozenge " " 6 "	1 40	15
1669.	Sellers' Square Graver, Pointed, 6 sizes	$1 40	$0 15
1670.	" Lozenge " " 6 "	1 40	15
1671.	Square " " 6 "	2 50	25
1672.	Lozenge " " 6 "	2 50	25

Bent.



1675

No.		Doz.	Each.
1675.	Vautier's Square Graver, Bent, 3 sizes	$1 25	$0 12
1676.	" Lozenge " " 3 "	1 25	12
1677.	Renard's Square Graver, Bent, 3 sizes	$1 40	$0 15
1678.	" Lozenge " " 3 "	1 40	15



1679

No. 1679. Vautier's Square Graver, Bent, 3 sizes.....per doz., $1 25; each, 12c No. 1680. Vautier's Lozenge Graver, Bent, 3 sizes....per doz., $1 25; each, 12c

Bayonet.



1682

No. 1682. Vautier's Square Graver, Bayonet, 3 sizes.....per dozen, $1 50; each, 15c

Inside Ring.



1683—1684

1686

No.		Each.
1683.	Finished Inside Ring Graver, right and left, with handle	$0 25
1684.	Imported " " " unfinished and untempered, no handle	15
1686.	O. O. Bent Ring Graver, with handle	25



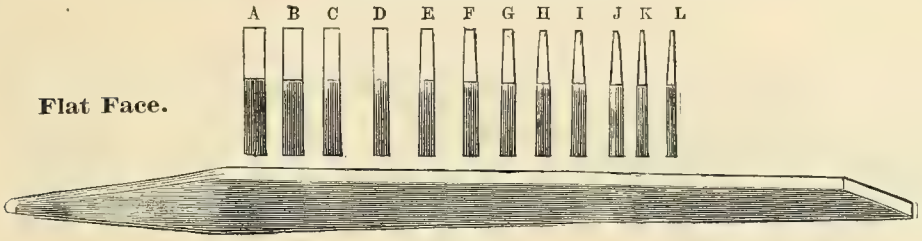
1687

No. 1687. Inside Ring Graver.....each, 25c

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GRAVERS—CONTINUED.

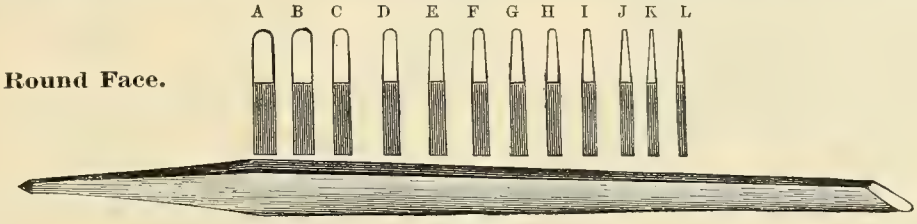
Flat Face.



1690

No. 1690. Renard's Flat-Face Gravers, A to L.....dozen, $1 40; each, 15c

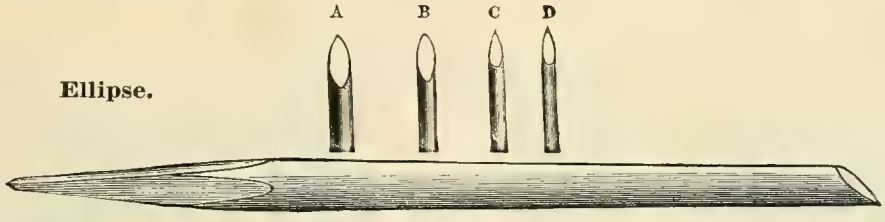
Round Face.



1691

No. 1691. Renard's Round-Face or Gouge Gravers, A to L.....dozen, $1 40; each, 15c

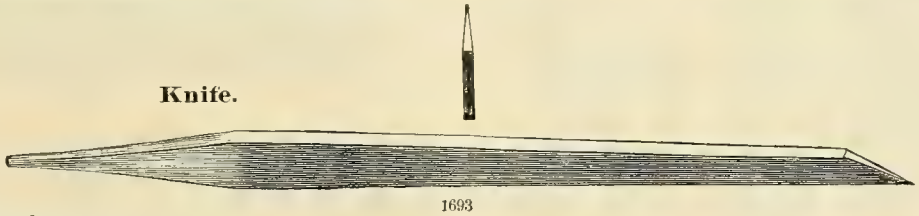
Ellipse.



1692

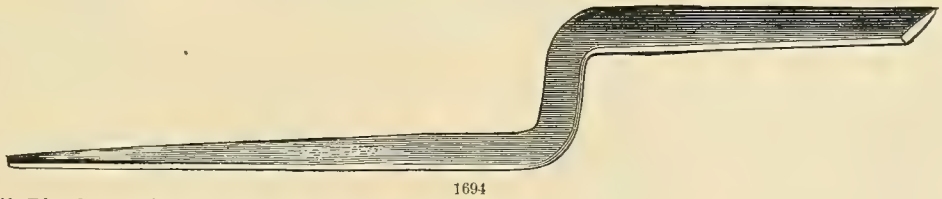
No. 1692. Renard's Oval or Ellipse Gravers, A, B, C, D.....dozen, $1 40; each, 15c

Knife.



1693

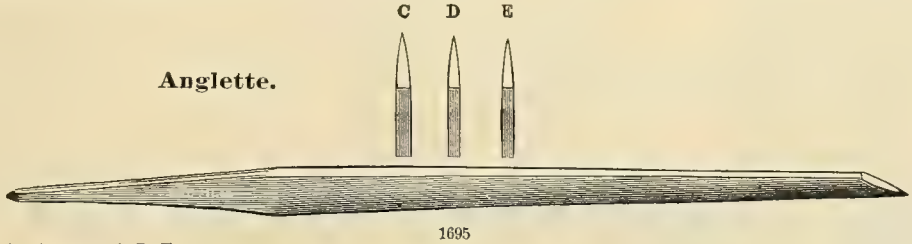
No. 1693. Renard's Knife-Edge Gravers.....dozen, $1 40; each, 15c



1694

No. 1694. Vautier's Knife-Edge Gravers, bent.....dozen, $1 25; each, 12c

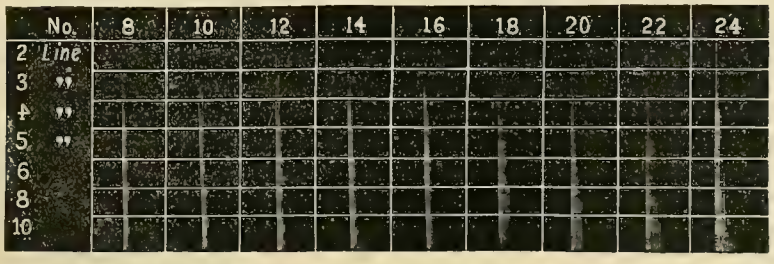
Anglette.



1695

No. 1695. Renard's Anglette Gravers, C, D, E.....dozen, $1 40; each, 15c

Lining.



1696

No. 1696. Lining Gravers, width 8 to 24.....each, $0 25; dozen, $2 75

Directions for Ordering Lining Gravers.

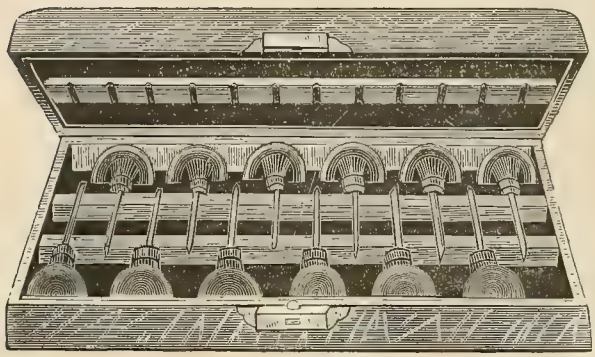
To avoid the many errors made in ordering Lining Gravers we have set up this scale, which will enable any one to see at a glance what is wanted and how to order. The illustrations are carefully executed, and are exact copies of the originals Number on the top line corresponds with the number on the graver the shadow denotes the number of lines. **Thus, if a graver width No. 22 with 6 lines is wanted—order No. 22 x 6.**

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

Gravers in Sets,

Ready for use in Velvet Lined Solid Walnut Box.

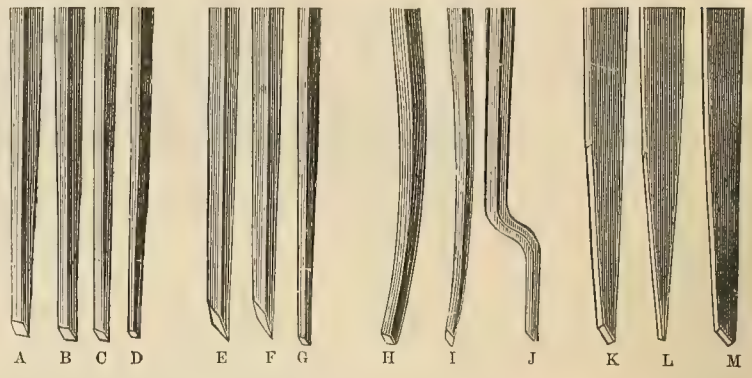


1697 to 1698

No.		Price.
1697.	Set of 6, with **Rosewood Handles**	$1.50
1698.	" 12 " " "	2.50

These sets contain the following styles: Square, Lozenge, Flat, Gouge, Round Face and Lining, Etc.

Burt's Gravers.



1699 to 1701

No.		Each.	Doz.
1699.	Burt's Gravers, style A to M	$ .30	$3.00
1700.	Set of 6, Burt's Gravers, style A to M, with rosewood handles in walnut box		3.00
1701.	" 12 " " " " " " " " " "		5.00

These Gravers are made from Stub's Steel and are carefully tempered and ground.

Jewel Setting and Pivoting Gravers.

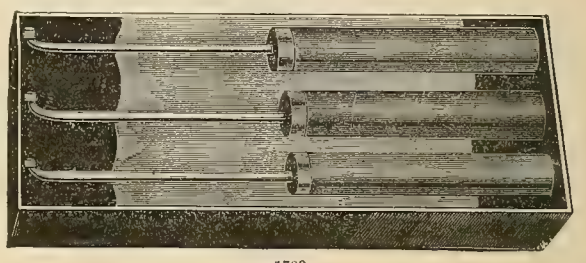


Cut ⅔ size. 1702

No.		Price.
1702.	Jewel Setting and Pivoting Gravers, per set of 10, in box	$2.50

These Gravers are made from the best quality steel and carefully tempered, ground to desired shape and sharpened ready for use. They will be found excellent for cutting and closing jewel settings, besides being all that is necessary for pivoting work.

Engravers' New Roller Matting Tools.



1703

No.		
1703.	Set of 3 sizes, in box	$1.50

These new tools are made in sets of three, and they will do the work of the numerous punches now required by engravers for matting. The advantages are, therefore, two fold—*great saving in labor and expense.* Rollers are made in three widths, namely: $\frac{1}{32}''$, $\frac{1}{16}''$ and $\frac{3}{32}''$. With them Matting can be done much quicker and more satisfactory than with Hammers and Punches.

Engravers' Tint Tools.



1705 to 1705B

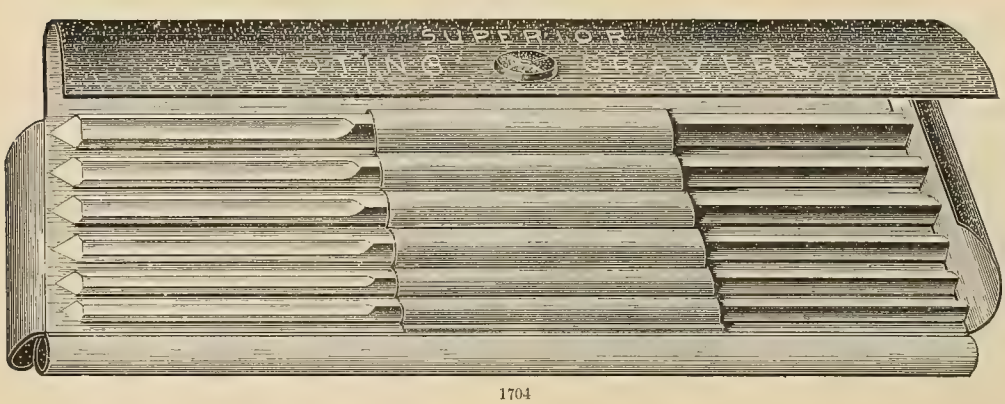
No.		
1705.	Set of 6, in box	$1.75

Genuine Rubins' Tint Tools.

1705A.	Set of 6	4.00
1705B.	" " 9	6.50

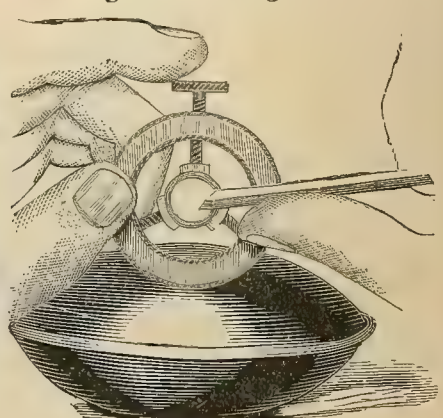
Made from the best quality tempered steel, ground and sharpened ready for use.

Engravers' Ring Holder.



1704

No.		
1704.	Set of 6 Superior Pivoting Gravers, in fine leather case, sharpened ready for use	$2.00



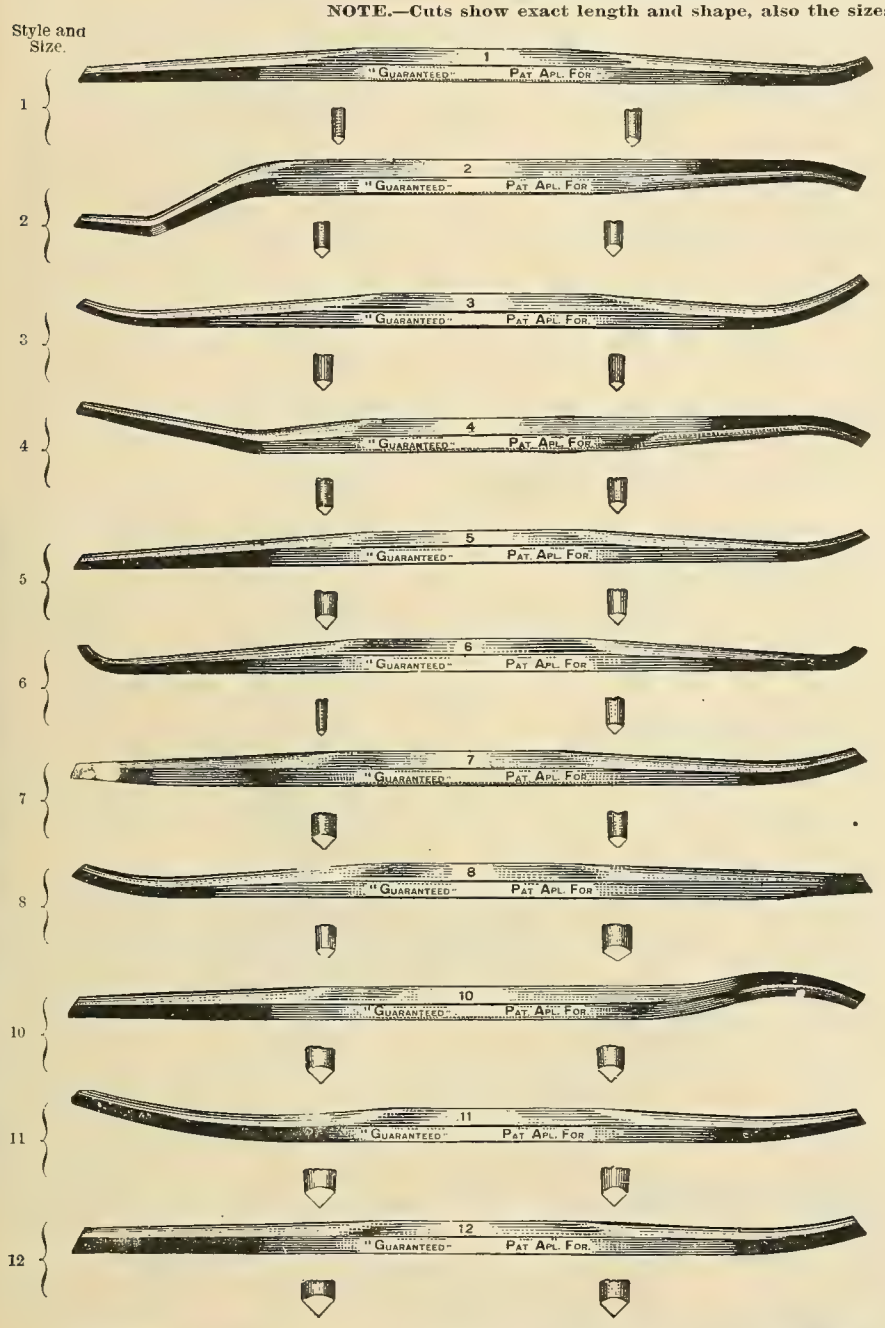
1706

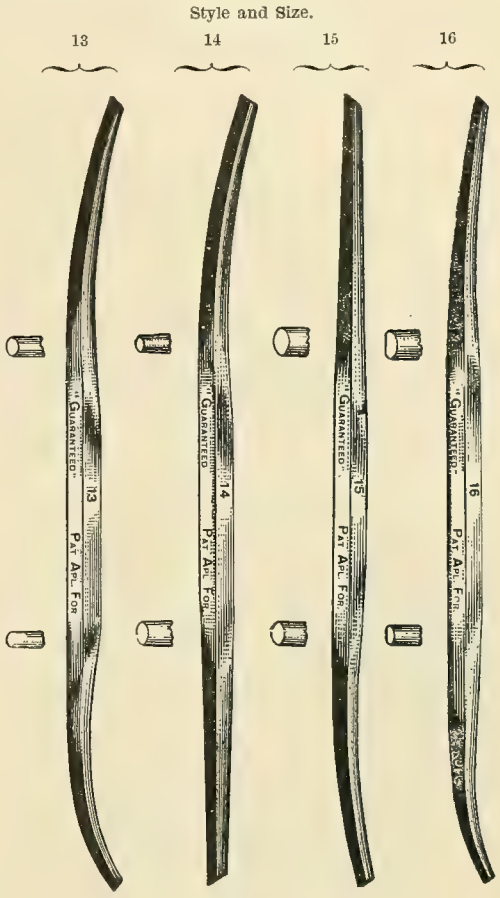
No.		Each.
1706.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GUARANTEED DOUBLE END REVERSIBLE GRAVERS.

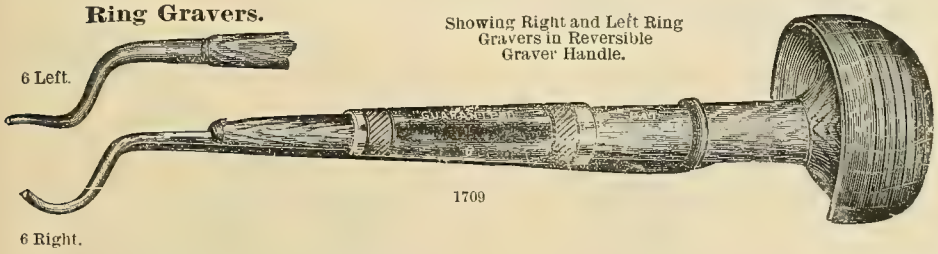
NOTE.—Cuts show exact length and shape, also the sizes on each end of Graver.







Ring Gravers.



Showing Right and Left Ring Gravers in Reversible Graver Handle.

No		Each.
1708	Gravers, size 1 to 20	$ .50
1709.	Handles separate	.25
		One set.
1710.	Set of any **5 Gravers, with Handle,** equal to 10 ordinary Gravers, size 1 to 20	$3.50

These are manufactured of specially adapted steel, are *reversible* (cutting at both ends), and *guaranteed* which means that any found defective in the slightest degree will be exchanged), and are tempered, ground, polished, and set ready for use. Every point is thoroughly tested before it goes out. Each graver equals two single gravers. The handles are rosewood, arranged to take either end of graver. The ferrules are solid nickel, made in such a way as not to spring or bend.

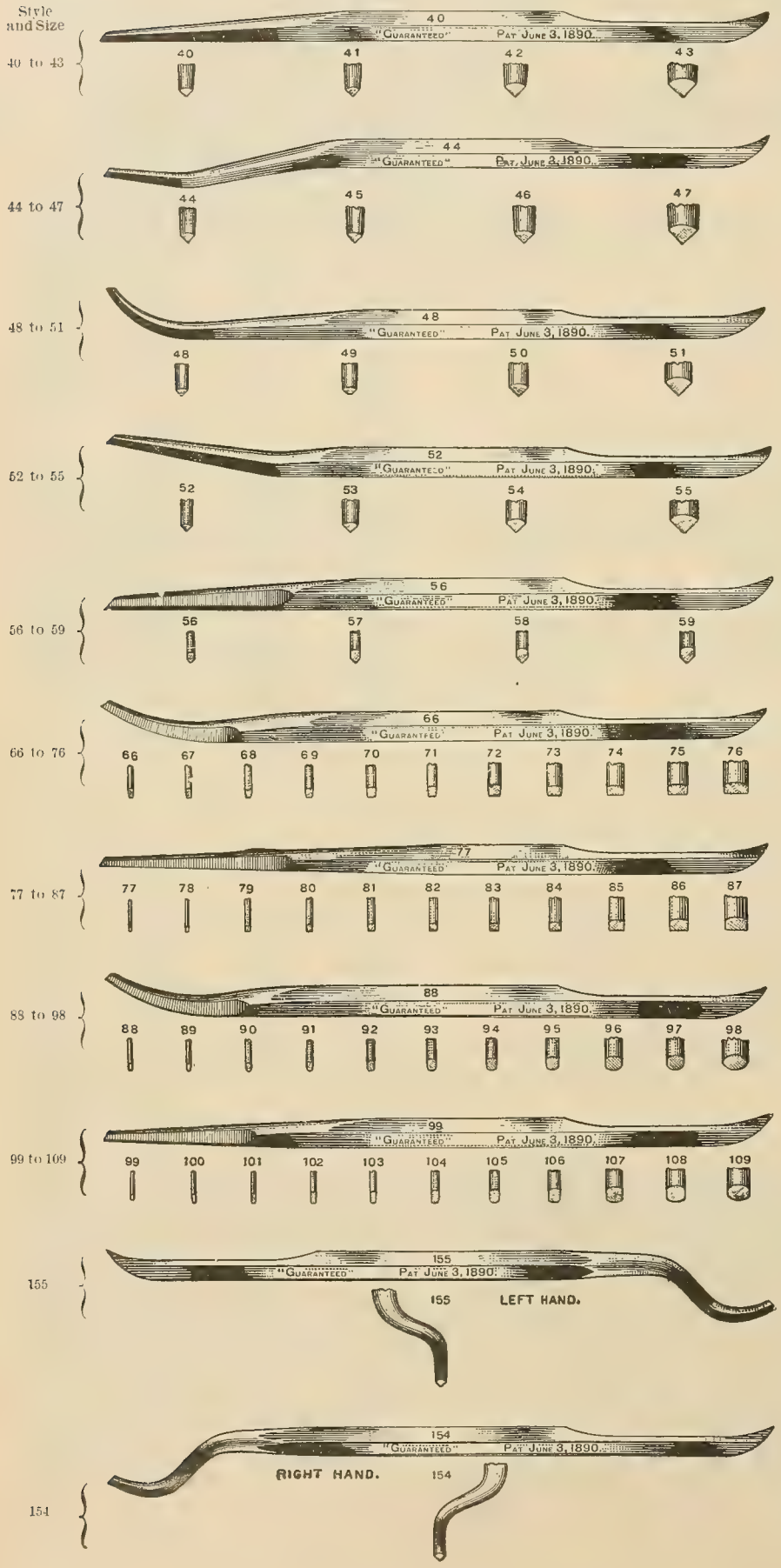
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

GUARANTEED SINGLE END ADJUSTABLE GRAVERS.

NOTE—Cuts show exact length and style, also the different sizes of Gravers made in each shape.



Cut shows Graver, Style 49, in adjustable Handle.



1712

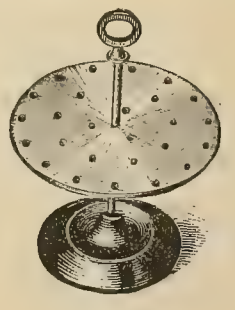
No.		Each.
1711.	Gravers, Size and Style, 40 to 154	$ .40
1712.	Handles, separate	.25

		Per Set.
1713.	Set of any 5 Gravers, with Handles, Style and Size 40 to 154	$3.00

The high quality of the **Guaranteed Double End Reversible** is maintained in the production of the **Guaranteed Adjustable Gravers** above They are made of the same quality of steel, are fully guaranteed, and an important feature lies in the **Adjustable Handle,** which enables the operator to adjust his graver to the wear of the tool and the size of the hand.

Revolving Graver Stands.

Will Hold 27 Gravers in Handles.



1713½

No.		Each.
1713½		$2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GUARANTEED ADJUSTABLE LINING GRAVERS

NOTE.—In ordering, care should be taken to follow instructions below.

Diagram showing **Number, Cutting Width** and **Lines** to each Graver.

40 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	200	201	202	203									
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5									
	Width by Gauge	17	14	11	9									
60 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	204	205	206	207	208	209							
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	7							
	Width by Gauge	21	17	14	12	10	9							
80 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218				
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
	Width by Gauge	22	18	16	14	12	11	10	9	8				
100 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228			
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12			
	Width by Gauge	23	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	11	9			
125 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	16
	Width by Gauge	25	22	19	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
150 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	13	16	20	
	Width by Gauge	26	24	21	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	10	8	
175 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264			
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	7	9	12	15	18	22			
	Width by Gauge	27	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8			
200 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275		
	Lines to Graver	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	13	16	21	27		
	Width by Gauge	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8		
250 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285			
	Lines to Graver	2	4	6	8	10	13	16	20	25	32			
	Width by Gauge	29	26	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8			
300 Lines to the Inch.	No. of Graver	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295			
	Lines to Graver	2	5	7	9	12	16	19	24	30	39			
	Width by Gauge	30	25	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8			



Cut shows handle cut away, showing the adjustable feature.

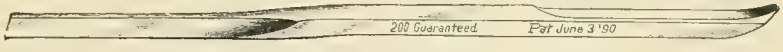
Gauge showing Width of Graver.



No.		Each.
1714.	Adjustable Lining Gravers	$ .60
1715.	" " Graver Handles, separate	.25
1716.	" " Graver, with Handle	.85

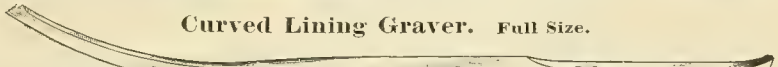
The Guaranteed Lining Gravers are carefully made of the best quality of steel obtainable, worked and tempered in the most skillful manner. In view of the great care and skill applied in the manufacture of these gravers we absolutely **guarantee** every tool. The lining gravers are made in three shapes, each shape having a variation of 96 widths and lines, thus covering every possible want. **In ordering use graver number only,** and the order will be fully understood. Adjustable to any size hand and to the wear of the tool; is provided with a metal ratchet, so that it cannot wear or "give way." The adjustable feature enables the engraver to maintain the same distance at all times from the palm of hand to cutting point of tool, as he can "take up" the wear of one tool instead of using only a small part of the graver, as in the ordinary tool.

Straight Lining Graver. **Full Size.**



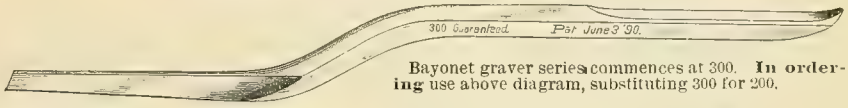
In ordering straight gravers use above diagram.

Curved Lining Graver. **Full Size.**



Curved graver series commences at 300. **In ordering** use above diagram, substituting 300 for 200.

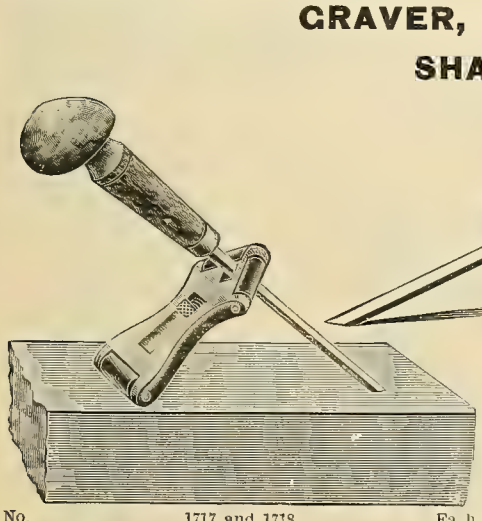
Bayonet Lining Graver. **Full Size.**



Bayonet graver series commences at 300. **In ordering** use above diagram, substituting 300 for 200.

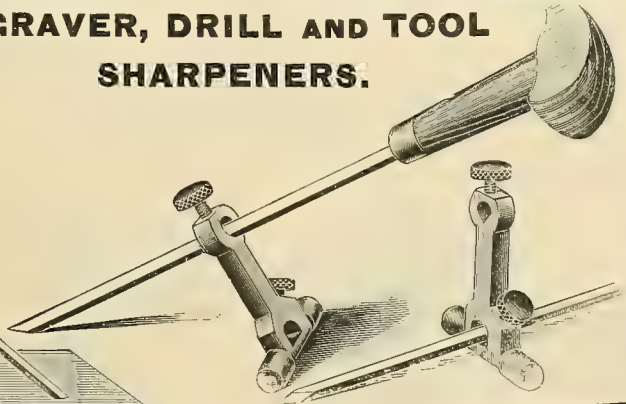
GRAVER, DRILL AND TOOL SHARPENERS.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



No.	1717 and 1718	Each
1717.	Plain	$1.00
1718.	Nickel Plated	1.25

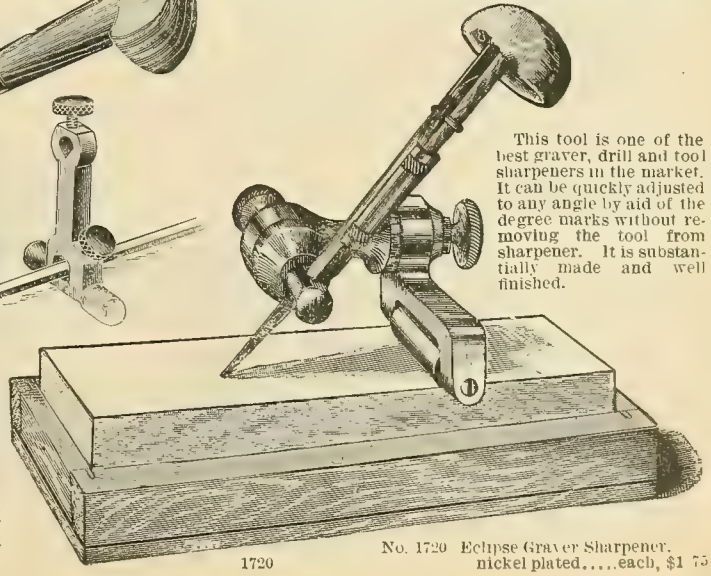
This tool is so designed that a graver is easily and quickly placed at any desired angle, and is the only one in which all the cutting faces of the graver may be sharpened and polished without removing it from the sharpener. The rollers are of steel, and a steel wire runs clear through them, thus giving a long bearing, and insuring durability.



1719

No.	Each
1719.	$ .75

This tool is simple in construction and quickly adjusted to any angle.



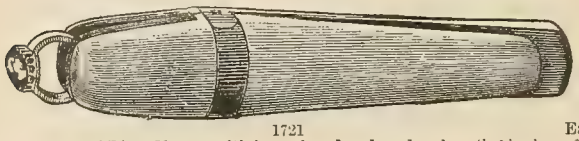
This tool is one of the best graver, drill and tool sharpeners in the market. It can be quickly adjusted to any angle by aid of the degree marks without removing the tool from sharpener. It is substantially made and well finished.

1720

No. 1720 Eclipse Graver Sharpener, nickel plated.....each, $1 75

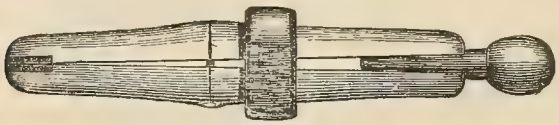
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ENGRAVERS' RING CLAMPS.



1721

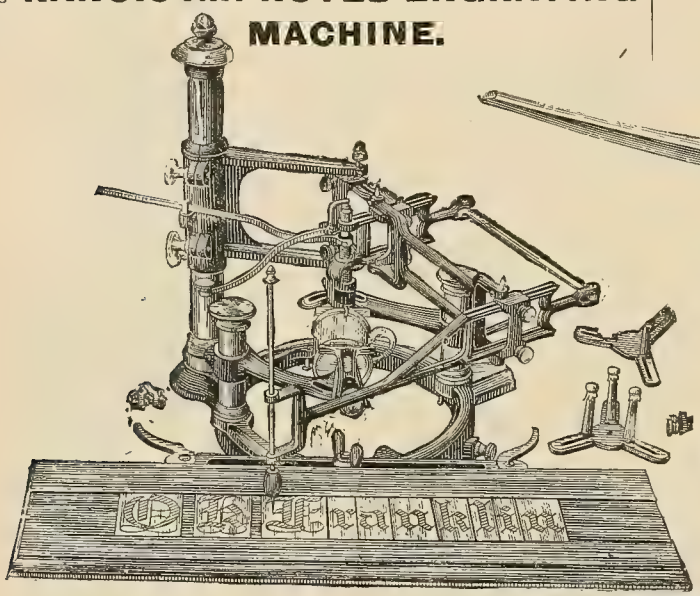
No.		Each.
1721.	Engravers' Ring Clamp, with brass band and wedge, length 6 inches.	$ .40



1722

No.		Each.
1722.	Engravers' Ring Clamp, with bone band and wedge, length 6 inches.	$ .40

FRANCIS IMPROVED ENGRAVING MACHINE.



No.	1723	Price.
1723.	The Improved Francis Engraving Machine with two common gravers in holders and two wrenches	$50.00

Attachments extra, as below.

No.		Price.
1724.	Type box for one font	$ .50
1726.	Stand, complete	8.50
1727.	Graver Plane, for dressing tools	3.00
1728.	" " improved	5.00
1729.	Diamond Point, for glass	4.00
1730	Ring and Watch Case Attachment	5.00
1731.	Improved Coffin-Plate Attachment	2.00
1732.	Hollow Ware Attachment	2.00
1733.	Ring Tool Holder, with Graver	1.00
1734	" " " " "	1.50
1735.	Graver " " "	1.00
1736.	" " " "	1.50
		Each.
1737.	Gravers formed and tempered, but not sharpened	.50
1738.	Same dressed	.35
1738½.	Old Gravers sharpened	.50

Gravers, except in holders, cannot be sharpened with the graver plane.

TYPE.

A font of type consists of two letters each of upper and lower case and figures, which is cut in capitals only. Each font is put up in a case containing separate spaces for the letters.

Full Printed Instructions with each Machine.

GRAVER HANDLES.

Adjustable Graver Handles.

With Split Chuck and Rosewood Handle.



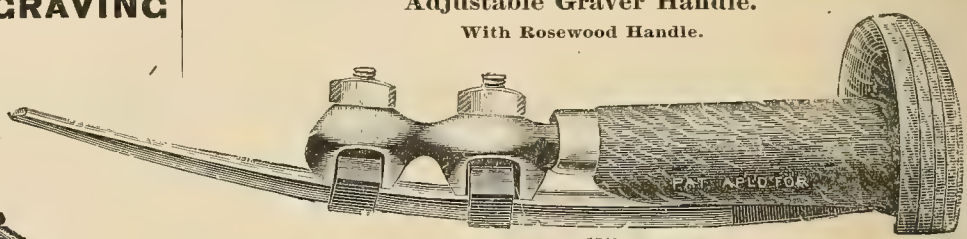
1739

No.		Each.
1739.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

This graver handle fills a long felt want. It can be instantly adjusted to any size or style of graver, small round and square files, needle files, broaches, etc. It is substantially made and well finished.

Adjustable Graver Handle.

With Rosewood Handle.

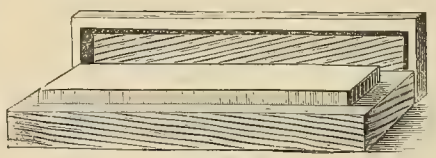


1740

No.		Each.
1740.	Nickel Plated	$ .40

The screws effectually tighten the graver and hold it securely in place.

HARD ARKANSAS OIL STONES, IN BOX.

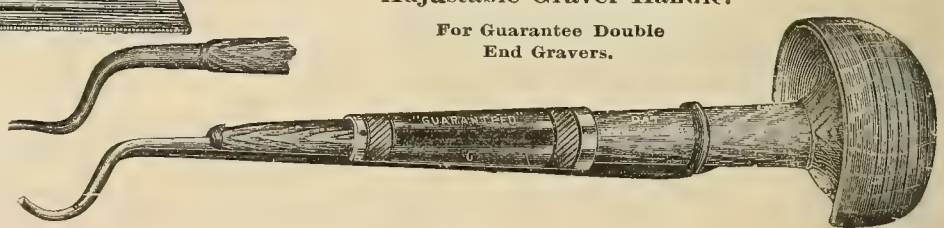


1753 to 1758

No.				Each.
1753.	3½	x 1	inch	.75
1754.	4½	x 1	"	.90
1755.	5	x 2	"	1.50
1756.	6	x 2	"	1.85
1757	7	x 2	"	2.25
1758.	8	x 2	"	2.60

Adjustable Graver Handle.

For Guarantee Double End Gravers.



1741

No.		Each.
1741.		$ .25

Adjustable Graver Handle.

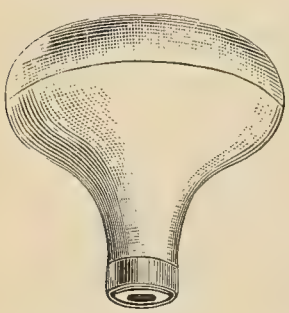
For Guarantee Single End and Lining Gravers.



1742

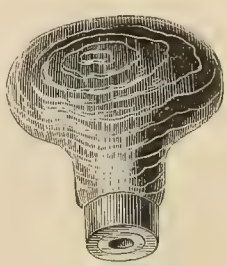
No.		Each.
1742.		$ .25

Plain Graver Handles. Cuts Full Size.



1743 and 1744.

No.		Doz.
1743.	Maple	$ .25
1744.	Rosewood	.50



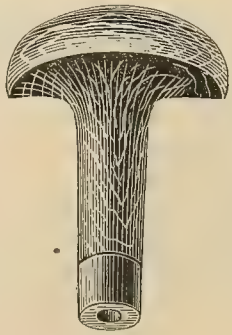
1745 and 1746.

No.		Doz.
1745.	Maple	$ .25
1746.	Rosewood	.50



1747 and 1748.

No.		Doz.
1747.	Maple	$ .25
1748.	Rosewood	.50



1749 and 1750.

No.		Doz.
1749.	Maple	$ .25
1750.	Rosewood	.50



1751 and 1752.

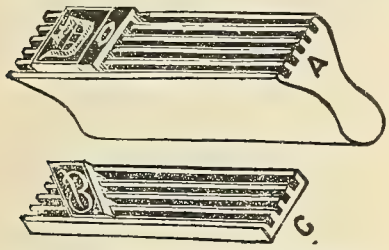
No		Doz.
1751	Maple	$ .25
1752.	Rosewood	.50

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

Patent Dove-tailed RUBBER ENGRAVING TYPE, FOR JEWELERS.

A boy can engrave, but it takes a very skilful man to lay out a well-proportioned letterhence this class of work is sent to the large towns, at much expense, annoyance and delay, while by the use of this Patent Rubber Type it can be done by any watchmaker or jeweler.

It is put up in 2A, 3a Fonts, with holders A and C with each font.



In using, set up the desired inscription as shown in the cuts, rub the finger over COARSE scrubbing soap, then over the face of the type, then make the impression. If the surface is convex, rock it a trifle; if concave, use the flexible holder C.

You will observe these prices are ONE-SIXTH those of my Patent Rubber-Faced Type, which has been on the market since 1870. You will also find this type useful in printing price tickets, etc.

Anyone selling or using Rubber Type for "laying out" before engraving infringe my Patent Dec. 10, 1872.

Additional sizes made to order.

No. 50, $1,00

Scrip Engraving Type, 50

No. 51, 1,00

Scrip Engraving Type 51

No. 52, 1.00

Scrip Engraving 52

No. 53, 1.25

Script Engrav 53

No. 54, 1.50

Scrip Eng 54

No. 55, 1.00

Queen Ann Text Engraving Type 1 2 3

No. 56, 1.25

Paper Money Will Alway

No. 57, 1.50

Paper Money Will

No. 58, 1.00

Old English Dobetailed Engrabing Type.

No. 59, 1.00

Old English Dobetailed Engra

No. 60, 1.00

Pure Old English Dobe

No. 61, 1.25

Pur Old English

No. 62, 1.50

Old English Do

No. 63, $1.75

Pat Rubber 2

No. 64, $2.00

Hand Pr 5

No. 65, $3.00

May

No. 104, $1.00

H. S. Ingersoll,

No 105, $1.00

Model Black.

No. 106, $1.25

Dovetail R.

No. 107, $1.00

New Hud

No. 108, $1.25

North S

No. 109, $1.50

Mutual

No. 110, $1.75

Musi



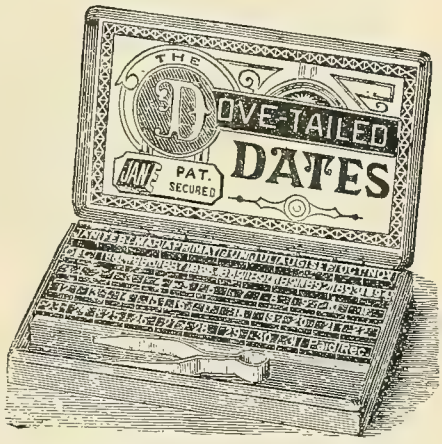
Eng. Sets for Coffin Plates.

Made in solid words or Logotypes, each set contains the following:

Died, January Febr March April May June July August Sept October November Dec st d th Aged Years Mos Days AGED DIED. 111 22233344455566677788899900

With the different sizes you can "lay out" on any size plate, using different type for each line. A Grooved Holder with each set.

Patent Dove-tailed Rubber Dates



These dates are made on the same plan as the type, and are ¼ the price, and more convenient than any other date. The prices include **Box of Dates, Tweezers** and **Holder** (Cut A) for ordinary desk use. If you desire to use the dates on a self-inker or ordinary stamp surrounded by an inscription, we furnish **Cut C**, which is of celluloid, and can be cemented to any surface you desire. If you wish to use dates in a column instead of a line, it will be furnished in square form. See Cut **D**.

No. 70, 30c

MAY 25 1888

No. 71, 30c

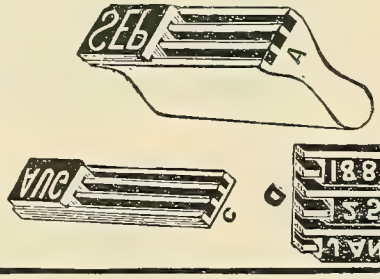
MAY 25 1888

No. 72, 40c

MAY 25 1890

No. 73, 40c

MAY 25 1893



STYLES AND PRICES.

No. 100, 75 cts.

Years Mos 454

No. 101, $1.00.

March 25th 1

No. 102, $1.00.

July 26th, 1

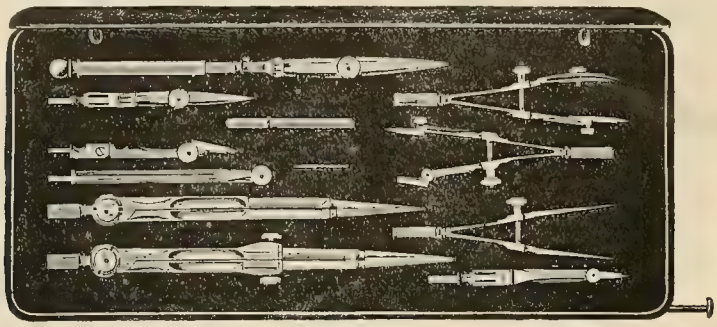
No. 103, $1.00.

AGED 56 YRS

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

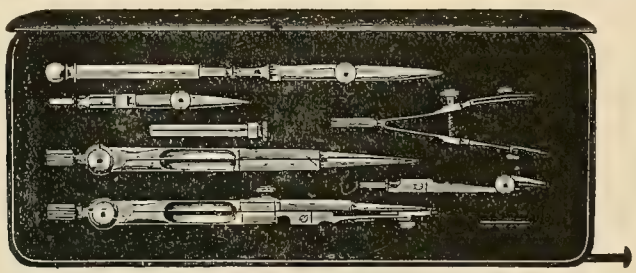
DRAWING AND MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

NOTE.—**German Silver Drawing Instruments,** Nos. 1775 to 1778, come in **fine leather cases, lined with velvet.** All the dividers are provided with a patent handle and cone shaped steel points, which greatly facilitate the taking of measurements.



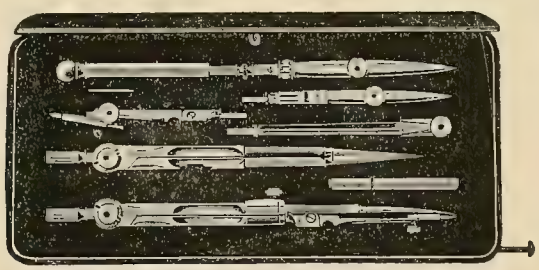
1775 and 1776

No.
1775. **German Silver Drawing Instruments,** with divider, 5½ inches, with pen, pencil, needle point, park and lengthening bar, one plain divider, 5 inches, one steel spring bow divider, one steel spring bow pen, one steel spring bow pencil, ruling pen with joint, and box with leads. Price, complete.....$4.75
1776. **German Silver Drawing Instruments.** Same as No. 1775, with an additional ruling pen and one divider, 3½ inches, with pen and pencil and needle point. Price, complete, 6.50



1777

No.
1777. **German Silver Drawing Instruments,** with dividers, 5½ inches, with fixed needle point, pen and pencil, park and lengthening bar, one plain divider, 5 inches, ruling pen with joint, steel spring bow pen, and box with leads. Price, complete.....$3.50



1778

No.
1778. **German Silver Drawing Instruments,** with dividers, 5½ inches, with fixed needle point, pen and pencil, park and lengthening bar, one plain divider, 5 inches, ruling pen with joint, and box with leads. Price, complete.....$2.75

DIVIDERS.



1785

No. Each.
1785. **German Silver Dividers,** with Handle, 5½ inches long.....$ .50



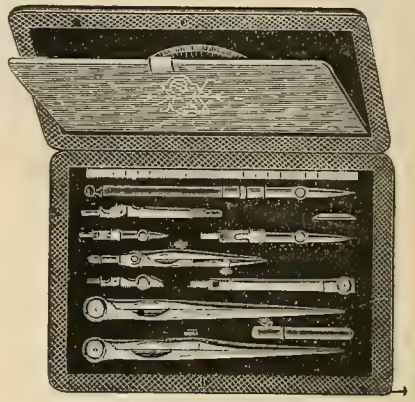
1786 and 1787

No.		4 in.	5 in.	6 in
1786.	**Brass Dividers,** Screw Joint	$ .25	$ .30	$ .35
1787.	**German Silver Dividers,** Screw Joint	.40	.50	.55



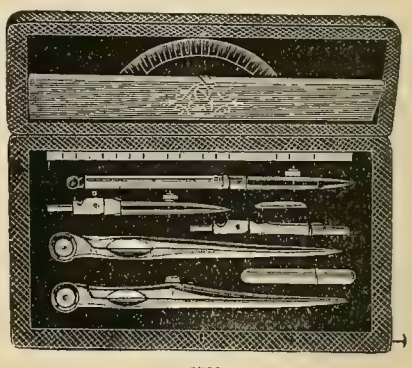
1788 to 1789½

No. Each.
1788. **Brass Dividers,** Proportional, 8 in., Morocco Case.....$1.55
1789. **German Silver Dividers,** Proportional, 8 in., Morocco Case... 1.90
1789½. " " " " 8 in., " " extra quality } 3.00



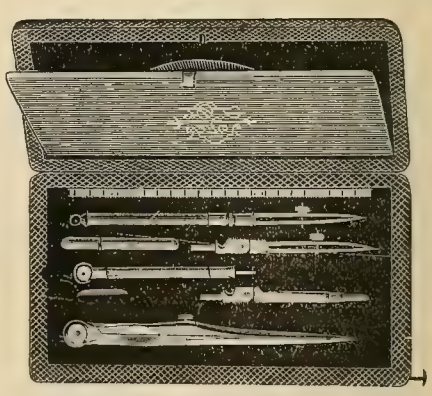
1779 to 1781

No.
1779. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** with dividers, 4½ inches, pen and pencil, park and lengthening bar, plain dividers, ruling pen, rule and protractor. Price, complete.....$1.35
1780. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** same as No. 1779, with 3½ inch spring bow pen. Price, complete..... 1.65
1781. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** same as No. 1780, with dividers, 3½ inches, needle point, and pen and pencil parts. Price, complete..... 1.75



1782

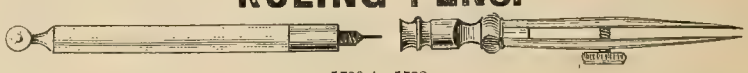
No.
1782. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** contains dividers, 4½ inches, with pen and pencil, park ruling pen, plain dividers, rule and protractor. Price, complete.....$1.10



1783 and 1784

No.
1783. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** contains dividers, 4½ inches, with pen and pencil points. Price, complete.....$ .65
1784. **Nickel Plated Drawing Instruments,** same as No 1783, with park lengthening bar, ruling pen, rule and protector. Price, complete..... .90

RULING PENS.



1790 to 1792

No. Each.
1790. **German Silver,** Ivory Handles, with Joint, 4½ inches.....$ .50
1791. " " " " " " 5 " ..... .50
1792. " " " " " " 6 " ..... .50

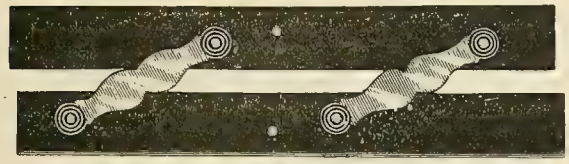
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ENGRAVERS' SUPPLIES—CONTINUED.

DRAWING AND MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

PARALLEL RULES.

Ebony. Brass Bars.



1793

No.		6 inch.	9 inch.	12 inch.	18 inch.
1793.	Doz.	$2.50	4.25	6 00	7.50
	Each	.25	.40	.55	.75

TRIANGLES.



1794 to 1801

No.			4 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
1794.	Triangles, **Hard Wood, Solid,** 30 x 60°, doz..		$ .40	.70	1.40	1.80	....
1795.	" " " **Open,** 30 X 60°,	" ..	1.60	2.00	2.50	3.10	3.80
1796.	" " " **Solid,** 45°,	" ..	.70	1.20	1.60	2.00	...
1797.	" " " **Open,** 45°,	" ..	1.80	2.20	2.80	3.50	4.20
1798.	" **Hard Rubber, Solid,** 30 X 60°,	" ..	1.25	2.50	3.60	5 40	7.00
1799.	" " " **Open,** 30 X 60°,	" ..	2.00	3.25	4.50	6.20	7.90
1800.	" " " **Solid,** 45°,	" ..	1.80	3.60	4.80	6.50	8.75
1801.	" " " **Open,** 45°,	" ..	3.00	4.15	5.40	6.75	9.00

In selling single pieces of above, we shall have to make a slight advance on above prices. The 4 inch solid will be 10c., and all others in proportion.

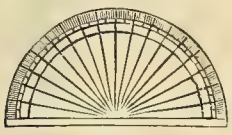
CURVES.



1802 ——to——1803

No.		Per doz.
1802.	**Hard Rubber Curves,** assorted, 50 styles....	$2.00 to 6.50
1803.	**Cherry** " " 50 "	1.25 " 4.50

PROTRACTORS.



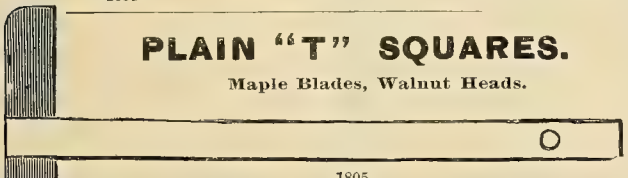
1804

Horn Protractors. Semi-Circular.

No.		4 inch.	5 inch.	6 inch
1804.	Doz.	$1.10	1.75	2.00
	Each	.15	.20	.25

PLAIN "T" SQUARES.

Maple Blades, Walnut Heads.

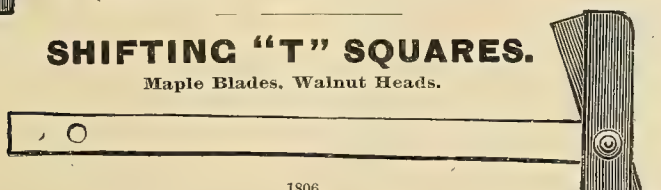


1805

No.		15 inch.	21 inch.	24 inch.	30 inch.	36 inch.
1805.	Doz.	$3.75	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
	Each	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75

SHIFTING "T" SQUARES.

Maple Blades, Walnut Heads.

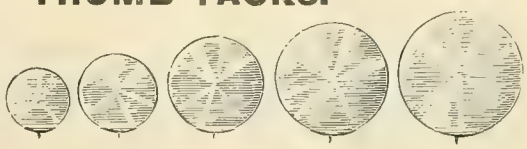


1806

No		15 inch.	21 inch.	24 inch.	30 inch.	36 inch.
1806.	Doz.	$10.00	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.00
	Each	.90	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.45

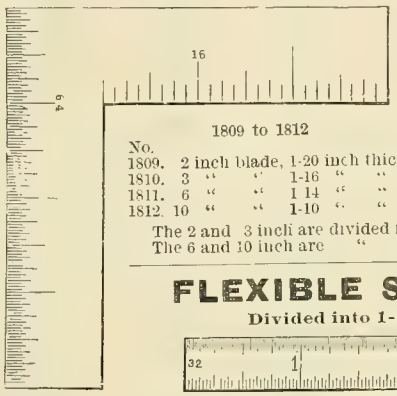
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THUMB TACKS.



1807 and 1808

No.		Sizes, 0	2	3	5	6
1807.	**German Silver** Gross, $1.75		1.85	2.00	2.25	2.50
	Doz.. .20		.20	.25	.25	.30
1808.	**Brass...** Gross, 1.10		1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50
	Doz.. .15		.15	.15	.20	.20



1809 to 1812

THIN STEEL SQUARES.

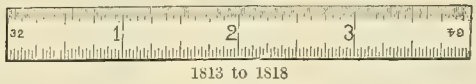
For Draughtsmen and Engravers.

No.		Each.
1809.	2 inch blade, 1-20 inch thick	$1.00
1810.	3 " " 1-16 " "	1.50
1811.	6 " " 1 14 " "	3.00
1812.	10 " " 1-10 " "	5.00

The 2 and 3 inch are divided in 1-16ths, 32ds and 64ths of inches.
The 6 and 10 inch are " " 1-16ths and 32ds of inches.

FLEXIBLE STEEL RULES.

Divided into 1-16ths and 1-100ths.



1813 to 1818

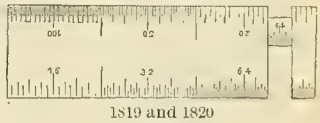
No.		Each.	No.		Each.	No.		Each.
1813.	4 inch	$ .60	1815.	9 inch	$1.25	1817.	18 inch	$2.50
1814.	6 "	.80	1816.	12 "	1.40	1818.	24 "	3.50

Nickel Plating extra, 25 cents.

These rules are made of very thin steel and are just the thing for measuring or marking oval or irregular surfaces.

STEEL CALIPER RULES.

This cut is a fac-simile of one side of these rules; the other side is divided into 12th, 24ths, 48ths, 8ths, 14ths and 28ths on the outside, and upon the slide to 32ds and 64ths of inches When closed they are three inches long. The Caliper can be drawn out to measure two and a half inches. The thickness of the Rule is one-eighth of an inch. These Rules are divided in four ways. A, divided on outside like cut, on slide to 32ds and 64ths B, divided on outside like cut, on slide to 64ths and 100ths C, divided on outside to 8ths, 16ths, 32ds and 64ths, on slide to 32ds and 64ths. D, divided on outside to 8ths, 16ths, 32ds and 64ths, on slide to 64ths and 100ths Others are divided for **Button Gauges,** on outside to 15ths, 20ths, 32ds and 40ths, and on slide to 40ths and 80ths of inches.



1819 and 1820

No.		Each.
1819		$2.00
1820.	Nickel Plated	2.25

TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD RULES.

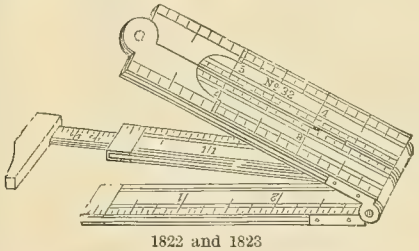
12 inches long.



1821

One edge of these rules is divided in 10ths, 20ths, 30ths, 40ths, 50ths and 60ths of inches.

No.		Each.
1821		$2.00



1822 and 1823

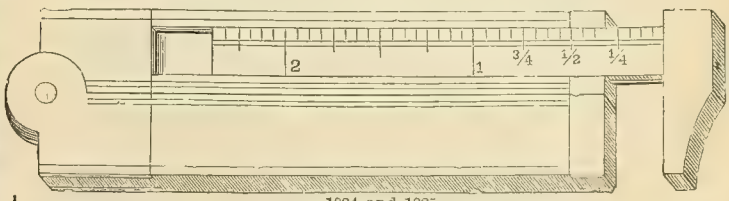
BOXWOOD RULES, WITH CALIPER.

Divided into 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches.

No.		Each.
1822.	Two fold, Square Joint, 6 in. long, ⅞ in. wide,	$ 40
1823.	Four fold, Arch Joint, 12 in. long, 1 in. wide,	.75

IVORY RULES, WITH CALIPER.

Divided into 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of Inches.



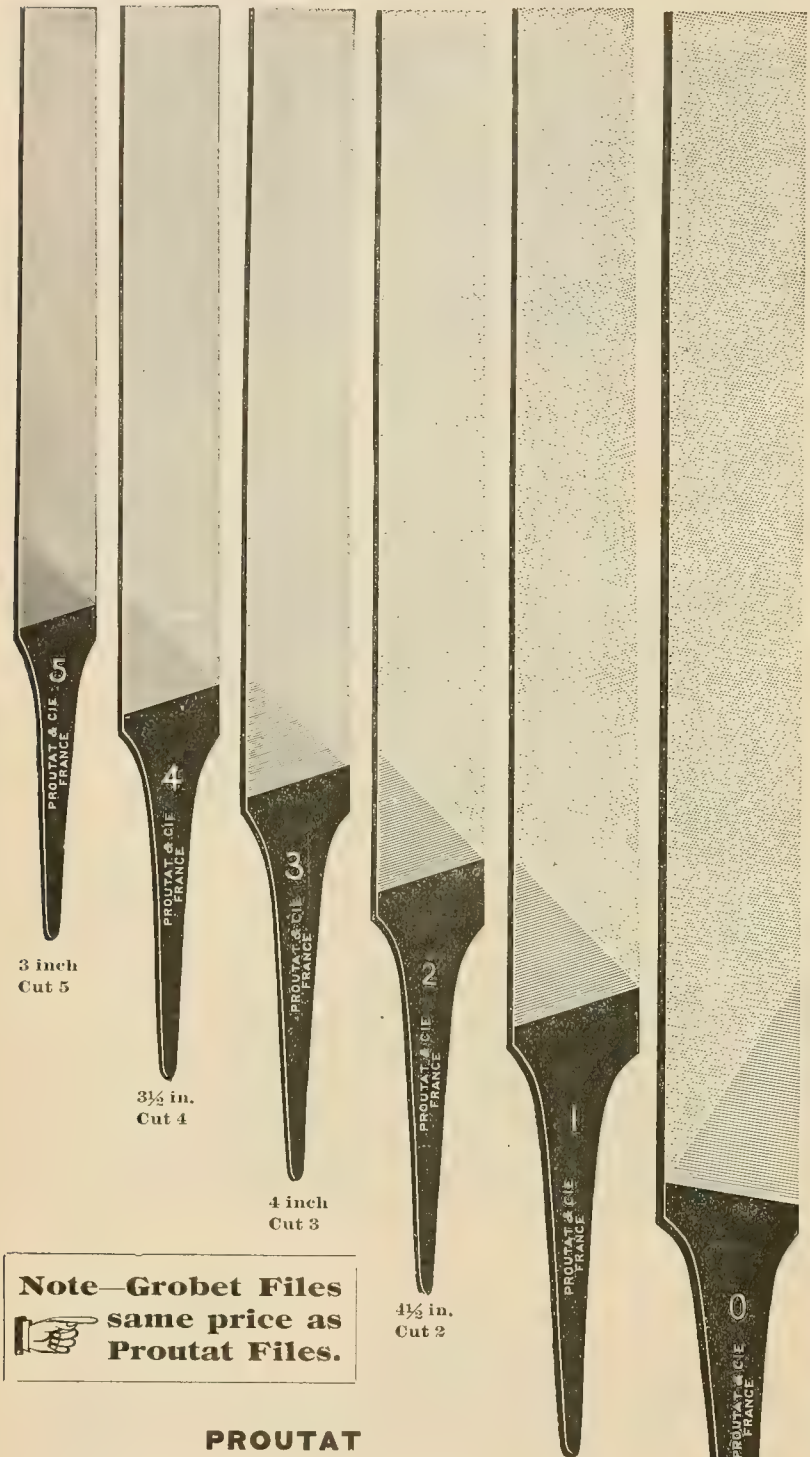
1824 and 1825

No.		Each
1824.	German Silver Joint, two fold and Caliper, 6 in. long, ⅞ in wide	$1.00
1825.	German Silver Edge Plates, four fold and Caliper, 12 in. long, ⅞ in. wide...	2.75

FILES.

FLAT FILES.

1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930



3 inch Cut 5

3½ in. Cut 4

4 inch Cut 3

4½ in. Cut 2

5 inch Cut 1

6 inch Cut 0

Note—Grobet Files same price as Proutat Files.

WIDE PILLAR FILES.

1931 1933 1935



3 inch Cut 4

4 inch Cut 2

5 inch Cut 0

NARROW PILLAR FILES.

1931½ 1933½ 1935½



3 inch Cut 5

4 inch Cut 3

5 inch Cut 1

PROUTAT SUPERIOR FLAT FILES.

No.		Cut.....	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1925.	3 inch	Each.....$	.12	.15	.15	.15	.15	.16	.18
		Per doz...	1.40	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.75	2.00
1926.	3½ "	Each.....$	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.18	.20
		Per doz...	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.70	1.65	1.85	2.15
1927.	4 "	Each.....$	.20	.20	.20	.20	.22	.25	.30
		Per doz...	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.35	2.50	2.85	3.00
1928.	4½ "	Each.....$	.22	.22	.22	.22	.22	.30	.35
		Per doz...	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.85	3.25
1929.	5 "	Each.....$	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.30	.35
		Per doz...	2.75	2.75	2.80	2.85	2.85	3.25	3.50
1930.	6 "	Each.....$	.30	.30	.30	.30	.35	.35	.35
		Per doz...	3.25	3.25	3.40	3.40	3.75	4.00	4.00

PROUTAT SUPERIOR PILLAR FILES.

WIDE AND NARROW.

No.		Cut.....	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1931 & 1931½	3 inch	Each.....$	.10	.12	.12	.15	.15	.18	.18
		Per doz...	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.60	1.60	1.70	1.75
1932 & 1932½	3½ "	Each.....$	.10	.12	.12	.15	.15	.18	.18
		Per doz...	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.75	1.75	1.90	1.90
1933 & 1933½	4 "	Each.....$	.15	.16	.16	.20	.20	.20	.20
		Per doz...	1.75	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
1934 & 1934½	4½ "	Each.....$	.18	.20	.20	.25	.25	.25	.25
		Per doz...	2.15	2.25	2.25	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
1935 & 1935½	5 "	Each.....$	.25	.25	.25	.25	.30	.30	.35
		Per doz...	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.20	3.20
1936 & 1936½	6 "	Each.....$	.30	.30	.30	.30	.35	.35	.40
		Per doz...	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.30	3.30	3.50	3.50

In ordering, state whether **wide** or **narrow** are desired.

STUBS' FLAT FILES.

		Inch.....	3	3½	4	4½	5	6	7	8
1937.	Bastard	Each.....$	.15	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	.45	.50
		Per doz.....	1.65	1.65	1.95	2.90	2.95	3.75	4.30	5.05
1938.	Smooth	Each.....$	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35	.40	.50	.55
		Per doz.....	2.00	2.00	2.30	3.35	3.55	4.30	5.00	5.80

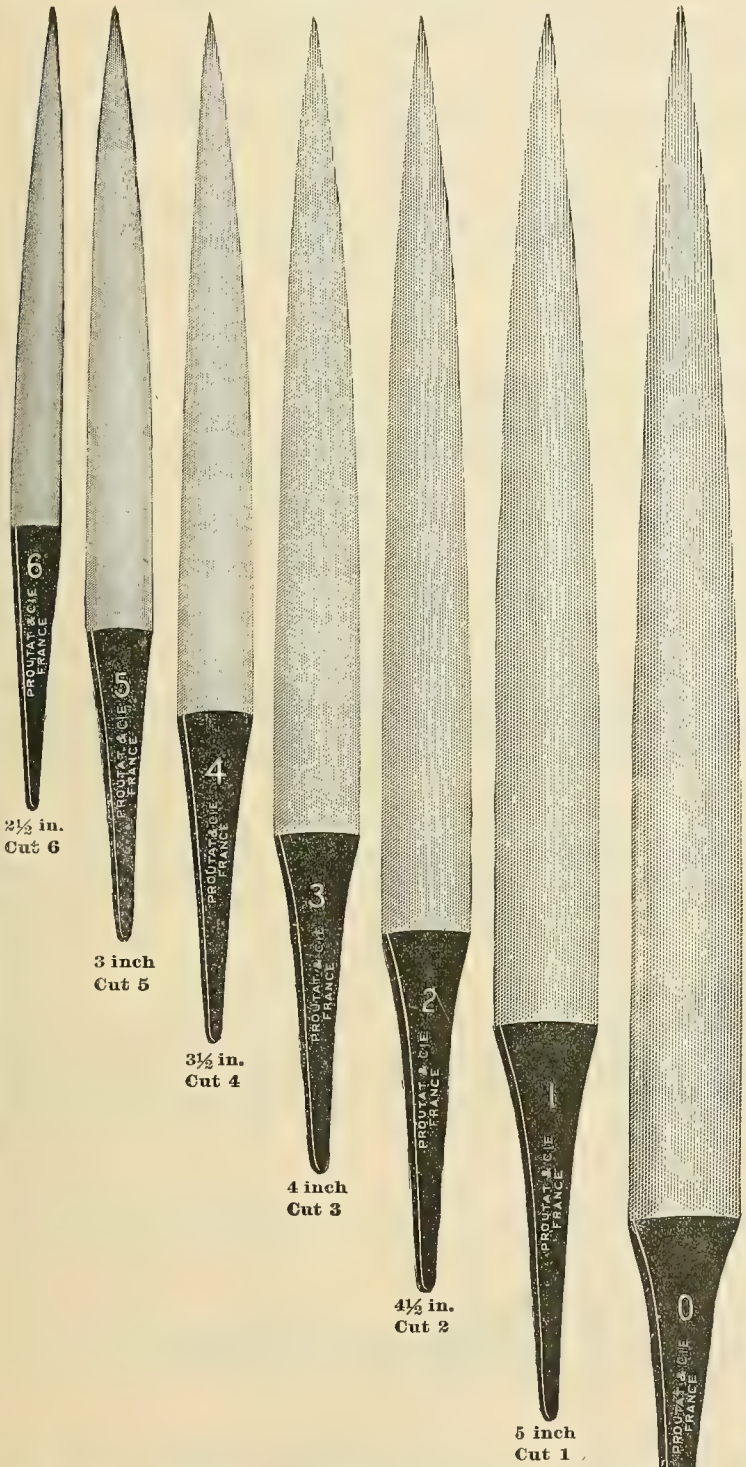
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

FILES—CONTINUED.

HALF ROUND AND CROSSING (or Oval) FILES.

1939——to——1942



Proutat Superior Crossing (or Oval) Files.

No.		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 in.
1939.	All Cuts	Each....$ .15	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.35
		Per doz. 1.65	1.65	1.75	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.75

Proutat Superior Half Round Files.

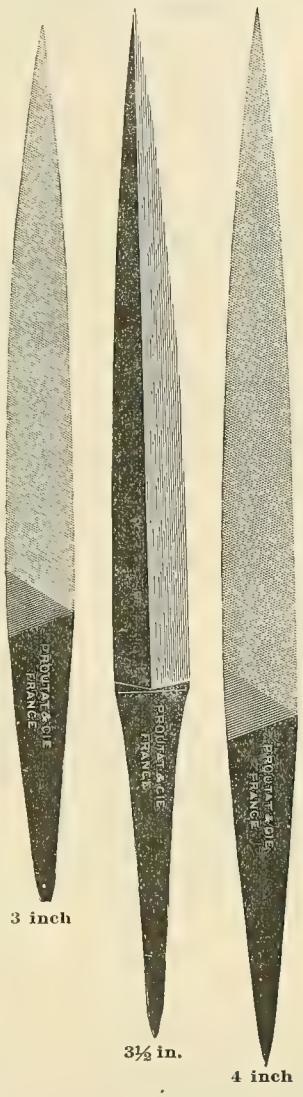
No.		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 in.
1940.	All Cuts	Each ...$ .12	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.35
		Per doz. 1.40	1.50	1.75	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.75

Stubs' Half Round Files.

No		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 in.
1941.	Bastard	Each ...$ .20	20	.22	.22	.25	.30	.35
		Per doz. 1.95	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.30	4.00
1942.	Smooth	Each ...$ .22	.25	.27	.27	.30	.35	.40
		Per doz. 2.15	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.35	4.00	4.50

BARETTE FILES.

1943



Proutat Barette Files.

ALL CUTS.

No.		2½	3	3½ in.
1943.	All Cuts—			
	Each ...$	.12	.15	.18
	Per doz.	1.50	1.60	2.00
		4	4½	5 in.
	Each ...$	.20	.25	.30
	Per doz.	2.35	2.75	3.00

THREE SQUARE FILES.

1944——to——1946



Proutat Superior Three-Square Files.

No.		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 in.
1944.	All Cuts	Each .....$ .15	.15	.18	.23	.25	.25	.30
		Per doz... 1.50	1.65	1.75	2.40	2.75	2.90	3.25

Stubs' Three-Square Files.

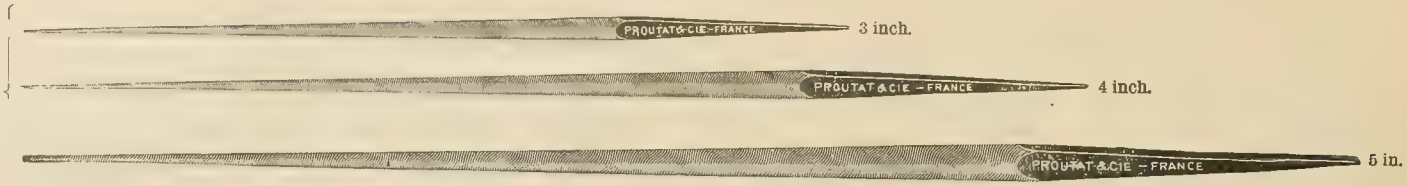
No.		2¼	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 in.
1945.	Bastard	Each . ..$ .15	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	.40
		Per doz... 1.60	1.60	1.75	1.95	2.80	3.00	3.50
1946.	Smooth	Each .....$ .20	.20	.25	.30	.35	.40	.45
		Per doz... 1.95	1.95	2.15	2.30	3.15	3.55	3.90

"GROBET FILES SAME PRICE AS PROUTAT FILES."

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FILES—CONTINUED.

ROUND FILES.



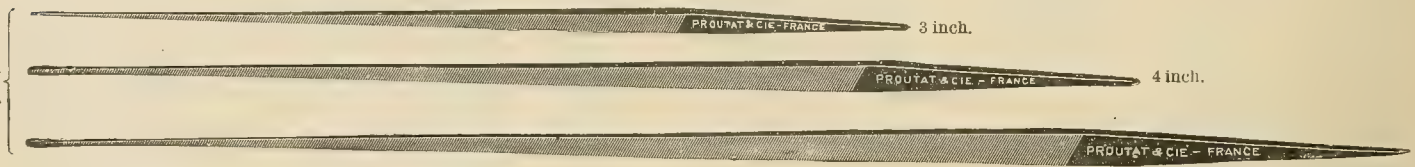
Proutat Superior Round Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1948.	All Cuts	Each.....$	.10	.10	.12	.15	.18	.20	.25
		Doz.....	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.75

Stubs' Round Files.

No.		Inch.....	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1949.	Bastard	Each.....$	.15	.15	.18	.25	.25	.35
		Doz.....	1.65	1.75	1.95	2.80	2.90	3.35
1950.	Smooth	Each.....	.18	.18	.20	.30	.35	.45
		Doz.....	2.00	2.10	2.25	3.25	3.50	4.30

SQUARE FILES.



Proutat Superior Square Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1951.	All Cuts	Each.....$	.10	.10	.12	.15	.18	.20	.25
		Doz.....	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.60	2.00	2.25	2.75

Stubs' Square Files.

No.		Inch.....	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1952.	Bastard	Each.....$	.15	.15	.18	.25	.30	.35
		Doz.....	1.65	1.65	1.95	2.75	3.00	3.50
1953.	Smooth	Each.....	.18	.18	.20	.30	.35	.45
		Doz.....	2.00	2.00	2.25	3.25	3.50	4.50

EQUALING FILES.



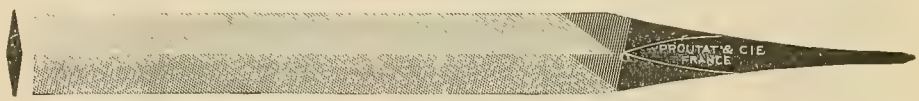
Proutat Superior Equaling Files.

No.		Inch. ...	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1954.	All Cuts	Each..... $	.15	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.35
		Doz.....	1.60	1.60	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00

Stubs' Equaling File.

No.		Inch.....	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1955.	Bastard	Each.....$	.15	.18	.22	.25	.30	.40
		Doz.....	1.75	1.85	2.15	2.85	3.15	3.55
1956.	Smooth	Each.....	.18	.20	.25	.30	.35	.45
		Doz.....	2.00	2.15	2.30	3.25	3.55	4.30

SLITTING FILES.



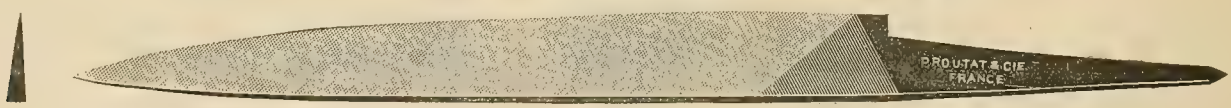
Proutat Superior Slitting Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4
1957.	All Cuts	Each..... $	.15	.18	.20	.25
		Doz.....	1.60	1.70	1.75	2.50

Stubs' Slitting Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	5	6
1958.	Bastard	Each .....$	.15	.18	.20	.30	.40	.45
		Doz.....	1.65	2.00	2.35	3.00	3.75	4.70
1959.	Smooth	Each.....	.20	.22	.25	.35	.45	.50
		Doz.....	2.00	2.50	2.90			

KNIFE FILES.



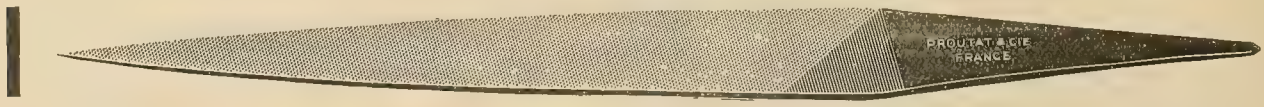
Proutat Superior Knife Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1960.	All Cuts	Each.....$	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.30	.35
		Doz	1.60	1.70	1.75	2.50	2.90	3.25	3.90

Stubs' Knife Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1961.	Bastard	Each.....$	.15	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.40
		Doz.....	1.65	1.65	1.85	1.95	2.90	2.95	3.75
1962.	Smooth	Each.....	.20	.20	.22	.25	.30	.35	.45
		Doz.....	1.95	1.95	2.05	2.30	3.35	3.55	4.30

WARDING FILES.



Proutat Superior Warding Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1963.	All Cuts	Each.....$	.15	.18	.20	.25	.30	.30	.35
		Doz.....	1.60	1.70	1.75	2.50	2.90	3.25	3.90

Stubs' Warding Files.

No.		Inch.....	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
1964.	Bastard	Each .....$	.15	.18	.18	.20	.25	.30	.35
		Doz	1.65	1.75	1.75	1.95	2.70	2.80	3.55
1965.	Smooth	Each.....	.18	.20	.20	.25	.30	.35	.40
		Doz.....	1.75	2.00	2.00	2.25	3.15	3.35	4.10

GROBET FILES SAME PRICE AS PROUTAT FILES.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FILES—CONTINUED.

JOINT FILES.



1965 to 1966

No.		Doz.	Each.
1965.	**Square Edge,** Stubs' Joint Files, 4 inch	$2.10	$ .20
1966.	**Round Edge,** " " " 4 "	2.10	.20

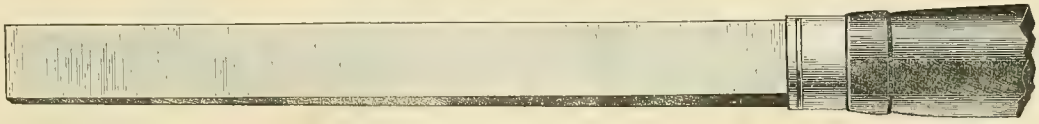
FLAT HALF BURNISHING FILES.



1967

Prices same as Proutat Flat Files, page 94

ENGLISH FLAT BURNISHER.



1968 (Cut is full size).

No.		Price.
1968.	English Flat Burnisher, in Ebony Handle	$ .50

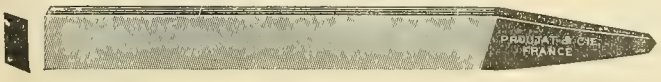
Made from Stubs' steel, carefully hardened, tempered and burnished on all sides ready for use.

PIVOT FILES AND BURNISHERS.

NOTE—In ordering Pivot Files and Burnishers, please state if Right or Left is wanted. Right one is used on Bow Lathes and Left on Foot Lathes.

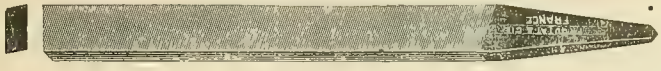
Pivot Files.

Right.



1969 and 1971

Left.



1970 and 1972

No.		Each.
1969.	Proutat **Pivot Files, Square Edge, "Right"**	$ .20
1970.	" " " " " **"Left"**	.20
1971.	" " " **Conical** " **"Right"**	.20
1972.	" " " " " **"Left"**	.20

Pivot Burnishers.

Right.



1973 and 1975

Left.



1974 and 1976

No.		Each.
1973.	Proutat **Pivot Burnisher, Square Edge, "Right"**	$ .20
1974.	" " " " " **"Left"**	.20
1975.	" " " **Conical** " **"Right"**	.20
1976.	" " " " " **"Left"**	.20



1977 to 1980

Proutat Pivot Files with Handles.

No.		Each.
1977.	**Square Edge, "Right"**	$ .25
1978.	" " **"Left"**	.25
1979.	**Conical** " **"Right"**	.25
1980.	" " **"Left"**	.25



1981 to 1984

Proutat Pivot Burnishers with Handles.

No.		Each.
1981.	**Square Edge "Right"**	$ .25
1982.	" " "	.25
1983.	**Conical** " **"Left"**	.25
1984.	" " "	.25



1985 to 1988

No.		Each.
1985.	Proutat **Three Square Pivot Files**	$ .20
1986.	" " " " **Burnishers**	.20
1987.	" " " " **Files with Handles**	.25
1988.	" " " " **Burnishers with Handles**	.25



1989

UNIVERSAL PIVOT FILE AND BURNISHER

WITH SQUARE, ROUND AND SHARP EDGES FOR CONICAL AND CYLINDRICAL PIVOTS.

No.		Each.
1989.		$ .50



1990

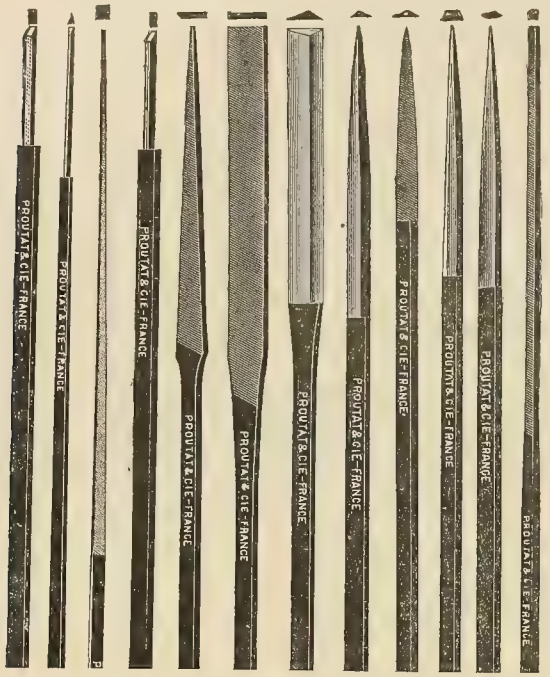
No.		Each.
1990.	**Combination Pivot File and Burnisher,** with cover for each side when not in use	$ .50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FILES—CONTINUED.

ESCAPEMENT FILES.

Style A B C D E F G H I K L M



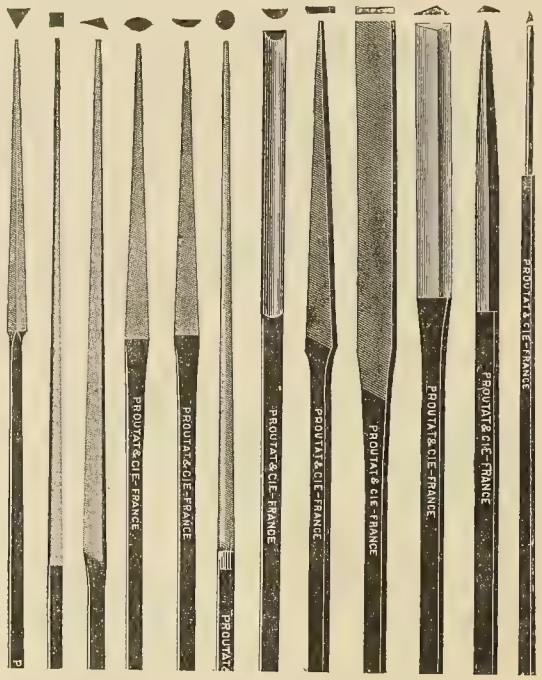
1991

No.		Per set.
1991.	Proutat Escapement Files, with Handles, in sets of 12, A to M	$1.20

Full length, including Handle, 5⅛ inches.

WATCH FILES.

Style N O P Q R S T U V W X Y



1992

No.		Per doz.	each.
1992.	Proutat Watch Files, with Handles, style N to Y	$1.30	$ .12

Full length, including Handle, 5⅛ inches.

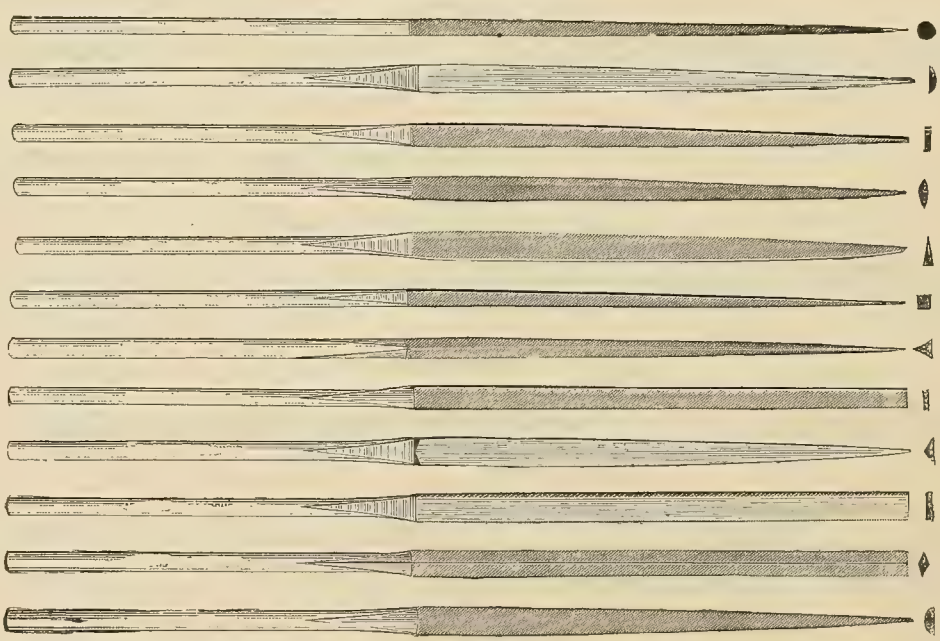
Description of Watch Files No. 1992.

Style.

- **N** Three Square
- **O** Square
- **P** Ratchet
- **Q** Oval
- **R** Half Round
- **S** Round
- **T** Rounding Up
- **U** Entering
- **V** Equaling
- **W** Cylinder Plug
- **X** Barrette
- **Y** Balance Wheel

NEEDLE FILES.

Description of Needle Files.



1993	Round
1994	Half Round
1995	Flat
1996	Oval
1997	Knife
1998	Square
1999	Three Square
2000	Equaling
2001	Barrette
2002	Joint
2003	Slitting
2004	Marking

	Per doz	each.
Jewelers' Needle Files, best quality, 4 inches long, No. 1993 to 2004	$ .70	$ .10
" " " " " 4¾ " " " 1993 " 2004	.90	.10

SCREW HEAD FILES.



2005

No.		Per doz.	each.
2005.	Proutat Screw Head Files with Tang	$1.50	$.15

2006

No.		Per doz.	each.
2006.	Proutat Screw Head Files	$1.35	$.12

NOTE—By giving the number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



2007

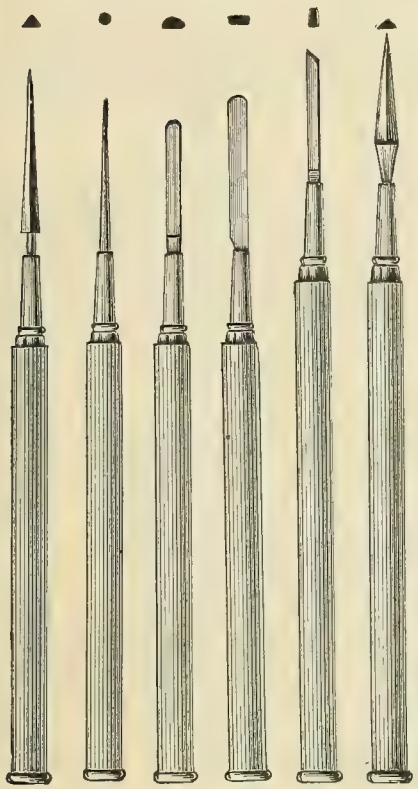
Screwhead File Holder.

No.	Each.
2007	$ .15

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

FILES—CONTINUED.

DIAMOND CHARGED ESCAPEMENT FILES.



2012

No.
2012. Nickel Plated, fluted handles, per set of 6 in box.....$2.00

For touching up the highly tempered parts of Watch Escapements these files are far superior to the Ruby Files now in use. The various shapes in which they are made make them also more desirable. They are made of copper and charged with the finest grade of Diamond, making them quick cutters and not liable to break.

RATCHET FILES.



2008

No.		Per doz.	each.
2008.	Proutat Ratchet Files	$1.00	$ .15



2009

No.		Per doz.	each.
2009.	Proutat Ratchet Files, with Tang	$2.00	$ .20

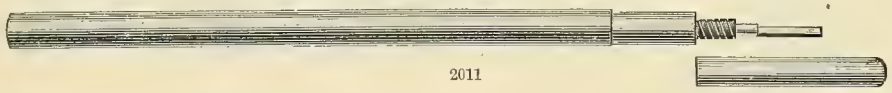
ROUNDING-UP FILES.



2010

No.		Inch..... 1½	2	2½	3	3½
2010.	Proutat Rounding up Files, all cuts	Each.....$ .12	.15	.20	.20	.25
		Doz..... 1.25	1.50	2.25	2.25	2.75

RUBY ESCAPEMENT FILES.

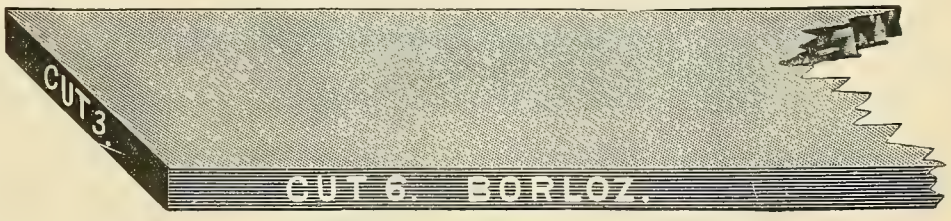


2011

No.		Each.
2011.	Best Quality	$ .25

PLANING FILES.

"One Side Coarse, the Reverse Side Fine."

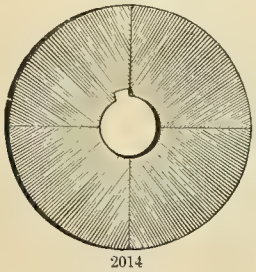


2013

No.		Each.
2013.	Size, 9 inches long by 3⅝ inches wide	$ .75

ROTARY STEEL FILE.

For Lathe and Ring Jointer.

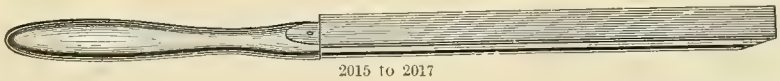


2014

No.	Full Size.	Each.
2014		$ .30

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

EMERY FILES, with Handles.

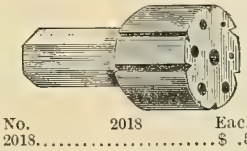


2015 to 2017

No.		Each.	per doz.
2015.	Coarse	$ .20	$2.25
2016.	Medium	.20	2.25
2017.	Fine	.20	2.25

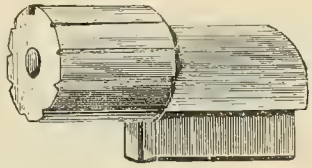
FILING BLOCKS.

Steel Filing Block and Riveting Stake Combined.



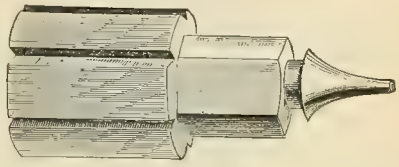
No.	2018	Each.
2018		$ .50

Steel Revolving Filing Block.



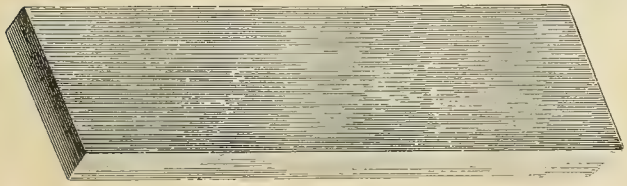
No.	2019	Each.
2019		$1.00

Steel Filing Block and Hand Stake Combined.



No.	2020	Each.
2020		$ .50

BOXWOOD FILING BLOCKS.



No.	2021	Each.	per doz.
2021		$ .10	$1.00

FILE CLEANERS.

File Card, with Scorer.



2022

No.		Each.
2022		$ .25

File Brush, with Card and Scorer.



2023

No.		Each
2023		$ .40

FURNACES—(SEE ALSO PAGES 58, 59 AND 60.)

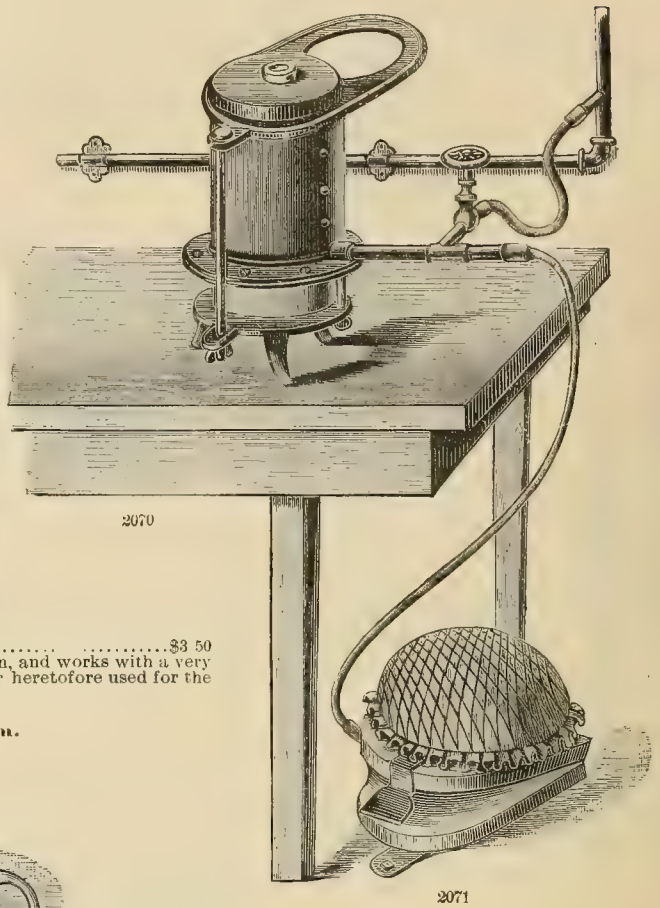
"The Little Giant Melter"

Will melt 300 to 400 pwts. gold in from six to ten minutes, or 10 oz. pure copper in ten minutes. It is simple, rapid, efficient and durable, and the expense of gas is trifling—about 15 ft. per hour.

The Furnace is placed on a work-bench as shown in cut, connections made with nearest nipple in gas supply pipe by ¼-inch rubber hose, and also with foot bellows as indicated.

To work it: Remove cover, turn on gas valve, and light it, and work the bellows STEADILY, keeping it well filled. After inserting crucible, cover the cylinder and turn off gas, until only a small blue flame comes out through hole in the cover. Any failure to obtain the promised results can come only from insufficient gas supply or because the bellows is not worked steadily and to its full capacity.

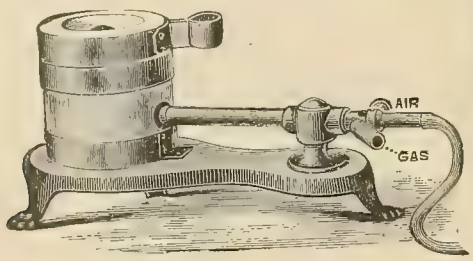
No.
2070. Price of Furnace.....$12 00
2071. " Bellows..... 5 00



2070

2071

Crucible Furnace for Gas.

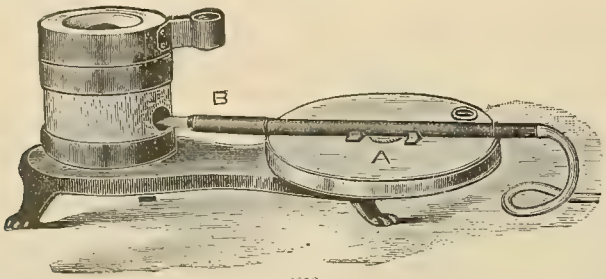


2072

No. 2072. Perfected Furnace, without foot blower or rubber tube.....$3 50

This Furnace has an improved burner that is almost noiseless in its action, and works with a very small gas supply, producing much more economical results than any gas burner heretofore used for the purpose of heating furnace.

Crucible Furnace for Kerosene or Petroleum.



2073

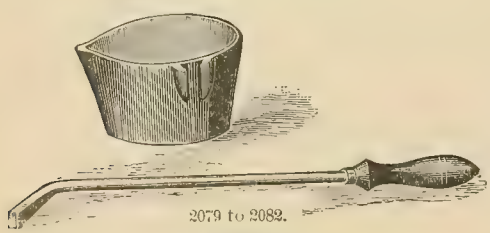
No. 2073. Price.....$4 50

The burner for this furnace is constructed upon the principle of an atomizer; this, of course, dispenses with a wick. This method has proved the most efficient of any we have experimented with.

Extras for Furnaces Nos. 2072 and 2073.

No.		Each.
2074.	Plumbago Crucibles, No. 00	$0 30
2075.	Furnace Body	75
2076.	" " and Cover	1 10
2077.	Burner only	1 50
2078.	Stand, less burner	90

FOOT BLOWERS FOR ABOVE FURNACES—See Page 59.

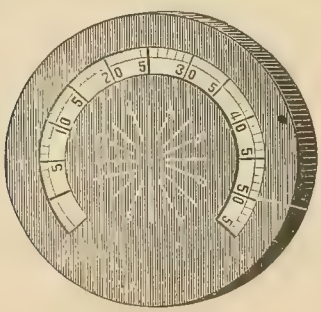


2079 to 2082.

Furnace Ladle with Detachable Handle.

No.		Each.
2079.	Ladle, 4¼ x 2¾ inches	$0 40
2080.	Ladle, 4⅜ x 2¾ inches	35
2081.	Ladle, 4 x 2⅝ inches	25
2082.	Handles, each	25

One handle will fit any ladle, and can be removed while it is on the fire. The prices of ladles and handles are, therefore, given separately.



2086

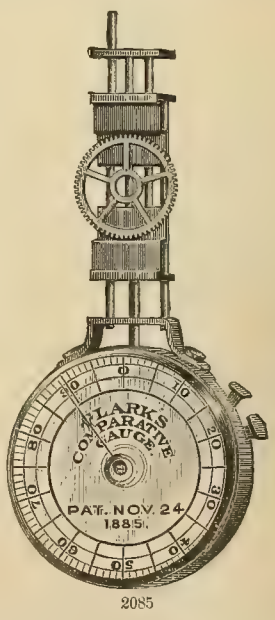
No. 2086. **Bottom's Hairspring Gauge,** (directions with gauge) .....each, $1 10



2087

No. 2087. **Wathier's Hairspring Gauge,** for American watches (directions with gauge) $1 25

DEGREE AND HAIRSPRING GAUGES.



2085

No.
2085. **Clark's Combination Gauge....$5 00**

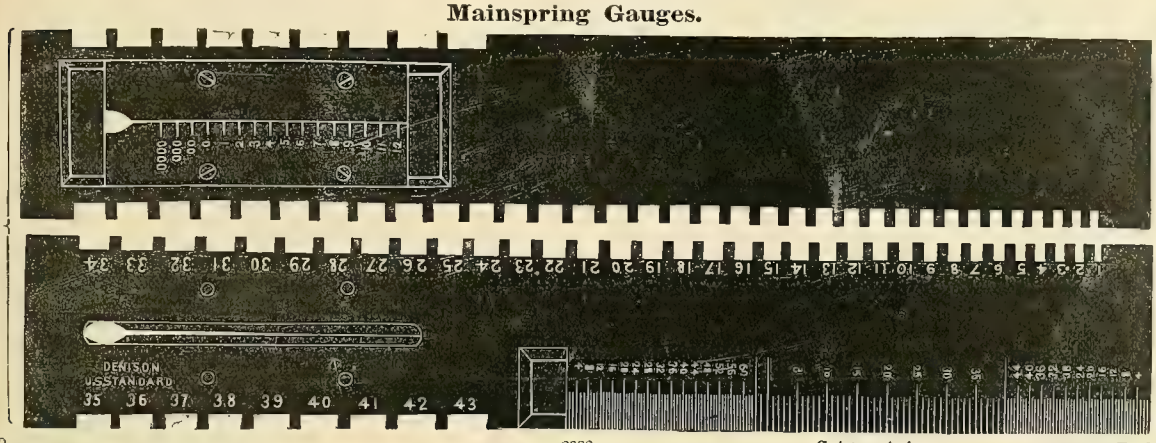
This gauge is divided into 1,000 parts of an inch for gauging from a hairspring to a mainspring and the height and depth of any article pertaining to a watch. It is also the best gauge in the market for hairsprings.

(Full instructions with gauge.)

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GAUGES.

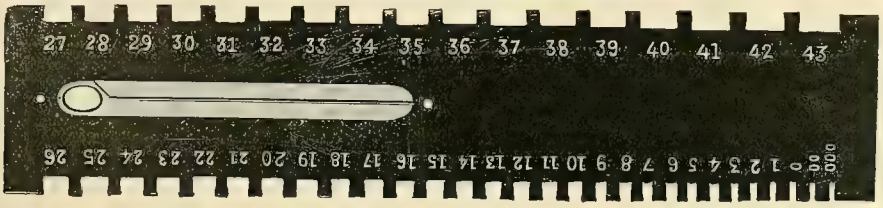
Mainspring Gauges.



Showing both sides of Gauge No. 2088.

No. 2088. Dennison's **Genuine "Standard"** Mainspring Gauge **with Steel Strength Gauge**.....$2.25

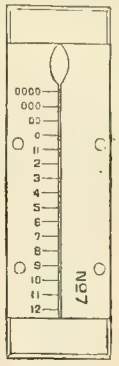
2088 Cut exact size. Each.



No. 2089. Imitation Dennison's Mainspring Gauge, **with** Steel Strength Gauge.....$ .40
2090. " " " " **without** Steel Strength Gauge..... .30

2089 to 2090 Each.

Dennison's Mainspring Strength Gauge.

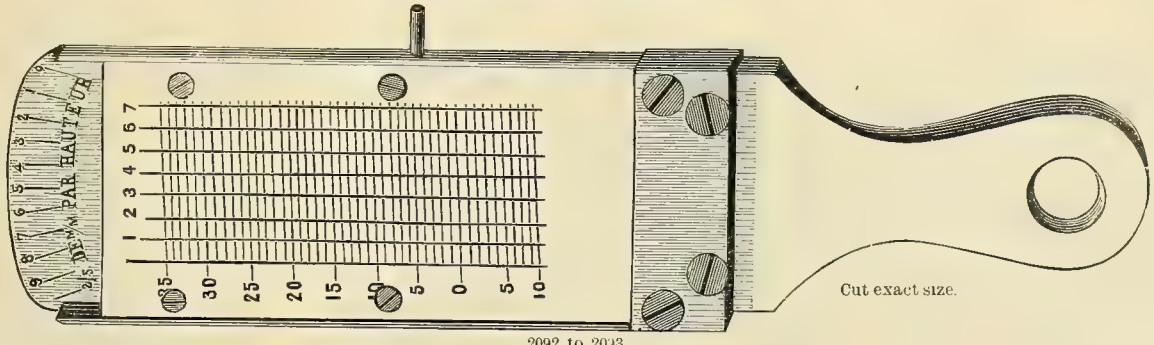


2091

No. 2091.....$1.40 Each.

This Gauge is very necessary to watchmakers who desire to keep the **correct standard strengths** of both **American** and **Swiss** Mainsprings. It is made from Stub's tempered steel and warranted hard. "The cheap imitation strength gauges are not correct."

GLASS GAUGES.

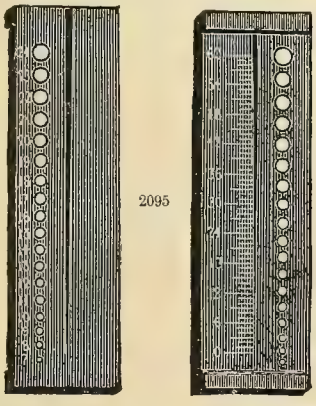


Cut exact size.

No. 2092. **Geneva Glass Gauge, with Height Gauge Combined**.....$1.75
2093. " " " **without** " " ..... .50

2092 to 2093 Each.

Jewel and Pivot Gauge.



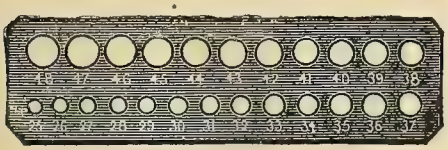
Cut shows reverse side for diameter of Jewels.

2095

Cuts are full size.

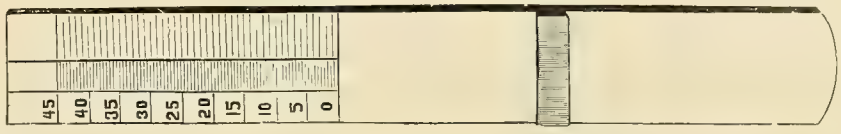
No. 2095.....Each, $ .75

Continuation of Jewel Gauge, No. 2095.



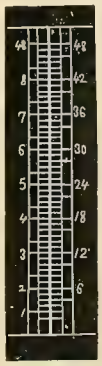
No 2096 Cut full size. Each.
2096 .....$ .60

Lunette Glass Gauge.



No. 2094.....$ .15 Each.

Pivot Gauge.



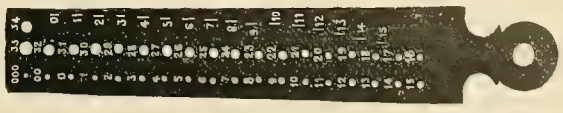
2097 Cut full size.

No. 2097.....$ .50 Each.

NOTE:

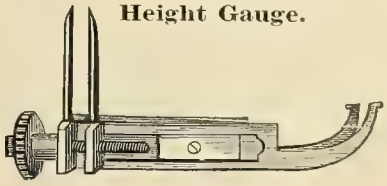
By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Cylinder Gauge.



No. 2098.....$ .85 2098 Each.

Height Gauge.



No. 2099.....$1.00
2100. Nickel Plated..... 1.25

2099 to 2100 Each.

A simple and neat contrivance for obtaining the requisite length of staffs, cylinders, pinions, etc., without taking the watch apart.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GAUGES—CONTINUED.

Fork and Roller Jewel Gauge.

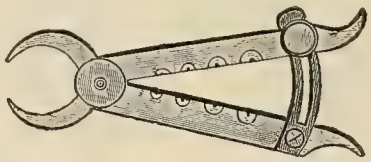


2101

No.	Each.
2101. Nickel Plated	$1.50

With this useful little tool the exact size of fork slot is gauged without taking down watch, at the same time the gauge opens the proper size for Ruby Pin required, making proper allowance for shake. An indispensable tool.

Barrel Arbor Gauge.

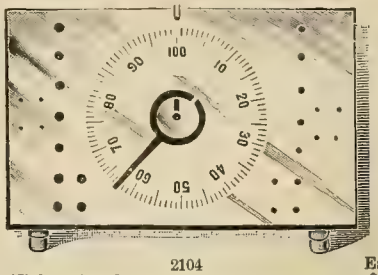


2102 to 2103

No.	Each.
2102	$ .35
2103. Nickel Plated	.50

Hairspring Stud Index and Screw Staff Combined,

For American Watches.



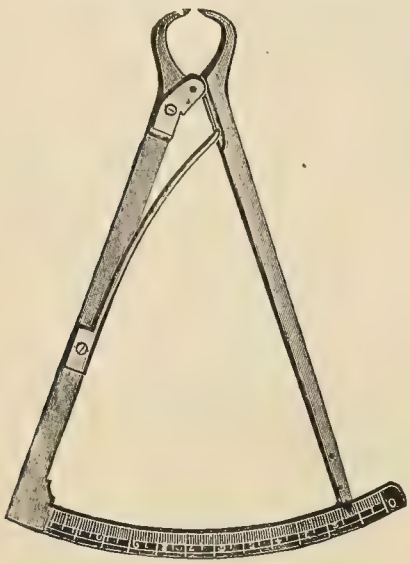
2104

No.	Each.
2104. Nickel Plated	$1.50

Index table and full directions with gauge.

DEGREE GAUGES.

Grossman's Degree Gauge.



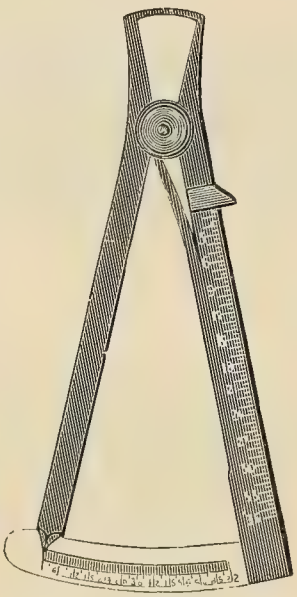
2105 Cut ½ size.

No.	Each.
2105	$1.75

This tool is especially adapted for taking the measure of staffs, pinions, etc., to be replaced. The distance between shoulders can be acurately measured to the one-twentieth of a millimeter. The spring on this gauge is so arranged that the pressure is no greater when it is wide open than when it is partly open. It opens twelve millimeters.

Degree Gauge,

with Projecting Jaw for Large Flat Surfaces.

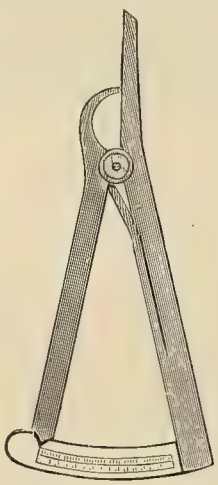


2106 to 2113

No.	Each.
2106. **Plain**	$ .40
2107. " Nickel Plated	.65
2108. **With Rule**	.50
2109. " " Nickel Plated	.75

WITH THUMB SET SCREW.

2110. **Plain**	$ .60
2111. " Nickel Plated	.85
2112. **With Rule**	.75
2113. " " Nickel Plated	1.00

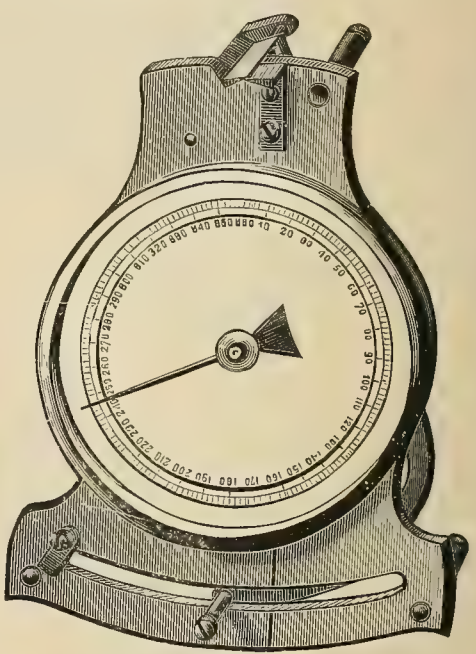


2115 to 2116

No.	Each.
2115	$ .75
2116. Nickel Plated	.90

Dial Degree Gauge,

Divided into 360°, in Morocco Case.



2117

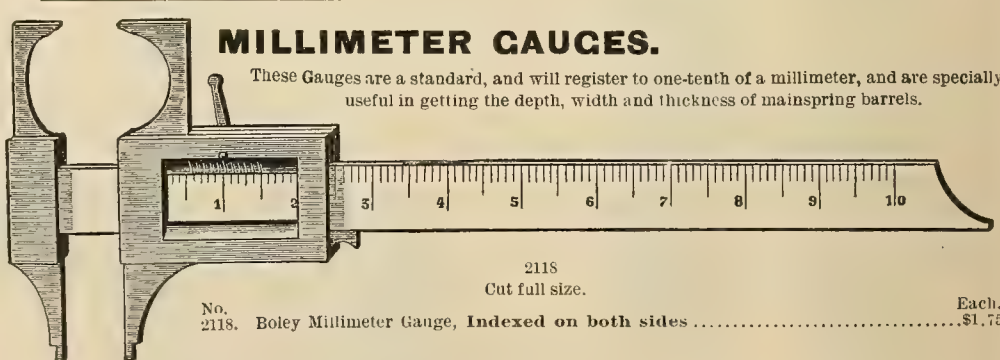
No.	Each.
2117	$4.00

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GREEN BROS.
Jewelers' Supplies,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

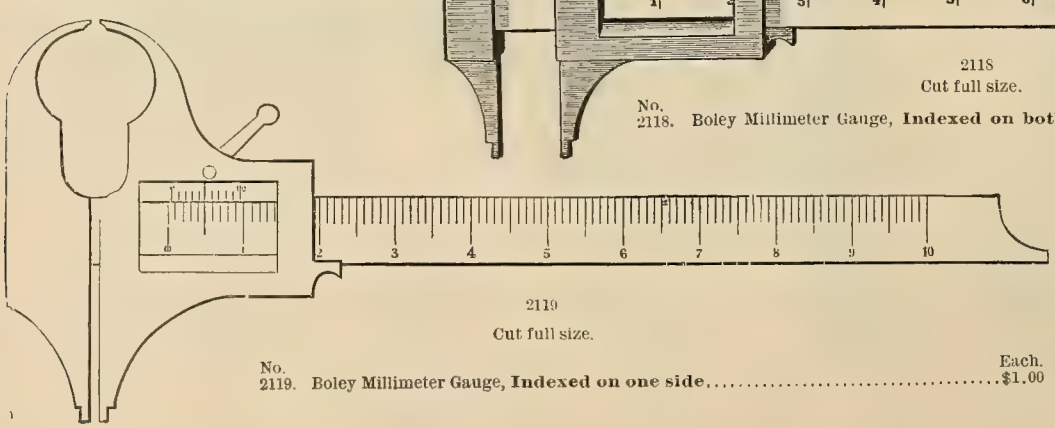
MILLIMETER GAUGES.

These Gauges are a standard, and will register to one-tenth of a millimeter, and are specially useful in getting the depth, width and thickness of mainspring barrels.



2118
Cut full size.

No.	Each.
2118. Boley Millimeter Gauge, **Indexed on both sides**	$1.75



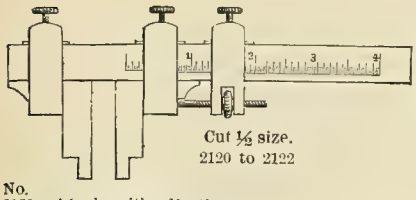
2119
Cut full size.

No.	Each.
2119. Boley Millimeter Gauge, **Indexed on one side**	$1.00

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations in this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **Number** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GAUGES—CONTINUED.

Micrometer Caliper Gauge.



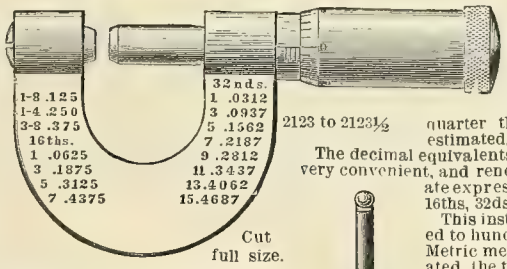
Cut ½ size.
2120 to 2122

This cut represents an improved tool for both outside and inside measure. The beam is nicely graduated, 64 on one side, 100 on the other.

For close work this is a reliable tool.

No.		Each.
2120.	4 inch, with adjusting screw	$4.00
2121.	4 " without " "	3.25
2122.	With hardened jaws, extra	1.00

Micrometer Caliper. English or Metric Measure.



2123 to 2123½
Cut full size.

The Caliper is shown full size in cut, and measures all sizes less than one-half inch. It is graduated to read to thousandths of an inch, but one half and one-quarter thousandths are readily estimated.

The decimal equivalents stamped on frame are very convenient, and render possible the immediate expression of readings, in 8ths, 16ths, 32ds and 64ths.

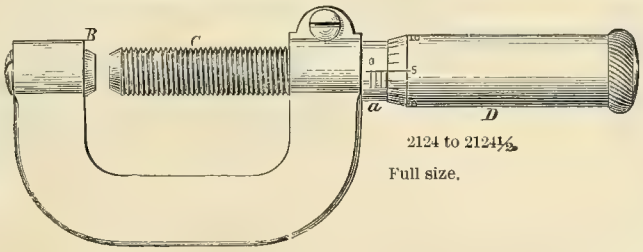
This instrument is also graduated to hundredths of a millimeter, Metric measure. When so graduated, the table of decimal equivalents is omitted.

No		Each.
2123		$4.50
2123½.	In Morocco Case,	5.00

Micrometer Caliper.

For all sizes less than one inch diameter, this Caliper will be found a reliable and convenient substitute for the Vernier Caliper, and will prove invaluable to jewelers, tool makers and to machinists engaged on small and fine work.

Being small and light it can be used as a pocket tool. Although graduated to read to thousandths of inches, half and quarter thousandths are readily obtained.



2124 to 2124½
Full size.

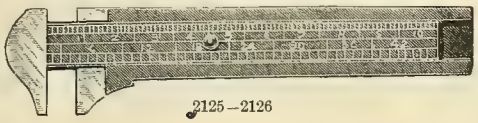
No.		Each.
2124		$4.50
2124½.	In Morocco Case,	5.00

Hairspring Gauge.



No.	2127	Each.
2127		$ .65
	Nickel Plated	.85

Millimeter and Line Gauge.



2125—2126

No.		Each.
2125.	Boxwood	$ .20
2126.	" Brass Tipped and well made	.65

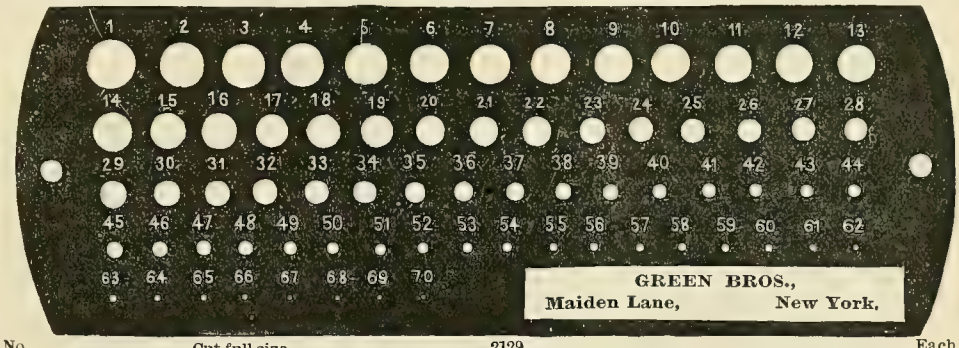
Standard Wire Gauge.



Cut full size.
2128

No.		Each.
2128.	Sizes, 5 to 36	$2.50

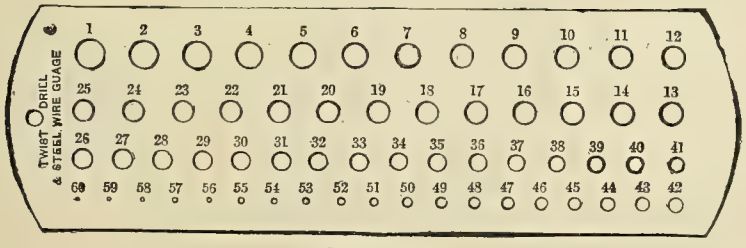
Standard Wire and Pinion Gauge.



No 2129 — Cut full size. — 2129 — Each. $1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

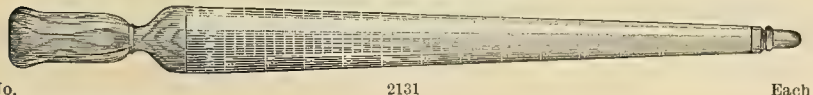
Standard Twist Drill Gauge.



Cut ¾ size.

No.	2130	Each.
2130		$2.25

Standard Ring Gauge.



No.	2131	Each.
2131.	Nickel Plated	$ .60

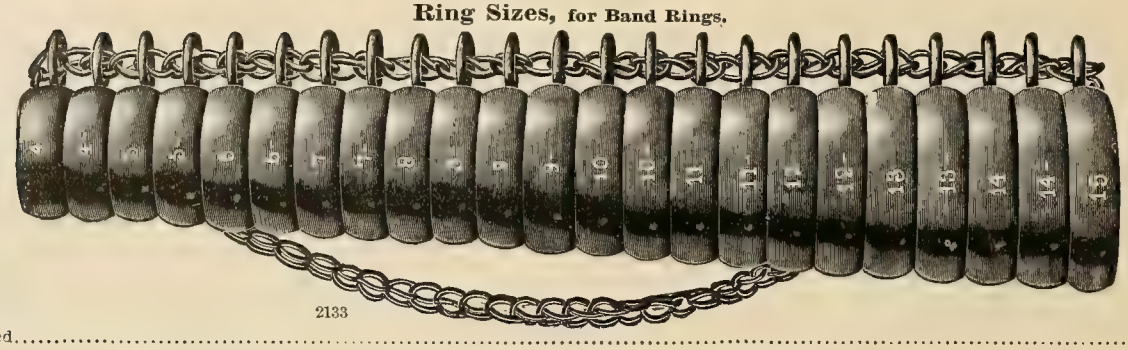


No.	2132	Per Set.
2132.	Nickel Plated	$ .80

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GAUGES—CONTINUED.

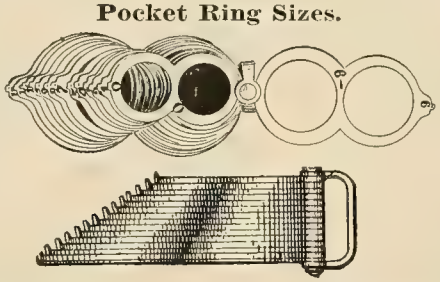
Ring Sizes, for Band Rings.



2133

No.		Each.
2133.	Nickel Plated	$1.50

Pocket Ring Sizes.



Cuts ½ size.

Open

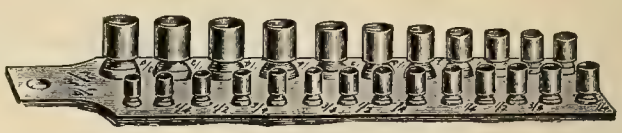
2134

Closed

No		Each.
2134.		$1.25

These Gauges are made of Aluminum and can be conveniently carried in the pocket. A Celluloid Memo Tablet to take down the size forms the base of gauge.

Standard Crown Gauge.

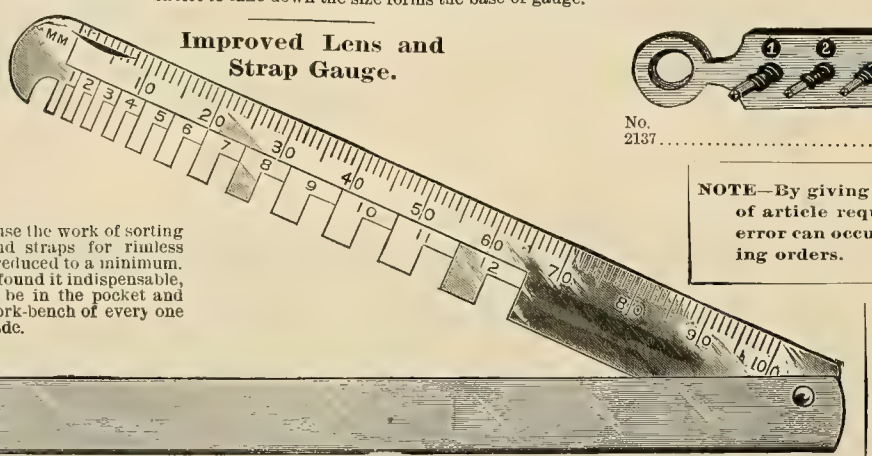


2135—2136

No.		Each.
2135.	Plain	$1.25
2136.	Nickel Plated	1.50

This newly introduced gauge enables watchmakers at a distance to order Crowns to exact size without sending case, by giving number of pipe.

Improved Lens and Strap Gauge.



By its use the work of sorting lenses and straps for rimless work is reduced to a minimum. We have found it indispensable, It should be in the pocket and on the work-bench of every one in the trade.

2139

No.		Each.
2139.	Improved Lens and Strap Gauge, in morocco case, nickel plated	$ .60

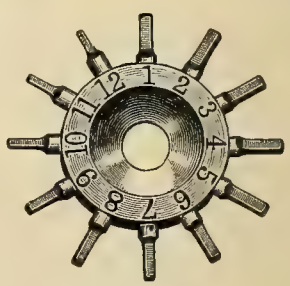
Watch Key Gauges.



2137

No.		Each.
2137.		$ .40

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



2138

No.		Each.
2138.		$ .40

Standard Large Wheel Gauges.



Cut exact and full size. 2140 to 2141 Cut shows one side of Wheel Gauge No. 2140, numbered 3 to 17¼. Reverse side is numbered 17½ to 23.

No.		Each.
2140.	Large Wheel Gauge in ¼ sizes, numbered on both sides 3 to 23	$2.75
2141.	" " " " ⅛ " " " " 3 " 17	3.75

GAUGES—CONTINUED.

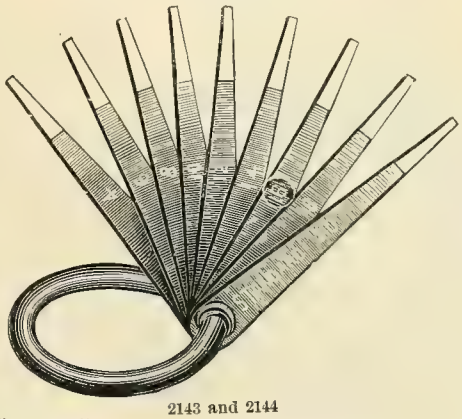
Standard Small Wheel Gauge.



2142

No.		Each.
2142		$ .90

Gold Testing Needles.



2143 and 2144

No.		Each.
2143.	Ordinary quality	$1.85
2144.	Best "Standard Guaranteed"	2.25

OPTICIANS' DIAMONDS FOR LENS AND GLASS CUTTING.

"QUALITY GUARANTEED."



2148

No.		Each.
2148		$5.00



2148A

No.		Each.
2148A		$7.00



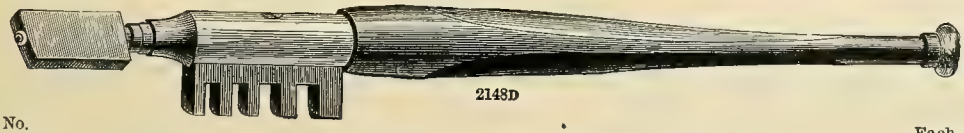
2148B

No.		Each.
2148B		$4.25



2148C

No.		Each.
2148C		$4.75



2148D

No.		Each.
2148D		$5.50

METAL GLASS CUTTER, with Revolving Wheel.

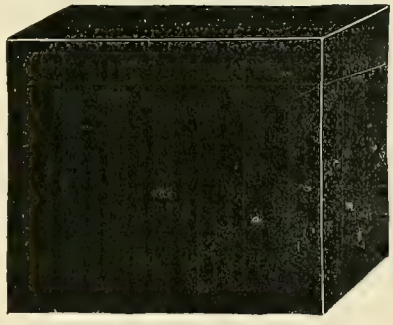


2148E

No		Each.	per doz.
2148E		$ .20	$2.00

GOLD TESTING STONES.

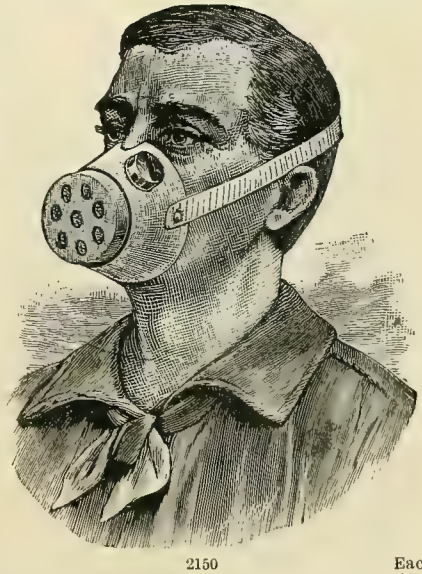
BEST QUALITY.



2145 to 2147

No.		Each.
2145.	Small	$ .25
2146.	Medium	.35
2147.	Large	.50

PATENT AUTOMATIC RESPIRATOR.



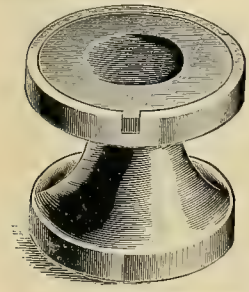
2150

No.		Each.
2150		$2.00

This is the most complete article ever offered for protecting the throat and lungs from dust, poisonous gases, and all other impurities, in places where persons are exposed and many times life endangered.

The Automatic Respirator is especially adapted for workmen in smelting and refining works, white lead corroding works, glass and blast furnaces, chemical, pulverizing, paint and color works, snuff factories, paper mills, etc. Parties engaged in dry crushing, grinding and polishing will find the Respirator invaluable. No better appliance can be used by feeders of grain threshing machines, keeping away the choking dust that disturbs breathing. In respiring, the air is all inhaled through a thin wet sponge or cotton, and expiring passes through an automatic valve in the side, so that breathing with the respirator is easy, allowing it to be worn constantly, without the least inconvenience. They are manufactured of the best white rubber. The sponge can be easily taken out, rinsed, and replaced in one minute. Every jeweler should use them.

After using awhile, by removing the sponge and rinsing, the wearer will readily be convinced of their great value when he sees what the sponge has absorbed.



OPTICIANS' ROTARY TABLE

FOR CUTTING LENSES.

The revolving table is used in conjunction with the Diamonds above around any templet, whereby the Diamond follows its cut, so essential in cutting ovals. It is an effective, cheap and easy mode for opticians to cut rough lenses.

No.	Each.
2148G	$5 50

OPTICIANS' DIAMOND DRILL.

For Frameless Lenses. "Quality Guaranteed."



2149

No		Each.
2149		$12.50

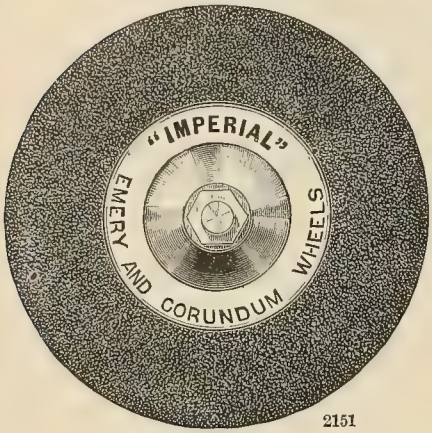
For Drilling Lathe, see No. 1538, page 79.

GREEN BROS.
6 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GRINDSTONES.

Carborundum Emery and Corundum Wheels.



2151

NOTE.—These wheels are made from selected material and contain **no impurities.** They are free cutting and **even tempered, free from dust and smell, and will not glaze or heat.**

WILL RUN WET OR DRY.

Emery Rub Stones, Bricks, Hones and Sticks.



2152

Price List of "Imperial" Emery and Corundum Wheels.

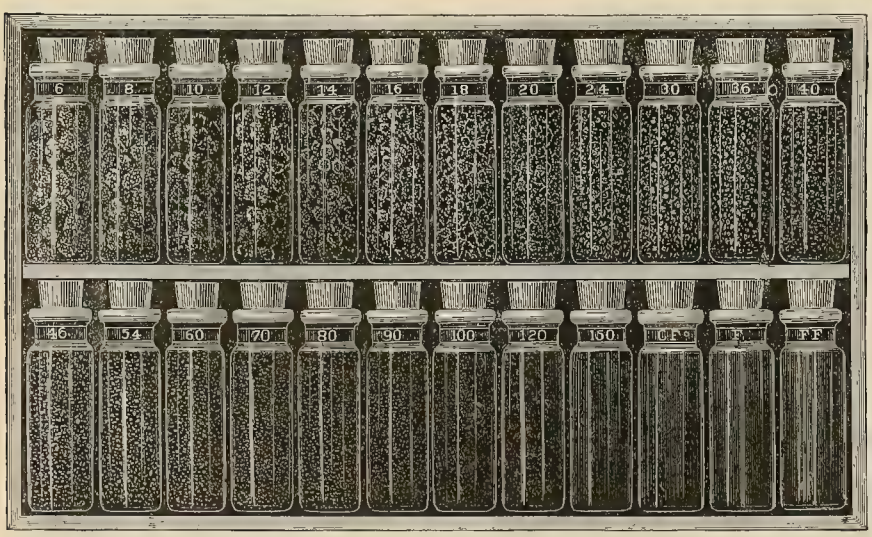
No. 2151

Diameter in Inches.	THICKNESS IN INCHES. ¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	Diameter in Inches.	Revolutions per Minute.
1	$ 30	$ 30	$ 30	$ 35	$ 40	$ 40	$ 45	$ 50	$ 55	$ 60	$ 65	$ 70	$ 75	$ 80	$ 85	$ 90	$ 95	$ 1 00	1	18,000
1½	40	40	40	45	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1½	14,000
2	50	50	50	55	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	2	10,000
2½	65	65	65	70	75	85	95	1 05	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95	2 05	2½	8,500
3	80	80	80	90	95	1 10	1 25	1 40	1 55	1 70	1 85	2 00	2 15	2 30	2 45	2 60	2 75	2 90	3	7,000
3½	95	95	95	1 05	1 15	1 35	1 55	1 75	1 95	2 15	2 35	2 55	2 75	2 95	3 15	3 35	3 55	3 75	3½	6,035
4	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 25	1 35	1 60	1 85	2 10	2 35	2 60	2 85	3 10	3 35	3 60	3 85	4 10	4 35	4 60	4	5,300
4½	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 40	1 55	1 85	2 15	2 45	2 75	3 05	3 35	3 65	3 95	4 25	4 55	4 85	5 15	5 45	4½	4,700
5	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 20	2 60	3 00	3 40	3 80	4 20	4 60	5 00	5 40	5 80	6 20	6 60	7 00	5	4,200
6	1 75	1 75	1 75	2 10	2 40	3 05	3 70	4 35	5 00	5 65	6 30	6 95	7 60	8 25	8 90	9 55	10 20	10 85	6	3,500
7	2 15	2 15	2 15	2 60	3 00	3 85	4 70	5 55	6 40	7 25	8 10	8 95	9 80	10 65	11 50	12 35	13 20	14 05	7	3,000
8	2 60	2 60	2 60	3 10	3 60	4 60	5 60	6 60	7 60	8 60	9 60	10 60	11 60	12 60	13 60	14 60	15 60	16 60	8	2,600
9	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 70	4 25	5 40	6 55	7 70	8 85	10 00	11 15	12 30	13 45	14 60	15 75	16 90	18 05	19 20	9	2,300
10	.....	3 65	3 65	4 35	5 00	6 35	7 70	9 05	10 40	11 75	13 10	14 45	15 80	17 15	18 50	19 85	21 20	22 55	10	2,100
12	.....	.....	4 60	5 50	6 35	8 10	9 85	11 60	13 35	15 10	16 85	18 60	20 35	22 10	23 85	25 60	27 35	29 10	12	1,750
14	.....	.....	6 25	7 35	8 45	10 65	12 85	15 05	17 25	19 45	21 65	23 85	26 05	28 25	30 45	32 65	34 85	37 05	14	1,500
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 85	13 70	16 55	19 40	22 25	25 10	27 95	30 80	33 65	36 50	39 35	42 20	45 05	47 90	16	1,300
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 25	17 00	20 75	24 50	28 25	32 00	35 75	39 50	43 25	47 00	50 75	54 50	58 25	62 00	18	1,150
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 25	24 75	29 25	33 75	38 25	42 75	47 25	51 75	56 25	60 75	65 25	69 75	74 25	20	1,050
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	31 00	37 00	43 00	49 00	55 00	61 00	67 00	73 00	79 00	85 00	91 00	97 00	22	950
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 00	36 00	43 00	50 00	57 00	64 00	71 00	78 00	85 00	92 00	99 00	106 00	113 00	24	850
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 00	51 00	59 00	67 00	75 00	83 00	91 00	99 00	107 00	115 00	123 00	131 00	26	775
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56 00	65 00	74 00	83 00	93 00	103 00	111 00	122 00	130 00	140 00	150 00	28	740
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 00	72 00	83 00	94 00	105 00	116 00	127 00	138 00	149 00	160 00	171 00	30	705
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95 00	110 50	126 00	141 50	157 00	172 50	188 00	203 50	219 00	234 50	250 00	36	520

Sizes of Emery Bricks.

No.	Size.			Each.
2152.	8 x 4	x 3	inches	$4.10
	8 x 4	x 2½	"	3.40
	8 x 4	x 2	"	2.70
	8 x 3	x 3	"	3.10
	8 x 3	x 2½	"	2.60
	8 x 3	x 2	"	2.00
	8 x 2	x 2	"	1.40
	8 x 2	x 1½	"	1.00
	8 x 2	x 1¼	"	.84
	8 x 2	x 1	"	.76
	8 x 1¾	x 1	"	.72
	4 x 4	x 3	"	2.05
	4 x 3	x 3	"	1.35
	4 x 3	x 2¼	"	1.30
	4 x 3	x 2	"	1.00
	4 x 2	x 2	"	.70
	7 x ¾	x ¾	"	.44
	7 x ⅝	x ⅝	"	.39
	7 x ½	x ½	"	.37
	7 x ⅜	x ⅜	"	.35
	8 x 1½	x ¾	"	.62
	6 x 1½	x 3	"	.75

Pure Turkish Emery.



2153 to 2155¾

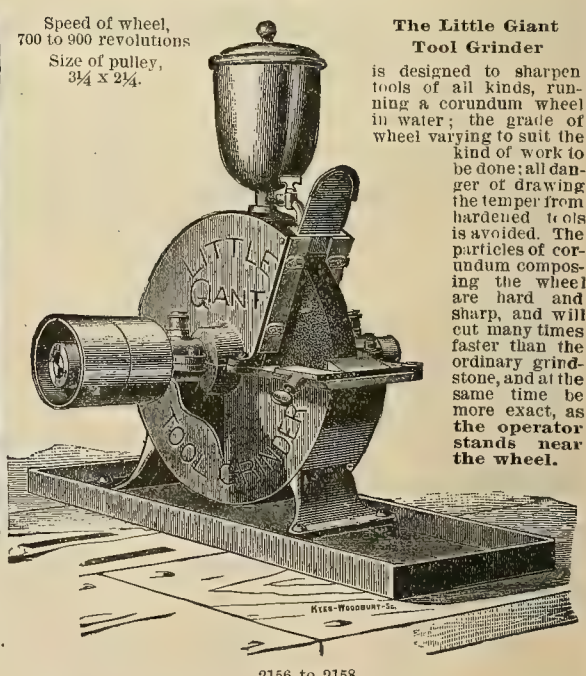
No.		GRAIN Nos. 4 to 46 incl'e.	GRAIN Nos. 54 to 180 incl'e.	FLOUR. C.F. F. & FF.
2153.	In Kegs of about 300 lbs. at	4½ cts. per lb.	5 cts. per lb.	3 cts. per lb.
2154.	½ " " 150 " " at	4¾ " "	5¼ " "	3¼ " "
2155.	¼ " " 75 " " at	5 " "	5½ " "	3½ " "
2155½.	10-lb Tin Cans, 10 in case	6 " "	6½ " "	5½ " "
2155¾.	10-lb less than 10	10 " "	10 " "	8 " "

Crocus same prices as the Fine Grain.

Corundum is also carried in stock in any quantity.

Little Giant Tool Grinder.

Speed of wheel, 700 to 900 revolutions
Size of pulley, 3¼ x 2¼.



The Little Giant Tool Grinder is designed to sharpen tools of all kinds, running a corundum wheel in water; the grade of wheel varying to suit the kind of work to be done; all danger of drawing the temper from hardened tools is avoided. The particles of corundum composing the wheel are hard and sharp, and will cut many times faster than the ordinary grindstone, and at the same time be more exact, as **the operator stands near the wheel.**

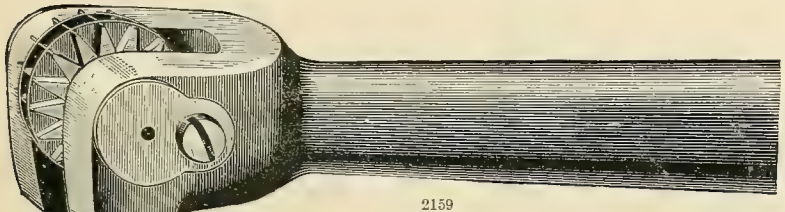
2156 to 2158

No.		Each.
2156.	10 x 1 inch Wheel, single or double pulleys	$25.00
2157.	10 x 2-inch Wheel, " "	30.00
2158.	Countershaft, extra	12.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Emery Wheel Dresser.

For Truing, Shaping, Sharpening and removing Glaze from Solid Emery and Corundum Wheels Running at Full Speed.



2159



2160

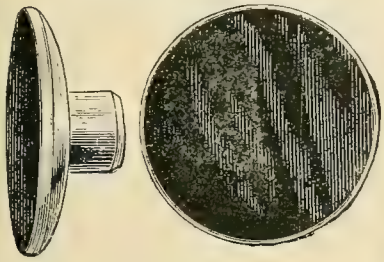
No.		Each.
2159.	Patent Emery Wheel Dresser (two sets of cutters)	$2.50
2160.	Extra Cutters, per set	.50

This tool is a simple and inexpensive device, designed to take the place of the expensive Diamond Tool; while it does the work in a more perfect and satisfactory manner, it leaves the Emery Wheel *sharp* and in the best possible condition for cutting.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Hammond Wheel.

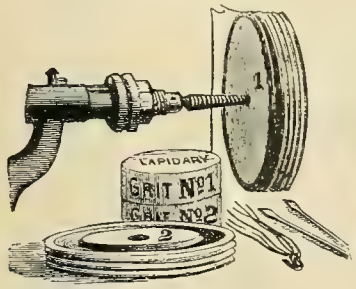
For Grinding Watch Glasses, Spectacle Lenses, Pebbles, etc.



No.	2165	Each.
2165		$ .75

Lapidary Set.

For Glass, Lense and Pebble Polishing and Drilling, etc.



No	2166	Each.
2166		$1.25

Grindstones in Iron Frame.

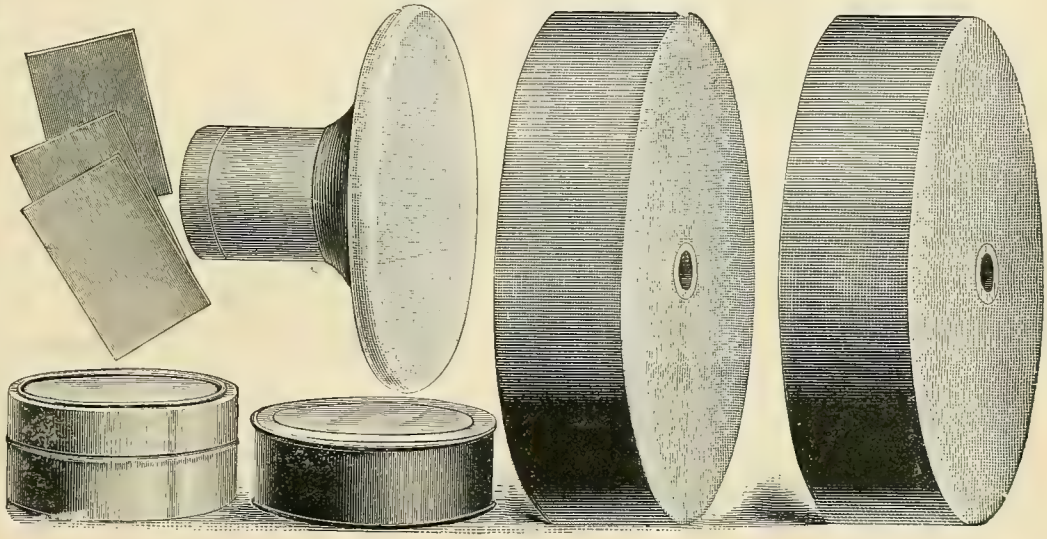
With Crank. **"Best Quality."**



2161 to 2164

No.		Each.	No.		Each.
2161.	**6 inch**	$ .75	2163.	**10 inch**	$1.35
2162.	**8** "	1.00	2164.	**12** "	1.75

Optician's Grindstone Outfit.



2067

No.
2067. This combination comprises a complete outfit for the use of the general optician and jeweler, for grinding and fitting lenses or trimming watch crystals, as well as setting stones. The entire outfit is packed in a well-made mahogany box, with hinge, cover, and partitioned off to hold the various parts. Always ready for use. Price, as shown above, $5.00

NOTE.—Full directions accompany each box.

OPTICIANS' GRINDSTONES, WITH METAL CENTRE.

"Guaranteed to run perfectly true without redressing."

NOTE—Care should be taken in ordering and in stating exact size of hole required, as these stones being made to order cannot be exchanged.



2168 to 2170

No. 2168. Fine Grain Grindstones for Polishing Lenses, etc. Made of the finest Creig-leith.

Diameter.	Width. ¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾ ins.
3 inch	$2.25	2.40	2.60	2.80	3.00
4 "	2.65	2.85	3.05	3.25	3.50
5 "	3.00	3.20	3.40	3.60	3.80
6 "	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	5.30
8 "	5.20	5.40	5.60	5.80	6.00
10 "	6.00	6.20	6.40	6.60	6.80
14 "	....	....	9.35	....	....
16 "	....	....	10.67	....	....
24 "	....	....	....	20.00	24.00
30 "	....	....	....	....	28.00
36 "	....	....	....	....	....

No. 2169. Medium Grain Grindstones for Grinding Lenses and Tools.

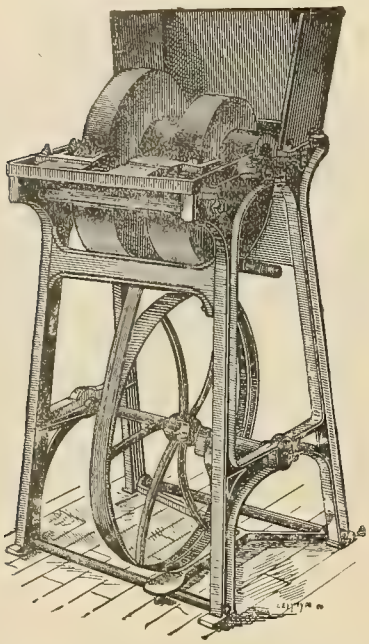
Diameter.	Width. ¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2½	3½	4 ins.
3 inch	$1.25	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	....	....	....
4 "	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.75	....	....	....
5 "	1.75	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	....	....	....
6 "	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	....	....	....
8 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10 "	....	3.00	3.75	3.85	4.00	....	....	....
14 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16 "	....	....	....	....	....	5.50	....	....
24 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	8.00	8.50
30 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
36 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	20.00	....

No. 2170. Coarse Grain Grindstones for Pebbles, etc.

Diameter.	Width. ¾	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2½	3½	4 ins.
3 inch	$1.10	1.15	1.20	1.30	....	....	....	....
4 "	1.30	1.35	1.40	1.50	....	....	....	....
5 "	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	....	....	....	....
6 "	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	....	....	....	....
8 "	2.10	2.20	2.50	2.60	....	....	....	....
10 "	2.30	2.40	2.60	2.80	....	....	....	....
14 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16 "	....	....	....	....	....	3.50	....	....
24 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	6.50	7.00
30 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	11.00	....
36 "	....	....	....	....	....	....	16.50	....

GRINDSTONES—*Continued.*

Opticians' Grinding and Polishing Lathe



2174

Carrying two Stones at one time. Water Cover and Rests and Guard Belt.

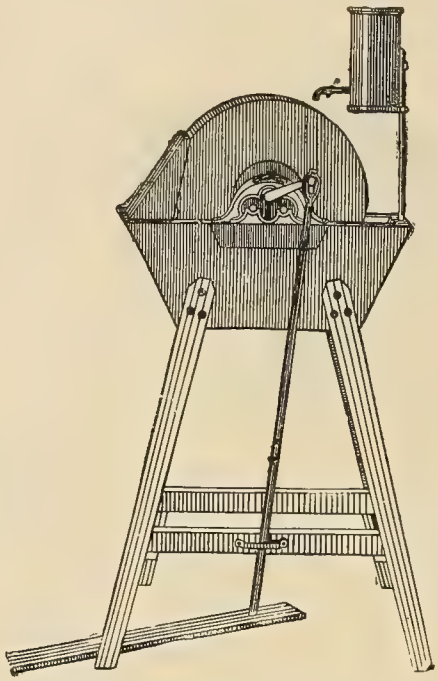
OPTICIANS' OUTFIT COMPLETE.

Weighs, exclusive of stones, 235 pounds.
Size of Grindstone, 16 x 2½ to 3 inches.
Size of Polishing Stone, 14 x 1 to 1¼ inches.
Shipping weight, about 300 pounds.

No. 2174. Price, net cash. $47 50

A smooth-running machine to grind and fit successfully Spectacle Glasses, without the use of steam, is almost a necessity in every large jeweler's or optician's repair shop, but to run by foot-power, especially the hard Polishing Stone, requires a high speed and smoothness in running gear not so far attained by any hand or foot-power machine in the market, and such speed and smoothness can only be attained for foot-power with fly-wheel and belt and good machine work, and therefore not very cheaply. To avoid delay, trouble and expense, stones for such machines should be interchangeable, and be of the grade shown by the experience of many opticians to be the best. Your attention is invited to this machine, which we think covers the above points, as well as the additional ones of durability (being all iron) and cleanliness; the running gear, the operator and the floor being all thoroughly protected from splashing. Opticians will, we think, find, on consulting those who have gotten up machines of their own, that the price asked is a reasonable one. New stones, fitting readily, can be purchased to take the place of those worn out.

Pebble Grindstone.



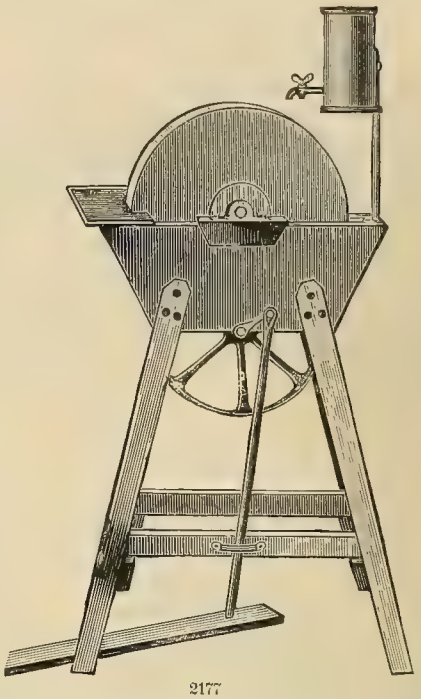
No. 2175, 2176.

2175. Finest quality Pebble Grindstone, on stand; size of stone, 16 x 3; complete as in cut.....$8 50

2176. Finest quality, Pebble Grindstone, on stand; size of stone, 18 x 3; complete as in cut.....$9 50

Creig-Leith Grindstone.

For smoothing and polishing lenses.



2177

No. 2177. Finest quality Creig-Leith Grindstone, on stand; size of stone, 14 x 1¼..... ....$30 00

This is mounted on a heavy stand, with fly-wheel and trough complete.

Shipping weight, 135 to 150 pounds.

HAIRSPRING COLLET WRENCH.



2201

No. 2201. Hairspring Collet Wrench, nickel-plated, size of illustration.....each, 20c

For turning collet of hairspring when repairing, or putting the watch on beat.

HAIRSPRING COLLET REMOVERS.



2202

No. 2202. Hairspring Collet Removers, nickel-plated.....each, 25c

BROACH HANDLES.



2210

No. 2210. Handles for Broaches, Rosewood, tapered; length 3 inches, doz., 50c; 4 inches, 60c; 5 inches.....70c



No. 2211, 2212.

2211. Handles for Broaches, Applewood, length 3 in., doz., $0 25
2212. " " " Ebony, " 3 in., " 30



No. 2213, 2214.

2213. Handles for Broaches, Ebony, side screw, length 3 inches.....each, 10c
2214. Handles for Broaches, Pinion Wire, side screw, length 3 inches.....each, 10c



2215

No. 2215. Handles for Broaches, Rosewood, adjustable, screw head; size of illustration.....each, 10c



2216

No. 2216. Handles for Broaches, **Steel**, adjustable jaw; cut full size..... each, 20c

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FILE HANDLES, HAMMER HANDLES AND HAMMERS.—(See also pages 148 and 205.)



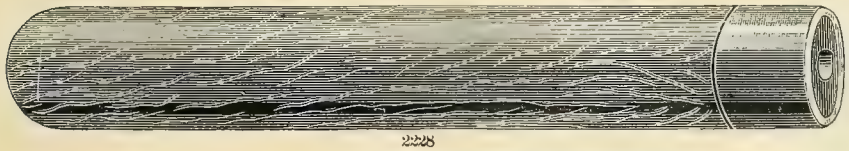
2220

No.		Doz.	Each.
2220.	Handles, for Pivot Files, Applewood, with long Ferrules, for Wax	$0 35	$0 05
2221.	Handles, for Pivot Files, Ebony, with long Ferrules, for Wax	50	08



2224

No.		Doz.	Each
2224.	Handles, File, Apple, about ¼ in. diameter,	$0 30	$0 05
2225.	" " Rosew'd, " ¼ "	50	06



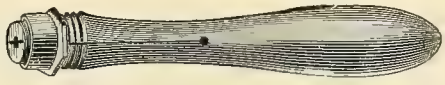
2228

No.		Doz.	Each.
2228.	Handles, File, Apple, ⅜, ½, ⅝ in. diam.	$0 30	$0 05
2229.	" " " ¾, 1 in. diam.	50	08
2230.	" " Rosew'd, ⅜, ½, ⅝ in. diam.	60	8



2231

No.		Doz.	Each.
2231.	Handles, File, Apple, ¾, ½, ⅝ inch diameter	$0 30	$0 05
2232.	" " " ¾, 1 inch diameter	50	08
2233.	" " Rosewood, ⅜, ½, ⅝ inch diameter	75	10



2236

No. 2236. Handles, File, Boxwood, adjustable, with Brass Screw Cap, small and large. . . . . each, 15c

HAMMER HANDLES.



No.		Doz.	Each.
2241.	Handle, Hammer, Applewood, small and medium	$0 30	$0 05
2242.	" " " large	50	08
2245.	Handle, Hammer, Ebony, assorted sizes	$1 00	$0 10
2248.	" " " Round, for Chasing Hammer		20

HAMMERS.



2262

Hammer-heads.

No.		Each.
2250.	**Swiss, Round Face,** sizes, A, B	$0 20
2251.	" " " " C, D, E	15
2252.	" " " " F, G, H, I	12
2253.	" **Flat** " " A, B	20
2254.	" " " " C, D, E	15
2255.	" " " " F, G, H, I	12
2256.	**Stubs', Round** " " A, B	55
2257.	" " " " C, D, E	45

No.		Each.
2258.	**Stubs', Round Face,** sizes F, G, H, I	$0 40
2259.	" **Flat** " " A, B	50
2260.	" " " " C, D, E	40
2261.	" " " " F, G, H, I	35
2262.	" " " " A, B, with handles,	60
2263.	" " " " C, D, E, "	50
2264.	" " " " F, G, H, I, "	45

Nickel-plating any of above, 15c extra.



2266 to 2268.

No.		Each.
2266.	**Stubs', Flat Face,** size A, B	$0 55
2267.	" " " " C, D, E	45
2268.	" " " " F, G, H, I	40

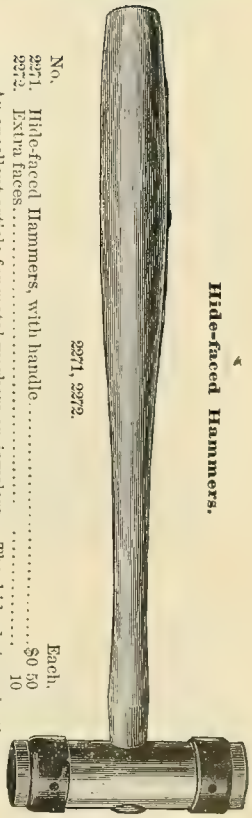


2269



2270

No.		Each.
2269.	**Stubs', Chasing,** 1 flat and 1 round end, 1½, 2, 2½ ounce,	$0 65
2270.	" " " " " " " "	80



Hide-faced Hammers.

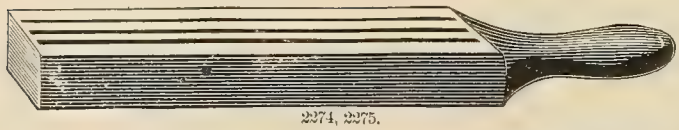
No.		Each.
2271.	Hide-faced Hammers, with handle	$0 50
2272.	Extra faces	10

An excellent article for metal workers or jewelers. The hide being elastic prevents the work from being injured. The old heads are easily removed and new ones inserted.

2271, 2272.

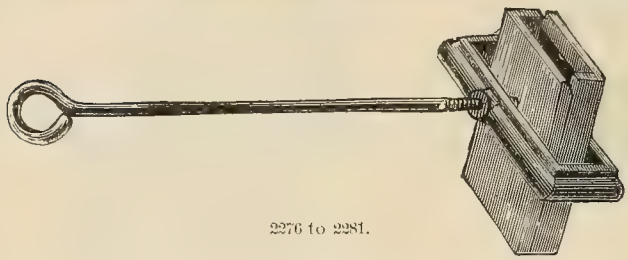
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

INGOTS.



2274, 2275.

No.		Each.
2274.	Ingots, open bar, three unplaned spaces, 10¼ inches long by ¼, ⅜, ¾ inch wide; and on reverse side, half round groove, 9½ inches long and 1¼ inch wide	$1 25
2275.	Ingot, same as above, planed grooves	2 15



2276 to 2281.

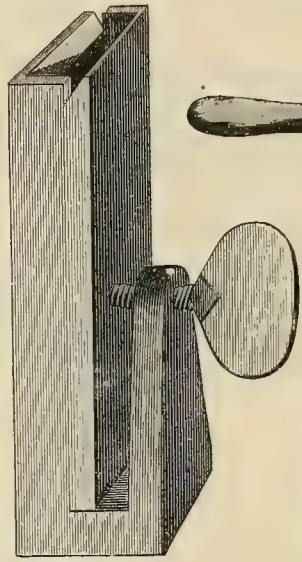
Ingots, adjustable as to width (sliding and separable), planed smooth, with screw handle.

No.								
2276.	Will take a plate	¼	in. thick,	3¾	in. long,	0 to 1¾	in. wide	$2 15
2277.	"	"	⅛	"	4¾	"	0 to 1¼	"	2 25
2278.	"	"	$\frac{3}{16}$	"	$5\frac{3}{8}$	"	0 to 2¼	"	3 00
2279.	"	"	¼	"	7	"	0 to 1¾	"	4 00
2280.	"	"	⅛	"	7	"	0 to 3	"	5 00
2281.	Same construction, one side grooved for half round wire, 5 in. long, $\frac{3}{16}$, ¼, $\frac{5}{16}$, and ⅜ in. wide							2 50

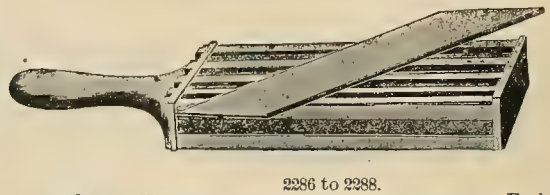
Ingots, sliding and upright, with thumb-screw.

2282.	Inside space, 2½	in. high,	3	in. wide,	1/16 or $\frac{3}{16}$	in. thick	$2 00
2283.	"	4½	"	3	"	⅛, $\frac{3}{16}$, or ¼	in. thick	2 75
2284.	"	6	"	3	"	$\frac{3}{16}$, ¼, or $\frac{5}{16}$	"	3 50

Ingots, improved and adjustable, finished smooth.



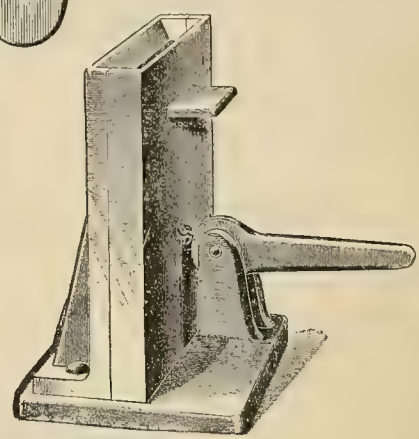
2282 to 2284



2286 to 2288.

No.		Each.
2286.	Ingot Mould, plain grooves, 3 grooves,	$2 15
2287.	" " " 4 "	2 50
2288.	" " " 6 "	3 00

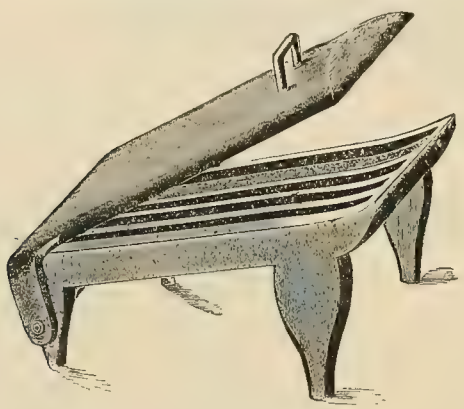
Upright Sliding Ingot.



2293 to 2295.

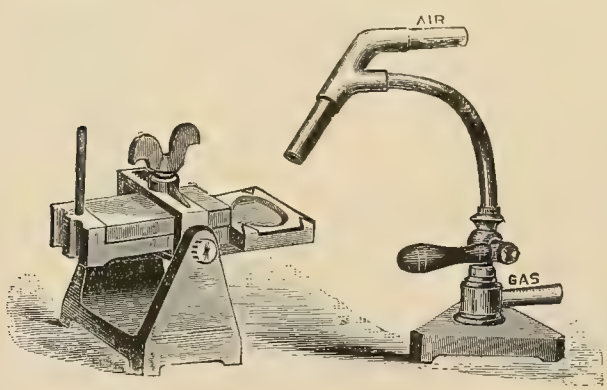
No.						Each.
2293.	No. 1, 3	in. high,	2¾	in. wide,	⅛ and $\frac{3}{16}$	in. thick	$2 00
2294.	" 2, 4½	"	2¾	"	⅛, $\frac{3}{16}$ and ¼	in. thick	2 50
2295.	" 3, 6	"	2¾	"	⅛, 1/16	" ¼	"	3 00

The bodies of these ingots are well made of close gray iron; the lever, of malleable iron; the inside surfaces are milled perfectly smooth and coated with a compound to prevent the metal adhering to them. They are adjustable sideways so that any width of metal, from 2¾ inches down, can be cast. In ordering, give number of ingot and thickness of same.



2289

No. 2289. Ingot Mould, with 4 plain grooves $4 60

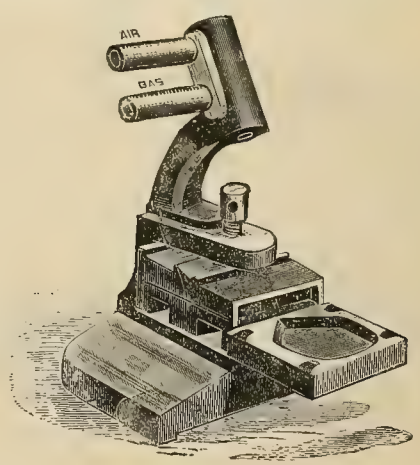


2296. Style 8. 2297. Style 8*a*.

Melting Arrangement.

With this apparatus a sound 2-ounce ingot of gold or silver can be moulded in two minutes. A crucible of moulded carbon is supported by a sheet-iron shoulder plate, which is clamped to an ingot mould by a screw which swivels in the U-shaped cast-iron stand. The metal to be melted is placed in the crucible, and the flame of the blow-pipe directed on it until it is perfectly fused. The waste heat serves to make the ingot mould hot, and the whole is tilted over by means of the upright handle at the back of the mould. No flux should be used with the Carbon Crucibles.

No.		
2296.	Style 8, Melting Arrangement, with wire and plate moulds	$3 25
2297.	" 8*a*, Blowpipe	2 25
2298.	Wire Moulds	1 25
2299.	Plate Moulds	1 25
2300.	Extra Carbon Crucibles, without slides, for 8 or 8D. .....dozen,	1 00
	" " with " " " "	1 75



2301

New Melting Arrangement.

For melting up to three ounces of gold or silver rapidly, without the use of a furnace. For coal gas only. In this arrangement the two parts of the ingot mould slide on each other, to enable ingots of any width to be cast, and the blowpipe is part of the rocking stand. When the metal is melted in the shallow crucible of compressed charcoal, tilt the whole apparatus over so as to fill the ingot mould. A sound ingot can be obtained in about two minutes. Thousands of the old pattern are in use, and this arrangement is far superior to any furnace for small work. Very bulky scrap should be run into a mass in one of the moulded carbon blocks before being placed in the crucible. The No. 9 Blower should be used with the 8D Melting Arrangement.

No.		
2301.	Style 8D, Melting Arrangement	$3 00
2302.	Ingot Mould, if ordered separately	1 25
2303.	Extra Carbon Crucibles, without slides .....dozen,	2 00
2304.	" " with " "	3 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELING TOOLS.

JEWEL BEZEL OPENER AND BURNISHER.



2307

No. 2307. Jewel Bezel Opener and Burnisher, in two sizes,.....each, 75c

JEWEL-SETTING OPENER.



2310

No. 2310. Jewel-Setting Opener; made in four sizes; No. 0 is the smallest and No. 3 the largest.....each, 40c

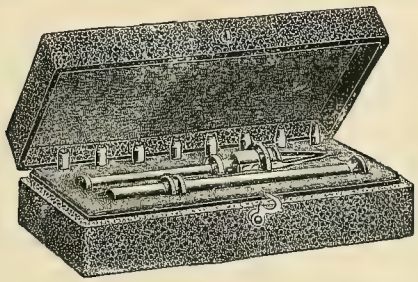
JEWEL BURNISHER.



2311. (Cut ⅔ size.)

No. 2311. Extra quality Jewel Burnisher, polished handle.....35c

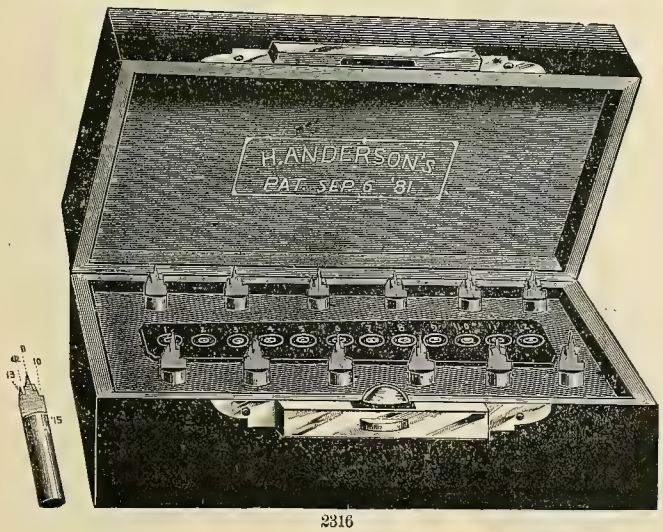
CROSBY'S IMPROVED JEWEL-SETTING TOOLS.



2312

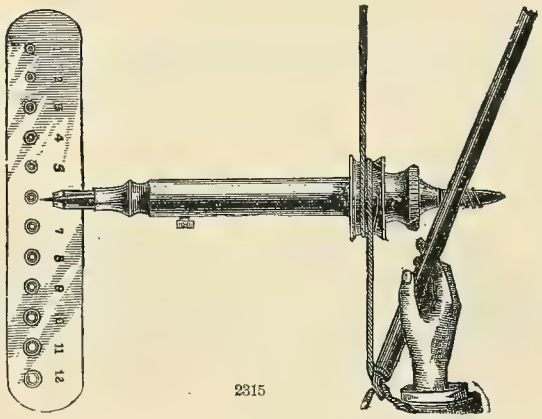
No. 2312. Crosby's Improved Jewel-Setting Tools, in morocco case, consisting of Setting Opener, eight double-end concave Burnishers, with Holder, for cleaning settings, and six Diamond Broaches.....set, complete, $1 35

ANDERSON'S JEWEL-SETTING CUTTERS.



2316

JEWEL-SETTING CUTTER, WITH GAUGE.



2315

No. 2315. Jewel-Setting Cutter, with Gauge, best quality, in case.....$1 25

Directions.—The jewel to beset is first tried in a gauge having a series of settings graduated in twelve sizes. Then the setting in which it fits properly is used for getting the jaws of the cutter in position, when they will cut a setting of identically the same size. The whole thing, with a good tool, is so quickly, neatly and surely done that it is a pleasure to set jewels with this tool.

No. 2316. Anderson's Jewel-Setting Cutters, in set of 12, for use in American lathe. In ordering, please state make of lathe and number of wire chuck to which the cutters shall be fitted. Set, in morocco case.....$3 50

BENCH OR POCKET KNIVES.



2320, 2321. (Cut ⅔ size.)

No.

2320. Bench Knives, rosewood handle, extra fine finish, Stubs' steel blade..$0 38

2321. " " " " " steel blade..... 25



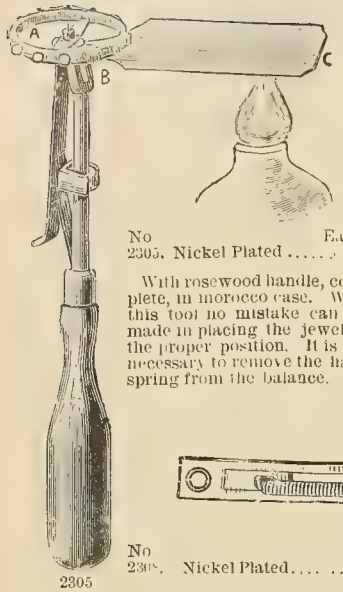
2322. (Cut ⅔ size.)

No. 2322. Bench or Pocket Knives, with German Silver Case Opener combined.....30c

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELING TOOLS—CONTINUED.

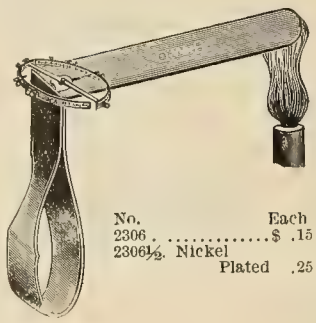
Ruby Pin Setters.



2305

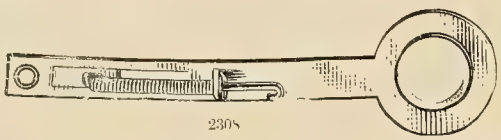
No. Each.
2305. Nickel Plated ..... .50

With rosewood handle, complete, in morocco case. With this tool no mistake can be made in placing the jewel in the proper position. It is not necessary to remove the hair spring from the balance.



2306 to 2306½

No. Each
2306 .....$ .15
2306½. Nickel Plated .25



2308

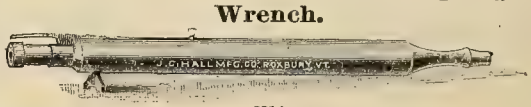
No. Each.
2308. Nickel Plated.....$ .25



2313

No. Each.
2313. Logan's Ruby Pin Seller, Nickel Plated.....$ .75

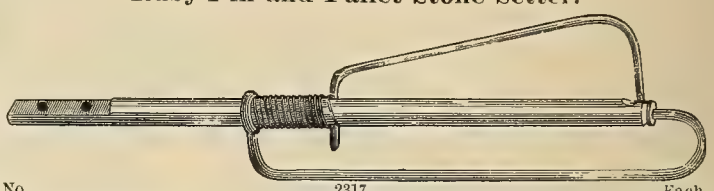
Combined Ruby Pin Setter and Hairspring Collet Wrench.



2314

No. Each.
2314. Nickel Plated.....$ .75

Ruby Pin and Pallet Stone Setter.



2317

No. Each.
2317. Nickel Plated.....$ .50

Pallet Stone Adjuster.



2318

No. Each.
2318. Nickel Plated.....$ .50
For holding and protecting Pallets while heating cement to adjust the stone.

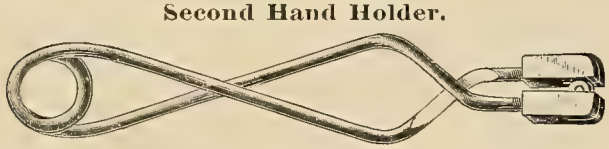
Watch Jewel Holder.



2319

No. Each.
2319.....$ .50

Combination Jewel Holder, Ruby Pin Setter and Second Hand Holder.



2323

No. Each.
2323.....$ .25

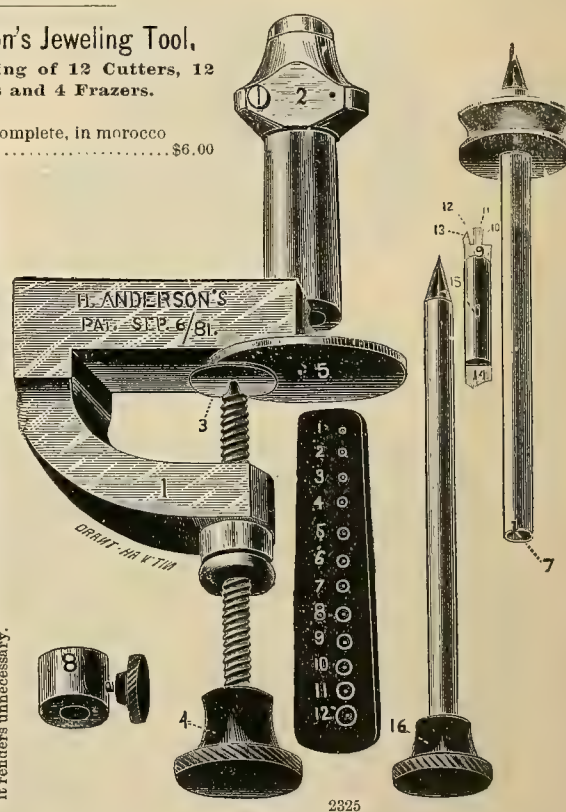
Supplies a long felt want. The only tool made that holds jewels perfectly tight while brushing or pegging out holes. With it Ruby Pins can be set perfectly true and without removing table or hair spring. By placing second hand in slot, the tool will grip the pipe and hold it secure while broaching out hole.

Anderson's Jeweling Tool,

Consisting of 12 Cutters, 12 Burnishers and 4 Frazers.

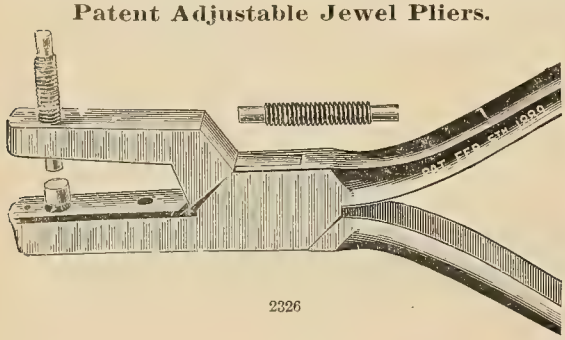
No.
2325. Price, complete, in morocco case $6.00

This tool, in its action approaches as near the perfection of lathe work as can be done with stationary work and movable cutters, while it gives results in no way inferior. By using in their manufacture, machinery capable of great precision of adjustment, the cutters, burnishers, frazers and gauges are made perfect duplicates, and can be ordered singly, should they need replacing, without requiring any fitting or adjustment. All we ask is that the trade will give this tool a fair trial, as the saving of time more than pays for the tool, even with those who have the finer and more expensive tools at their command, while its cost is much less than that of the cheap tools, which it renders unnecessary.



2325

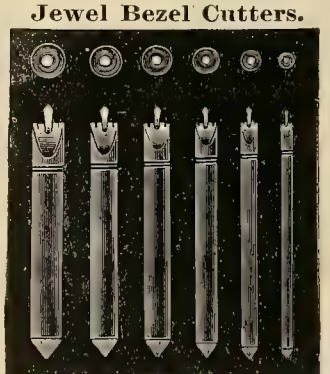
Patent Adjustable Jewel Pliers.



2326

No. Each.
2326.....$1.00
This Pliers will be found very useful for removing and replacing American Balance Jewels without marring the settings.

Jewel Bezel Cutters.

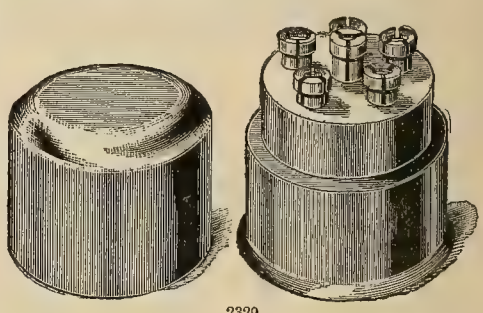


2327 to 2328

No.
2327. Set of 6.....$1.50
2328. " " " tapered to fit Tailstock, 2.00
Made of tempered steel, hardened and ground.
In ordering state name and size of lathe.

Jewel Chucks.

See also Lathe Attachments.



2329

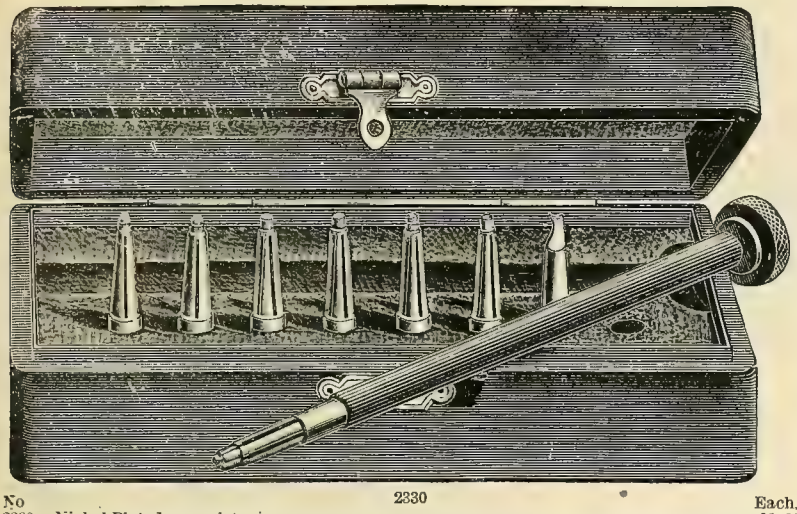
No. Each. per set of 6.
2329.....$ .75 $4.00

These Chucks will hold balance or endstone settings true and firm, and that can be used for polishing or enlarging holes. They can be used in all American lathes.
In ordering state name and size of lathe.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

JEWELING TOOLS—CONTINUED.

Adjustable Jeweling Tool.

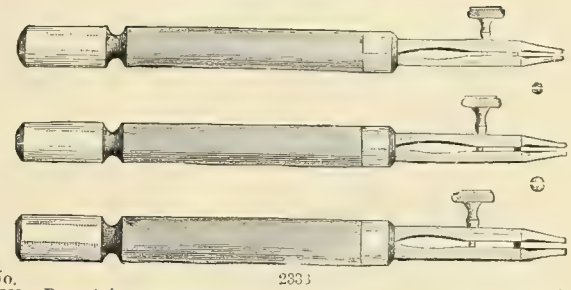


2330

No. 2330. Nickel Plated, complete, in morocco case ..... Each. $1.50

This tool consists of 4 jewel setting openers, 3 jewel setting closers and 1 cutter for removing the burr from settings. Can be used in lathe, if desired.

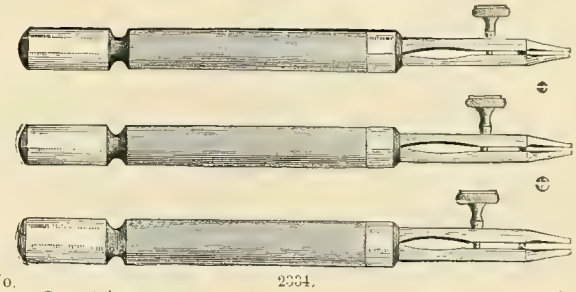
Jewel Bezel Openers.



2333

No. 2333. Per set, in morocco case $1.25

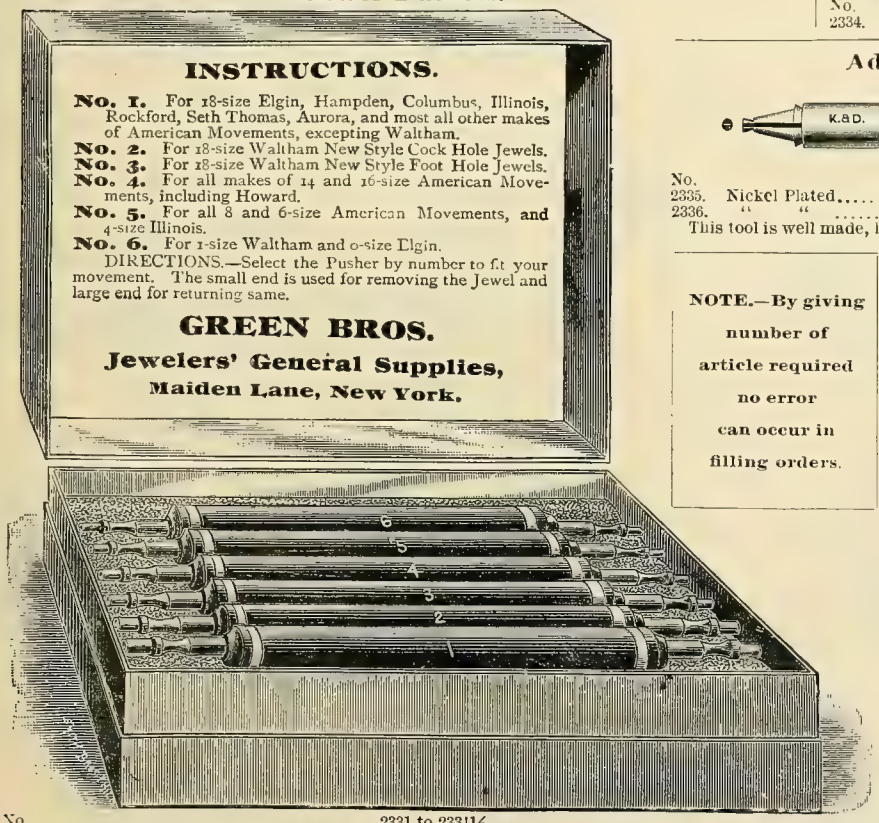
Jewel Bezel Closers.



2334

No. 2334. Per set, in morocco case $1.25

Jewel Pushers.

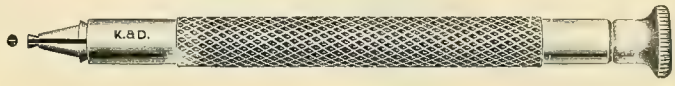


2331 to 2331½

No. 2331. Per set, complete, in box $1.50
2331½. " " " fine quality 2.00

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Adjustable Jewel Bezel Opener.

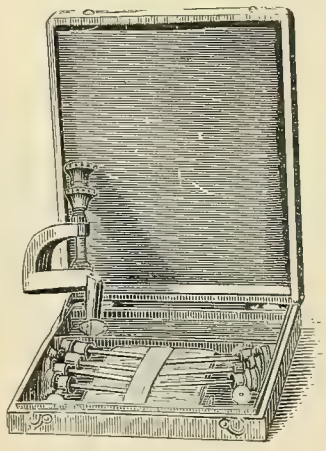


2335 to 2336

No. 2335. Nickel Plated ..... each, $ .75
2336. " " ..... per set of 3, 2.15

This tool is well made, hardened and tempered.

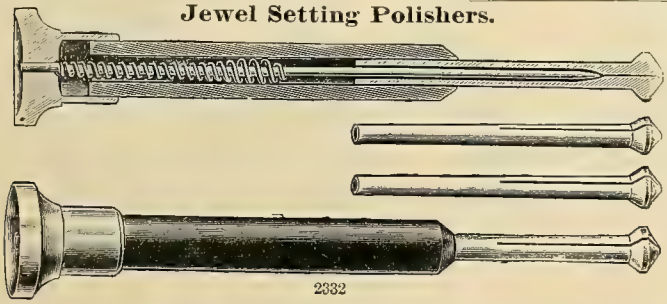
Freeing Tools.



2337 to 2340

No. Per set
2337. Small ..... $ .75
2338. " in morocco case 1.25
2339. Large ..... .85
2340. " in morocco case 2.00

Jewel Setting Polishers.



2332

No. 2332. Price, with three sizes of polishers ..... Each. $1.00

The above cut represents a tool for polishing the jewel settings in all grades and sizes of watches. It has hollow rubber handle, capped by movable finger rest. The pressure on top naturally necessary to hold tool when in use spreads the tips to fill every part of setting and almost instantly polishes a tarnished setting like new. The tips are made of fine Turkish boxwood. No watchmaker can afford to do without it.

Bijou Jewel Screw Driver.



2341

No. 2341 ..... Each. $ .10

A very small screw driver, made expressly for small jewel screws.

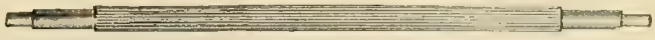
Jewel Pushers.



2342

No. 2342. Nickel Plated ..... Each. $ .25

This tool is well made, hardened and tempered.



2343

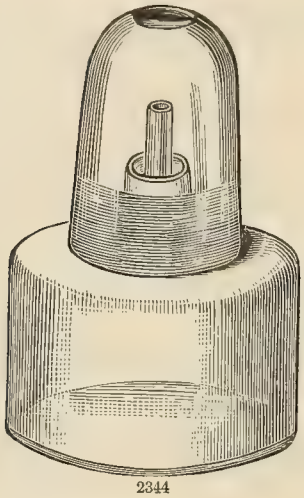
No. 2343. Nickel Plated ..... Each. $ .15

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ALCOHOL LAMPS

SEE ALSO, PAGES 56 AND 57.

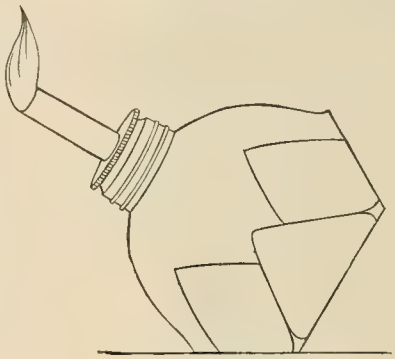
Glass Alcohol Lamps.



2344

No.		Each.
2344.	Diameter, 2½ inches	$ .30

Simplicity Lamps.



2345 to 2347

No.			Each.
2345.	**Small**	2 in. Diameter; Burner, 3-16	$ .50
2346.	**Medium**	2¾ " " " 3 16	.60
2347.	**Large**	2¾ " " " ½	.70

This lamp has large facets, enabling the lamp to be placed at any angle or perfectly upright.

Spherical Lamps.

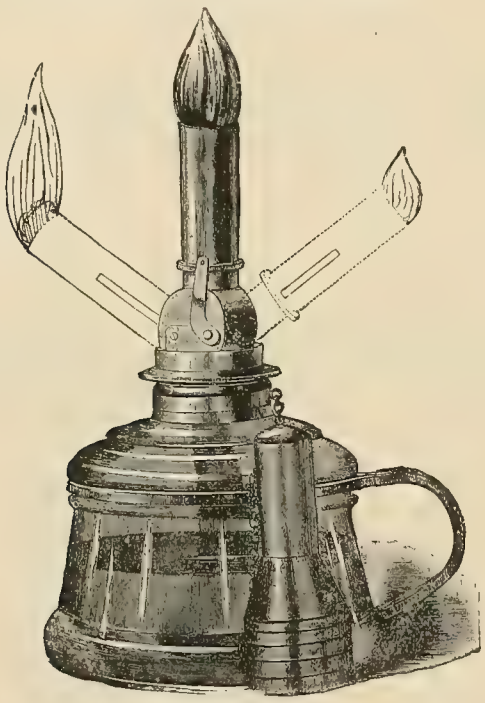


2348 to 2349

No.			Each.
2348.	**Small**	2 in. Diameter; Burner, ¼ in	$ .55
2349.	**Large**	3½ " " " ⅝ "	1.15

This lamp can be adjusted to any position and the flame regulated to any size. The stand is nickel plated.

Adjustable Alcohol Lamps.

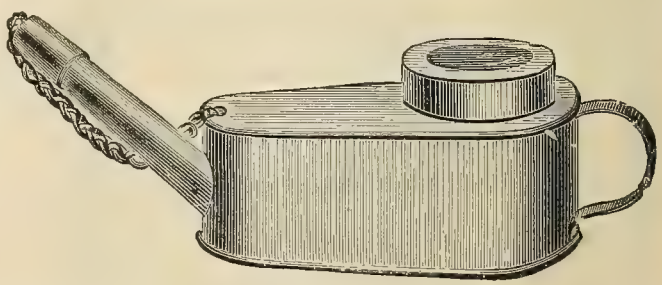


2350
Cut ½ size.

No.		Each.
2350		$ .60

This lamp can be adjusted to any position and the flame regulated to any size. The frame is full nickel plated.

Oblong Alcohol Lamps.



2351 to 2353

No.			Each.
2351.	**Brass**	Length, 3 inches	$ .30
2352	" Nickel Plated	" 3 "	.50
2353.	**Tin**	" 3 "	.20

Round Alcohol Lamps.

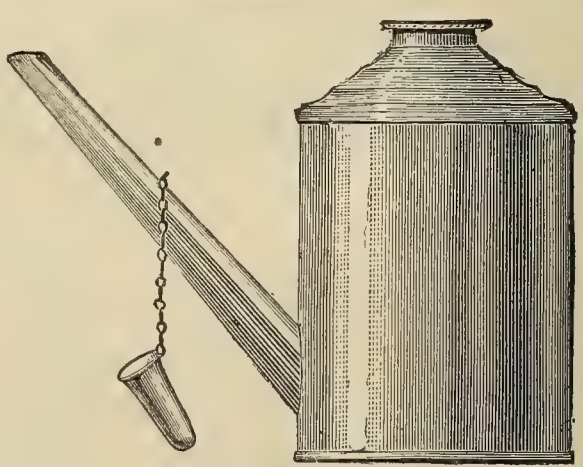


2354 to 2355

No.			Each.
2354	**Brass**	Diameter, 3 inches	$ .30
2355.	" Nickel Plated	" 3 "	.55

Upright Alcohol Lamps.

FOR HEAVY WORK.



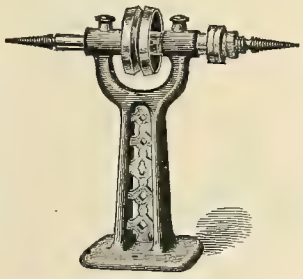
2356 to 2357½

No.			Each.
2356.	**Tin,** large		$ .35
2357.	" extra large		.50
2357½.	" " "	**and fine quality, with Patent Arrangement for Extinguishing the Light**	1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

IMPROVED POLISHING LATHE HEADS.

Small Lathe Heads.

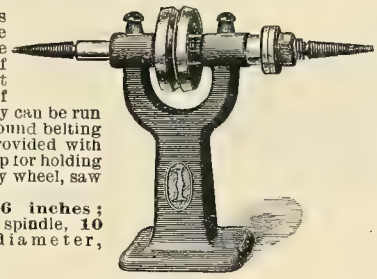


These heads can be run by a flat or round belt, and are provided with means for holding a lap, emery wheel or saw, also small drills

Height, **6 inches;** with steel spindle **8 inches long and ⅜ inch** in diameter.

No.	2358 to 2359	Each.
2358.	Lathe Head, as in cut	$1.00
2359.	" " well made, fitted with **split chuck**	1.25

Medium Lathe Heads.

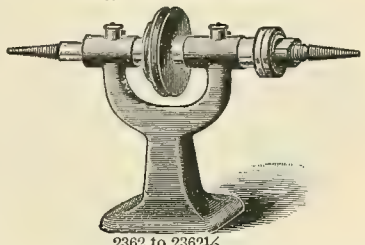


The Boxes of these heads have means of adjustment in case of wear. They can be run by flat or round belting and are provided with screw clamp for holding a lap, emery wheel, saw and drills.

Height, **6 inches;** length of spindle, **10 inches;** diameter, **½ inch.**

No.	2360 to 2361	Each.
2360.	Lathe Head, as in cut	$2.00
2361.	Lathe Head, with ground spindle, **fitted with Drill Chuck No. 2398**	3.50

Large Lathe Heads.

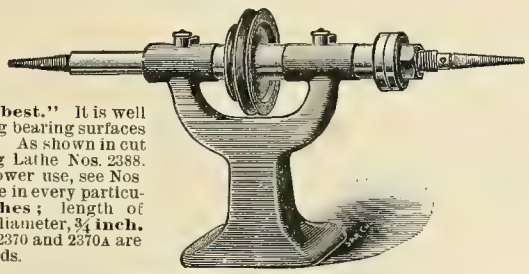


No.	2362 to 2362½	Each.
2362.	Lathe Head, as in cut	$4.00
2362½.	" " **fitted with Drill Chuck No. 2399**	6.00

This head has a ground spindle and is large and heavy. It is well made in every particular.

Height, **6 inches;** length of spindle, **13 inches;** diameter, **⅝ inch.** It is not made with flat pulleys.

Extra Large Lathe Heads.



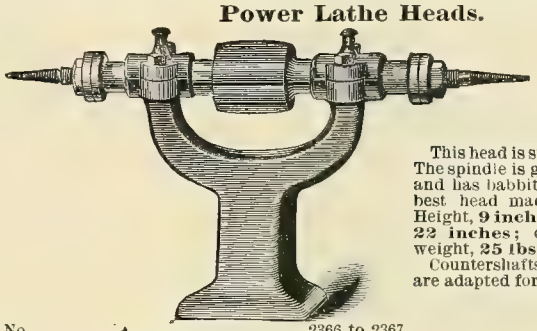
This head is **"our best."** It is well proportioned, has long bearing surfaces and a ground spindle. As shown in cut it is used on Polishing Lathe Nos. 2388. It is also built for Power use, see Nos 2364-5. It is well made in every particular. Height, **7 inches;** length of spindle, **18 inches;** diameter, **¾ inch.**

Countershafts Nos. 2370 and 2370A are adapted for these Heads.

No.	2363 to 2365	Each.
2363.	Lathe Head, as in cut	$7.00
2364.	" " **with single flat pulleys,** for Power use	7.00
2365.	" " **with tight and loose pulleys,** for Power use	7.00

Lathe Heads Nos. 2363 to 2365 fitted with Drill Chuck No. 2399, $3.00 extra.

Power Lathe Heads.



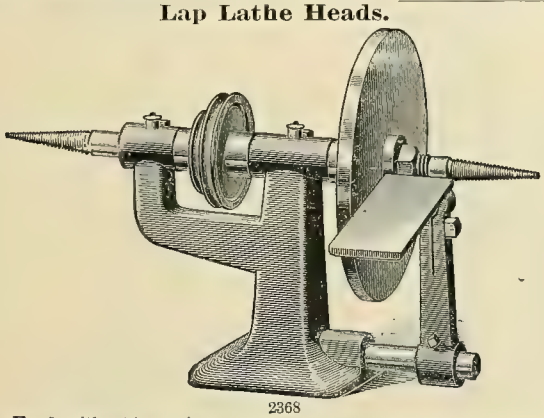
This head is strong and well made. The spindle is ground perfectly true and has babbitted boxes. It is the best head made for heavy work. Height, **9 inches;** length of spindle, **22 inches;** diameter, **¾ inch;** weight, **25 lbs**

Countershafts Nos 2370A and 2370B are adapted for these heads.

No.	2366 to 2367	Each.
2366.	Power Lathe Head, as in cut	$14.00
2367.	" " " with **tight and loose pulleys**	14.00

Lathe Heads Nos. 2366 to 2367 fitted with Drill Chuck No. 2399, $3 00 extra.

Lap Lathe Heads.

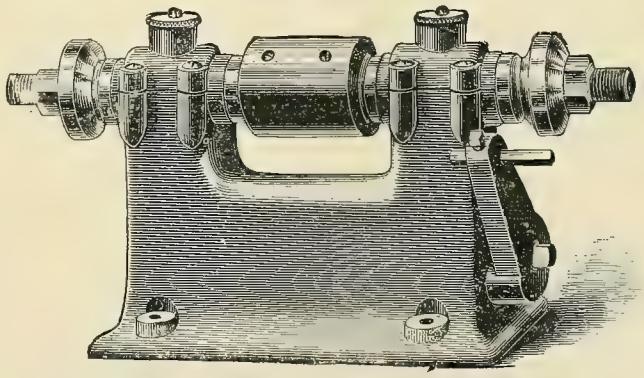


No.	2368	Each.
2368.	Lap Head, without lap as in cut	$8.00

This is built expressly for lapping, though it can also be used for polishing. The prominent features are that the end of spindle bears against the screw at the left end, with an intermediate piece between (both hardened), thus preventing friction when pressure is brought against the lap. The rest can be adjusted to any angle. Weight, 15 lbs.

For power use Countershafts Nos. 2370 and 2370A.

Power Lap Heads.

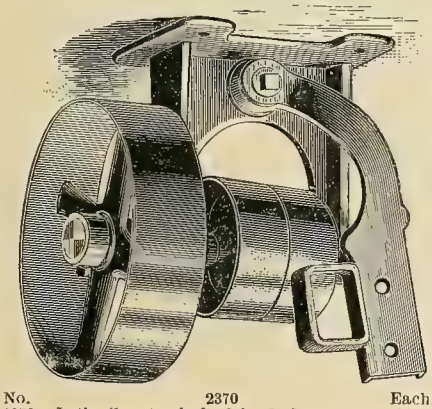


No.	2369	Each.
2369.	Power Lap Head as in cut	$16.00

This is a strong and well-made head, built with special reference to lapping. The shaft and pulley are perfectly balanced. The boxes are wide and well babbitted. The arm is used at either end for a tool rest in turning off the edge of the laps. This machine will carry two laps from 10 to 14 inches diameter. Weight, 50 lbs.

Countershaft No. 2370B is best adapted to this head.

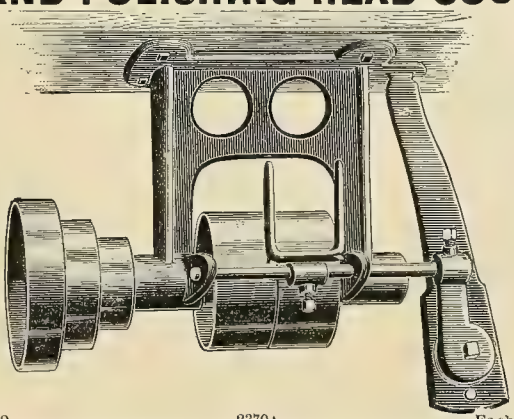
BENCH LATHE AND POLISHING HEAD COUNTERSHAFTS.



No.	2370	Each.
2370	Lathe Countershaft, **6 inch drop**	$4.75

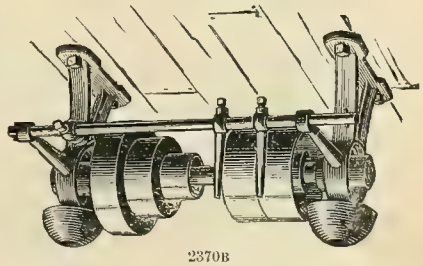
This is a cheap and serviceable countershaft, with a quickly operated belt shifter.

Has tight and loose pulleys, 4 inch diameter, by 1¼ inch face, and 8 x 2 inch driving pulley. Larger driving pulleys at special price.



No.	2370A	Each.
2370A.	Lathe Countershaft, **8 inch drop**	$7.75

This newly designed Countershaft has our quick operating shifter reversible belt guides and babbitted boxes, the tight and loose pulleys are **5 inches** in diameter by **2 inch** face and the cone is adapted to our bench Lathe No. 2375. When used with Polishing Heads we use a 10x2 inch driving pulley.



2370B

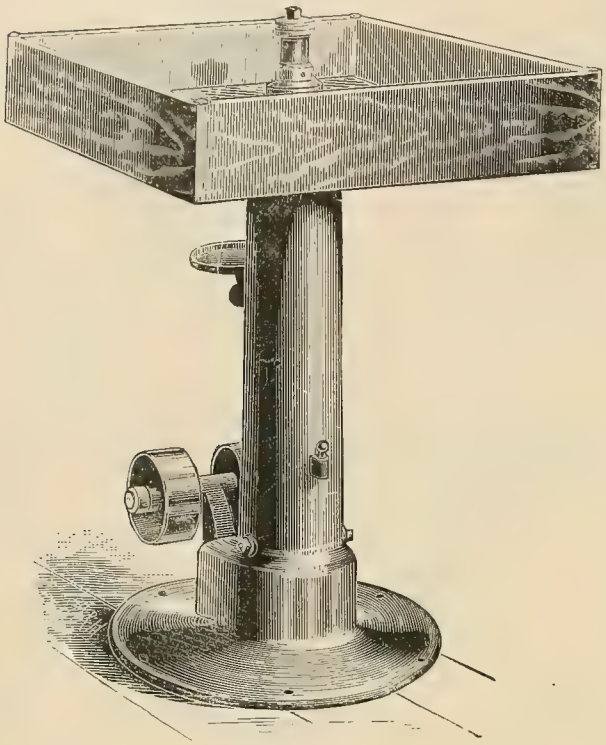
No.		Each.
2370B.	Lathe Countershaft, 8 inch drop	$8.75

This Countershaft has recently been re-designed, increasing the capacity and improving it at different points.

The tight and loose pulleys are **5 inches** in diameter, by **2 inches** face, and the cone is adapted to our Bench Lathe. In place of the cone we use a 10x2 inch driving pulley, when used with polishing heads.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

POWER LAPIDARY LATHE.

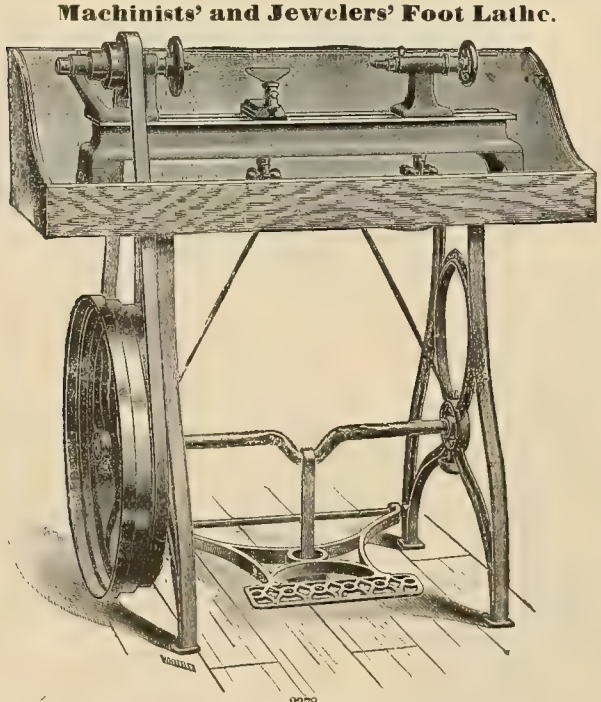


2371 to 2374

No		Each.
2371.	Power Lapidary Lathe with Countershaft	$60.00
2372.	**10 inch** Metal Lap, charged	10.00
2373.	**10 inch** Willow-wood Lap, not charged	2.50
2374.	Metal Slitting Disk, not charged	2.50

This machine is well adapted for stone cutting and lapping. The outfit with the stand usually consists of **two metal laps** for roughing, **one willow-wood lap** for polishing and one metal disk for slitting. The Countershaft has tight and loose pulleys, 5 x 2 inches, and should run about 200 revolutions per minute. Weight, 200 pounds.

Machinists' and Jewelers' Foot Lathe.



2378

No. 2378. Weight, 275 lbs. $45.00

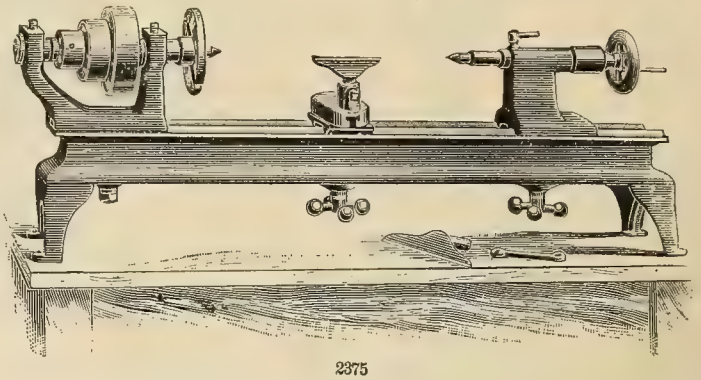
The size, capacity and general outline of this Lathe is the same as the Lathe above, No. 2377, with this exception: in place of the flat, we introduce the box top.

This top is made of finely seasoned wood, nicely finished, and well lined with heavy zinc; making it most complete for the working jeweler, machinist, etc.

TURNING LATHES.

Bench Speed Lathe.

(Eight-inch Swing.)

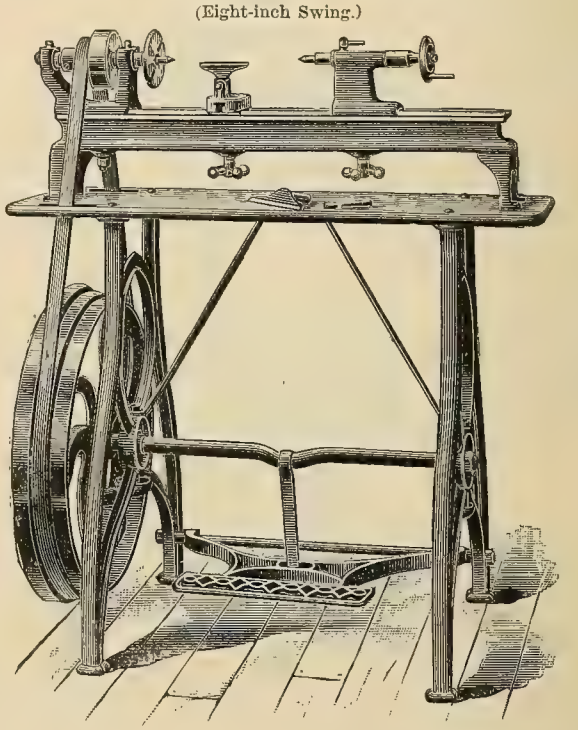


2375

No.		
2375.	Length of bed, 3 feet; weight, 90 lbs.	$25 00
	This is an excellent high-class speed Lathe for the manufacturer's use. The dimensions are the same as our plain foot lathe.	
2376.	Countershaft for same	7 00

Plain Foot Lathe.

(Eight-inch Swing.)



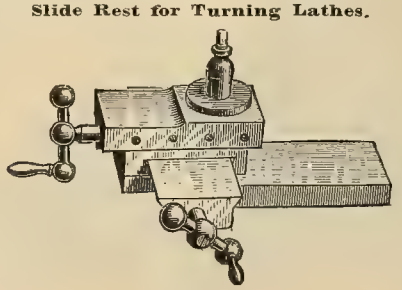
2377

No. 2377. Length of bed, 3 feet; weight, 250 lbs. $40.00

This Lathe has recently been re-designed, and is now far superior to any plain Lathe in the market. It has a capacity of 20 inches between centers, a steel spindle in head, with half-inch hole through it. It has two T rests, and a wrench.

The crank shaft runs in improved adjustable boxes, which insures ease in working.

Slide Rest for Turning Lathes.



2379

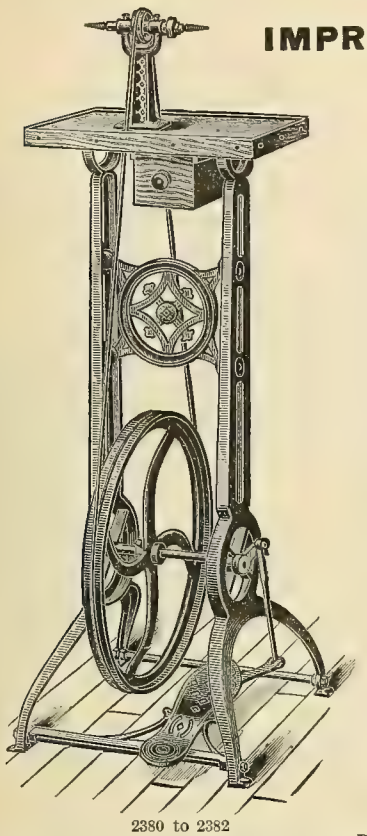
No.		
2379.	Slide rest	$12 00
2380.	Set of 8 tools for same	2 00

This rest is made to fit Turning Lathes Nos. 2375, 2377, 2378, and is well made in every particular.

FOR OPTICAL LATHES—See Grindstones.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

IMPROVED POLISHING LATHES.



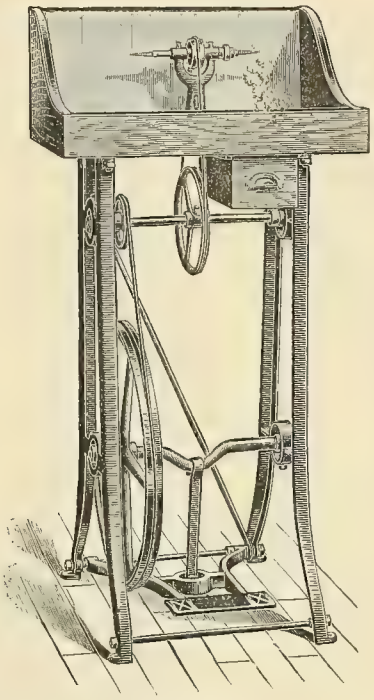
2380 to 2382

No.		Price.
2380.	Lathe, **without Head**	$5.85
2381.	" **with Head, No. 2358,** and Belting, complete, as in cut,	6.50
2382.	" **with Split Chuck Head, No. 2359,** and Belting, complete, as in cut	7.00

This Lathe is without doubt the best and lightest running Lathe yet offered to the trade. It is well and substantially made in every particular, and is worth 50 per cent. more than the light cheap Lathes offered at less price. The table top is of finely finished hardwood, is 9 x 15 inches, has raised edge to keep articles from rolling off. The slight difference in price between this and the cheaper Lathes will immediately be appreciated.

"Beware of imitations"

Weight, crated for shipment, **60 lbs.**



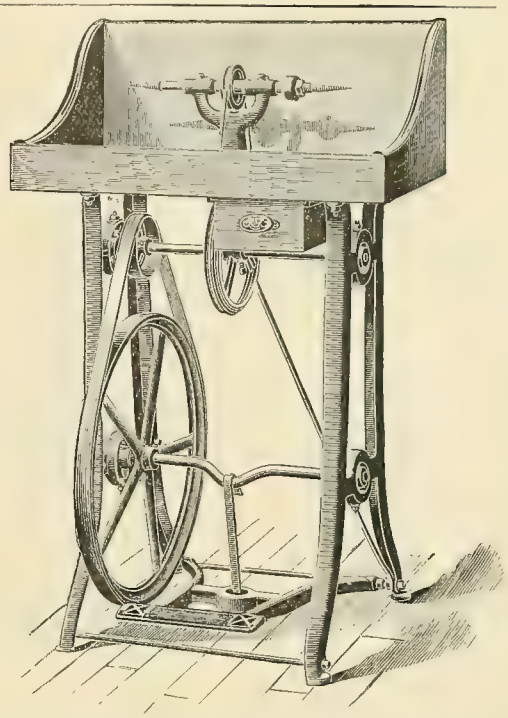
2383 to 2385

No.		Price.
2383.	Lathe, **without Head**	$12.50
2384.	" **with Head, No. 2360,** and Belting, complete, as in cut	14.00
2385.	" **with Split Chuck Head, No. 2361,** complete, as in cut	15.00

This Lathe embodies great improvement both in design and construction. It occupies a floor space of 21 x 23 inches, and stands 40 inches high in front. The driving wheels are 21 inches in diameter, and the pulleys on the intermediate shaft are made of steel and run in self-adjusting babbitted boxes, making the alignment perfect. The box top is 15 x 23 inches, and is made of finely seasoned hardwood, and lined with heavy zinc.

Weight, crated for shipment, **110 lbs.**

No.		
2409.	**Complete set of Brushes, Buffs, Polishing Powders, etc., for Polishing Lathes**	$2.50



2386 to 2389

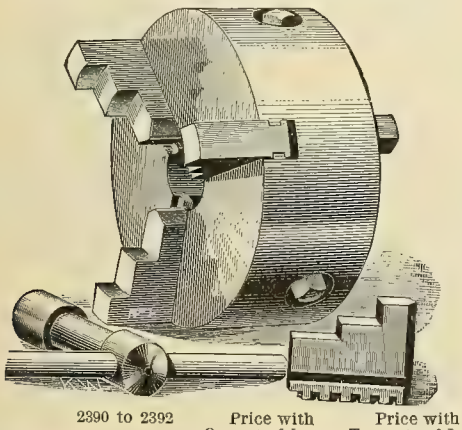
No.		Price.
2386.	Lathe, **without Head**	$14.00
2387.	" **with Head, No. 2362,** and Belting, complete, as in cut	18.00
2387½.	" **with Head, No. 2362,** fitted with **Drill Chuck, No. 2399,** and Belting, complete	21.00
2388.	" **with Head, No. 2363,** and Belting, complete, as in cut	20.00
2388½.	" **with Head, No. 2363,** fitted with **Drill Chuck, No. 2399,** and Belting, complete	23.00
2389.	" **with Lap Head, No. 2368,** and Belting, complete, as in cut	21.00

This is the best Polishing Lathe ever produced. The head spindle is run in hard metal collars. It occupies a floor space of 24 x 30 inches, and stands 40 inches high at the front. The driving wheel is 24 inches in diameter, and belts to a 5 inch pulley on the intermediate shaft, and from a 10 inch pulley on that shaft to the head. Both shafts are made of steel, and run in self-adjusting babbitted boxes, making the alignment perfect. The box top, 17 x 30 inches, is made of finely seasoned hardwood, and lined with heavy zinc.

Weight, crated for shipment, **160 lbs.**

LATHE CHUCKS.

Patent Geared Scroll Chucks.



2390 to 2392

No.		Price with One set of Jaws.	Price with Two sets of Jaws.
2390.	2½ inches diameter	$7.75	$9.25
2391.	3 " "	11.00	12.25
2392.	4 " "	12.50	15.75

In ordering, state whether one or two sets of Jaws are desired.

Jewelers' Lathe Chucks.

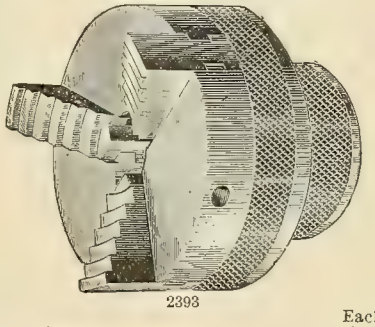


2397

No.		Each.
2397		$1.75

This Chuck will hold any piece from ⅛ inch down to nothing; has long shank to permit it being turned down to any required size of spindle.

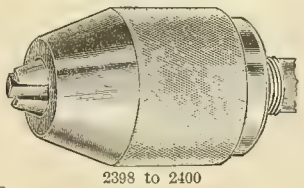
Jewelers' Lathe Chucks.



2393

No.		Each.
2393.	2 inches in diameter	$5.50

Jewelers' Drill Chucks.



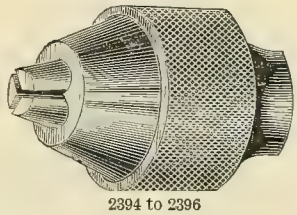
2398 to 2400

No.		
2398.	Holds from 0 to 5-32 inch	$1.75
2399	" " 0 " ¼ "	2.25
2400.	" " 0 " ½ "	4.50

These Chucks are well made and will be found very useful for drilling and other purposes.

Used on Polishing Lathe Heads Nos. 2361 to 2367, and on Lathes 2387½ to 2388½.

Patent Drill Chucks.

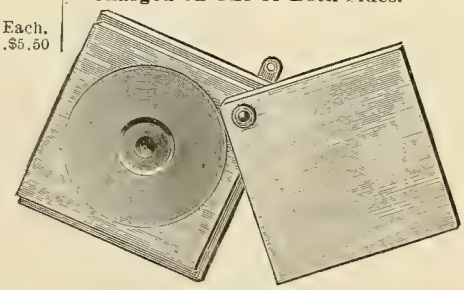


2394 to 2396

No.		
2394.	Holds from smallest to 3-16 inch	$4.00
2395.	" " " " 5 16 "	6.25
2396.	" " " " ½ "	10.00

Metal Laps,

Charged on One or Both Sides.



2401 to 2401G

No. 2401.	**4** inch	$4.00	No. 2401C. **10** inch $10.00
" 2401A.	**6** "	6.00	" 2401D. **12** " 12.00
" 2401B.	**8** "	8.00	" 2401E. **14** " 14.00

These Laps are charged with emery and corundum, coarse or fine, on one or both sides, as ordered. In ordering, give exact size of spindle they are to fit. Cut represents a Lap and the Box in which we ship them.

No. 2401F. **Iron Charging Block** for coarse side..$ .75

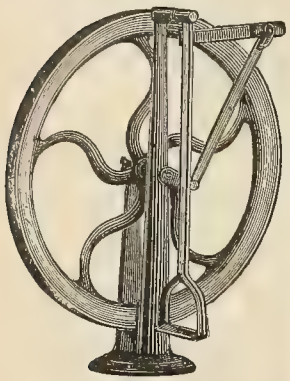
No. 2401G. **Agate Charging Block** for fine side $1.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

LATHE FOOT WHEELS.

HOPKINS'S Swing Treadle Foot Wheels.

"GENUINE."



2402 to 2406

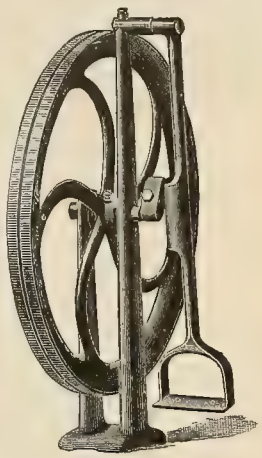
No.		
2402.	23 lbs.	$8.00
2403.	35 "	9.00
2404.	45 "	10.00
2405.	55 "	12.00
2406.	65 "	14.00

For description, see HOPKINS'S LATHE LIST.

State if for floor or bench.

WEBSTER'S Swing Treadle Foot Wheels.

"GENUINE."



2407 to 2409

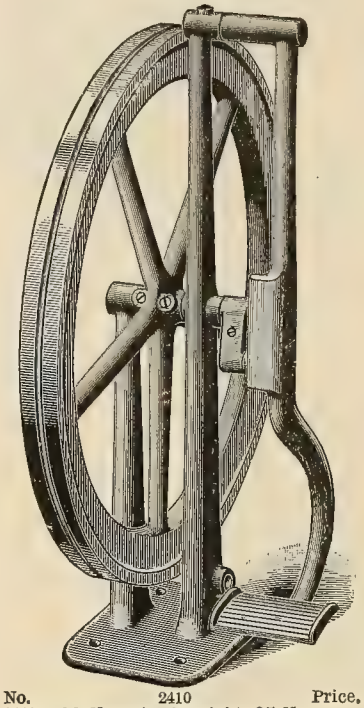
No.		
2407.	30 lbs.	$8.50
2408.	40 "	10.00
2409.	50 "	12.00

For description, see WEBSTER'S LATHE LIST.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OLLIVER'S Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.

"GENUINE."



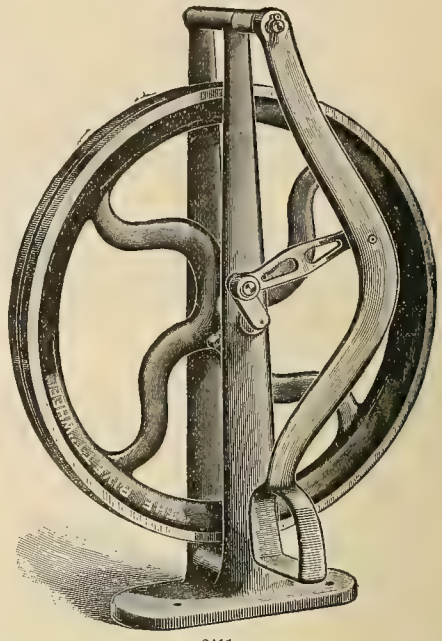
2410

No. Price.
2410. **40 lbs.,** total weight, **65 lbs.** Diameter of wheel, **20 inches**....$8.00

This wheel is hardened and well made and will be found very desirable owing to the new and improved Treadle.

RIVETT'S Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.

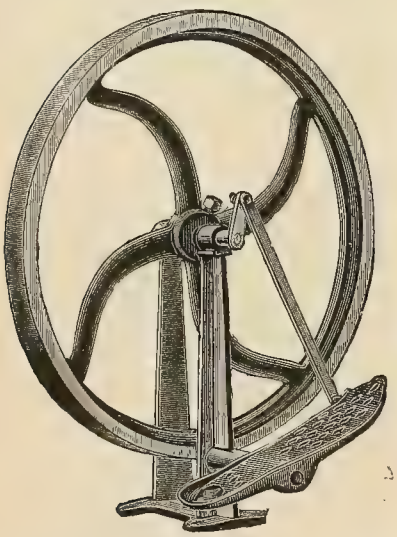
"GENUINE."



2411

No.
2411. Hardened and ground bushings and studs; total weight, 85 lbs.....$10.00

Plain Foot Wheel.

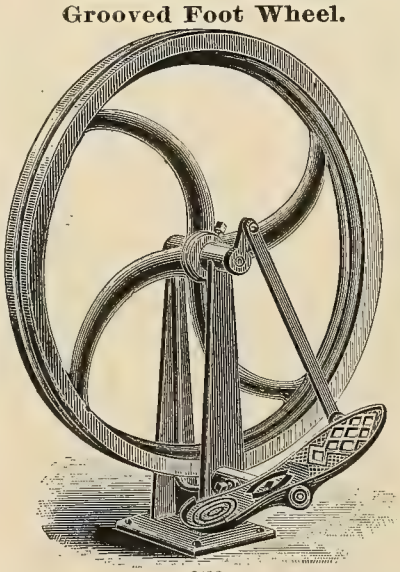


2412

No. Each.
2412. **Total weight, 30 lbs.** Diameter of wheel, **19 inches**.....$2.75

This Wheel is well made and is far superior to any other cheap wheel in the market of same style. No charge for crating.

Grooved Foot Wheel.

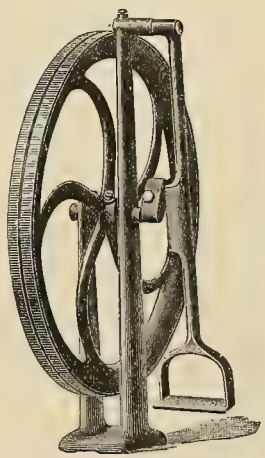


2413

No. Each.
2413. **Total weight, 30 lbs.** Diameter of wheel, **19 inches**.....$3.00

This Wheel is substantially made and will be found by far superior to any wheel of same style in the market. No charge for crating.

Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.

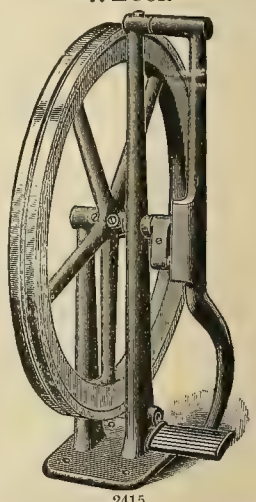


2414

No. Price.
2414. **40 lbs.,** total weight, **65 lbs.** Diameter of wheel, **21 inches**.....$6.50

This Wheel is substantial and well made and has all the latest improvements. No charge for crating.

Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.



2415

No. Price.
2415. **40 lbs.,** total weight, **65 lbs.** Diameter of wheel, **21 inches**.....$6.50

This Wheel is well made and substantial in every way and possesses a great many superior points over other makes. No charge for crating.

LATHE BELTING.



No.
2416. Per foot.....$ .05



No.
2416¼. Per foot.....$ .06



No.
2416½. Per foot.....$ .06



No.
2416¾. Per foot.....$ .06

LATHE BELT HOOKS.



No.
2417. Per pair.....$ .15



No.
2417¼. Per pair.....$ .15



No.
2417½. Per pair.....$ .25



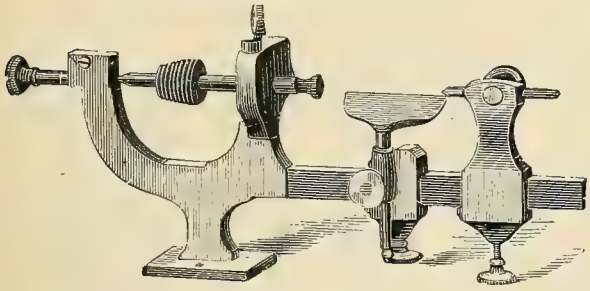
No.
2417¾. Per pair.....$ .30



No.
2417A. Per pair.....$ .30

SWISS LATHES.

Swiss Jeweling Lathe.

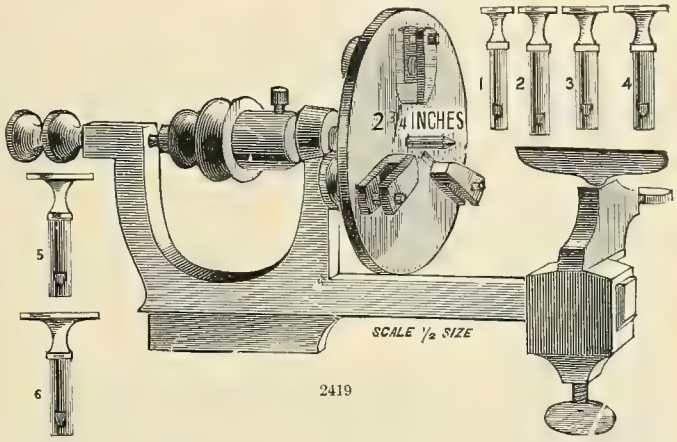


2418

No. Price.
2418. With 4 Cement Pieces, as cut.....$6.75

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES
MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

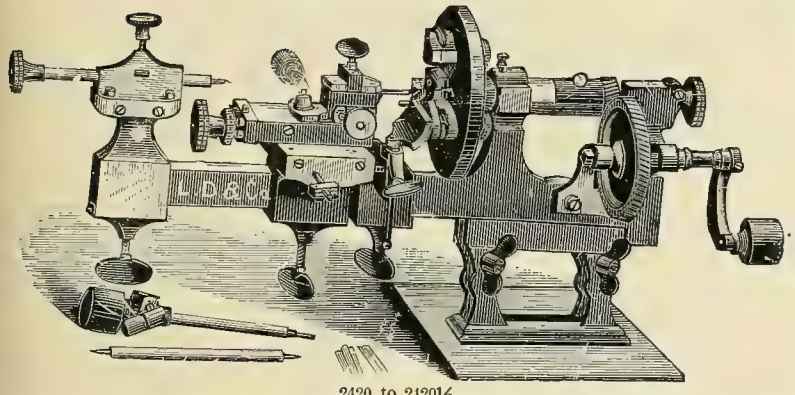
Universal Swiss Lathe.



2419

No. Price.
2419. With 6 Cement Pieces, as cut.....$10.00

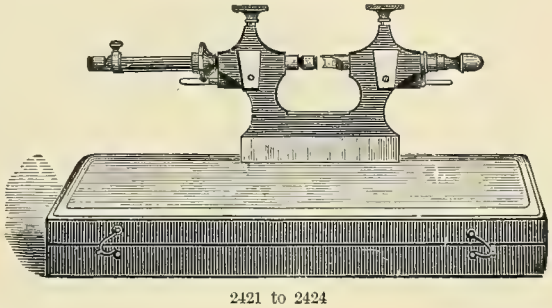
Swiss Universal Lathe.



2420 to 2420½

No Price.
2420 With Crank and Iron Stand.....$35.00
2420½. " " " " " and Side Wheel.....40.00

Jacot Pivoting Lathe.

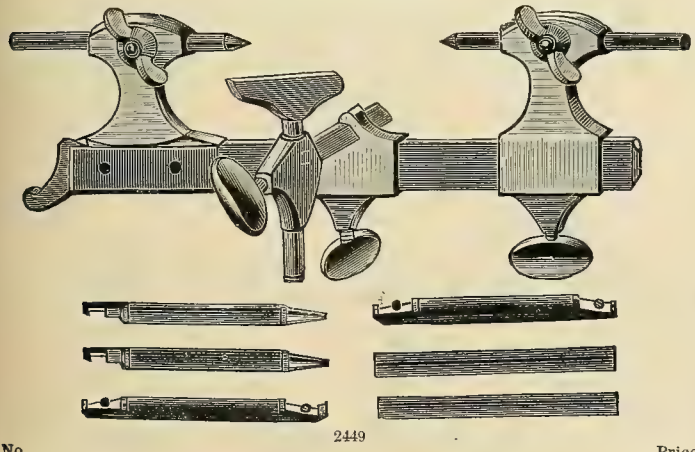


2421 to 2424

No. Each.
2121. With 8 Rests and 8 Holes.....$3.25
2422. " 12 " " 12 " 4.25
2423. " 12 " " 12 " and 3 extra Rests for long Pivots, in morocco case, 5.00
2424. " 16 " " 16 " " " " " " " " 6.00

Our Pivot Lathes are well made and excellently finished.

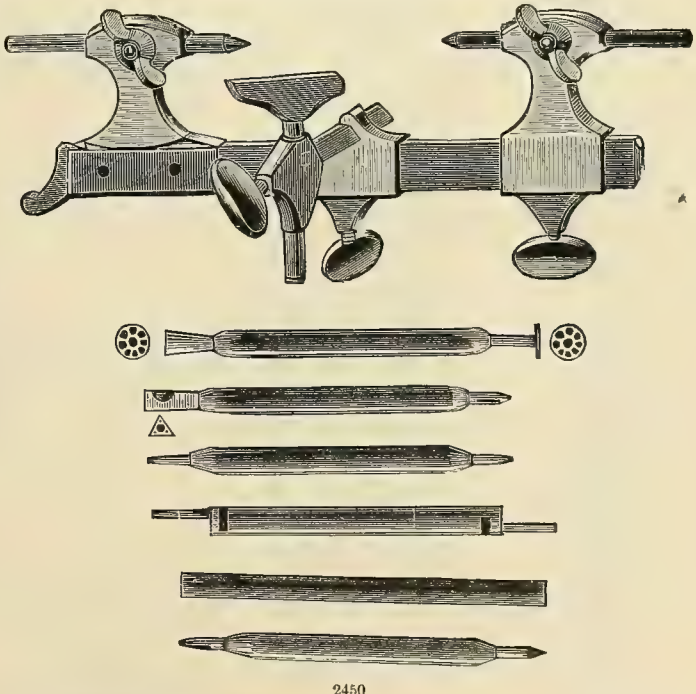
Swiss Verge Lathe.



2449

No. Price
2449. With 8 Centers, as cut.....$3.25

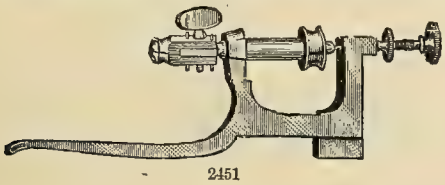
Swiss Verge Lathe.



2450

No. Price.
2450. With 10 Centers as in cut and 2 Carrying Collets not illustrated, fine quality, $5.00

Swiss Drilling and Broach Lathe.



2451

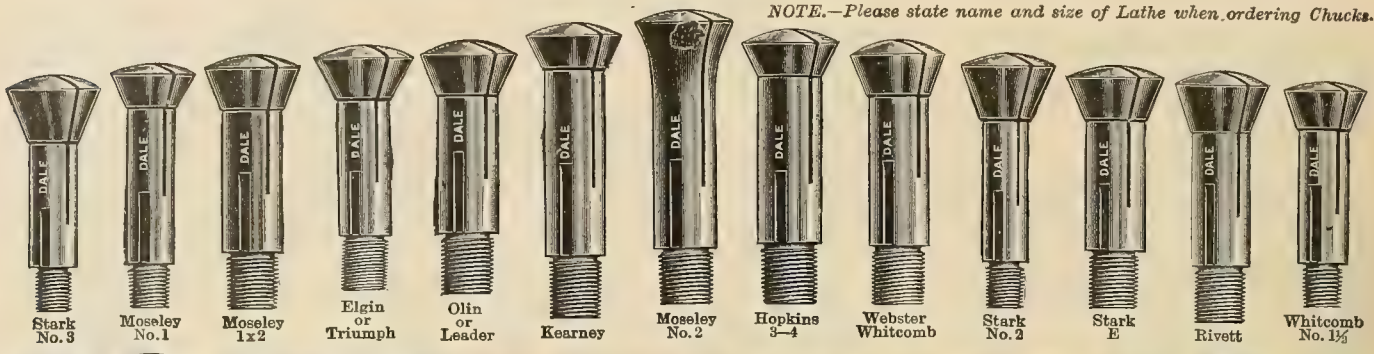
No.
2451. Each.....$1.75

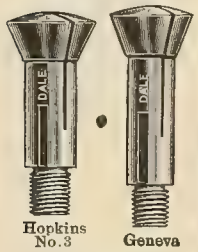
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

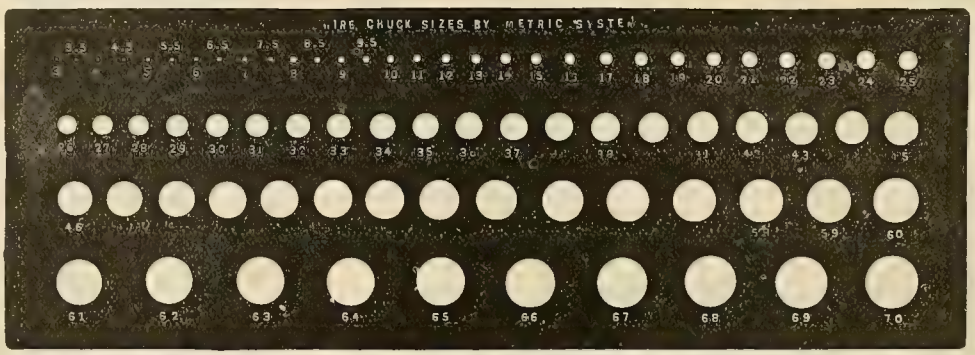
AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.

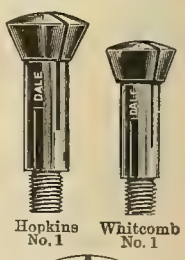
THE CELEBRATED "DALE" TOOLS AND ATTACHMENTS. GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURERS.

NOTE.—Please state name and size of Lathe when ordering Chucks.

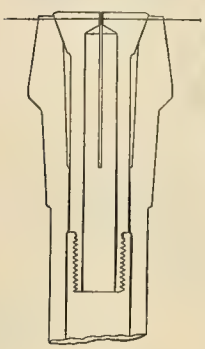




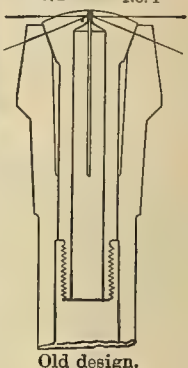




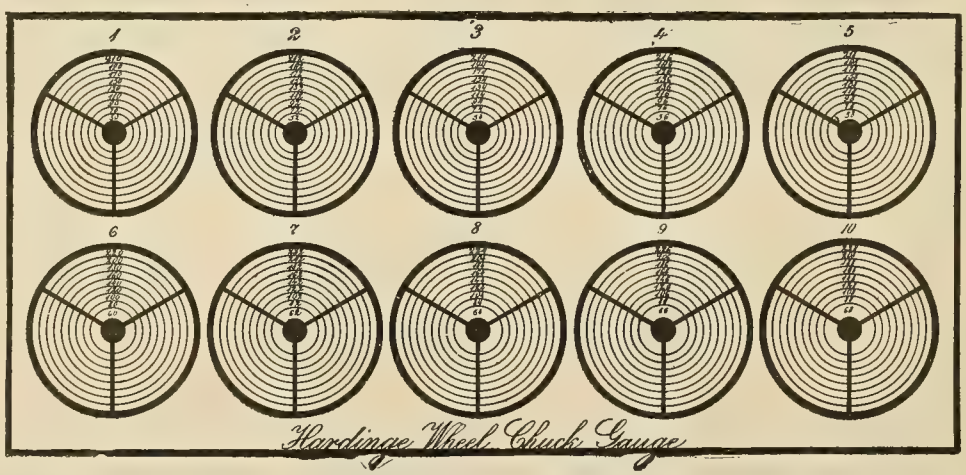
The above cut shows **half sizes to 9½, and all make of Lathe Chucks are numbered by this Gauge,** except Rivett. Any of these Chucks are made **round-faced or flat-faced, from 3 to 30, and all orders are filled round-faced unless otherwise ordered.** Price $1.00 each.



New design.



Old design.



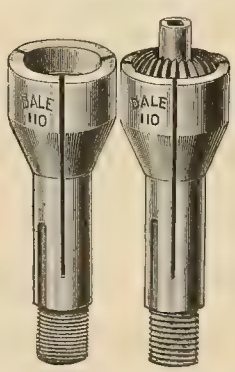
The above cut shows system of the "Dale" Wheel Chucks. **Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 represent old set, and Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 are the half sizes of old set. All Wheel Chucks are numbered by this gauge, and orders are filled by old system unless ordered by Hardinge new gauge, 1 to 10.** Price $1.00 each. Old sets re-stepped for $2.00.



2425
Arbor No. 1. Price $1.00



2426
Arbor No. 2. Price $1.25

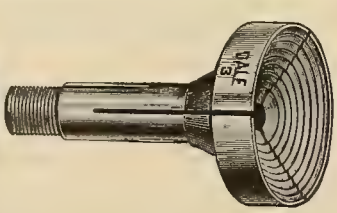


2428

"Dale" Crown Chucks, to fit any lathe from No. 60 to 125.

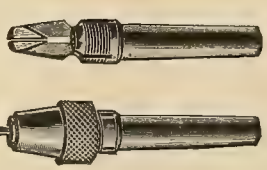
Price each	$ 0 95
Set of six	5 00
Set of eight	6 50
Set of fourteen	10 00

State name and size of lathe when ordering.



(*a*)

Wheel Chuck. Price 95c each.



(*b*)

New style Gem Chuck, trued. Nos. 8 and 10, 75c each. Old style No. 10 only, not trued, 50c each.



2429

Screw Finishing Chuck. Price, with three caps, $1.50 each. Extra caps, 10c each.



2430

Cylinder Wire Chuck, for turning lower pivot on cylinder. Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12 are a set and can be used for staff work as well. Price, with placing rod, $1.25 each.



2431

New Roller Chuck, takes balance with roller; has double hole in face. Nos. 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 are a complete set. When wanting these sizes order Roller Chucks, as they are well worth the difference. Price $1.25 each.



2432
Centering Tool. Price 50c each.



2427
Jewel Pivot Drill Chuck No. 10 only. Price 50c each.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.—CONTINUED.

CELEBRATED "DALE" TOOLS AND LATHE ATTACHMENTS. GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURERS.



2433

Chuck for trueing and dressing Laps; hardened and ground true in lathe head; if sent. Price $1.50 each.



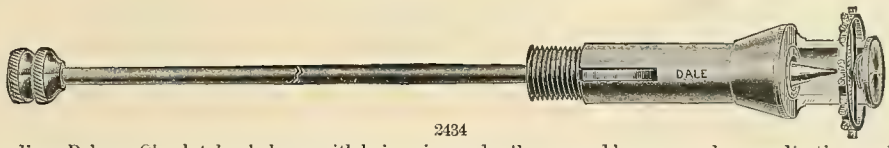
2437

Soft Steel or Pure Bell Metal Laps, 40c each.



2441

Brass Auxiliary Chuck, fits No. 38 wire chuck. Price 25c each.



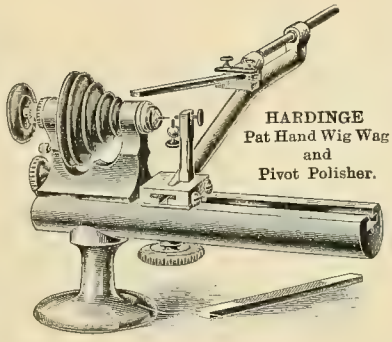
2434

Hardinge Balance Chuck takes balance with hairspring and roller on, and has no equal as an adjusting appliance or for touching up pivots. Price, $5.00 each. Made to fit any lathe. Send sample chuck when ordering.



2435

Finished Iron, Tin and Pure Bell Metal Slips, 25c each.



HARDINGE
Pat Hand Wig Wag
and
Pivot Polisher.

2438

Hardinge Improved Patent Hand Wig-Wag and Pivot Polisher, fitted to all standard lathes, price, $4.50 each, with one pure bell metal slip and one iron slip. State name and size of lathe when ordering.



2439

Price, $2.50 each.



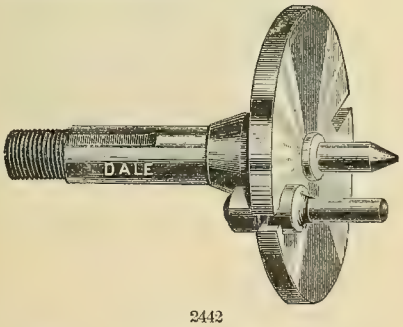
2436

Wax or Cement Chuck, with Sliding Sleeve. Price, $1.00.



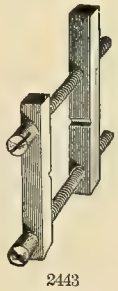
2440 S

True Taper Chuck with one Soft Taper Price, 95c each.



2442

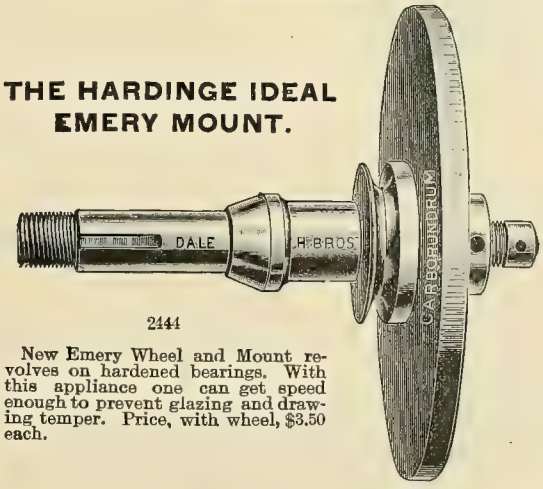
Face Plate, $3.00.



2443

Work Carrier
Price 75c.

THE HARDINGE IDEAL EMERY MOUNT.



2444

New Emery Wheel and Mount revolves on hardened bearings. With this appliance one can get speed enough to prevent glazing and drawing temper. Price, with wheel, $3.50 each.



2240H

Hard Taper Chuck. Price, $1.50 each.



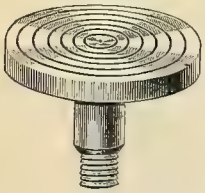
¼ in., 5c.



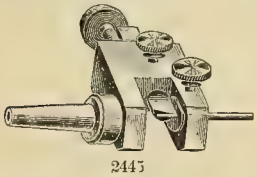
½ in., 15c.



¾ in., 20c.



1 in., Cement, Brass, 25c.
2 in., Cement, Brass, 50c.



2445

Box Tool, to fit any Tail Stock Spindle. It is used for turning a number of articles alike, such as screws, pivot drills, punches, etc. Be sure and send sample taper when ordering. Price, $3.00.

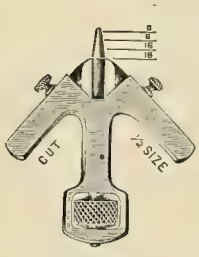


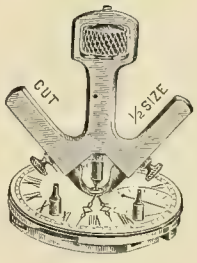
2446

Male and Female Centers, finished, 20c each.
Female Center, ground on dead center, 50c each.



Brass or Steel Taper Blanks, 8c each. ¼ in., 20c; ¾ in., 30c.





2447

Hardinge Improved Patent Roller and Hand Remover, warranted to remove any roller, no matter how close to arm of balance, and any pair of hands, and never crack dial. It can be set accurately for any size of watch, and is the most complete article of its kind. Price of Roller Remover alone, $2.00 each; with hand removing attachments, $2.50. Three caps alone, 50c. Hand removing attachment fitted to old roller remover for 75c.



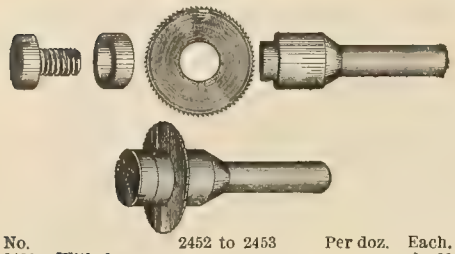
2448

Screw Chuck. Price, 95c each.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS—CONTINUED.

Saw Arbor.



No.		2452 to 2453 Per doz.	Each.
2452.	With Saw		$ .50
2453.	Extra Saws, assorted thickness	$ .25	

Used with No. 38 Chuck.

Reversible Miller.



2454

No.		Each.
2454.		$ .50

For Milling out Setting. Large end fits No. 50 Wire Chuck, and small end fits No. 20.

Cylinder Chuck.



2455 and 2455½

No.		
2455.	Each	$1.00
2455½.	Set of 4	3.75

The Cylinder to be repaired is placed in chuck through the space on side which makes it easy to see that the work is in the proper place.

Fits No. 5 Split Chuck. They are made in sizes 7, 9, 11 and 13.

Pendant Bow Tool.



2456

No.		Each.
2456.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

It fits No. 40 Wire Chuck and is intended for cutting seats for Pendant Bows, making a perfect fit. Will fit any American Lathe.

Spectacle Miller.



2457

No.		
2457.	Per set of 3	$ .75

Consists of **1 steel arbor and 3 sizes of millers** which fit the arbor and are numbered 1, 2 and 3, denoting thickness. Will fit any American Lathe.

A practical tool for removing hard solder from the grooves of spectacle and eye glass frames after soldering.

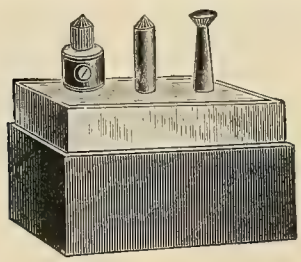
Arrick's Balance Protector.



2458

No.		Each.
2458		$ .50

Set of Three Milling Tools in Box.



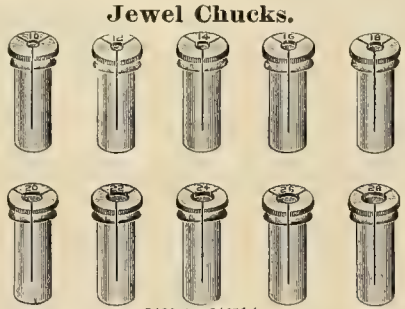
2459

No.		
2459.	Per Set	$1.50

Used in milling any kind of ring settings and a variety of other jewelery work; milling out crowns in cases; cutting out bezels inside; countersinking pendants for bow; milling out centers for wheels; countersinking for wheels in stem-wind works and other parts.

Fits No. 50 Wire Chuck.

Jewel Chucks.

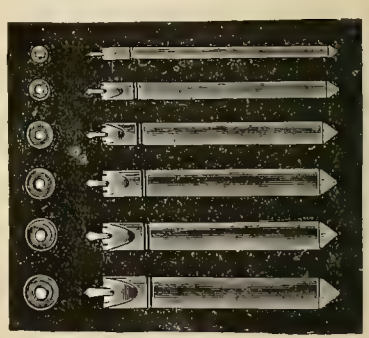


No.		2460 to 2461½
2460.	Per Set of 10 for Jewels	$1.50
2460½.	Each	.20
2461.	Per Set of 10 for Screws	1.50
2461½.	Each	.20

Will fit any Lathe.

These Chucks are made of brass and are stepped for Jewels, having range from No. 15 to No. 32 in even numbers, also odd numbers made if desired. They are to be used in a wire chuck, being made in two sizes of body, viz., No. 38 and No. 50. The steps are five sizes larger than holes, so Jewels can be reversed in step.

Jewel Bezel Cutters.

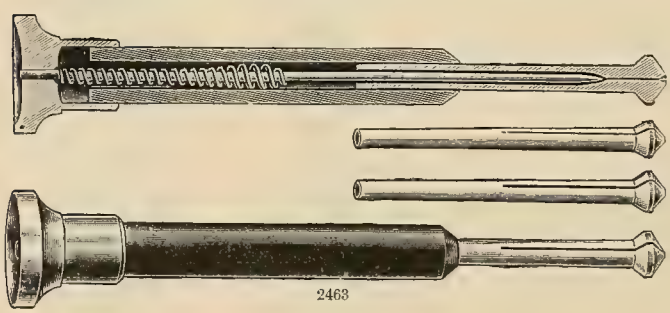


2462 to 2462½

No.		
2462.	Set of 6	$1.50
2462½.	" Tapered	2.50

Made of steel, hardened and ground.

Ingalls' New Jewel-Setting Polisher.



2463

No.		Price.
2463.	With three sizes of polishers	$1.00

The above cut represents a tool for polishing the jewel settings in all grades and sizes of watches. It has hollow rubber handle, capped by movable finger rest. The pressure on top naturally necessary to hold tool when in use spreads the tips to fill every part of setting and almost instantly polishes a tarnished setting like new. The tips are made of fine Turkish boxwood. No watchmaker can afford to do without it.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Johanson's Superior Pivot Drills.



2464

No.		Cut Enlarged.
2464.	Per dozen	$ .50

Johanson's Superior Pivot Drills are made expressly for use on the American watches and are guaranteed to drill anything of a blue temper. They are made of the finest Swedish steel ever brought to this country, and are as nearly perfect as it is possible to make them. Put up in cylindrical boxes, each containing one dozen assorted drills.

Johanson's Pearl Drills.



2464½

No.		
2464½.	Price per dozen	$1.00

These drills are extensively used for recessing, countersinking, etc., for screw heads in watchwork, as the drill can be used first to the proper depth for screw head, and leaves a perfect center for the smaller drill to follow. They are also extensively used for drilling pearls and other recessing in jewelers' work. The smallest drill, No. 1, is .035 inch and they increase in size by .006 inch for each number succeeding, No. 12 being 106 inch. Put up in packages of one dozen, one of each size, as per illustration.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.—CONTINUED.

Johanson's Crown Chuck & Turning Tools.

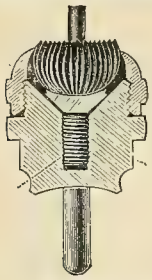


FIG. 2. SECTION OF CROWN CHUCK HEAD No. 2.

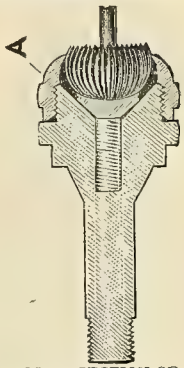


FIG. 1, SECTION OF CROWN CHUCK No. 1.

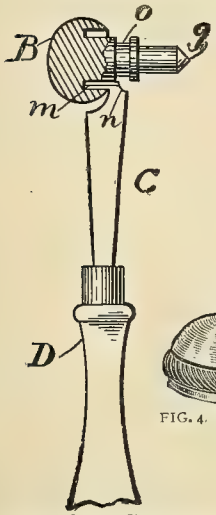


FIG. 5. SECTIONAL VIEW OF TURNING TOOL IN OPERATION.



FIG. 4. EXTRA CAPS.

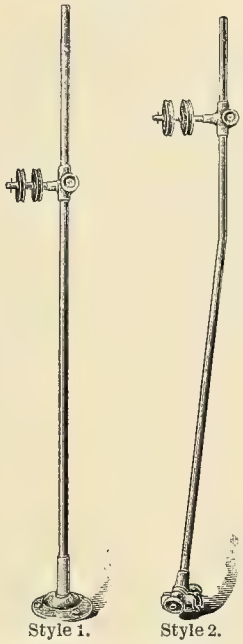


FIG. 3. VIEW OF No. 1 CROWN CHUCK.

These Crown Chucks will hold all sizes af Crowns, each Chuch is provided with 4 caps. Price each:

No. 1, Crown Chuch Steel, each,..... $5.00
No. 1, Crown Chuch Brass, each,..... 4.00
No. 2, Crown Chuck Head, Steel, each,..... 4.00
No. 2, Crown Chuck Head, Brass, each,..... 3.00
In ordering No. 1, always state make of lathe it is to fit.
Crown Turning Tools per set of three..... $1.25
Each..... .50

Johanson's Idler Pulleys and Stands.



Style 1. Style 2.

Price each..... $5.00

Johanson's New Improved Pivot Polisher.

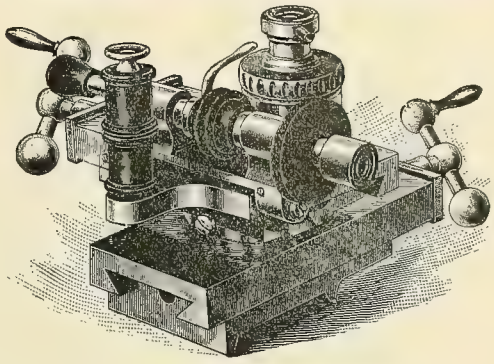


FIG. 1. POLISHER ON SL DE REST.

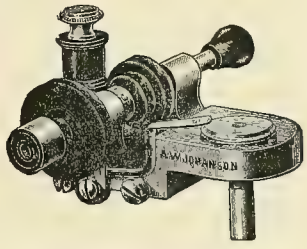
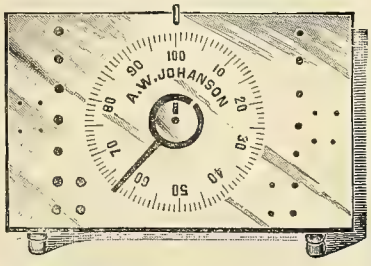


FIG. 2. POLISHER FOR HAND REST.

Combined Hairspring Stud Index and Screw Stand. $1.50 Each.



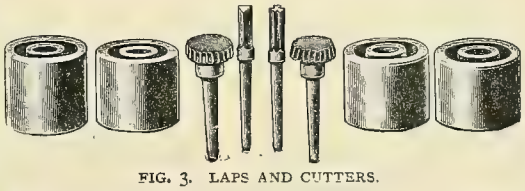


FIG. 3. LAPS AND CUTTERS.

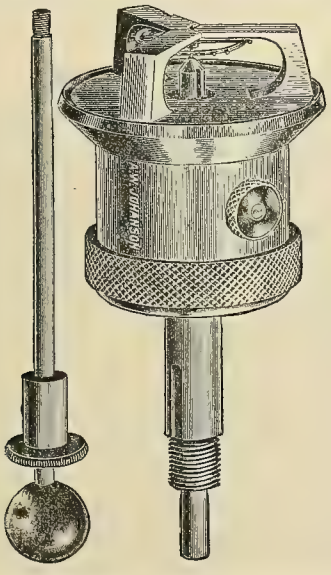
Pivot Polisher, with slide rest, complete..... $36.00
Pivot Polisher, without slide rest, fitted for hand rest, cutters and laps complete. as shown..... 20.00
Extra laps, iron, each..... .50
Extra laps, bronze, each,..... .50
Extra laps, ivory, each,..... .50
Extra laps, boxwood,..... .50

In ordering, always state make of lathe polisher is to be used upon.

Johanson's New Roller Remover. Price, $3.00 Each.



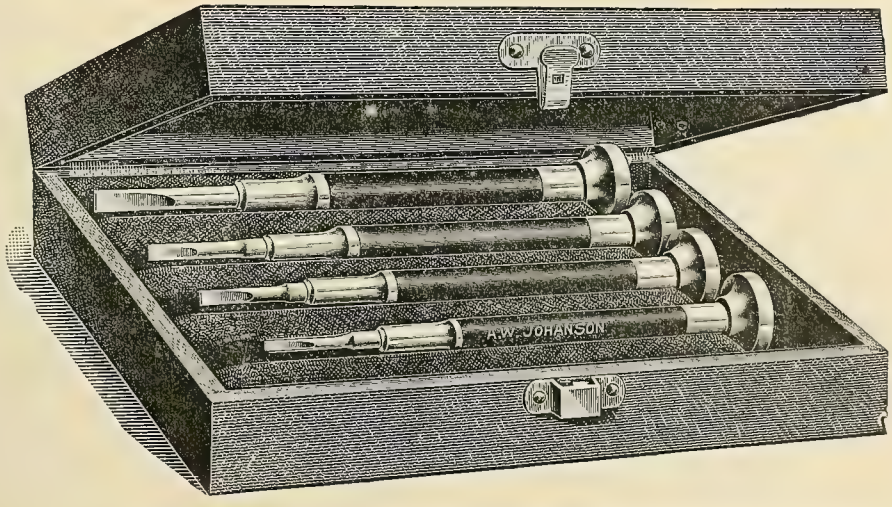
Johanson's New Universal Cylinder Chuck.



This chuck will hold cylinders, staffs and pinions, without removing wheels. In ordering, always state make of lathe it is to fit.

Price, each,..... $10.00

Johanson's Watch Screw Drivers with Rubber Handles.



The bits are made from 30 to 65 Stubs Steel wire, every 5:th number, and are finely finished, Nickel plated top and steel blade.

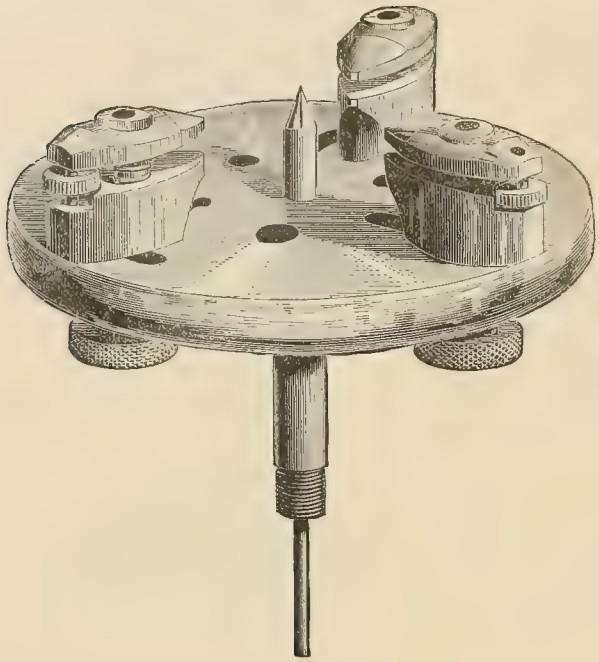
Price per set of 4 in box..... $1.25
Per set of 5 without box..... 1.25
Complete set of 8 ..... 2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS—CONTINUED.

Universal Face Plate on Chuck with Pump Centre.



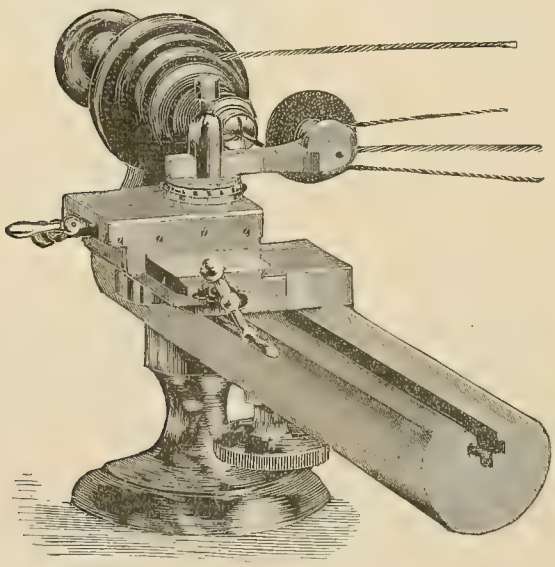
2465

No. Price.
2465. Universal Face Plate on Chuck with Pump Centre.....$8.00

It is excellently finished, well made and nickel plated. Accuracy of fit and quality guaranteed.

In ordering state name, size and number of lathe.

Universal Grinder.



No. 2467 Price.
2467. Universal Grinder.....$5.00

The bearings of this Grinder are hardened and ground. It is warranted in every way, and will fit all slide-rests. This tool will be greatly appreciated by all watchmakers.

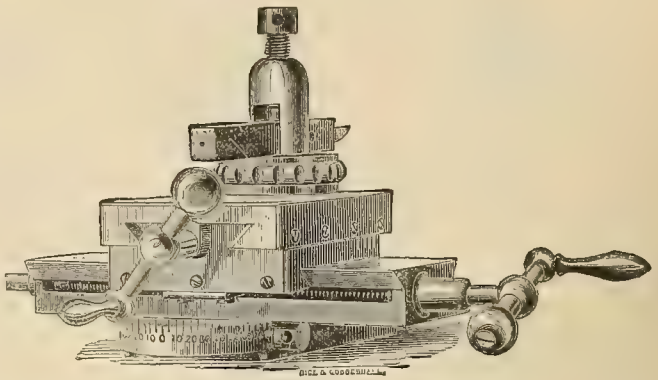
Lathe Chuck Handle.



No. 2469 Each.
2469.....$1.00

This handle gives in a hand tool the whole range of holding or grip capacity of a workman's lathe, as it takes all the lathe chucks of any style, and so furnishes a tool for the hand work found in watch repairing, with a safe, true and firm grip. Send sample chuck if not sure of make of lathe.

Slide Rest with Cutters.

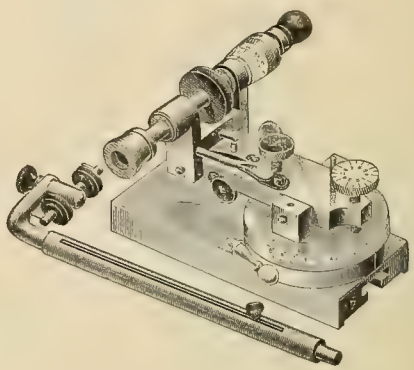


2466

No. Price.
2466. Slide Rest with Cutters.....$16.00

This Slide Rest is well made, handsomely nickel plated and excellently finished. **In ordering, state Name, Size and Number of Lathe.**

Pivot Polishers.

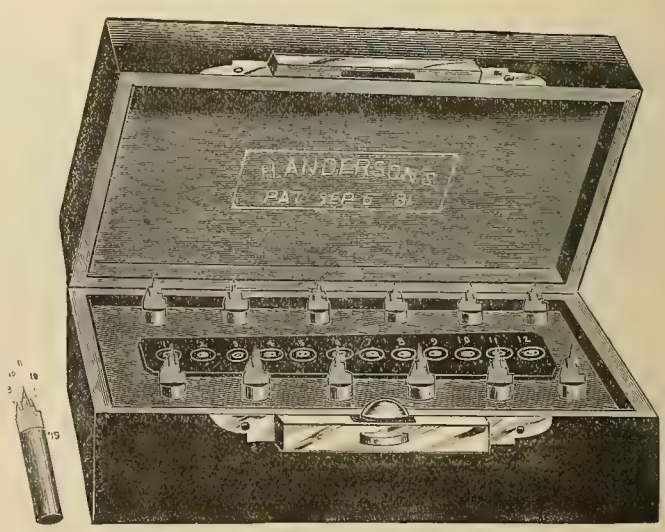


2468

No. Price.
2468. Complete with Idler, four Laps, one Taper Point and Case.....$25.00

It is made of steel throughout, has hardened and ground Spindle and Bushings. It also has a Micrometer feed on Spindle reading 1/24,000 part of an inch. Ease 1½ inches diameter, divided into full degrees, Spindle is 3/16 diameter. Laps 7/16 diameter and 1½ degrees Taper. Idler Pulleys are attached to Polisher, and are adjustable to any position or height. State **Name** and **Size** of Lathe when ordering, and send height from shoe to centre of Spindle and Shoe, if Lathe is not a standard make.

Anderson's Jeweling Cutters.



2470

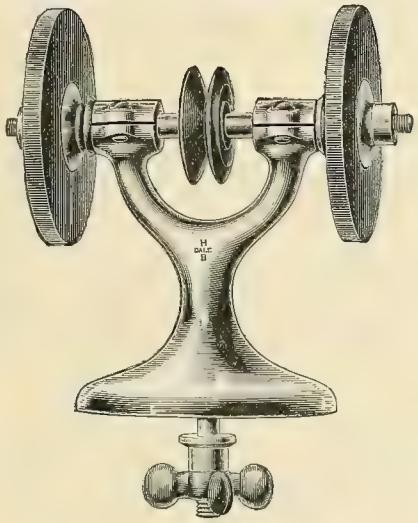
No. Price.
2470. Anderson's Jeweling Cutters fitting Split Chuck No. 38. Set of 12 in Morocco Case.....$3.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.—CONTINUED.

WATCHMAKERS' GRINDER.

This Grinder is made first-class and in two grades of finish and material. It has cast steel spindle, nicely fitted and adjustable journals. It is made of hard bronze finished all over and nickeled and supplied with two of Richardson's Patent Emery Wheels, 3 inches diameter, 3-16 inch thickness, made specially for us in grades No. 100 and No. 70. It is also made of cast iron unfinished, and supplied with same spindle and wheels. Carbonundum wheels can be had also that will fit grinder, but we cannot advise the use of them on the bench, as the particles of Carbonundum are so near diamond dust, that if the least bit gets into a journal it will imbed itself and ruin the journal.

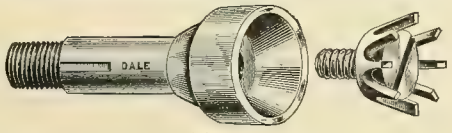


2471 and 2472

Cut, ½ size.

No.
2471. Price of Bronze Grinder finished, with two wheels.....$5.00
2472. Price of Cast Iron Grinder unfinished, with two wheels..... 3.75

STONE SETTING CHUCK.



2473

No. Each.
2473.....$1.50

This is made for turning out settings properly. It holds settings in place by screw, shown in place in cut. This is screwed into chuck and chuck is bored out the proper taper and depth, to support claws, while being turned. This brings it true and evenly cut Made for any lathe or to any sample setting sent.

NEW CROWN CHUCK.

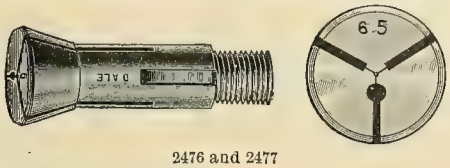


No 2474 and 2475
2474 Each.....$1.00
2475. Set of 6..... 5.00

This Crown Chuck is revolved in the lathe, and the end is a file, which is hollow to allow stem of crown to pass through.

The Crown is pressed against this file by the fingers and you can remove the cast metal very quickly and in the exact spot. They are made in sets of six, which takes in all sizes of crowns.

BALANCE ROLLER CHUCK.



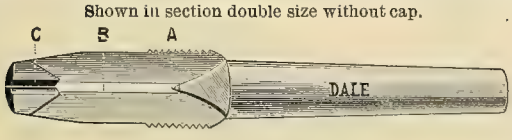
No. 2476 and 2477
2476. Each.....$1.25
2477. Set of six..... 6.50

We take pleasure in offering this chuck to the trade knowing it to be the best designed chuck in all the essential features that make a chuck run true. We are enabled to make the large hole very close to centre hole, so small rollers of any size can be placed right up to chuck while on the balance, without any danger of breaking roller pin: thus saving removing roller. The flat faced chuck is the truest style one can get for staff work. No. 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½ take all sizes of staffs (lower or roller end) and are made to fit any lathe

State name and size of lathe when ordering.

"NEW DALE" PIVOT DRILL CHUCK.

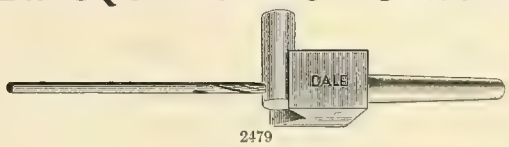
Shown in section double size without cap.



No. 2478 Each
2478.....$ .75

This Pivot Drill Chuck is an improvement very much needed, as an out of true chuck causes many a broken drill, as too many have experienced. The principle is simple, yet very effective and is illustrated in double size to make it clear. The opening "B" represents one of three slots, that is cut meeting in the centre of drill chuck If these be 1 M M. across the opening in the centre will be equal to a hole 1½ M. M. By this increase in size of hole inside the bearing "C" for drill can be trued, like a regular wire chuck and the point "A" is a support for back end of drill. It is made in two sizes, viz.: No. 8 and No 10 and fitted to any make of lathe.

NEW SQUARE BACK CENTRE.



No. 2479 Each.
2479.....$ .60

This centre is used in the tail stock spindle and drill is held in the lathe head. The square being made in an exact line with points of centres enables you to hold any round piece and drill hole true through the centre. They are very convenient and are fitted to any lathe.

Send name of lathe or sample taper when ordering.

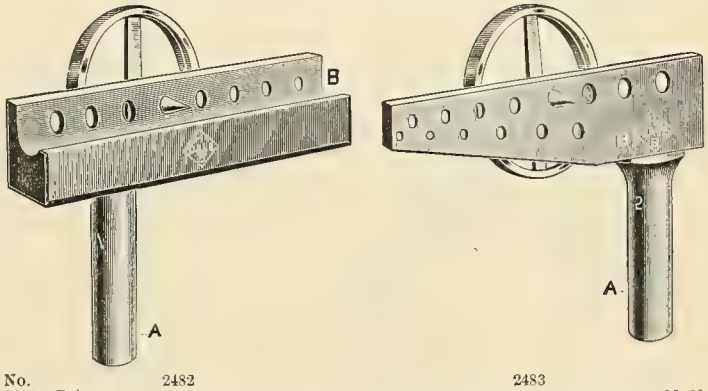
NEW SET OF LATHE TOOLS.



No. 2480 and 2481
2480. Per set of 8, as illustrated.....$2.50
2481. Single tools, each..... .50

These tools are made of the finest steel that can be secured and are hardened and tempered with greatest care. They are made of 3-16 inch stock and are 2 inches long.

NEW CLOCK PIVOTING DEVICE.

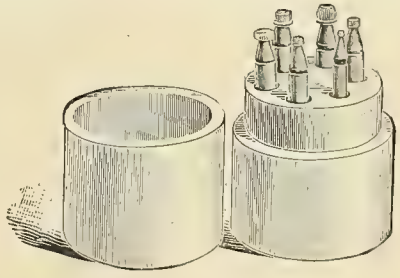


No. 2482 2483
2482. Price.....$3.00
2483. Price..... 3.00

This appliance is made to fit the T Rest of any lathe, and is used for pivoting French Clock Pinions, Alarm Clock Balances, and such work. The post "A" goes into T Rest and the rest "B," No. 2482, is for graver. No. 2483 has no graver rest and is for using oil stone slip or emery wheel. The holes are graduated and hardened and will be found very useful.

SET OF SIX MILLING TOOLS.

For opening and recutting stone settings.



2484

No. Each.
2484. Set of six in box as in cut.....$1.25

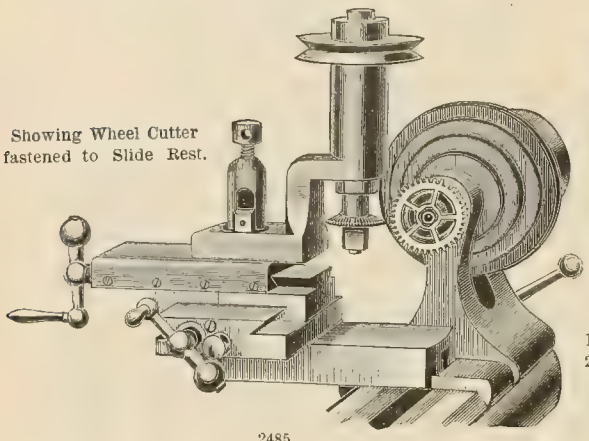
The most useful and practical tools to cut a new seat or shoulder in a ring, brooch, scarfpin, earring, etc. A jeweler should not be without a set. As a time saver it has no equal. These millers fit the chucks of any lathe.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN LATHE ATTACHMENTS.—CONTINUED.

IMPERIAL WHEEL CUTTER AND MILLING TOOL.



Showing Wheel Cutter fastened to Slide Rest.

2485

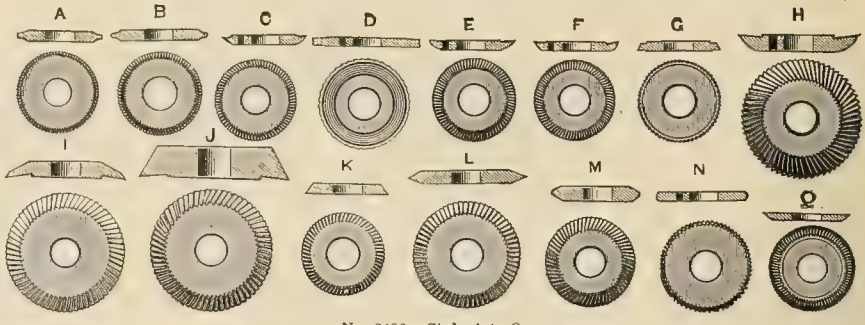
No.	Price.
2485	$6.00

The Imperial Wheel Cutter and Milling Tool is well made and finely finished. It has hardened and ground bearings and is fully guaranteed. We highly recommend it.

To adjust the cutting spindle unscrew the wheel on top and the collar underneath. If it runs hard after adjustment, strike the spindle lightly on top.

Note.—State name and size of lathe when ordering.

IMPERIAL CUTTERS FOR WATCH AND CLOCK WHEELS AND PINIONS.

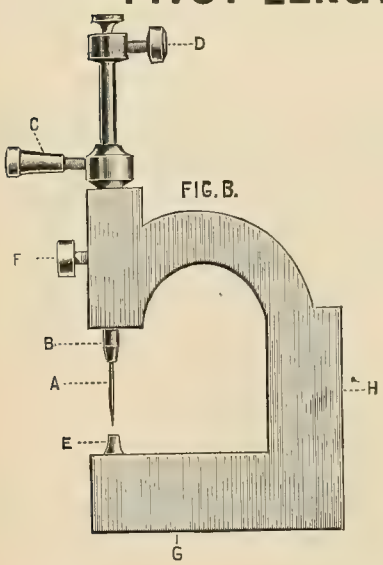


No. 2486. Style A to Q.

No.	Style.	Each
2486.	(a) Flat Bottom Cutters, full set of nine, Nos. 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 24	$ .90
	(b) Round Bottom Cutters, full set of nine, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28	.90
	(c) Wolf Tooth Cutters, full set of seven, Nos. 1, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24	.90
	(d) Duplex Escape Wheel or Spacing Cutters	.50
	(e) English Scape Cutters, Ratchet Tooth	.90
	(f) Anchor Scape Wheel Cutters, Club Tooth (pair is needed)	1.80
	(g) Chronometer Escape Wheel Cutters	.90
	(h) Clock Scape Wheel Cutters, Recoiling Escapement	.90
	(i) Clock Scape Wheel Cutters, Ratchet Tooth	.90
	(j) Clock Ratchet Cutters	.90
	(k) Watch Ratchet Cutters	.50
	(l) Chronograph Wheel Cutters	.90
	(m) Star or Repeating Work Cutters	.90
	(n) Round Bottom Spacing Cutters	.50
	(q) Chronometer Escape Wheel Cutters for Baching off (pair is needed)	1.80
	Circular Saws, assorted thickness	$ .25 per doz.

Note.—In ordering single cutters for a job always send the old wheel to select the cutter by.

PATENT BALANCE STAFF AND PIVOT LENGTH GAUGE.



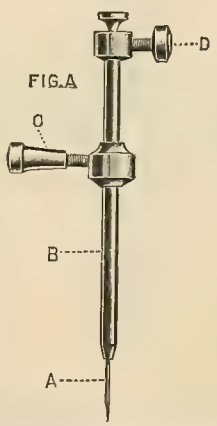


Fig. A is the double stem removed from Fig. B to make comparative length measurements while staff is in lathe.

2487

No.	Price.
2487. Complete	$2.00

In making a new staff, it is a simple and exact gauge for finding the extreme length the staff should be, and retaining that measurement, so that you can make comparisons at any time during the operation of building a new staff. It will locate with absolute accuracy the balance or roller seats.

For pivoting it is worth its price alone. The length of a broken-off balance pivot can be obtained in a few seconds. Once you place your staff in chuck to turn pivot, you need never **remove it to make length measurements**, as by use of the double stem (Fig. A) all measurements are taken while your staff is in chuck.

Full instructions sent with every tool. It is finely finished throughout, and every tool is guaranteed to be perfect.

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers and Jewelers
FINE GRADE
TOOLS AND MATERIALS
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

BACK REST FOR CLOCK WORK ON LARGE TURNING.



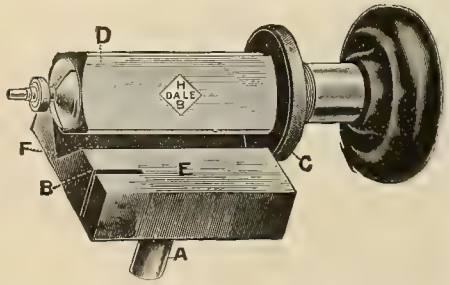
2488

No.	Price.
2488. Fitted to any lathe	$5.00

THE ECLIPSE LATHE FIXTURE.

This is the most convenient lathe fixture ever offered to the watchmaker and is something every one should have, and considering the number of things you can do with it, the price is not worthy a consideration.

You can easily square anything and do it right, by putting emery wheel mount or diamond lap in lathe head, then place body "E" in T rest and put the piece to be squared in your chuck and adjust it so it just touches flat, while body "D" is in V groove "F," turn it over and face each side and the job is done. For length the thumb screw "C" is on fine thread and acts as a stop. This fixture is also the finest kind of screw slotter, as you can simply place saw on arbor, and put screw in the chuck that fits and nut "C" is your feed and a screw can be slotted beautifully and quickly.



2489

2489. Price, for fitting post "A" to any T rest and body "D" to any chuck, full nickel plated, $5.00

It is most useful in flattening ends of arbors or screw heads, as the screw or arbor can be held in chuck and fixture placed at right angles to diamond lap, oil stone wheel, or tin lap, which are revolved on lathe head. Those illustrated with our pivot polisher are just the thing.

To sharpen drills you place drill in chuck with lip of drill raised above the flat (as this gives the clearance), then turn body "E" to proper angle for drill point and adjust it so that nut "C" is your feed and stop. Our Carborundum Wheel and Mount, No. 2444, page 121, is most useful with this tool. This, also, makes an excellent chuck handle to use independently of fixture.

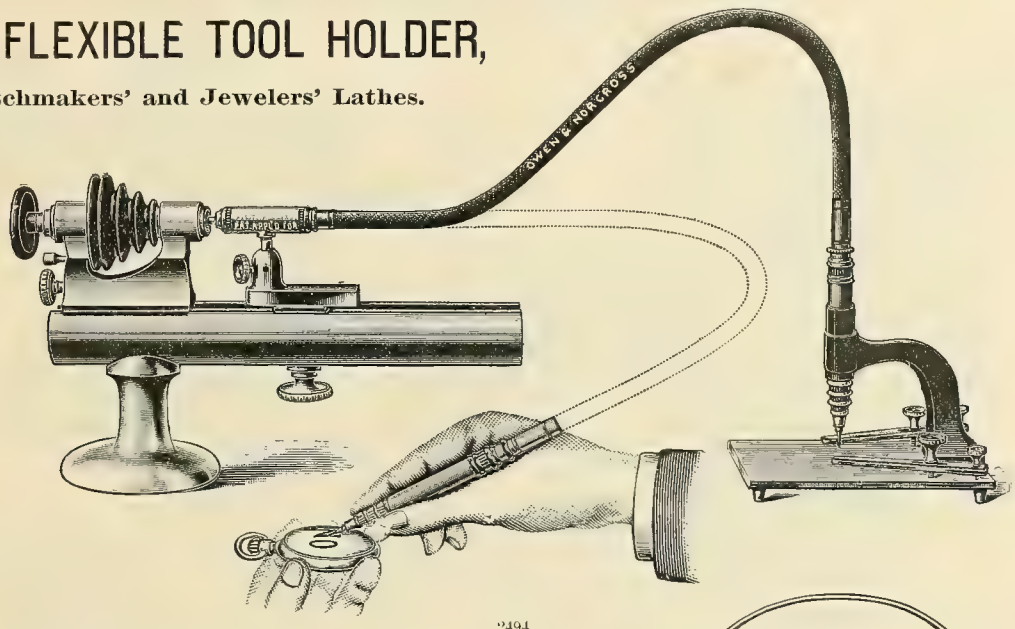
The slot "B" on surface "E" allows a saw to enter, while the surface "E" serves as a table to rest any article on while sawing.

Send name and size of lathe, if standard, if not, send sample chuck and T rest to insure good fit.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OWEN'S FLEXIBLE TOOL HOLDER,

for Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Lathes.



2494

No.
2494. Owen's Tool Holder, Stand, 6 Cutters, 12 Drills, as shown above, in neat wooden box complete.....$10.00

This consists of a flexible shaft or wire cable within a protecting covering, so formed as to impart motion to a tapered tooth socket at its outer end whenever the inner or solid end is rotated by any means, as for instance, when clamped in a chuck of a watchmaker's lathe, as shown above. The outer covering is fastened at its inner end to a socket, which enters the tool post of any lathe, and may be easily adjusted in line with the chuck, and the outer end forms a handle by which the whole may be readily manipulated in any desired direction. Simply speaking, it is the well known flexible drill of the machine shop, adapted to the needs of the watchmaker, and as such it ought to meet with a hearty endorsement from the trade, as a moment's consideration will show its many uses.

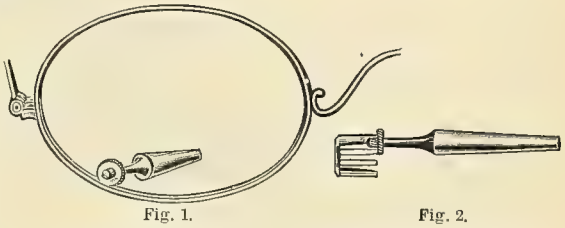


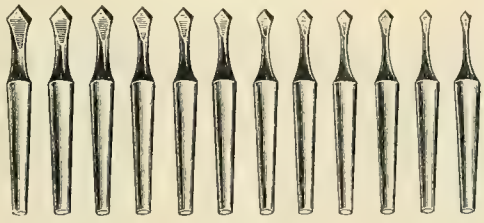
Fig. 1. Fig. 2.

Fig. 1 and Fig. 2, showing No. 6 Milling Tool in position when milling out Spectacle Frames and Settings.

Owen's Cutters and Drills, Separate.

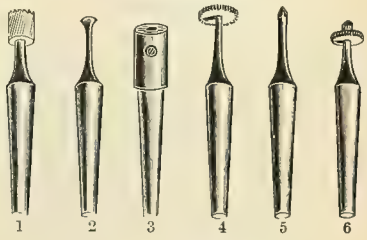
No.		
2495.	Tool Holder only	$5.00
2496.	Stand	2.00
2497.	Cutters, Nos 1 to 5, each	.25
2498.	" No. 6	1.00
2499.	Drills, per dozen, Plain	.75
2500.	" " Pearl	1 00
2501.	" " Pivot	.50

Twelve Drills.



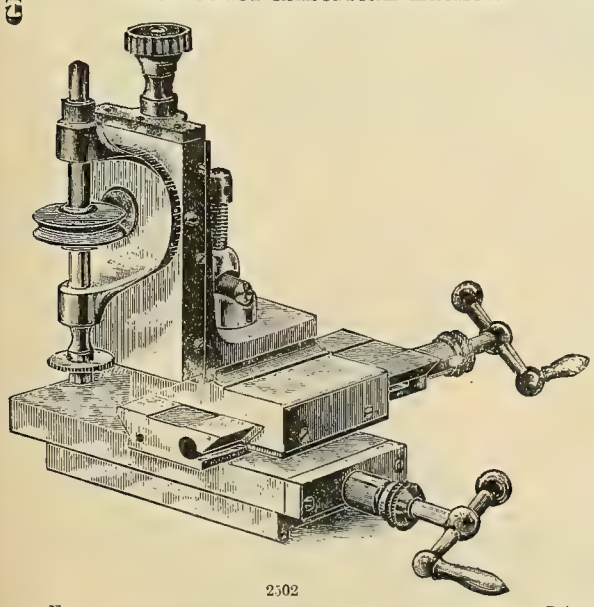
2499 to 2501

Six Cutters.



2497 to 2498

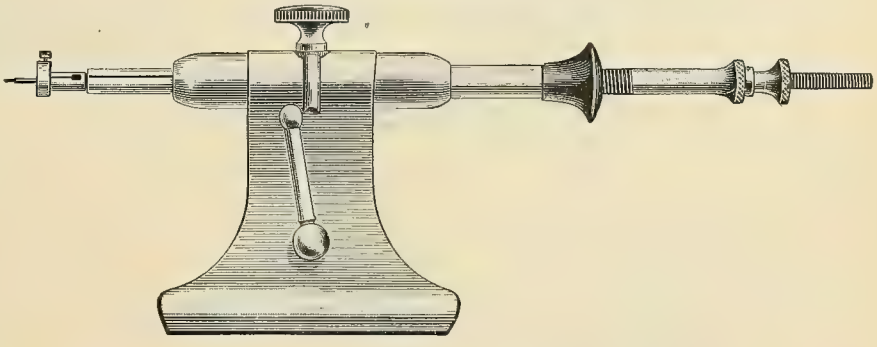
Universal Wheel Cutter and Milling Device for American Lathes.



2502

No.
2502. Cutter Arbor can be raised or lowered so that Escape Wheels can be cut if desired. It has hardened and ground bearings and is guaranteed in every respect. It will cut wheels up to 6 inches..... Price. $7.00

Patent Drilling Attachment.



2503

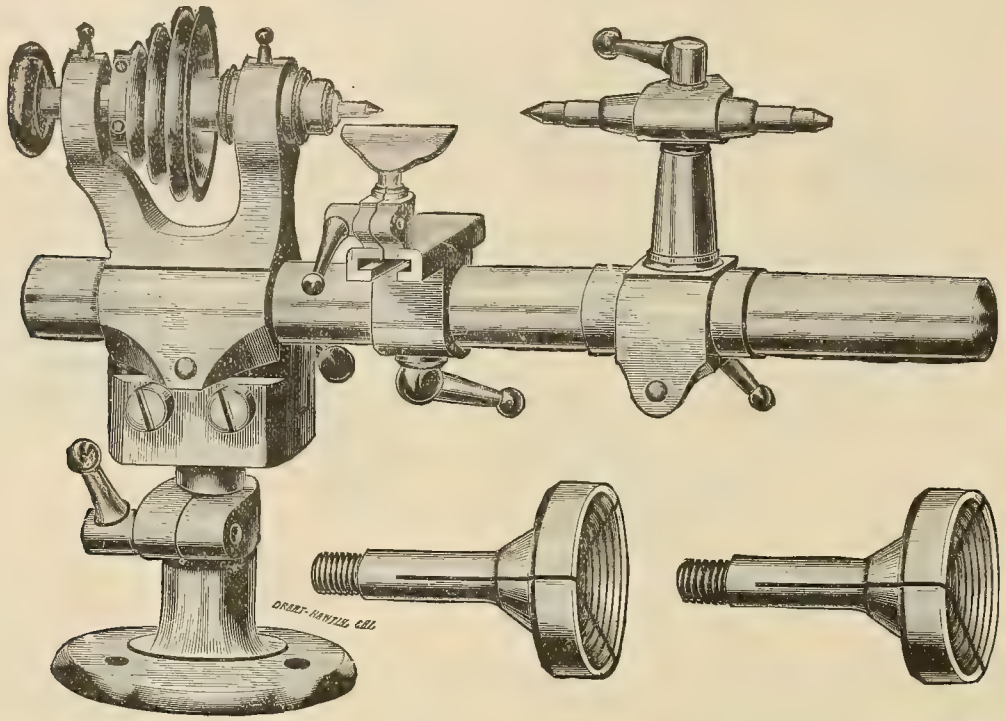


No.
2503. A Watchmaker will quickly see how this Drilling Attachment is to be used on his Lathe. It will hold the regular finished Pivot Drills, and the pressure can be regulated to any desired amount from 0 to 6 lbs. by the screw "C." They are made in sizes to fit the Moseley, Whitcomb, Hopkins, and Rivett Lathes. Fitted.....$3.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR NEW IMPROVED CRESCENT LATHE.

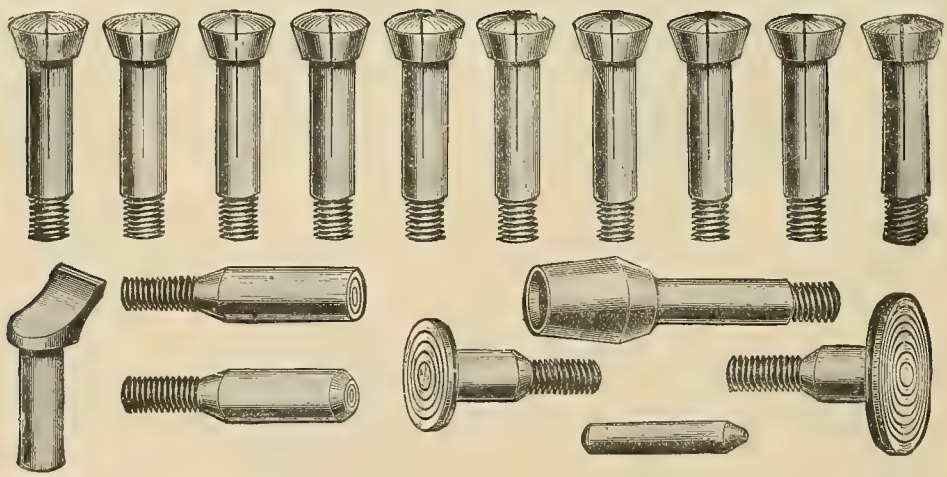
With Index Pointer and Latch.



GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS'
TOOLS AND MATERIALS,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

2510

GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS'
TOOLS AND MATERIALS,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.



No.

2510. **Crescent Lathe** with Index Pointer and Latch. Price complete, including 10 wire chucks, 2 step chucks, 1 screw chuck, 1 taper and 4 cement brass chucks, 9 feet of Round Belting, put up in a box with lid and block to hold chucks.....$16.00

This lathe is by far the best made for the price in the market. They are made with hardened spindles and bearings; the bed is made of steel, giving it a fine, high polish, and free from all imperfections. We warrant them to be perfect in every part; nickel-plated; the cone is made of steel with three steps, with index pointer and latch at cone as shown in cut, with rubber knob on the end; the tailstock is provided with hard taper centre, hardened and ground; the bed can be raised to suit the operator and can be removed with ease.

Length of bed, 10 inches. Bed to center, 1⅛ inches.

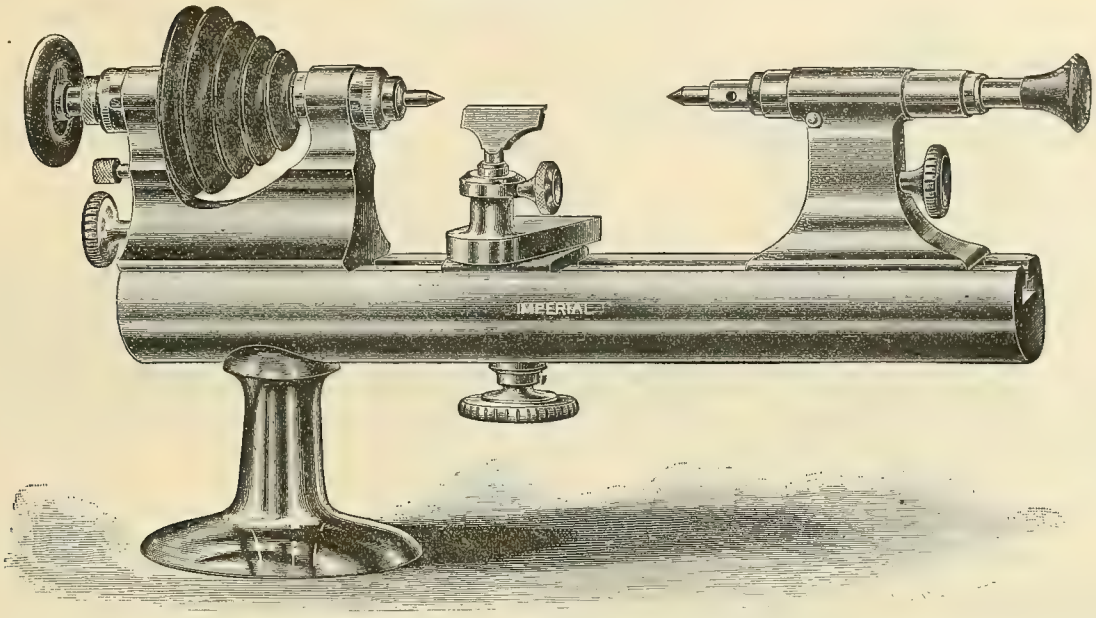
Extra Attachments for the Crescent Lathe.

No.		Each.
2511.	Crescent Slide Rest, Nickel-plated	$12.50
2512.	" Universal Head, Nickel-plated	12.00
2513.	" Face Plate on Chuck, with Pump Centre, Nickel-plated	7.00
2514	" Wire Chucks	.65
2515.	" Wheel Chucks	.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE IMPERIAL HARD LATHE, No. 1 x 2.

Full Standard Size.



2504

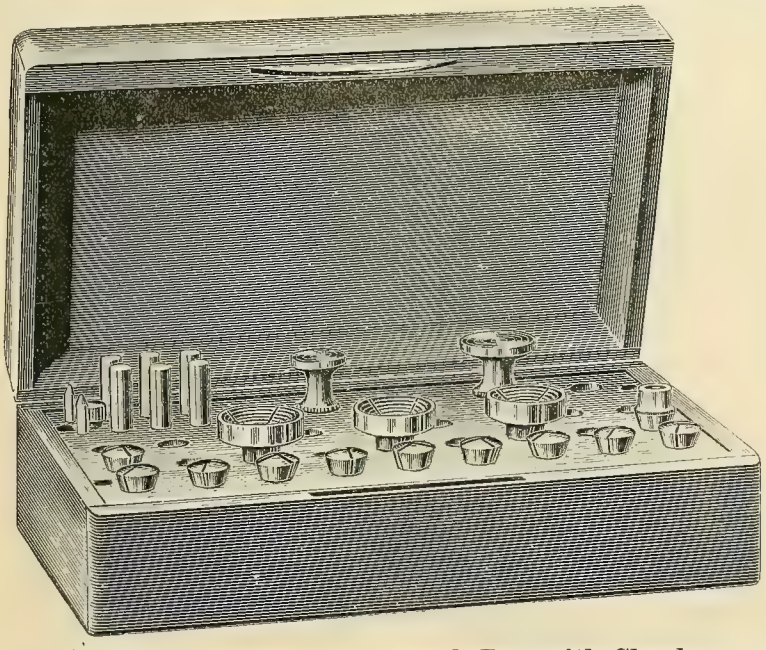
No. Price.

2504. **Our 1 x 2 Imperial Hard Lathe** interchanging with 1x2 Moseley. **15 Chuck Combination.** Complete, with the following attachments: 10 Wire Chucks, 3 Wheel Chucks, 1 Screw Chuck; 1 each ¾ and ½, and 6¼ inch Cement Brasses, 1 Hardwood Chuck Box, and 9 feet of round belting..... $19.75

This Lathe is by far the best in the market for the price. It is handsomely nickel-plated. Has hardened spindles and bearings, and is made of steel, giving it a fine high polish, and is free from all imperfections. We warrant this Lathe in every particular.

Length of Bed, 9.50 inches. Length of Bed to Centre, 1.75 inches. Swing, 3.50 inches.

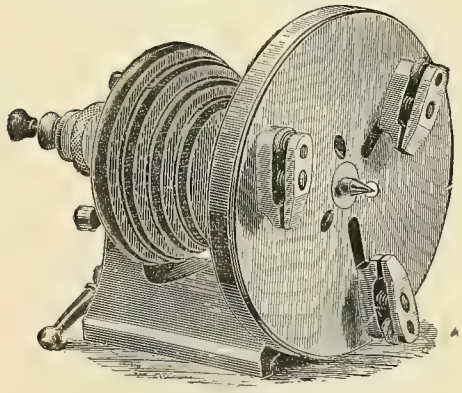
GREEN BROS.,
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Tools and Materials,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.



Showing Imperial Lathe Chuck Box with Chucks.

No.		Each.
2508.	Extra Imperial Wire Chucks	$ .75
2509.	" " Wheel "	.85

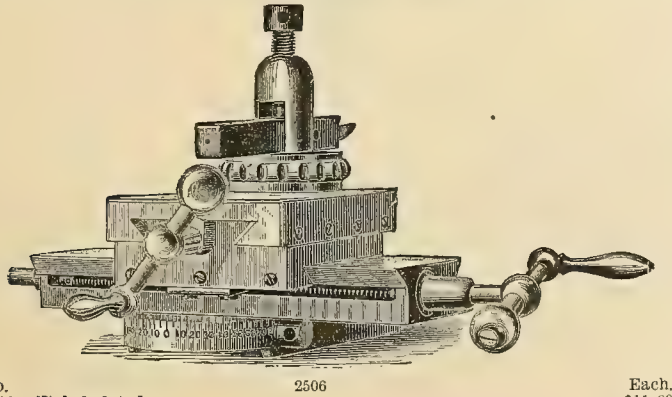
Imperial Universal Head.



2505

No.		Each.
2505.	Nickel-plated	$16.00

Imperial Slide Rest.

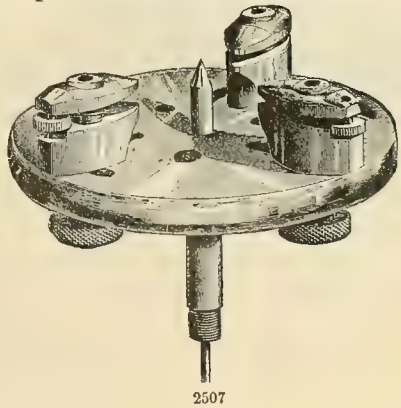


2506

No.		Each.
2506.	Nickel-plated	$15.00

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Imperial Face Plate on Chuck.



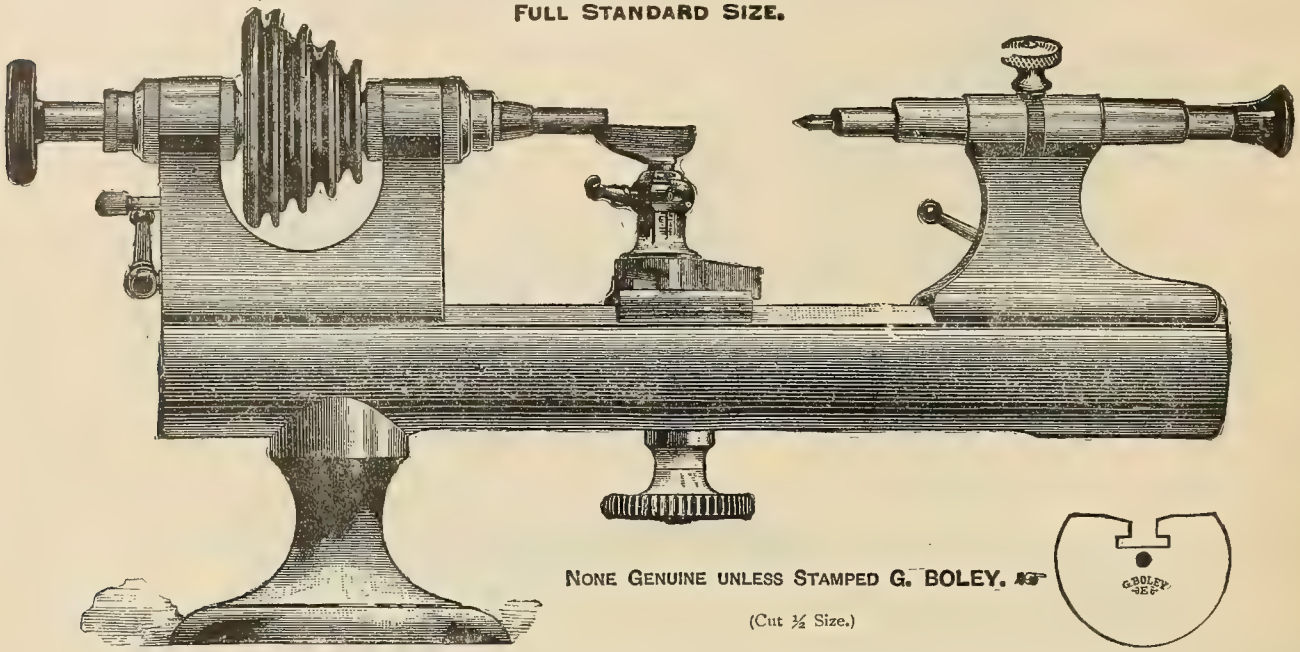
2507

No.		Each.
2507.	Nickel-plated	$7.50

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

THE BOLEY HARD LATHE No. 2.

FULL STANDARD SIZE.



NONE GENUINE UNLESS STAMPED G. BOLEY.

(Cut ½ Size.)

SIZE OF LATHE: Length of Bed, 11 inches; Bed to center, 1.97 inches; Swings, 3.94 inches.

GENUINE BOLEY HARD LATHE No. 2. WITH TAILSTOCK AND 10 CHUCKS. HANDSOMELY NICKEL-PLATED.

Comprises the following: 6 Split Wire Chucks, 2 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck and 1 Screw Chuck; 1 each ¾-inch, ½-inch and 6 ¼-inch Cement Chucks; 4 Steel Tapers, 1 Round Chuck Stand and 9 feet of Round Belting. Wire Chucks are Nos. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 40. Wheel Chucks are Nos. 2 and 4.

PRICE.....$28.50

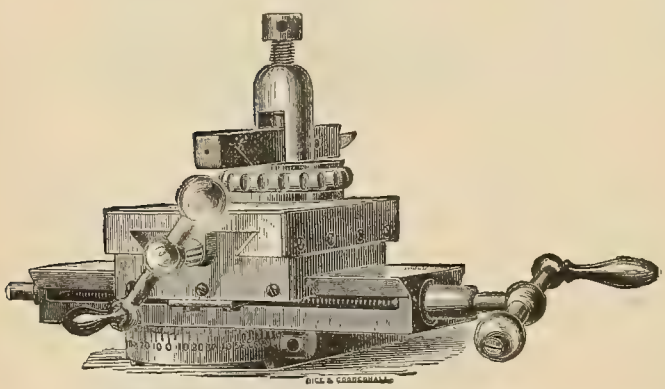
Extra Split Wire Chucks.....each, 85c. Extra Step Chucks.....each, 95c.

This Lathe is guaranteed to be the Genuine Boley. Beware of imitations! . . . . It is made to interchange with the standard American Lathes, and is warranted to be perfectly true. It is first class in quality, style, finish and workmanship.

ORDER THIS LATHE AND YOU WILL GET THE BEST ONE FOR THE MONEY EVER PRODUCED, AS

IT IS EXCELLED BY NONE.

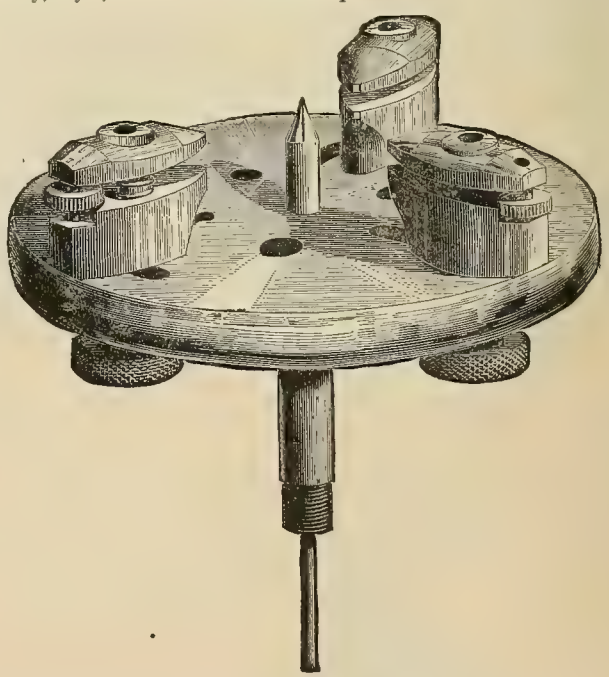
The Genuine Boley Lathe is not made in No. 1½.



Genuine Boley Slide Rest, with Cutters.

NICKEL-PLATED..... PRICE, $16.50

Made to interchange on Lathes manufactured in this country, and is made for Nos. 1½ and 2 Lathes. Accuracy, quality and finish guaranteed.



Genuine Boley Universal Face Plate, on Chuck.

PRICE.....$8.00

Made to interchange on No. 2 American Lathes. It is excellently finished and well **Nickel-plated.** The quality and accuracy of fitting is guaranteed.

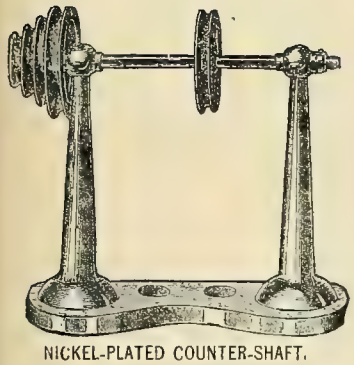
State name and size of Lathe when ordering.

NOTE By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

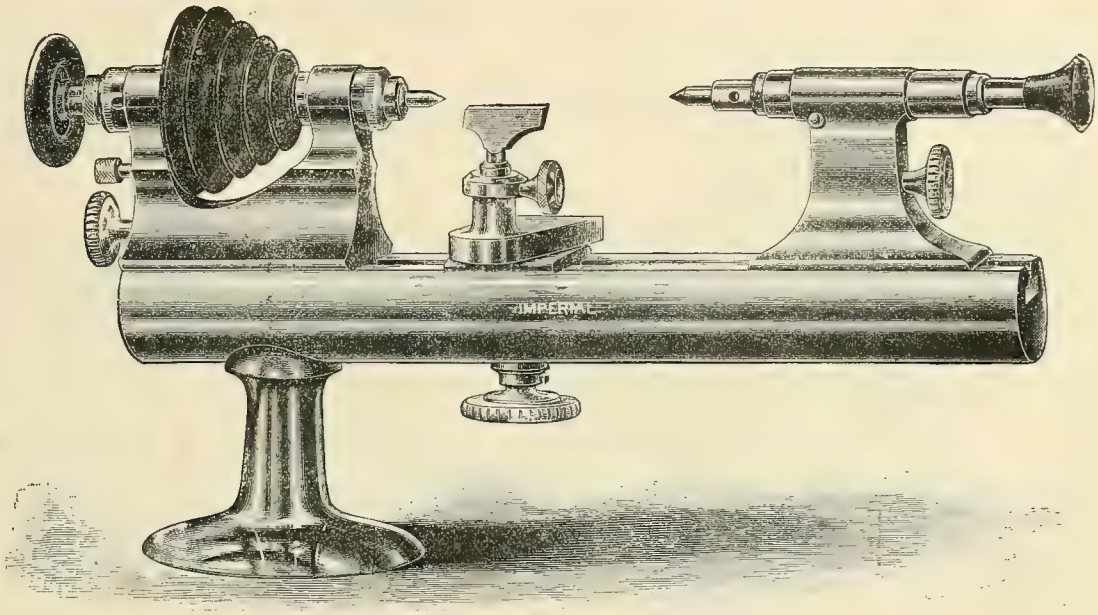
This Apprentice's GREAT BARGAIN Outfit No. 2

Comprising { The Genuine IMPERIAL 1x2 Hard Lathe and Tailstock, with 15 Chuck Combination.
1 30 lb. Foot Wheel and Nickel-plated Counter-shaft.

COMPLETE FOR $21.50 NET CASH.

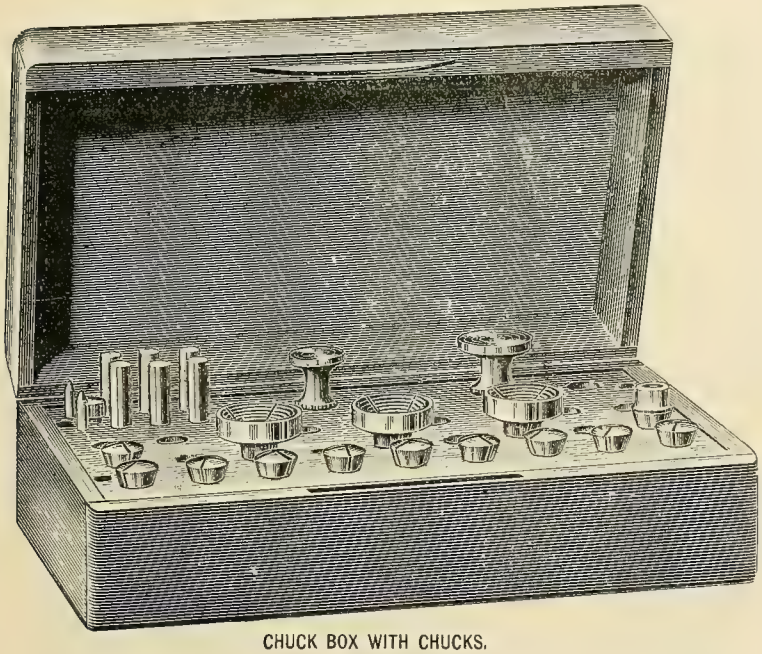


NICKEL-PLATED COUNTER-SHAFT.
Height, 5 inches. Length, 6 inches.

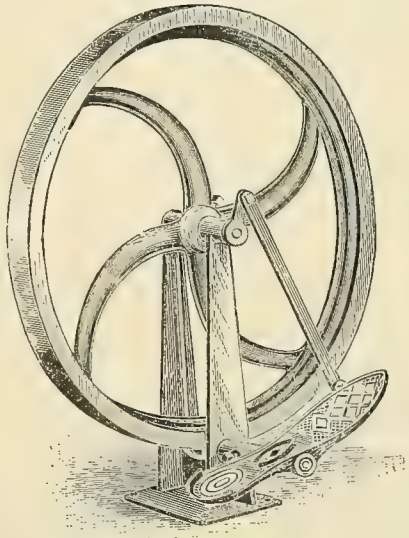


OUR 1x2 IMPERIAL HARD LATHE.

Interchanging with 1x2 Moseley. **15 Chuck Combination.** Complete, with the following attachments: 10 Wire Chucks, 3 Wheel Chucks, 1 Screw Chuck; 1 each ¾ and ½, and 6 ¼-inch Cement Brasses, and 1 Hardwood Chuck Box.



CHUCK BOX WITH CHUCKS.



30 LB. FOOT WHEEL.

GREEN BROS.,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

General Supplies for Watchmakers, Jewelers and Engravers,

ALL ORDERS ARE GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION.

WE GUARANTEE PRICES AS WELL AS EVERYTHING WE SELL.

The Genuine Boley GREAT BARGAIN Outfit No. 3.

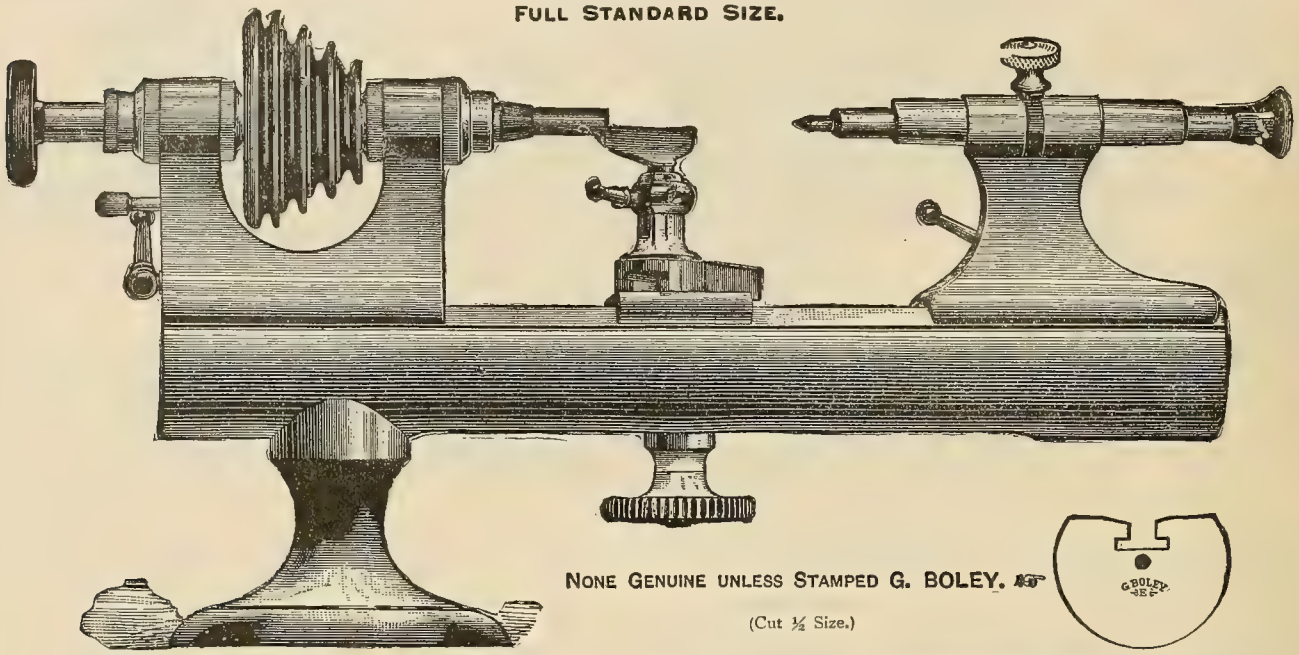
Comprising { The Genuine Boley Hard Lathe No. 2, and Tailstock, with a full 10 Chuck Combination, CHUCK STAND with Glass Cover. Improved Adjustable Speed Counter-shaft, Nickel-plated, and 40-lb. Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.

COMPLETE OUTFIT FOR $35.00 NET CASH.

GREEN BROS. NEW YORK.

THE BOLEY HARD LATHE No. 2.

FULL STANDARD SIZE.



NONE GENUINE UNLESS STAMPED G. BOLEY.

(Cut ½ Size.)

SIZE OF LATHE: Length of Bed, 11 inches; Bed to center, 1.97 inches; Swings, 3 94 inches.

Genuine Boley Hard Lathe No. 2. WITH TAILSTOCK AND 10 CHUCKS. HANDSOMELY NICKEL-PLATED.

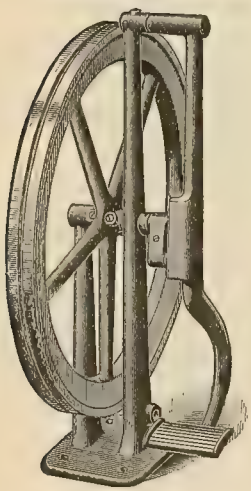
Comprises the following: 6 Split Wire Chucks, 2 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck and 1 Screw Chuck; 1 each ¾-inch, ½-inch, 6 ¼-inch Cement Chucks; 4 Steel Tapers, 1 Round Chuck Stand and 9 feet of Round Belting. Wire Chucks are Nos. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16. Wheel Chucks are Nos. 2 and 4.

This Lathe is guaranteed to be the Genuine Boley. Beware of imitations! . . . . It is made to interchange with the Standard American Lathes, and is warranted to be perfectly true. It is first class in quality, style, finish and workmanship.

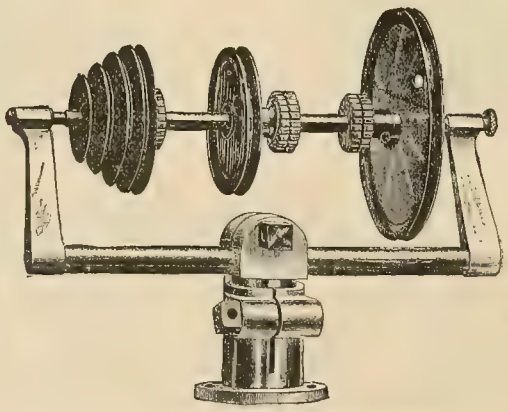
ORDER THIS LATHE AND YOU WILL GET THE BEST ONE FOR THE MONEY EVER PRODUCED, AS

IT IS EXCELLED BY NONE.

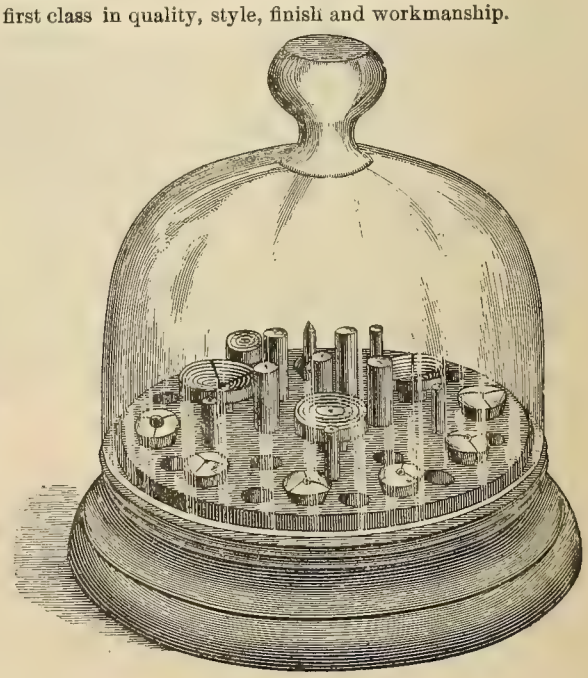
GREEN BROS. NEW YORK.



40-lb. Swing Treadle Foot Wheel.



Improved Adjustable Speed Counter-shaft, Nickel Plated.



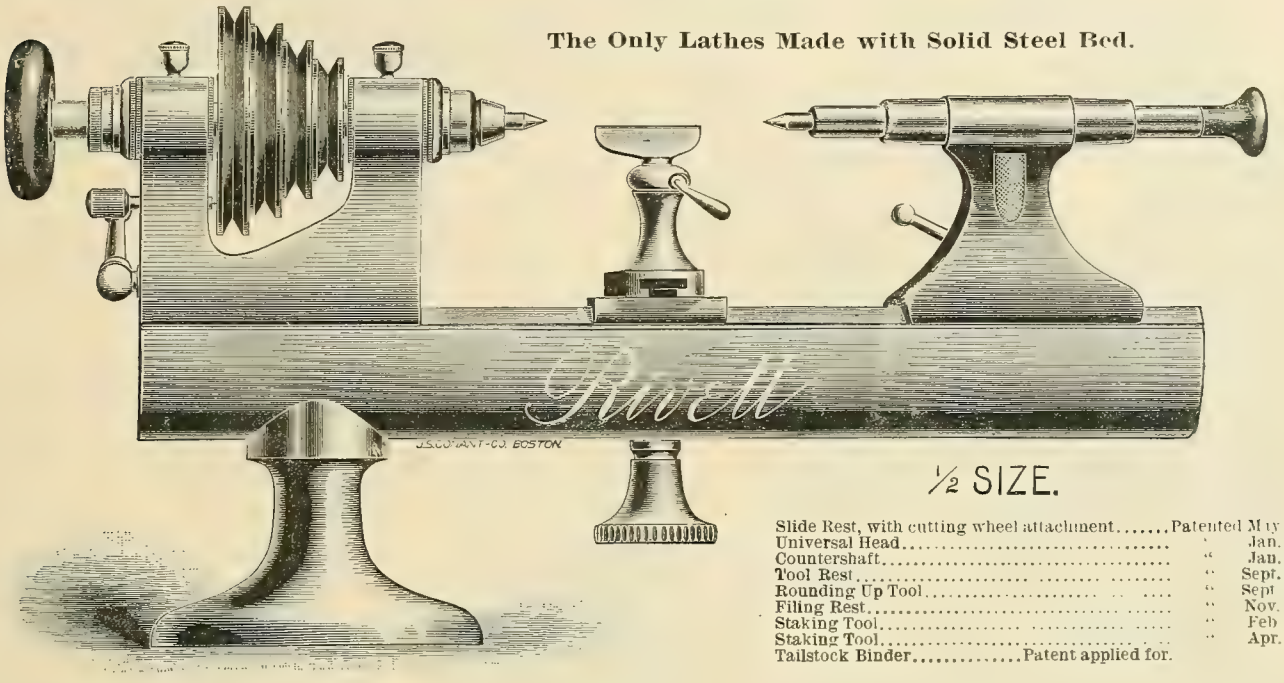
GREEN BROS.,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

RIVETT LATHES,

CHUCKS AND ATTACHMENTS.

The Only Lathes Made with Solid Steel Bed.



½ SIZE.

Slide Rest, with cutting wheel attachment	Patented	May 17, 1887
Universal Head	"	Jan. 3, 1888
Countershaft	"	Jan. 3, 1888
Tool Rest	"	Sept. 4, 1888
Rounding Up Tool	"	Sept 25, 1888
Filing Rest	"	Nov. 3, 1891
Staking Tool	"	Feb 4, 1890
Staking Tool	"	Apr. 15, 1890
Tailstock Binder	Patent applied for.	

2516 to 2523

PRICE LIST OF COMBINATIONS.

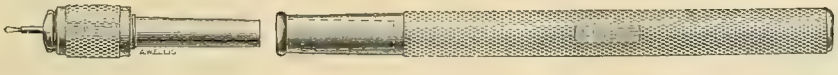
SIZE OF LATHES:

Length of Bed, 11 1-2 inches. Bed to Centre, 2 3-16 inches. Swing, 4 3-8 inches.

"All Rivett Lathes are now supplied with the new Tip over T-Rest."

No.		Rivett Steel Bed, New Style.	Rivett Steel Bed	Rivett Cast Iron Bed, Same as all other makers use.
2516	**RIVETT LATHE, Plain**—which includes Taper Chuck and its Steel Centre, Tailstock Spindle and its Steel Centre, Screw Chuck, 6¼ inch Cement Chucks, 9 feet of Round Belting. Price	$40.00	$38.00	$35.00
2517.	**RIVETT LATHE, Plain**—Less Tailstock; same as above. Price	32.00	30.00	28.00
2518.	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 10 Chucks. Chucks any size, wire or wheel. Price	50.00	48.00	45.00
2519.	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 15 Chucks. Chucks any size, wire or wheel. Price	55 00	53.00	50.00
2520.	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 16 Wire and 2 Wheel Chucks, 1 Chuck Box with Cover, and Jewel Chuck. Chucks any size. Price	59.50	57.50	54.50
2521	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 23 Wire and 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Chuck Box with Cover. Chucks any size. Price	69.00	67.00	64.00
2522.	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 33 Wire and 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Chuck Box with Cover. Chucks any size. Price	78.00	76.00	73.00
2523.	**RIVETT LATHE,** as first described above, and 80 Wire and 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Arbor Chuck, ¼ inch Saws, 1 each 1½ inch Emery, Copper and Ivory Laps, 1 Chuck Box with Cover. Price	125.00	123.00	120.00

Rivett Pin Vise to fit Handle or Tailstock.



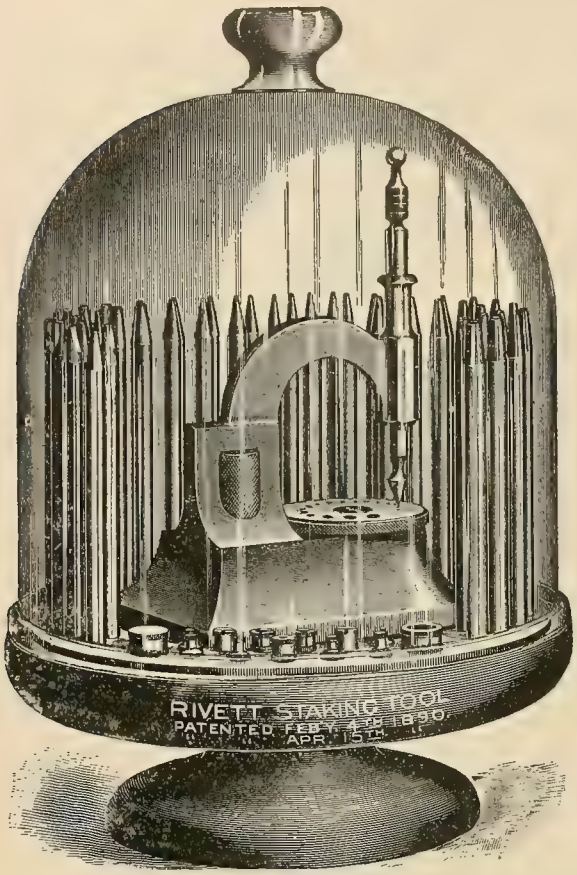
2524

No.		Each.
2524.	Hardened and Ground	$1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

RIVETT LATHE ATTACHMENTS.



2525 and 2526

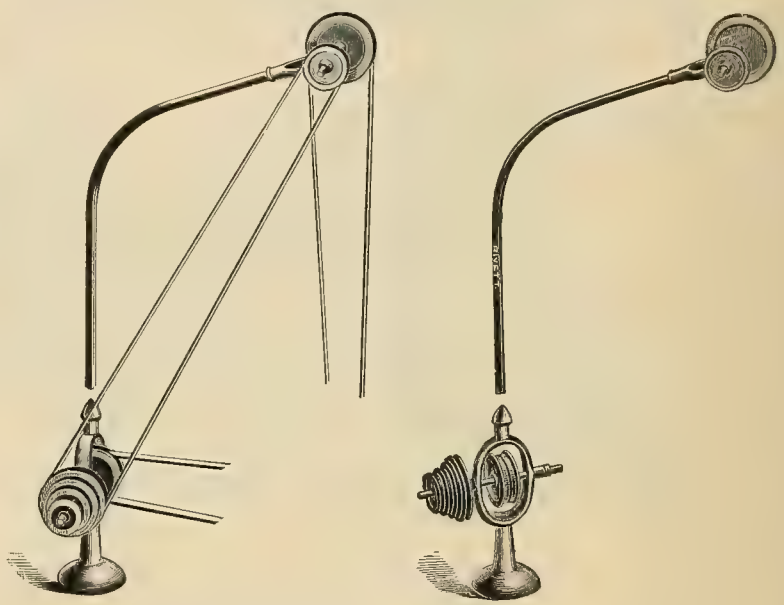
No.
2525. Rivett Improved Staking Tool, 54 Punches and 13 Stumps, with Stand and Shade to hold 100 Punches and 20 Stumps. $13.50
2526. Rivett Improved Staking Tool, 100 Punches and 20 Stumps, with Stand and Shade. 21.50



2530

2531

No. Each.
2530 and 2531. Rivett New Forged Cylinder Punches. $ .25



2527 to 25 9

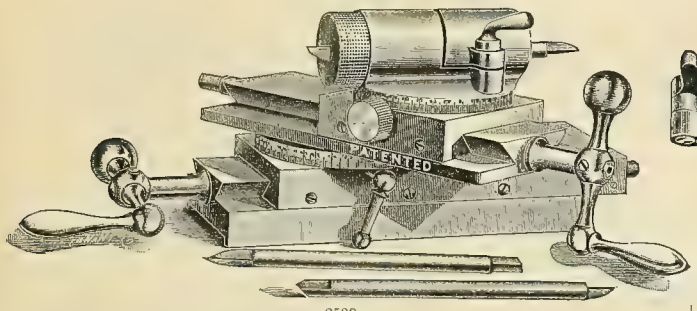
No.
2527. Rivett Countershaft. $8.00
2528. " " Overhead Attachment. 6.00
2529. " " Plain Single Stand. 5.00

PRICE LIST
OF
RIVETT LATHE ATTACHMENTS, CHUCKS, ETC.

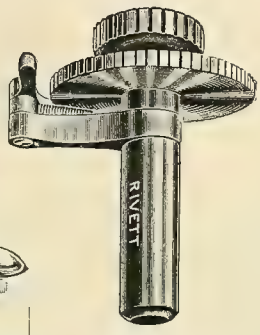
Arbor Squaring Fixture or Filing Rest, patented	$8.00
Belting, per foot, Round .06, Flat	.08
Centres, Steel, Male, 3 sizes, each	.25
" " Female, 3 " "	.25
Countershaft, patented	8.00
" " Overhead Attachment	6.00
" Plain Single Stand	5.00
Chucks, Wire, Best Steel, hardened and ground	1.00
" Screw	1.25
" Taper	1.25
" for Pivot Drills, Taper Shank to fit Tailstock or Handle	1.25
" Wheel	1.00
" Arbors for Saws, Laps, etc.	2.50
" Jewel Centre	4.00
" for Jeweling Soft Steel, same as used in Watch Factories, stepped for Jeweling	.50
" for Cement Pivoting—Watch Factory Style	3.00
" with Guide for Rounding-up Tool	4.00
" Face Plate	3.00
" Mounting Beach	2.50
" Brass Cement, per doz. ¼ in	.50
" " " " ½ in	1.50
" " " " ¾ in	2.50
" " " " 1 in	3.50
" Box, with Cover	1.00
Dogs for Jeweling Rest Spindles	2.00
" " Face Plate Chucks, small	75
" " " " " large	1.00
Index Plates, according to spaces	$1.00 to 3.00
Jeweling Rest, with Calipers	30.00
" " " " and Cross Feed Screw	35.00
" " extra Spindles, each	2.50
" " Cutters, each	.15
" Head or Pivoting Head with Improved Bearing	18.00
Laps, Emery, 1½ inches	.50
" Boxwood, 1½ "	.50
" Ivory, 1½ "	1.25
" Copper, 1½ "	1.25
" Tin, 1½ "	1.50
" Steel or Copper, charged with diamond powder on both sides, 1½ inches	3.00
Pivot Polisher	15.00
Pivot Polisher, Laps	$ .40
Rivett Footwheel	10.00
" Staking Tool, patented	15.00
" " " Punches	.25
" " " Stumps	.25
" " " Cover (Glass)	.75
Rounding-up Tool, patented	25.00
" " " " Cutters, each	1.00
Slide Rest, patented, 3 tools, cutting edge on each end	35.00
" " Tools, with cutting edge on each end	.25
" " patented, with Wheel Cutting Attachment, Sliding Revolvable Tail stock, 12 Index Plates	75.00
" " patented, with Wheel Cutting Attachment, Plain Revolvable Tail-stock, 12 Index Plates	65.00
Saws, each ½ in.—.15 ¾ in.—.20 1 in.	.25
Screw Plates for Brass Cement Chucks	1.50
Taps " " "	.75
Tapers, Steel or Brass, 3/16 in., per doz	1.50
" " " ¼ " "	1.75
" " " ⅜ " "	2.50
Tailstock, Plain, new Binder. (Patent pending)	8.00
" " old style Binder	6.00
" with Screw	15.00
" Half Open, with Spindle	13.00
" with Traverse	12.00
Tip-over T-Rest	3.00
Traverse Spindle Grinders	30.00
" Grinder to go on Slide Rest	20.00
Universal Head, Hardened Steel Spindle, Bushing hardened and ground, Patent Jaws, Aluminum-Bronze Plate	35.00
" " Patent Jaws, Cast Iron Plate	34.00
" " Plain " " "	30.00
Universal Plate to fit head, mounted on hard steel chuck, shank hardened and ground, Patent Jaws, Aluminum-Bronze Plate	16.00
" " Patent Jaws, Cast Iron Plate	15.00
" " Plain " " "	10.00
" " " " Aluminum-Bronze Plate	11.00
Wheel Cutting Attachment, Plain Revolvable Tailstock, 12 Index Plates	30.00
" " " Revolvable Tailstock, with Slide, 12 Index Plates	40.00
Wire, Stubs, for Slide Rest Tools, cut to length, 25 pieces in a bunch	.50
Wire Gauge (Stub), Nos. 1 to 80	1.25

NOTE—In ordering Tools, please use the same terms that are used in this Price List, and so avoid mistakes.

RIVETT LATHE ATTACHMENTS—CONTINUED.



2532

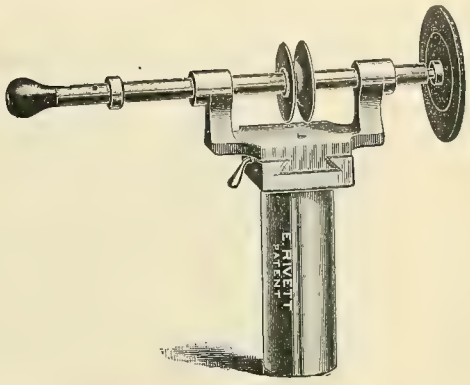


Rivett Quill.

No.
2532. **Rivett Slide Rest and Tool Holder**, ... $35.00
2532½ " "**Special**" **Slide Rest**, size smaller than No. 2532..... 20 00

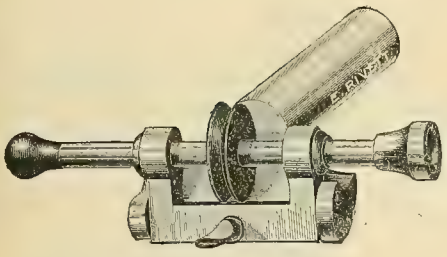


Rivett Tool Holder, included with Slide Rest, not listed separately.



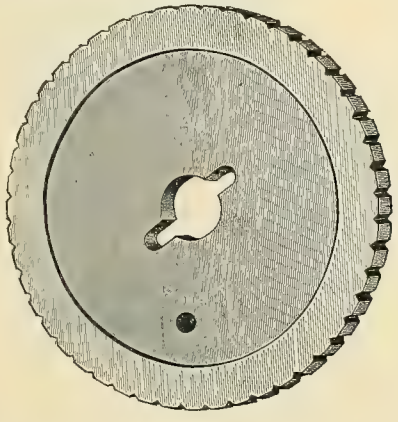
2533

No.
2533 **Rivett Grinder** to go on Slide Rest. $20.00



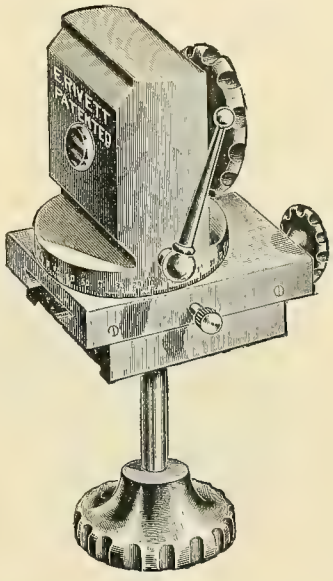
2534 and 2535

No.
2534. **Rivett Pivot Polisher**.....$15.00
2535 " " " **Laps**, each.... .40



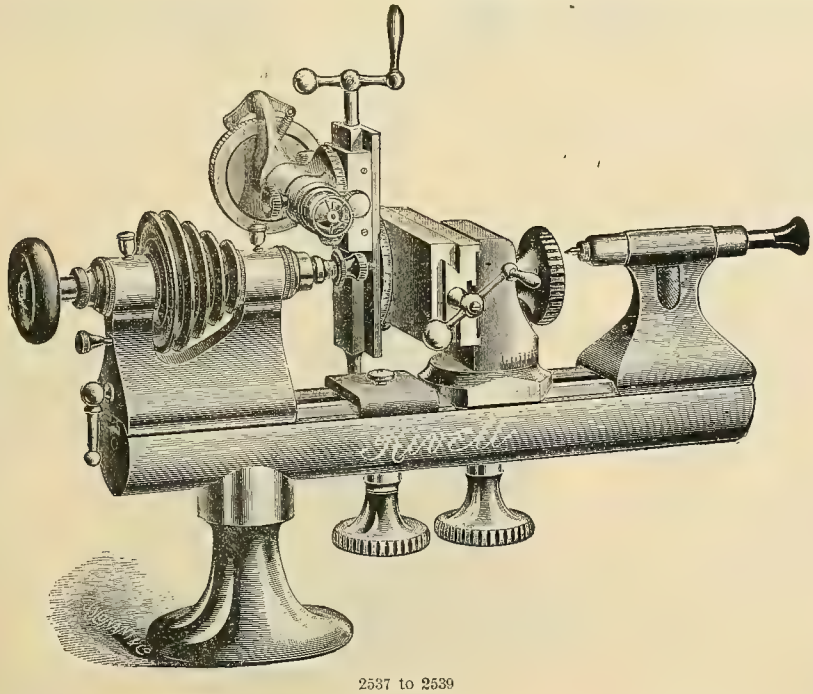
2536

No.
2536. **Rivett Index Plates**, according to spaces.....$1.00 to $3.00



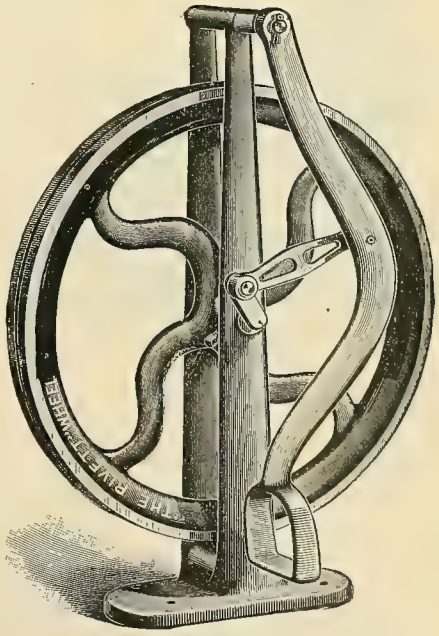
2536½

No.
2536½. **Rivett Revolvable Tailstock**, included with wheel cutting attachment, not listed separately.



2537 to 2539

No.
2537. **Rivett Wheel Cutting Attachment, Patented**.....$40.00
2538. " **Slide Rest and Tool Holder**..... 35.00
2539. " **Lathe with Tip Over Rest, with Slide Rest and Cutting Wheel Attachment**, complete..... 115.00



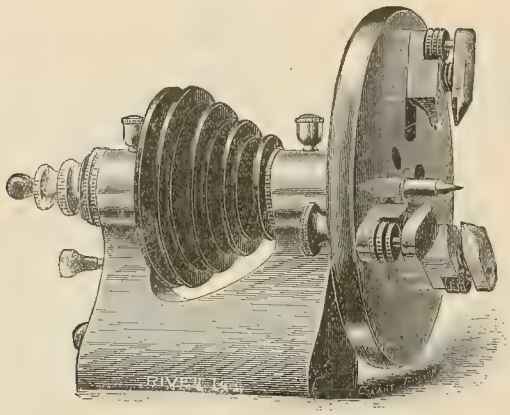
2540

No.
2540. **Rivett Footwheel**.....**$10.00**
75 lbs.; total weight, 85 lbs.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

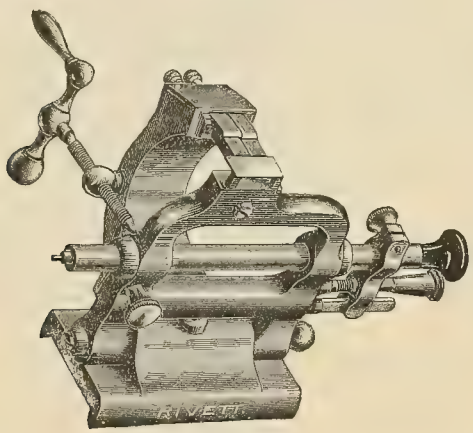
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

RIVETT LATHE ATTACHMENTS AND CHUCKS—CONTINUED.



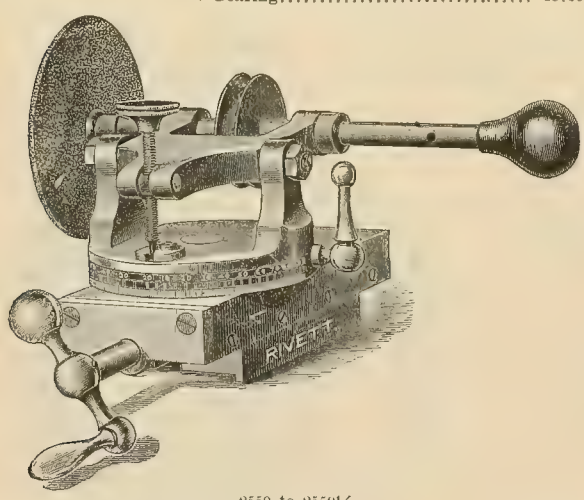
2541 to 2543

No.
2541. **Rivett Universal Head,** Hardened Steel Spindle, Bushing hardened and ground, Patent Jaws, Aluminum-Bronze Plate..... $35.00
2542. **Rivett Universal Head,** Patent Jaws, Cast Iron Plate 34.00
2543. " " " Plain " " " " 30.00



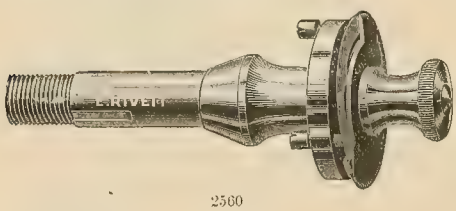
2548 to 2552

No.
2548. Rivett Jeweling Rest, with Calipers..... $30.00
2549. " " " " " and Cross Feed Screw 35.00
2550. " " " extra Spindles, each..... 2.50
2551. " " " Cutters, each..... .15
2552. " " Head or Pivoting Head with Improved Bearing..... 18.00



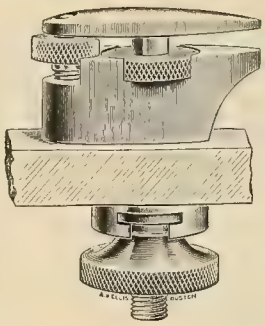
2559 to 2559½

No.
2559 Rivett Traverse Spindle Grinders..... $50.00
2559½ " " Grinder to go on Slide Rest..... 20.00

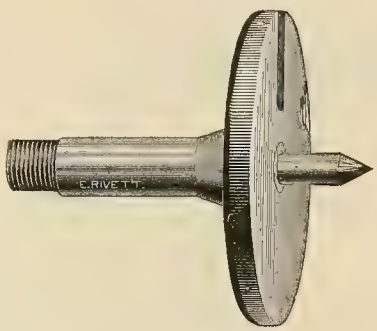


2560

No.
2560. Rivett Chuck, with Screw Guide and Cutter, for use with Rounding Up Tool..... $4.00



Rivett Improved Patent Jaw.
Used on Universal Head and Face Plate.



2553

No.
2553. **Rivett Chuck with Face-plate.** $3.00



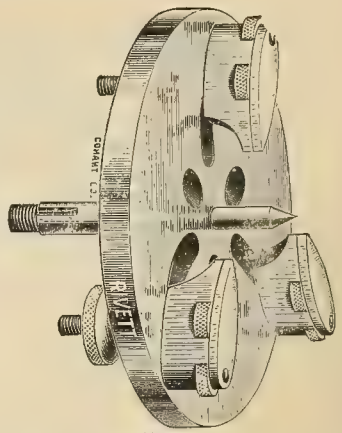
2554

No. Per doz.
2554. Rivett ¾ in h Bra s Chuck..... $2.50



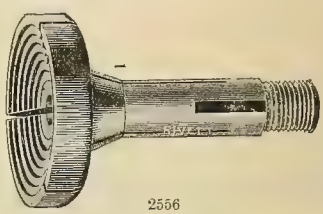
2555

No. Per doz.
2555. Rivett ½ inch Brass Cement Chuck. $1.50



2544 to 2547

No.
2544. **Rivett Universal Plate** to fit head, mounted on hard steel chuck, shank hardened and ground, Patent Jaws, Aluminum-Bronze Plate..... $16.00
2545. **Rivett Universal Plate,** Patent Jaws, Cast Iron Plate..... 15.00
2546 **Rivett Universal Plate,** Plain Jaws, Cast Iron Plate..... 10.00
2547. **Rivett Universal Plate,** Plain Jaws, Aluminum Bronze Plate..... 11.00



2556

No.
2556. **Rivett Steel Step Chuck**..... $1.00



2557

No.
2557. **Rivett Soft Steel Chuck**..... $ .50

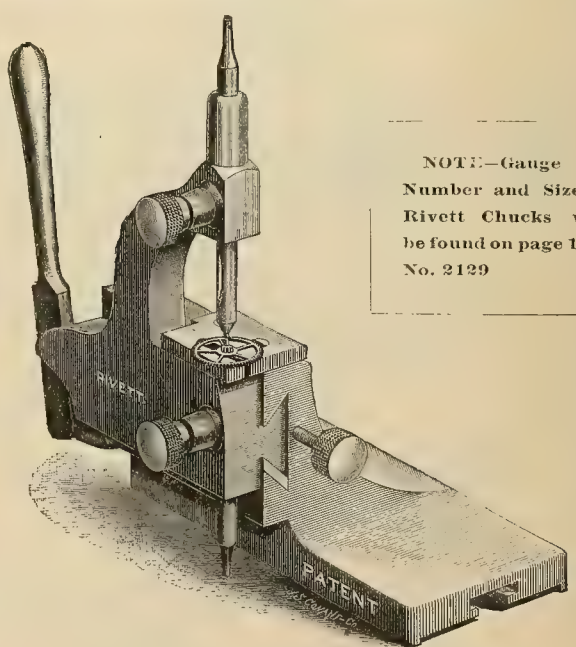


2558

No.
2558. **Rivett Hard Steel Chuck**..... 1.00

NOTE.

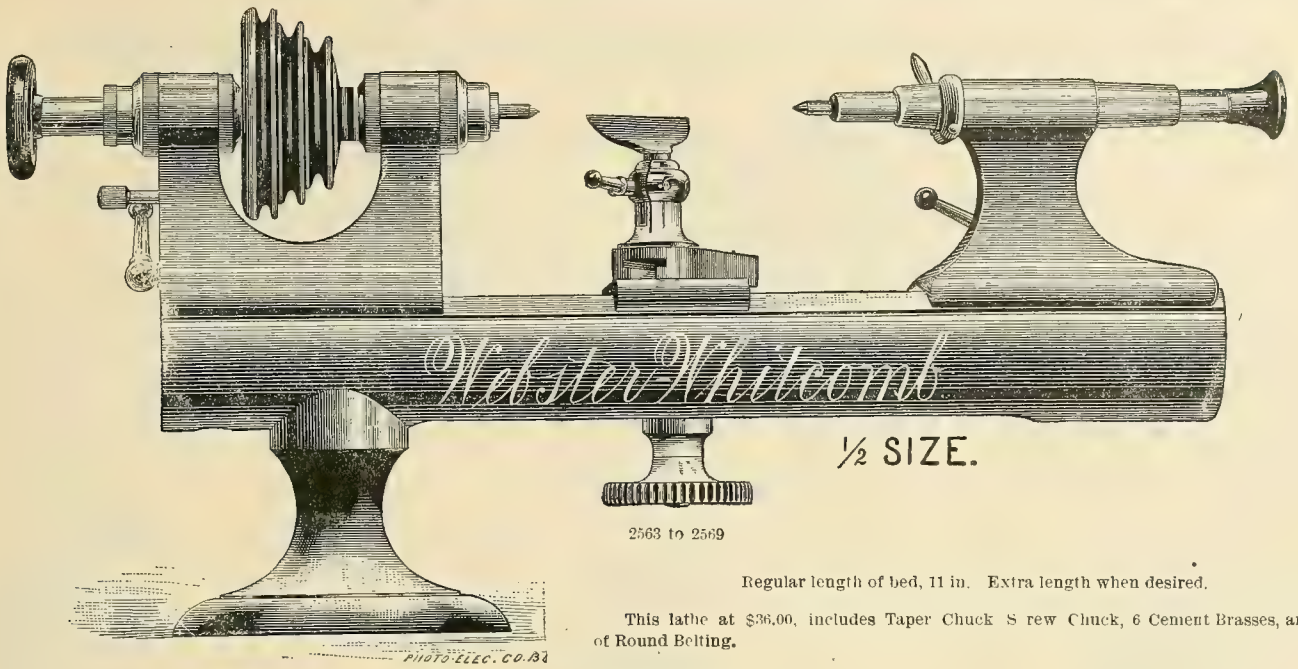
By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



2561 and 2562

No.
2561. Rivett Rounding Up Tool..... $25.00
2562. " " " Cutter, each..... 1.00

NOTE—Gauge for Number and Size of Rivett Chucks will be found on page 103 No. 2129



2563 to 2569

Regular length of bed, 11 in. Extra length when desired.

This lathe at $36.00, includes Taper Chuck Screw Chuck, 6 Cement Brasses, and 9 ft. of Round Belting.

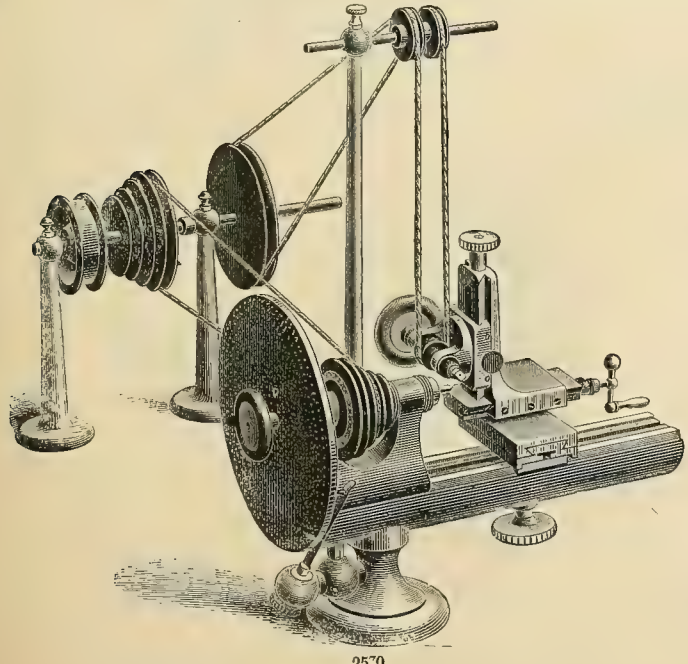
PRICE LIST
OF
COMBINATIONS OF WEBSTER-WHITCOMB LATHES.

NOTE—In ordering lathes, please use the descriptive terms used by us. Thus:
WEBSTER-WHITCOMB LATHE, WITH 15 CHUCKS, $51 00.

SIZE OF LATHE:

Webster Whitcomb. Length of Bed, 11 inches. Bed to Centre, 1.97 inches. Swings, 3.94 inches. Extra Length of Bed, $1.00 per inch.

No.		
2563.	**LATHE,** which includes Taper Chuck Screw Chuck, 6¼ in. Cement Chucks, and 9 ft. Round Belting	$36.00
2564	**LATHE, less Tailstock,** same as above	30.00
2565.	**LATHE,** as first described above and 10 Wire Chucks (12 Chucks), and Arrick's Balance Protector (Size of Chucks—Nos 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 40)	46.00
2566.	**LATHE,** as first described above and 15 Wire Chucks (17 Chucks), and Arrick's Balance Protector. (Size of Chucks—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 50)	51.00
2567.	**LATHE,** as first described above and 20 Wire Chucks (22 Chucks) and Arrick's Balance Protector. (Size of Chucks—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34, 40, 50)	55.50
2568	**LATHE,** as first described above and 30 Wire Chucks (32 Chucks) and Arrick's Balance Protector (Size of Chucks—Nos 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56, 60)	65.00
2569.	**LATHE,** as first described above and 40 Wire Chucks (42 Chucks), and Arrick's Balance Protector. (Size of Chucks—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56 58, 60)	74.00



2570

LATHE, WITH WHEEL CUTTING ATTACHMENTS.

Consisting of Slide Rest, Wheel Cutting Fixture, Index, Index Pointer, Idler Pulley Stand, Countershaft, with Extra Pulley.

	Price of Webster-Whitcomb Lathe	$85.00
	" Slide Rest	32.00
	" Wheel Cutting Fixture	40.00
	" Index, 8 in	15.00
	" " Pointer	5.00
	" Idler Pulley Stand (also necessary for Pivot Polisher	6.00
	" Countershaft	8.00
	" Extra Pulley for Countershaft	3.25
No. 2570	Total	$148.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WEBSTER-WHITCOMB & WHITCOMB LATHES AND ATTACHMENTS.

DETAILED PRICE LIST.

THE REDUCED PRICES ARE IN BOLD TYPE.

	WEBSTER-WHITCOMB. No. 2 Ch'k. HARD
Lathe, which includes Taper Chuck Screw Chuck, 6¼ inch. Cement Chucks, and 9 ft. of Round Belting	**$36.00**
Lathe, less Tailstock, same as above	30 00
Universal Head, patented	**32.00**
Universal Plate on Chuck	**10.00**
Slide Rest, 3 Slides, with Square and Round Tool Holders, 6 Square and 2 Round Tools	**32.00**
Tools for Slide Rest and Jeweling Rest, round and square	.25
Jeweling Rest, with Calipers, Cross Feed Screw, 3 Blank Tools and 3 Finished Tools	**35.00**
Extra Jeweling Rest Spindles	2.50
Dogs for Jeweling Rest Spindles	2.00
Pivot Polisher and 4 Laps	**40.00**
Pivot Polisher Laps	.40
Taper Chuck, for Pivot Polishing Laps and Tapers	3.00
For Wheel Cutting. Wheel Cutting Fixture (goes on 3-slided Slide Rest) and 1 Cutter Arbor	40.00
For Wheel Cutting. Index Plates, **6** inches dia., **29** rows of holes, all Nos. to 50 and even Nos. to 100, also 55, 63, 65, 75	12.00
For Wheel Cutting. Index Plates, **8** inches dia., **36** rows of holes, all Nos. to 80 and even Nos. to 100, also 144, 360, 365, 366	15.00
For Wheel Cutting. Index Pointer	8.00
For Wheel Cutting. Idler Pulleys and Stand for Wheel Cutter, also for Pivot Polisher	6.00
For Wheel Cutting. Extra Counter Pulley for driving Wheel Cutter and Pivot Polisher, 4 in	3.25
For Wheel Cutting. Round Cutter Arbor	2.50
For Wheel Cutting. Fly Cutter Arbor	2.50
For Wheel Cutting. Wheel and Pinion Cutting Arbors, per set of 12	36.00
Screw Tailstock	**12.00**
Regular Tailstock, with one Spindle	7.00
Rounding Up Fixtures, 17 Collets	18.00
" " Cutter Arbor	3.00
Filing Fixtures, patented	**6.00**
Counter Shafts; cone pulley 3 in. diam.; main pulley, 2½ in. diam	8.00
Chucks, Wire	**1.00**
" Wheel	**1.00**
" Screw	**1.25**
" Taper	**1.25**
" Beach, mounted for our lathes	**10.50**
" Snyder, " " "	**12.75**
" Fitting Beach	**2.50**
" Face Plate for Dogs or Carrier	3.00
" for Drills	**.75**
" Balance Pivot Polishing, to take Staff with Balance and Hair Spring	**8.00**
" Cement Pivoting—Watch Factory Style	**3.00**
" Cylinder, new style, each	**1 00**
" Dead Centre Whirl	**2.00**
Steel Male Centers	.15
" " " ¼ in.	.20
" " " ⅜ in.	.30
" Female "	.20
" Blank "	.08
Saw-arbors	2.50

"Webster" Foot Wheels	30 lb.—$8.50	40 lb.—$10.00	50 lb —$12.00
Brass Cement Chucks	¼ in.—.06	½ in.—.15	⅜ in.—.25
Saws (4 different thicknesses), each	½ in.—.15	¾ in.—.20	1 in.—.25
Dog for Face Plate Chucks	Small, .75		Large, $1.00
Belting, per foot	No. 1, .06		No. 2, .08
Tempered Wire for Pivoting, 50 sizes in box			Per box, .25
Emery Laps			1½ in., .50
Boxwood "			1½ in., .75
Ivory "			1½ in., 1.25
Tin or Copper "			1½ in., 1.50
Copper " charged with diamond powder, both sides			1½ in., 5.00
Oilstone "			1½ in., 4.00

Case of 36 Jewelers' Twist Drills	4.25
Chuck Block	.50
Chuck Block, with glass cover	1.00
Arrick's Balance Protector (highly recommended)	.50
Bottle of Lathe Oil	**.20**

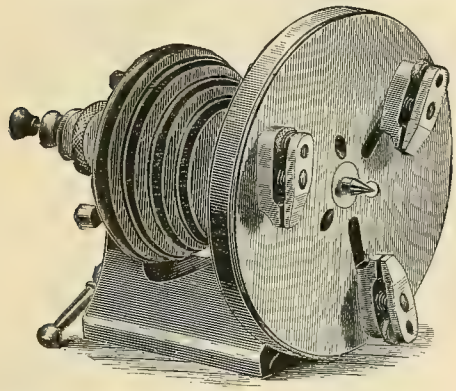
The "Webster-Whitcomb" Lathe was placed on the market because we believe it is the BEST LATHE EVER DESIGNED, and we are striving to give the craft the BEST. The SIZE OF CHUCKS is our No. 2, and LENGTH OF BED is 11 inches.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

All the above attachments, except the Chucks, are interchangeable between the Webster-Whitcomb and No. 1½ Whitcomb Lathes. We carry in stock full lines of No. 1½ Chucks, at same prices as Webster-Whitcomb.

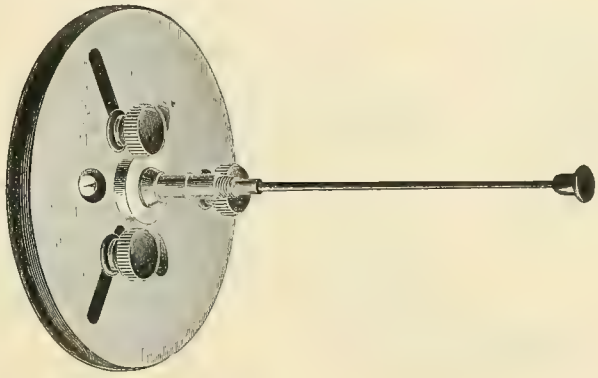
NOTE—In ordering Tools, please use the same terms that are used in this Price List, and so avoid mistakes.

WEBSTER-WHITCOMB & WHITCOMB LATHE ATTACHMENTS.



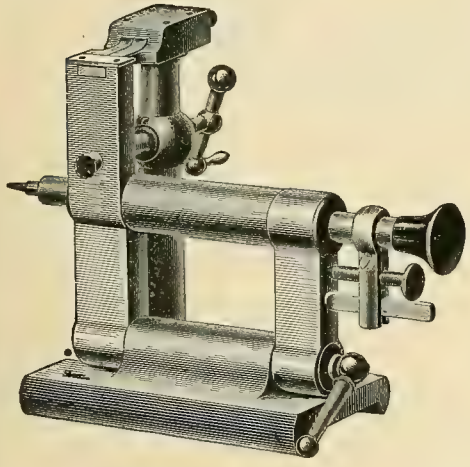
2571

No. 2571. **Universal Head**.....Price. $32.00



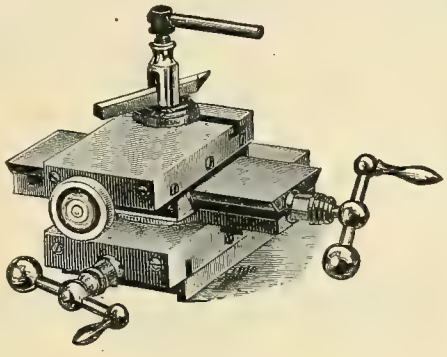
2572

No. 2572. **Universal Plate on Chuck**.....Price. $10.00



2573

No. 2573. **Jeweling Rest**.....Price. $35.00



2574

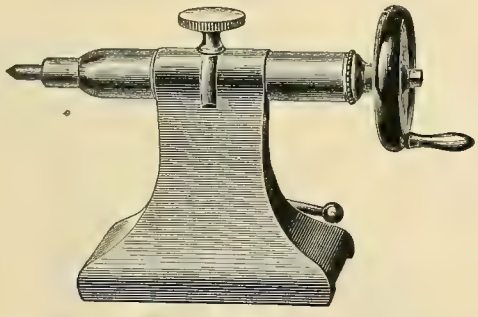
No. 2574. **Slide Rest**.....Price. $32.00



2575

No. 2575. **Filing Fixture**.....Price. $6.00

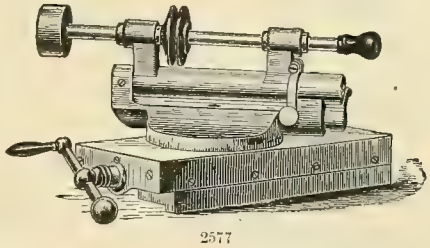
These fixtures are for squaring barrel arbors. They are made in two ways, viz., rolls on a level or on an incline, as shown in the sketch.



2576

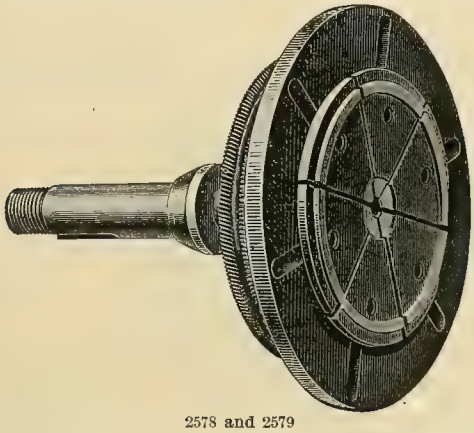
No. 2576. **Screw Tailstock**.....Price. $12.00

This Tailstock is seldom used by the watch repairer, but is valuable for doing certain heavy work on clocks, sewing machines, bicycles, etc., which a skillful watch repairer is often asked to do.



2577

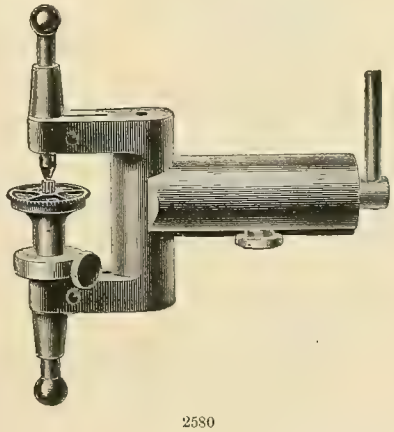
No. 2577. **Pivot Polisher**.....Price $40.00



2578 and 2579

No. 2578. **Snyder Chuck**, mounted for Whitcomb or Webster-Whitcomb Lathes.....Price. $12.75

2579. " " " " other Lathes..... 14.50



2580

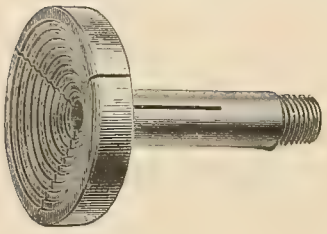
Full Set of Cutters is 50 Round Bottom, 27 Square Bottom, 12 Wolf Tooth, 4 Ratchet.

No. 2580. **Rounding-up Fixture**, including 17 Supporting Collets.....Price. $18.00

This is attached to the Slide Rest and holds the wheels as shown in the cut, while the cutter is placed upon the cutter arbor of the lathe. It is a very superior and cheap device, and takes the place of the Swiss rounding-up tool.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WEBSTER-WHITCOMB & WHITCOMB LATHE CHUCKS.



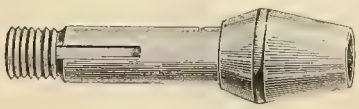
2581

No. Price.
2581. **Wheel Chuck**.....$1.00



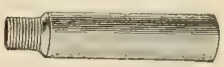
2582

No. Price.
2582. **Wire Chuck**.....$1.00



2583

No. Price.
2583. **Screw Chuck**.....$1.25



2590

No. Price
2590. **Cement Brass, ¼ in**.....$ .06



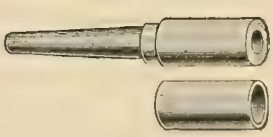
2591

No. Price.
2591. **Cement Brass, ½ in. $.15, ¾ in., $ .25**



2592

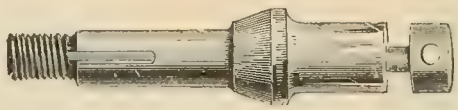
No. Price.
2592. **Steel Centre**.....$ 08



2593

No. Price.
2593. **Pivoting Taper**.....$ .50

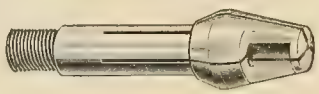
Made on the regular .4 c. taper and received by the taper chuck of the lathe. It has two thimbles that press on to a taper for holding the cement, and is similar in operation to the cement chuck, watch factory style, but far cheaper.



2584

No. Price.
2584. **Saw Arbor**.....$2.50

Intended to hold saws and laps. Another size is required for wheel cutters and rounding up cutters. Price, $3.00.



2585

No. Price.
2585. **Cylinder Chuck**.....$1.00

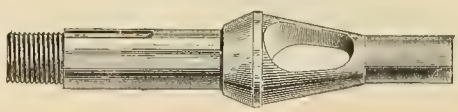
We are now making these chucks from regular wire chuck blanks, instead of in the form of supplementary chucks. They are hardened and ground the same as a wire chuck, and are far more accurate than a supplementary chuck. Watch repairers who have tried them give them the highest recommendations.



2586

No. Price.
2586. **Balance Chuck**.....$1.25

For taking the balance staff without removing roller or pin.



2587

No Price.
2587. **Cement Pivoting Chuck**—Watch Factory Style, with 6 Sleeves.....$3.00

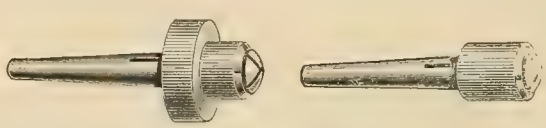
As illustrated, has removable tapers which support the back end of staff. The chuck has a brass end with a cavity through the front of which are holes for the staff. The opening in the body of the chuck is to prevent the transmission of heat to the bearing of the lathe.



2594

No. Price.
2594. **Dead-centre Whirl**.....$2.00

Drives work on dead centres at high speed, and avoids the necessity of running head spindle at high speed.



2595——and —— 2596

Each.
Drill Chucks Nos. 2595 and 2596.....$ .75

One with large and one with small nut. The small nut gives sufficient grip for all small drills; the large nut gives a firmer, stronger grip for large drills up to 2. mm. They are practical manufacturing chucks, and possess many advantages over most of those in general use.



2588

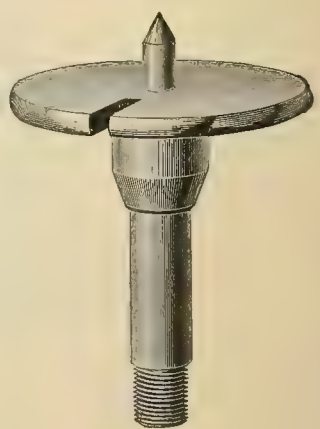
No. Price.
2588. **Arrick's Balance Protector**. $ 50



2589

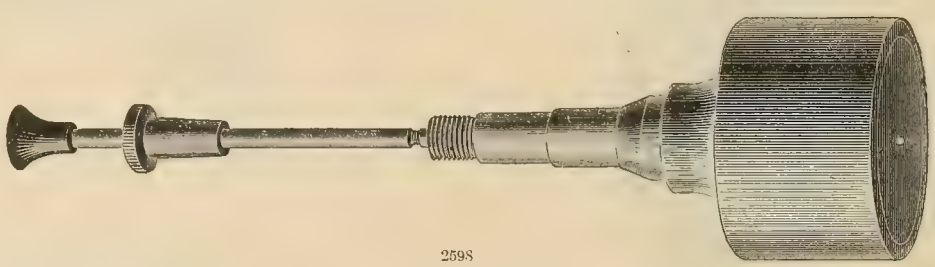
No. Price.
2589. **Beach Wire Chuck, O Size**...$10.50

The Beach Chuck holds wire of all sizes from 0 to ⅛ inch., and although seldom absolutely true, is a very useful tool.



2597

No. Price.
2597. **Live Centre, with Dog Face-Plate**.....$3.00



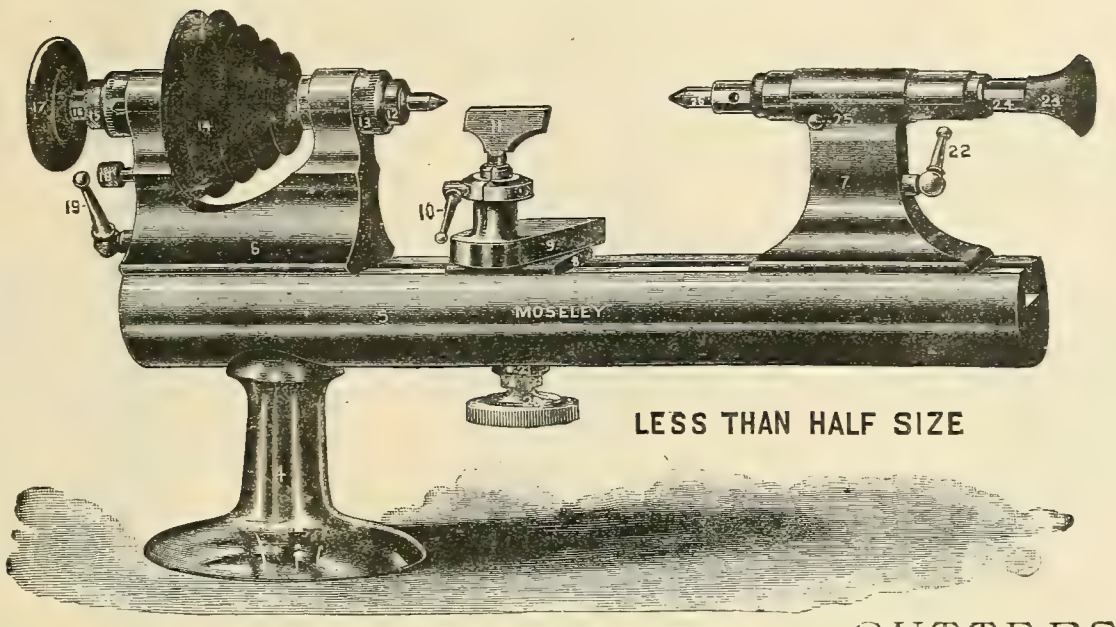
2598

No. Price.
2598. **Balance Pivot Chuck**.....$8.00

The Balance Pivot Polishing Chuck, as its name indicates, is for operating upon the pivot of a balance without stripping the balance from the staff. The balance is passed into the chuck through openings in the sides, the back end being supported by a pump centre, the pivot passing through a hole in a disc in the face of the chuck, thus allowing the pivot only to be exposed. The openings in the sides of the chuck are covered by a protector or sleeve, to protect it from injury and dust during the operation. The illustration shows the protector on, or the holes covered. A thoroughly practical chuck, the best thing made for the purpose.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

All our Lathes are Hard, Soft Lathes dropped out several years ago.



A few Combinations of the No. 1X2 and No. 2 Moseley Lathe, WITH PRICES.

In ordering Lathes, Combinations or Attachments, please give the name and price as we have it on our list. May save you annoyance and delay.

No. 2 or No. 1x2 Lathe, with 8 Chucks, includes 6 Wire Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 ¼-inch Cement Chucks, Chuck Box and Belting.....$42.00

No. 2 or No. 1x2 Lathe with 12 Chucks, includes 8 Wire Chucks, 2 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 ¼-inch Cement Chucks, Chuck Box and Belting..... 46.00

No. 2 or 1x2 Lathe with 17 Chucks, includes 12 Wire Chucks, 3 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck, 1 ea. ¾, ½ and 6 ¼-inch Cement Chucks, 2 ea. Brass and Steel Tapers, Chuck Box and Belting..... 51.00

No. 2 or 1x2 Lathe with 26 Chucks includes 24 Wire Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck, 1 ea. ¾, ½ and 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks, 2 ea. Brass and Steel Tapers, Chuck Box and Belting..... 60.00

No. 2 or 1x2 Lathe with 30 Chucks, includes 22 Wire Chucks, 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Arbor Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck, 1 ea. ¾, ½ and 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks, 2 ea. Brass and Steel Tapers, 4½-in Saws, Stepping Device, Counter Shaft, Chuck Box and Belting..... 71.00

No. 2 or 1x2 Lathe with 38 Chucks includes 30 Wire Chucks, 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck, 1 Arbor Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck, 1 ea. ¾, ½ and 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks, 2 ea Brass and Steel Tapers, 4 ½-in. Saws, Drilling Plate for Tail Spindle, L Graver Rest, Stepping Device, Counter Shaft, Chuck Box and Belting..... 80.00

No. 2 or 1x2 Lathe with 56 Chucks, includes 48 Wire Chucks, (full set), 5 Wheel Chucks, 1 Arbor Chuck, 1 Screw Chuck, 1 ea. ¾, ½ and 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks, 2 ea. Brass and Steel Tapers, Crown Chuck, 4 ½ in. Saws, L Graver Rest, Filing Block, Grooved Table for Hand Rest, Drilling Plate for Tail Spindle, Counter Shaft, Stepping Device, Chuck Box and Belting 100.00

All our Wire, Wheel, Taper, Arbor and Screw Chucks are listed same price, $1 each.

We have discontinued the manufacture of our No. 1 Lathe, but carry a full line of chucks and attachments in stock.

STEPPING DEVICE—by which any Wire Chuck will accurately serve as a Step Chuck. Given with every twenty or more Wire Chucks.

With 6 points *a* (in cut below) to suit many of the Jewel Sets. $1.50



a—Rests in Chuck and should be slightly less than diameter of work. *b*—Tightens in rear of Draw-in Spindle. *c*—Turning this regulates depth of Step.

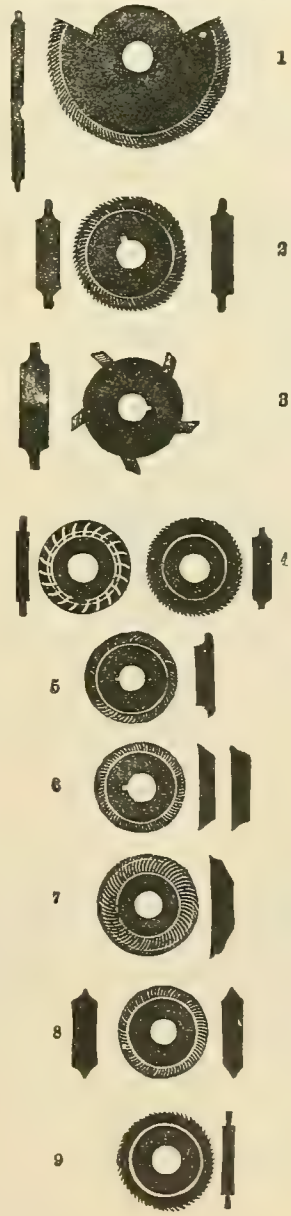
This is a device of great service to the watchmaker when used and understood. It enables you to make a step in any wire chuck, of any depth you may wish, and will push out the work if desired. Is very useful many times for a stop for marking or cutting off when you want a number of pieces of the same length or kind. We keep stepped chucks in stock. Many object to the stepped chuck for general use, objections which this device obviates.

1—Rounding Up Cutters for Clock Wheel..$1.50
1— " " " " Watch " .. 1.00
2—Cutting and Rounding Flat Bottom Watch Train..... 1.00
2—Cutting and Rounding Round Bottom Stem Wind..... 1.00
3—Five Tooth Fly Cutter for Clock Wheel 2.00
3—One " " " " " " 1.00
4—Pinion Cutters for Clocks, per pair....$1.50
4— " " " " Watches " " 1.50
5—Wolf Tooth Cutters..... 1.00
6—Ratchet Cutters ..... .50
7—Escapement Chronometer Cutters.... 2.00
8—Star Cutters..... .75
9—Flat or Saw Cutters..... .40

☞ Special Cutters for special jobs furnished on short notice. Send the old pieces you want to make duplicates of.

When special, not regular, add 50 per cent. to price.

CUTTERS
FOR ALL KINDS OF
WATCH AND CLOCK WORK.
(See Price List at foot of this page.)



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MOSELEY LATHES, CHUCKS, ATTACHMENTS AND FIXTURES

ONE OF THE BEST OF THE VERY BEST.

	No. 1	No. 1x2	No. 2	No. 3
Lathe, including Screw Chuck with 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks and Belting		$36.00	$36.00	$80.00
Lathe *without Tailstock*, including Screw Chuck with 6 ¼-in. Cement Chucks and Belting		30.00	30.00	
Slide Rests. Universal Head	$35.00	35.00	35.00	45.00
Universal Face Plate on Chuck, (give list price)	11.00	11.00	11.00	18.00
Slide Rest, Style 1, with Cutters	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Slide Rest, Style 2, with Cutters	35.00	35.00		
Taper and Square Cutters for Slide or Calliper Rest	.25	.25	.25	.30
Pivot Polishers. *Jeweling or Calliper Rest	35.00	35.00	35.00	45.00
Jeweling or Calliper Rest with Lateral Screw	38.00	38.00	38.00	50.00
Swing Rest without Calliper	18.00	18.00	20.00	25.00
Extra Jeweling Rest Spindles	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Extra Jeweling Rest Spindles with Dogs (time savers)	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00
*Pivot Polisher with 5 Laps and 2 Tapers, including Special Chuck for truing up Laps,	42.00	42.00	42.00	50.00
Pivot Polisher Laps of all kinds	.40	.40	.40	.40
Pivot Polisher Laps on Taper (Diamond) ⅜ diameter	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Pivot Polisher Laps on Taper, (Emery) ⅜ diameter	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Special Chuck for truing Pivot Polisher Laps	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
Extra 4-inch Pulley for Counter to drive Pivot Polisher or Wheel Cutter	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Idler Pulleys and Stand to drive Pivot Polisher and Wheel Cutter	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Wig Wag for Staff and Leaf Polishing	35.00	35.00	40.00	
Fixture for holding Pinions while polishing Leaves with Wig Wag	6.00	6.00	6.00	
Fixture for holding Laps in Wig Wag	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Wheel Cutters. *Wheel and Pinion Cutting Fixture, Style 1.....six Spindles	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Wheel and Pinion Cutting Fixture, Style 2...three "	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00
Wheel and Pinion Cutting Fixture, Style 3...single "	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50
Wheel and Pinion Cutting (Angle) Fixture, Style 3," "	25.00	25.50	25.00	25.00
Indexes, 50 Notches and less	.50	.50	.50	.75
Index Blanks—Center hole and diameter to size	.15	.15	.15	.25
Latch for Indexes	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.50
Rounding-up Cutters and Cutter Guides, each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Round and Flat Bottom Cutters, each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fly Cutter Arbors	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Fly Cutters	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Steel Centers Pointed	.15	.15	.15	.25
Steel Centers Hollow	.20	.20	.20	
Steel Blank Centers	.08	.08	.08	
Chucks. Wire Chucks, Steel	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Wheel Chucks, Steel or Brass Face	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Crown Chucks (new style)	1.25	1.25	1.25	2.00
Arbor, Screw and Taper Chucks, each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Shoulder Chucks (above No. 60 $1.25 each)	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00
Cylinder Sub Chucks (4 sizes) each	.75	.75	.75	.75
Dead Center Chuck and Whirl	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
Taper Chucks with Face Plate (give list price)	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.50
Bezel Chuck (new style) mounted	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.50
Beach Chuck "	10.50	10.50	10.50	11.00
Mounting Chucks (all styles)	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75
Step Spindle Chuck	17.50	17.50	17.50	20.00
Step Spindle Head	15.00	15.00	15.00	20.00
Traverse Spindle Tailstock	10.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Screw Tailstock	15.00	15.00	15.00	18.00
Regular Tailstock	7.00	7.00	7.00	10.00
Counter Shaft	7.00	7.00	8.00	12.00
Stepping Device	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Milling Fixture, Style 1	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Traverse Spindle Grinder	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Arbor Squaring Fixture, Style 1	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
Arbor Squaring Fixture, Style 2	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50

Cement Chucks.....¼-in., 5c.; ½-in., 15c.; ¾-in., 25c.
Steel Blank Tapers.....$\frac{5}{32}$-in., 8c.; ¼-in., 20c.; ⅜-in., 30c.
Saws, 4 different thicknesses.....½-in., 15c.; ¾-in., 20c.; 1-in., 25c.
Saws, 4 different thicknesses, ground.....½-in., 25c.; ¾-in., 35c.; 1.in., 45c.
Belting per foot.....No. 1, 6c.; No. 2, 8c.; No. 3, 10c.
Foot Wheels.....30-lb., $8.00; 40-lb., $9.00. 50-lb., $10.00.

Tin and Copper Laps on Tapers	1½-in., $2.00;	Same not mounted	1.50.
Iron Laps on Tapers	1½-in., 1.75;	Same not mounted	1.25.
Box Wood Laps on Tapers	1½-in., 1.25;	Same not mounted	.75.
Emery Laps on Tapers	1½-in., 1.25;	Same not mounted	.75.
Copper Laps on Tapers	1½-in., ;	Charged with Diamond Powder	5.00.
Oil Stone Laps on Tapers	1½-in., 4.00;	Mounted on Chuck	5.25.
Universal Dog	1.00;	Solid Dog	.75.
36 Jewelers' Twist Drills in case	4.00;	Pivot Drill Chucks	.75.
Grooved Table for Hand Rest	1.00;	Wilcox Filing Block	1.00.
Drilling Plate for Tail Spindle	.75;	Tool Setter for Slide Rest	.75.
Tempered Wire, 51 sizes in box	.25;	Lathe Oil per bottle	.30.

Filing Rest to go in Hand Rest by which wire can be filed rapidly and correctly ..1.00.
*Send for descriptive card how to use them. T and L Graver Rest, each..... .75.



No. 2 Wire Chuck. Actual Size. $1.00.


No. 1x2 Wire Chuck. Actual Size. $1.00.


Pointed Center. 15c.


Blank Center. 8c.



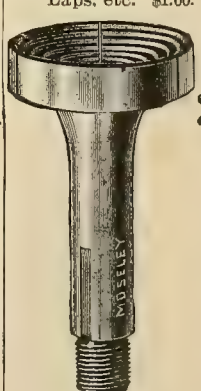
Taper Chuck. For Holding Centers, Tapers, Laps, etc. $1.00.


Arbor Chuck. For Holding Saws, Laps, etc. $1.00.


Screw Chuck. For Holding Cement Brasses, Laps, etc. $1.00.



Crown Chuck. $1.25.



Wheel Chuck. $1.00.

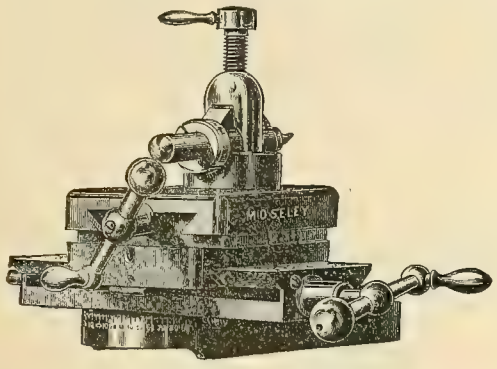

Dead Center Chuck. $3.00.

By which the work can be run on dead centers as well as by the bow or verge lathe, and the motion continuous.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

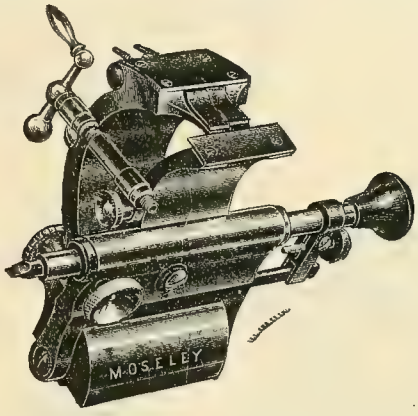
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MOSELEY ATTACHMENTS AND FIXTURES.



SLIDE REST. $40.00.

Some students in the schools and out of schools use other Slide Rests, not because they are BETTER, but because they are CHEAPER. Some use imitation for the same reason. For the fine watchmaker our Slide Rest has no superior in construction or workmanship.



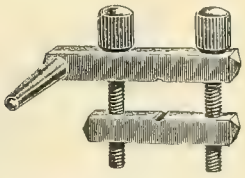
JEWELING CALLIPER REST. $38.00.

For setting jewels in plates or settings, and is very useful in counter-sinking for screw heads, as it registers and cuts recess to correspond with various sizes.

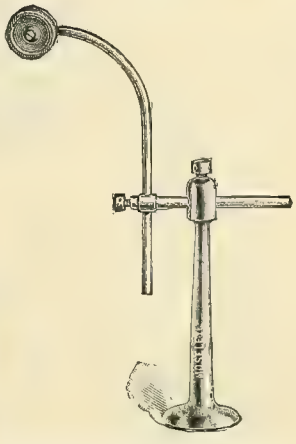


SOLID DOG. 75c.

Used in connection with the Face Plate to hold work when using Centers.

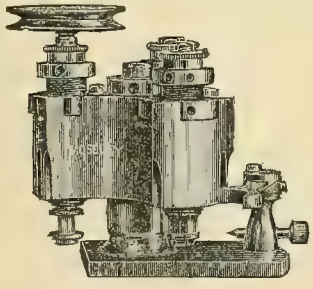


UNIVERSAL DOG. $1.00.

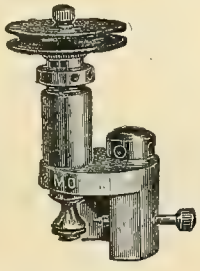


IDLER PULLEYS AND STAND. $7.00

Indispensable for some work on Pivot Polisher and Traverse Spindle Grinder.



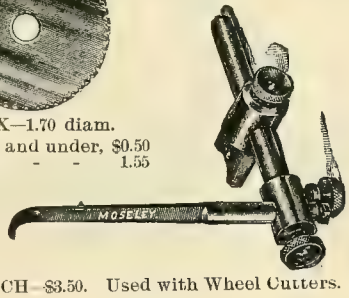
Style 2—$55.00.



Style 3—$22.50.

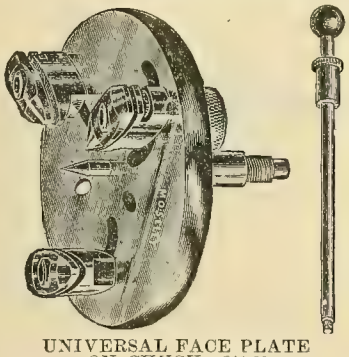


INDEX—1.70 diam.
50 notches and under, $0.50
360 notches - - 1.55



LATCH—$3.50. Used with Wheel Cutters.

WHEEL AND PINION CUTTERS IN THREE STYLES. Used with Slide Rest.

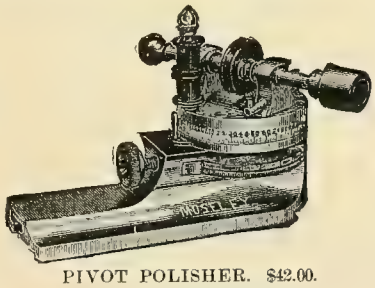


UNIVERSAL FACE PLATE ON CHUCK. $11.00

This is an attachment often called for and generally used on account of the price. Answers for many purposes and takes up less room; but for close work cannot equal the regular Universal Head.



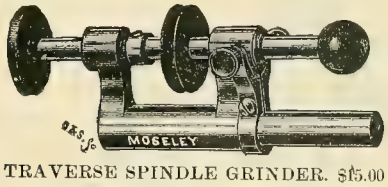
L GRAVER REST
75c.
Used with U. F. P.
You will like it.



PIVOT POLISHER. $42.00.

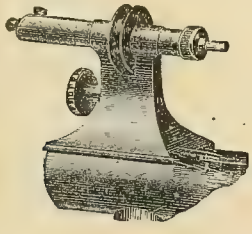
Including Lap Trueing Chuck.

Is a very complete fixture; will do all kinds of pivot work, spotting, snailing and drilling; fastened to bed same as Slide Rest, has a finely graduated elevating Screw, and the circular base graduated in degrees.



TRAVERSE SPINDLE GRINDER. $15.00

Attachment to Slide Rest for grinding with laps and emery wheels, and can be set at any angle; used for grinding lathe centers, pump centers, squaring arbors after they are hardened, sharpening circular cutters, and a great variety of work next to impossible without it.



STEP HEAD. - - - - - $15.00
STEP CHUCK, - - - 17.50



Style 1. $9.00.

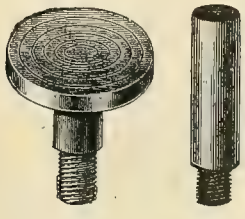


Style 2. $4.00.

ARBOR SQUARING OR FILING FIXTURES, TWO STYLES.

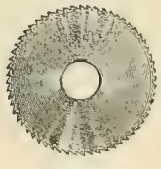
STYLE 1. Very complete, fastened to bed by sliding shoe; adjusted by fine screw and graduated nut. The work is held in spring chuck, and indexed on pulley used to divide the square correctly. The hardened guides for both styles are round and clamped in place, which allows a new surface to be brought in position, if by constant use they should become worn.

STYLE 2. Held in same manner as T in hand rest; raised by finely threaded screw and milled nut.



CEMENT BRASSES.

¾-inch, - - - - 25c.
½-inch, - - - - 5c.



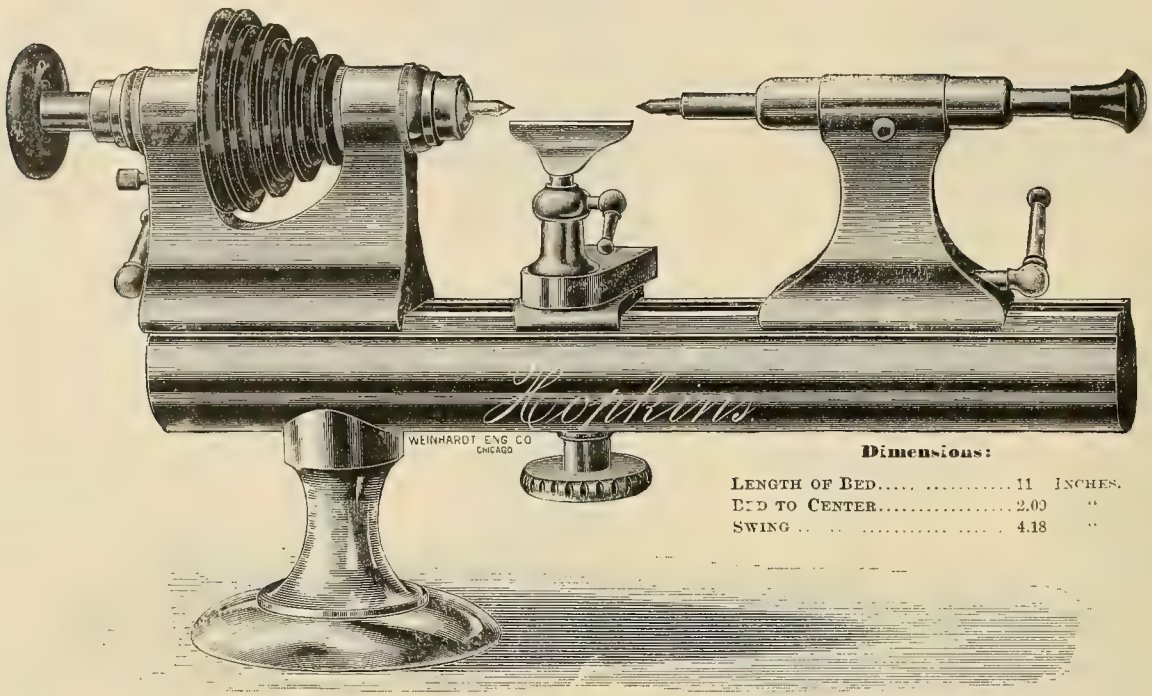
SAW.

½-inch, - 15c.
1-inch, - 25c.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

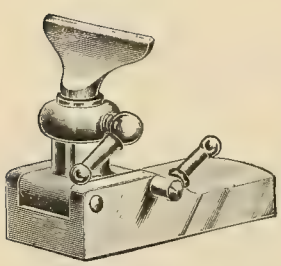
"HOPKINS"

"Three-Four" Lathe and Attachments



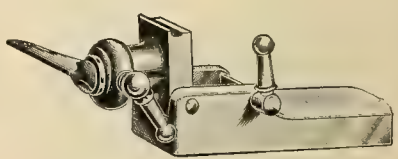
Dimensions:

Length of Bed	11 Inches.
Bed to Center	2.00 "
Swing	4.18 "



"TIP OVER" T. REST.

Far Superior to the ordinary T Rest. When so desired, it can be instantly swung forward out of the way for testing work; and as quickly brought back and secured again in exact position as before.

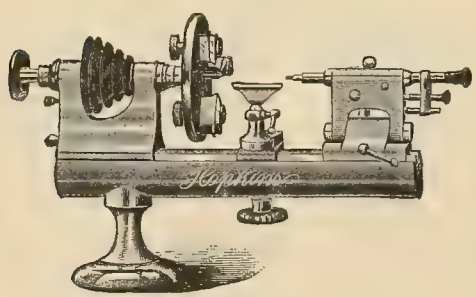


☞ All purchasers of the "Hopkins" Three-Four Lathe, with Chuck Combinations, will receive Tip-over T Rest in place of the ordinary T Rest, FREE OF CHARGE. Price, fitted to other make of Lathes, $3.50.

PRICES OF "HOPKINS" THREE-FOUR HARD LATHE:

PLAIN LATHE, with Taper Chuck and Center, Screw Chuck, 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, two Taper Centers for Tail Stock Spindle, and Twisted Leather Belting, ... $36.00.

PLAIN LATHE, as above, but without Tail Stock and Taper Chuck with their Centers, ... $30.00.



COMBINATION THREE-FOUR LATHE, including all the parts of Plain Lathe as above, with addition of Universal Plate on Chuck, and with Hopkins Patent Swing Tail Stock and Jeweling Rest, in place of Plain Tail Stock, as here represented, . . . Price, $70.00.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PRICES OF

"HOPKINS" THREE-FOUR HARD LATHE, WITH CHUCK COMBINATIONS,

INCLUDING TIP-OVER T REST WITH EACH LATHE.

PLAIN LATHE, with 9 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 7 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $43.00

PLAIN LATHE, with 12 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 10 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $46.00

PLAIN LATHE, with 18 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 16 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $51.50

PLAIN LATHE, with 22 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 20 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $55.50

PLAIN LATHE, with 30 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 28 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $63.00

PLAIN LATHE, with 40 Chuck Combination, including Screw and Taper Chucks, 38 Wire Chucks, and 6 1-4 in. Cement Brasses, ... $73.00

COMBINATION LATHE, including UNIVERSAL PLATE ON CHUCK, and PATENT SWING TAIL STOCK AND JEWELING REST in place of Plain Tail Stock. For price of this Lathe add $34.00 to the desired Chuck Combination as above.

NOTE. When so desired, a limited number of Wheel Chucks will be furnished in place of a like number of Wire Chucks.

"HOPKINS" LATHE ATTACHMENTS, AND SPECIAL TOOLS.

Universal Head (Pat'd), with Spring Pump Center and Improved Jaws.	$35.00
Universal Plate, on Plug Chuck, with Pump Center and " " "	11.00
Swing Tailstock and Jeweling Rest, with Patent Cross-Feed Screw and Set of Cutters	30.00
Screw Spindle Tailstock	15.00
Caliper Swing Jeweling Rest, with Cross-Feed Screw and Set of Cutters	40.00
Caliper Swing Jeweling Rest, with set of Cutters, but without Cross-Feed Screw	35.00
Dogs for Jeweling Rest Spindle, each	2.00
Extra Jeweling Rest Spindle, each	2.50
Slide Rest (Patented), with Set of Cutters	35.00
Wheel Cutting Attachment No. 1, with Swiveled Head, fitted to Slide Rest	35.00
Wheel Cutting Attachment No. 2, with Upright Spindle, " " "	15.00
Indexed Plate, indexed to 366	15.00
Index Wheels, each	1.00
Special Draw-in Spindle, for holding Index Plate or Wheel	3.00
Index Pointer, to be used with Index Plate	8.00
Index Pointer, to be used with Index Wheels	5.00
12 Cement Brasses, assorted for holding wheels to be cut	1.75
Gear Cutters, all sizes, each	1.00
Rachet Cutters, each	.50
Wheel Rounding-up Attachment, fitted to Slide Rest	15.00
Rounding-up Cutters, each	1.00
Rounding-up Cutter Guides, each	1.00
Arbor Chuck, for holding Cutters and Guides	2.00
Rotary Pivot Polisher and Taper Grinder, with idler pulley attachment	30.00
Extra Laps for Pivot Polisher, each	.40
Wig-Wag Pivot Polisher	20.00
Filing Rest, for squaring Winding Arbors, etc.; fitted to T post	4.00
Countershaft, on long metal base	9.00
Countershaft, on Single Stand	7.00
Extra Countershaft Pulleys, 3 in., $2.00. 4 in., $3.00. 5 in.,	4.00
Waltham Screw Driver, with 4 detachable blades	.40 cents
Waltham Screw Driver, with single blade	.30 cents
Waltham Screw Driver, with four blades and four countersinks and burnishers	$1.00
Waltham Screw Driver, with four blades and twelve countersinks and burnishers	$2.00
Dog for Face Plate, Small, 75 cents; Large,	1.00
Wire Chucks, Steel, Hardened	1.00
Wheel Chucks, Steel	1.00
Arbor Chucks, for Saws, Laps, etc	1.50
Taper Chucks for Taper Centers	1.00
Screw Chucks, for Cement Brasses	1.00
Taper Chuck, with Face Plate and Center, for Dog Carrier	3.50
Balloon Chuck, for polishing staff pivots without removing either balance or hair spring	12.00
Beach Chuck, mounted and fitted to Lathe, each	11.00
Mounting Beach or Snyder Chucks	2.50
Gem Pivoting Chuck, with 10 Supplementary Chucks and Attachment N	17.00
" " " " 20 " " " " " "	21.50
Extra Supplementary Chucks, G, each	.50
Attachment N, for holding wheels	1.00
Hopkins patent Chuck "A," with 3 V pieces, fitted to Lathe	11.75
Attachment S, for holding watch wheels	1.50
Attachment 11, for main spring barrels, etc	1.50
Extra V pieces, each	1.00
Pivot Drill Chuck, with either Straight or Taper Shank	75 cents
Brass Cement Chucks, ¼ in., 6 cents; ½ in., 15 cents; ¾ in., 25 cents	
Taper Centers, Male or Female, steel, finished, Soft, 20 cents; Hard, 30 cents	
Taper Center Blanks, each, 8 cents	
Circular Saws, ½ in., 15 cents; ¾ in., 20 cents; 1 in., 25 cents	
Laps, Emery or Boxwood, 1½ in., 50 cents; 1¾ in., 75 cents	
" Ivory, Tin or Copper, 1½ in., $1.00; 1¾ in., $1.25	
" Copper or Soft Steel, charged with Diamond on one side, $3.00; on both sides,	$5.00
Cutters, for Slide Rest, each, 25 cents	
Cutters for Swing Tailstock and Swing Jeweling Rest, each, 25 cents	
Round Chuck Stand, 50 cents to	$1.00
Round Chuck Stand, with Glass Cover, $1.00 to	$2.00
Twisted Leather Belting, per foot. No. 1, 6 cents; No. 2, 7 cents; No. 3, 8 cents	
Hopkins Patent Case Tool, 75 cents	
Hopkins Jewel Setting Opener and Burnisher, 75 cents	

NOTE - By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

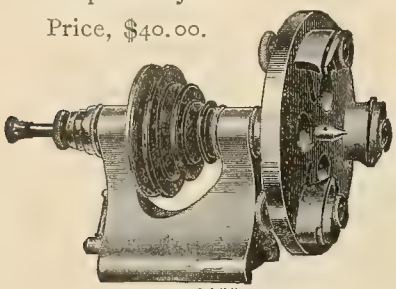
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

"HOPKINS" LATHE ATTACHMENTS.

2469. Hopkins Pat. Universal Head

With detachable Pump Center and Improved Jaws.

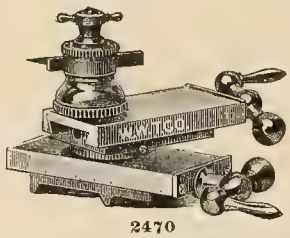
Price, $40.00.



2469

2470. Hopkins Pat. Slide Rest.

Price, $35.00.

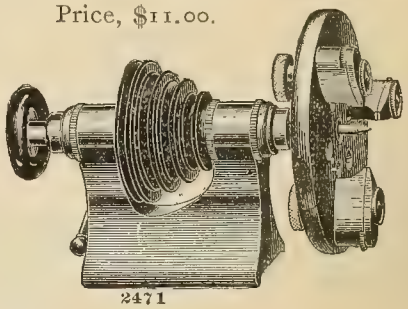


2470

2471. Universal Plate with Improved Jaws.

As applied to plain head stock.

Price, $11.00.

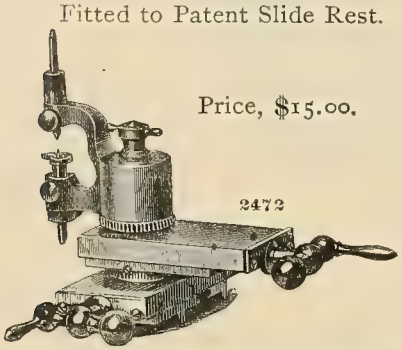


2471

2472. Wheel Rounding-Up Attachment,

Fitted to Patent Slide Rest.

Price, $15.00.

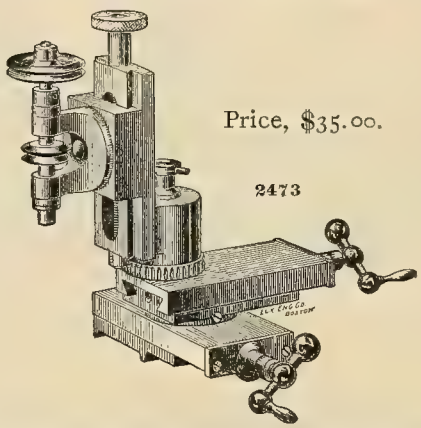


2472

2473. Swiveled Gear Cutting Attachment,

Fitted to Patent Slide Rest.

Price, $35.00.

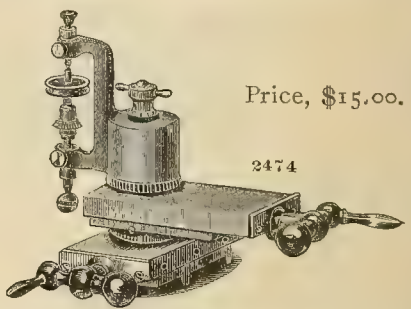


2473

2474. Vertical Gear Cutter,

Attached to Patent Slide Rest.

Price, $15.00.

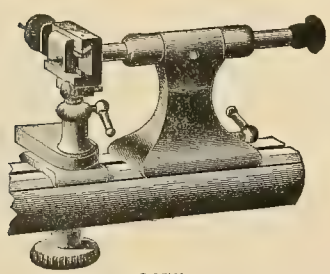


2474

2475. Tail Stock Slide Rest,

Fitted to the Tail Stock Spindle or T Rest Post. Works admirably.

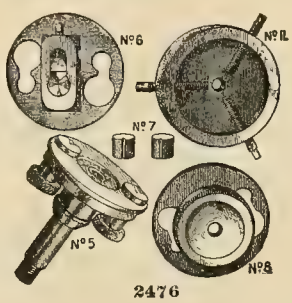
Price, $12.00



2475

2476. Hopkins Pat. Adjustable Chuck

For straight work, $11.75. Including attachments 8 and 11 for wheels and main spring barrels, $14.75.

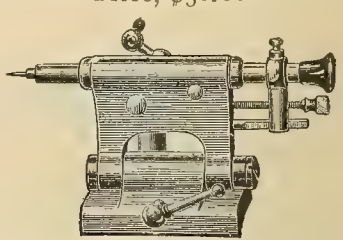


2476

2477. Hopkins Pat. Swing Tail Stock and Jeweling Rest.

For facing off plates, freeing wheels, setting jewels, etc. Also a perfect substitute for plain tail stock.

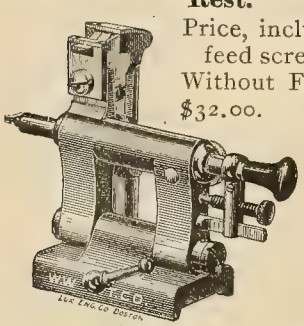
Price, $30.00



2477

2478. Caliper Swing Jeweling Rest.

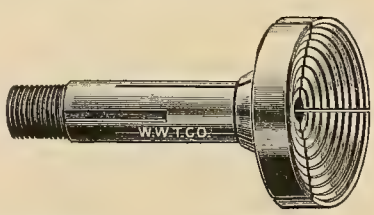
Price, including cross feed screw, $40.00. Without Feed Screw, $32.00.



2478

2481. Hopkins Three-Four Wheel Chucks.

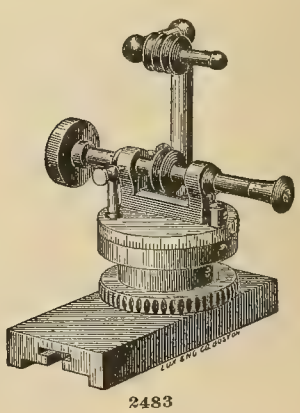
Price, $1.00 each.



2481

2483. Swiveled Rotary Pivot Polisher and Taper Grinder.

Price $30.00.



2483

2482. Split Wire Chucks.

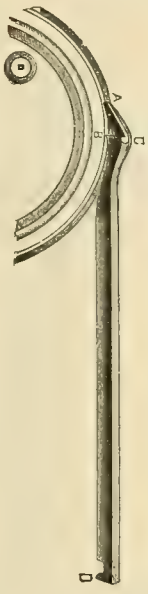


2482

All sizes, $1.00 each.

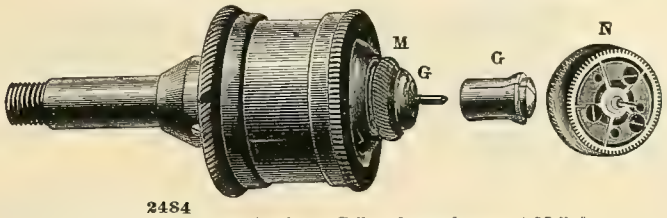
"HOPKINS" LATHE ATTACHMENTS AND SPECIALTIES.

2487. Hopkins Patent Watch Case Tool.



For easing watch cases when they open too hard, and for making them stay shut when they open too easy. 2487. Price, ...75

2484. Patent "Gem" Pivoting Chuck.
A complete substitute for wax in fine pivoting.



2484
Price, including 10 split chucks, "G," and attachment, "N," $17.00.

Pivot Drill Chucks.



Price, with either straight or taper shank, 75 cents.

"Waltham" Screw-driver.



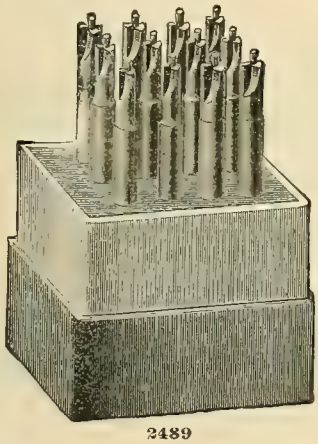
2490
One Handle and 4 Detachable Blades. Price 40 cents.

2486. Hopkin's Jewel Bezel Opener and Burnisher.
With hand formed ends.



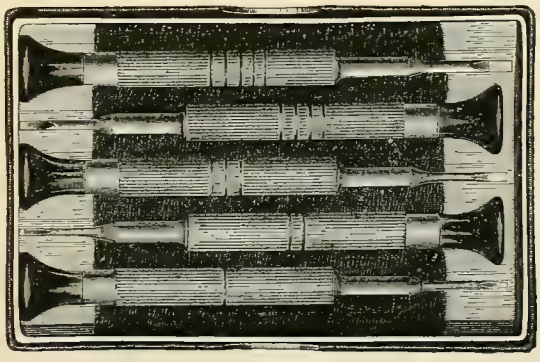
2486
Price 75 cents.

2489. Patent Case Screw Counterbores.
Used where it is necessary to deepen the countersink in plates to secure movement in case.



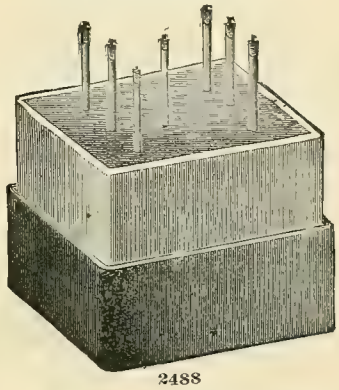
2489
Set A. 12 sizes for leading American Watches. Price $2.50.

2491. Set of 5 "Waltham" Screw-drivers, in neat Case. Hollow handle and detachable blades. The size of each indicated by its rings.



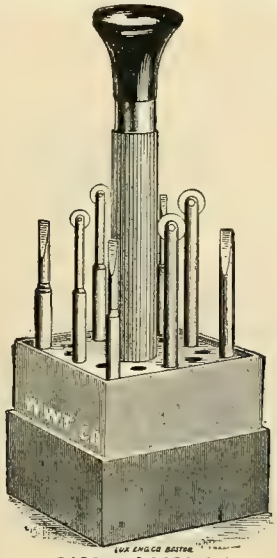
2491
Price $1.50.

2488. Patent Jewel Screw Counterbores.
Used in putting in new settings.



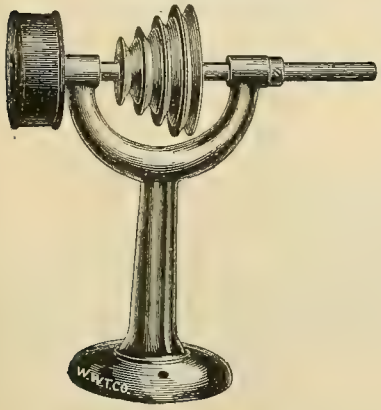
2488
Set B. 7 sizes for leading American Watches. Price .75.

2492. Combination Screw-driver and Countersinks and Burnishes.



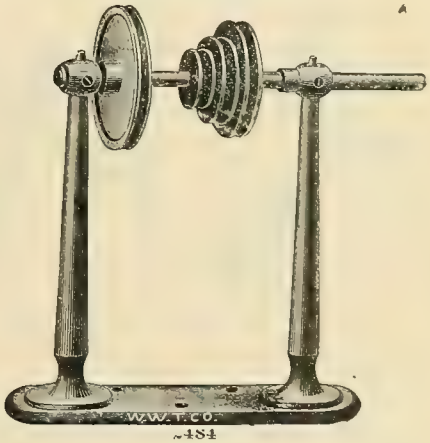
2492 and 2492 1-2
2942. Price with 4 blades and 4 C. S. & B., $1.00.
2942½. Price with 4 blades and 12 C. S. & B., $2.00.

2485. Hopkins Countershaft on Single Stand.



2485
Made for either flat or round Belting. Price $7.00.

2493. Hopkins Countershaft on Long Base.



~484
Price $9.00.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

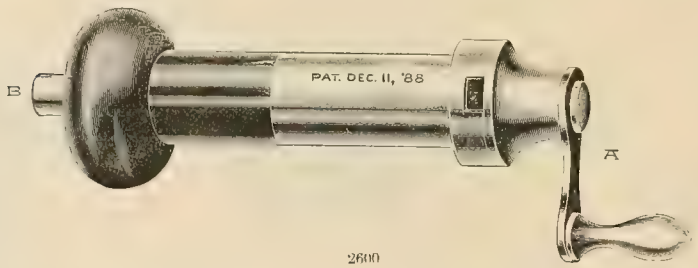
MAINSPRING WINDERS.



2600

Showing Mainspring Winder No. 2600 complete in Box.

Improved Mainspring Winder.



2600

No.		Price.
2600	Well-made and nickel-plated Bands for all sizes of watches. Hold in the hand, wind, remove crank, (A), then press on the plunger (B), and the spring is in the barrel. Complete in box as shown in cut	$2.25

Ide's Mainspring Winder.



2601

(Cut ⅔ size.)

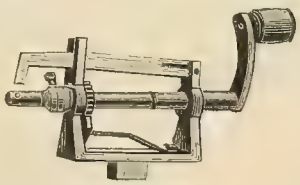
No.		Price.
2601.	Warranted	$1.75

All parts are interchangeable.

GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES
6 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

Swiss Mainspring Winders.

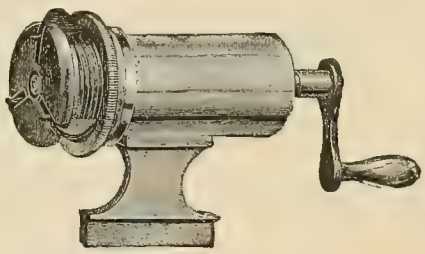
For Watch Springs, Clock Springs and Music Box Springs.



2602 to 2605

No.		Price.
2602.	Mainspring Winders for Watch Springs, 3½ inches	$ .35
2603.	" " " " " 3½ " nickel plated	.50
2604.	**Mainspring Winders for Clock Springs and Music Box Springs, 6 inches**	3.00
2605.	**Mainspring Winders for Clock Springs and Music Box Springs, 6 inches,** nickel plated	4.00

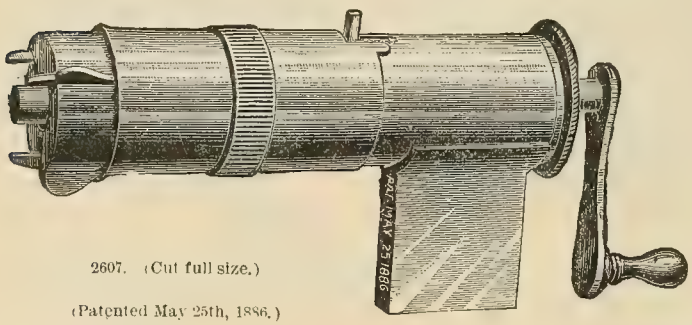
Stark's Mainspring Winder.



2606

No.		Each.
2606.	Nickel Plated	$2.00

Eureka Mainspring Winder.

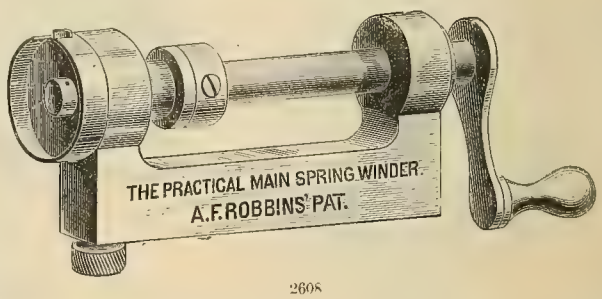


2607. (Cut full size.)

(Patented May 25th, 1886.)

No.		Each.
2607.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

Robbins' Mainspring Winder.

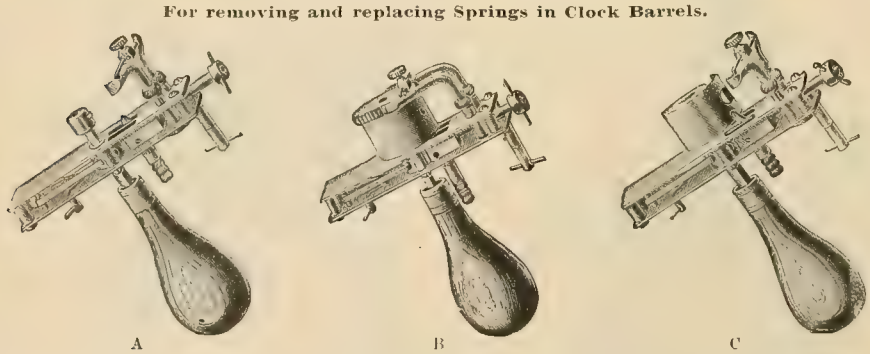


2608

No.		Each.
2608.	With 3 Barrels, nickel plated	$1.25

Clock Mainspring Winder.

For removing and replacing Springs in Clock Barrels.



A B C

2609

No.		Each.
2609.	Nickel Plated	$3.50

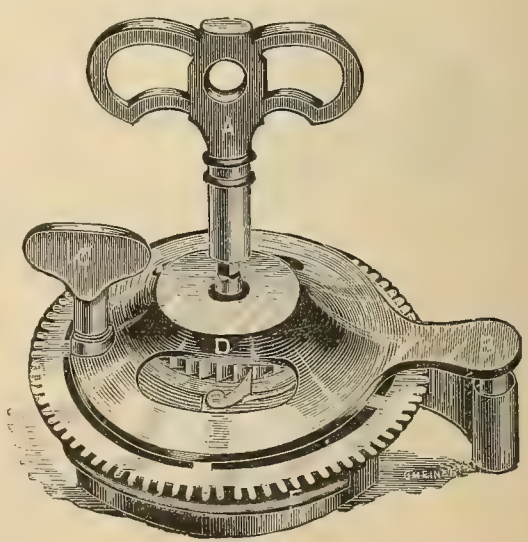
The machine winds either way as the case may require, and every part is adjustable, so that it will handle any spring, from the smallest alarm to the heavy eight-day, and holds any barrel, from the smallest French clock to the barrel used in the eight-day Seth Thomas time-piece, 2¾ inches in diameter.

Through the whole operation of removing the spring from the barrel and replacing it, the spring is kept in its natural position

The plates and all the working parts are made of steel, and though having a light and neat appearance, the machine is strong and durable. Each machine is carefully packed, with all necessary directions for using it.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Clock Mainspring Winder.



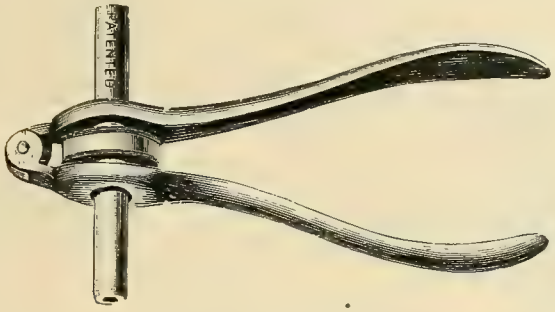
2610

No.		Each.
2610.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

This tool is designed to remove Clock Springs and to properly adjust the Ratchet, Clamp and Arbor before replacing.

MAINSPRING WINDERS—CONTINUED.

Clock Mainspring Unwinder.



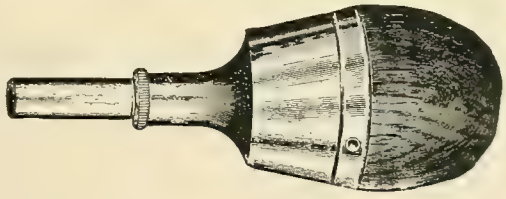
2611. (Cut ½ Size.)

No		Each.
2611.	Mainspring Unwinder, Nickel Plated	$ .50

With this tool a Clock Spring can be let down as slowly as desired, thus preventing damage to the movement. It has two size Arbors, for 1 and 8 day.

Clock Mainspring Unwinder and Clock Key.

With Friction Clutch for letting down Mainsprings slowly and safely. Entirely New.



2612 and 2613. (Cut ½ Size.)

No		Price.
2612.	Each	$1.00
2613.	Per set	2.00

Hold the key so as to press the top into the socket, and by varying the pressure the spring can be fully controlled. It can be used as a ratchet key also. Two sizes, 2 and 3; No. 2 the smaller.

RING MANDRELS.

Iron Ring Mandrels.



2614 to 2615

No.		Each.
2614.	**Common Quality**	$ .45
2615.	**Good Quality,** Polished	.65

Steel Ring Mandrels.



2616 to 2618

No		Each.
2616.	**Medium Quality,** 14 inches	$ .75
2617.	**Good** " 14 "	1.00
2618.	**Fine** " 15 " ....**Hardened and Ground,** and Nickel Plated	1.50

Graduated Steel Ring Mandrel.

With Graduations corresponding to Standard Ring Gauge.



2620 to 2623

N .		Each
2620.	**Medium Quality**	$1.00
2621.	" " Nickel Plated	1.25
2622.	**Hardened and Ground**	2.00
2623.	" " " Nickel Plated	2.25

Hardened Graduated Steel Ring Mandrels.

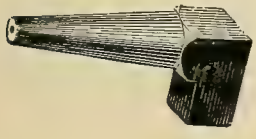


2624

No.		Each.
2624.	These Mandrels are made of fine crucible steel, graduated to the Standard Ring Gauge, hardened and finely polished	$3.00

Steel Thimble Mandrel.

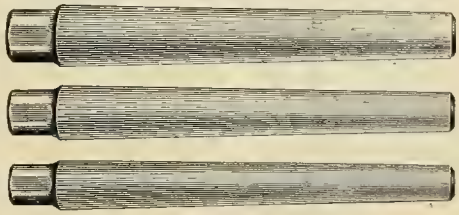
Length, Three Inches.



2625

No.		Each.
2625		$ .60

Steel Lathe Ring Mandrels.



2626 to 2627

No		
2626	Full set of three	$5.00
2627.	Lathe Dog to carry Mandrels	.50

These Mandrels are of hardened steel, ground after hardening, and will run perfectly true, taking any size rings, from No. 1 to No. 13.

Steel Taper Ring Mandrels.

Not Hardened.



2628 to 2633

No.		Price.
2628.	14 in. long, from ½ in. to 1 in. taper	$1.00
2629.	12 " " " ⅝ " " ¾ " "	.85
2630.	10 " " " ¼ " " ⅛ " "	.65
2631.	8 " " " 3/16 " " ⅛ " "	.50
2632.	Full set of 4	3.00

Taper Ring Mandrel.

Hardened Steel, and Ground after Hardening

No.		
2633.	14 in. long, from ½ to 1 in. taper	$2.50

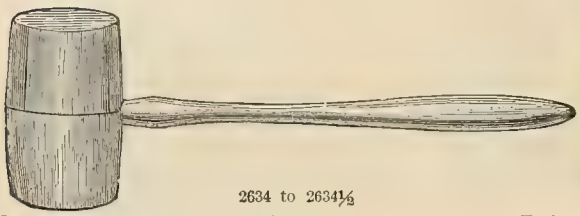
NOTE—**FOR RING GAUGES AND SIZES,** see pages 103 and 104.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

MALLETS.

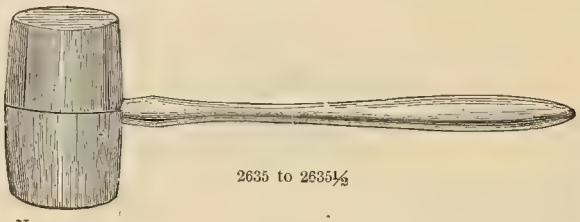
Boxwood and Hickory Mallets.



2634 to 2634½

No.		Each.
2634.	**Boxwood,** fine quality	$ .20
2634½.	**Hickory**	.15

Ebony and Cocobolo Mallets.



2635 to 2635½

No.		Each.
2635.	**Cocobolo,** very hard and handsomely finished	$ .60
2635½.	**Ebony**	.35

Raw Hide Mallet.

Made Full Size.

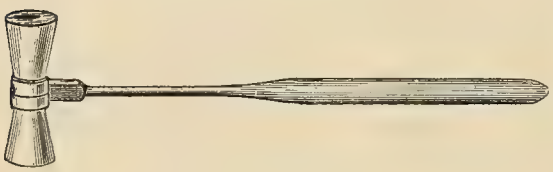


2636

No.		Each.
2636.		$ .40

An excellent article for metal workers or jewelers. The hide being elastic prevents the work from being injured.

Small Boxwood Mallet.



2637

Length, 6 inches.

No.		Each.
2637		$ .25

Hide Faced Mallet.



2638 to 2638½

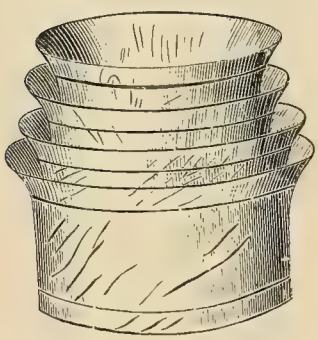
No.		Each.
2638.	Hide-faced Hammers, with handle	$ .50
2638½.	Extra faces	.10

An excellent article for metal workers or jewelers. The hide being elastic prevents the work from being injured. The old heads are easily removed and new ones inserted.

NOTE—FOR HAMMERS, see page 109.

MOVEMENT RESTS AND TRAYS.

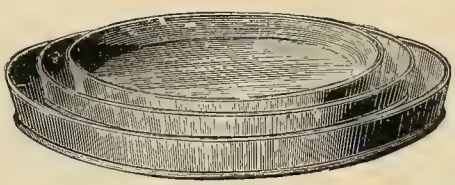
Movement Rests.



2639

No.		
2639.	**Boxwood,** set of 4	$ .15

Material Trays.

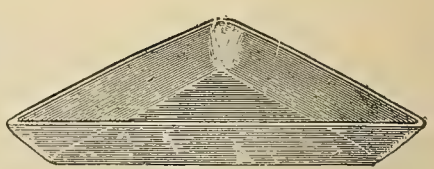


2640 to 2643

No.		
2640.	**Mahogany,** each	$ .15
2641.	" set of 4	.50
2642.	**Celluloid,** set of 4	.45
2643.	**Paper Mache,** set of 4	.30

Horn Material Trays.

Triangular.

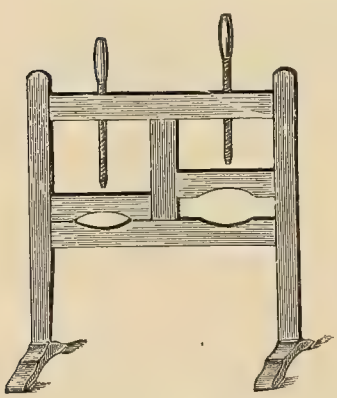


2644 to 2645

No.		Each.
2644.	**Small**	$ .20
2645.	**Large**	30

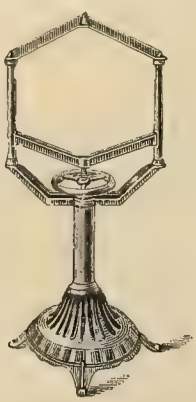
NOTE—FOR MATERIAL BOTTLES, CABINETS, ETC., see pages 38 to 40.

Clock Movement Holders and Regulating Stands.



2646 to 2647

No		
2646.	**Double** Black Walnut Movement Holders; height, 18 inches; width, 16 inches.	$1.50
2647.	**Single** Black Walnut Movement Holders; height, 18 inches; width, 9 inches.	1.00

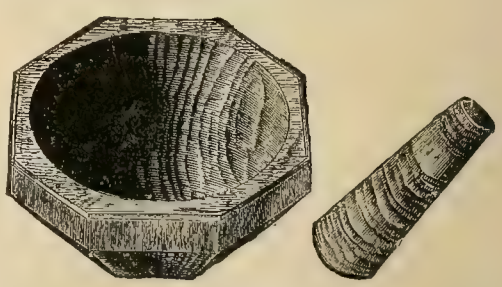


2648

No.	(Patent.)	
2648.	**Metal** Movement Holder, ornamented; height, 15 inches	$1.25

This is a very convenient, durable and handsome stand.

Mortars.



2649 to 2655

Agate Mortars, with Pestle, for grinding Enamel.

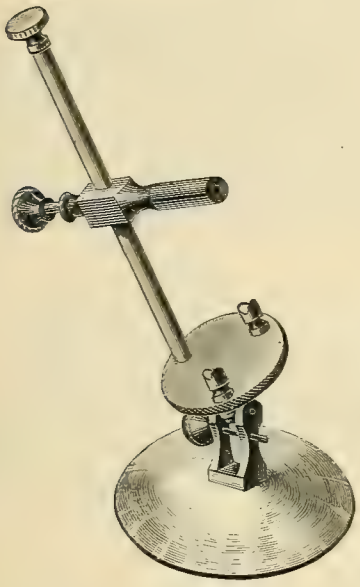
No.	Diameter.	Each.
2649.	1¾ inch	$1.50
2650.	2 "	2.00
2651.	2⅜ "	2.75
2652	2¾ "	3.50
2653.	3⅛ "	4.75
2654	3½ "	7.00
2655.	4 "	9.00

For Hard Enamel, see page 27.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH MOVEMENT HOLDERS AND ADJUSTERS.

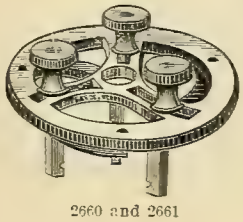
Movement Adjuster.



2656 and 2656½

No.		
2656.	Each	$ .75
2656½.	Nickel Plated, each	1.00

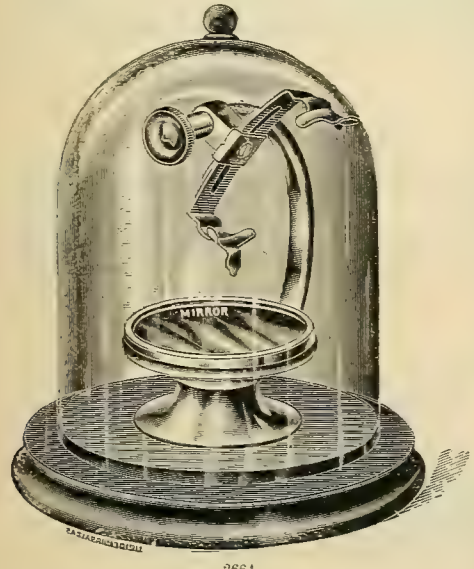
Movement Holder.



2660 and 2661

No.		
2660.	Each	$ .30
2661.	Nickel Plated, each	.50

Patent Adjustable Movement Holder.

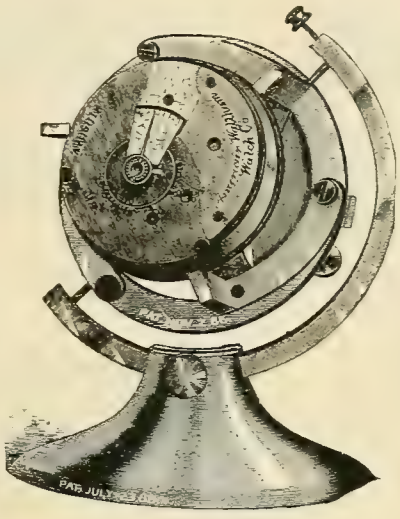


2664

No.		
2664.	Complete with Mirror and Glass Shade	$2.50

Hold any size movement from 0 to 18 size. The arm to which holder is attached enables the workman to set movement in any position for adjustment or examination; the mirror in base gives a perfect reflection of movement. It is finely finished.

Adjustable Patent Movement Holder.

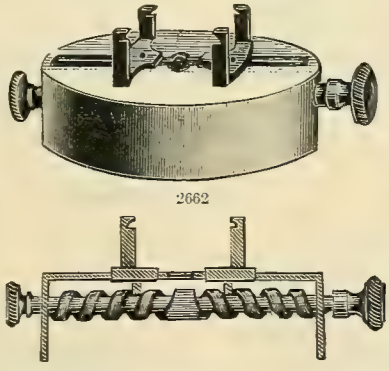


2657

No.		Each.
2657.	Nickel Plated	$1.40

A new device for holding and regulating a movement in any desired position.

Adjustable Movement Holder.

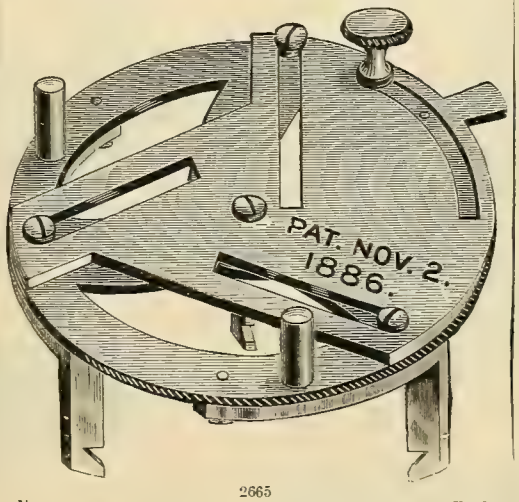


2662

(Sectional View)

No.		Each.
2662.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

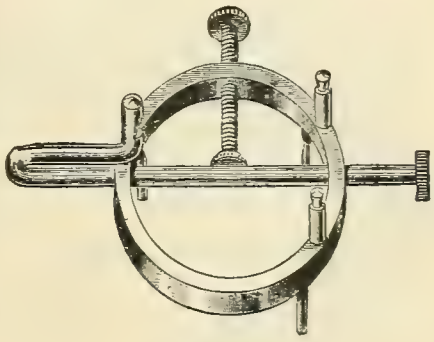
Adjustable Movement Holder.



2665

No.		Each.
2665.	Nickel Plated	$ .65

Imperial Movement Adjuster.



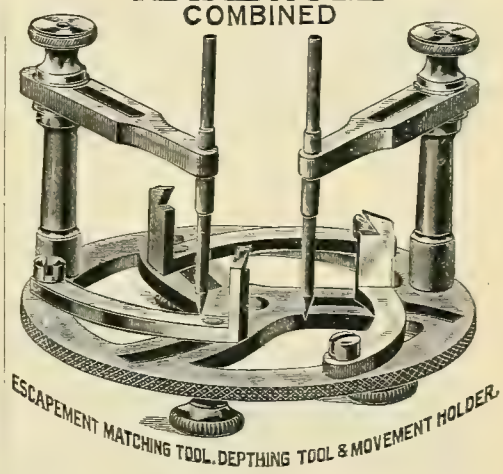
2658 to 2659

No.		
2658.	Each	$ .30
2659.	Nickel Plated, each	.45

The movement is gripped between the two posts and slide bar; the side screw instantly fixes the slide bar firmly.

Will hold any size movement from 0 to 18 size.

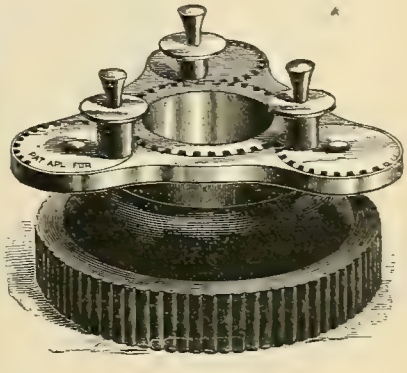
HARDINGE COMBINED



2663

No.		Each.
2663.	Nickel Plated	$2.50

Adjustable Movement Holder.



2666

No.		
2666.	Each	$1.25

It is instantly adjusted to any size case, finely finished, nickel-plated, with hard rubber base.

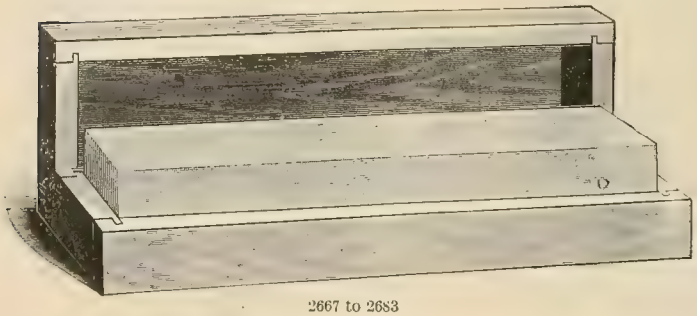
NOTE—FOR GLASS MOVEMENT COVERS, see pages 65 and 66.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OIL STONES.

NOTE—FOR GRINDSTONES AND EMERY WHEELS, SEE PAGES 106 TO 108.

Arkansas and Washita Oil Stones in Boxes.



2667 to 2683

Hard Arkansas Oil Stones in Polished Mahogany Boxes.

2667 to 2672

No.	Size.	Each.
2667.	3½ x 1	$ .75
2668.	4 x 2	1.25
2669.	5 x 2	1.50
2670.	6 x 2	1.75
2671	7 x 2	2.50
2672.	8 x 2	2.75

Soft Arkansas Oil Stones in Polished Mahogany Boxes

2673 to 2678

No.	Size	Each
2673.	3½ x 1	$ .55
2674	4 x 2	.75
2675.	5 x 2	1.10
2676.	6 x 2	1.25
2677.	7 x 2	1.75
2678.	8 x 2	2.35

Washita Oil Stones in Boxes

2679 to 2683

No.	Size.	Each.
2679.	3½ x 1	$ .40
2680.	5 x 1⅞	.50
2681	6 x 2	.60
2682.	7 x 2	.80
2683.	8 x 2	.90

"Our Hard Arkansas Stones are guaranteed to be **Hard** and of the finest quality."

Hard Arkansas Oil Stones "Unmounted."



2685 to 2687

No		Each.
2685	Size, 5 inches long by 2 inches wide, by ⅜ thick	$ .75
2686.	" 6 " " 2 " " " ¾ "	1.90
2687	" 7 " " 2 " " " ¾ "	2.25

"Our Hard Arkansas Stones are guaranteed to be **Hard** and of the finest quality."

Hard Arkansas Oil Stone in Rubber Box for Pocket Use.



No.		Each.
2688.	Size, 3½ by 1 inch	$ .75

2688

Arkansas Oil Stone Wheels.

Quality Guaranteed.



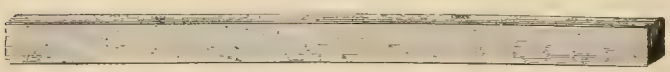
2698 to 2707

No.	Size	Hard. 2698 to 2702	No.	Size.	Soft. 2703 to 2707
2698.	1	inch $1.50	2703.	1	inch $1.25
2699.	1½	" 2.25	2704	1½	" 1.75
2700.	2	" 3.00	2705.	2	" 2.25
2701.	2½	" 3.75	2706	2⅓	" 3.00
2702.	3	" 4.75	2707.	3	" 4.00

¼ to ½ inch thick, ¼ to ⅓ inch hole. Smaller or larger sizes, special price.

Scotch Water Stone Slips for Polishing Metal.

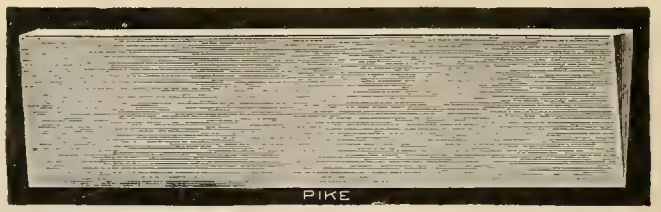
Length 6 Inches.



2714 to 2720

	No. 2714	No. 2715	No. 2716	No. 2717	No 2718	No. 2719	No. 2720
Size....	¼ in. sq.	⅜ in. sq.	½ in sq	⅝ in sq.	¾ in. sq.	⅞ in sq.	1 in. sq.
Each....	$0.10	$0.10	$0.10	$0.12	$0.12	$0.15	$0.18
Dozen..	.90	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.60	1.90

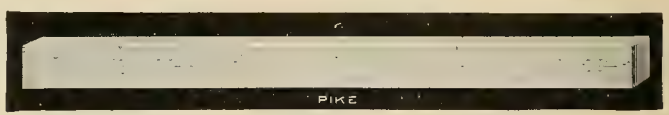
Hard Arkansas Knife Oil Stone Slips.



2708

No.		Each.
2708.	Size about 4 inches long	$ .35

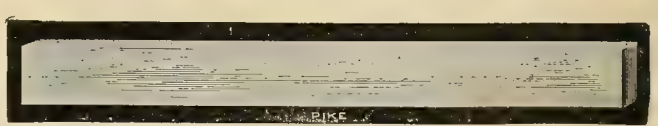
Hard Arkansas Square Oil Stone Slips.



2709

No.		Each.
2709.	Size about 4 inches long	$ .25

Hard Arkansas Flat Oil Stone Slips.



2710

No		Each.
2710.	Size about 4 inches long	$ .25

Hard Arkansas Triangular Oil Stone Slips.



2711

No.		Each.
2711.	Size about 4 inches long	$ .35

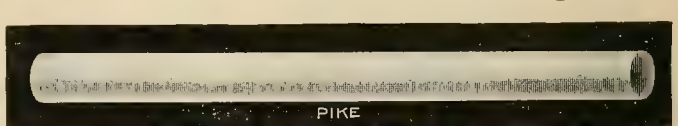
Hard Arkansas Pointed Oil Stone Slips.



2712

No.		Each.
2712.	Size about 3½ inches long	$ .25

Hard Arkansas Round Oil Stone Slips.

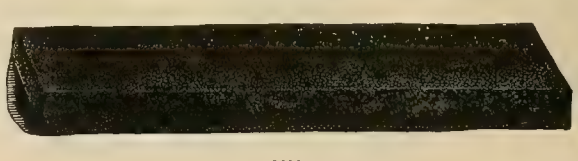


2713

No.		Each
2713.	Size about 4 inches long	$ .50

Emery Oil Stone.

"Can be used with Water or Oil."



2690

No.		Each.	Per doz
2690.	Size, 3½ x ½ inch	$ .25	$2.25

This Stone is made from the finest Greek Emery and will be found very useful for general bench work.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PEGWOOD, PITH, PICKLE PANS, PIN PUSHERS AND PLIERS.

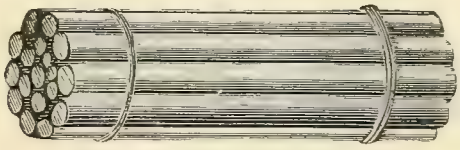
PEGWOOD.



2725, 2726.

No.		Doz. Bundles.
2725.	Pegwood, best quality, selected	$0 75
2726.	" usual quality	50

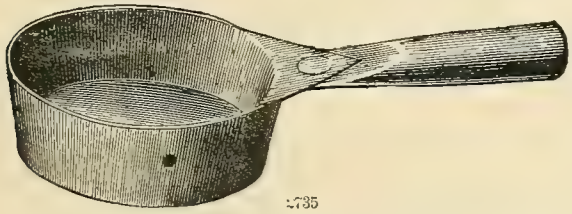
PITH.



2730, 2731.

No.		Doz. Bundles.
2730.	Pith, best quality, selected	$0 75
2731.	" usual quality	50

PICKLE PANS.



2735

No. 2735. Pickle Pans, solid copper, very thick—

Diameter of pan	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	5½ in.	6 in.	6½ in.	7 in.
Each	50c	70c	90c	$1.10	$1.35	$1.50	$1.75	$2.20	$2.50



2736

No. 2736. Copper Pickle Pan, bowl 3 inches in diameter.....each, 25c

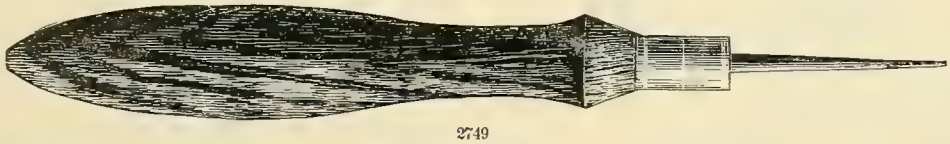
Most practical thing made for boiling out jewelry after hard soldering. To be used over gas or alcohol lamp. (Use sulphuric acid 1 part, water 15 to 20 parts.)

PIN PUSHERS.



2745, 2746.

No.		
2745.	Pin Pushers, ebonized handles, common steel	$0 15
2746.	" " ebony " good "	25

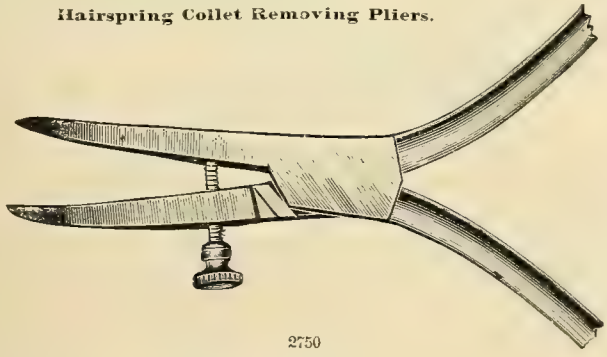


2749

No. 2749. Pin Pusher, rosewood handle, Stubs' steel, carefully hardened 25c

PLIERS.

Hairspring Collet Removing Pliers.

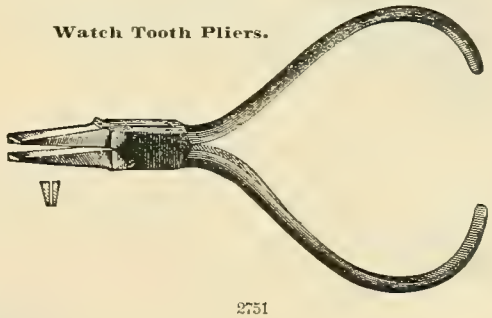


2750

No. 2750. Hairspring Collet Removing Pliers.....each, 65c

For safely removing the collets without danger of breaking the pivots; also for removing watch hands, etc.

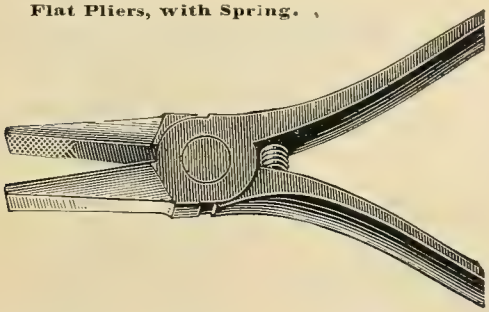
Watch Tooth Pliers.



2751

No. 2751. Watch Tooth Pliers, for straightening teeth in wheels....each, 30c

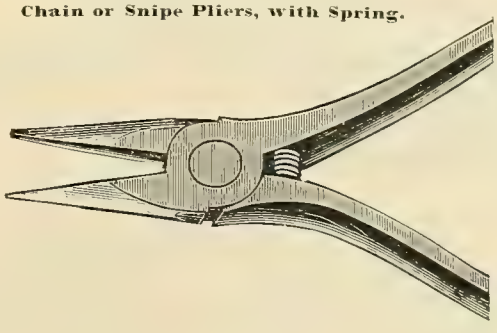
Flat Pliers, with Spring.



2752

No. 2752. Flat Pliers, with Spring .3 to 4½ in., 40c; 5 in., 45c; 6 in., 55c
Nickel-plating .....extra, 20c

Chain or Snipe Pliers, with Spring.



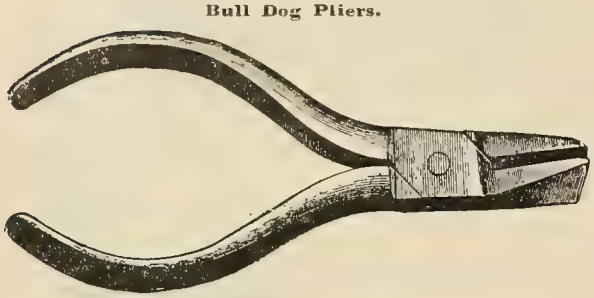
2753

No. 2753. Chain or Snipe Pliers, with Spring.....3 to 4½ in., 45c; 5 in., 50c
Nickel-plating. .....extra, 20c

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS.

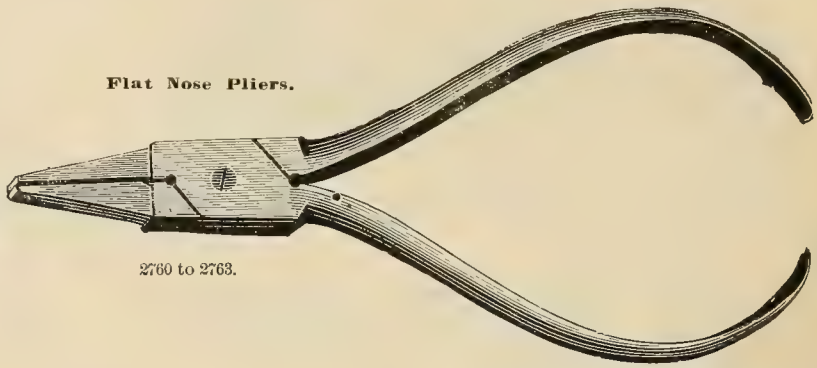
Bull Dog Pliers.



2754

No. 2754. Bull Dog Flat Pliers ..... each, $0 50
Extra for nickel-plating. 20
These pliers are very strong and are excellent for heavy work and for clipping rough lenses.

Flat Nose Pliers.



2760 to 2763.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4in.	4½ in.	5 in.
2760.	Swiss Polished Flat Nose	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 30
2761.	Brown's Black " "	30	30	30	30	40
2762.	Stubs' " " "	45	45	45	45	50
2763.	Brass-Lined Jaw Flat Nose	30	30	35	35	

Nickel-plating, extra, 3 to 4½ inch, 15c ; 5 inch, 20c.

Long Nose Pliers.



2766 to 2768.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.
2766.	Swiss Polished Flat Long Nose	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 30
2767.	Brown's Black " " "	30	30	30	30	40
2768.	Stubs' " " "	45	45	45	45	50

Nickel-plating, extra, 3 to 4½ inch, 15c ; 5 inch, 20c.

Round Nose Pliers.

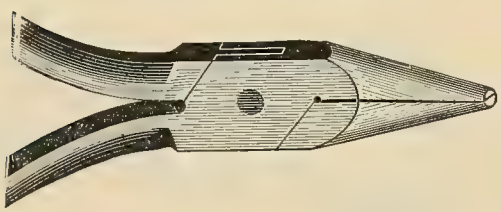


2773 to 2775.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.
2773.	Swiss Polished Round Nose	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 20	$0 30
2774.	Brown's Black " "	30	30	30	30	40
2775.	Stubs' " " "	45	45	45	45	50

Nickel-plating, extra, 3 to 4½ inch, 15c ; 5 inch, 20c.

Chain or Snipe Nose Pliers.



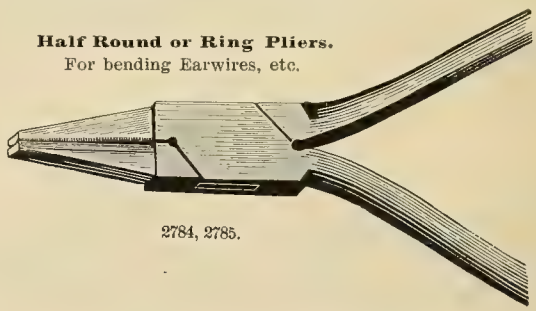
2780, 2781.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.
2780.	Brown's Black Snipe Nose	$0 30	$0 30	$0 30	$0 30	$0 40
2781.	Stubs' " " "	45	45	45	45	50

Nickel-plating, extra, 3 to 4½ inch, 15c ; 5 inch, 20c.

Half Round or Ring Pliers.

For bending Earwires, etc.

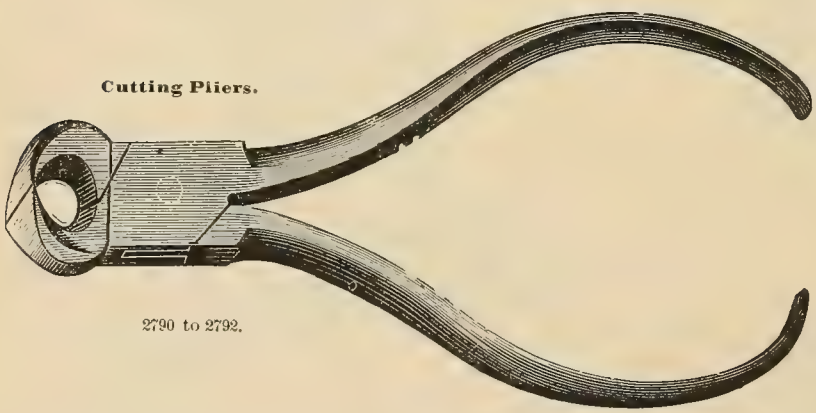


2784, 2785.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.
2784.	Brown's Black, one jaw ½ round	$0 30	$0 30	$0 30	$0 30	$0 40
2785.	Stubs' " " ½ round	45	45	45	45	50

Nickel-plating, extra, 3 to 4½ inch, 15c; 5 inch, 20c.

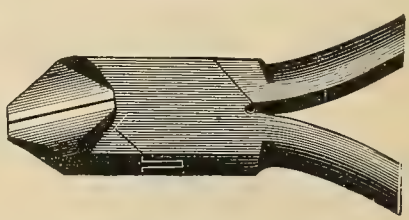
Cutting Pliers.



2790 to 2792.

No.		3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	6 in.
2790.	Swiss Polished Nippers, straight	$0 40	$0 40	$0 40	$0 40	....	....
2791.	Brown's Black " "	50	50	55	60	$0 60	$0 80
2792.	Stubs' " " "	85	85	85	85	90	1 15

Side Cutting Pliers.



2796 to 2798.

No. 2796. Swiss Polished Nippers, side,

3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.
40c	40c	40c	40c

No. 2797. Brown's Black Nippers, side,

3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	6 in.
50c	50c	55c	60c	60c	80c

No. 2798. Stubs' Black Nippers, side,

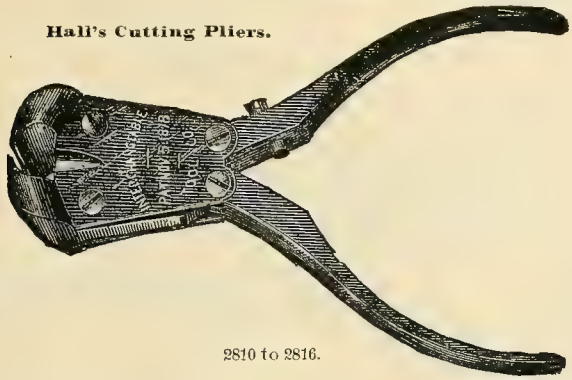
3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	6 in.
85c	85c	85c	85c	90c	$1.15

Nickel-plating, extra, 20c.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS—*Continued.*

Hall's Cutting Pliers.

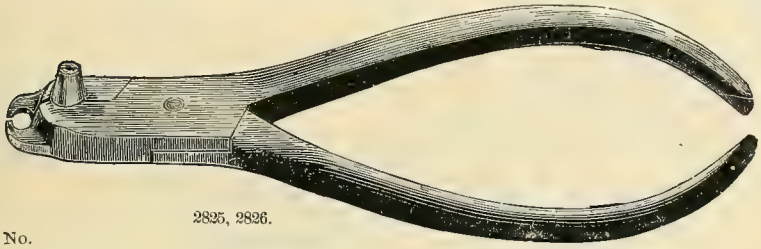


2810 to 2816.

No.		4 inches.	5 inches.	7 inches.
2810.	Hall's Nippers, patent interchangeable	$ 80	$ 90	$1 35
2813.	" " nickel-plated	1 15	1 25	1 60
2816.	Hall's Nipper Jaws, extra, interchangeable, piece,	25	25	40

These Pliers will cut heavier wire than any other made of same size. 4-inch cuts up to $\frac{1}{16}$ inch; 5-inch up to $\frac{3}{32}$ inch; 7-inch up to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Any part broken can be replaced at small expense.

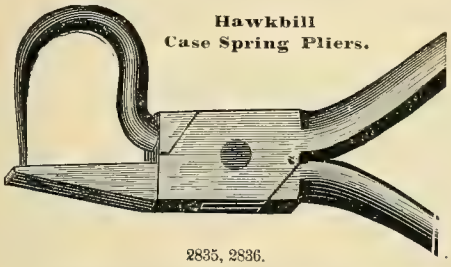
Watch Hand and Cannon Pinion Pliers.



2825, 2826.

No.		
2825.	Watch Hand and Cannon Pinion Pliers	$0 35
2826.	" " " " nickel-plated	50

Hawkbill Case Spring Pliers.



2835, 2836.

No.		Each.
2835.	Pliers, Case Spring, Hawkbill, Swiss polished, 4½ inch	$0 30
2836.	Pliers, Case Spring, Hawkbill, Stubs' black, 4½ inch	75

Nickel-plating 20c. extra.

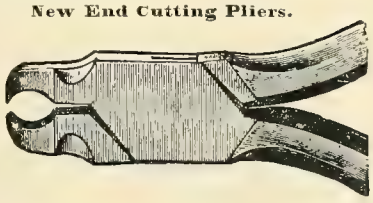
Coe's Case Spring Pliers.



2837

No. 2837. Coe's Case Spring Pliers, nickel-plated, 4½ inch ..... each, $1.25

New End Cutting Pliers.

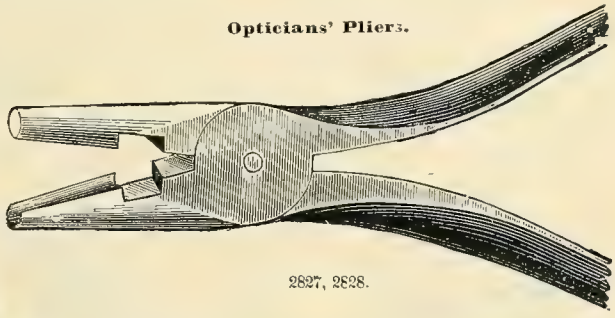


2817

No. 2817. New End Cutting Pliers ..... each, 60c
Extra for nickel-plating, 20c.

An excellent tool for work where the regular cutting pliers cannot be used.

Opticians' Pliers.

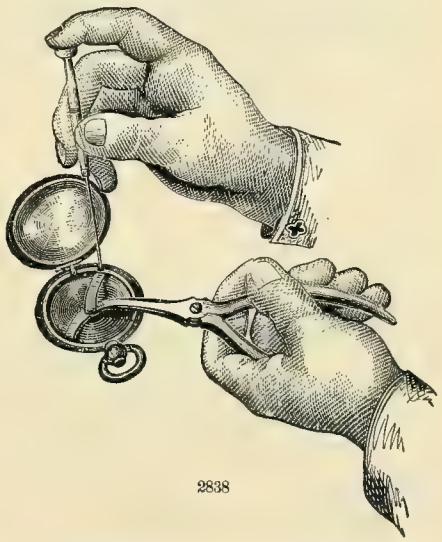


2827, 2828.

No.		Each.
2827.	Opticians' Pliers	$0 55
2828.	" " nickel-plated	65

For shaping eyeglass springs, temple bows, flat and round wire, etc.

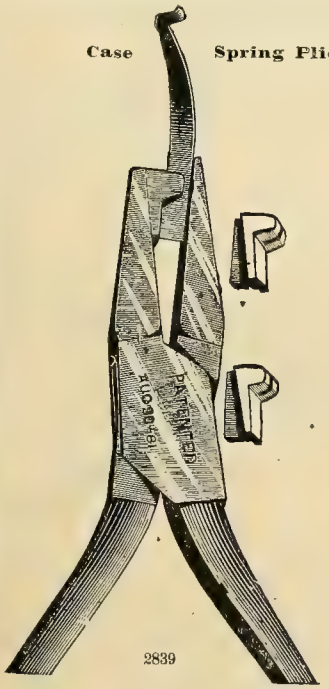
Fales' Case Spring Pliers.



2838

No. 2838. Pliers, Case Spring, Fales', nickel-plated, 5 inch ..... each, 75c

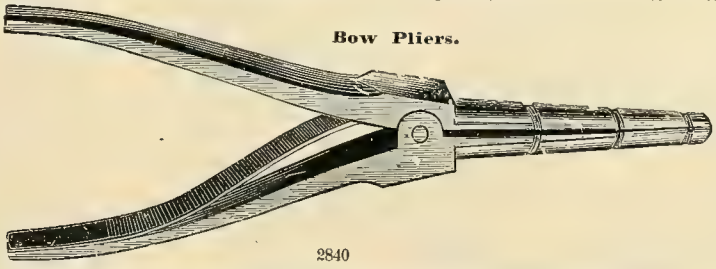
Case Spring Pliers.



2839

No. 2839. Pliers, Case Spring, for holding case springs while being fitted; 3 pieces with different size slots go with each; nickel-plated; each, 75c

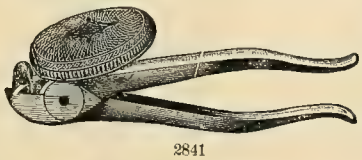
Bow Pliers.



2840

No. 2840. Pliers, Bow, for removing and replacing watch bows without injuring the case ..... each, 35c
Nickel-plating, extra, 20c.

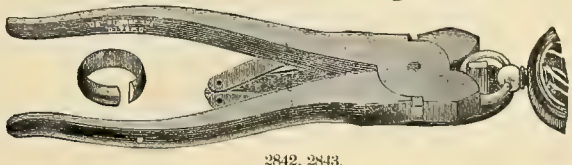
Patent Pendant Bow Pliers.



2841

No. 2841. Patent Pendant Bow Pliers, nickel-plated, for closing watch bows, etc ..... each, 75c

Patent Watch Bow and Ring Bender.



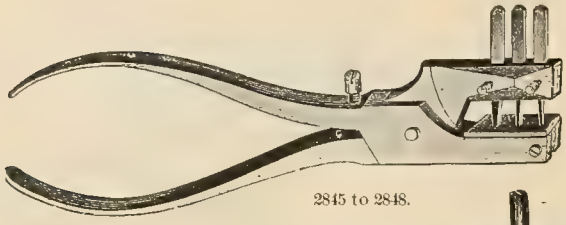
2842, 2843.

No.		Each.
2842.	Patent Watch Bow and Ring Bender	$1 50
2843.	" " " nickel-plated	1 80

By means of levers the slide is brought down between the jaws with such force that the stiffest ring can be easily closed up.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS—*Continued.*



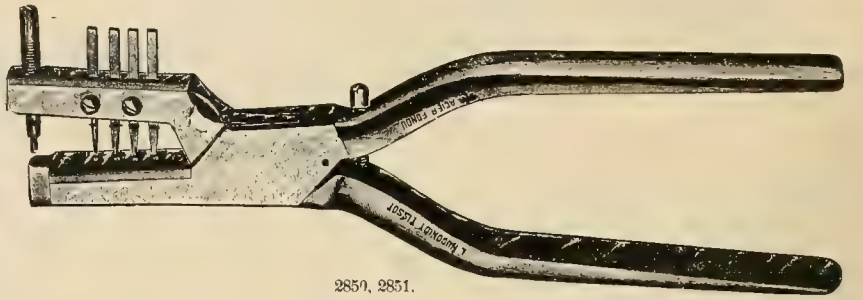
2845 to 2848.

Mainspring Pliers.

No.		Each.
2845.	Pliers, Mainspring Punch, 3 punches	$ 70
2846.	" " 3 " nickel-plated	95
2847.	" " 4 "	1 00
2848.	" " 4 " nickel-plated	1 35

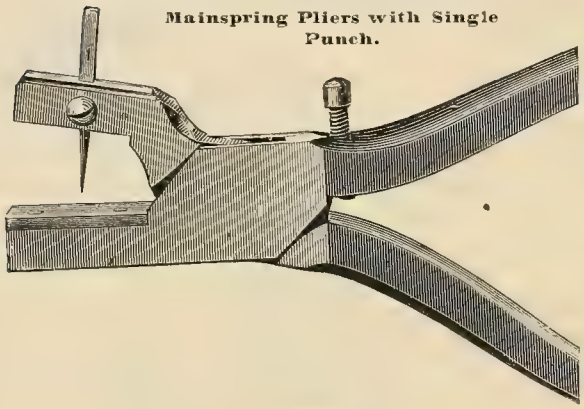
Mainspring Pliers with Barrel-Hook Punch.

No.		Each.
2850.	Mainspring Punch, 3 punches, with barrel-hook punch	$1 00
2851	Mainspring Punch, 3 punches, with barrel-hook punch, nickel-plated	1 25



2850, 2851.

Mainspring Pliers with Single Punch.

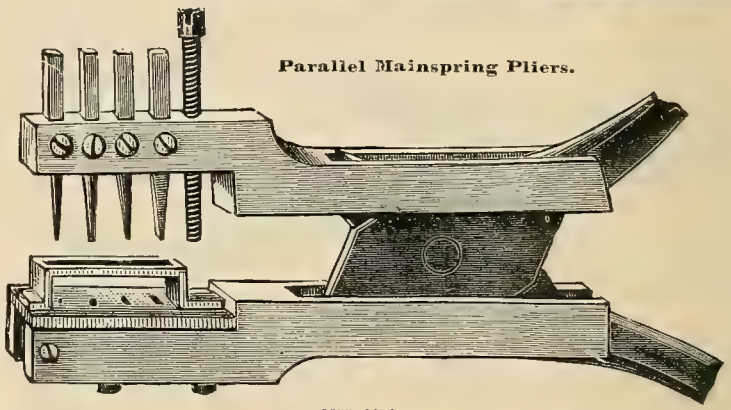


2852, 2853.

No.		Each.
2852.	Mainspring Punch, with 1 punch	$0 50
2853.	" " 1 " nickel-plated	70

Can also be used for punching holes in eyeglass springs, etc.
Extra Punches furnished at a small charge.

Parallel Mainspring Pliers.

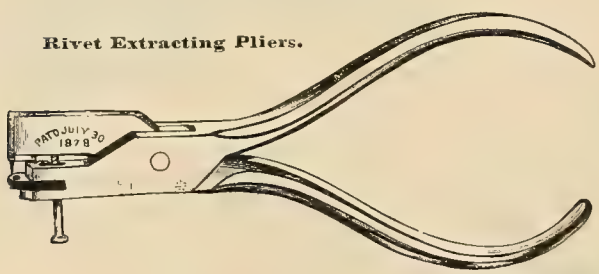


2855, 2856.

No.		Each.
2855.	Pliers, Mainspring Punch, parallel, with 4 punches, 2 round, 1 square and 1 half round for old style American mainsprings	$2 00
2856.	The same, nickel-plated	2 50

These mainspring pliers open parallel, thereby the hole in a mainspring is punched evenly, preventing any flaws, which are often made by using the ordinary kind. The guard as the pliers open loosens the spring from the punch. The punches are hardened, and the whole tool is substantially made, outlasting all other kinds sold.
Extra punches furnished at a small charge.

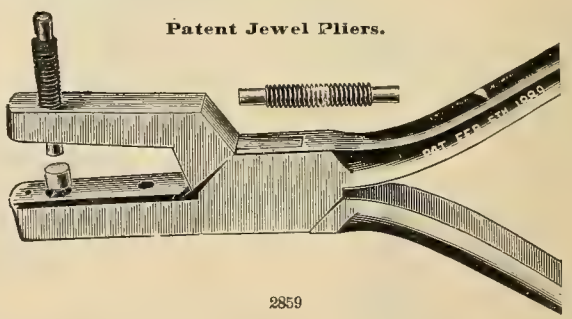
Rivet Extracting Pliers.



2858

No. 2858. Pliers, Rivet Extracting, nickel-plated, size of illustration, each, $1.25
For removing rivets from pin joints without breaking the joint.

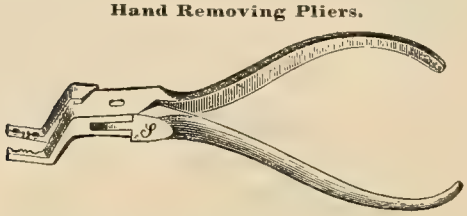
Patent Jewel Pliers.



2859

No. 2859. Patent Jewel Pliers, for removing and replacing American balance jewels without marring the settings ..... each, $1.00

Hand Removing Pliers.



2860, 2861.

No.		Each.
2860.	Pliers, Hand Removing, black	50
2861.	" " nickel-plated	70

An excellent tool for removing watch hands and for holding second hands while enlarging the socket.

Pliers for Trueing Up Balances.



2862, 2863.

No.		Each.
2862.	Pliers for Trueing up Balances	$0 30
2863.	" " " nickel-plated	40

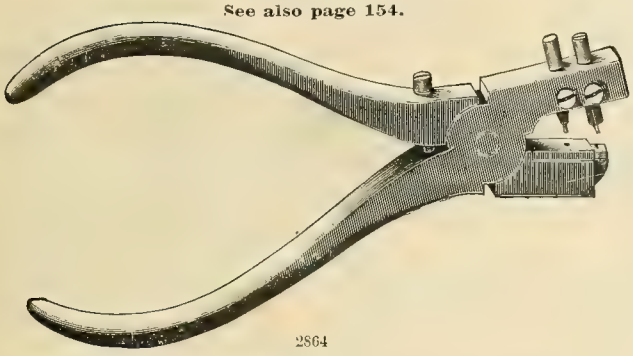
In case of breaking of Punches, extra ones furnished at small charge.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS—Continued.

Mainspring Pliers.

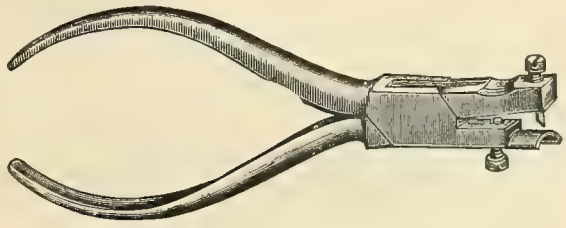
See also page 154.



2864

2 64. With round and barrel hook punch, Nickel Plated.....$ .85

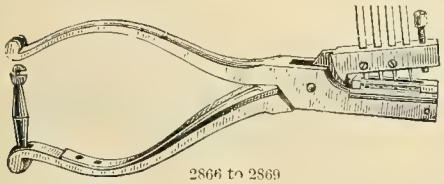
Mainspring and Barrel Hook Pliers.



2865 and 2865½

No.		Each.
2865	Each	$ .60
2865½	Nickel Plated	.80

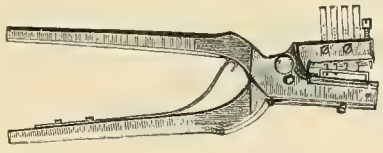
Mainspring Pliers with Spring and Lock.



2866 to 2869

No			
2866	3 Punches		$1.25
2867	3	" Nickel Plated	1.50
2868.	4	"	1.50
2869.	4	" Nickel Plated	1.75

Mainspring Pliers with Spring.



2870 to 2873

No.			
2870.	3 Punches		$1.25
2871	3	" Nickel Plated	1.50
2872.	4	"	1 50
2873.	4	" Nickel Plated	1.75

See also page 154 for Mainspring Pliers.

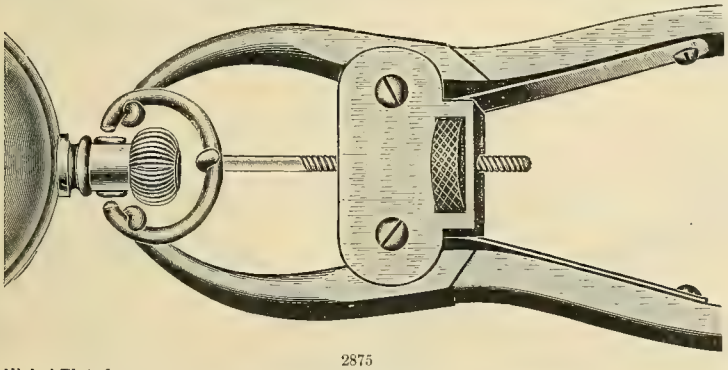
Mainspring Punches.



2874 and 2874½

No.		Each.
2874	Punches, Mainspring, one hole, for vise, cut is ½ size	$ .45
2874½.	Punches, Mainspring, one hole, for vise, Nickel Plated	.60

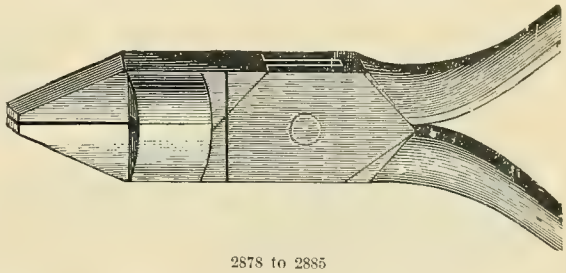
New Style Adjustable Pendant Bow Tightener and Opener.



2875

No.		Each.
2875.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

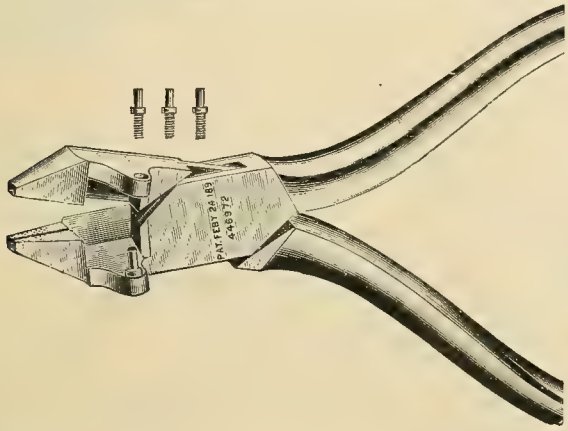
Combination Flat and Cutting Pliers.



2878 to 2885

Stubs. No.			Browns. No		
2878.	4 inch	$ 85	2882.	4½ inch	$ .60
2879.	4½ "	.90	2883.	5 "	.60
2880.	5 "	.95	2884.	5½ "	.65
2881.	5½ "	1.00	2885.	6 "	.70

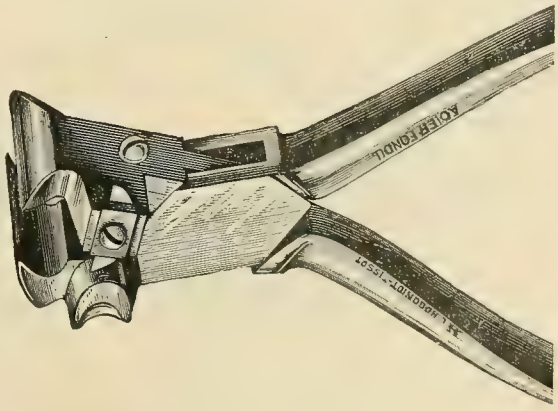
Combination Pliers, Flat, Cutting, Riveting, Extracting and Pin Pusher.



2876

No.		Each.
2876.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

Combination Cutting Pliers with Barrel-Hook Punch.



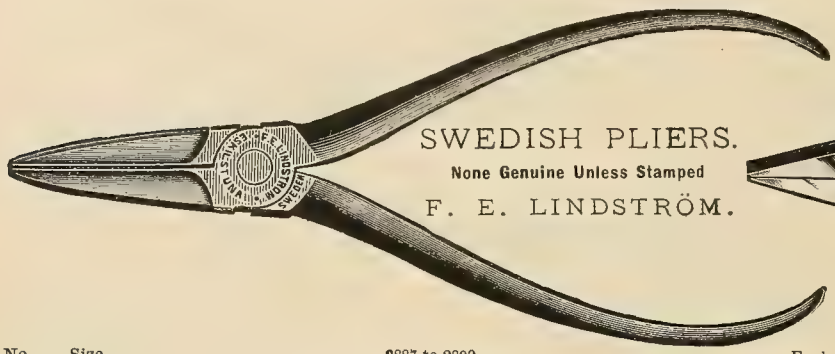
2886

No.		Each.
2886.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations in this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **Number** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

PLIERS—CONTINUED.

Swedish Flat Pliers.

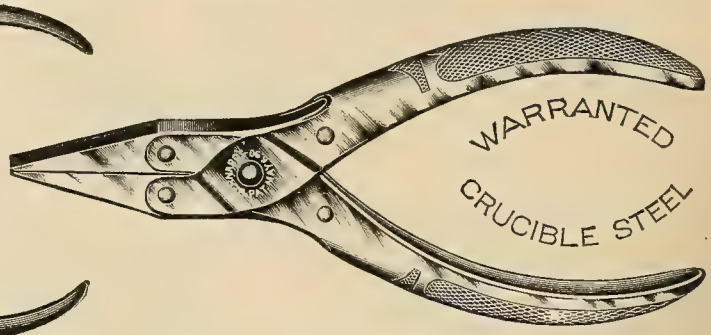


2887 to 2890

No.	Size	Each.
2887.	3½ inch	$ .40
2888.	4 "	.40
2889.	4½ "	.40
2890.	5 "	.50

Extra for Nickel Plating, 20c.

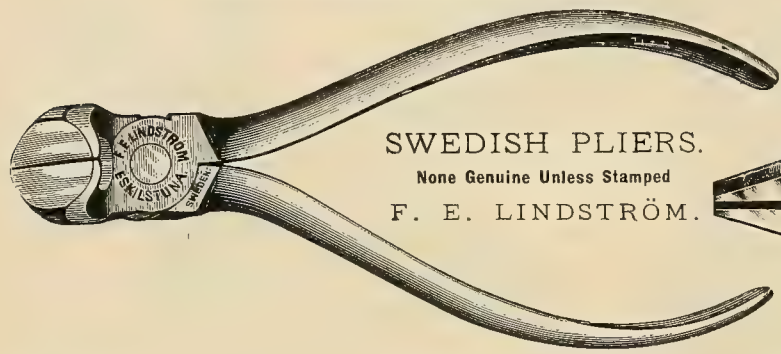
Bernard's Parallel Flat Pliers.



2900 to 2903

No.	Size.		Each.
2900	3½ inch.	Nickel Plated	$ .60
2901	4 "	"	.60
2902.	4½ "	"	.70
2903.	5 "	"	.75

Swedish Straight Cutting Pliers.

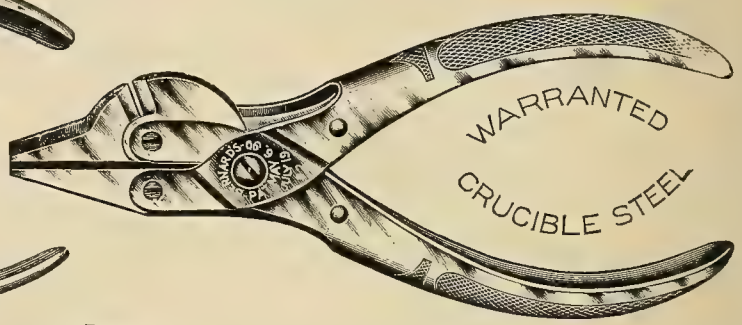


2891 to 2894

No.	Size.	Each.
2891.	3½ inch	$ .50
2892.	4 "	.50
2893	4½ "	.60
2894.	5 "	.70

Extra for Nickel Plating, 20c.

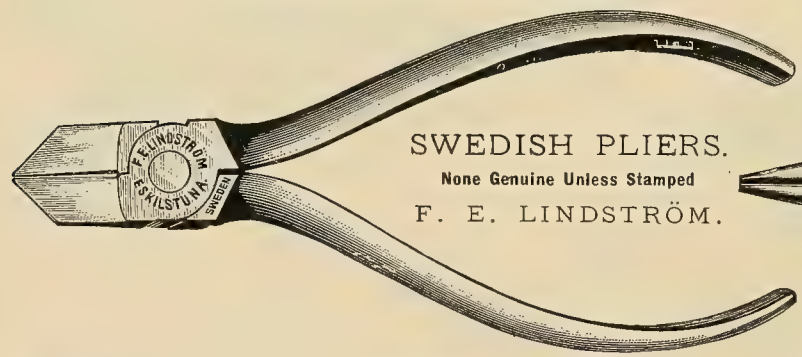
Bernard's Combination Flat and Cutting Pliers.



2904

No.	Size	Each.
2904.	5 inch. Nickel Plated	$1.25

Swedish Side Cutting Pliers.

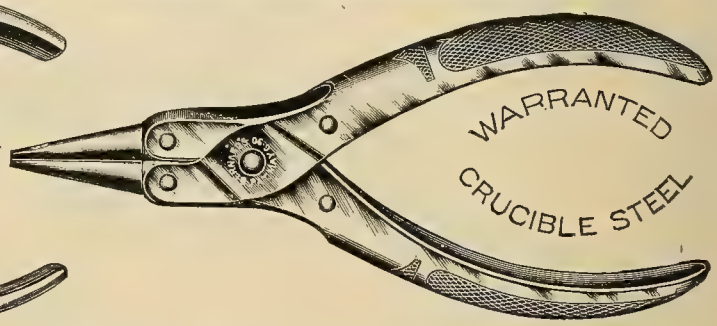


2895 to 2898

No.	Size.	Each.
2895.	3½ inch	$ .65
2896.	4 "	.65
2897.	4½ "	.75
2898.	5 "	.80

Extra for Nickel Plating, 20c.

Bernard's Parallel Round Nose Pliers.



2905 to 2905C

No	Size.		Each.
2905.	3½ inch.	Nickel Plated	$ .60
2905A.	4 "	"	.60
2905B.	4½ "	"	.70
2905C.	5 "	"	.75

Watch Hand Removing Pliers.

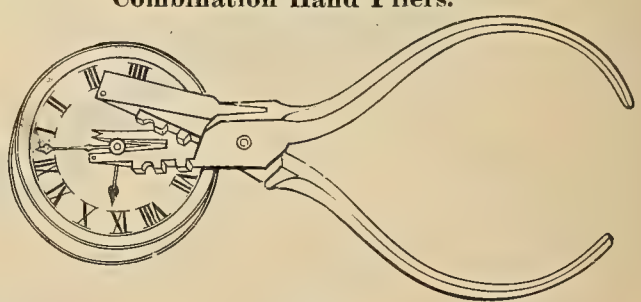


2899

No.		Each.
2899.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

Removes both hour and minute hand at once with perfect ease.

Combination Hand Pliers.



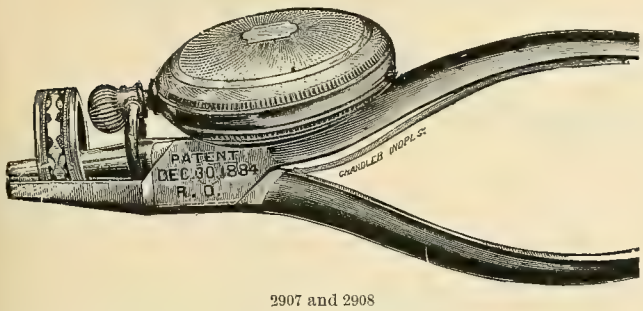
2906 and 2906½

No.		Each.
2906		$1.75
2906½.	Nickel Plated	2.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS—Continued.

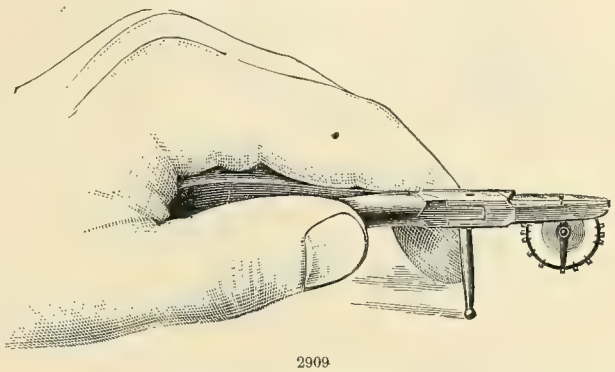
Pendant Bow, Ring and Spectacle Pliers.



2907 and 2908

No.		Each.
2907.	Each	$1.25
2908.	Nickel Plated	1.50

Balance Screw Pliers.

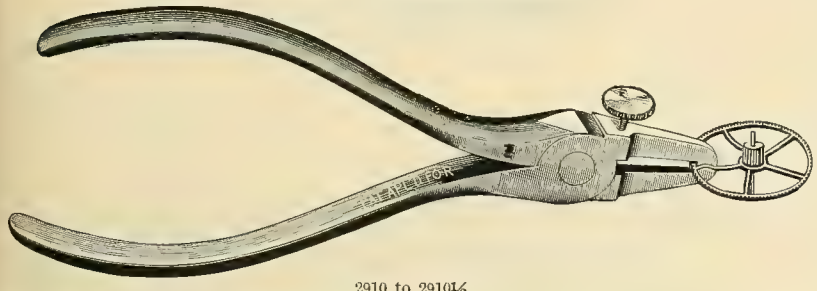


2909

No.		Each.
2909.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

For removing or inserting balance screws.

Wheel Trueing Pliers.

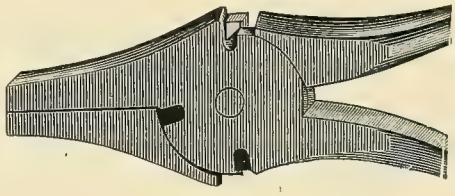


2910 to 2910½.

No.		Each.
2910.	Wheel Trueing Pliers, Polished	$ .70
2910½.	" " " Nickel Plated	.85

For trueing, straightening-up or dishing wheels and balances. Very useful where a wheel is out of true or rubs on the plate. The set screw acts as a gauge.

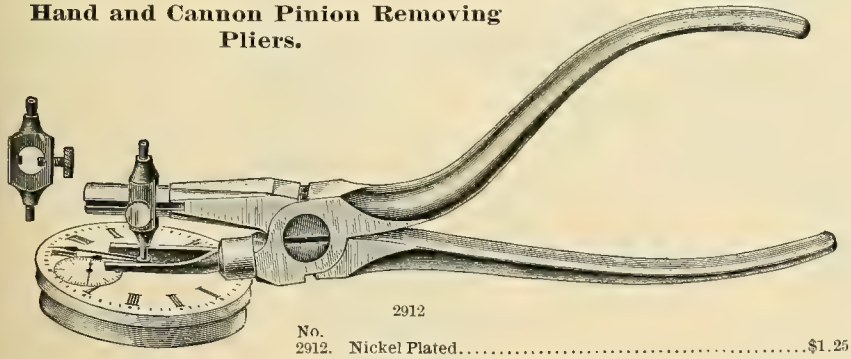
Combination Pliers.



2911 and 2911½

No.		Each.
2911	Each	$ .70
2911½.	Nickel Plated	.95

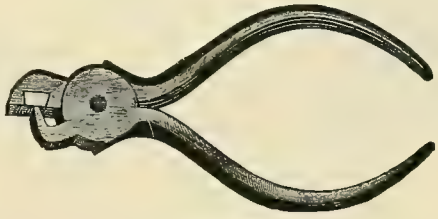
Hand and Cannon Pinion Removing Pliers.



2912

No.		Each.
2912.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

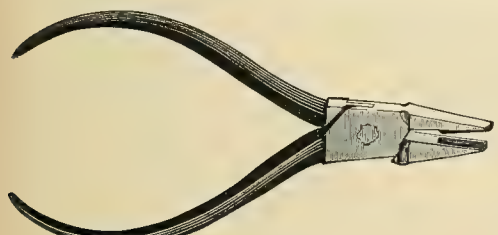
Case Spring Pliers.



2913 and 2913½

No.		Each.
2913.	Each	$ .30
2913½.	Nickel Plated	.45

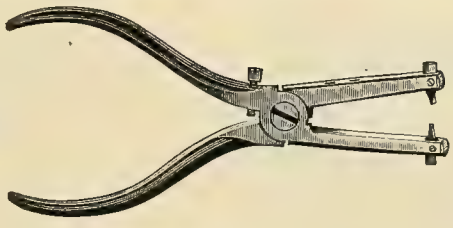
OPTICIANS' PLIERS—SEE ALSO PAGES 153 and 154.



2914 and 2914½ (Cut ½ Size).

No.		Each.
2914.	**Opticians' Pliers,** forged from fine steel and warranted	$ .90
2914½.	Nickel Plated	1.00

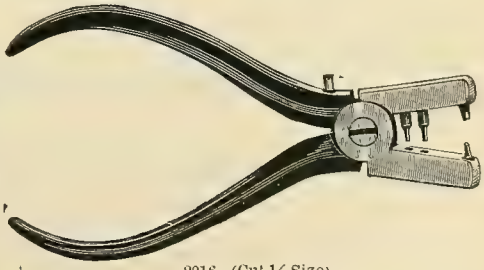
One jaw convex and one concave; the end of jaw near the joint is flat-face, making it the most desirable opticians' pliers made.



2915 (Cut ½ Size).

No.		Each.
2915.	**Improved Lever Screw Extracting Pliers,** for Spectacle and Eye Glass Screws, Nickel Plated	$ .80

For extracting screws when rusted in or difficult to get out. No optician should be without one. It is well made.



2916 (Cut ½ Size).

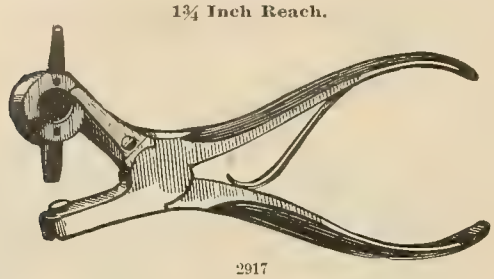
No.		Each.
2916	**Improved Combination Lever Screw Extracting Pliers and Eye Glass Spring Punch,** Nickel Plated	$1.10

With this pliers screws difficult to extract or when rusted in, can be taken out very easily. The two different size punches correspond with the standard size of eye glass and spectacle screws. They are well made and will be found very useful.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PLIERS—CONTINUED.

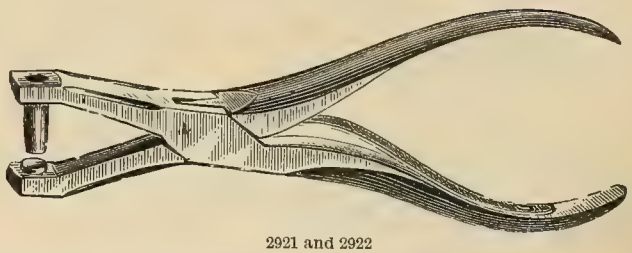
Improved Revolving Card Punches.
1¾ Inch Reach.



2917

No.		Each.
2917.	Nickel Plated	$1.50

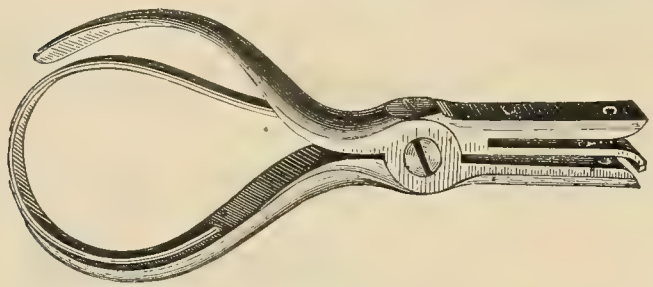
Card Punches.



2921 and 2922

No.		
2921.	Each	$ .40
2922.	Nickel Plated	.60

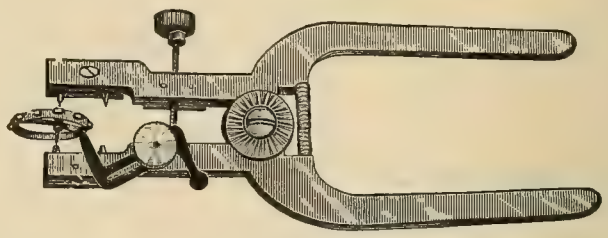
Card Punches.



2918 to 2920

No.		
2918.	Each	$ .35
2919.	Nickel Plated	.60
2920.	" " Fine Quality	.75

Wheel Trueing Caliper Pliers.

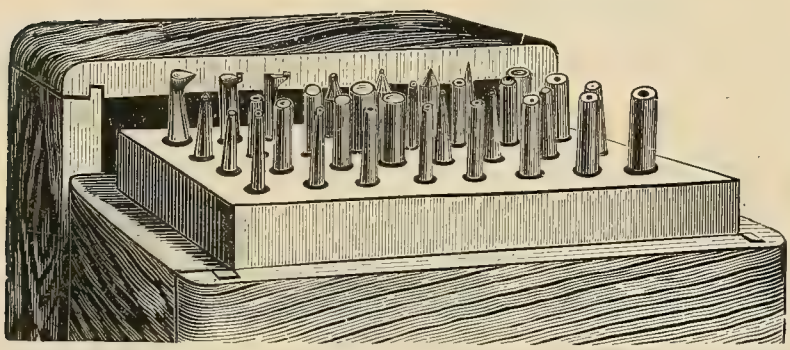


2923 and 2924

No.		Each
2923.	Nickel Plated	$1.00
2924.	" " Extra Fine Quality	1.25

PUNCHES.

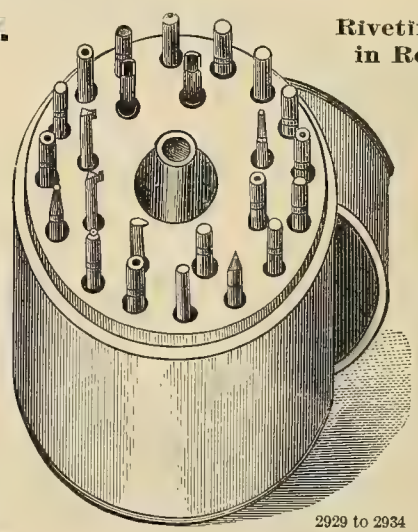
Riveting Punches in Sets, in Square Box.
"BEST QUALITY."



2926 to 2928

No.		
2926.	Per set of 24	$1.20
2927.	" " " 32	1 50
2928.	" " " 40	2.00

Riveting Punches in Round Box.
"Best Quality."



2929 to 2934

No.		
2929.	Per set of 12	$ .35
2930.	" 18.	.60
2931.	" 24.	.85

With Hollow Stake as in Cut.

No.		
2932.	Per set of 18	$ .80
2933.	" 24.	1.00
2934.	" 36.	2.00

Note—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Clock Closing Hole Punches.
"Best Quality, Warranted."



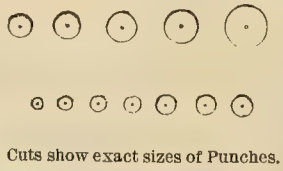
2935 to 2938

No.		
2935.	Sizes, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Each	$ .40
2936.	" " Per set of 5	1.90
2937.	" " Nickel Plated, Each	.45
2938.	" " " Per set of 5	2.15

Our Punches are a superior quality to those generally in the market, as a comparison of workmanship and quality will readily show.

Closing Hole Staking Tool.

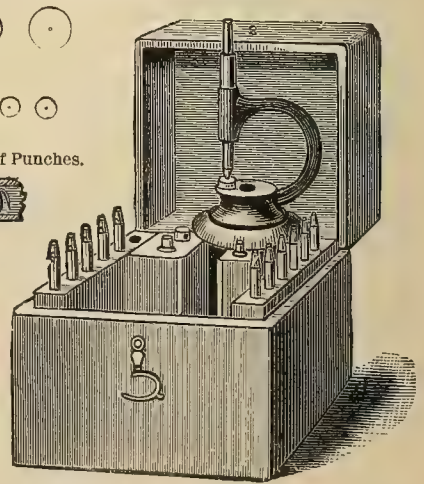
With 12 steel spring punches and 4 stumps.



Cuts show exact sizes of Punches.



Showing Section of Punch.



2939. (Cut ⅛ Size.)

No.		
2939.	Per set complete in Hard Wood Box	$5.00

This tool is well made and every punch carefully hardened and tempered.

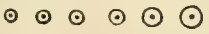
PUNCHES—CONTINUED.

Watch Closing Hole Punches.
"Best Quality, Warranted."



2940 to 2943

Cuts show exact sizes of Punches.



A B C D E F

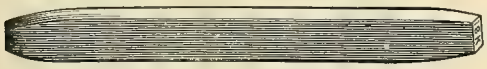
No.		
2940.	Size A, B, C, D, E, F, Each	$ .15
2941.	" " " " " Set of 6	.75
2942.	" " " " Nickel Plated, Each	.20
2943.	" " " " " " Set of 6	1.15

New Forged Cylinder Punch.



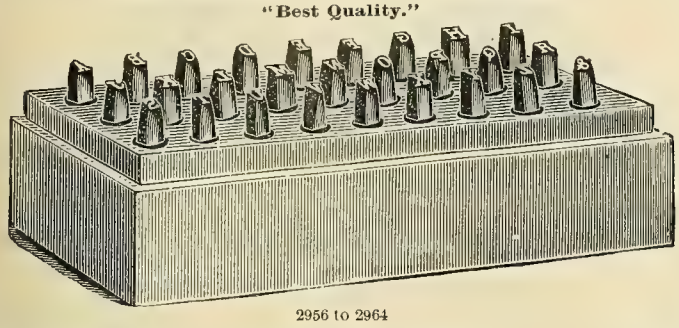
No.	2950	
2950.	Each	$ .25

Straight Karat Punches.
"Tempered Steel."



No.	2952 to 2953	Each.
2952.	**Sunk Figures,** 10, 14 and 18 Karat	$ .30
2953.	**Raised** " " " " " "	.30

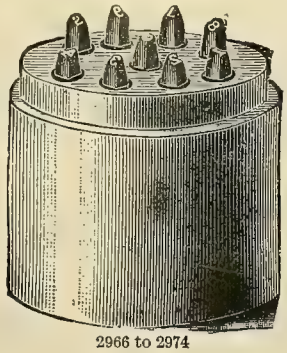
Steel Tempered Alphabet Punches.
"Best Quality."



2956 to 2964

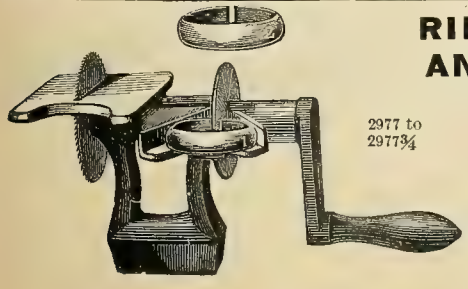
No.	Size.	Per Set.	No.	Size.	Per Set.
2956.	1-32 inch	$3.75	2961.	5-32 inch	$3.00
2957	1 20 "	3.40	2962.	3-16 "	3.00
2958	1-16 "	2.50	2963.	1-4 "	4.50
2959.	3-32 "	2.50	2964.	5-16 "	5.25
2960.	1-18 "	2.25			

Steel Tempered Figure Punches.
"Best Quality."



2966 to 2974

No.	Size.	Per Set.	No.	Size.	Per Set.
2966.	1 32 inch	$1.25	2971.	5-32 inch	$1.10
2967.	1 20 "	.13	2972.	3-16 "	1.10
2968	1-16 "	.75	2973.	1-4 "	1.50
2969	3-32 "	.75	2974.	5-16 "	1.75
2970.	1-8 "	.75			



RING JOINTER AND CUTTER.

	No	Each.
2977 to 2977¾	2977. Ring Jointer and Cutter for cutting rings and filing the edges to make a perfect fit	$ .70
	2977½. Extra Saws for Ring Jointer	.25
	2977¾. Files for Ring Jointer	.30

Half Round Clock Closing Hole Punches.
"Best Quality, Warranted."



2944 to 2947

No.		
2944.	Each	$ .30
2945.	Set of 4	1.15
2946.	Nickel Plated	.40
2947.	" " Set of 4	1.50

Steel Tempered Centering Punches.
"Length 3 Inches."



2948 and 2949

No.		
2948.	Each	$ .15
2949.	Nickel Plated	.25

Steel Tempered Riveting Punches.



No.	2951	Each
2951.	Nickel Plated	$ .20

Made of Stubs' steel and well finished; just the thing for removing rivets and screws where force is required.

Bent Karat Punches.
"Tempered Steel."



2954 and 2955

No.		Each.
2954.	**Sunk Figures,** 10, 14 and 18 Karat	$ .35
2455.	**Raised** " " " " " "	.35

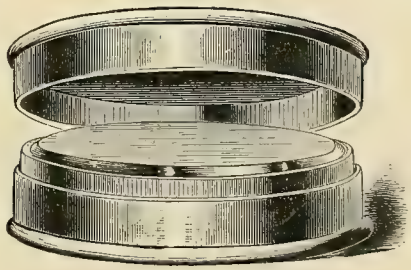
IMPERIAL POLISHING BLOCK.
With 3 Hardened Steel Plates.



No.	2975	
2975.	Each	$ .75

These polishing boxes are our own design, and an important improvement in size and quality over the old boxwood kind so rarely satisfactory; they are made in polished mahogany. Height, 2¼ inches, width, 2¾ inches.

"Beware of Imitations."



2976 Cut ¾ Size.

GLASS POLISHING BOX.

No.		
2976.	Each	$ .25

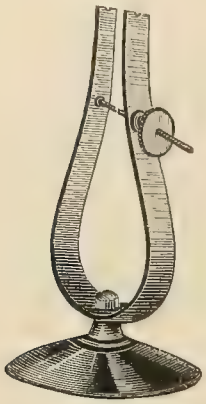
A ground glass lap 2 inches in diameter in nicely polished wood case. It is ground flat with a fine grained surface; the edge is beveled, leaving a space to catch any grinding material that may get pushed off the lap.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

POISING TOOLS.

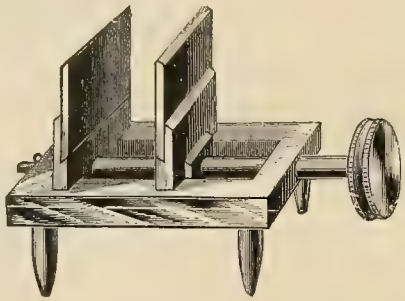
Poising Tool.



2978 and 2978½

No.		Each.
2978.	Steel jaws, brass base	$ .25
2978½.	Nickel Plated	.40

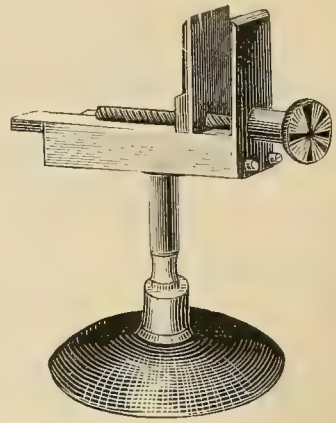
Poising Tool.



2979 to 2979½

No.		Each.
2979.		$ .50
2979¼.	Nickel Plated	.80
2979½.	" Fine Quality, Broad Base, beveled steel jaws	1.25

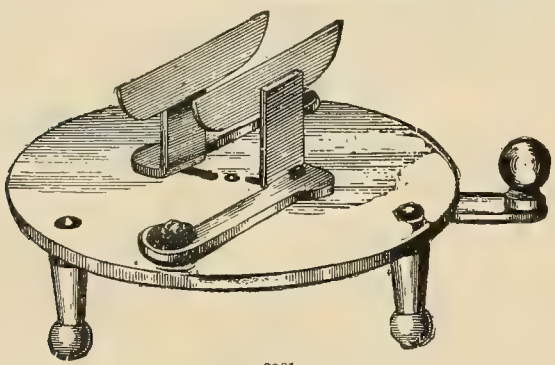
Poising Tool.



2980 and 2980½

No.		Each.
2980.	Nickel Plated	$ .40
2980½.	Broad base, beveled steel jaws	.60

Parallel Poising Tool.



2981

No.		Each.
2981.	Nickel Plated	$1.50

The jaws are operated by a lever simultaneously so as to be always exactly on the same level. It is finely finished, full nickel plated.

Jeweled Poising Tool in Morocco Case.

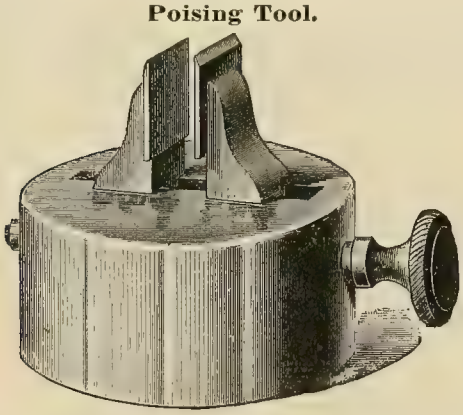


2982

No.		Each.
2982.		$5.00

This tool is the best in the market, made in solid nickel and finished in the best possible manner.

Poising Tool.



2983

No.		Each.
2983.	Nickel Plated	$1.35

This tool is well made and has knife edge steel blades.

ROLLER REMOVERS.

Improved Roller Remover.



2984

No.		Each.
2984.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

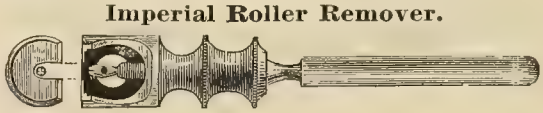
Johanson's Roller Remover.



2985

No.		Each
2985.	Nickel Plated	$3.00

Imperial Roller Remover.



2987 and 2987½

No.		Each.
2987.	Nickel Plated	$ .60
2987½.	" " extra quality	.90

Lever Roller Remover.

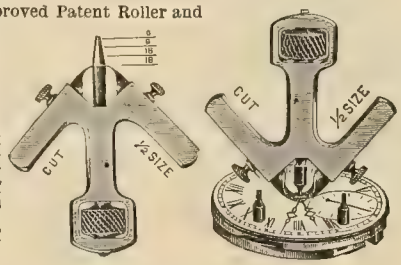


2986 and 2986½

No.		Each.
2986	Nickel Plated	$ .80
2986½.	" " Extra Fine Quality	1.10

Hardinge Improved Roller and Hand Remover.

Hardinge Improved Patent Roller and Hand Remover, warranted to remove any roller, no matter how close to arm of balance and any pair of hands, and never crack dial. It can be set accurately for any size of watch, and is the most complete article of its kind.



2988 2988½

No		
2988.	Roller Remover alone	$2.00
2988½.	" " with hand removing Attachments	2.50

Kay's Roller Remover.



2989

No.		Each.
2989	Nickel Plated	$ .75

Yankee Roller Remover.

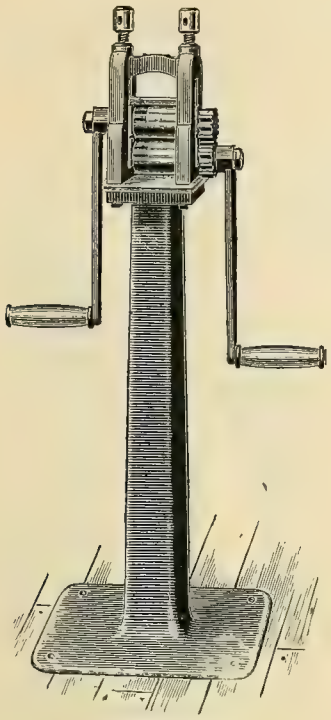


2990

No.		Each.
2990.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

HAND ROLLING MILLS.



3010 to 3024

Single-Geared Hand Mills.
With Flat Rolls.

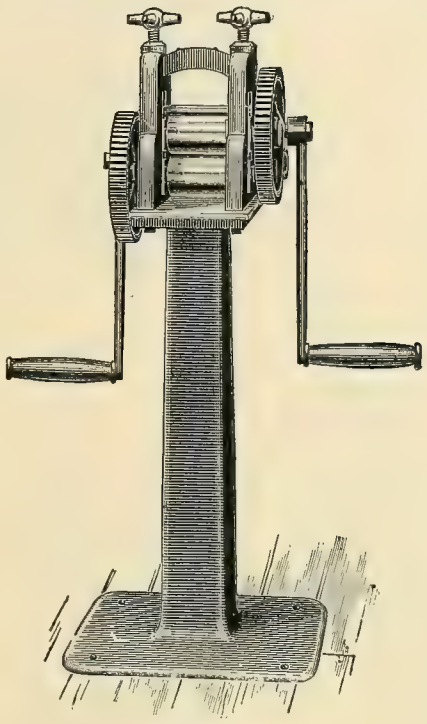
No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3010.	2	1½ in. diam. by 2 in. long..	80 lbs.	$30.00
3011.	2½	1⅝ " " " 2½ " "	..100 "	40.00
3012.	3	2½ " " " 3 " "	..145 "	50.00
3013.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..165 "	60.00
3014.	4	2⅝ " " " 4 " "	..190 "	75.00

Single-Geared Hand Mills.
With One Flat and One Ring Roll.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3015.	2	1½ in. diam. by 2 in. long..	80 lbs.	$32.50
3016.	2½	1⅝ " " " 2½ " "	..100 "	42.50
3017.	3	2½ " " " 3 " "	..145 "	53.00
3018.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..165 "	64.00
3019.	4	2⅝ " " " 4 " "	..190 "	80.00

Single-Geared Hand Mills.
With Square Wire Rolls.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3020.	2	1½ in. diam. by 2 in. long..	80 lbs.	$35.00
3021.	2	1½ " " " 2½ " "	..100 "	45.00
3022.	3	2½ " " " 3 " "	..145 "	56.00
3023.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..165 "	68.00
3024.	4	2½ " " " 4 " "	..190 "	85.00



3024½ to 3032

Double-Geared Hand Mills.
With Flat Rolls.

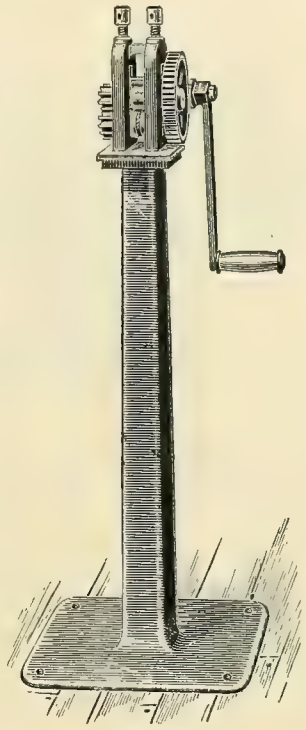
No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3024½.	3	2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long..	180 lbs.	$75.00
3025.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..200 "	85.00
3026.	4	2½ " " " 4 " "	..225 "	100.00

Double-Geared Hand Mills.
With One Flat and One Ring Roll.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3027.	3	2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long..	180 lbs.	$78 00
3028.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..200 "	89.00
3029.	4	2½ " " " 4 " "	..225 "	105.00

Double-Geared Hand Mills.
With Square Wire Rolls.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3030.	3	2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long..	180 lbs.	$81.00
3031.	3½	2½ " " " 3½ " "	..200 "	93.00
3032.	4	2½ " " " 4 " "	..225 "	110.00



3033

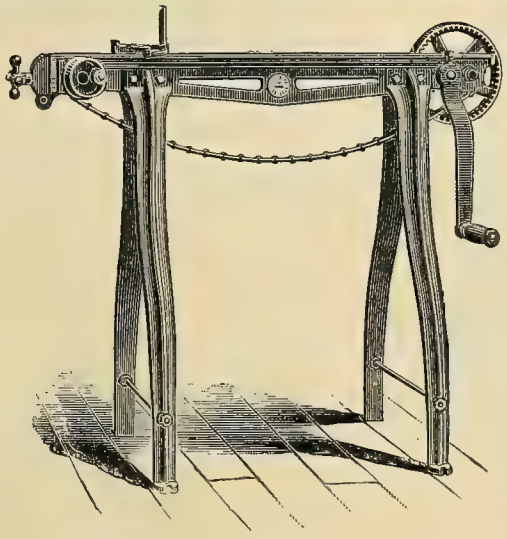
Universal Double-Geared Hand Mill.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3033.	2	1½ in. diam. by ¾ in. long..	80 lbs.	$35.00
3033½.	Blank Rolls, ready for engraving, each. .			.75

This Mill is used in making band rings, settings, beadings and other ornamental work. The rolls are in the form of collars, and can be quickly interchanged for other rolls by simply drawing out the shafts at the indicated marks.

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

IMPROVED HAND DRAW BENCH.

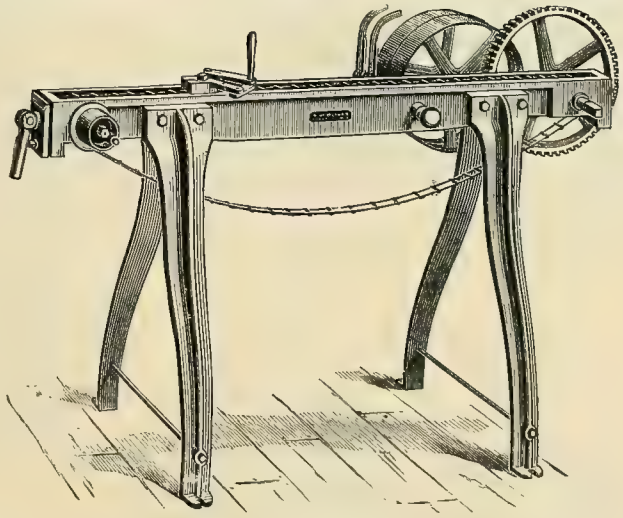


3062

No.
3062. Improved Hand Draw Bench, length 4 feet, weight 110 lbs.....$20 00

This machine will do all the drawing that is required in the ordinary shops where hand tools are used. It also has a coiler for wire. The same machine is made with brackets to screw into the wall in place of standing on legs. It is preferred where the room is limited.

IMPROVED POWER DRAW BENCHES.



3063 to 3065

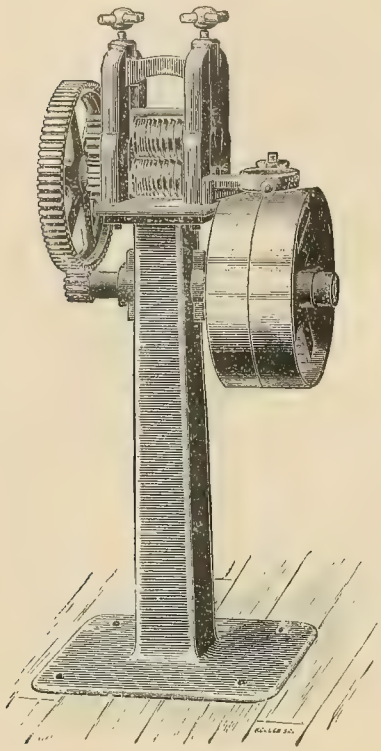
No.				
3063.	Length, 6 feet; weight, 275 lbs.			$65.00
3064.	" 8 " " 350 "			75 00
3065.	" 10 " " 400 "			85 00

These draw benches have solid steel tongs, that can be placed at any point in the endless chain; coiler for wire, and a quickly adjustable device for holding the plate; hand crank for use when desired.

All cut gears are used, and the machines are heavy and powerful.

The 6 foot has tight and loose pulleys, 12x2¼ inch; the 8 and 10-foot, 14x2¼ inch, and should run about 125 revolutions per minute.

POWER ROLLING MILLS.



3034 to 3039

Double-Geared Power Mills.

With Square Wire Rolls.

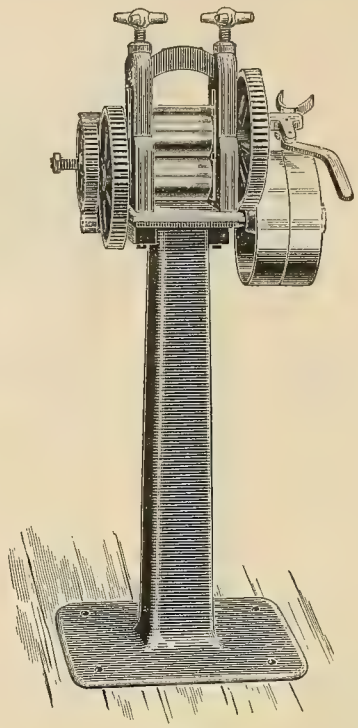
No.	Style.	Size	Weight.	
3034.	3	...2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long.	225 lbs.	$96.00
3035.	3½	...2½ " " " 3½ " "	250 "	108.00
3036.	4	...2⅝ " " " 4 " "	260 "	125.00

Double-Geared Power Mills.

With One Flat and One Ring Roll.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3037.	3	...2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long.	225 lbs.	$93.00
3038.	3½	...2½ " " " 3½ " "	250 "	104.00
3039.	4	...2⅝ " " " 4 " "	260 "	120.00

The tight and loose pulleys are 12 x 2½ inches, and should run about 150 revolutions per minute.



3040 to 3045

Triple-Geared Power Mills.

With Flat Rolls.

No.	Style	Size.	Weight.	
3040.	3	...2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long.	240 lbs.	$110.00
3041.	3½	...2½ " " " 3½ " "	265 "	120.00
3042.	4	...2⅝ " " " 4 " "	290 "	135.00

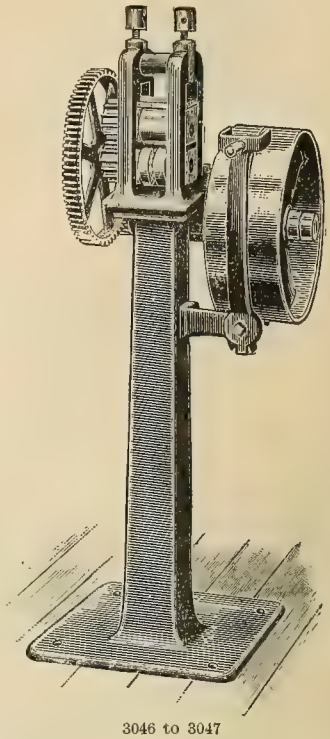
The tight and loose pulleys are 10 x 2 inches, and should run about 300 revolutions per minute.

Triple-Geared Power Mills.

With Flat Rolls and Geared Pressure Screws.

No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3043.	3	...2½ in. diam. by 3 in. long.	240 lbs.	$125.00
3044.	3½	...2½ " " " 3½ " "	265 "	135.00
3045.	4	...2⅝ " " " 4 " "	290 "	150.00

The tight and loose pulleys are 10 x 2 inches, and should run about 300 revolutions per minute.



3046 to 3047

Universal Double-Geared Power Mill.

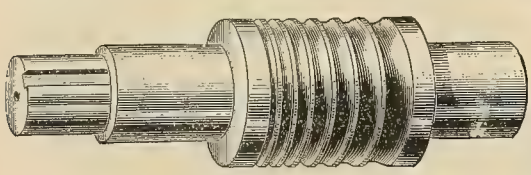
No.	Style.	Size.	Weight.	
3046.	3	...2½ in. diam. by 1½ in. long.	175 lbs.	$75.00
3047.	3 Blank Rolls, ready for engraving, each...			1.75

This mill is used by the manufacturers of optical goods, rings, chains, watch case specialties, etc., and in construction are similar to our Universal Hand Mills No. 3033. The tight and loose pulleys are 12 x 2½ inches, and should run about 150 revolutions per minute.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Single Half-Round Ring Rolls.

To Fit either SINGLE or DOUBLE-geared Hand Mills.

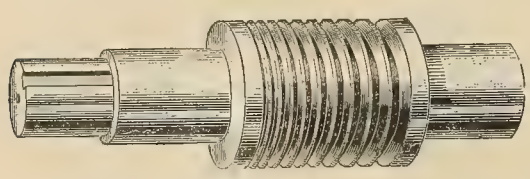


3048 to 3052

No.	Style.	Size.	Each.
3048.	2	....1½ in. diam., by 2 in. long.	$10 00
3049.	2½	....1⅝ " " " 2½ " "	12 00
3050.	3	....2¼ " " " 3 " "	15 00
3051.	3½	....2¼ " " " 3½ " "	20 00
3052.	4	....2¾ " " " 4 " "	25.00

Square Wire Rolls.

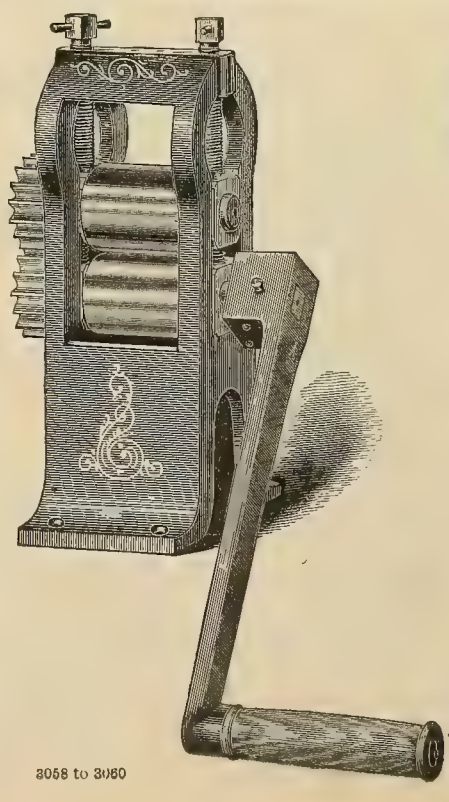
To Fit either SINGLE or DOUBLE-geared Hand Mills.



3053 to 3057

No.	Style.	Size.	Per pair.
3053.	2	....1½ in. diam., by 2 in. long.	$20.00
3054.	2½	....1⅝ " " " 2½ " "	24.00
3055.	3	....2¼ " " " 3 " "	30.00
3056.	3½	....2¼ " " " 3½ " "	40.00
3057.	4	....2⅝ " " " 4 " "	50 00

Imperial Bench Rolling Mills, "Warranted."



3058 to 3060



3061

THIS INTERCHANGEABLE ROLL

Has 6 Grooves, ranging from $\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter.

Being furnished with separate Cogs, it can easily be taken out of the frame, and replaced with the smooth Roll in a few moments.

The Rolls are of hardened Steel, are ground perfectly smooth, and are each 2 inches in diameter by 2¾ inches in width

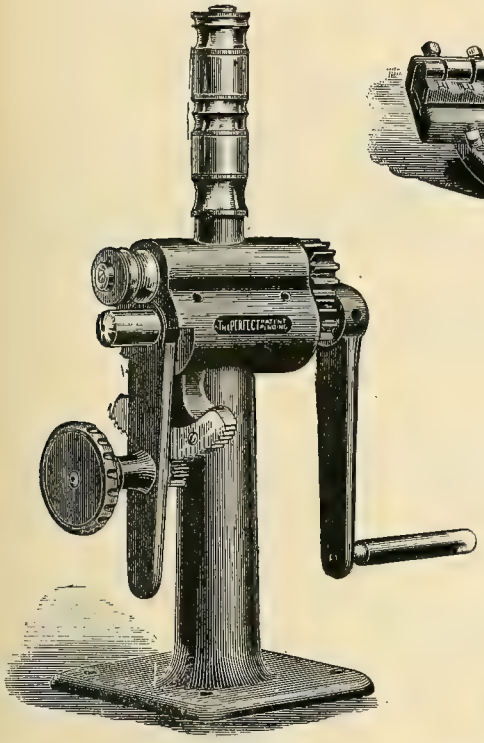
The Cogs and Bearings are of Bronze Metal.

Each Roll is complete with Cogs.

No.		Each.
3058.	Mill as shown in cut (2 Smooth Rolls).	$20.00
3059.	" with 1 Ring Roll and 2 Smooth Rolls	30.00
3060.	" " 1 " " 1 " Roll.	27.00
3061.	Ring Roll, separate	10.00

When an order reads "One Rolling Mill," will send Mill with Smooth Rolls only.

PERFECT RING STRETCHER.

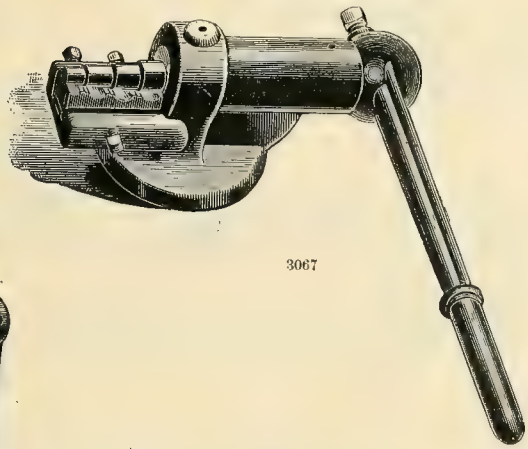


3066

No.		Price
3066.	Perfect Ring Stretcher	$12.00

Each machine is furnished with six hardened and polished rolls. Four of these rolls are grooved for half-round plain rings; one is flat, for flat band rings; and one is eccentric, for taper shank or stone rings. These, when not in use, are placed on an upright rod, and are quickly interchanged to the spindle, without the removal of any pins or screws. The pressure is obtained with the eccentric lever, regulated with the hand wheel. The work is done so quickly that any style ring can be stretched while a customer waits.

THE LITTLE GIANT RING BENDER.

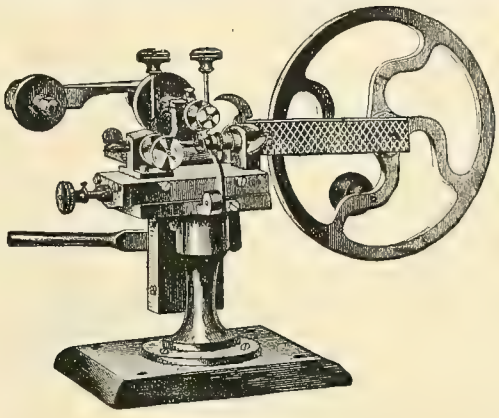


3067

No.		Price
3067.	The Little Giant Ring Bender	$12.00

This machine is adapted for the bending of both half-round, flat and chased rings, and will do the work better and in one-tenth part of the time usually consumed in this work. It has lately been improved and strengthened, making it indispensable to jewelers.

ROUNDING-UP MACHINES.

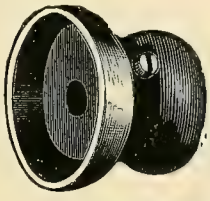


3068 to 3070½

No.		
3068.	Rounding-Up Tools, including set of 24 cutters, 24 Rests, 4 Broaches, 2 Guides and Morocco Box	$35.00
3069.	Improved Rounding-Up Tools, with 18 Cutters, 18 Rests, 4 Broaches, 2 Guides and Case for Accessories	30.00
3070.	Rounding-Up Tools, with 18 Cutters, 18 Rests, 4 Broaches, 2 Guides and Case for Accessories	23.00
3070½.	Ditto, very small	18.00

The improvement of No. 3069 consists of a Patent Indicator attached to tool. By its use each cutter can be placed in its true position. This is an important feature in view of the different thicknesses of cutters. Table showing the relative position of each thickness goes with each tool.

Our Rounding Machines are guaranteed to be in good order, and thoroughly inspected by a competent watchmaker before being shipped.



REVERSIBLE BARREL CONTRACTOR.

(See also Page 54.)



No.		Each.
3067½.	Plain	$ .50
3067¾.	Nickel Plated	.65

GREEN BROS.

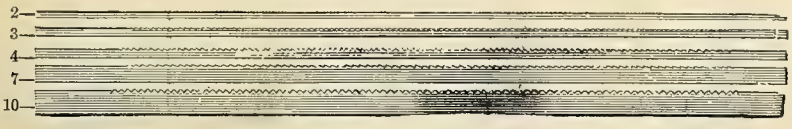
JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SAWS.

Flat Saws.

"Length 5 Inches."

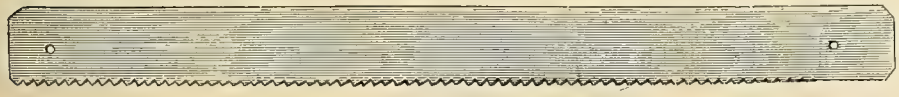


3071 and 3072

"Imperial Brand" Flat Saws for Metal.

No.	Size.	Per Gross.	Per Doz.
3071.	2, 3 and 4	$1.00	$ .10
3072.	7 to 10	1.25	.15

Hack Saw Blades.



3073 to 3081

Stubs.

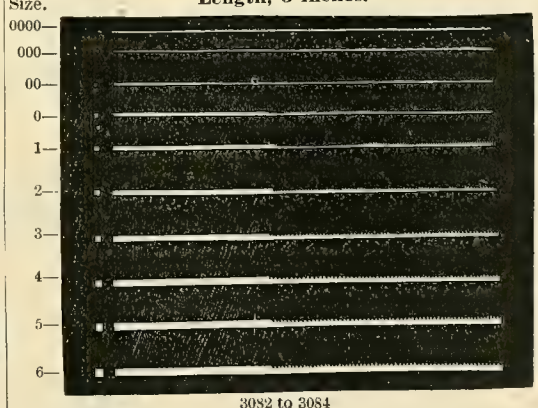
No.		Each.
3073.	4 inches	$ .15
3074.	5 "	.18
3075.	6 "	.20
3076.	7 "	.25
3077.	8 "	.30

American.

No.		Per Doz.
3078.	6 inches	$ .55
3079.	7 "	.65
3080	8 "	.85
3081.	10 "	1.00

Square Saws.

"Length, 5 inches."



3082 to 3084

"Imperial Brand" Square Saws for Metal.

No.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
3082.	Size, 0000 to 2	$1.00	$ .10
3083.	" 3 to 6	1.25	.15
3084	" 00 to 6 for Wood	.75	.10

We are the sole agents for the **"Imperial"** Saws. They are warranted to be the finest in the market.

Circular Saws.

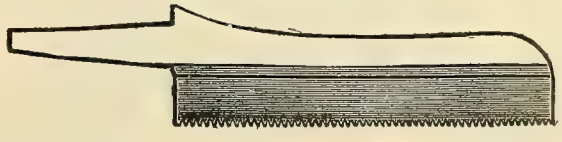


3085

Circular Saws, best quality.

No.	Size.	Each.
3085.	¾ inch	$ .15
	1 "	.15
	1¼ "	.18
	1½ "	.25
	1¾ "	.30
	2 "	.35
	2⅜ "	.40
	2½ "	.45
	3 "	.50

Brass Back Saws.



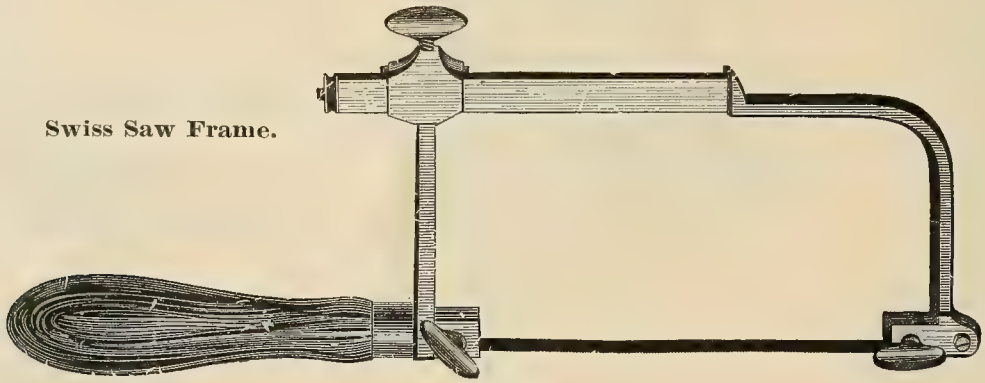
3086

No.		
3086.	Each	$ .20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SAW FRAMES.

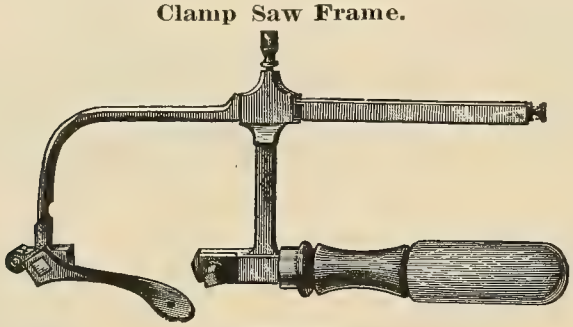
Swiss Saw Frame.



3087 to 3090

No.		Each.
3087.	Ordinary Quality	$ .35
3088.	" " Nickel Plated	.55
3089.	Fine Quality	.75
3090.	" " Nickel Plated	1.00

Clamp Saw Frame.

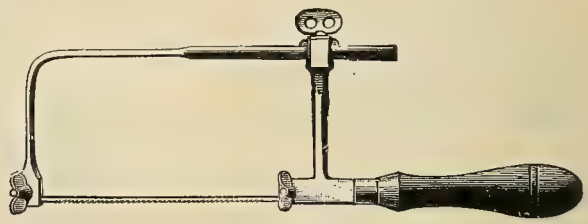


3091 to 3092

No.		Each.
3091	Each	$ .75
3092	Nickel Plated	.90

Will allow you to clamp the saw much tighter than with Thumbscrew. To obtain a good hold, it is often necessary to draw Screw tight with pliers. This not alone often hurts the latter, but surely the former.

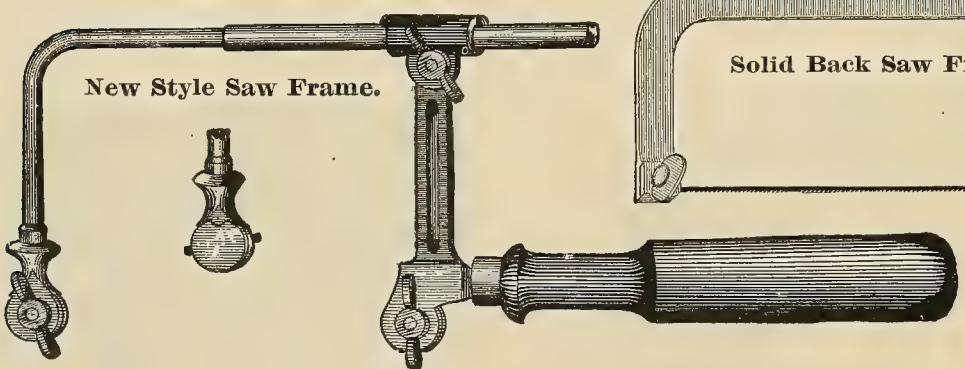
Grooved Saw Frame.



3093

No.		Each.
3093.	Rosewood Handle, nickel plated	$ .75

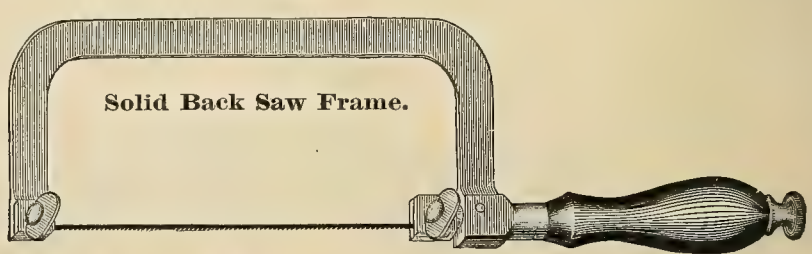
New Style Saw Frame.



3094

No.		Each.
3094.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

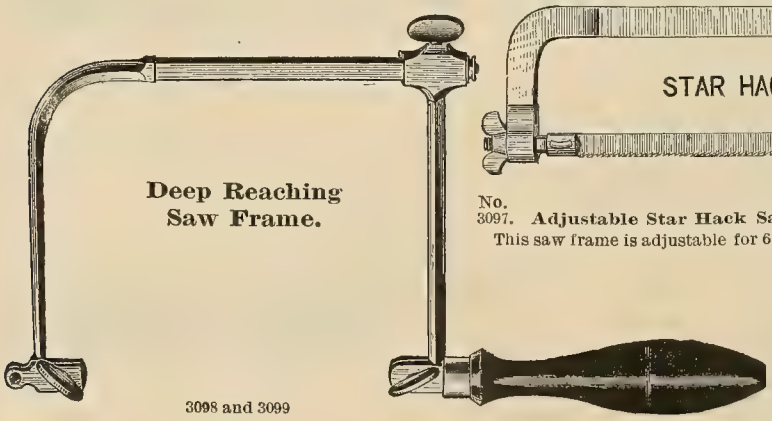
Solid Back Saw Frame.



3095 and 3096

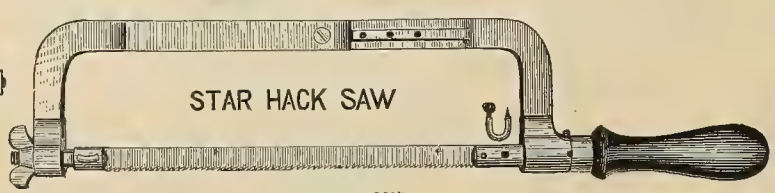
No.		Each.
3095.	With 1 dozen Saws	$ .75
3096.	Fine Quality	1.00

Deep Reaching Saw Frame.



3098 and 3099

STAR HACK SAW



3097

No.		Each.
3097.	**Adjustable Star Hack Saw Frames,** Nickel Plated	$1.00

This saw frame is adjustable for 6 to 12 inch saws. For separate saws, see Nos. 3080 to 3083.

Thumb Screw
For Saw Frames.



3100

No.		Each.
3100.		$ .15

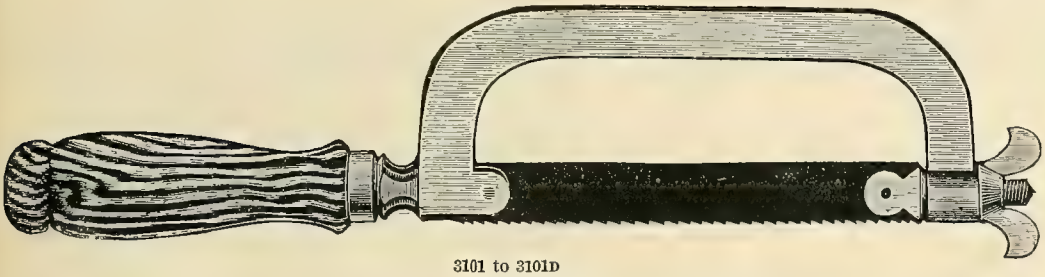
No.		
3098.	Each	$ .75
3099.	Nickel Plated	1.10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SAW FRAMES—CONTINUED.

Stubs' Adjustable Hack Saw Frame.

"Guaranteed Genuine."



3101 to 3101D

No.	Size.	Each.
3101.	4 inch Blade	$1.25
3101A.	5 " "	1.50
3101B.	6 " "	1.75
3101C.	7 " "	2.00
3101D.	8 " "	2.50

For Separate Saws, see Nos. 3073 to 3081, page 163.

SCRAPERS.

Swiss Scrapers.



3102

No.		Each
3102.	Good quality, no handle	$ .30

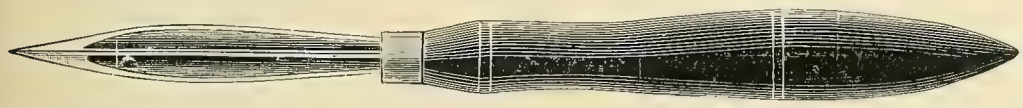
Watch Case and Bezel Scrapers.



3105 and 3105½

No		Each
3105.		$ .75
3105½.	Nickel Plated	.90

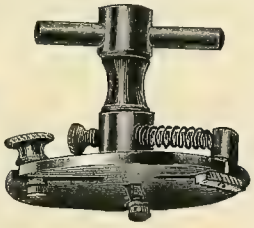
English Scrapers with Handle.



3103 to 3104

No.		Each.
3103.	Good quality with Rosewood Handle	$ .50
3104.	Extra fine quality with Ebony Handle	.70

Watch Bezel Cutter and Scraper.

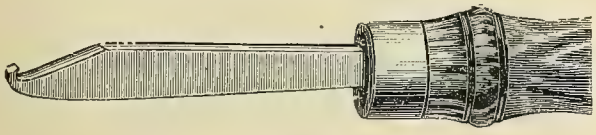


3106

No. 3106. Each $1 60

Is easily adjusted to any size bezel, after the two little guides are set properly. The cutter should rest upon the shoulder inside of the bezel, the cutter being regulated by a spring. The only thing remaining for the operator is to turn the tool much or little, as the case may be. The tool is handsomely made, nickel plated and warranted in every way. Skilled workmen vouch for its ingeniousness and efficiency.

Bezel Scraper and Case Tool.



3107

No.		Each.
3107.	With Rosewood Handle	$ .20

Blunt Scraper.



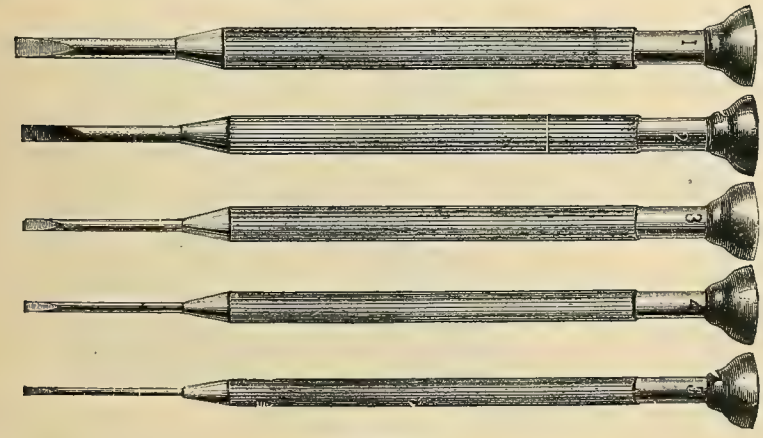
3108

No.		Each.
3108.	With Rosewood Handle	$ .30

WATCH SCREW DRIVERS.

Nickel Plated Screw Drivers.

Sizes.



3109 and 3110

No		Each
3109.	Each	$ .10
3110.	Set of 5	.35

These screws are a better quality than most of the same style in the market.

Bijou Jewel Screw Driver.

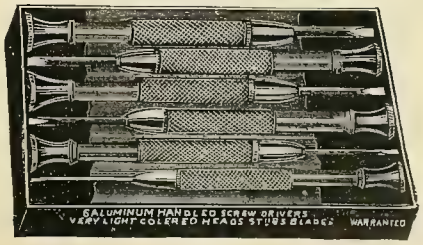


3125

No.			
3125.	Each	$ .10	Per dozen $1.00

A very small screw driver made expressly for small jewel screws.

Aluminum Handle Screw Drivers.



3126

No.		
3126.	Set of 5 in box	$1.25

These screw drivers are well made, very light in weight and have differently colored heads.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCH SCREW DRIVERS—CONTINUED.

Nickel Plated Screw Drivers.

With Hard Rubber Head and Adjustable Blade.



3111 to 3113

No.		
3111.	Each	$ .30
3112.	Per set of 5	1.50
3113.	Extra blades, each	.10

For sizes, see No. 3110, page 165.

A very fine and carefully made tool, hardened and ground blades.

Hall's Gem Screw Drivers.

"Genuine"



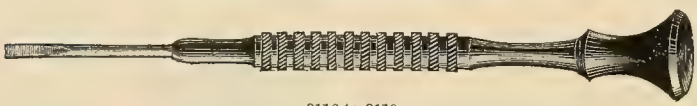
3114 and 3115

No.		
3114.	Nickel Plated, each	$ .25
3115.	" " per set of 5	1.10

(Sizes by Stubs' Wire Gauge, page 103, Nos. 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65.)

These screw drivers are made of the finest quality steel, splendidly finished and well tempered.

Colored Head Screw Drivers.



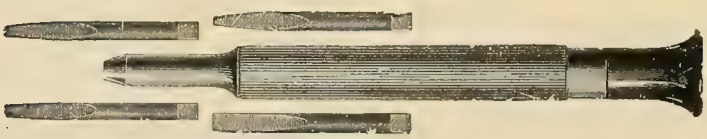
3116 to 3119

No.		
3116.	Nickel Plated, each	$ .15
3117.	" " per set of 5	.65
3118.	" " extra fine quality, each	.25
3119.	" " " " " per set of 6 in box	1.50

For sizes, see No. 3110, page 165.

Adjustable Screw Drivers.

With Hard Rubber Heads.

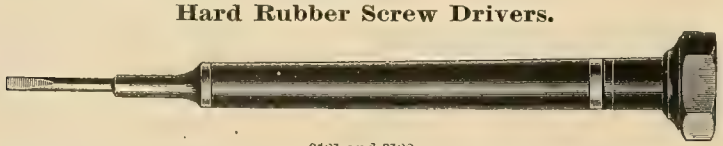


3120

No		
3120.	Per set of 4 as in cut	$ .35

These screw drivers are well made, highly finished and nickel plated. The blades, which fit securely, can be instantly changed.

Hard Rubber Screw Drivers.



3121 and 3122

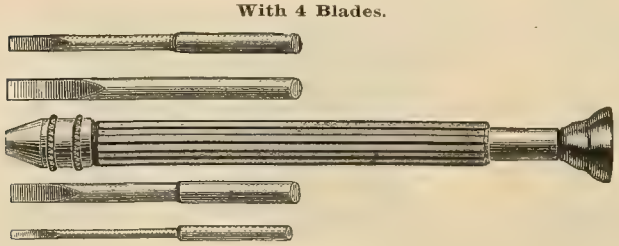
No.		
3121.	Each	$ .40
3122.	Set of 5	1.90

These screw drivers are finely finished and well tempered. The handle and hexagon head is made of hard rubber with fine brass trimmings. Blades are interchangeable.

For sizes, see No. 3110, page 165.

Adjustable Chuck Screw Drivers.

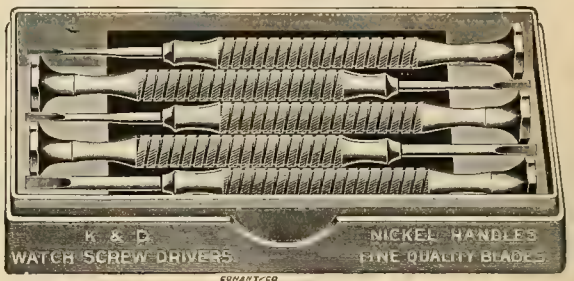
With 4 Blades.



3123 and 3124

No.		Each.
3123.	Nickel Plated	$ .25
3124.	" " fine quality	.50

K. & D. Screw Drivers.



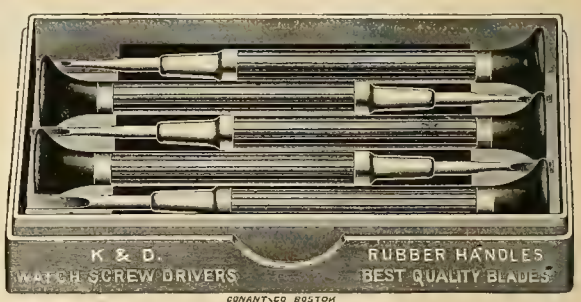
3127

No.		
3127.	Per set of 5 in box	$ .75

These screw drivers are well made with fine quality blades.

K. & D. Screw Drivers.

With Rubber Handles and Heads.

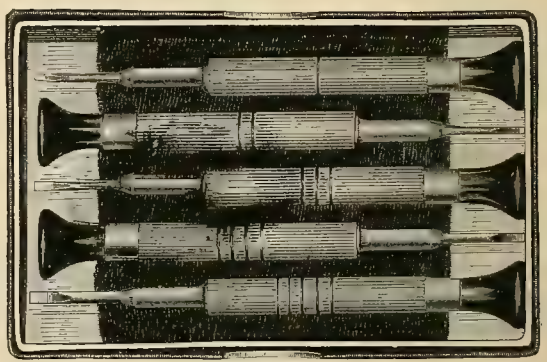


3128

No.		
3128.	Per set of 5 in box	$1.50

These screw drivers are splendidly made from the finest quality steel and are guaranteed by the manufacturers.

Waltham Screw Drivers.



3129 to 3131

No.		
3129.	Each	$ .30
3130.	Per set of 5 in box	1.50
3131.	Extra blades, each	.05

Made of fine quality cold forged steel, nickel plated with rubber heads. Blades are interchangeable. Sizes are designated by the circles on the handles.

Ivory Handle Screw Drivers.



3132 to 3134

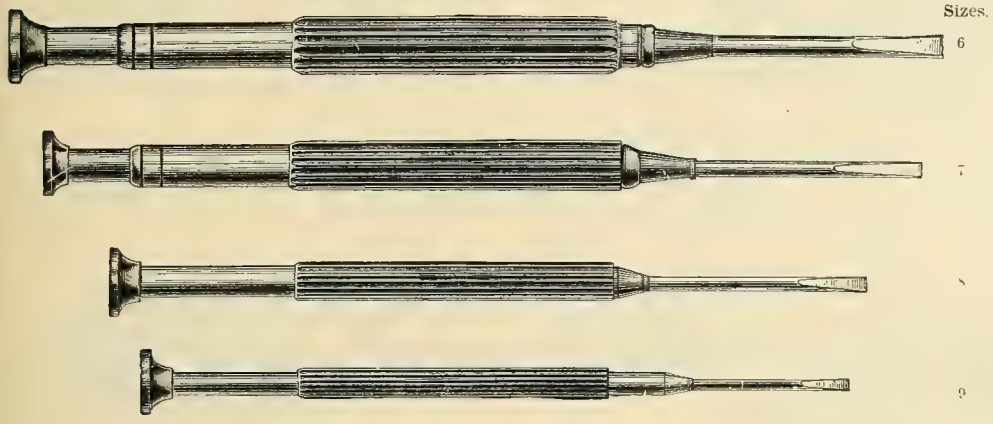
No.		
3132.	Set of 5 in paper box	$3.75
3133.	" 5 in morocco box	4.55
3134.	Extra blades, each	.05

Handles are made of genuine ivory and of the finest quality of steel. Blades are interchangeable.

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCH SCREW DRIVERS—CONTINUED.

Large Nickel Plated Screw Drivers.



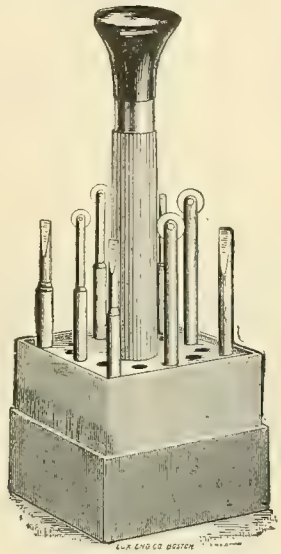
Sizes.
6
7
8
9

3135 to 3136

No.		
3135.	Each	$ .15
3136.	Per Set of 4 as in cut	.60

Adjustable Screw Drivers and Countersinks.

Nickel Plated.



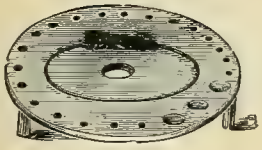
3137

No.		
3137.	Set of 4 Screw Drivers and 4 Countersinks, with Adjustable Handle in Box, as in cut	$1.00

The blades, which fit securely, can be instantly changed.

NOTE—FOR PENDANT SETTING SCREW DRIVERS, SEE PAGE 42.

SCREW STAND.



3137½

No.		Each.
3137½.	Nickel Plated	$ .20

Fasten the tool in the vise, then place the head of the broken screw against the screw-driver of the tool, screw the point firmly against the other end. Screw up the washers solid, and turn out the broken screw by carefully moving the plate. Two screw-drivers and one center with each tool.

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

TIMING SCREW HOLDERS AND ADJUSTERS.

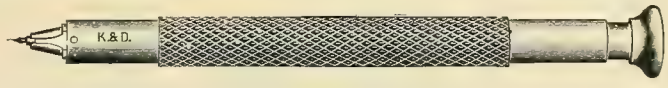
For Removing and Replacing Timing Screws in Balance Wheels.



3138

No.		Each
3138.	Nickel Plated	$ .30

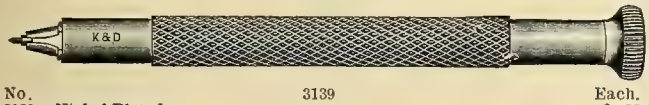
Is well made and works with a screw.



3140

No		Each.
3140.	Nickel Plated	$ .30

Well made and works with a spring like a Birch Key.



3139

No.		Each.
3139.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

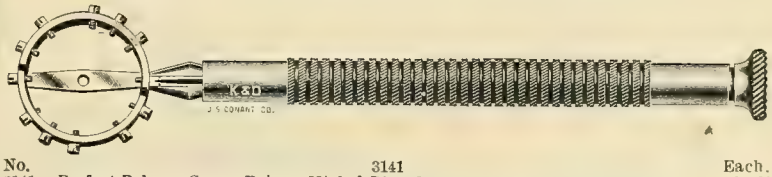
Well made. Jaws adjust like a Birch Key and tighten with knurled head.



3142

No.		Each.
3142.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

BALANCE SCREW DRIVER.

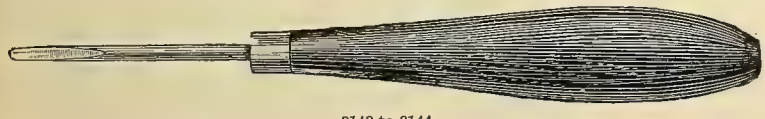


3141

No.		Each.
3141.	Perfect Balance Screw Driver, Nickel Plated	$ .60

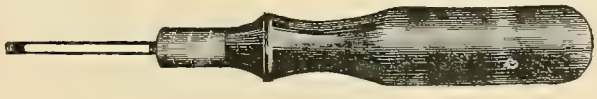
This is a very finely finished tool, and is the best and quickest adjusted of any yet produced.

SPECTACLE SCREW DRIVERS.



3143 to 3144

No.		Each.
3143.	Tempered Steel, Applewood Handle	$ .15
3144.	" " Rosewood "	.20



3145 to 3146

No.		Each.
3145.	Tempered Steel, Rosewood Handle, length 5 inches	$ .20
3146.	" " " " 5½ " very fine quality, strong and durable	.35

No.		Each.
3146½.	Fine Nickel Plated Spectacle Screw Driver, with Hard Rubber Top	$ .50

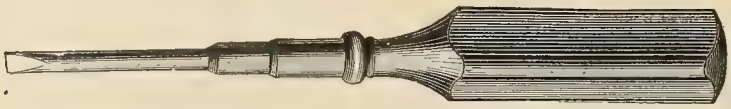


3146½

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders

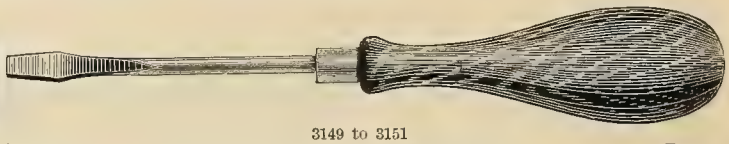
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

CLOCK AND BICYCLE SCREW DRIVERS.



3147 to 3148

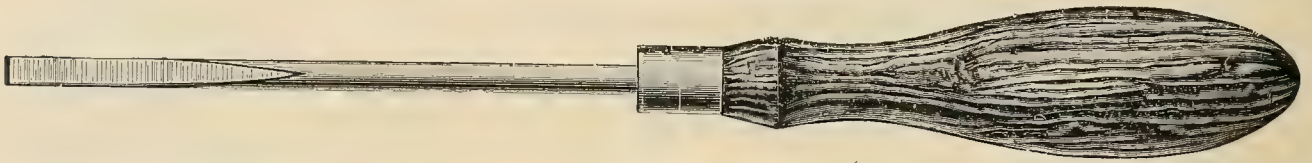
No.		Each.
3147.	Length of Blade 5 inches, Rosewood Handle	$ .25
3148.	" " " 6 " " "	.35



3149 to 3151

No.		Each.
3149.	Length of Blade 5½ inches, Rosewood Handle	$ .25
3150.	" " " 6½ " " "	.25
3151.	" " " 7½ " " "	.30

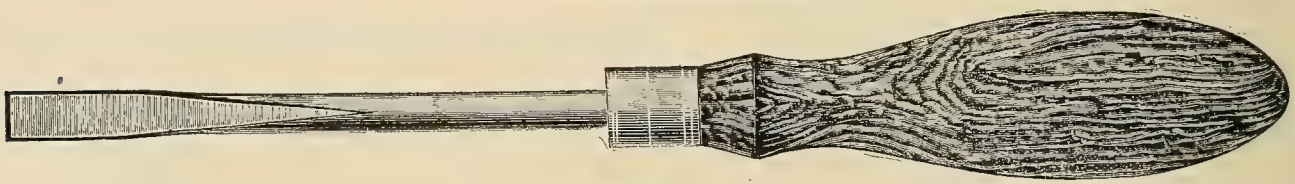
Narrow Point Screw Drivers.



3152 to 3156

No.			Each.
3152.	Length of Blade 7 inches,	Maple Handle	$ .20
3153.	" " " 7 "	Rosewood Handle	.25
3154.	" " " 8 "	Maple "	.20
3155.	" " " 8 "	Rosewood "	.30
3156.	" " " 7 "	Rosewood " **very fine quality,** highly polished, strong and durable	.40

Wide Point Screw Drivers.



3157 to 3161

No.			Each.
3157.	Length of Blade 7 inches,	Maple Handle	$ .25
3158.	" " " 7 "	Rosewood Handle	.30
3159.	" " " 8 "	Maple "	.25
3160.	" " " 8 "	Rosewood "	.30
3161.	" " " 7 "	Rosewood " **very fine quality,** highly polished, strong and durable	.45

Douglas' Patent Screw Driver.

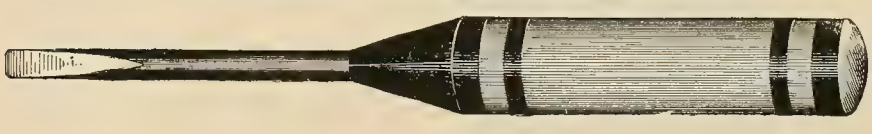


3162 Cut ⅔ Size

No.		Each.
3162.	Length of Blade 3-16 inch, with maple handle	$ .50

Bench Screw Driver

With Interchangeable Blades and Hard Rubber Handle.



3163

No.		
3163.	Each	$ .25

Champion Screw Driver.



3166 to 3170

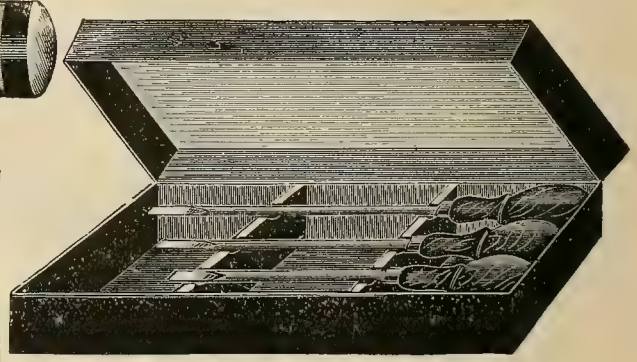
No.		Each.
3166.	2½ inch Blade	$ .25
3167	3 " "	.30
3168.	4 " "	.40
3169.	5 " "	.50
3170.	6 " "	.60

The blades of these Screw Drivers are forged from the toughest steel, made to order for these goods, tempered with great care, and by a peculiar process shrunk into a solid malleable bolster, which rests in and is supported by a heavy ferrule, while the tang (which forms a part of the bolster) enters and passes nearly through the handle. The handles are made of the toughest stock, tinted to afford the best possible grip, and the whole handsomely finished.

They are intended for and will stand harder work and more pounding than any Screw Driver known to the trade.

Set of Screw Drivers

In Box.



3164 to 3165

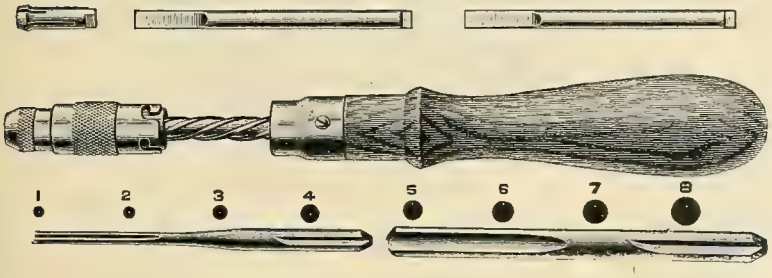
No.		
3164.	Set of 3 Screw Drivers in Box	$ .75
3165	" " 3 " " " extra fine quality	1.35

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CLOCK AND BICYCLE SCREW DRIVERS—CONTINUED.

Automatic Screw Driver and Drill.





3171 to 3172

No.
3171. **Without** Drill Points, but with 3 screw driver bits.....$1.25
3172. **With** 8 Drill Points and 3 screw driver bits..... 1.75

Packed one in a box.

This Tool is highly finished and better made than any heretofore put on the market. It has one addition, which is nearly indispensable for satisfactory work, that is a patent revolving sleeve which the left hand grasps when the tool is working. While this sleeve is a great advantage in driving screws, it also enables the tool to be used as an automatic drill. The only additional expense is for the drill points. There is also a locking device which prevents the screw driver from falling out of engagement when held perpendicular All the metal parts are highly polished and heavily nickel plated. The handle is of cocobola. Full length extended 17 inches. The three screw driver bits which go with each tool are 4 inches long, and made to fit screws of varying sizes.

Double Ratchet Screw Driver.

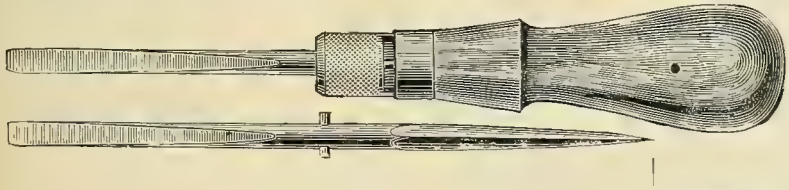


3173 to 3174

No.
3173. Price in Box with 3 Bits.....$1.75
3174. Extra Bits, each..... .20

This is a Double Pall Ratchet Screw Driver. The handle is seven inches long, made of rosewood or cocobola, highly polished, and the iron part is heavily nickel plated. With each handle is a set of three Bits, 5, 7 and 9 inches long, as seen in the cut. These are also polished and nickel plated. It is in every respect as fine a tool as we can make.

Duplex Screw Driver.



3175 to 3177

No.		Each.
3175.	With Maple Handle	$ .40
3176.	With Cocobola Handle	.50
3177.	Extra Bits	.20

Generally when a Screw Driver is used, some tool is wanted to make a hole for the screw. This Square Reamer on the reverse end of the driver is better for that purpose than a gimlet or any other tool. The tool can be turned around instantly, so as to use either end. It is hand-forged, carefully tempered, polished, and nickel plated.

Single Ratchet Screw Driver.



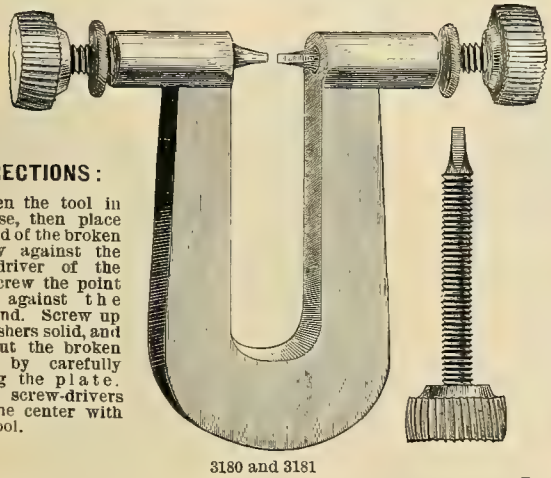
3178 to 3179

No.
3178. Price with one Bit.....$1.00
3179. Extra Bits, each..... .20

This is a Single Pall Ratchet Screw Driver. It drives a screw in or out with the Ratchet, or may be made stationary. The whole length is eleven inches. The handle is cocobola, both bit and handle highly polished, and the bit nickel plated as well as the metal part of the handle.

WATCH AND SPECTACLE SCREW EXTRACTOR.

For removing rusted-in or broken screws without injuring the watch plate or spectacle.



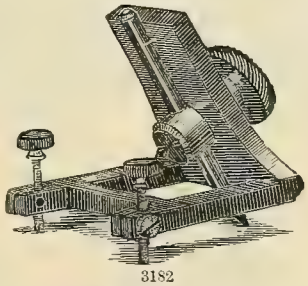
DIRECTIONS:

Fasten the tool in the vise, then place the head of the broken screw against the screw-driver of the tool, screw the point firmly against the other end. Screw up the washers solid, and turn out the broken screw by carefully moving the plate. Two screw-drivers and one center with each tool.

3180 and 3181

No.		Each.
3180.	**Watch Screw Extractor,** Nickel Plated	$ .90
3181.	**Spectacle** " " "	1.00

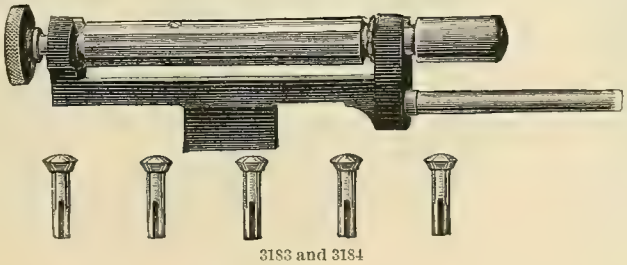
SCREWHEAD LEVELING AND FINISHING TOOL.



3182

No.		Each.
3182.	Nickel Plated	$ .90

IMPROVED SCREWHEAD TOOL WITH 6 SPLIT CHUCKS.

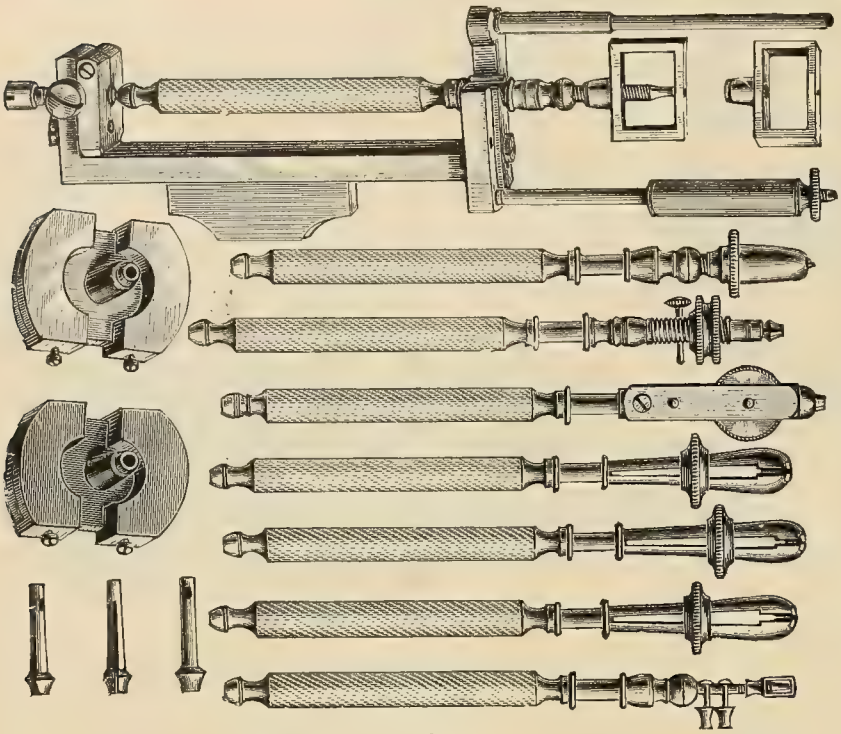


3183 and 3184

No.
3183. Complete.....$1.75
3184 Nickel Plated 2.75

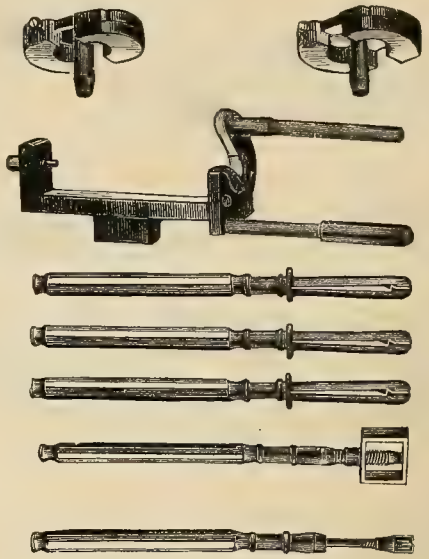
NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SCREW HEAD TOOLS.



3185 and 3186

No.
3185. Screw Head Tool with 8 rolls, 6 inches long, with corrugated handles, 4 working slides, 2 with screw tops, 2 with fine adjustment for delicate work; 3 extra small split chucks for adjustable roll; 1 polishing lap of steel and one of bronze; the frame is highly finished bronze; all the steel parts handsomely polished, and the whole forming the most complete tool made of its kind.....$8.00
3186. Fine velvet lined morocco cover case for above..... 3.00



3187 to 3190

No.		Each.
3187.	Screw Head Tool, brass frame, and 5 steel rolls, 5½ in. long	$1.50
3188.	Screw Head Tool, nickel plated, and 5 steel rolls, 5½ in. long	2.00
3189.	Screw Head Tool, brass frame, and 5 steel rolls, 5½ in. long, and 2 laps	2.50
3190.	Screw Head Tool, nickel plated, and 5 steel rolls, 5½ in. long, and 2 laps	3.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SCREW END FINISHING TOOLS.



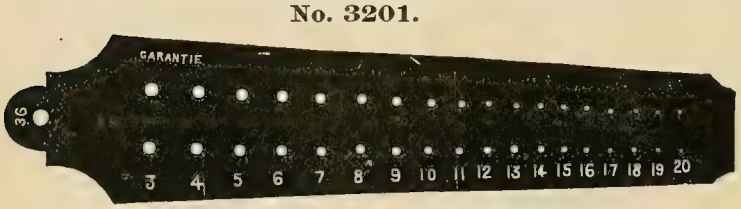
3191 and 3192

No.		
3191.	With 2 Heads	$ .25
3192.	" 3 "	.35

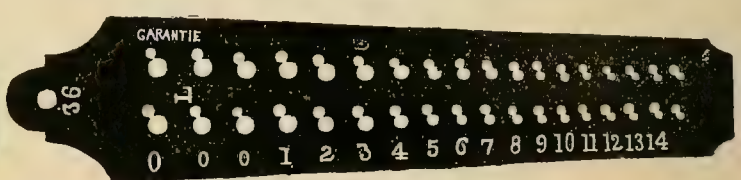
WATCH SCREW PLATES.

"Quality Guaranteed."

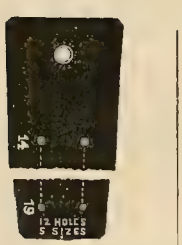
Full Size 36 Hole PLAIN Screw Plate, No. 3201.



Full Size 36 Hole NOTCHED Screw Plate, No. 3202.



"Cuts show the smallest and the largest size holes in each Plate."



12 holes.
3194 and 3195

No.		Each.
3194	Plain	$ .25
3195.	Notched	.45



24 holes.
3196 and 3197

No.		Each.
3196.	Plain	$ .48
3197.	Notched	.60



30 holes.
3198 and 3199

No.		Each
3198.	Plain	$ .60
3199.	Notched	.75



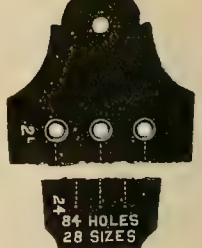
36 and 42 holes.
3201 to 3204

No			Each.
3201.	Plain,	36 holes.	$ .72
3202.	Notched,	36 "	.90
3203.	Plain,	42 "	.84
3204.	Notched,	42 "	1.05



60 holes.
3206 and 3207

No.		Each
3206.	Plain	$1.20
3207.	Notched	1.50



84 holes.
3208 and 3209

No.		Each.
3208.	Plain	$1.75
3209.	Notched	2.25

SCREW PLATE TAPS.



Taps in Sets to fit Screw Plates Nos.		Per Set.		Per Set.		Per Set.		Per Set.		Per Set.		Per Set.		Per Set.
	3194 and 3195	$ .20	3196 and 3197	$ .25	3198 and 3199	$ .35	3201 and 3202	$ .45	3203 and 3204	$ .55	3206 and 3207	$ .80	3208 and 3209	$ .85

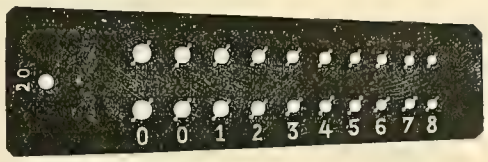
SCREW PLATES—CONTINUED.

BARREL ARBOR SCREW PLATES.



3200

No. 3200. Barrel Arbor and French Clock Screw Plate, 20 holes, with taps.....$1.10



3205

No. 3205. Barrel Arbor and French Clock Screw Plate, 20 holes, notched, with taps.....$1.50

All our screw plates are standard make and fully warranted.

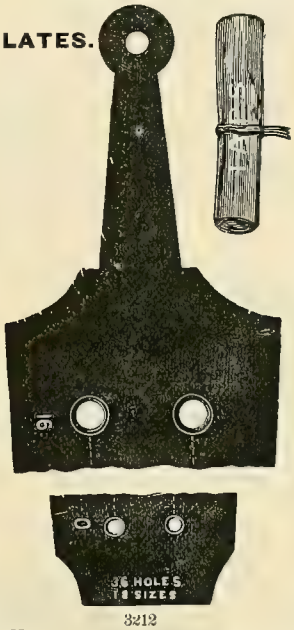
CLOCK SCREW PLATES.



3210



3211



3212

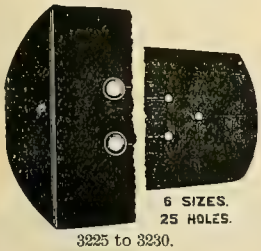


3215, 3216, 3217.

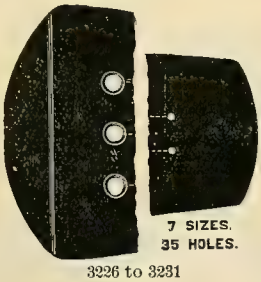
No.		Each.
3210.	Clock Screw Plate, with taps, 20 holes	$1 20
3211.	" " " " 30 "	1 80
3212.	" " " " 36 "	2 15

No.		Each.
3215.	Clock Screw Plate, notched, with taps, 20 holes	$2 00
3216.	" " " " 30 "	3 00
3217.	" " " " 36 "	3 50

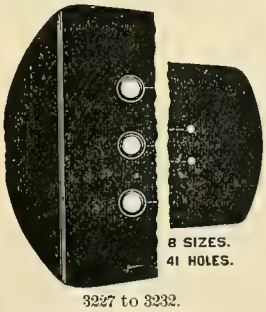
STUBS' SCREW PLATES.—(Guaranteed Genuine.)



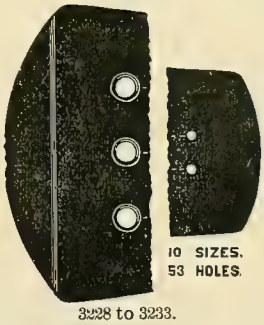
3225 to 3230.



3226 to 3231



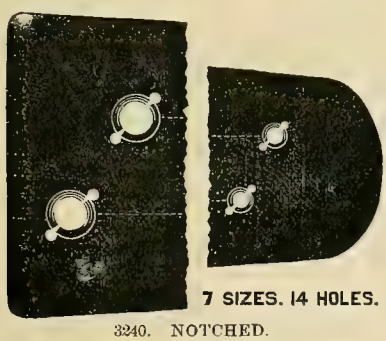
3227 to 3232.



3228 to 3233.

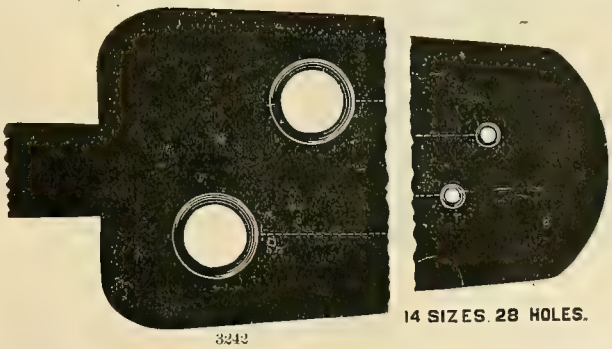
ALL WITH TAPS.

No.			No.		
3225.	6 sizes	$1 00	3230.	6 sizes, notched	$1 25
3226.	7 "	1 20	3231.	7 " "	1 50
3227.	8 "	1 40	3232.	8 " "	1 75
3228.	10 "	1 85	3233.	10 " "	2 25



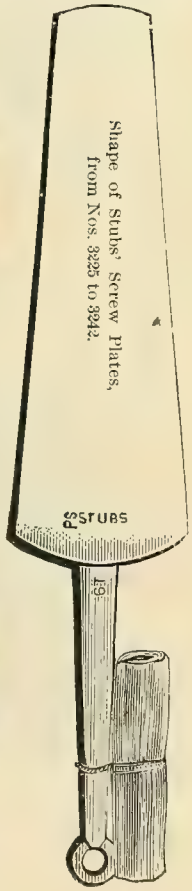
3240. NOTCHED.

No. 3240. Stubs' Screw Plate, extra large holes, notched; with taps, 7 sizes.....$2.00



3242

No. 3242. Stubs' Screw Plate, extra large holes, notched; with taps, 14 sizes.....$4.50

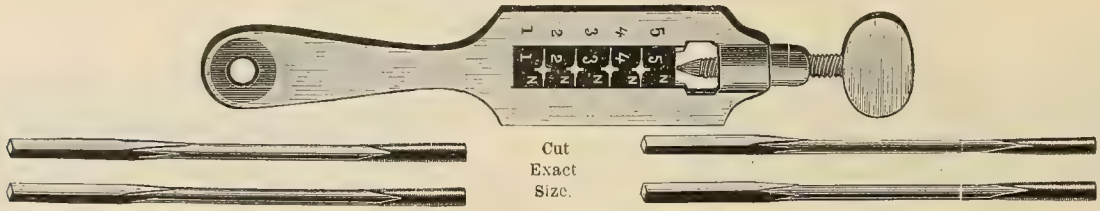


Shape of Stubs' Screw Plates, from Nos. 3225 to 3242.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur n filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

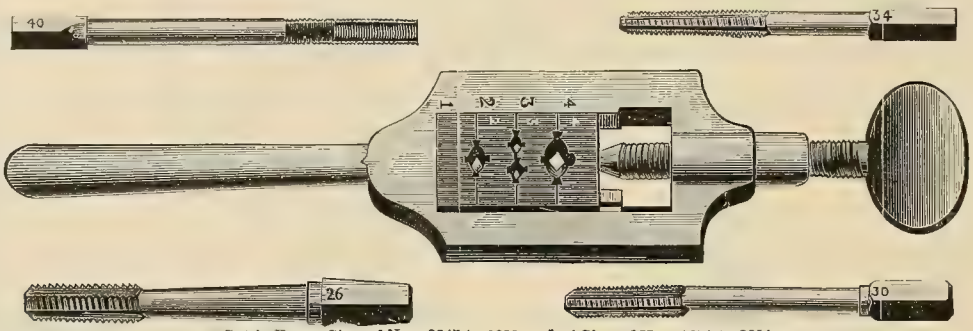
ADJUSTABLE SCREW STOCKS AND DIES.



Cut Exact Size.

3243 to 3246

No.		Each.
3243.	Adjustable Screw Stock and Dies, with Taps	$1.00
3244.	" " " " " " " Nickel Plated	1 25
3245.	" " " " " " " Extra Quality	1.25
3246.	" " " " " " " " " Nickel Plated	1.50

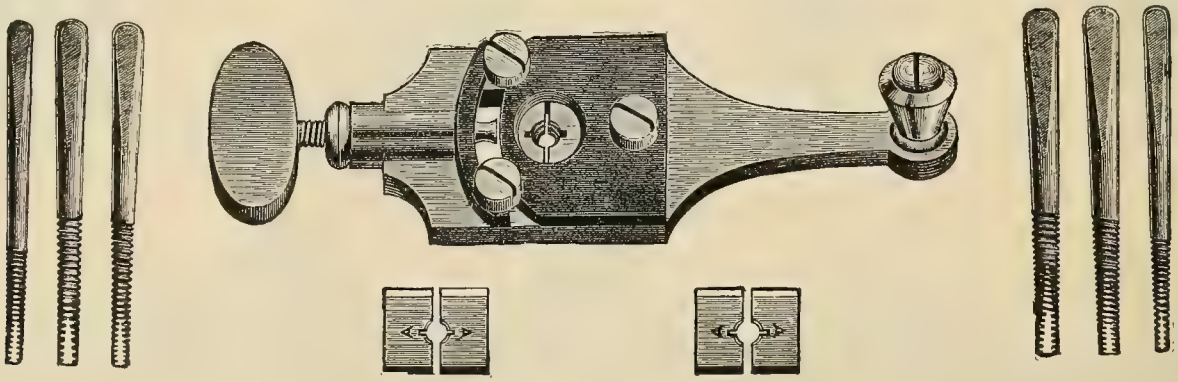


Cut is Exact Size of Nos. 3247 to 3250 and ⅔ Size of Nos. 3251 to 3254

No.		Each.
3247.	Adjustable Screw Stock and Dies, with Taps	$1 25
3248.	" " " " " " " Nickel Plated	1.55
3249.	" " " " " " " Extra Quality	2.00
3250.	" " " " " " " " " Nickel Plated	2.35

EXTRA LARGE SIZE ($\frac{1}{8}$ larger than No. 3247).

No.		Each.
3251.	Adjustable Screw Stock and Dies, with Taps	$2.15
3252.	" " " " " " " Nickel Plated	2.50
3253.	" " " " " " " Extra Quality	2.75
3254.	" " " " " " " " " Nickel Plated	3.15

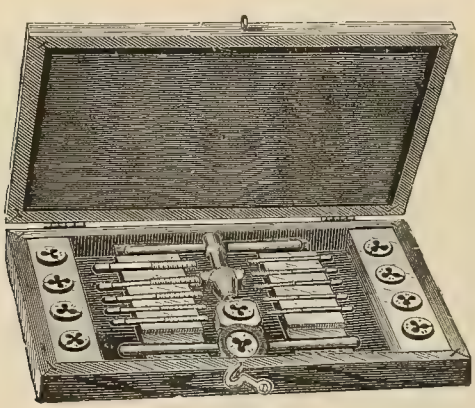


Cut Exact Size. 3255 to 3256

No		
3255.	Adjustable Screw Stock and Dies, with 6 Taps	$1.75
3256.	" " " " " " 6 " Nickel Plated	2.25

IMPERIAL SCREW STOCKS AND DIES

For Clock, Bicycle and Machinist Work.



3259 to 3260

No.		Per Set
3259.	Imperial Screw Stocks and Dies, consisting of Black Walnut Case containing 1 die-holder, 5 each dies and taps of the diameters 7-64, 9-64, 5-36, 3-16 inch	$4.50
3260.	Imperial Screw Stocks and Dies, consisting of Black Walnut Case containing 1 die-holder, 1 tap wrench, 8 each taps and dies of the diameters 5-64, 3-32, 7-64, 1-8, 9-64, 5-32, 7-32, 1-4 inch	$8.50



3261 to 3262

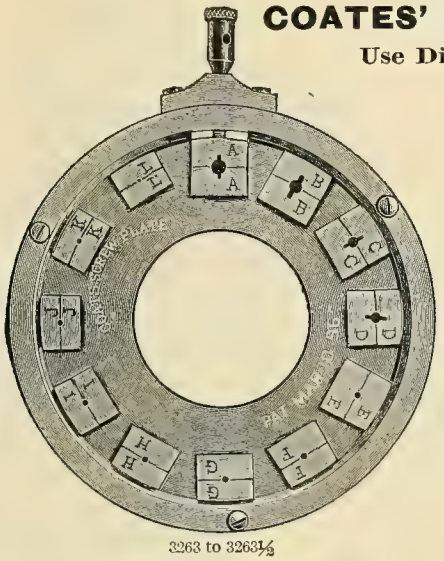
No.	
3261.	Imperial Screw Stock and Dies with 6 inch stock, tap wrench, etc. Complete with 5 sizes of dies and taps, 1 8, 5-32, 3-16, 7-32, 1-4 inch diameter; neatly mounted in case $6.50
3262.	Imperial Screw Stock and Dies, consists of stock 6 inches long, 14 sizes taps and dies, ranging from 5-64 to 9-32 inches, tap-wrench, bit, brass holder, and holder for lathe use. Complete in case as in cut 17.50

The screws cut by these plates are far more perfect than can be made with the ordinary die and equal the best lathe work, being neatly and sharply cut into the bolt instead of being jammed out of the iron, no burr being raised above the true size.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

COATES' REVOLVING ADJUSTABLE SCREW STOCK.

Use Die Lettered to Correspond with Kind of Screw Wanted.



3263 to 3263½

No.		Each.
3263.	Revolving Adjustable Screw Stock, Nickel Plated	$3.00
3263½.	Extra Dies, Per Pair, Sizes A to L	.25

This cut shows the exact size of an adjustable Screw-Plate. The center plate which holds the dies is made to revolve inside the outer ring, the die you wish to use being brought immediately under the knurled screw. The same die can be used to make screws for the movements of the different Watch Companies, as we find the pitch to be the same, although the diameters vary, but as **Each Die is Adjustable**, taps or screws can be cut with precision.

0.12 Diameter, 56 threads to inch	Letter	A
0.10 " 68 " " "	"	B
0.08 " 84 " " "	"	C
18 size, Elgin yoke screw	"	D
18 " " case "	"	G
16 " " " "	"	H
6 " " " "	"	J
6 " " pallet bridge screw	"	G
18 and 6 size, Elgin jewel screw	"	L
0 size, Elgin case and pillow screw	"	I
6 " " pallet arbor	"	G
18 " Waltham case and pillow screw	"	F
Series F, G, C, D and E Waltham yoke	"	F
" 9 Waltham yoke screw	"	G
18, 16 and 6 Waltham jewel screw	"	K
18 size Hampden case screw	"	E
18 " " pallet bridge screw	"	J
18 " " pillar screw	"	F
18, 16 and 6 Hampden jewel screw	"	K
18 size Hampden pallet arbor	"	K
18, 16 and 6 Illinois case screw	"	F
18, 16 " 6 " potance screw	"	F
18, 16 " 6 " jewel screw	"	K
16 and 6 size " pillar screw	"	F
18 size Illinois click spring screw	"	F
18 " Aurora case screw	"	F
18, 16 and 6 Rockford jewel screw	"	K
18, 16 " 6 " case and pillar	"	H
18, 16 and 6 Columbus " " "	"	F
18, 16 " 6 " jewel screw	"	K
18 size Trenton jewel screw	"	K
18 " E Howard case screw	"	G
18 and 6 E Howard jewel screw	"	L

Die **D** cuts a left hand thread.

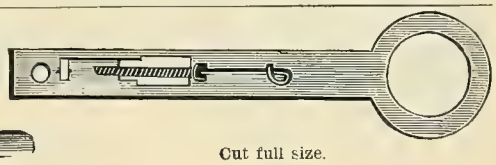
***NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.**

SECOND HAND HOLDERS.



3264 to 3264½ Cut full size.

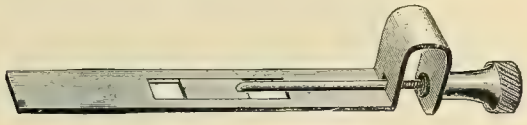
No.		Each.
3264.	Second Hand Holder, Nickel Plated	$ .25
3264½.	" " " Fine Quality	.40



Cut full size.

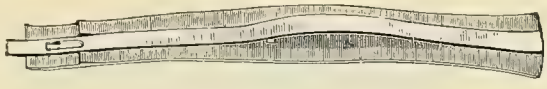
3265

No.		Each.
3265.	Second Hand Holder, Nickel Plated	$ .25



3266 Cut full size.

No.		Each.
3266.	Second Hand Holder, Nickel Plated	$ .25



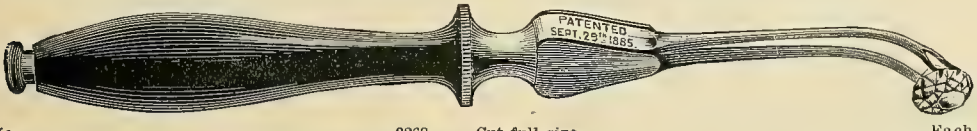
3267 Cut full size.

No.		Each.
3267.	Second Hand Holder and Remover, Nickel Plated	$ .30

STONE HOLDERS.

Hemsley's Adjustable Stone Holder and Tweezers.

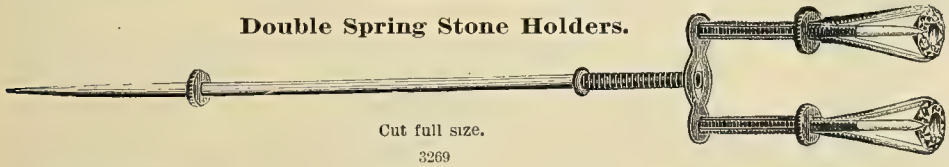
For holding, examining, displaying and matching Diamonds and other precious stones.



No.	3268 Cut full size	Each.
3268		$1.25

By pressing the top it will open and instantly adjust itself to any size stone. No jeweler should be without one. It is well made, highly finished and handsomely Nickel Plated.

Double Spring Stone Holders.



Cut full size.

3269

No.		Each.	Per dozen.
3269.	German Silver, Silver Plated	$ .25	$2 50

Single Spring Stone Holders.



Cut full size.

3270

No.		Each.	Per dozen.
3270.	German Silver, Silver Plated	$ .20	$2.00



3271
Cut full size.

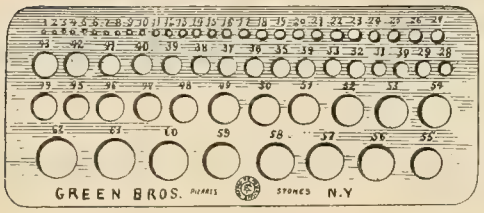
Imperial Stone Holder.

No.		Each.	Per doz.
3271.	**Plated**	$ .30	$3.00
	German Silver, Silver Plated.	.30	3.00
	Solid Silver	.70	7.50

The smaller knob is a slide for tightening the clamps. With the larger knob the hardened point is pressed into the cushion or window block. It is well made in ever particular.

STONE PLATES, SORTING BOARDS, SIEVES, ETC.

Stone Plate.
(Guaranteed Accurate.)

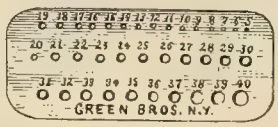


3272

Cut ⅓ size.

No.		Each.
3272.	With 62 holes, Nos. 1 to 62.	$1.25

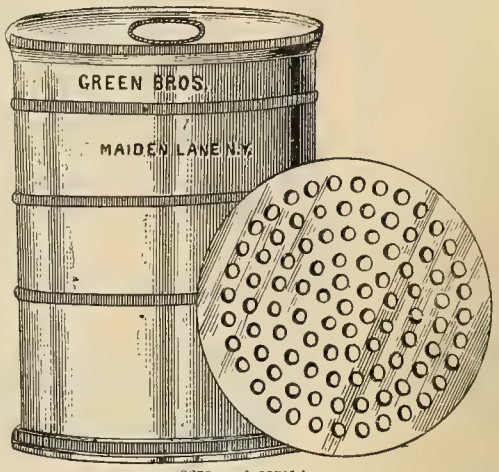
Pearl and Torquoise Plate.
(Guaranteed Accurate.)



3273 Cut ⅓ size.

No		Each.
3273.	With 40 holes, Nos 1 to 40	$1.00

Stone Sieve.



3279 and 3279½
Cut ⅓ size.

No.		Each.
3279.	Large size, with 12 Plates	$12.00
3279½.	Extra Plates, 1 to 40	.75

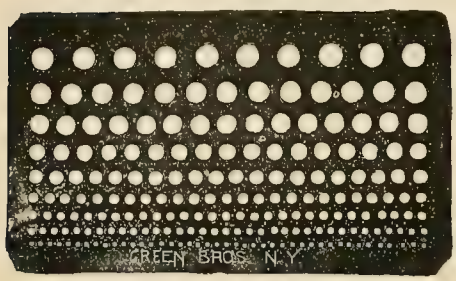
Stone Sorting Boards.



3277

No.		Each.
3277.	**Black** for white stones, 5 x 3 inches	$1.25
	White " colored " 5 x 3 "	2.50

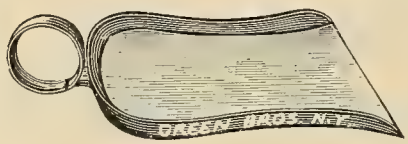
Stone Sorting Plate.



3274 to 3276
Cut ⅓ size.

No.		
3274.	**9** Rows, 6 x 3 inches	$1.50
3275.	**9** " 6 x 3 " with Tray	2.50
3276.	**21** " for Melee from ⅓ to 1-100 part of a Karat	2.50

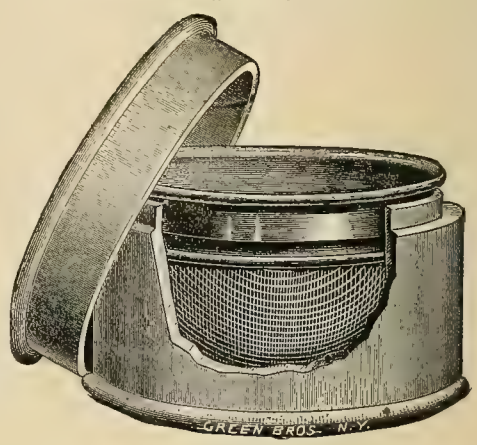
Stone Shovel.



3278

No.		Each.
3278.	Size, 2¾ x 2 inches, Nickel Plated	$ .50

Imperial Washing Cups.
"Patented."



3280

No.	Cut ⅔ size.	Each.
3280.		$1.00

For cleaning and draining stones and jewelry. They are well made with perforated Bowl and heavily silver plated. No jeweler should be without one.

Setting Holders.



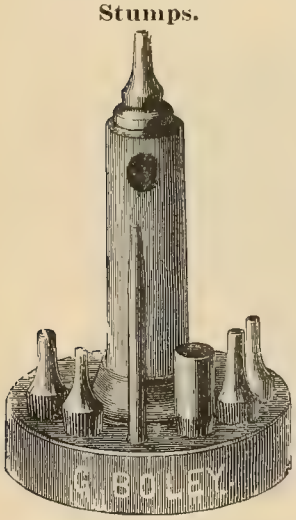
3281

No.		Set.
3281.	Setting Holders, in sets of 3	$3.00

This tool is a decided improvement over the old methods of holding settings in cement or wax. The holder part consists of an adjustable series of steel clamps, which hold the work firmly and enable one to see the work in all its parts. A set of three will hold all sizes of rings.

STAKING TOOLS.

Watch Hand Staking Tool with Six Stumps.

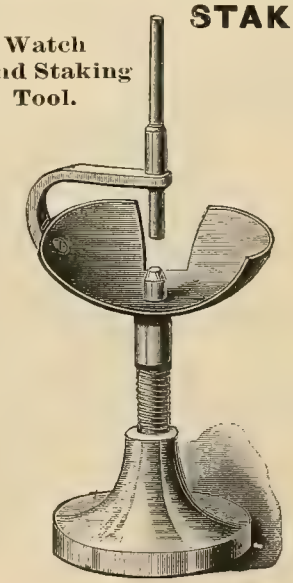


3282

No.		
3282.	Each	$ .60

For driving on Watch Hands, Centre Arbors, etc.

Watch Hand Staking Tool.



3283

No.		Each.
3283.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

The cup and arm are movable on the upright. This will always keep the movement in a straight position. Cup is cut out to allow for Watch case lid.

STAKING TOOL WHEEL PROTECTING CLAMP.

Cut shows full size of Clamp.



3284



No.		Each.
3284		$1.00

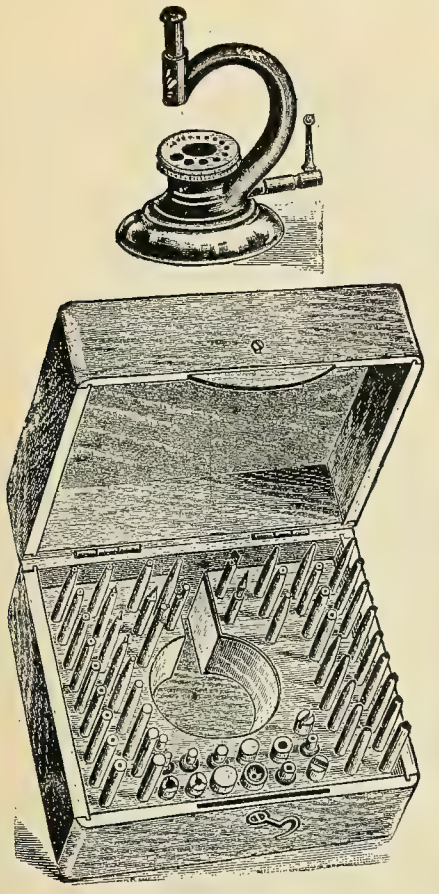
This Clamp will fit any Staking Tool. It is used for clamping and holding in position the arms of balance and other wheels while driving out staff or pinions.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

STAKING TOOLS—CONTINUED.



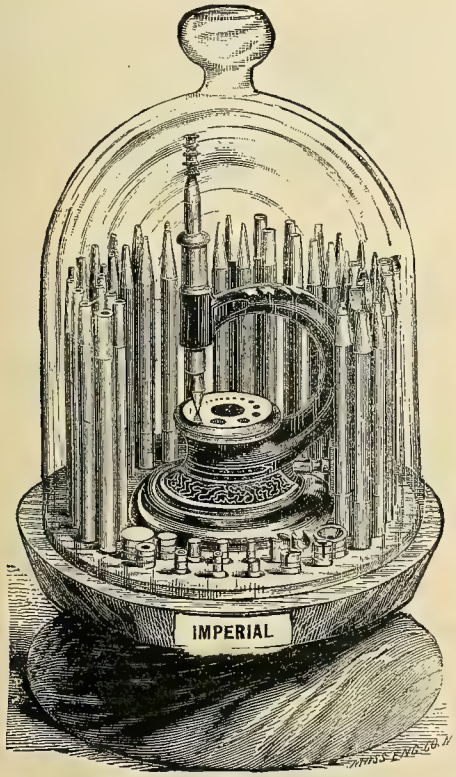
3285 to 3286

Staking Tool, in Hardwood Box.

No.		Each.
3285.	With 32 Punches and 8 Stumps	$5.50
3286.	With 50 " " 14 "	6.50

"Imperal" Staking Tool.

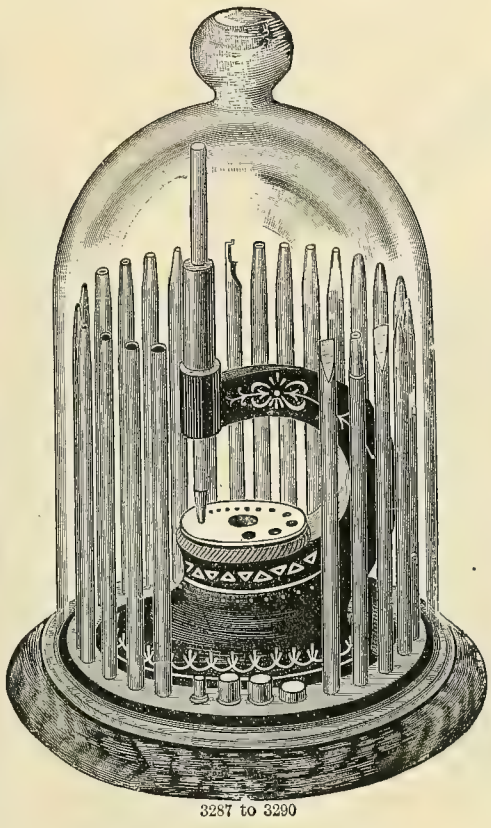
"Genuine."



No. 3298

3298. Imperial Staking Tool, 50 Punches and 14 Stumps; extra fine finish, polished steel frame, handsomely nickel plated. Revolving wooden base, and heavy glass cover.....$8.00

The Imperial Staking Tools are carefully and beautifully finished and we take great pleasure in recommending them.



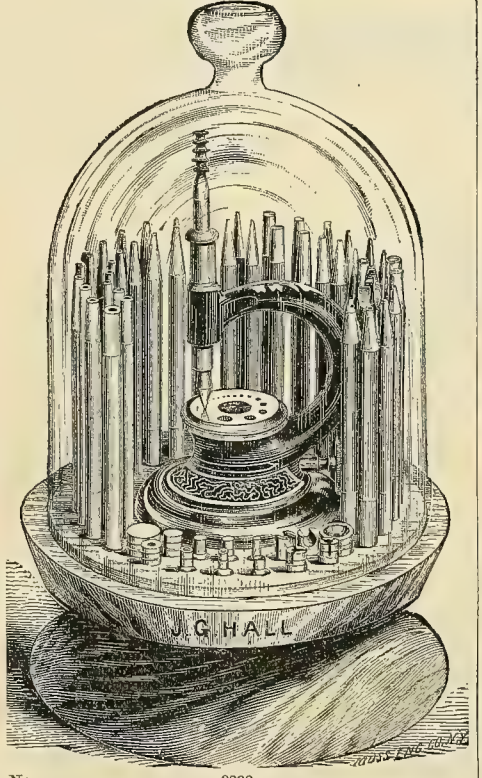
3287 to 3290

Staking Tool, with Glass Globe.

No.		
3287.	With 24 Punches, 4 Stumps	$2.75
3288.	With 24 Punches, 4 Stumps, extra fine quality	3.75
3289.	With 24 Punches, 8 Stumps, extra fine quality	4.50
3290.	With 32 Punches, 8 Stumps, on Revolving Stand, extra fine quality	5.00

"Hall's" Staking Tool.

"Genuine."



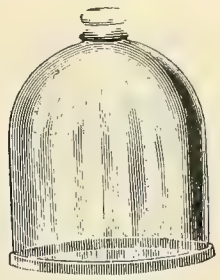
No. 3299

3299. Hall's Improved Staking Tool, 50 Punches, 14 Stumps, extra finish, full nickel plated....$12.00

"Beware of imitations."

Hall's **Genuine** Staking Tools are well known for the beautiful finish and fine temper of the punches, and we take pleasure in recommending them. Extra punches can always be had.

GLASS STAKING TOOL COVERS.



3291 to 3296

No.		Each.
3291.	For Staking Tools Nos. 3287 to 3290	$ .50
3292.	" Imperial Staking Tool	.65
3293	" Hall's " "	.65
3294	" Boley " "	.65
3295.	" Perfection " "	.75
3296.	" Rivett " "	.75

IMPROVED PUNCH REMOVER AND REPLACER.



3297

No.		Each.
3297.	Will fit Punches in any make Staking Tool	$ .35

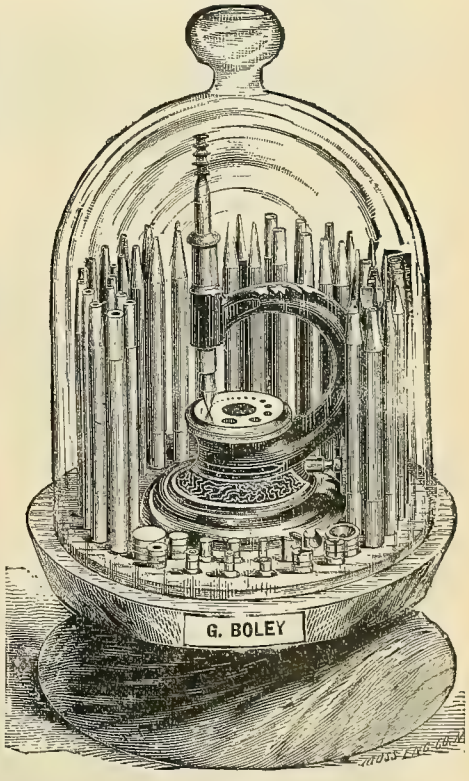
GREEN BROS.

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

"Boley" Staking Tool.

"Genuine."



3300

No. Each.

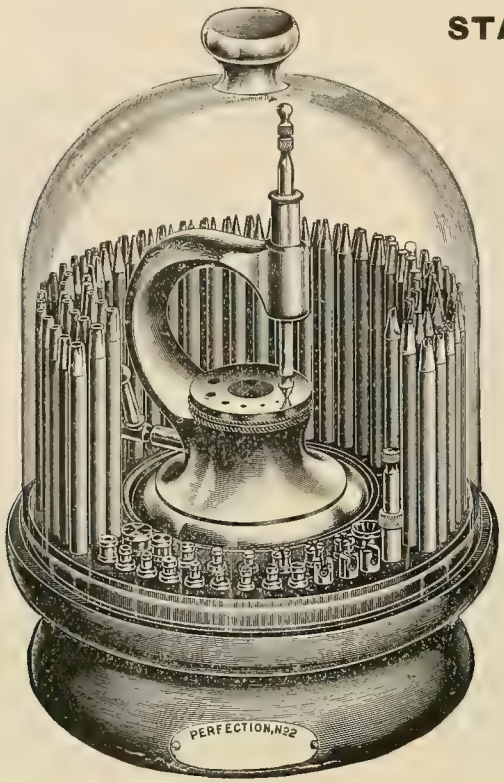
3300. Boley Staking Tools, 50 Punches and 14 Stumps, well finished, nickel plated, with heavy glass globe.....$6.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

STAKING TOOLS
CONTINUED.

"PERFFCTION" Staking Tools.

"Genuine."

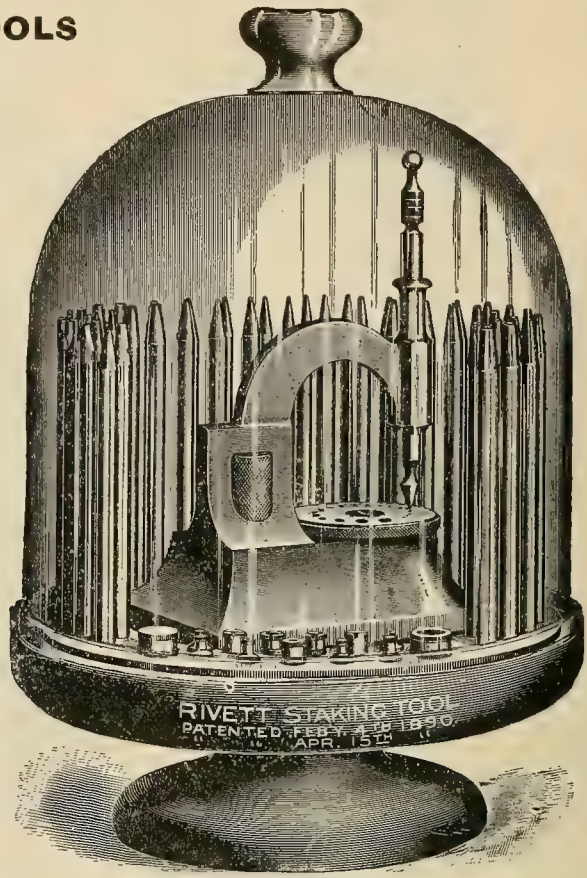


No.		Each.
3301A.	With 50 Punches and 14 Stumps, size smaller than No 3301	$ 7.00
3301.	" 50 " " 14 "	10.00
3302.	" 54 " " 16 "	13.50
3303.	" 55 " " 18 "	15.00
3304.	" 100 " " 20 "	20.00
3305.	" 105 " " 21 "	22.00

The Perfection Staking Tool rightly deserves its name, for it is perfection in beauty of model, convenience and workmanship. The solidity of the heavy base, the ability to use it on the largest watch plates, the especially fine temper and finish of the die, punches and stumps all combine to make it "par excellence" and most desirable.

"RIVETT" Staking Tools.

"Genuine."

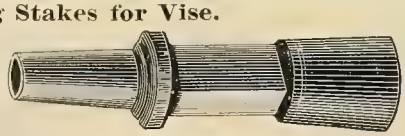


3306 to 3307

No.		
3306.	Rivett Improved Staking Tool, with 54 Punches and 13 Stumps, with Stand and Shade to hold 100 Punches and 20 Stumps	$13.50
3307.	Rivett Improved Staking Tool, with 100 Punches and 20 Stumps, with Stand and Shade	21.50

The base of this tool is oblong-shaped and heavy, forming a perfectly solid foundation for the tool. The steel plate is hardened and highly polished, and has twenty different sized holes. It is secured to the base by a hardened steel pin and bar, and is tightened by means of the knurled thumb screw in arm of tool, a slight turn of which fastens the plate firm and rigid. The tool is supplied with 54 punches and 13 stumps. The punches are made of the finest steel, hardened, ground and polished, and consists of 12 flat-face, 13 round-face, 5 concave and 2 cross-hole hollow punches; 6 flat and 6 round face solid punches; 2 cylinders, 1 roller, 1 forging and 1 each prick and set punches. The stumps are made different sizes, solid and hollow, and 4 are milled out to be used for roller removers. The tool is mounted on a large size mahogany base and covered with a glass shade, and being fully nickel plated, is a decided ornament to any work-bench.

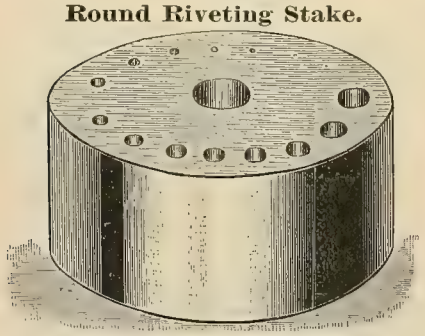
Riveting Stakes for Vise.



3308 and 3309

No.		Each.
3308.	2½ inches long	$ .20
3309.	" " " nickel plated	.35

Round Riveting Stake.



No.	3310	Each.
3310	Solid Steel, diameter 1⅝ inch, nickel plated	$ .60

RIVETING STAKES.

(For Riveting Blocks and Anvils see pages 51 to 53.)

12 Hole Riveting Stake.



No	3311 to 3314	Each.
3311	Brass	$ .10
3312.	" nickel plated	.20
3313.	Steel	.20
3314.	" nickel plated	.30

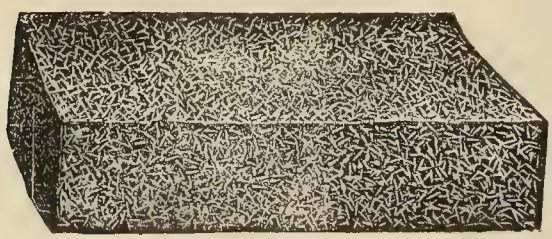
24 Hole Riveting Stake.



No.	3315 to 3316	Each
3315	Steel	$ .40
3316.	" nickel plated	.55

SOLDERING BLOCKS, DEVICES, ETC.

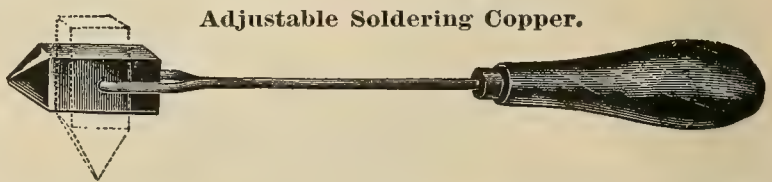
Prepared Charcoal Blocks.



3319 to 3322

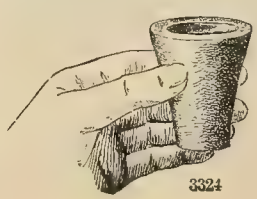
No.		Each.
3319.	Size, 3¼ x 2½ inches	$ .15
3320.	" 4¾ x 3 "	.30
3321.	" 6¾ x 2½ "	.35
3322.	" 7 x 4 "	.40

Adjustable Soldering Copper.



No.	3323	Each.
3323		$ .25

Asbestos Soldering Cup.



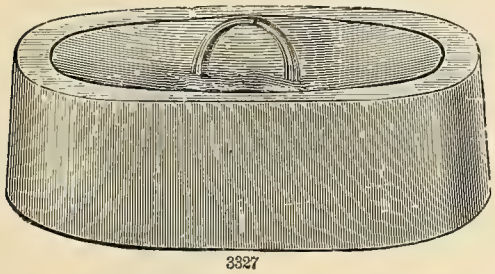
3324

No		Each.
3324.	With box of loose Asbestos	$ .25

Very handy for soldering small articles of jewelry.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SOLDERING BLOCKS—CONTINUED.



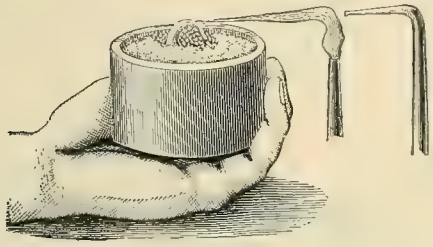
3327

THE PERFECT ASBESTOS INGOT BLOCK.

No. 3327. Price.....50c

This block reflects the heat as quickly as charcoal, and is light and clean to handle. Pins can be easily inserted to secure articles to the block, as it is flexible and porous. One side can be used for repairing specs or eyeglasses, being perfectly flat. By wetting the depressed surface the setting of a ring can be inserted, affording a perfect protection to fine stones in altering or repairing. Its non-conducting powers prevent the heat from reaching the hand. No jeweler should be without it. Size of block is 4⅞ inches long, 3½ inches wide, 1½ inches high.

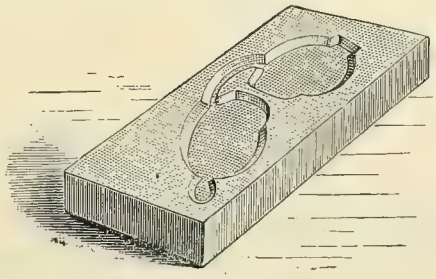
ASBESTOS RING SOLDERING BLOCK.



3328

No. 3328. Asbestos Ring Soldering Block, complete, with an extra box of loose asbestos.....65c

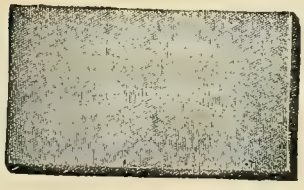
ASBESTOS SPECTACLE AND EYEGLASS BLOCK.



3329

No. 3329. Asbestos Spectacle and Eyeglass Block, complete, with box of asbestos.....60c

This block being molded in shape of an eyeglass on one side and spectacle on the other, the article for repair can be laid in and covered with the loose asbestos, which prevents the heat penetrating further than the broken part.



3330 to 3330¾

ASBESTOS SOLDERING PADS

No.	Size.		Each.	Doz.
3330.	4 x 4 x 3-16 thick		$ .05	$ .50
3330¼.	4½ x 4½ x ⅜	"	.10	1.00
3330½.	4½ x 4½ x ½	"	.20	2.00
3330¾.	6 x 2½ x ½	"	.25	2.50



3331. (Size, 6x2½x1 inch.)

No. 3331. Price 25c

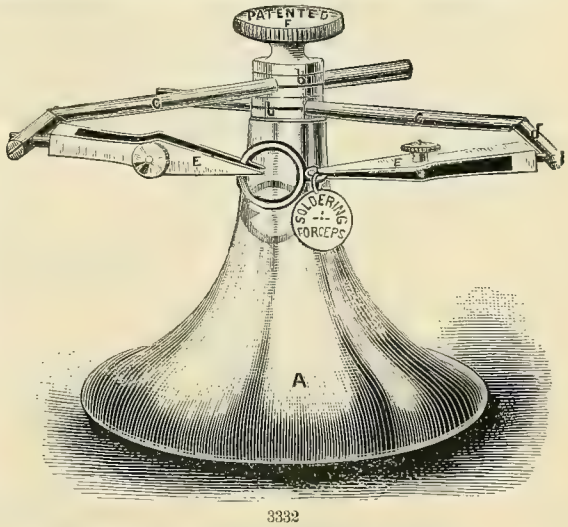
This block is nearly pure carbon. It combines the advantages of a good piece of charcoal with the cleanliness of the asbestos board. It will readily admit wires to fasten down the work; is durable and reflects the heat.

CRANE ADJUSTABLE FOLDING FORCEPS.

(BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.)

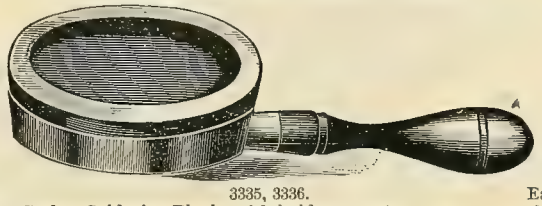
No.		
3332.	Price, with Nickel Base	$2.25
3322½	" " Japanned Base	1.50

An indispensable tool for jewelers and opticians. No more wiring or pinning articles on charcoal to be soldered. Any article to be repaired can be adjusted in any desired position in one-eighth of the time required to do it in the old way. The Crane Adjustable Soldering Forceps is so constructed that any two pieces can be brought together as quickly and perfectly as could be done by the fingers of the operator, no matter at what angle or position he may desire them. Each part works independently of the other, and the whole is held securely in place by means of Nut F, both hands being free; charcoal can be held behind the article, thereby concentrating the heat the same as when laid directly on it. In soft soldering it can also be used to great advantage.



3332

CARBON SOLDERING BLOCK.



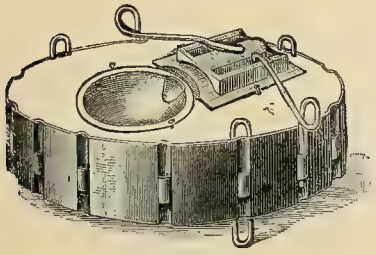
No.	3335, 3336.	Each.
3335.	Carbon Soldering Block, with holder, as cut	$0 50
3336.	" " " without holder	25

SOLDERING COPPER.



3333, 3334.

No.		Each.
3333.	Soldering Copper; length, 7½ inches; rosewood handle	$0 15
3334.	" " heavy; length, 8 inches, "	20

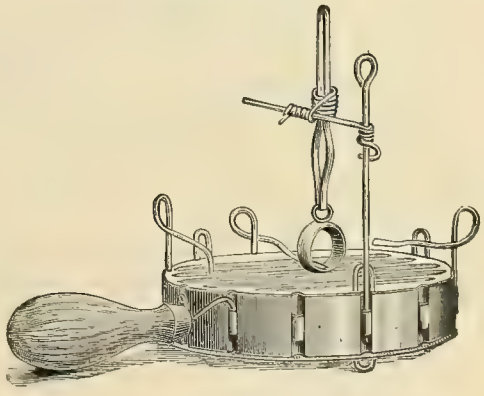


3337

SOLDERING AND MELTING PAD.

No. 3337. Including removable rims, ingot mould, melting cup and five clamps, complete.....$2.00

This pad is 4½ inches in diameter, ⅞ inch thick, made of asbestos ribbon tightly wound with metal bands; pins can be easily inserted. The wires are adjustable to any position.



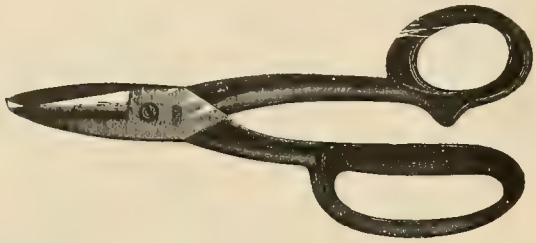
3337

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SHEARS.

Jeweler's Snip Shears.



3338 and 3339

No.		Each.
3338.	Length, 7½ inches	$ .55
3339.	" 7½ " Nickel Plated	.80

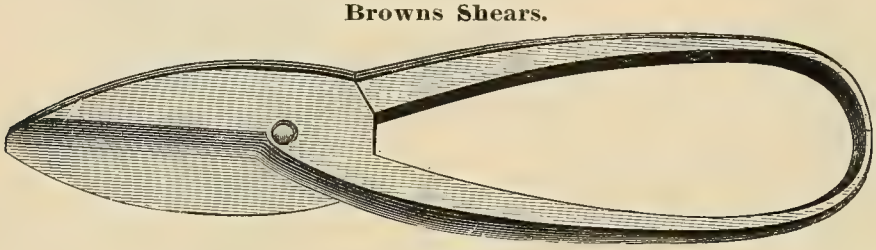
Curved and Straight Snip Shears.



3340 to 3343

No.		Each.
3340.	**Straight** Blade	$ .50
3341.	" " Nickel Plated	.70
3342.	**Curved** "	.50
3343.	" " Nickel Plated	.70

Browns Shears.

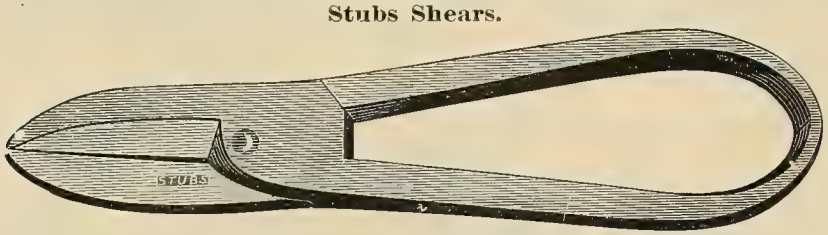


3344 to 3347

No.		Each.
3344.	5 inches	$ .65
3345.	6 "	.75
3346.	7 "	.90
3347.	8 "	1.20

Extra for Nickel Plating, 25 cents.

Stubs Shears.



3348 to 3351

No.		Each.
3348.	5 inches	$ .65
3349.	6 "	.75
3350.	7 "	.90
3351.	8 "	1.00

Extra for Nickel Plating, 25 cents.

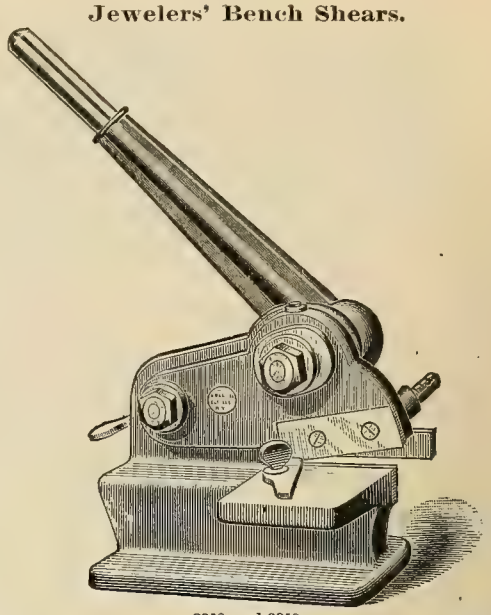
Bench Shears.



3352 to 3357

No.		Each.
3352.	Length of Blade, 6 inches	$3.50
3353	" " 7 "	4.00
2354.	" " 8 "	5.00
3355.	" " 9 "	8.00
3356.	" " 10 "	12.00
3357.	" " 12 "	13.50

Jewelers' Bench Shears.

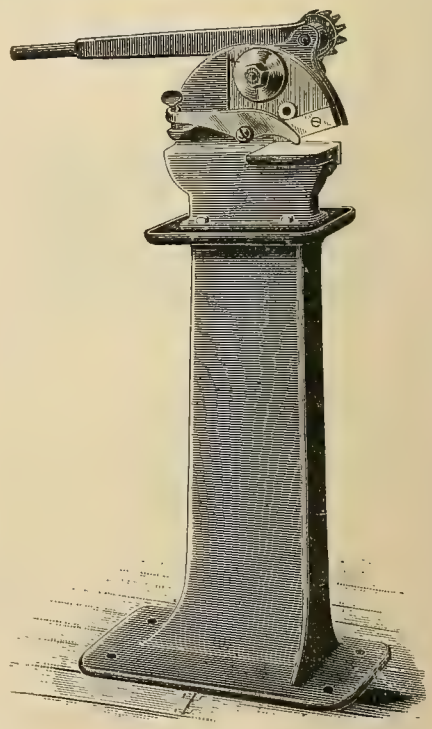


3358 and 3359

No.		Price.
3358.	Weight, **25 lbs.**	$15.00
3359.	Extra Blades, per pair	.75

The blades are three inches long, and can be adjusted by the eccentric at the back; with this arrangement a greater or less degree of angle can be quickly given to the blades, so that in cutting thin stock it will not curl the metal. The shears is guaranteed to cut gold and silver stock of ¼ inch in thickness. It has a gauge on the table for cutting angles, and one on the arm for gauging the length of rings, etc., with the standard divisions marked on the bar; also, a clamp for holding down the metal.

Compound Shears and Rod Cutter.



3360 and 3361

No.		Price.
3360.	Weight, **100 lbs.**	$30.00
3361.	Extra Blades, per pair	1.00

This tool is built on the same general principles as our Bench Shears, with the addition of the compound gearing.

The working parts are of malleable iron and steel, including the adjustable clamp.

The blades are four inches long, and the shears is guaranteed to cut ½ inch flat iron, and iron rods to ⅝ inch in diameter.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NOTE—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **Number** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

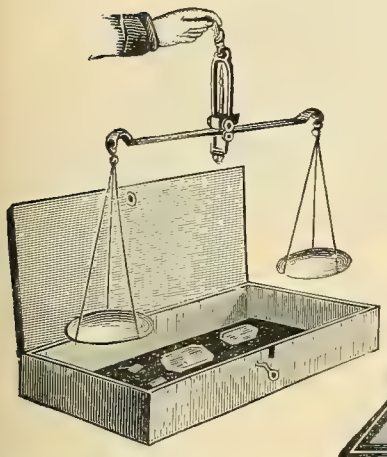
GREEN BROS.,

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES, 6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GOLD AND SILVER SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

Pocket Scales.

Complete with Weights.



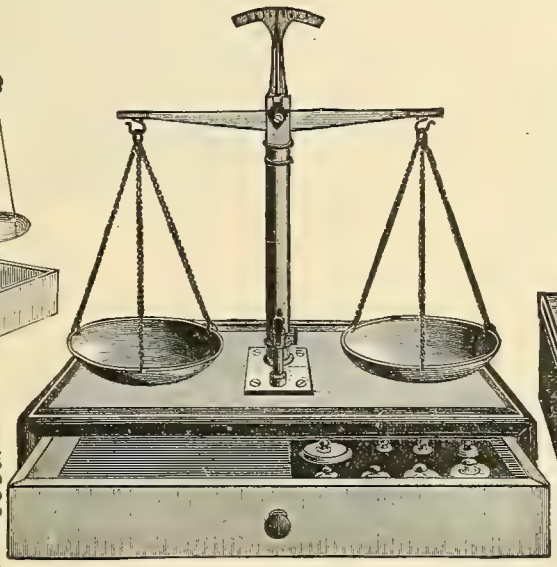
3362 to 3365

No.		Each.
3362.	2 oz.	$1.25
3363.	4 "	1.50
3364.	6 "	1.90
3365.	8 "	2.50

GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Platform Lever Scales.

Inlaid Wood, complete with Weights. Best Quality.

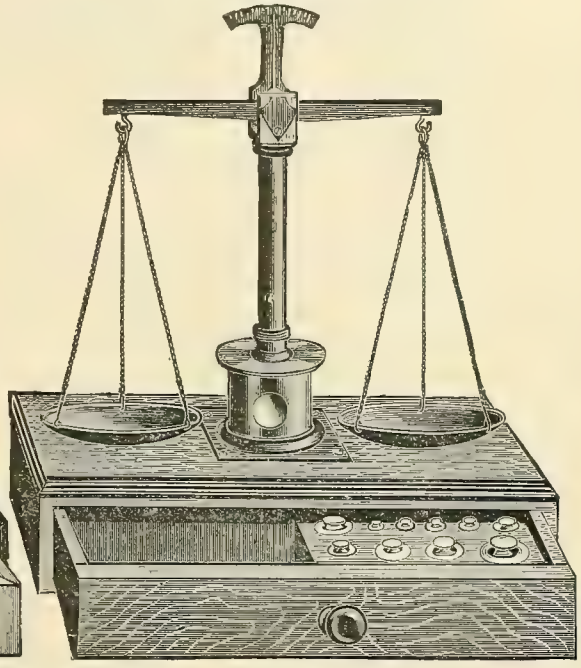


3366 to 3370

No.		Price.
3366.	2 oz.	$3 50
3367.	4 "	4.25
3368.	8 "	6.00
3369	16 "	7.75
3370.	32 "	10.00

Platform Eccentric Scales.

Inlaid Wood, complete with Weights. Best Quality.

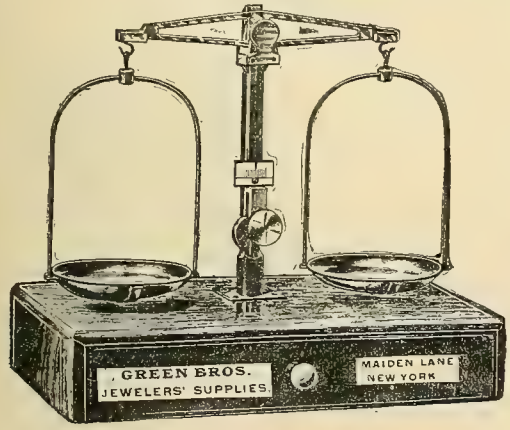


3372 to 3376

No.		Price.
3372.	4 oz.	$5.00
3373.	6 "	5.75
3374.	8 "	6.50
3375.	16 "	8.00
3376.	32 "	12.00

New Style Platform Scales.

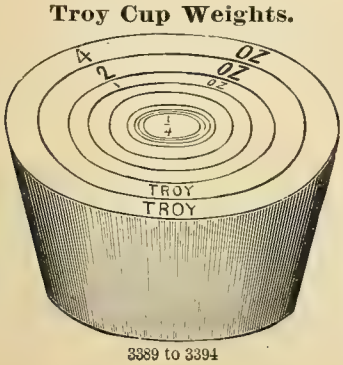
Complete with Weights.
"Best Quality."



3377 to 3381

No.		Price.
3377.	2 oz.	$5.75
3378.	4 "	6.50
3379.	6 "	7.50
3380.	8 "	9 00
3381.	16 "	10.50

Troy Cup Weights.

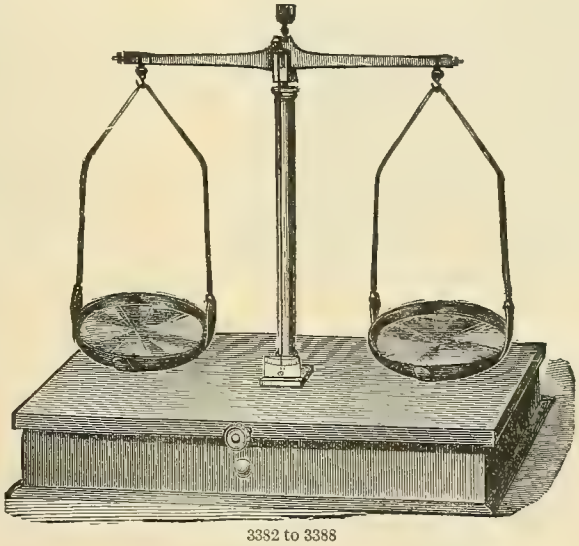


3389 to 3394

No.		Per Set.
3389.	2 oz.	$ .40
3390.	4 "	.50
3391.	8 "	.85
3392.	16 "	1.25
3393.	32 "	2 75
3394.	64 "	5.00

Extra Fine Quality Platform Scales.

"Nothing Better Made."



3382 to 3388

No.	Diam. of Pans.	Length of Beam.	Capacity in Each Pan.	Length of Box.	Price on Box.	Price in Glass Case.
3382	3½ in.	7 in.	8 oz.	12 in.	$10.00	$18.00
3383	4 "	8 "	16 "	13½ "	12.00	20.00
3384	4½ "	9 "	30 "	15 "	14.00	24.00
3385	5½ "	10 "	50 "	17½ "	16.00	28.00
3386	7 "	12 "	64 "	20 "	20.00	34.00
3387	7½ "	15 "	75 "	24 "	25.00	40.00
3388	10 "	18 "	100 "	28 "	40.00	65.00

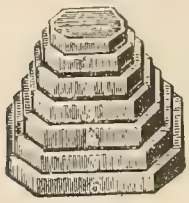
Prices do not include Weights. For Weights best suited to these scales, see No. 3402 to 3414.
These scales are all of brass, highly finished, of superb workmanship and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Moveable pans with improved lever for lifting, adjusting screws on ends of beam. On polished walnut boxes, or in glass case with drawer.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS AND SCALES—CONTINUED.

PENNYWEIGHTS.



3395

No. 3395 Per Set.....$ .20

GRAINS.



3396

No. 3396. Per Set.....$ .10

Troy Knob Weights

In Polished Block.

"Warranted Accurate."

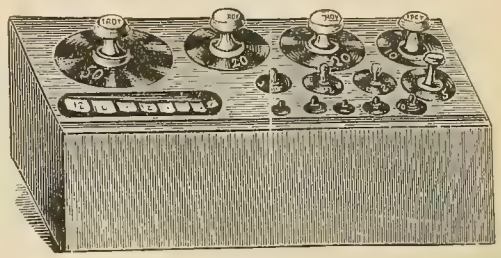


3397 to 3401

No.		Per Set.
3397.	2 oz.	$1.00
3398.	4 "	1.25
3399.	6 "	1.50
3400.	8 "	2.00
3401.	16 "	2.75

Extra Fine Troy Knob Weights.

In Polished Blocks, *accurately adjusted and very finely finished*, divided in ounces, dwts. and grains. Heavily lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Nothing better made.



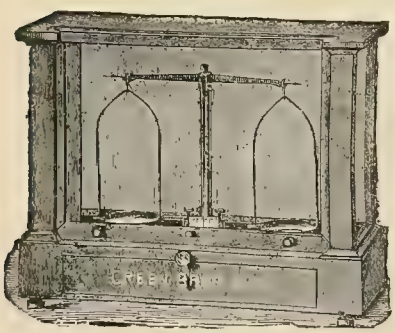
3402 to 3414

No.			Per Set.
3402.	One	1 oz. piece down to ¼ grain	$3.00
3403.	One	2 " " " " ½ "	3.50
3404.	Two	2 " " " " ½ "	4.00
3405.	One	5 " " " " ½ "	5.00
3406.	One	10 " " " " ½ "	6.50
3407.	One	20 " " " " ½ "	9.00
3408.	Two	20 " " " " ½ "	11.00
3409.	One	50 " " " " ½ "	13.50
3410.	One	100 " " " " ½ "	18.00
3411.	Two	100 " " " " ½ "	23.00
3412	One	200 " " " " ½ "	26.00
3413.	Two	200 " " " " ½ "	33.00
3414.	One	500 " " " " ½ "	40.00

DIAMOND SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

Platform Diamond Scales in Glass Case.

"Guaranteed."



3415 to 3415½

No.

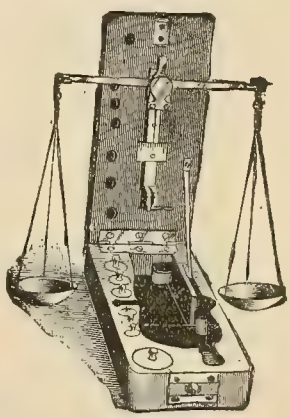
3415. In French polished mahogany and glass case 12 in. long, 11 in. high, with drawer, and from **1-64 to 64 karats**.....$22.50

3415½. As above, one size larger, 15x12, with weights, **1-64 to 100 karats**.....27.00

These scales are well made and finely finished in every particular.

Pocket Upright Diamond Scales.

"Guaranteed."

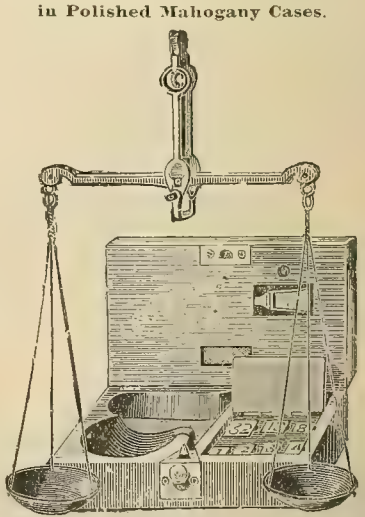


3416

No.	Each.
3416.....	$9.00

The case is made of polished mahogany, lined with velvet; when closed it is 6 in. long, 2¾ in. wide, 1½ in. high. The scale itself is beautifully finished, with a complete set of weights, **1-64 to 64 karats.**

Pocket Diamond Scales in Polished Mahogany Cases.

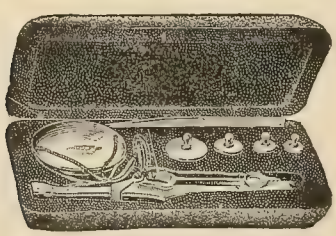


3417 and 3417½

No.		Each
3417.	With full set of weights, **1-64 to 32 karats**,	$6.00
3417½.	" " " " " **1-64 " 64** "	7.00

Pocket Diamond Scale.

"Guaranteed."



3418

No.	Price
3418.....	$5.00

This is a cheap, reliable hand scale, correct throughout and sensitive. The weights are made with knobs, easy to handle and correct (64 karats in all). The case is leather covered, lined with velvet, with a bar lock.

Diamond Weights.

"Guaranteed Accurate."



3419 to 3419D

No.		Each.	Dozen.
3419.	Aluminum Diamond Weight, **1-64 to 1 karat**.....	$ .15	$1.50
3419½.	" " " **2 karats**.....	.20	2.25

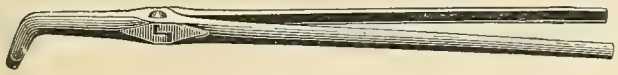
In velvet lined mahogany boxes, each weight fitted separately, with pincette.

No.		Per Set.
3419B.	**64** Karats down to **1-64**.....	$5.00
3419C.	**100** " " " **1-64**.....	6.00
3419D.	**300** " " " **1-64**.....	8.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TONGS.

Crucible Tongs.



3420 and 3421

No.		Each.
3420.	Length, 12 inches	$ .40
3421.	" 17 "	.50

Crucible Tongs.



3422

No.		Each
3422.	Length, 15 inches	$ .75

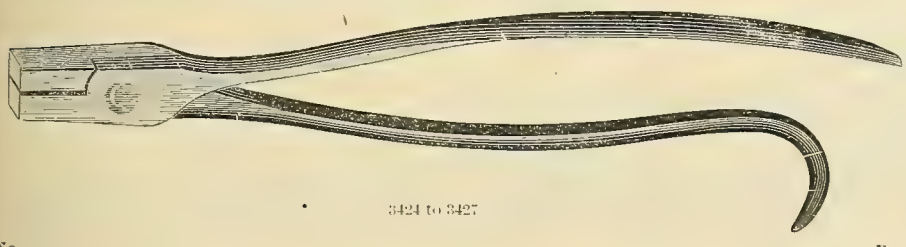
Scorifier Tongs.



3423

No.		Each
3423.	Length, 17½ inches	$ .75

English Hand Draw Tongs.

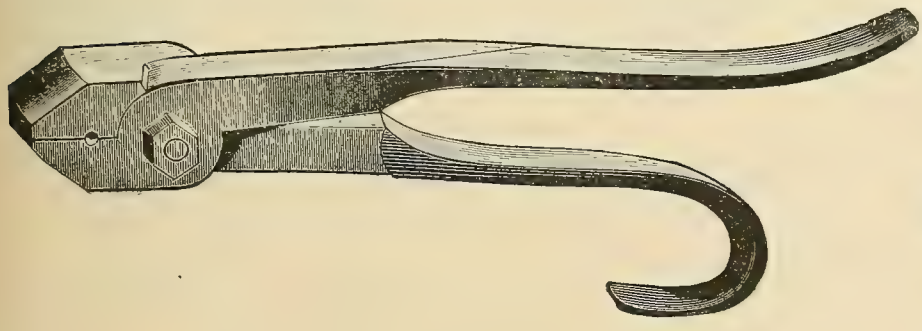


3424 to 3427

No.		Each
3424.	Size 8 inches	$ .90
3425	" 10 "	1.25
3426	" 12 "	1.75
3427.	" 14 "	2.40

French Hand Draw Tongs.

"Best Quality."



3428 to 3430

No.		Each.
3428.	Total Length, 8½ inches, Width of Jaw, ⅞ inch	$1.50
3429.	" " 9½ " " " 1 "	1.75
3430	" " 9½ " " " 1⅛ "	2.15

Bench Draw Tongs.

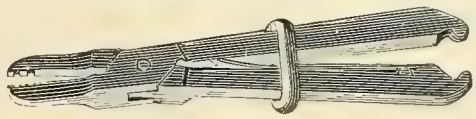
"Best Quality."



3431 to 3433

No.		Each.
3431.	Size of Jaw, 1⅜ inches	$4.00
3432.	" " 1½ "	4.50
3433.	" " 1¾ "	5.00

Two Hole Hand Tongs.

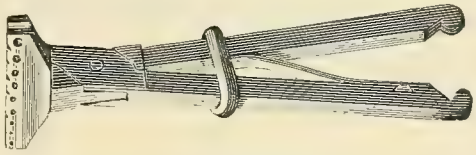


3434 and 3434½

No.		Each.
3434.	5 inches	$ .30
3434½.	5 " Nickel Plated	.45

Nine Hole Hand Tongs.

"Best Quality."



3435 and 3435½

No		Each.
3435.	5 inches	$ .60
3435½.	5 " Nickel Plated	.75

New Style Nine Hole Hand Tongs.

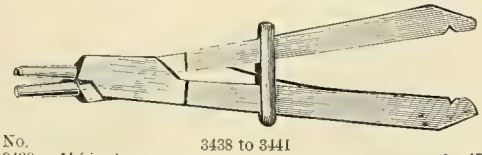


3436 and 3437

No.		Each.
3436	5 inches	$ .65
3437	5 " Nickel Plated	.75

SLIDING TONGS.

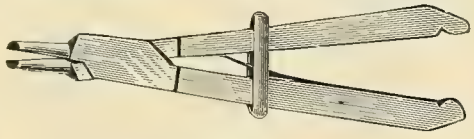
Half Round Nose Sliding Tongs.



3438 to 3441

No.		
3438.	4½ inch	$ .45
3439.	4½ " Nickel Plated	.60
3440.	5 "	.50
3441.	5 " Nickel Plated	.65

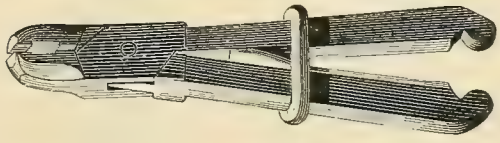
Mainspring Coiling Sliding Tongs.



3442 and 3443

No.		
3442.	5 inches	$ .60
3443	5 " Nickel Plated	.75

Dog Nose Sliding Tongs.



3444 to 3448

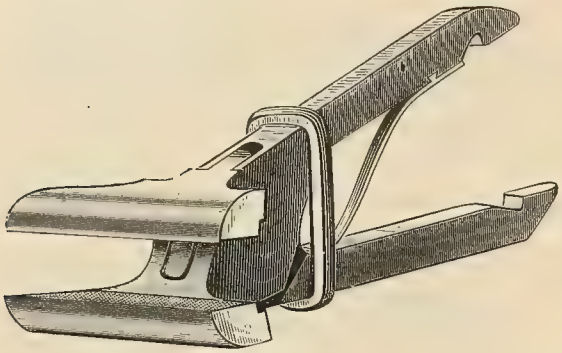
No.		Each.
3444.	4 inches	$ .40
3445	4½ "	.45
3446.	5 "	.50
3447.	5½ "	.60
3448.	6 "	.75

Extra for Nickel Plating, 15 cents.

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders

TONGS—CONTINUED.

Broad Jaw Sliding Tongs for Opticians.

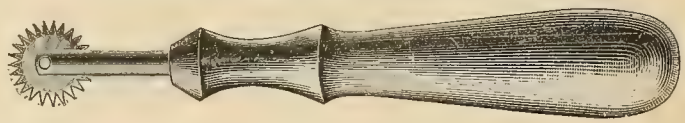


3449 to 3454

No.		Each.
3449.	4 inches	$ .40
3450.	4½ "	.45
3451.	5 "	.50
3452.	5½ "	.60
3453.	6 "	.75
3454.	6½ "	.85

Extra for Nickel Plating, 15 cents.

SINGLE TRACING WHEEL.



3455 and 3455½

No.		Each.
3455.	Plain	$ .25
3455½.	Nickel Plate	.40

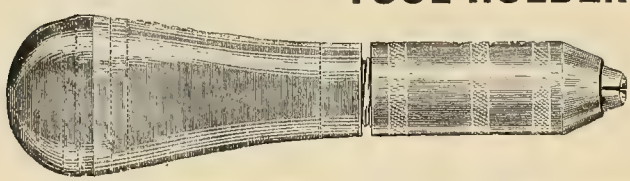
DOUBLE TRACING WHEELS.

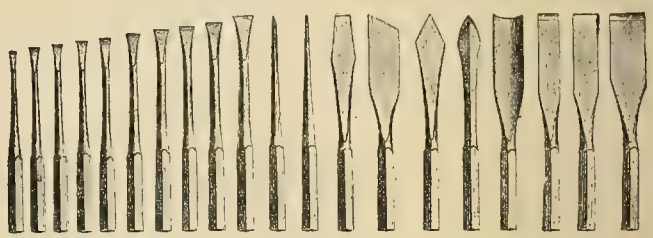


3456 and 3456½

No.		Each.
3456	Plain	$ .35
3456½.	Nickel Plated	.50

TOOL HOLDER WITH SET OF TOOLS.





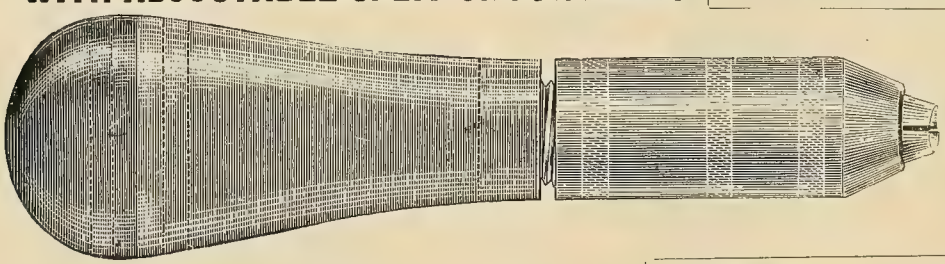
3457

Cuts are ⅔ size.

No.		
3457.	Complete as in cut	$1.00

The handle is hollow and will hold the entire set of 20 Tools which accompany it; a very complete and desirable article for those who are obliged to set up or repair clocks away from their place of business.

TOOL AND FILE HOLDER WITH ADJUSTABLE SPLIT CHUCK HEAD.

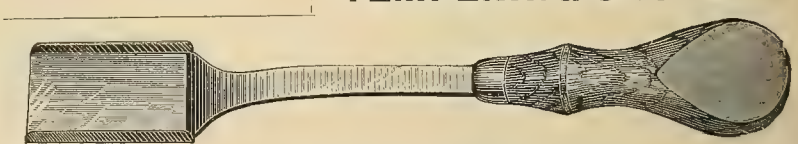


3458

Cut exact size.

No.		Each.
3458.	Each	$ .40

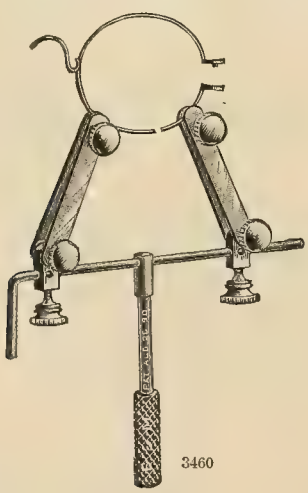
TEMPERING SHOVEL.



3459

No.		Each.
3459.	Length, 6 inches	$ .20

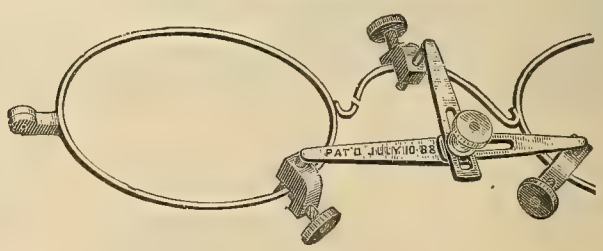
SOLDERING REPAIR CLAMPS. (For Soldering Blocks, see pages 176 and 177.)



3460

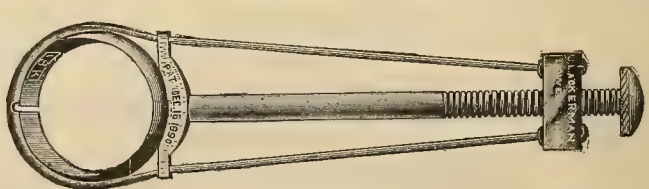
No.		Each.
3460.	Repair Clamp, for repairing any parts of eyeglasses or spectacles	$1.25

It is well made of good steel and is an excellent article for a jeweler.



3461

No.		Each.
3461.	Repair Clamp, for soldering eyeglasses and spectacles	$ .75



3461½

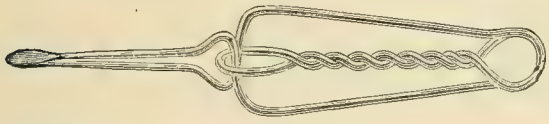
No.		Each.
3461½.	Repair Ring Clamp	$ .50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., 6 Maiden Lane, New York.

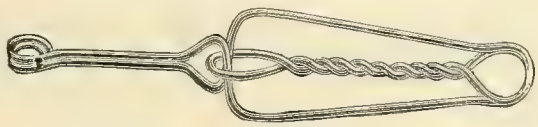
TWEEZERS.

Oval Point Soldering Tweezers.



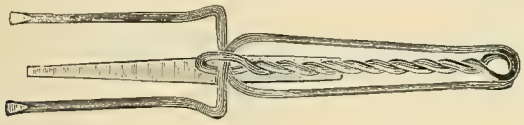
No.			Each.
3467.	Nickel Plated	3467 Cut ½ size	$ .10

Ring Point Soldering Tweezers.



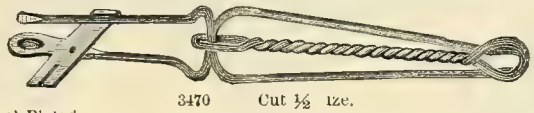
No.			Each.
3468.	Nickel Plated	3468 Cut ½ size.	$ .10

Flat Point Soldering Tweezers.



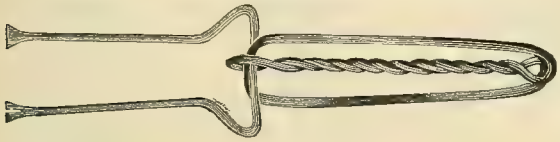
No.			Each
3469.	Nickel Plated	3469 Cut ½ size.	$ .18

Combination Soldering Tweezers.



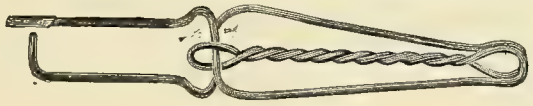
No.			Each.
3470.	Nickel Plated	3470 Cut ½ ize.	$ .25

Slotted Point Soldering Tweezers.



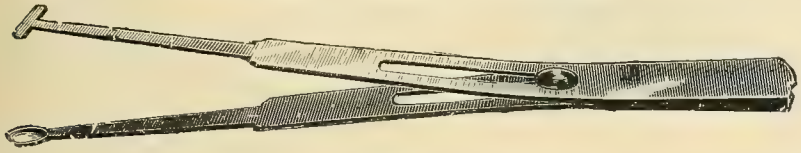
No			Each.
3471.	Nickel Plated	3471 Cut ½ size	$ .10

Hawk Bill Soldering Tweezers.



No.			Each.
3472.	Nickel Plated	3472 Cut ½ size	$ .20

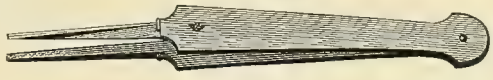
Soldering Tweezers with Slide.



No.		Each.
3473.	3473	$ .25

Iron Soldering Tweezers.

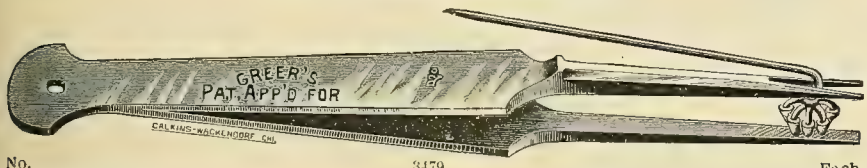
Best Quality.



3474 to 3478

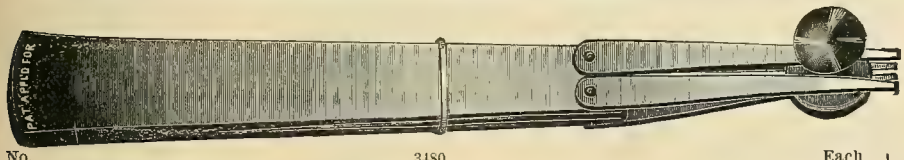
No.		Each.	Per doz.
3474.	Length, 3 inches	$ .10	$ .80
3475.	" 4 "	.12	.90
3476.	" 4½ "	.15	1.25
3477.	" 5 "	.15	1.50
3478.	" 5½ "	.20	1.75

Greer's Soldering Tweezers.



No.		Each.
3479.	Nickel Plated 3479	$ .25

Adjustable Soldering Tweezers.



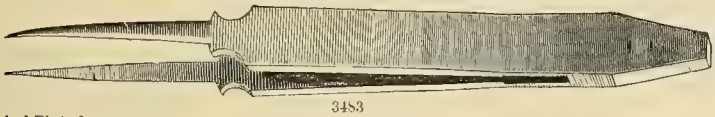
No.			Each
3480.	Length, 4½ inches	3480	$ .35

Fine Point Tweezers.



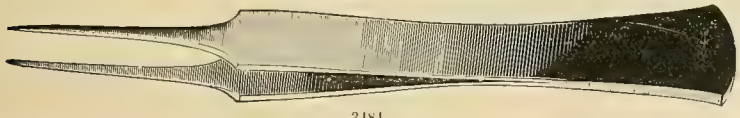
No.		Each.
3481.	Plain 3481 and 3482	$ .10
3482.	Nickel Plated	.15

Long Point Tweezers.



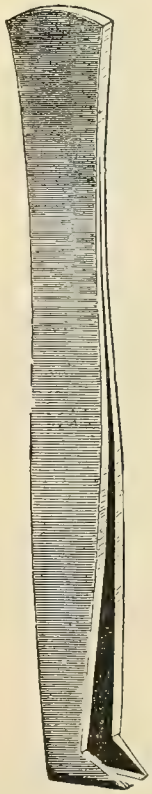
No.			Each.
3483.	Nickel Plated	3483	$ .15

Long Point Tweezers.



No.			Each.
3484.	Nickel Plated	3484	$ .15

Cutting Tweezers.



3532 and 3533

No.		Each.
3532.	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3533.	Ex. Fine Quality, Nickel Plated	.45

Useful for close cutting, such as Hairspring, Pins, etc.

Blunt Point Cutting Tweezers.



No.		Each.
3534.	Nickel Plated 3534	$ .40

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TWEEZERS—CONTINUED.

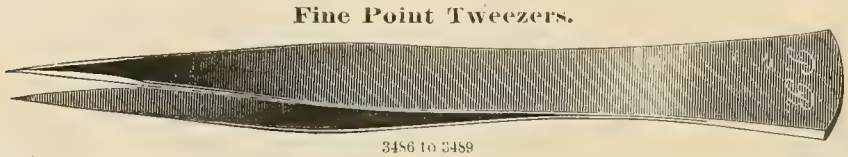
Long Point Tweezers.



3485

No.		Each.
3485.	Nickel Plated	$ .18

Fine Point Tweezers.



3486 to 3489

No.		Each.
3486.	Plain	$ .12
3487.	Nickel Plated	.18
3488.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.30
3489.	Non-Magnetic	.30

Skeleton Tweezers.



3490 and 3491

No.		Each.
3490.	Nickel Plated	$ .18
3491.	Non-Magnetic	.30

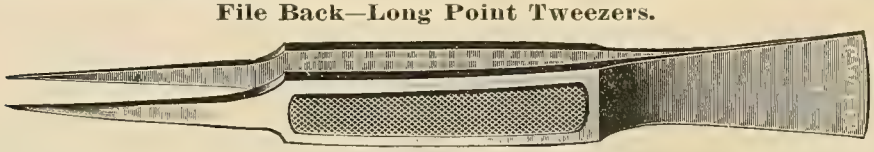
File Back—Fine Point Tweezers.



3492 and 3493

No.		Each.
3492.	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3493.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.40

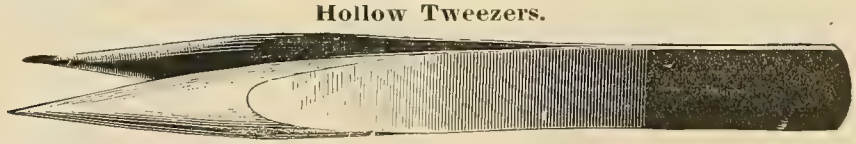
File Back—Long Point Tweezers.



3494 and 3495

No.		Each.
3494.	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3495.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.40

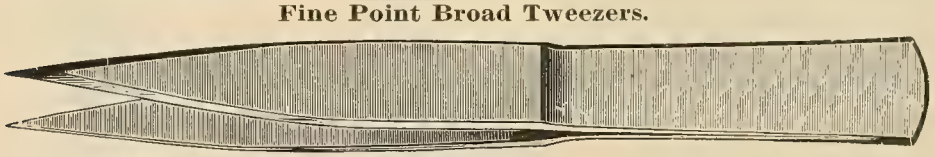
Hollow Tweezers.



3496 and 3497

No.		Each
3496.	Nickel Plated	$ .25
3497.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.35

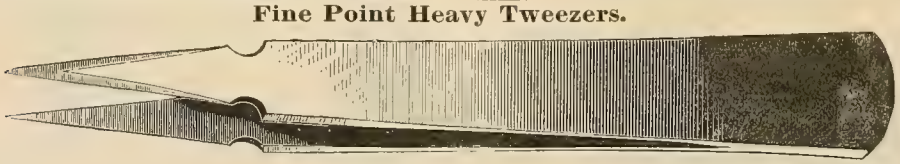
Fine Point Broad Tweezers.



3498 and 3499

No.		Each.
3498	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3499.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.40

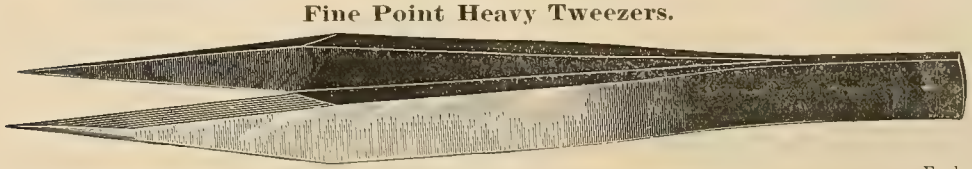
Fine Point Heavy Tweezers.



3500 and 3501

No		Each.
3500.	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3501.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.40

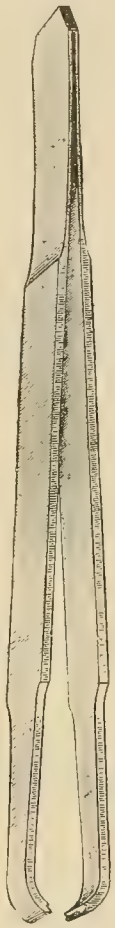
Fine Point Heavy Tweezers.



3502 and 3503

No.		Each.
3502.	Nickel Plated	$ .30
3503.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.40

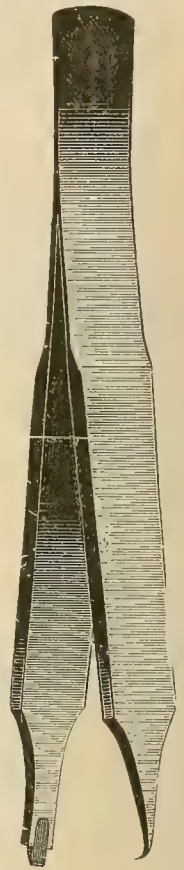
HAND REMOVING TWEEZERS.



No.	3536 to 3537	Each.
3536.	Nickel Plated	$ .35
3537.	Ex. Fine Quality Nickel Plated.	.45

Very useful for removing Hairsprings from Balances, Hands or Table Rollers.

Bridge Removing Tweezers.



3538

No.		Each.
3538.	Nickel Plated	$ .40

The Flat Point is made of bone or polished brass to prevent scratching the Bridge.

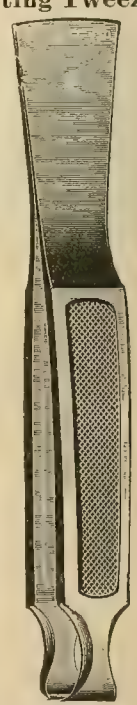
HAIRSPRING COLLET REMOVING TWEEZERS.



No.	3539	Each.
3539.	Nickel Plated	$ .40

Useful also for removing Patent Centre Pinions.

Cutting Tweezers

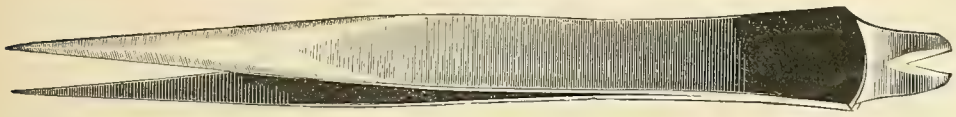


No.	3540	Each.
3540.	Nickel Plated	$ .50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

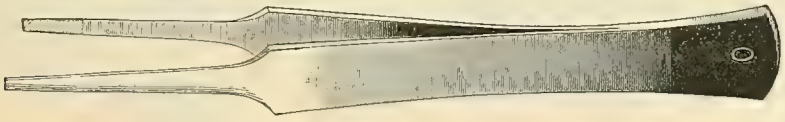
TWEEZERS—CONTINUED.

Fine Point and Hand Removing Tweezers.



No.	3504 and 3505	Each
3504	Nickel Plated	$ .25
3505.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.35

Steel and Brass Flat Point Tweezers.



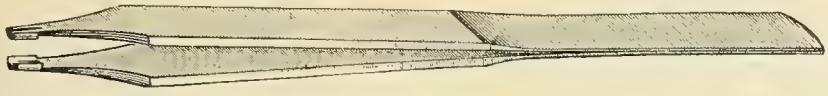
No.	3506 to 3508½	Each.
3506	Steel, Plain	$ .10
3507.	" Nickel Plated	.15
3508.	Non Magnetic	.30
3508½.	Brass	.25

Hairspring Tweezers.



No	3509	Each.
3509.	Nickel Plated	$ .25

Hairspring Tweezers.



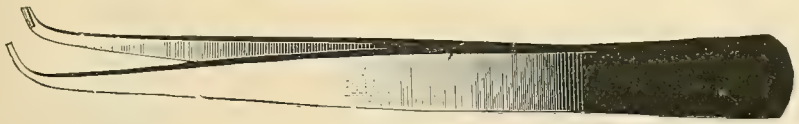
No.	3510	Each.
3510.	Nickel Plated, fine quality	$ .40

Jewel Holding Tweezers.



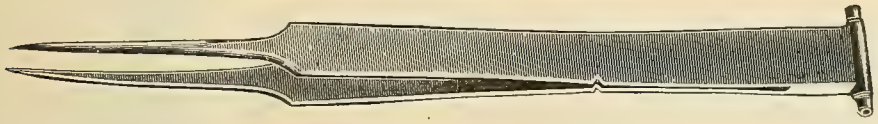
No	3511 and 3512	Each.
3511	Nickel Plated	$ .35
3512.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.45

Jewel Holding Tweezers.



No.	3513 and 3514	Each.
3513.	Nickel Plated	$ .35
3514.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.45

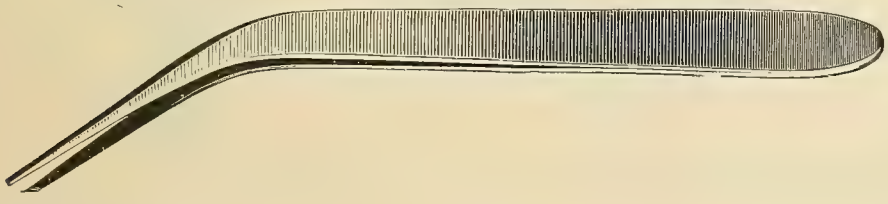
Jewel Combination Tweezers.



No.	3515	Each.
3515.	Nickel Plated	$ .40

For removing and setting set jewels and holding hands, etc.

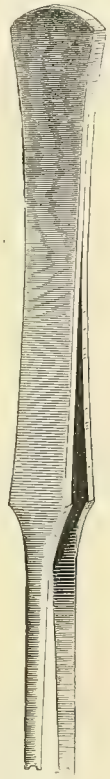
Bent Tweezers.



No.	3516 and 3517	Each.
3516.	Nickel Plated	$ .25
3517.	Extra fine quality, nickel plated	.35

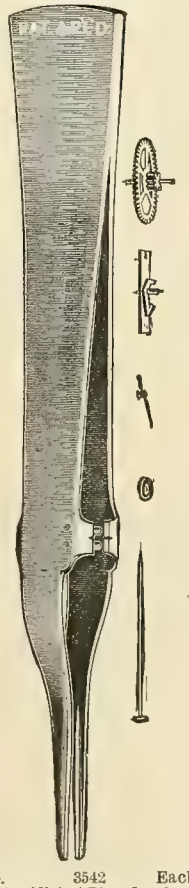
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Hairspring Stud Removing Tweezers.



No.	3541	Each.
3541.	Nickel Plated	$ .30

Combination Tweezers.



No.	3542	Each.
3542.	Nickel Plated	$ .50

An excellent article for holding securely the various parts of a watch while repairing or cleaning them.

Clock Tweezers.



No.	3543	Each.
3543.	Length, 7 inches, Nickel Plated	$ .30

Clock Pinion Tweezers.



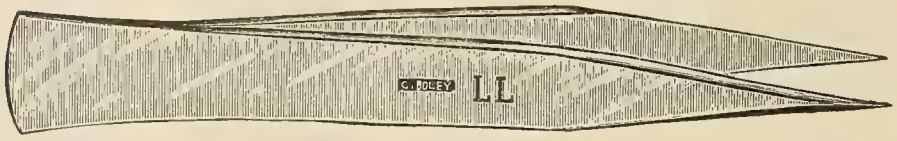
3543½

No.		Each.
3543½.	Length, 6 inches, Nickel Plated	$ .40

Useful for removing and replacing Pinions in Clock Plates.

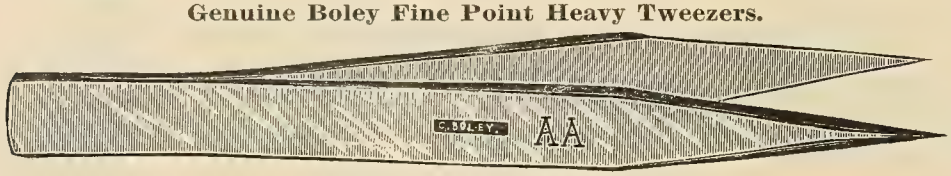
TWEEZERS—CONTINUED.

Genuine Boley Fine Point Broad Tweezers.



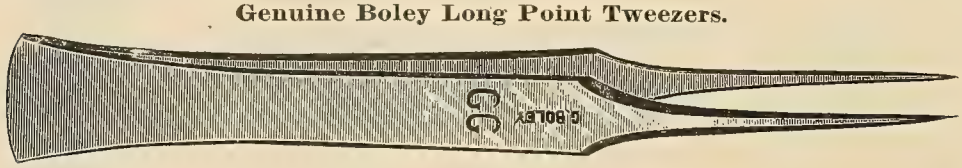
No.		Each.
3518.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Genuine Boley Fine Point Heavy Tweezers.



No.		Each.
3519.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Genuine Boley Long Point Tweezers.



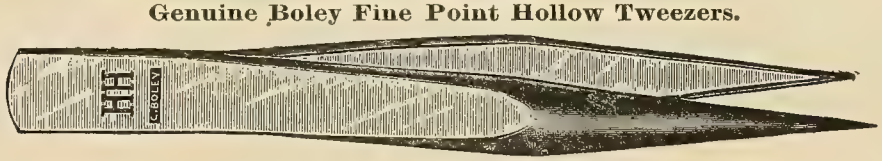
No.		Each.
3520.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Genuine Boley Fine Point Broad Tweezers.



No.		Each.
3521.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Genuine Boley Fine Point Hollow Tweezers.



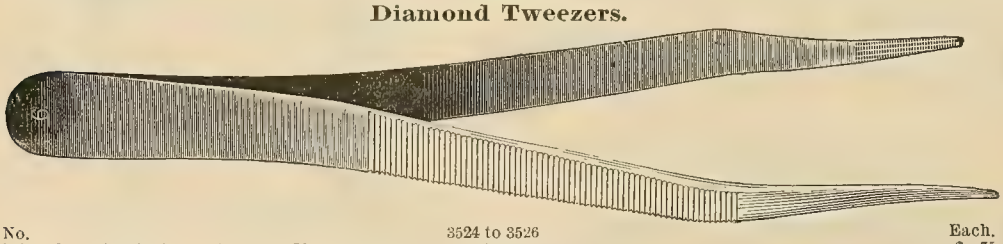
No.		Each.
3522.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

Genuine Boley Fine Point Heavy Tweezers.



No.		Each.
3523.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

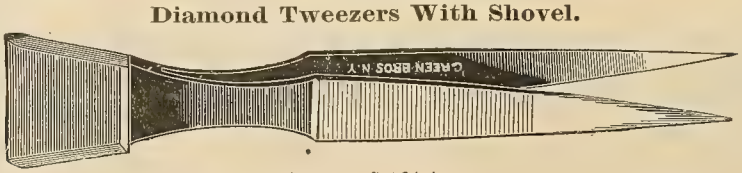
Diamond Tweezers.



No.	3524 to 3526	Each.
3524.	Length 5 inches, wide, medium or narrow points	$ 75
3525	" 5½ " wide, medium or narrow "	.75
3526.	" 6¼ " wide, medium or narrow "	1.00

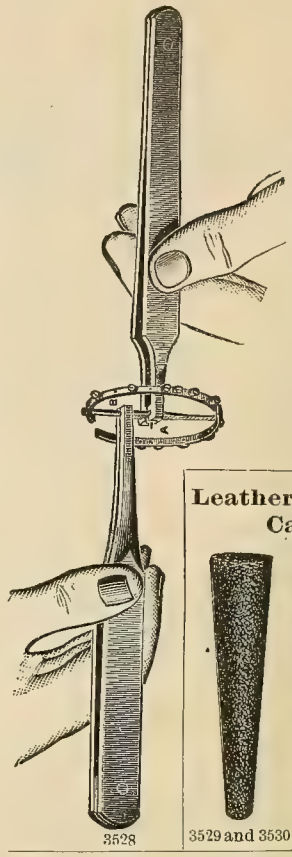
These Diamond Tweezers are handsomely Nickel Plated, carefully hardened and tempered and beautifully finished. Nothing better is made.

Diamond Tweezers With Shovel.



No.	3527 Cut ⅔ size	Each.
3527.	Nickel Plated	$1.00

Balance Trueing Tweezers.



No. 3528 Nickel Plated, Per Pair....$1.25

Useful for trueing up Compensated Balances

3528

Leather Tweezer Cases.

No. 3529. Fine quality, length 2½ inch, Each, $ .15; Per Doz., $1.25.

3530. Fine quality, length 3¾ inch, Each, $ .15; Per Doz., $1.50.

3529 and 3530

HEINSLEY'S DIAMOND TWEEZERS.

For Holding, Examining, Displaying and Matching Diamonds and Precious Stones.



NOTE

By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

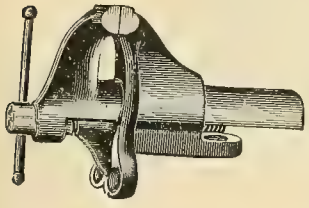
No.	3531 Cut full size.	Each.
3531		$1.25

By pressing the top it will open and instantly adjust itself to any size stone. It is well made, highly finished and handsomely Nickel Plated.

"No Jeweler or **Diamond Merchant should be without one,"**

BENCH VISES.

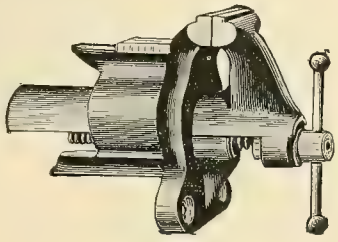
Portable Bench Vises.



3544

No.		Each.
3544.	1 inch Jaw, opens 1¼ inches	$ .25

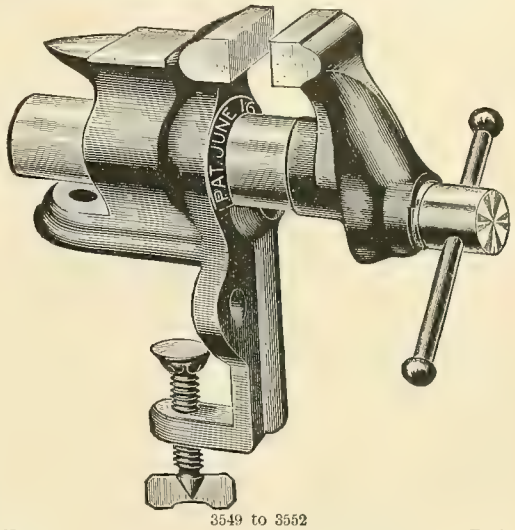
Portable Bench Vises.



3545 to 3548

No.								Each.
3545	Jaw, 1½ inches,	opens	1¾	inches,	weight	1¼	lbs.	$ .40
3546.	" 1¾ "	"	2	"	"	2½	"	.60
3547.	" 2 "	"	2½	"	"	4	"	1.00
3548	" 2½ "	"	2¾	"	"	9	"	1.50

Portable Bench Vises with Clamp.

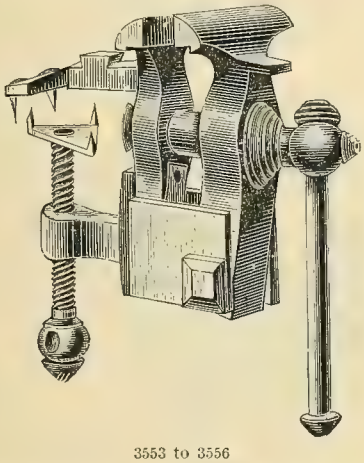


3549 to 3552

No.								Each.
3549.	Jaw, 1½ inches,	opens	1¾	inches,	weight	1	5-16 lbs.	$ .50
3550.	" 1¾ "	"	2	"	"	2¾	"	.75
3551.	" 2 "	"	2¼	"	"	4½	"	1.25
3552.	" 2½ "	"	2¾	"	"	9½	"	2.00

Stubs Pattern Bench Vises.

"Fine Quality."

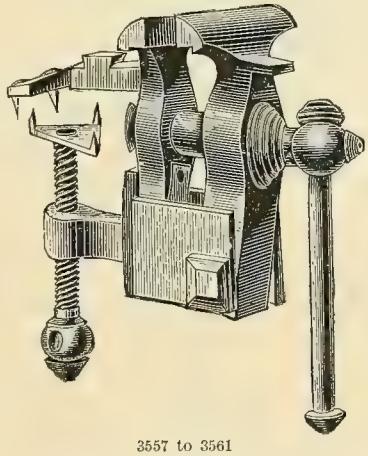


3553 to 3556

No.								Each
3553.	Size of Jaw, 2	inches,	weight	2	lbs			$3.00
3554.	" " " 2¼	"	"	2½	"			3.00
3555.	" " " 2½	"	"	3	"			3.25
3556.	" " " 2⅝	"	"	3½	"			3.25

Stubs Bench Vises.

"Genuine."

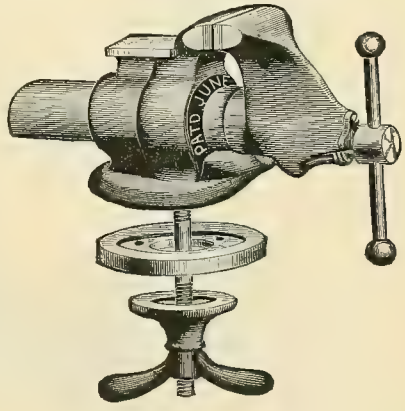


3557 to 3561

No.								Each.
3557.	Size of Jaw, 1¾	inches,	weight	1	lb.	5	oz.	$3.65
3558.	" " " 1¾	"	"	1	"	11	"	4.00
3559.	" " " 2⅛	"	"	2	"			4.25
3560	" " " 2¼	"	"	2	"	3	"	4.50
3561	" " " 2¼	"	"	2	"	7	"	4.75

Swivel Bench Vises.

With Anvil and Steel Jaw.



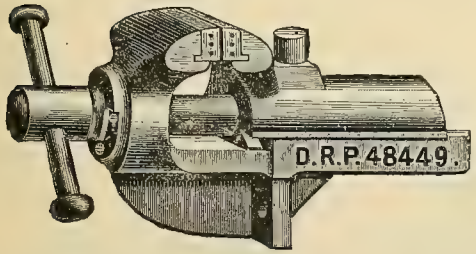
3562

No.		Each.
3562.	Jaw, 2½ inches, weight 10 lbs.	$2.25

BOLEY BENCH VISES.

Boley Bench Vises.

"Best Quality."

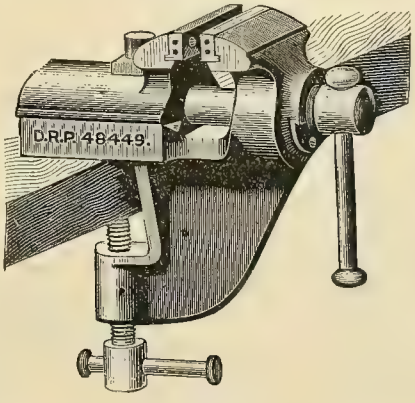


3563 to 3566½

No.				Each.
3563.	Jaw, 1⅛ inches	(Miniature)		$1.50
3564.	" 1⅛ "	Full Nickel Plated	(Miniature).	2.50
3565.	" 1¾ "			2.50
3566.	" 1¾ "	Full Nickel Plated		3.75
3566¼.	" 2⅜ "			3.50
3566½.	" 2⅜ "	Full Nickel Plated		5.00

Boley Bench Vises, with Clamp.

"Best Quality."

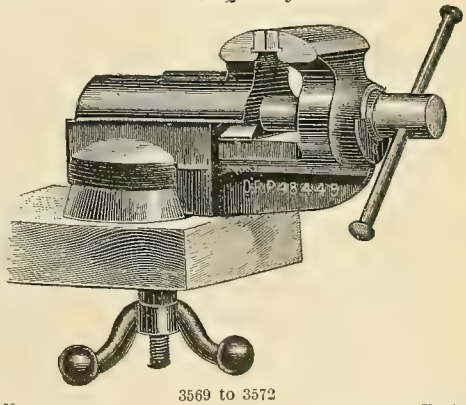


3567 and 3568

No.				Each.
3567.	Size of Jaw, 1¾	inches		$2.75
3568.	" " " 1¾	"	Full Nickel Plated,	4.00

Boley Swivel Bench Vises.

"Best Quality."



3569 to 3572

No.				Each.
3569.	Size of Jaw, 1¾	inches		$3.25
3570	" " " 1¾	"	Full Nickel Plated	4.25
3571	" " " 2⅜	"		4.25
3572.	" " " 2⅜	"	Full Nickel Plated	5.50

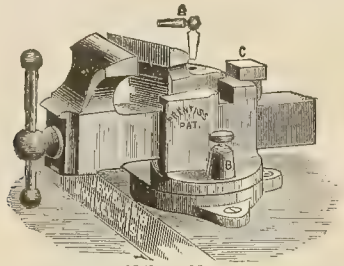
NOTE - By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BENCH VISES—CONTINUED.

PRENTISS BENCH VISES.

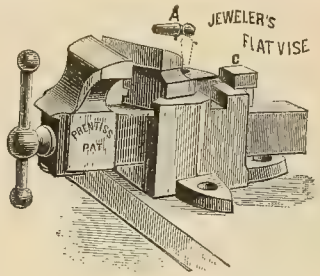
Prentiss Adjustable Jaw Swivel Bench Vises.



3573 to 3579

No.										Each.
3573.	Size of Jaw,	1¾	inches, weight		2¾	lbs , opens	1¾	inches		$ 4 25
3574	"	"	"	1¾	"	"	2¾	"	1¾	"	Nickel Plated...	5.75
3575.	"	"	"	2	"	"	4½	"	2	"	.....	4.75
3576.	"	"	"	2	"	"	4½	"	2	"	Nickel Plated...	6.25
3577.	"	"	"	2⅝	"	"	17	"	3½	"	.....	6.75
3578	"	"	"	4½	"	"	65	"	6	"	.....	12.50
3579.												

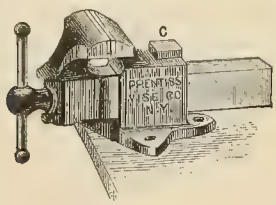
Prentiss Adjustable Jaw Stationary Bench Vises.



3580 to 3585

No.										Each.
3580.	Size of Jaw,	1¾	inches, weight		2	lbs , opens	1¾	inches		$ 3.25
3581	"	"	"	1¾	"	"	2	"	1¾	"	Nickel Plated..	4.75
3582.	"	"	"	2	"	"	3½	"	2	"	.....	3.75
3583.	"	"	"	2	"	"	3½	"	2	"	Nickel Plated..	5.20
3584.	"	"	"	2⅝	"	"	13½	"	3½	"	.....	5.55
3585	"	"	"	4½	"	"	54	"	4½	"	.....	10.50

Prentiss Solid Jaw Stationary Bench Vises.

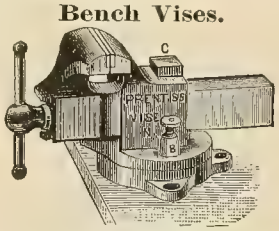


3586 and 3587

2 inch Jaws. Opens 2 inches. Weight 2 lbs.

No		Each.
3586.	With Anvil	$3.00
3587.	" " Nickel Plated	4.50

Prentiss Solid Jaw Swivel Bench Vises.



3588 and 3589

2 inch Jaws. Opens 2 inches. Weight 2¾ lbs.

No		Each.
3588.	With Anvil	$4.00
3589.	" " Nickel Plated	5.50

Prentiss Vise Clamps.

For Fastening Vise to Table Without Injury to the Wood.

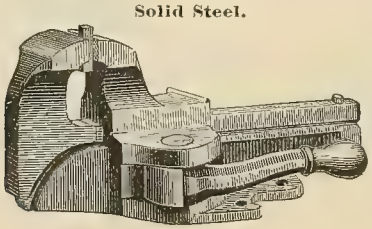
No.		Each.
3589A.	Japanned, for 1¾ inch Vise	$ .75
3589B.	Nickel Plated, for 1¾ inch Vise	1.75
3589C.	Japanned, for 2 inch Vise	.85
3589D.	Nickel Plated, for 2 inch Vise	1.85

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

STEVENS BENCH VISES.

Stevens Flat Base Bench Vises.

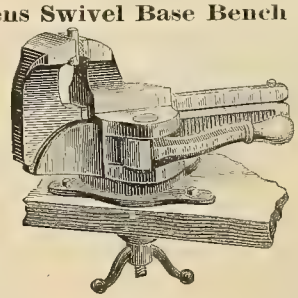
Solid Steel.



3590 to 3596

No.										Each.
3590.	Size of Jaw,	2	inches	weight	2	lbs., opens	2¼	inches		$ 3.75
3591.	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	2¼	"	Nickel Plated...	5.25
3592	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	2¼	"	with Anvil.....	4.25
3593	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	2¼	"	" " N Plat.	6.00
3594.	"	"	"	2¾	"	"	12	"	3	"	.....	5.50
3595	"	"	"	3½	"	"	35	"	5	"	.....	9.00
3596	"	"	"	4½	"	"	60	"	6½	"	.....	12.50

Stevens Swivel Base Bench Vises.



3597 to 3606

Made in Steel Faced and Solid Steel.

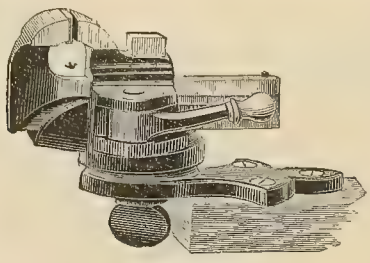
Steel Faced.

No.										Each.
3597.	Width of Jaw,	2	inches,	weight	3	lbs , opens	2¼	inches		$ 3.75
3598.	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	"	2¼	"	Nickel Plated...	5.25
3599	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	"	2¼	"	with Anvil....	4.25
3600.	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	"	2¼	"	" " N. Pl.	5.75
3601.	"	"	2¾	"	"	14	"	"	3	"	.....	6.50
3602.	"	"	3½	"	"	42	"	"	5	"	.....	10.50
	"	"	4½	"	"	65	"	"	6½	"	.....	14.50

Solid Steel.

No.										Each.
3603.	Width of Jaw,	2	inches,	opens	2¼	inches,	weight	3	lbs	$4.50
3604.	"	"	2	"	"	2¼	"	"	3	"	Nickel Plated.....	6.50
3605.	"	"	2	"	"	2¼	"	"	3	"	with Anvil.....	5.00
3606.	"	"	2	"	"	2¼	"	"	3	"	" " Nickel Plated.....	7.00

Stevens Projecting Swivel Bench Vises with Self Closing Automatic Jaw and Steel Anvil.



3607 to 3610

Made in Steel Faced and Solid Steel.

Steel Faced.

No.		Each.
3607.	2 inch Jaw	$4.25
3608.	2 " " Nickel Plated	5.75

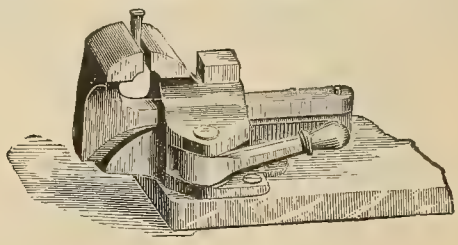
Solid Steel

No.		Each.
3609.	2 inch Jaw	$4.75
3610.	2 " " Nickel Plated	6.25

The improvement in this vise consists of a Patent Steel Spiral Spring, so arranged as to close the jaw of the vise and hold the work firmly until secured by the lever. Also a Drop-Forged Steel Anvil, and Patent Projecting Swivel Base.

Stevens Flat Base Bench Vises with Self Closing Automatic Jaw and Steel Anvil.

Solid Steel Bar.



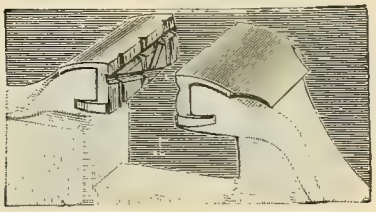
3611 and 3612

No.		Each.
3611.	2 inch Jaw	$4.50
3612.	2 " " Nickel Plated	6.00

The improvement in this vise consists of a Patent Steel Spiral Spring, so arranged as to close the jaw of the vise and hold the work firmly until secured by the lever. Also a Drop-Forged Steel Anvil.

BENCH VISE CAPS AND CLAMPS.

Vise Jaw Caps.



3613 and 3614½

No.				Per pair.
3613.	Brass,	1¾	inch	$ .40
3613½	"	1¾	" Nickel Plated	.60
3614	"	2	"	.40
3614½	"	2	" Nickel Plated	.60

For holding wire at different angles while working on it; a few blows of a light hammer will alter the curve to fit any vise not larger than 2 inch.

Brass Vise Caps.



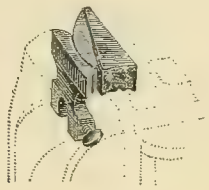
3615 to 3616B

Valuable for Finishing Work, will fit any Vize.

No.		Per Pair.
3615.	2 inch	$ .50
3615A.	2¾ "	.75
3615B.	2½ "	1.00
3616.	4½ "	1.25
3616A.	5½ "	2.00
3616B.	6½ "	2.50

NOTE By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Patent Self-Adjusting Taper Attachment for Vise.

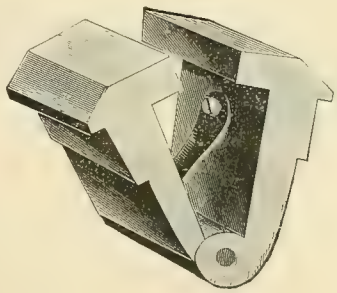


3617 to 3617E

Is quickly adapted to the Vise, and does not weaken its parts.

No.		Each.
3617.	2 inch	$1.25
3617A.	2¾ "	1.75
3617B.	3 "	2.75
3617C.	4 "	3.75
3617D.	5 "	5.00
3617E.	6 "	6.75

Vise Clamp.



3618 and 3618½

No.		Each.
3618.	Brass	$ .35
3618½.	Nickel Plated	.50

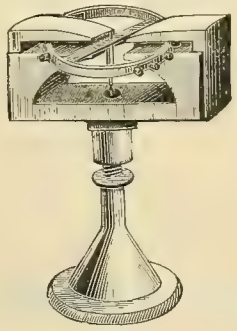
Vise Clamp.



3619 and 3619½

No.		Each.
3619.	Plain	$ .30
3619½.	Nickel Plated	.40

Patent Balance Wheel Vise.

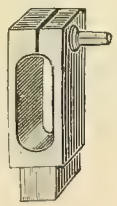


3620

No.		Each.
3620.	Nickel Plated	$1.50

Invaluable for holding watch wheels while putting in new teeth, removing rust from pinions, etc. For holding balance wheels it is especially useful, as it is impossible to spring or mar the finest balance while putting in or removing the screws, taking off hair-spring or collet, and for all work where the safety of the wheel is involved. We are sole owners and manufacturers of this valuable tool.

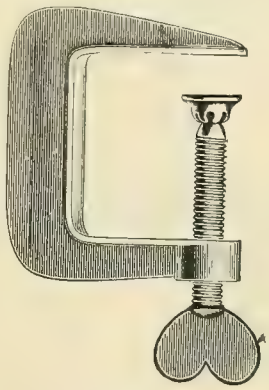
Vise Riveting Clamp for repairing English Fuzee Chains, etc.



3621 and 3621½

No.		Each.
3621.	Plain	$ .25
3621½.	Nickel Plated	.35

Vise Clamp.



3321A to 3321C

No.		Each.
3321A.	Size 1½ inch	$ .25
3321B.	" 2 "	.30
3321C.	" 3 "	.35

This Clamp is made of Malleable Iron and provided with Ball and Socket Swivel Cap on Screw. Well made and Japanned.

HAND VISES.

Hand Vises with Handle.



3622 to 3623

No.				Each.
3622.	Full length,	6	inches	$ .75
3623.	" "	7	"	.85

Nickel Plating, 35 cents extra.

GREEN BROS.

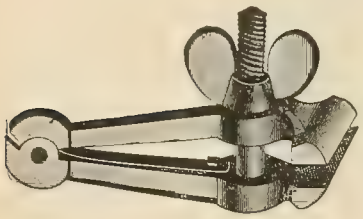
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Tools, Materials and General Supplies,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

HAND VISES—CONTINUED.

Black Hand Vises.

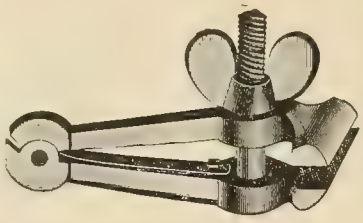


3625 to 3628

No.	Size.	Each.
3625.	3 inch	$ .60
3626.	3½ "	.60
3627.	4 "	.75
3628.	4½ "	.75

Extra for Nickel Plating, 30 cents.

Stubs' Hand Vises.

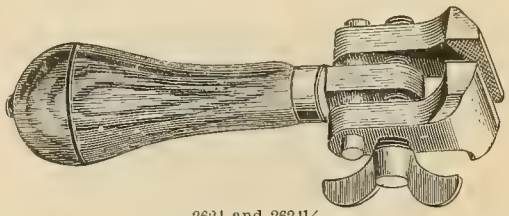


3629 to 3632

No.	Size.	Each.
3629.	3 inch	$1.00
3630.	3½ "	1.10
3631.	4 "	1.25
3632.	4½ "	1.35

Extra for Nickel Plating, 30 cents.

Parallel Hand Vises.

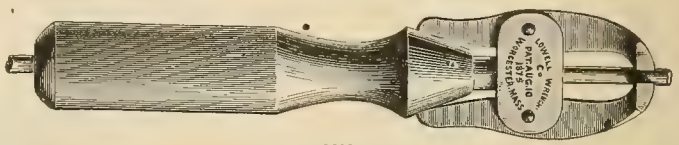


No.	2624 and 2624½	Price.
2624.	Each	$ .75
2624½.	With Patent Thumb Nut and Handle, fine quality	1.50

No. 2624½ is a forged Steel Vise, with a Cocobola Handle. It is blue finish with polished jaws. As seen in the cut the handle may be taken off and the shank placed in a bit brace. The jaws are creased to hold a Twist Drill. It may be used as a Vise, Wrench or Drill Chuck. It is a very substantial tool

Width of Jaws 1½ inches. | Jaws open, 1¼ inches.
Diameter of Screw, ½ inch. | Width of Thumb Nut, 1¾ inches.
Length over all, 6¾ inches. | Weight, 17 ounces.

Solid Steel Adjustable Hand Vise.



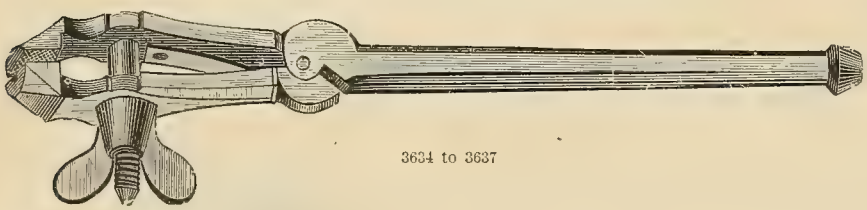
3633

No.		Each.
3633.	Length, 5½ inches, Nickel Plated	$1.25

This Hand Vise is well made, strong and durable.

PIN VISES.

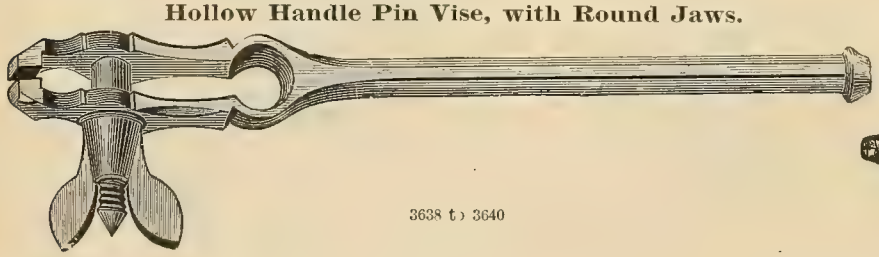
Solid Handle Pin Vise, with Round Jaws.



3634 to 3637

No.		
3634.	Each	$ .35
3635.	Nickel Plated	.50
3636.	Fine Quality	.60
3637.	" " Nickel Plated	.80

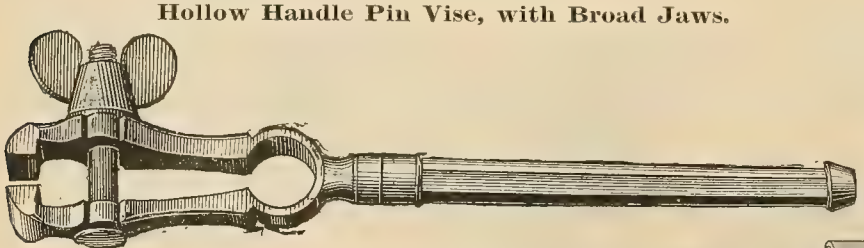
Hollow Handle Pin Vise, with Round Jaws.



3638 to 3640

No.		
3638.	Each	$ .35
3638½.	Nickel Plated	.50
3639.	Fine Quality	.60
3640.	" " Nickel Plated	.80

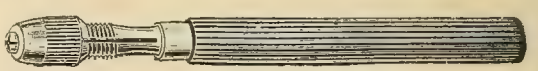
Hollow Handle Pin Vise, with Broad Jaws.



3641 to 3644

No.		
3641.	Each	$ .45
3642.	Nickel Plated	.60
3643.	Fine Quality	.70
3644.	" " Nickel Plated	.90

Pin Vise and Broach Handle, with Split Chuck and Ebony Handle.



3651

No.		
3651.	Each	$ .25

Pin Vise, with Ebony Handle and Split Chuck Head.



No.	Size	3652 to 3654	Each.
3652	3 inch		$ .20
3653.	4 "		.20
3654.	5 "		.20

Steel Pin Vise and Broach Handle, with Split Chuck Head.



No.	3655 to 3656	
3655.	Each	$ .15
3656	Nickel Plated	.25

Birches' Adjustable Pin Vise.



3 57

No.		Each.
3657.	Nickel Plated	$ .35

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PIN VISES—CONTINUED.

Hollow Handle Pin Vise, with Round Jaws.

"Small and Very Light, Fine Quality."



3645 to 3645½

No.		
3645.	Each	$ .75
3645½.	Nickel Plated	.90

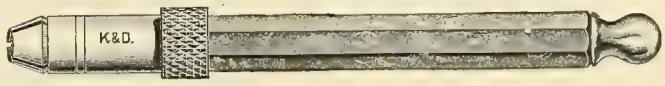
Hollow Pin Slide, with Ebony Handle.



3646 to 3650

No.	Size	Each.
3646.	3 inch	$ .15
3647.	3½ "	.15
3648.	4 "	.20
3649.	4½ "	.20
3650.	5 "	.25

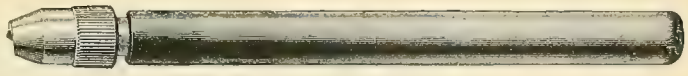
Adjustable Pin Vise.



3658

No.		Each.
3658.	Nickel Plated and well made	$ .50

Pin Vise with Split Chuck Head.



3659

No.		Each
3659.	Celluloid Handle and well made	$ .75

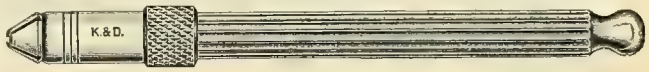
Solid Steel Adjustable Pin Vise.



No.		Each.
3662.	Nickel Plated, well made and finished. Cut full size.	$ .75

Work is always centered and balanced; no thumb nut in the way.

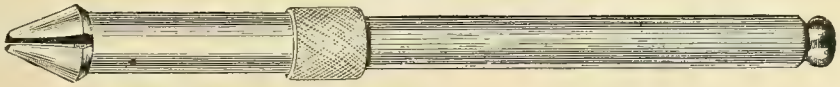
Adjustable Pin Vise.



3660

No.		Each.
3660.	Celluloid Handle and well made	$ .60

Solid Steel Adjustable Pin Vise.

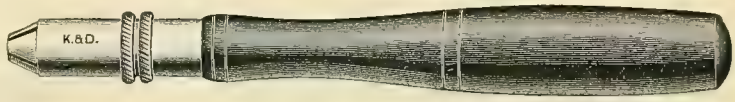


3663 Cut full size.

No.		Each.
3663.	Nickel Plated, well made and finished	$ .90

Work is always centered and balanced; no thumb nut in the way.

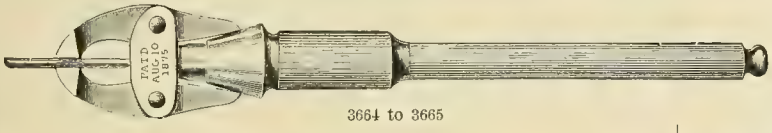
Adjustable Pin Vise.



3661

No.		Each.
3661.	With Ebony Handle and well made	$ .50

Solid Steel Adjustable Pin Vise.

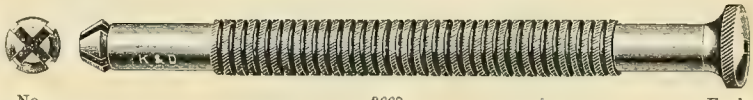


3664 to 3665

No.		Each.
3664.	Nickel Plated, 3½ inch, light weight	$ .80
3665.	" " 4⅛ " medium weight	1.00

It is well made in every particular and the work is always centered and well balanced.

Adjustable Pin Vise.

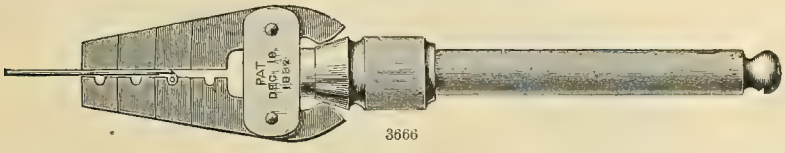


3668

No.		Each.
3668.	Nickel Plated and well made	$ .50

Press on head, open jaws, insert wire, and tighten with knurled head.

Solid Steel Pintong Vise.

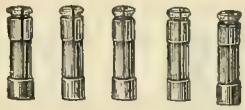


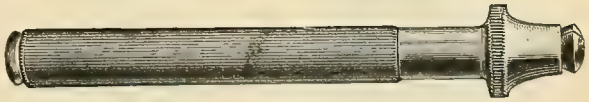
3666

No.		Each.
3666.	Nickel Plated	$1.25

It is well made and very useful for Filing Pintong and other articles having a joint. By its use the work is always centered.

Pin Vise and Broach Handle, with 6 Split Chucks.





3669

No.		Each.
3669.	Complete in Box	$ .50

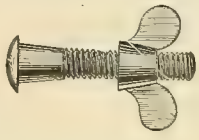
Double End Adjustable Pin Vise.



3667

No.		Each.
3667.	Nickel Plated and well made	$ .40

Vise Screws and Nuts.



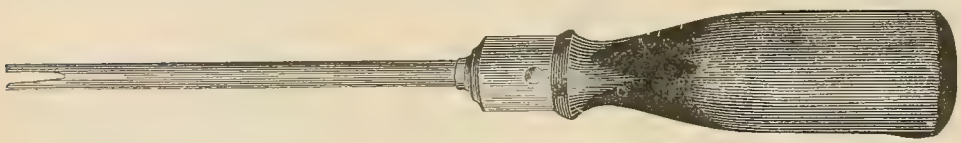
3670

No.		Each.
3670.	All sizes	$ .15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WIRE BENDER.

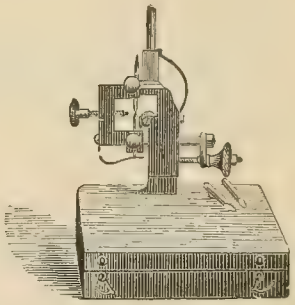
USED FOR BENDING WIRES IN CLOCKS, AND OTHER PURPOSES.



3671

No.		
3671.	Each	$ .20

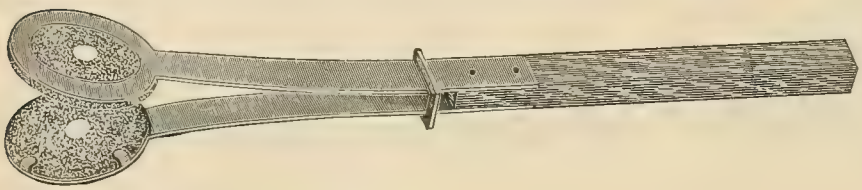
WHEEL STRETCHING TOOL.



3672

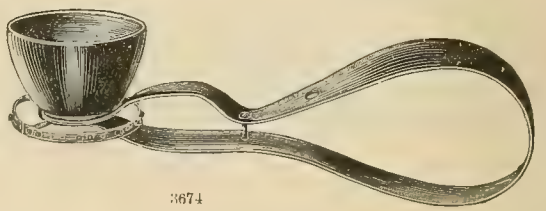
No.		Each.
3672.	In Morocco Case	$2.75

WHEEL PROTECTORS.



3673

No.		Each.
3673.	German Silver with Asbestos Pad	$ .40



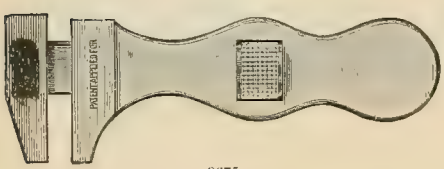
3674

No.		Each.
3674.	German Silver with Cup, Nickel Plated	$ .45

WRENCHES.

Safety Bicycle Wrench.

"Guaranteed."



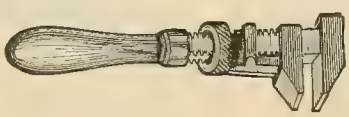
3675

No.		Each.	Per doz.
3675.	Size 4 inch, Nickel Plated	$ .90	$9.00

It is our aim to offer the strongest, best and most convenient Wrench for Bicycle and kindred uses yet made.

In shape it is designed to fit the hand, so as to bring the pressure where the leverage obtained will be the most effective in proportion to the power applied. It is made of steel. The head and bar are forged and all parts carefully made and finished.

Gem Pocket Wrench.



3676 to 3677

No.		Each.	Doz.
3676.	Size 3 inch, Nickel Plated	$ .45	$4.50
3677.	" 4 " " "	.50	5.50

This wrench is well made, substantial and reliable.

Crescent Wrench.

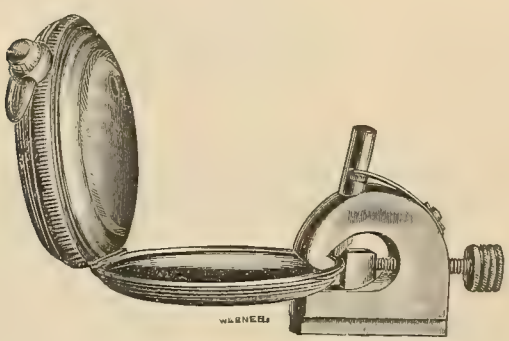


3678 to 3678½

No.		Each.
3678.		$ .35
3678½.	Nickel Plated	.45

ADJUSTABLE WATCH CASE SWAGE.

(SEE ALSO PAGES 52 AND 53.)



3679

No.		Each.
3679.	Solid steel	$2.00

One sharp, quick blow with this tool will effectually tighten a loose case.

GENUINE AJAX WATCH CASE INSULATORS.

(FOR KID AND CHAMOIS BAGS, SEE PAGE 28.)



3680

No.		
3680.	Per dozen	$2.00
	Each	.20

NOTE—In ordering state exact **size** and **style** required, also whether for **Open Face** or **Hunting Case**.

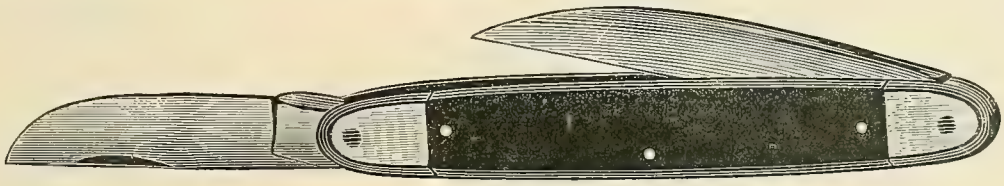
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WATCHMAKERS' BENCH KNIVES.



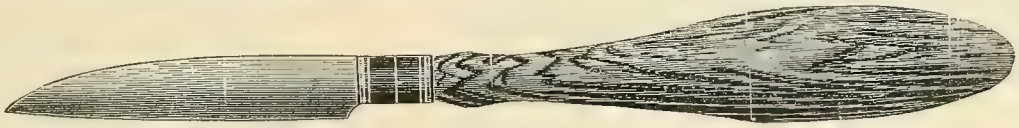
3681 Cut ½ size.

No.		Each
3681.	Steel Bench Knife, Cord Wound Handle	$ .20



3682

No.		Each.
3682.	Bench or Pocket Knives, with German Silver Case Opener combined	$ .30



3683 to 3684

No.		Each.
3683.	Bench Knife, rosewood handle, **extra fine quality** and **finish**, Stub's steel blade	$ .38
3684.	" " " " " steel blade	.25

SUNDRIES. TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

NEW JEWEL BURNISHER.

(SEE ALSO PAGE 111.)



3685

No.		
3685.	Each	$ .50

It is made to the best form and is highly polished and tempered, just right for the purpose, making it a very desirable tool.

PITKIN'S PEGWOOD.

(FOR REGULAR PEGWOOD, SEE PAGE 151.)

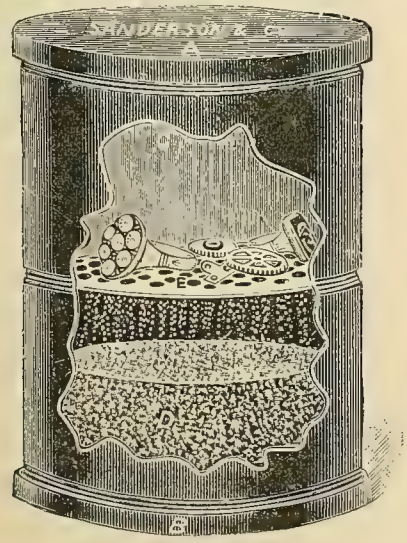


3686

No.		Each.
3686	Per Box	$ .25

SAW DUST SHAKER.

Lined with Cotton Flannel, has Copper Sieve and opens at both ends.



3690

No.		
3690.	Each	$1.00

Note—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



3687 to 3689

FLY RING GRINDER.

For grinding out superfluous solder, etc.

(For Emery Buffs, see page 55.)

No.		Each.
3687		$ .25
3688.	Per Set of 3	.50
	Extra Files.	
3689.	Per Set of 3	.10

Does the work in one-half less time than others; the fans open up, filling the interior of ring with a steady pressure, grinding equally, not heating the finger; no pressing required; self feeding. You will find it to be the most serviceable and economical tool, used on the polishing lathe, for nice work and quick time.

Grades of emery as follows: "1, 2, 3." Number 1 being the finest, etc.

To fill Fly Ring Grinder, take off Brass Ferrule, extract old one, slide pointed end of new Fly downward, and replace Ferrule.

NEW PALLET JEWEL SETTER.

(SEE ALSO PAGE 112, No. 2318.)



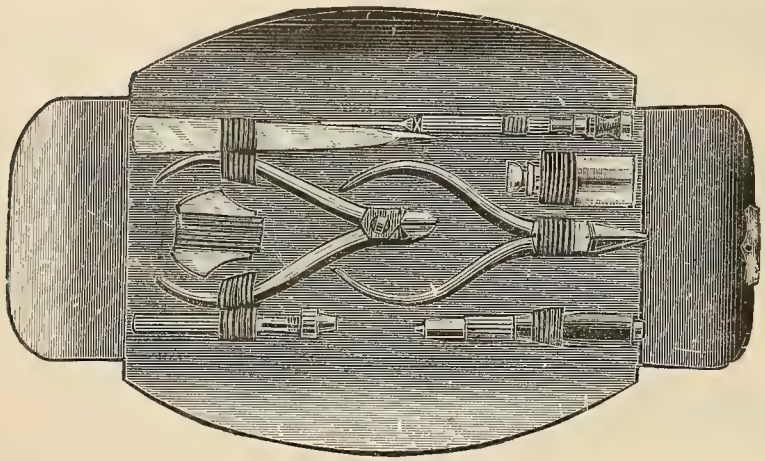
3691

No		Price.
3691		$2.00

Directions.

In using this Pallet Jewel Setter place the lever on center disk, adjust clamp piece over lever and fasten with thumb screw. If pallet jewel is too deep push the indicator up to jewel before heating it, when it is heated push on ½ degree or more if necessary. Should escapement appear too shallow set indicator back from pallet jewel ½ degree, or as much as required, push jewel up to indicator, heat sufficiently until shellac flows over stone. In this manner the pallet jewels can be more accurately adjusted than with any other device in the market.

WATCHMAKERS' POCKET OUTFITS.



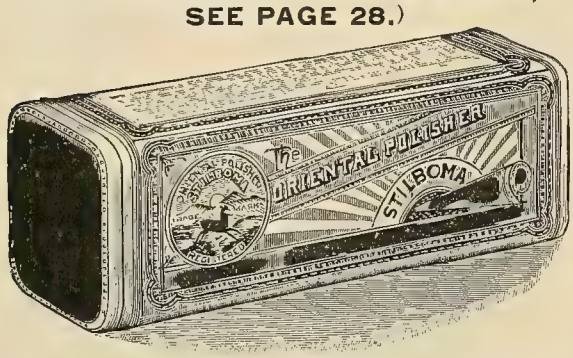
3692 and 3693

No.
3692. **Leather Pocket Wallet with Patent lock containing:**
1 Good quality Cutting Pliers,
1 " " Flat "
1 " " Nickel Plated Tweezers,
1 " " " " Screw Driver,
1 Birches Bench Key,
1 Pin Vise with Split Chuck Jaw,
1 Material Bottle, Price. $2.00
1 Watch Opener.

No.
3693. **Leather Pocket Wallet containing:**
1 Good quality Cutting Pliers,
1 " " Flat "
1 " " Round Hose Pliers,
1 Material Bottle, with screw top,
2 double-end Ebony Bench Keys,
1 Birches Bench Key,
2 Ebony Handle Screw Drivers,
1 Steel Pin Vise,
1 pair fine Tweezers,
1 Watch Opener,
1 Watch Oiler,
1 Memorandum Book,
and lock on the outside when closed. Size of book when closed 3¾x5¾ inches. Price. 3.50

STILBOMA'S CHAMOIS SKINS.

(FOR REGULAR CHAMOIS SKINS, SEE PAGE 28.)



No. 3694 to 3694½ Each.
3694. **Small Size** ..... $ .50
3694¼. **Medium Size** 1.00
3694½ **Large Size** 1.50

This chamois skin is thoroughly saturated with a compound which possesses wonderful polishing or burnishing properties. It protects and preserves the metal. Each put up in a tin box as shown in cut.

NOTE
By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

HAND SPECTACLE MILLING TOOL.

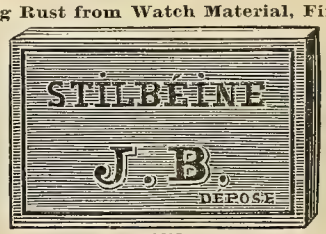
(FOR LATHE MILLING TOOLS, SEE PAGE 122.)



No. 3695
3695. Each ..... $ .25

STILBEINE.

For removing Rust from Watch Material, Fine Tools, etc.

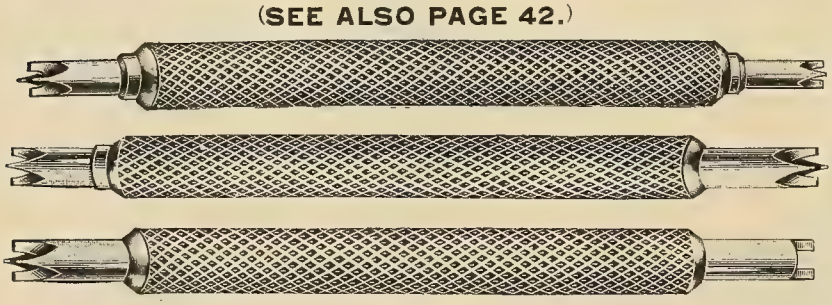


No. 3697
3697. Each ..... $ .25

The rust is quickly removed by rubbing the Stilbeine with a little oil gently over the defective part.

STEEL PENDANT SET KEYS.

(SEE ALSO PAGE 42.)



3696

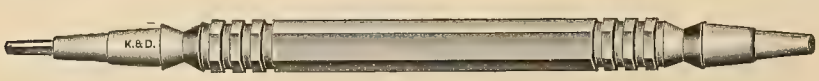
No. Each.
3696. Set of 3, as in Cut, Nickel Plated ..... $ .60

COMBINATION KEY AND STEM WIND BENCH KEYS.

(SEE ALSO PAGE 41.)



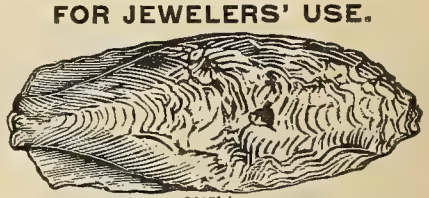
No. 3696¼ Each.
3696¼. Well made and Nickel Plated ..... $ .40



No. 3696½ Each
3696½. Nickel Plated and well made ..... $ .50

CUTTLE FISH.

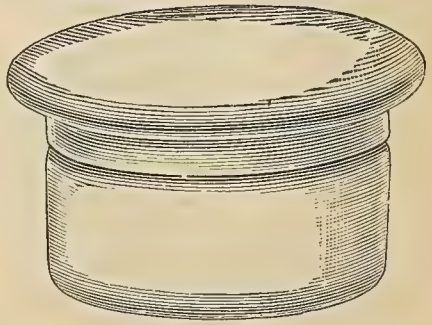
FOR JEWELERS' USE.



No. 3697¼ Price.
3697¼. Best quality, per lb ..... $ .75

GROUND EDGE ALCOHOL CUP.

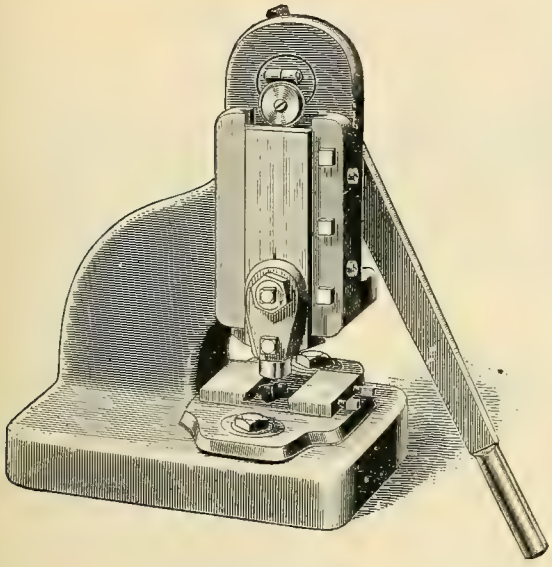
(SEE ALSO PAGE 73.)



3697½

No. Each.
3697½. Diameter 2½ inches ..... $ .35
The cover of this cup is ground to fit.

DIE PUNCHING PRESS.



3698 to 3698 D

No.		Price
3698.	Style 2, **weight 90 lbs.**	$30.00

This Press will cut out an iron disk ⅛ inch diameter by ⅛ inch thick.

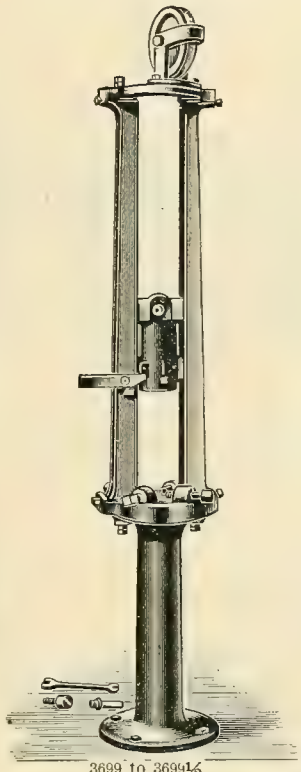
The lower eccent ic is for adjusting the depth that the punch may enter the die; this is an essential p int to be considered, as it will prevent the misuse of the dies.

Extra Die Blanks.

		Each
3698 A.	Upper ¾ inch round face	$ .30
3698 B.	" 1 inch " "	.35
3698 C.	" ⅝ x 1¼ inch round face	.50
3698 D.	Lower 2½ x 1¾ x ⅜ inch	.35

These blanks will fit the above press, and are annealed ready for use.

DIE DROP PRESSES.



3699 to 3699½

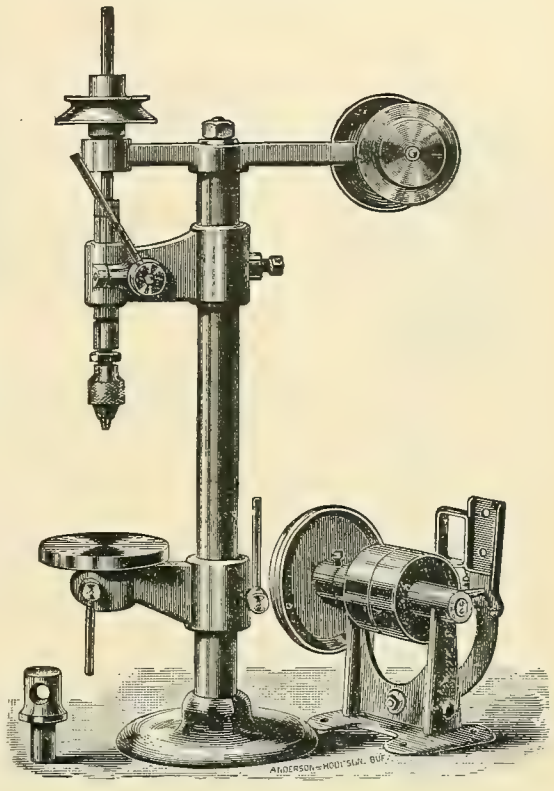
No.		Price.
3699.	**Style 1**	$75.00

Distance between uprights 5 inches; length 4 feet. Weight of base, 275 lbs.; hammer 45 lbs. **Total Weight 500 lbs.** Each drop is furnished with two hardened shank dies, wrench and key as shown in cut

No.		Price.
3699½.	**Style 2**	$100.00

Distance between uprights 8 inches; length 5½ feet. Weight of base 550 lbs; hammer 80 lbs. **Total Weight 900 lbs.** Each drop is furnished with two hardened shank dies, wrench and key as shown in cut.

IMPROVED BENCH DRILL.

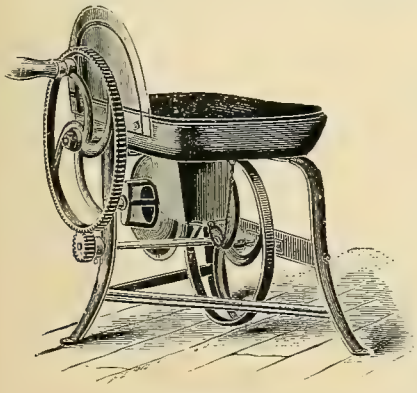


3700 to 3700½

No.		
3700.	**With Countershaft. Weight 40 lbs.**	$25.00
3700½	Almond Chuck, fitted	5.50

This machine is built for doing rapid work with small drills, from 3-16 inch to the smallest size, without danger of breaking the drills.

JEWELERS' AND MACHINISTS' FORCES.



3701 to 3702

Without Hood.

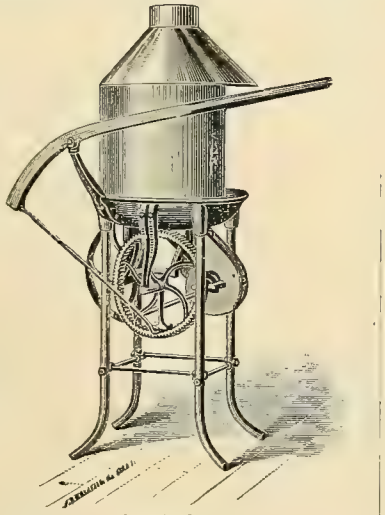
No.	Style.	Price.
3701.	12 Fan 7 in. Size 12x17 in., Height 15 in., Weight 50 lbs.	$16.00

With half open Sheet Iron Hood.

No.	Style.	Price.
3702.	12½	$18.00

Being very compact and light, it can be easily moved about. It has short legs; when used is to be set on a box or bench, and will produce a welding heat on one inch iron in ten minutes.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



3703 to 3705

With Pipe Legs. Half Hood.

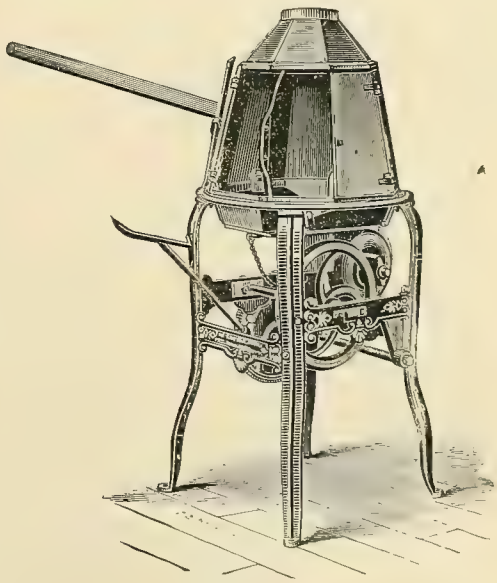
No.	Style.	Price.
3703.	34 Fan 8 in., Height 33 in., Fire Pan 18 in. dia., Weight, 75 lbs.	$27.00

With Pipe Legs. Without Hood.

No.	Style.	Price.
3704	35. Fan 8 in., Height 33 in., Fire Pan 18 in. dia., Weight 75 lbs.	$24.00

With Pipe Legs. Closed Hood.

No.	Style.	Price.
3705.	36 Fan 8 in., Height 33 in., Fire Pan 18 in. dia., Weight 85 lbs.	$30.00



3706 to 3709

With Cast Iron Legs and Hood.

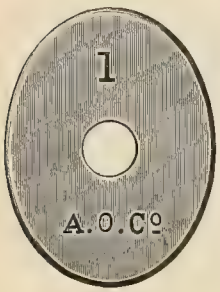
Very Solid and Durable, and as safe from fire as a stove.

No.	Style.										Price.
3706.	0.	Fan 8 in.,	Diam.	22	in.,	Height	46	in.,	Weight	160	lbs. $35.00
3707.	1.	" 8 "	"	25	"	"	48	"	"	170	" 40.00
3708.	2.	" 10 "	"	27	"	"	51	"	"	270	" 50.00
3709.	3.	" 10 "	"	31	"	"	54	"	"	285	" 60.00

OPTICIANS' SUNDRIES.—Net Cash.

Eye Plate.

A. O. Co.'s Standard for Sizing Eyes.

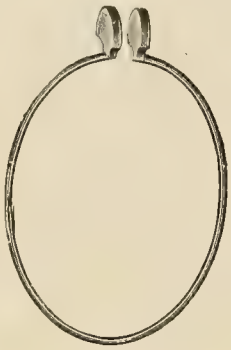


37 0

No.		Each.
3710.	All Standard Sizes	$.60

Lens Sizer.

A. O. Co.'s Standard for Sizing Lenses.

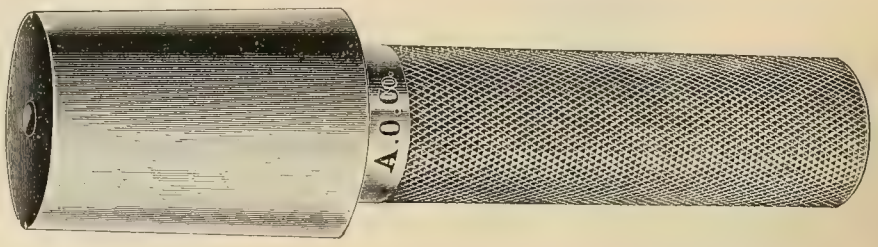


3711

No.		Each
3711.	All Standard Sizes	$ .10

Hand Former.

For reshaping eyes that have become bent or jammed.



3712

Furnished in sets of two for Sizes 3 to 00. Made of hardened steel and nickel plated.

No.		
3712.	Per set of 2	$6.00

A. O. Co.'s Temple Burr.



3713

No.		Each.
3713.	Made in 2 sizes	$ .60

A. O. Co.'s Lens Drill.



3713¼

No.		Each.
3713¼		$ .35

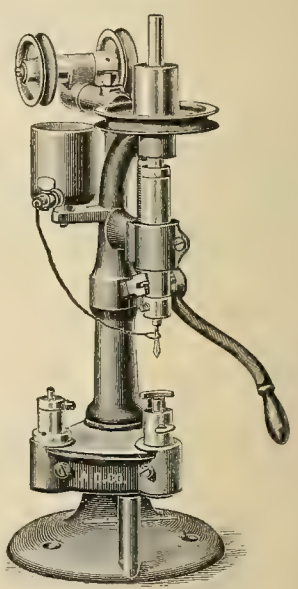
A. O. Co.'s Screw Tap.



3713½

No.		Each.
3713½.	Made in all sizes	$ .20

Lens Drilling Machine.



3716

No.		Price.
3716		$30.00

Supplied with Steel Drills. This is the best machine for the purpose on the market. Speed, 750 revolutions per minute.

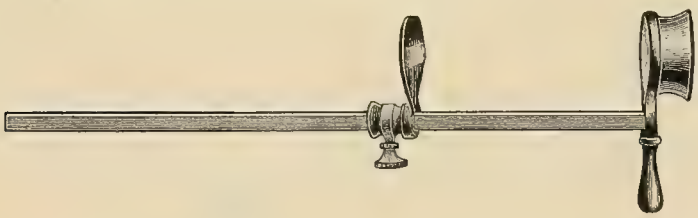
A. O. Co.'s Cement for Lenses.



3714

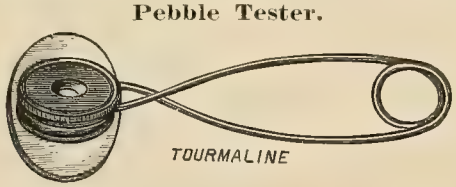
No.		
3714.	A preparation for cementing Bi-Focal Lenses that has been used for ye rs and found to give the best satisfaction. Price per Tube	$ .20

Optometer.



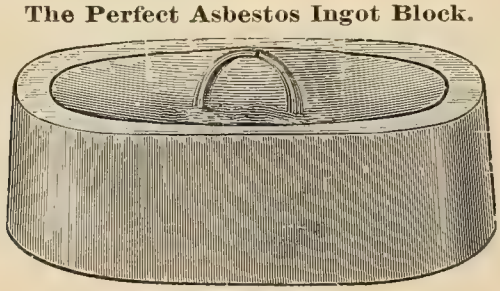
No.	3717 and 3717½	Each.
3717.	Nickel Plated	$ .65
3717½.	" " Fine Quality	.85

Pebble Tester.



No.	3718	Each.
3718.	Nickel Plated	$2.50

The Perfect Asbestos Ingot Block.

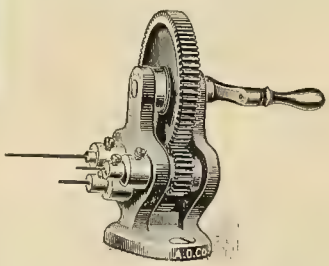


3718½

No.		Price.
3718½.	Size of block is 4 7 8 inches long, 3⅓ wide, 1⅓ inches high	$ .50

This block reflects the heat as quickly as charcoal, and is light and clean to handle. Pins can be easily inserted to secure articles to the block, as it is flexible and porous. One side can be used for repairing specs or eyeglasses, being perfectly flat. By wetting the depressed surface the setting of a ring can be inserted, affording a perfect protection to fine stones in altering or repairing. Its non-conducting powers prevent the heat from reaching the hand. **"No jeweler or optician should be without it."**

Hand Broaching Machine.



3715

No		Price.
3715		$13.50

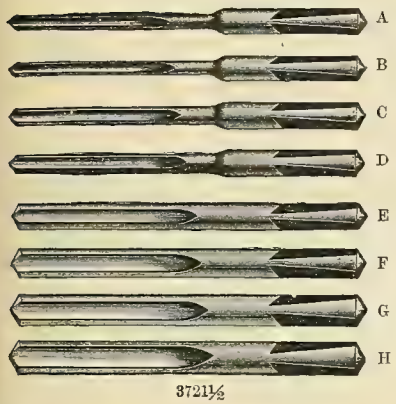
Used for broaching Lenses or Temples and for tapping End Pieces, Eyeglass Studs, etc.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FOR OPTICIANS'		PLIERS	SEE PAGES	153, 154 and 157
"	"	LATHE HEADS	" "	115
"	"	LATHES	" "	117
"	"	GRINDSTONES	" "	106 to 108
"	"	REAMERS OR BROACHES	" "	63
"	"	SCREW DRIVERS	" "	167
"	"	SOLDERING BLOCKS	" "	175 and 176
"	"	EYEGLASS SPRING PUNCHES	" "	157
"	"	SPECTACLE MILLERS	" "	127
"	"	GAUGES	" "	102 to 104
"	"	DIAMOND AND LENS CUTTERS	" "	105
"	"	DRILLS AND DRILLING MACHINES	" "	77 to 79
"	"	FILES	" "	94 to 99
"	"	DIAMOND OIL FOR DRILLING	" "	25
"	"	MACHINE OIL	" "	25
"	"	REPAIR RECORDS	" "	49
"	"	BOOKS	" "	48
"	"	SPECTACLE SIGNS	" "	43
"	"	EYEGLASS SIGNS	" "	43
"	"	SPECTACLE REPAIR MATERIALS	" "	23
"	"	EYEGLASS REPAIR MATERIALS	" "	24
"	"	SPECTACLE CABINETS	" "	38
"	"	MATERIAL CABINETS	" "	39 to 40

HAND DRILLS. (SEE ALSO PAGES 77 TO 79.)

CRESCENT AUTOMATIC BORING TOOLS.



3721½



3719



3720



3721

No.		Each.
3719.	**Metal Handle and 8 Drills,** as in cut	$1.50
3720.	**Solid Cocobola Handle and 8 Drills,** as in cut	1.50
3721.	**Solid Cocobola Handle and 8 Drills** with cells for the 8 points	1.85
3721½.	**Extra Points,** sizes A to H	.12

In designing these tools we have endeavored to produce something more symmetrical in form and more beautiful in finish than any similar goods yet offered in the market, and we think the verdict of buyers will be that we have not failed in our purpose. When the cap of No. 3721 Borer is removed each of the eight points is found in its separate cell and plainly in sight, thus making it convenient to select any size required.. The cocobola handles on the Nos. 3720 and 3721 are rounded so as to fit the hand as perfectly as possible to prevent blistering or soreness when in constant use.

Adjustable Knurl Handle.

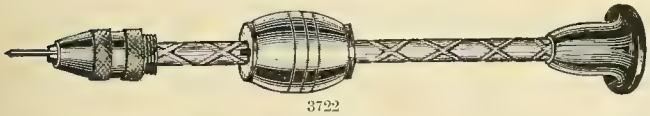


3725½

No.	Each.
3725½. Length 10 in.	$.50

Improved Patent Automatic Drill.

With Split Chuck Head.



3722

No.	Length 12 in. he .	Each.
3722.	With set of Drills	$1.75

Moving the slide gives the Drill a continued motion in one direction only. There is no backward motion to dull the bits. Used largely for turning in screws. The running parts are now made of steel and hardened. A patent solid steel chuck is held on the end of the spindle by friction, and may be easily removed for other use.

Improved Automatic Spring Drill.



No.	3722½	Each
3722½	With set of Drills	$1.75

There is no backward motion to dull the bits. Can also be used for turning in screws.

This tool will drill a hole twice as large as any other Spring Drill made.

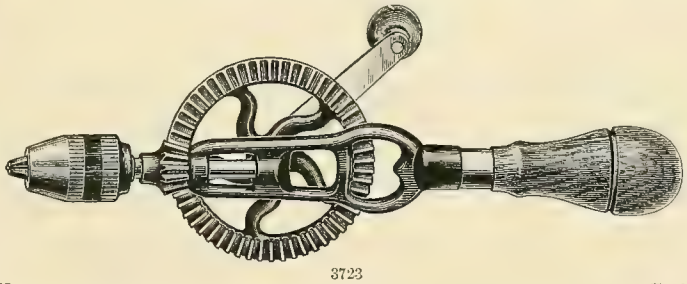
This Drill 11½ inches long with patent steel Chucks which holds from 3-16 inch down to 1-32 inch, being held on in the same manner as No. 3722. A steel spiral spring (NOT BRASS) is used; otherwise it is made and operates like No. 3722. One set of Drills goes with each.

Simple in construction, strong and durable in every part, and made in a first class manner.

It is largely used in bicycle repair shops. It can be used in many places where it would be impossible to operate a breast, hand drill or bit brace.

Single Geared Hand Drill.

With Split Chuck Head.



3723

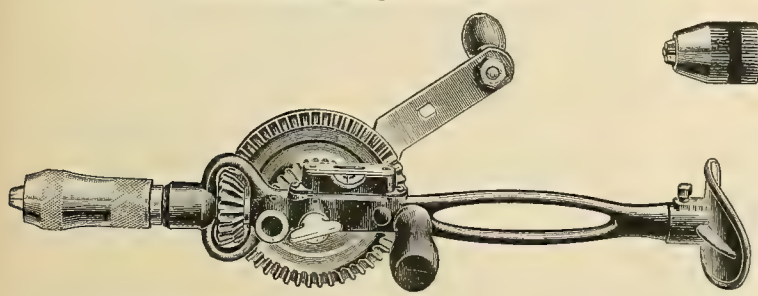
No.		Each.
3723.	With Set of Drills No. 3721½	$1.40

This Drill stock is made of malleable iron, with steel spindles and rosewood head and handle. The jaws are of forged steel, and will hold perfectly any size drills from 1-32 to ⅛ inch

It is the only drill chuck in use which will hold Twist Drills from 1-32 to ⅛ inch.

Double Geared Breast Drill.

With Spirit Level and Split Chuck Head.



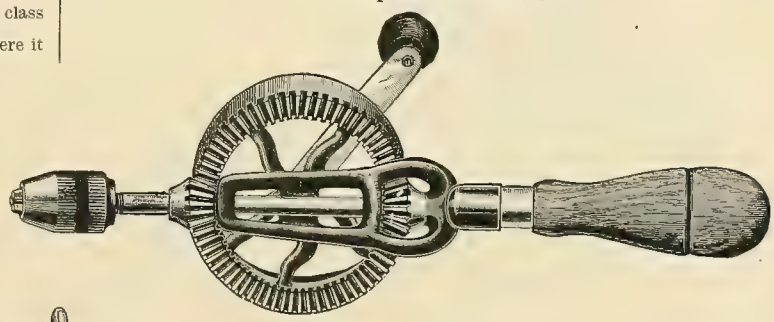
No.	3724	Each.
3724.	With Set of Drills No. 3721½	$3.00

This Drill has a malleable iron stock, japanned, rosewood handles, polished and plated chuck, changeable gears, one even and the other 3 to one. Also a Barber Improved Chuck with our recent improvement, which makes it hold perfectly tools of all shapes and sizes.

It is made with ball bearings and also has an entirely new feature consisting of a level which is attached in manner as shown in the cut above. The breast plates are fastened to the stock by a set screw, and the plate can be set in opposite position to that shown in the cut when desired.

Double Geared Hand Drill.

With Split Chuck Head.



No.	3725	Each.
3725.	With Set of Drills No. 3721½	$1.85

This Drill stock is made of malleable iron with steel spindles and rosewood handle. The jaws are of forged steel and will hold perfectly any size drill named below. It is the only drill chuck in use which will hold Twist Drills from 1-32 to ⅛ inch.

It has a wide rimmed gear to be grasped between thumb and fingers when the drill is used for delicate work. In this manner it can be run without liability of breaking points.

It is double-geared, 11½ inches in length, and weighs 20 ounces.

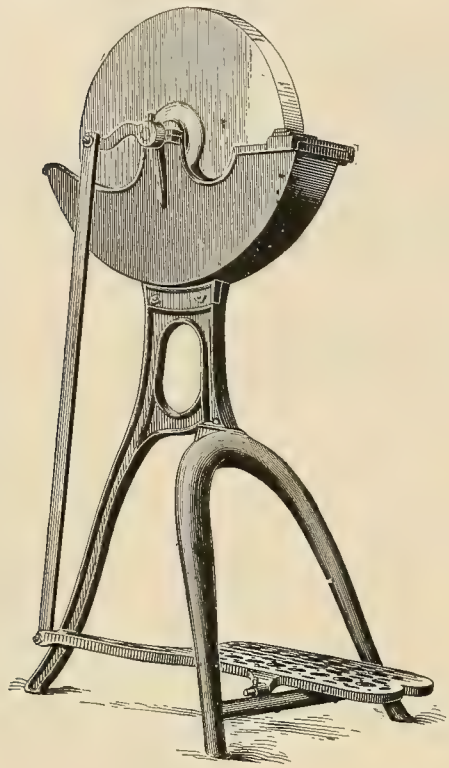
With the Drill we furnish six points of same style as are put up with our Automatic Borers.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CRESCENT GRINDSTONE.

IN IRON TROUGH.

(SEE ALSO PAGES 104 TO 108.)



3726

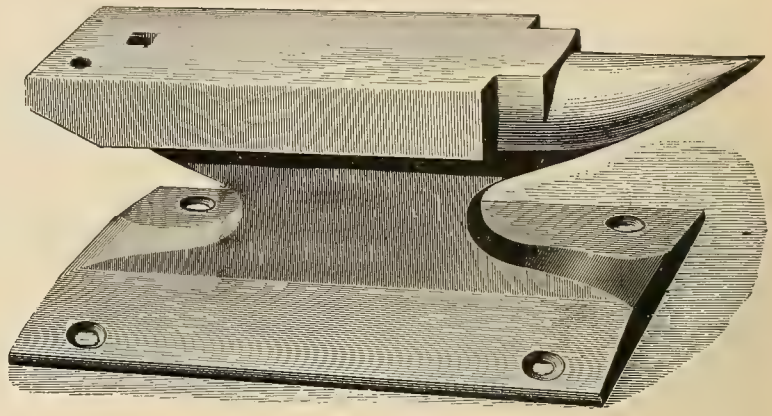
No		Each.
3726		$4.00

This Grindstone will be found very desirable for ordinary work. It is a Huron Stone, **14x1½** inches. Being three times as large, the surfaces run three times as fast as the old kind. There is nothing about the machine which will break or get out of repair.

The iron frame is japanned and striped with red. As seen in the cut, it has a Pitman Water Trough and Tool Rest. Total weight **58 pounds.**

FORGED SOLID STEEL ANVILS.

(SEE ALSO PAGES 51 TO 58.)



3727 to 3729

No.		Price.
3727.	5 inches long, 1½ inches wide, weight 5 lbs.	$2.00
3728.	6 " " 2 " " " 7 "	2.50
3729.	7 " " 2 " " " 9 "	3.00

These Anvils are not cast into this shape, but are forged from solid steel, and have a suitable anvil temper throughout.

The Horn is 2 inches long in addition to the length of face given above. The face, sides and horn are nicely polished. The bottom part is japanned.

GREEN BROS.

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,

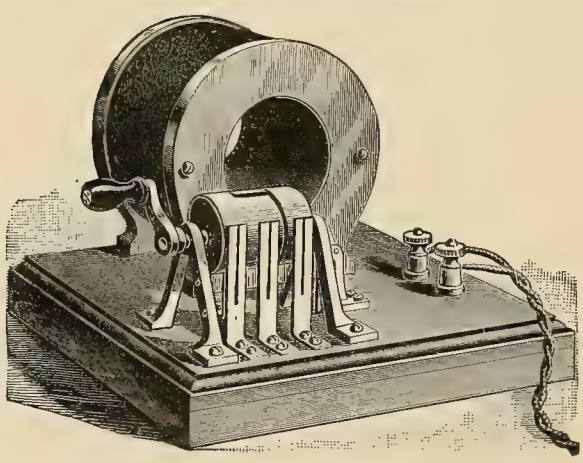
6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

DEMAGNETIZERS.

NOTE—To ascertain if a Watch is Magnetized, open the case and place a compass over the balance. If the compass needle follows the motion of the balance or deflects from the north when the watch and compass are slowly revolved, the presence of magnetism is indicated.

The Berlin Demagnetizer.



3730

No.		Price.
3730	The Berlin Demagnetizer, Complete, ready for use	$25.00

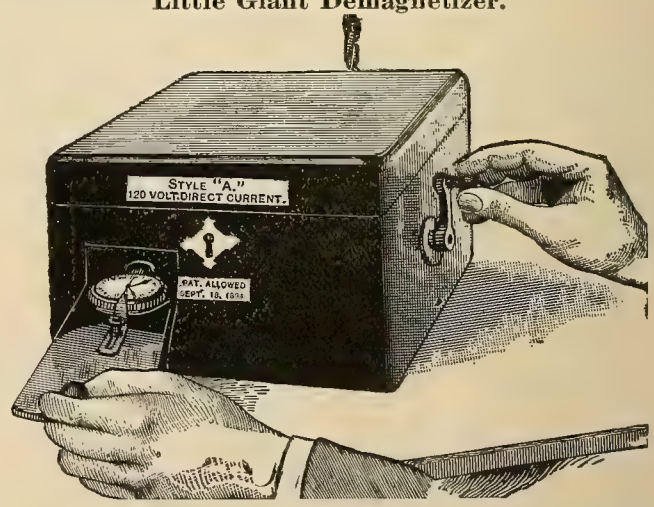
Made in cherry, with trimmings of brass and nickel, 10x10 inches and seven inches high, and is an attractive and necessary addition to a watchmaker's outfit.

In ordering, state system of electric lighting used, whether "arc" or "incandescent," and give number of amperes or volts.

DIRECTION FOR USING. Procure an attachment plug from Electric Light Company and attach to flexible cord accompanying machine. Insert in lamp receptacle and turn on current. Press down key and turn handle of commutator (about 150 revolutions per minute). Insert watch into opening of magnet and remove very slowly, keeping it in line with center of magnet till at a distance of two or three feet; keep commutator turning all the while. Release key before ceasing to turn.

NOTE. It is not necessary to take the movement out of the case, and with a little practice it is but the work of a minute to thoroughly demagnetize a watch.

Little Giant Demagnetizer.



3731 to 3733

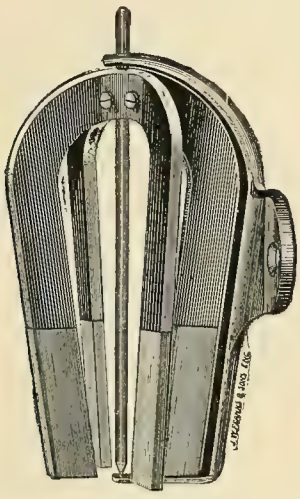
No.	Style.		Price.
3731.	A	For Electric Current **110 to 120 Volts Direct**	$25.00
3732.	B	" " " **110 Volts Alternating**	20.00
3733.	C.	" " " **52 Volts Alternating**	15.00

DIRECTIONS. It is not necessary to remove the movement from the case, as the operation will remove all magnetism from both the movement and case springs. After attaching the insulated wire to the binding post of the machine, remove your incandescent lamp from the socket and insert the socket plug (which is furnished with the machine) and then turn on the current, after which follow the plain and simple directions which you will find on the inside of the lid of the machine; there can be no misunderstanding them, and you will be surprised after you withdraw the watch from the machine and apply the compass test to see how instantly and effectually the eradication of magnetism is effected; you can only believe it is possible after you see the operation performed.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

DEMAGNETIZERS—CONTINUED.

Ides Demagnetizer.



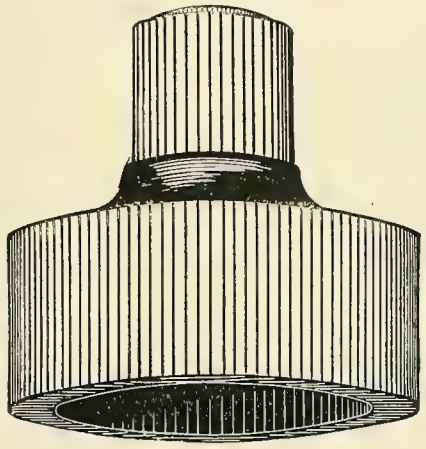
3734 to 3734½

No.		Price.
3734.	Plain	$3.00
3734½.	Nickel Plated	4.00

Ide's Practical Demagnetizers are a combination of permanent magnets especially made and designed for the purpose. They are arranged with alternating poles, and a simple device for revolving, which produces a rapid depolarizing effect on magnetized pieces within its line of force.

Full directions accompany each machine for demagnetizing watches, small tools and so forth.

Petersen Demagnetizer.



No.	3735	Price.
3735		$3.50

To demagnetize a watch with this Demagnetizer remove an electric lamp from the socket and screw the Demagnetizer in its place with the current turned off, then place the watch in or close to the hollow of the Demagnetizer, turn on the current and after 10 seconds slowly withdraw the Watch to a distance of six feet, then turn off the current and apply the compass and the needle will point to the north, showing that the magnetism has been removed. Some watches may need two or more attempts.

NOTICE. Leave movement in case and have stem point into hollow of Demagnetizer when removing magnetism.

CAUTION. Turn off the current when not in actual use or the Demagnetizer will be injured from overheat.

Can be used any place where alternating current incandescent lights are used.

Full directions with each instrument. **In ordering, state the voltage and the make of incandescent lamp used.**

GOLD AND SILVER PLATING BATTERIES.

Introduction.

For some time we have had an increasing demand for small plating outfits: we therefore issue this special Catalogue, in which we show a great variety of complete outfits and material.

Our Batteries are not toys, but are built for use, and, with the exception of our No **3737**, are the same as were used by most of the large Manufacturing Companies.

Our Solutions, Chemicals and other Supplies are of the same high grade standard as are furnished constantly to the largest Manufacturers and Electro-plating Companies.

NOTE.—Electro-plating is an art, acquired only after careful experiment. Do not get the idea that as soon as you secure a Battery and a few gallons of Solution you only need to "press the button;" as to become thoroughly expert takes time, but with care and a little experiment **and by use of the highest grade Solutions and Anodes Nos. 3747 to 3748G,** page 201, most of the common processes are readily and quickly understood and successfully accomplished.

When once understood, plating is very profitable, as the principal expense is labor.

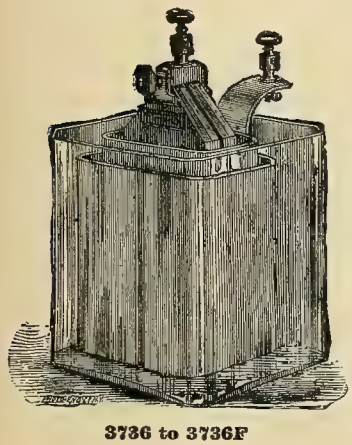
NOTE.—We furnish with each outfit full and special instructions, but we would advise anyone intending to take up this work to procure the excellent work published on Electro-Metallurgy, No. 1822, page 48.

Terms of Sale.

These Outfits have been selected with great care on the advice of experienced platers. **Apart from this we offer them for sale at the purchaser's risk, and cannot under any circumstances send them on approval.**

The uninitiated will occasionally order a Plating Outfit, and after a series of failures, by mistake, condemn the Battery, which would invariably work satisfactorily under competent management; hence our reason for plainly specifying the terms on which we sell the outfits.

Battery No. 3736.



3736 to 3736F

An improved Bunsen Cell of great power, for Electro and Nickel Plating, Electro Motors, etc. There are nearly 10,000 of these cells in use and they are the best Battery for Nickel Plating where the absence of power prevents the use of the Dynamo Machine. The glass jars contain six quarts, forming a very convenient tank for experimental work.

No.		Each.
3736.	Battery, complete, price	$6.00
3736A.	Jars, glass, 9 x 6 x 8 inches deep	1.25
3736B.	Zincs, heavy rolled	1.25
3736C.	Carbons, pairs	2.00
3736D.	Carbon Connections	1.25
3736E.	Zinc Connections	.35
3736F.	Porous Cup	.60

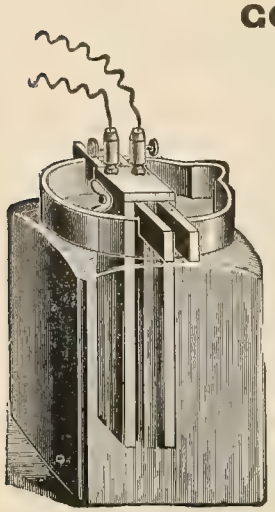
The improved Bunsen and Smee Batteries are about the only ones recommended to Electro-Platers; they are economical and readily managed, using material easily obtained; attention to the directions insuring good results.

Directions for Charging Battery No. 3736.

These batteries are set up by well amalgamating inside and outside of the zinc; place this in glass jar, inside zinc place porous cup, and within porous cup the carbon; inside the porous cup pour Nitric Acid. In the outer jar pour a mixture of one part Oil Vitriol to twelve parts water (previously mixed and allowed to cool) to cover the zinc or on level with liquid in porous cup. When the outer liquid becomes milky, withdraw it with syringe or siphon and refill, adding occasionally small quantities of Nitric Acid to porous cup and keep zinc thoroughly amalgamated. We supply Battery Salts to use in the place of the diluted Oil Vitriol, avoiding the necessity of amalgamating the zinc, using about two pounds, leaving some undissolved; price, five cents per pound. This avoids the danger of having mercury around gold work. Glass strips may be placed between porous cup and zinc to prevent contact. Electropoion Fluid may be substituted for Nitric Acid. Amalgamating zinc is best done as follows: Dip in lye to remove grease, rinse; then dip in the dilute acid in glass jar and then brush over with about two ounces of mercury "quick-silver" contained in a little flannel bag.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATING BATTERIES—CONTINUED.



3737 to 3737C

Battery No. 3737.

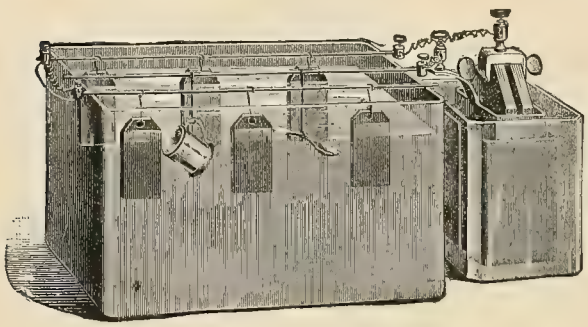
This Battery has just been perfected by us to meet a demand for something smaller than our well-known No. 3736 Batteries, described on preceding page, which have a world-wide reputation and of which there are many crude imitations.

The jars contain a full quart, are square and provided with a lip to pour out the old acid when saturated.

No.		Each.
3737.	Batteries, complete, price	$2.00
3737A.	Zincs	.35
3737B.	Carbons	.35
3737C.	Jars	.35

Directions for Charging Battery No. 3737.

See that zincs are well amalgamated, edges particularly (see amalgamating). Add one part Oil Vitriol slowly to eight or ten parts water; mix, preferably in a stone-ware pitcher that will stand the sudden heat; stir with a pipe stem or glass rod; when cool, pour into glass cell to within an inch or so of wood support. If properly amalgamated no action will be seen on zinc until you commence plating. When plating very small surfaces a small quantity of the dilute acid can be used, or the zinc can be raised partly out of same, the ordinary rule being to use a zinc surface about same as work plating, and if proper conditions exist, you get a deposit of Silver or Copper about equal to weight of zinc consumed. For Silver, one cell of the above Battery gives a beautiful deposit with our standard Silver Solution, using fair anode surface. Two cells are required, which must be connected as shown in cut below, No. 3744; zinc to carbon for a striking Silver Solution on Britannia, Steel, etc., and for Nickel with our special Nickel Salts, Cyanide Copper, etc., using large anode. When greater power or intensity is required, use in place of the dilute Oil Vitriol, Electropoion Fluid, made as follows: To each quart of the dilute Oil Vitriol add four ounces of Chromic Acid, or, if not procurable, four ounces Bichromate Potash. When the dilute Oil Vitriol becomes charged with zinc and sluggish, throw out; same with Electropoion. When depositing Silver on surfaces larger than the zinc surface of one Battery, or depositing copper from an acid Electrotype solution, always use the dilute Oil Vitriol and connect the carbons of two cells to the anode and the two zincs to the mould or work plating.



3738 to 3743

Outfit No. 3738.

Comprising

One No. 3737 Battery.
One-half gallon Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode.
One Glass Jar for Bath.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
Hanging Wire.
One Brush.
One box Soft Rouge
One box Pumice.

Price.....$6.00

Outfit No. 3739.

Comprising

One No. 3737 Battery.
One and one-half gallons Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode.
One Glass Jar for Bath.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
Copper Hanging Wire.
One Cleaning Brush.
One box Soft Rouge.
One box Powdered Tripoli.
One box Pumice.

Price.....$11.50

Outfit No. 3740.

Comprising

Two No. 3737 Batteries.
One Glass Jar.
Two gallons Nickel Solution.
One Nickel Anode.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
One pound XXX Lye.
One pound Crocus.
One pound Tripoli.
One Scouring Brush.
One copy "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

Price.....$12.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Outfit No. 3741.

Comprising

Two No. 3737 Batteries.
Two gallons Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode
One Glass Jar for Silver Bath.
One pint Gold Solution.
One Gold Anode.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
Copper Hanging Wire.
One Cleaning Brush.
One Scratch Brush.
One Steel Burnisher.
One box Rouge.
One box Tripoli.
One box Pumice Stone.
One box Whiting.

Price.....$21.00

Outfit No. 3742.

Comprising

Two No. 3737 Batteries.
One Porcelain Tank 17 x 8 x 8.
Four gallons Nickel Solution.
Two Nickel Anodes.
Two Connecting Rods and Wire.
One gallon Copper Solution.
One Glass Jar.
One Copper Anode.
Two Connecting Rods and Wire.
One Hydrometer.
Copper Stringing Wire.
One pound C. P. Cyanide.
One pound XXX Lye.
One pound Powdered Vienna Lime.
One pound Crocus Composition.
One pound Tripoli Composition.
Two Scouring Brushes.
One copy "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

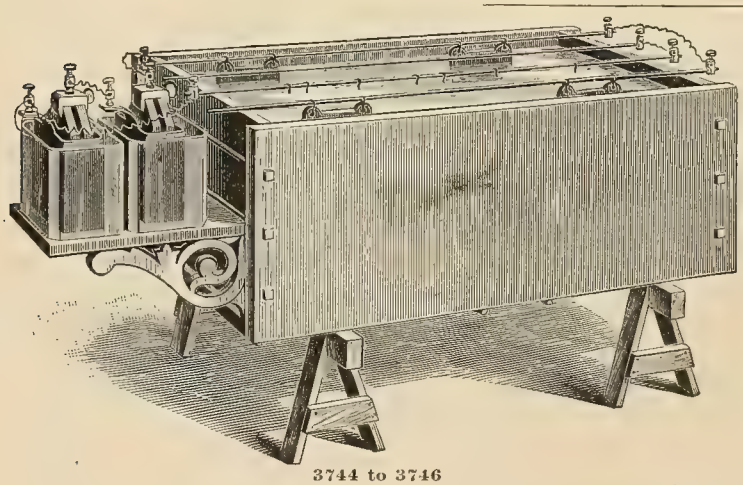
Price.....$23.00

Outfit No. 3743.

Comprising

One No. 3736 Battery.
Four gallons Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode.
Porcelain Lined Tank for Silver Bath 17 x 8 x 8.
One pint Gold Solution.
One Gold Anode.
One Glass Jar for Gold Bath.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
Copper Hanging Wire.
One Brass Scratch Brush.
One Cleaning Brush
One Steel Burnisher.
One box Soft Rouge.
One box Tripoli.
One box Whiting.
One box Pumice.
One copy of "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

Price.....$35.00



3744 to 3746

Outfit No. 3744.

Comprising

One No. 3736 Battery.
Four gallons Nickel Solution.
Two Nickel Anodes.
One Porcelain Lined Tank 17 x 8 x 8.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
One gallon Copper Solution.
One Copper Anode.
One Glass Jar for Copper Bath.
Connecting Rods.
One gallon Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode.
Connecting Rods.
One Glass Jar for Silver Bath.
One Hydrometer.
One pound Copper Stringing Wire.
One Set Polishing Tools.
One pound Cyanide Potassium.
One pound XXX Lye.
One box Pumice Stone
One box Vienna Lime.
Six Assorted Brushes.
One copy "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

Price.....$40.00

Outfit No. 3745.

Comprising

Two No. 3736 Batteries.
Ten gallons Nickel Solution.
Six Nickel Anodes 4 x 7 x ⅛.
Wood Tank for Bath, 24 x 10 x 12 inches, deep lined.
Three Brass Rods and Connections.
Four gallons Silver Solution.
Two Silver Anodes.
Porcelain Lined Tank 17 x 8 x 8.
One gallon Gold Solution.
One Gold Anode.
One Glass Jar for Bath.
Rods and Connections.
One Hydrometer
One pound Copper Spring Wire.
One set Polishing Tools.
Three Assorted Cleaning Brushes.
One pound XXX Lye.
One pound C. P. Cyanide Potassium.
One pound Powdered Pumice Stone.
One copy "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

Price.....$95.00

Outfit No. 3746.

Comprising

Two No. 3736 Batteries.
Porcelain Lined Tank for Silver Bath 17x8x8.
Porcelain Lined Tank for Copper Bath 17 x 8 x 8
Porcelain Lined Tank for Nickel Bath.
One set Polishing Tools.
One Six-inch Canton Flannel Buff Wheel.
One pound Powdered Vienna Lime.
Four Gallons Silver Solution.
One Silver Anode.
One quart Gold Solution.
One piece Crocus Composition.
One piece Tripoli Composition.
One Glass Jar for Gold Bath.
Three gallons Copper Solution
Four gallons Nickel Solution.
Four Nickel Anodes.
Connecting Rods and Wire.
Copper Hanging Wire.
One Two-row Scouring Brush.
One Four-row Scouring Brush.
One Cotton Potash Brush.
One Six-inch Muslin Buff Wheel.
One pound Cyanide Potassium.
One package Boxwood Sawdust.
One pound XXX Lye.
One piece Rouge.
One box Pumice Stone.
One Sample Lacquer.
One Gold Anode.
Two Copper Anodes.
One No. 22 Foot Power Polishing Lathe.
One Three-inch Brass Circular Scratch Brush.
One Four-row Hand Scratch Brush.
One copy "Watt's Electro-Metallurgy."

Price.....$85.00

PLATING BATTERY MATERIALS.

Plating Solutions.

Finest Quality. "Guaranteed."

No.	3747 to 3747G	Per gallon.	Per quart.
3747.	**Gold Solution, 14 karats**	$17.50	$4.75
3747A.	**Gold Solution, 18 karats**	20.00	6.35
3747B.	**Gold Solution, 24 karats**	22.50	7.00
3747C.	**Silver Solution**	4.75	1.25
3747D	**Copper Solution**	2.00	.75
3747E.	**Bronze Solution**	2.00	.75
3747F.	**Brass Solution**	2.00	.75
3747G.	**Nickel Solution**	1.35	.65

Anodes.

Finest Quality. "Guaranteed."

No.	3748 to 3748G		
3748.	**Gold Anodes, 14 karats**	Per pennyweight,	$1.50
3748A.	**Gold Anodes, 18 karats**	"	1.65
3748B.	**Gold Anodes, 24 karats**	"	1.75
3748C.	**Silver Anodes, 999 fine**	Per ounce,	1.35
3748D.	**Copper Anodes,** chemically pure	Per pound,	.65
3748E.	**Bronze Anodes**	"	.65
3748F	**Brass Anodes**	"	.65
3748G.	**Nickel Anodes**	"	1.25
	Nickel Anodes, rolled	"	1.65

Chemicals and Buffing Material.

Finest Quality. "Guaranteed."

3749 to 3749Z

No.			
3749.	**Cyanide Potassium, C. P.**	Per pound,	$ .90
3749A.	**Cyanide Potassium, Fused**	"	.65
3749B.	**Cyanide Copper**	"	2.35
3749C.	**Cyanide Tin**	"	1.25
3749D.	**Cyanide Zinc**	"	2.35
3749E.	**Carbonate Copper**	"	.60
3749F.	**Carbonate Potash**	"	.35
3749G	**Carbonate Nickel**	"	1.75
3749H.	**Carbonate Zinc**	"	.60
3749I.	**Chloride Gold**	Per ounce,	16.50
3749J	**Chloride Nickel**	Per pound,	2.35
3749K.	**Chloride Silver**	Per ounce,	1.45
3749L.	**Copper Wire**	Per pound,	.50
3749M.	**Copper Sulphate**	"	.15
3749N.	**Crocus Composition**	Per pound,	$ .15
3749O.	**Crocus, Powdered**	"	.15
3749P.	**Emery Grain**	"	.15
3749Q	**Glue**	"	.35
3749R.	**Hydrometer**	Each,	.75
3749S.	**Lye XXX**	Per pound,	.20
3749T	**Nickel Salts**	"	.60
3749U.	**Rouge, Gold**	"	.60
3749V.	**Rouge, Silver**	"	.50
3749W.	**Rouge, Nickel**	"	.40
3749X.	**Rotten Stone**	"	.15
3749Y.	**Tripoli Composition**	"	.15
3749Z.	**Vienna Lime**	"	.25

NOTE.

For Brushes and Buff, see pages 61 to 63
For Burnishers, " " 64
For Furnaces, " " 58 to 60 and 100
For Bellows, " " 59
For Blow Pipes, " " 56 and 57
For Lathes, " " 116 " 117
For Lathe Heads, " " 115

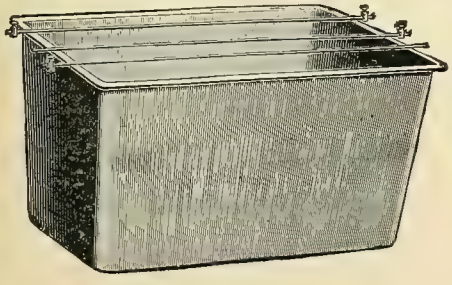
GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

PLATING BATTERY UTENSILS.

Chemically Enameled Iron Tanks.

These are enameled with a white acid-proof enamel and highly recommended for all solutions.



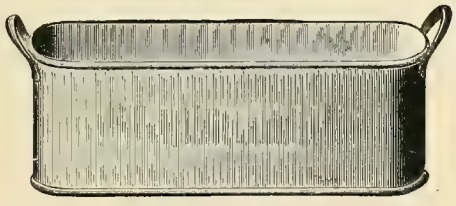
3750 to 3750E

No.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	Capacity.	Price.
3750.	12 in.	11 in.	8 in.	4 gals.	$5.00
3750A.	17 "	8 "	8 "	4 "	5.00
3750B.	20 "	14 "	12 "	13 "	7.00
3750C.	24 "	18 "	12 "	20 "	9.00
3750D.	36 "	18 "	14 "	35 "	16.00
3750E.	60 "	24 "	19 "	100 "	60.00

No 3750E is the largest enameled Tank made, and is furnished to order. The white lining of these vessels reflects light on the work while plating.

Agate Oval Vessels

For Gold and Other Solutions.

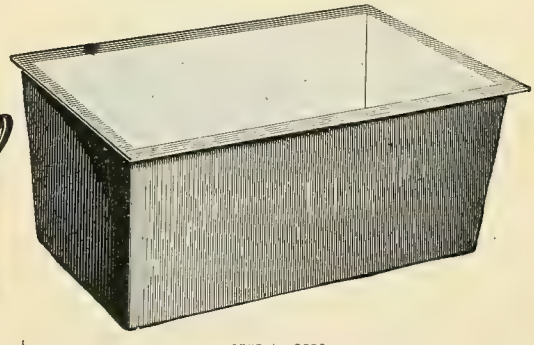


3751 to 3751D

No.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	Price.
3751.	16 inches	6 inches.	4½ inches.	$3.25
3751A.	18 "	7 "	5 "	3.75
3751B.	20 "	9 "	6 "	4.50
3751C.	22 "	9 "	6 "	5.50
3751D.	24 "	10 "	7 "	6.50

Square Iron Tanks

For Potash, Hot Water, Sawdust, Etc.



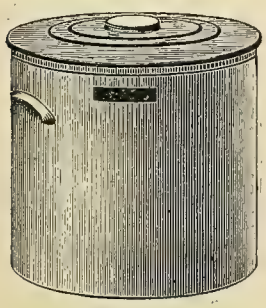
3752 to 3752K

No.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	Price
3752.	16 inches.	16 inches.	10 inches.	$3.50
3752A.	20 "	14 "	12 "	3.75
3752B.	23 "	15 "	15 "	6.00
3752C.	24 "	20 "	12 "	6.00
3752D.	24 "	20 "	18 "	8.00
3752E	36 "	20 "	12 "	14.00
3752F.	36 "	24 "	16 "	15.00
3752G.	48 "	20 "	12 "	15.00
3752H.	48 "	24 "	16 "	17.00
3752I.	60 "	20 "	12 "	17.25
3752K.	72 "	20 "	12 "	19.50

With overflow and discharge plug, from $1.00 to $3.00 extra.

CHEMICAL STONEWARE.

Dipping Jars, with Cover.



3753 to 3753E

No.			Each.
3753.	Capacity 1 gallon		$ .55
3753A.	" 2 "		.75
3753B.	" 4 "		1.40
3753C.	" 6 "		1.90
3753D.	" 8 "		2.65
3753E.	" 10 "		3.25

Acid Pitchers.

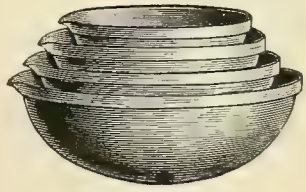


3754 to 3754D

No.			Each
3754.	Capacity ¼ gallon		$ .20
3754A.	" ½ "		.35
3754B.	" 1 "		.45
3754C.	" 1½ "		.60
3754D.	" 2 "		.75

Best Saxony Evaporating Dishes.

Glazed inside, heavy rim around top.



3755 to 3755I

No.			Each.
3755.	Capacity 3 gallons		$5.00
3755A.	" 2 "		3.50
3755B.	" 1 "		2.10
3755C.	" ¾ "		1.75
3755D.	" ½ "		1.30
3755E.	" 1½ quarts		1.00
3755F.	" 1 quart		.85
3755G.	" 1½ pints		.75
3755H.	" 1 pint		.40
3755I.	" ½ "		.30

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CHEMICAL STONEWARE—CONTINUED.

Extra Glazed Stoneware Dipping Baskets.



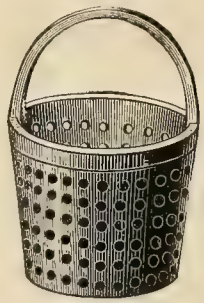
3756 to 3756C

No.		
3756.	¼ gallon	$ .75
3756A.	½ "	.90
3756B.	1 "	1.15
3756C.	1½ "	1.40



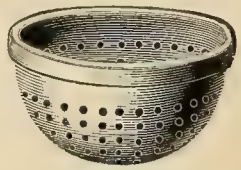
3756D

No.		
3756D.	9 x 5 inches deep	$1.10



3756E to 3756G

No.		
3756E.	1 gallon	$ .85
3756F.	1½ gallons	1.10
3756G	2 "	1.35



3756H

No.		Each.
3756H.	9 x 5 inches deep	$1.15

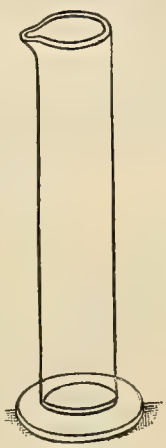
CHEMICAL GLASSWARE FOR BATTERY USE.

Hydrometers.



No.		
3756½.	Each	$ .75

Hydrometer Stands.



3757 to 3757H

No.	Size.	Each.
3757.	6 x 1 inch	$ .25
3757A.	8 x 2 "	.35
3757B.	10 x 1½ "	.40
3757C.	12 x 1½ "	.45
3757D.	12 x 2 "	.50
3757E.	15 x 2 "	.55
3757F	15 x 3 "	.70
3757G.	18 x 2½ "	1.00
3757H.	21 x 3 "	1.75

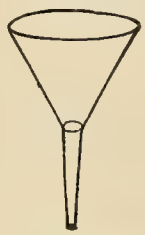
Chemical Flasks.



3757I to 3757Q

No.	Capacity.	Each
3757I.	1 ounce	$ .15
3757K.	2 "	.20
3757L	6 "	.25
3757M	½ pint	.30
3757N.	1 "	.35
3757O.	1 quart	.40
3757P.	1 gallon	.50
3757Q.	2 "	1.25

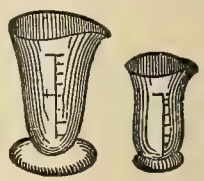
Glass Funnels.



3757R to 3757X

No	Capacity.	Each.
3757R	¼ pint	$ .12
3757S	½ "	.15
3757T.	1 "	.18
3757U.	1 quart	.25
3757V.	2 "	.35
3757W.	1 gallon	.60
3757X.	2 "	.70

Glass Graduates.



3758 to 3758F

No.	Capacity.	Each.
3758.	1 ounce	$ .35
3758A.	2 "	.40
3758B.	4 "	.50
3758C.	8 "	.75
3758D.	16 "	1.15
3758E.	32 "	2.00
3758F.	64 "	3.25

Beakers.—Bohemian Glass.

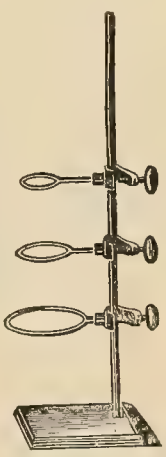
Extra wide with lip.



3758G to 3758U

No.	Capacity	Each.
3758G.	1½ ounce	$ .12
3758H.	3 "	.15
3758I.	5 "	.18
3758K.	8 "	.20
3758L.	12 "	.30
3758M.	18 "	.40
3758N.	24 "	.50
3758O.	36 "	.60
3758P.	50 "	.70
3758Q.	64 "	.80
3758R.	80 "	.90
3758S.	96 "	1.00
3758T.	112 "	1.15
3758U	144 "	1.35

Retort Stands.



No.		
3758V.	Each	$1.20

A very necessary appliance in every laboratory.

Especially useful for holding retorts and for funnel supports in filtering

GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE PAINT.



3759 to 3765

No.	Style.	Per bottle.	Per dozen.
3759.	1 For **Roman Gold**	$ .75	$8.00
3760.	2. " **Bright Gold**	.75	8.00
3761.	3. " **Green Gold**	.75	8.00
3762	4. " **Silver**	.75	8.00
3763	5 " **Bronze**	.75	8.00
3764.	**Full set of 5 bottles, 1 to 5**		3.25
3765.	**Dissolving Fluid,** for restoring Imperial Paint to a liquid	.20	2.00

The Imperial Paint is not the ordinary, common **Gilt Bronze** called **Gold Paint**, but is warranted **22 karat gold.**

It will be found very useful to jewelers who handle fine bronzes, gilt and porcelain clocks, and fine china.

Being gold, it can be hardened, when paint is perfectly dry, by burnishing with an ordinary hardened steel or agate burnisher.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATING SOLUTION.

"USED WITHOUT A BATTERY."



Cut ⅛ size 3766 to 3770

No.		Per bottle.
3766.	Gold Plating Solution, large size	$2.25
3767.	" " " small "	1.25
3768.	Silver " " large "	1.25
3769.	" Oxidized " " "	1.00
3770.	Transparent Lacquer, " "	.25

It will re-color after soldering; regild watch movements; renew caseworn stock and **hold a good customer.** Every bottle **warranted** by careful usage to color from 75 to 150 pieces.

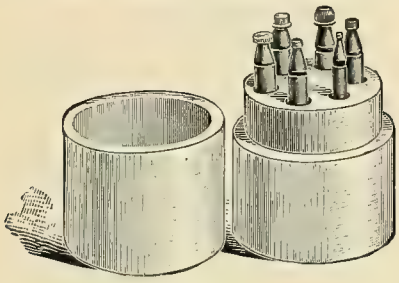
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW TOOLS TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

SET OF SIX MILLING TOOLS

FOR OPENING AND RECUTTING STONE SETTINGS.

(SEE ALSO PAGE 122.)



3771

No.
3771. Set of 6 in Box as in cut.....$1.25

The most useful and practical tools to cut a new seat or shoulder in a ring, brooch, scarfpin, earring, etc. A jeweler should not be without a set. As a time-saver it has no equal. The millers fit the chucks of any lathe. These milling tools are superior to any in the market.

ROLLER CHUCK.

(SEE ALSO PAGES 120 AND 121.)





3772 and 3773 Enlarged front view.

No.
3772. Each.....$1.25
3773 Set of 6..... 6.50

We take pleasure in offering this chuck to the trade, knowing it to be the best designed chuck in all the essential features that make a chuck run true. We are enabled to make the large hole very close to center hole, so small Rollers of any size can be placed right up to chuck while on the balance, without any danger of breaking Roller Pin; thus saving removing Roller. The flat faced chuck is the truest style one can get for staff work. No. 5,-5½, 6,-6½, 7,-7½ take all sizes of staffs (lower or Roller end) and are made to fit any Lathe.

State Name and Size of Lathe when ordering.

PATENT ELECTRICAL TURN-TABLES FOR SHOW WINDOWS, GLASS CASES, ETC.

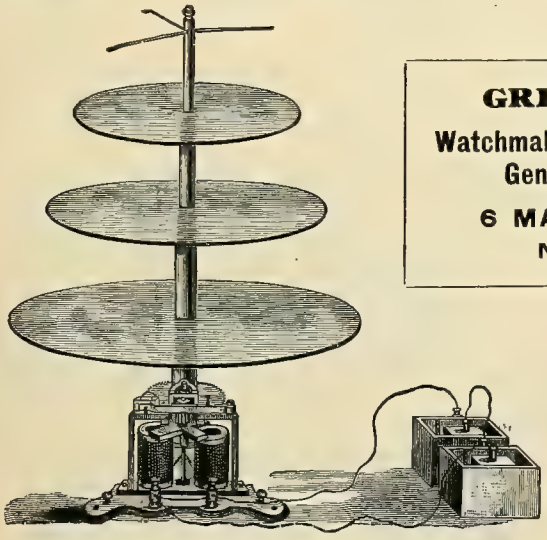
The Only Reliable Turn-Table in the Market.

A FEW POINTS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Cost of running 6 months, $3.00.
It needs no winding up of clock-work.
No expensive springs to renew.
Will carry 100 pounds.

Runs steady and uniform.
No necessity of support from the top; can be made any height.
The battery requires less than a foot square space.

Revolving Turn-Table with 3 Shelves.



3775 to 3795

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

No.		Price.
3775	**Turn-Table complete, 3 feet high, without shelves,** with two cells of battery and chemicals for same, wire, switch, and everything necessary for running it three months	$25.00
3776.	**Turn-Table complete, without shelves, 4 feet high,** made for 3 shelves	27.00
3777.	**Turn-Table complete, without shelves, 5 feet high,** made for 4 shelves	29.00
3778	**Turn-Table complete, without shelves, 6 feet high,** made for 5 shelves	31.00
3779.	**Turn-Table complete, 4 feet high,** made to use without shelves	25.00
3780.	**Turn-Table complete, 5 feet high,** " "	27.00
3781.	**Turn-Table complete, 6 feet high,** " "	29.00
3782.	**Velvet Shelves** (set of 3), 12, 15 and 20 inch diameter	4.00
3783.	**Glass Shelves, 12** inch diameter	1.50
3784.	**Glass Shelves, 15** " "	2.50
3785.	**Glass Shelves, 20** " "	3.25
3786.	**Extra Battery,** to increase power of motor, each	2.00
3787.	**Extra Lead Jars,** each	1.45
3788.	**Extra Wire,** per lb. (125 feet)	.35
3789.	**Sets of 3 Brass Arms,** with ring 18 inches in diameter	3.00
3790.	**Sets of 4** " " 20 " "	3.50
3791.	**Sets of 5** " " 24 " "	4.00
3792.	**Sets of 6** " " 30 " "	4.50
3793.	**Extra Zinc,** each	.50
3794.	**Bluestone** (5 pounds to cell), per pound	.08
3795.	**Fenders,** for Battery, each	.03

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

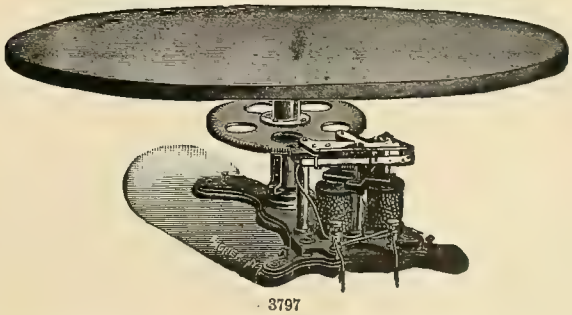
Revolving Pyramid Turn-Table.



3796

No.		Price.
3796.	**Revolving Pyramid Turn-Table, 8 sides, velvet covered,** 36 inches high, **complete, with pedestal and battery**	$32.00

Revolving Flat Turn-Table.



3797

No.		Price.
3797.	**Flat Revolving Turn-Table, Fitted with Stained Black Walnut Plate,** 30 inches diameter, **complete, with plate and battery**	$27.00

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

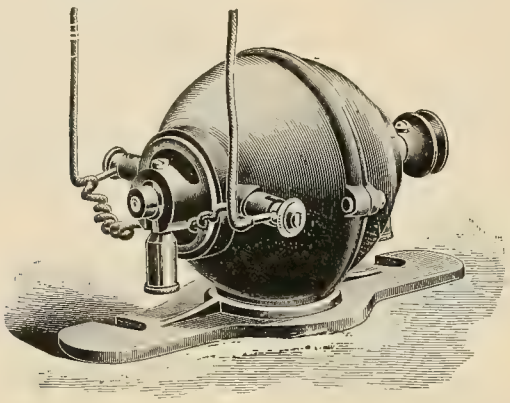
SMALL HIGH-SPEED NOISELESS ELECTRIC MOTORS

SUITABLE FOR

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Lathes, Fans, Sewing Machines, Etc.

We guarantee this Motor in every particular, but under no circumstances can we send it on approval. "No charge for Boxing or Packing."

NOTE—Motor Switch **No. 3799** is absolutely necessary in running this Motor.



3798

No.		Price.
3798.	Price	$25.00

We beg to call special attention to these small power motors, which will be found superior to all motors now on the market, both as to workmanship and design.

These motors are wound for both 110 and 4 volt Battery Circuits, and their extremely high speed, 1,200 revolutions per minute, their efficiency and torque is remarkable for motors of their size and capacity.

The 1-16 and 1-12 horse power motors are furnished with 1 inch V shaped grooved pulleys, and the 1 8 and 1-6 horse power sizes with the same, 1½ inches in diameter.

They are mounted firmly on a base that may be screwed to the floor or to any other substantial support, and the screw slots provide a ready means for tightening the belt very quickly.

These motors run absolutely noiseless, are fitted with self-oiling and self-aligning bearings, and are neatly finished in black japan.

There are no parts to get out of order, and with a few drops of oil occasionally, this motor will run for years without the slightest attention, and without perceptible wear.

These motors are a great convenience to watchmakers who have much repairing and turning to do, and a great relief from the strain and weariness due to the treadle motion, heretofore the only always available means of driving the watchmakers' lathe

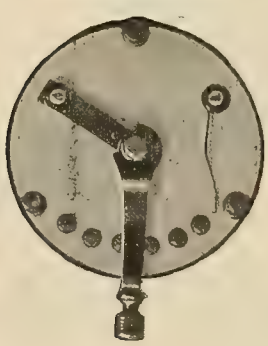
NOTE—In ordering state whether Motor is to be wound for **Battery Use** or **110 Volt Circuit.**

These Motors are wound for any voltage required.

MOTOR SWITCH

for regulating the speed of Electric Motor No. 3798, allowing it to run at 4 different speeds.

Cut shows reverse side of switch.



Cut shows front view of switch.



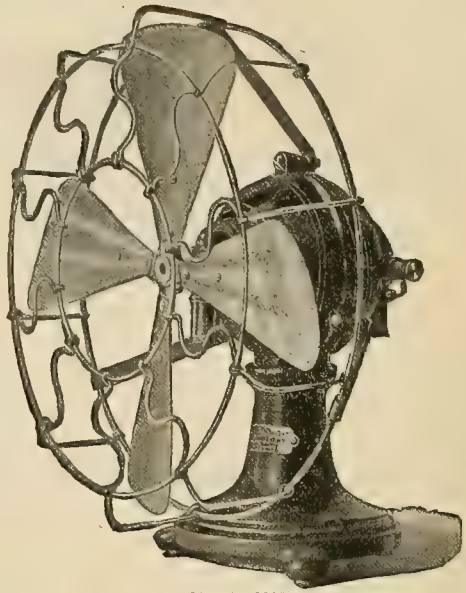
3799

No		Price.
3799.	Size, 4 inches in diameter	$4.00

NOISELESS ELECTRIC FAN MOTORS

with regulating device for 3 different speeds.

We guarantee this Motor in every respect, but under no circumstances can we send it on approval. "No charge for Boxing or Packing."



3800 to 3802

No.		Price.
3800.	Japanned	$23.00
3801.	Brass Finished	24.00
3802.	Nickel Plated	26.00

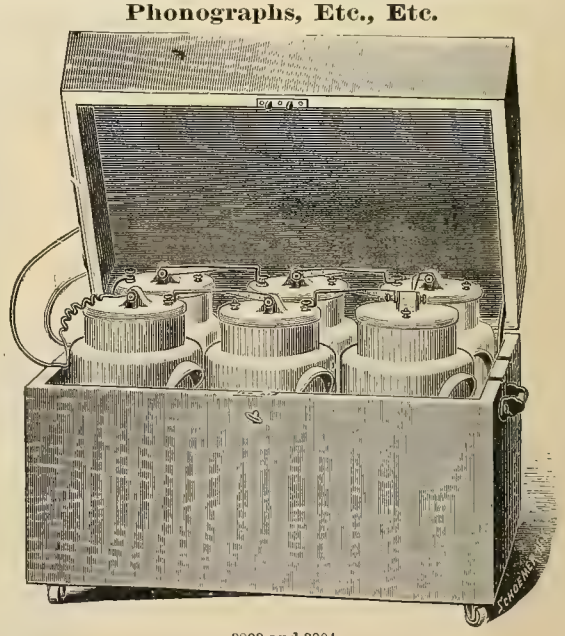
These fan motors are wound for **110 volt circuit.** Fan motors for alternating current will be supplied, if desired, at an advance of $2.00.

NOTE.—These motors can also be run with Type S Cell Batteries, **Nos. 3803 and 3804.**

In ordering state **if motor is to be wound for 110 volt circuit or for Battery use.**

TYPE S CELL BATTERY

for Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Lathes, Fan Motors, Phonographs, Etc., Etc.



3803 and 3804

No.		Price.
3803.	**Complete, with 3 cells,** in polished hardwood box	$13.50
3804.	**Complete, with 6 cells,** " " " "	24.00

Battery No. 3803 will run a watchmaker's lathe or fan motor **from 2 to 3 months** with one filling, and **Battery No. 3804 from 4 to 6 months** with one filling.

Complete directions with each battery.

NOTE—Under no circumstances can we send these Batteries on approval.

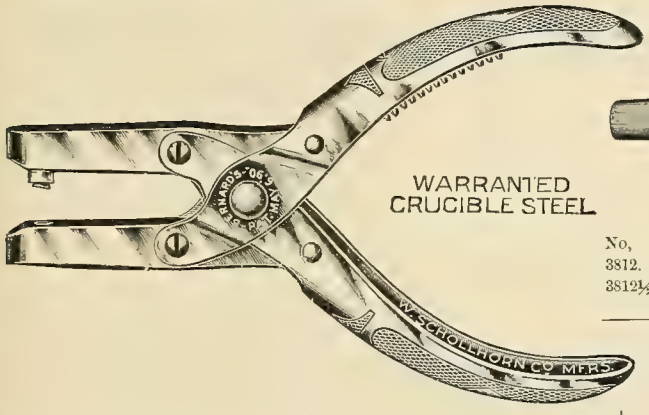
Price List of Parts for Renewal of Batteries Nos. 3803 and 3804.

No.		
3805.	**2 Zinc Plates** (capacity, 1 charge)	$ .60
3806.	**2 Copper Oxide Plates** (capacity, 1 charge)	.75
3807.	Can containing **2 Sticks** Caustic Potash (1 charge	.45
3808.	Bottle Heavy Paraffine Oil, sufficient for 1 charge	.15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SUNDRY NEW TOOLS—TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

BERNARD'S PARALLEL CARD PUNCH.



3809

No.		Each.
3809.	5½ inches. Nickel plated	$ .75

STAKING TOOL HAMMER

(See also pages 109 and 148.)



3812 and 3812½

No.		Price.
3812.	**With brass head and rosewood handle**	$ .25
3812½.	" " " " " " nickel plated	.35

ADJUSTABLE JEWEL BEZEL CUTTER AND BURNISHER.

(See also pages 111 to 113.)

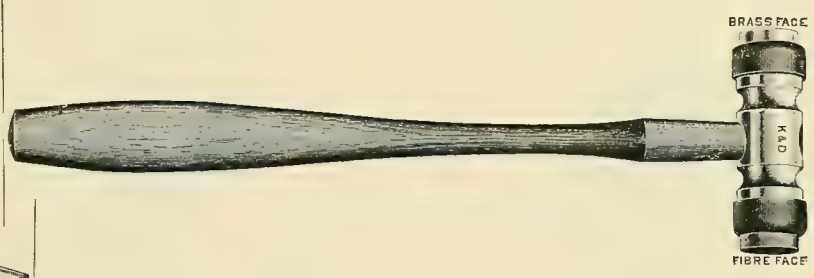


3810

No		Each.
3810.	**Solid Steel**	$ .60

STAKING TOOL HAMMER

(See also pages 109 and 148.)

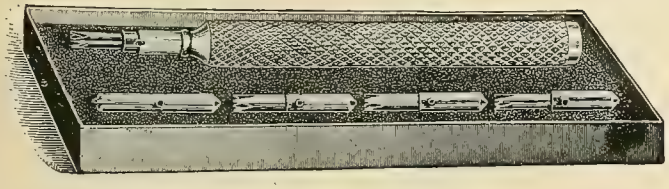


3813

No.		Price.
3813.	**With brass and fibre face,** nickel plated, rosewood handles, weight, five ounces	$ .65

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PENDANT SET KEYS OR SCREW DRIVERS.

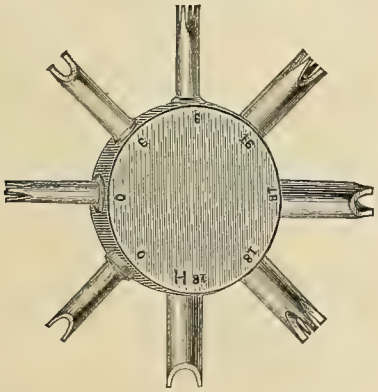


3811

No.		Each.
3811.	Set of five nickel plated, size 0 to 18, in box	$ 60

These keys are well made and can be instantly changed when desired. The keys fit securely in handle.

STAR PENDANT SET KEYS OR SCREW DRIVERS.



3816

No.		Each.
3816.	Eight in set, 00 to 18 size, nickel plated	$ .75

ADJUSTABLE PIN VICE

(See also pages 190 and 191.)



3814

No.		Price.
3814.	**With hard rubber handle and nickel plated trimmings**	$1.00

Will hold wire from No. 20 to 45 Stubs wire gauge.

ADJUSTABLE SECOND HAND AND SCREW HOLDER.

(See also pages 167 and 173.)



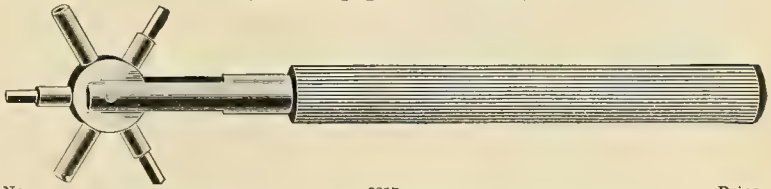
3815

No.		Price.
3815.	Nickel plated	$ .30

The jaws work like a Birches key and can be tightened by turning the knurled head.

STAR STEM WIND BENCH KEY

(See also pages 42 and 194.)



3817

No.		Price.
3817.	**With hard rubber handle,** male and female, 0 to 18 size, nickel plated	$ .50

GREEN BROS. *Importers, Exporters and Jobbers of*

Watchmakers', Jewelers', Engravers', and Opticians'

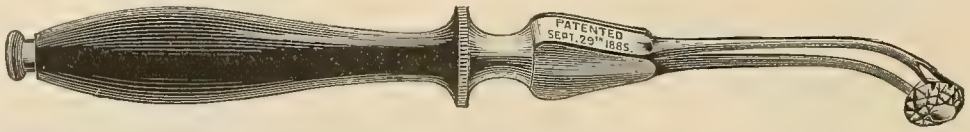
FINE GRADE

Tools, Materials and General Supplies

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

HEMSLEY'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE STONE HOLDER AND TWEEZERS.

For holding, examining, displaying and matching diamonds and other precious stones.



3818

No.		Each.
3818		$1.25

By pressing the top it will open and instantly adjust itself to any size stone. It is well made, highly finished and handsomely nickel plated.
"No jeweler or diamond merchant should be without one."

THE "PAINLESS" EAR PIERCER.

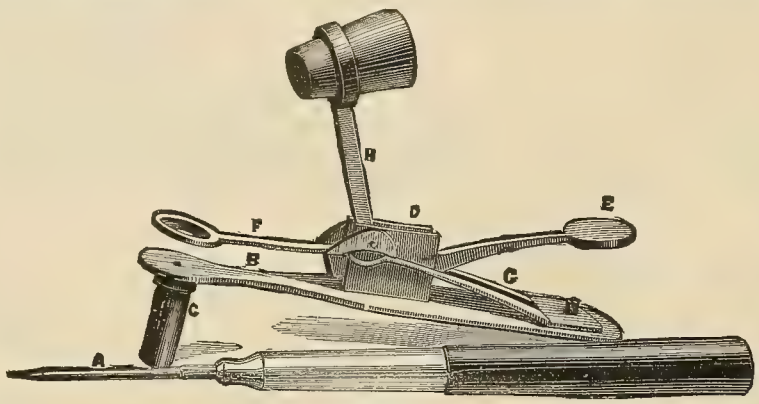
Ears pierced without pain.

The "Painless" Ear Piercer, patented and manufactured by **GREEN BROS.,** is a priceless invention, and one which every jeweler should possess. By a simple and novel contrivance, the difficulty and **suffering** of piercing ears is done away with. The combination of the clamping device with the piercer, as shown in the above cuts enables the operation to be performed **without pain,** and with **great rapidity.**

The ear can be pierced and the earring inserted at the same time.



This cut represents the ear being pierced.



3819 and 3820

No.		Price.
3819.	Painless Ear Piercer, well made and handsomely nickel plated in Morocco box	$1.50
3820.	Painless Ear Piercer, well made and handsomely nickel plated in paper box	1.25



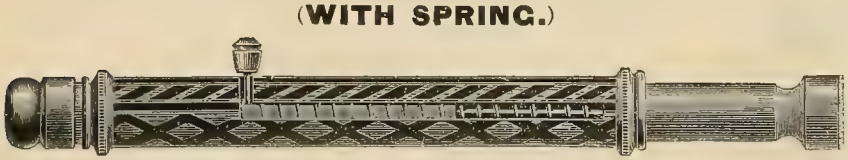
This cut represents the ear pierced before the wire of the earring is introduced into the needle.

Directions for using the Painless Ear Piercer.

This cut represents the machine and piercer. A, is the needle with a detachable point. C, is the tubular guide through which the needle is forced. F, is the gripper, with an aperture opposite that in the base B, between which the ear-lap is held. H, is the cork holder, the cork receiving the point of the needle after the ear is pierced. E, is the lever, by the pressure of which the Gripper F, and the cork-holder H, are thrown completely back by the action of the spring G, after the ear is pierced, as shown in the cut No. 2.

RUBBER HANDLE EAR-PIERCER

(WITH SPRING.)



3821

No.		Price
3821.	With silver tubes and pin	$ .25

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers & Jewelers
FINE GRADE
TOOLS AND MATERIALS
6 Maiden Lane New York

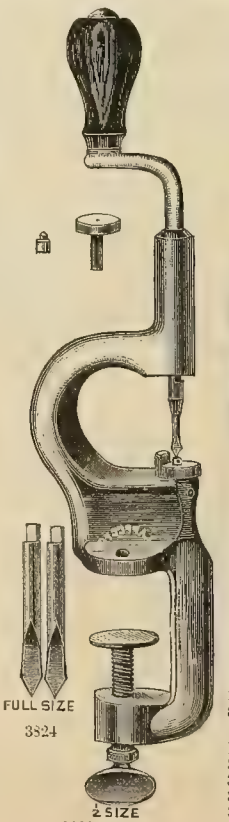
NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders

OPTICIANS' LENS DRILLING OUTFIT.

(See also pages 79 and 196.)



3825



3824

½ SIZE
3822 to 3823

This set is intended to meet the needs of the repairing optician who does not wish to invest in an expensive lens drill, but who wishes a tool that will do the work as accurately and with as little danger of breakage as the more expensive ones.

The removable drill table with gauge insures the drilling of holes the standard distance from outer edge of lenses, enabling one to attach eye-glass straps and hand holds without fitting. We also include one extra drill table without gauge for special drilling. While this drill is intended for glass, it can be used for other purposes.

This set comprises, one drill frame, three carbonized steel drill points, one table with gauge, one table without gauge, one supporting stump, one centering stump, one bottle of glass drilling fluid and directions for drilling glass, all packed in a box.

No.		Each.
3822	Nickel plated	$3.50
3823	Japanned	3.00
3824.	Carbonized steel drill bits	.15
3825.	Glass drilling fluid in ¼ oz. bottles	.15

ELECTRICAL TIMEKEEPING SIGN CLOCKS.—(See also Pages 43 to 45A.)

(Handsome, Accurate Durable and "Guaranteed.")

These clocks have been on the market for several years, and are a great success. They are made in different styles and sizes, as per illustration below, for post and bracket, complete with battery, wire, etc. They are furnished with a small 3 cell battery and the hands move every 30 or 60 seconds governed by a small attachment placed on one of the clocks in the store. They can be attached to any clock having pinion revolving every minute, without possible danger to the finest regulator. All clocks have ground glass dials, glass bezels and are wired for electric lights.

They are simple and durable, and every clock is fully and carefully tested before leaving the factory. The movement is made from cast hard brass, and will be repaired at any time free of charge.



This Clock is designed from a Louis XIV. open-face watch, and is intended to hang on style of Dummy Bracket or on our special 5-foot cast-iron Bracket with Hand. The Case is of cast iron, the Works of cast-brass, finely finished.

Glass Bezels protect both Dials, which are 25 inches in diameter.

Full thickness of Clock, 10 inches.

Generally finished in Aluminum, or painted any color desired, with Bezel Rings gold-leafed.

Two Wires running from Clock to the Battery in your store, and connected with small Contact Apparatus on any good clock, moves Hands accurately every minute. No trouble; nominal expense.

No.		
3900.	Price, complete, with Battery, Wire and Contact Apparatus, plain Dials	$60.00
3901	With Glass Dials and wired for Electric Light	60.00
3902	Bracket and Hand	$6.00 extra.



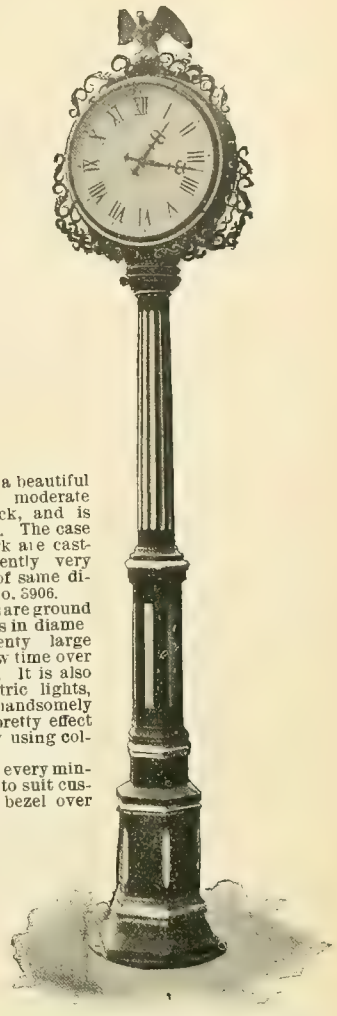
This Clock is very handsome and ornamental. The Case and Ornaments are of cast-iron, painted any color, and trimmed with either gold or aluminum.

Both Dials are ground glass, 25 inches in diameter, with or without name.

This Case also has a door on one side, is 10 inches thick, and wired for electric lights. Both dials covered with glass.

Hands move every minute.

No.		
3093.	Price, complete, with Battery, Wire, etc.	$65.00



This clock is a beautiful design for a moderate price post-clock, and is much admired. The case and scroll work are cast-iron, consequently very durable, and of same dimensions as No. 3906.

The two dials are ground glass, 25 inches in diameter, and plenty large enough to show time over a block away. It is also fitted for electric lights, and lights up handsomely at night. A pretty effect is obtained by using colored lights.

Hands move every minute. Painted to suit customer. Glass bezel over each dial.

No.		
3904.	Price, clock only, without post, complete, with battery, wire, etc.	$65 00
3905.	Post, as above, 10 feet high, weight 700 lbs.	25.00

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



This Clock is designed to mount on a Post, Both Dials, 25 inches in diameter; extreme width, 31 inches; height, 52 inches; depth, 10 inches. A door on one side permits entrance to the Movement. Hands move every minute. Dials are ground glass, with name painted on each, if desired. Glass Bezels protect the Hands.

Case is cast-iron, finished in any color desired, with Bezel Rings trimmed with Gold or Aluminum. Wired for two electric lights.

No.		
3906.	Price, complete, with Battery, Wire, etc.	$60.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS.
Jewelers' General Supplies
6 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK



This Clock can be fastened to a Post or against the Building by four screws or bolts.

The Frame, Bezel Rings and Ornaments are cast-iron, the Jacket sheet iron. It has two Dials, 25 inches, plain, with or without Standard Time. The Case is about 30 inches in diameter and 12 inches thick. The Bracket is about 18 inches long. The movement, as in our other clocks, is made from cast-brass. Together with the Chain and Lion's Head, it has a very graceful appearance.

The hands move every minute.

No.		
3907.	Price, complete, as above, with Battery, Wire, etc., painted any color desired and trimmed with Gold.	$45.00
3908.	Without top and bottom Ornaments	40 00
3909.	Ground Glass Dials and wired for Electric Light,	$6.00 extra



This Clock is made for Post or Bracket and has two Dials, plain or transparent, 36 inches in diameter. It has a sliding door on one side to facilitate reaching Movement. The Wires can pass down from the bottom of Clock, through the Post and under sidewalk, so as to remain concealed if desired. The Hands move every minute. This Clock is generally finished in black and gold leaf and the Eagle handsomely gold-leafed. The ornaments can be varied to suit the taste of customers, and in some cases we make the Clock perfectly plain.

The cost depends upon the style of ornamenting.

No.		
3910	Price, complete with Battery, etc., as above	$125.00
3911.	Bracket, carrying Clock about 3 feet from building	15.00
3912.	Post, cast-iron, 10 feet high, 700 pounds weight. See cut No. 3905	25.00
3913.	Post, cast-iron, 10 feet high, 1,100 pounds weight	45.00

SWISS WATCH MATERIALS.

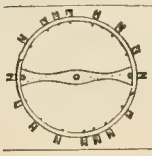
IMPORTANT.—To insure getting correct size, etc., we recommend customers in every instance to send the old piece for sample, if possible.

Balances.



Arbors, Pallet, see Pallets.

No.		Gross.	Doz.	Piece.
3950.	Balances Composition		$1 00	$ 0 15



3951.	Balances compensated	3 25	35
3952.	Balances compensated, Fine		1 50
3953.	Balances compensated, Best		3 00

Balance Staffs



3956.	Balance staffs, tempered	$0 60	$0 10
3957.	Balance staffs, tempered, fine	1 50	20
3958.	Balance staffs, tempered, fine	3 00	40

Barrels



3959.	Barrels	$1 35	$0 20

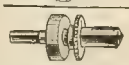
Barrel Arbors.



3960.	Barrel Arbor plain	80	10



3961.	Barrel Arbor plain, squared	1 00	15



3962.	Barrel Arbors double-finished	1 50	20

No. 3962 are fitted with finished ratchets. Sizes of ratchets per wire gauge. Page 103. No. 30 to 1, and extra large, A to K., squared at both ends.

Bezels

3965	Bezels, German silver polished	1 00	15
3966.	Bezels, silver polished	2 40	25

Cement

3970.	Cement, Bottom's lathe	60	
3971.	" for jewels; in bottles		15

Centre Cups and Squares



3975.	Center cups	$0 90	15



3976.	Center squares	60	10
3977.	" " best	2 00	25

Clicks

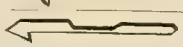


3978.	Clicks, best, ¾ plate	1 50	15

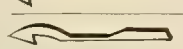


3980.	Clicks, horn	1 50	15

Click Springs

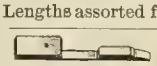


3982.	" self-acting		40
3984.	" " best,		75



3985.	" "		40
3986.	" " "		75

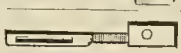
Lengths assorted from 12 to 22 millometers,



3988.	Clicks, self-acting, left	$0 75	$0 15



3989.	Clicks, self-acting, left	75	15



3990.	Click springs, slit	$0 90	

Click Springs (Continued)



No.		Gross.	Doz.	Piece.
3991.	Click springs, straight		40	
3992.	Click springs, best, straight		75	



3995.	Click springs, circular		20	

Sizes, 7 to 12¾ large wheel gauge.

Cylinders



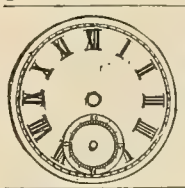
4000.	Cylinders		75	
4001.	" best quality		$1 25	$0 20

Cylinders may be measured with gauge. No. 2098, page 110.

Cylinder Plugs

4002.	Cylinder Plugs,	$1 50	15	

DIALS



4004.	Dials, without seconds		2 00	25
4005.	Dials, with seconds		2 75	25
4006.	Dials, with cut seconds			1 00
4007.	Dials, Eureka enameled paper; put up in boxes of 25 assorted dials, box	$1 00		

Diamond Dust



4012. Diamond dust, fine or coarse, per carat.....$3.50

This diamond dust or powder is warranted pure; is put up in ½ carat bottles.

Forks



4015.	Forks, order by centimeter gauge, or by lignes 10 to 22,	$1 50	15	



4016.	Forks, straight line	2 00	25	

HAIRSPRINGS

assorted in sizes as follows:

Extra Small Sizes, 4 to 9 Ligne.

Chatelaine Sizes, 7 to 13 Ligne.

Medium Sizes, 10 to 16 Ligne.

Large Sizes, 17 to 22 Ligne.



4018.	Hairsprings, common	$0 60	10	
4019.	" medium	1 75	25	
4020	" good	3 00	35	
4021.	" extra fine quality.		75	



4025. Hairsprings, Imperial..... 3 00 35

FINELY TEMPERED,

Assorted either { 10 to 17 / or / 16 to 21 } in each paper of one dozen or in separate sizes of one dozen each.

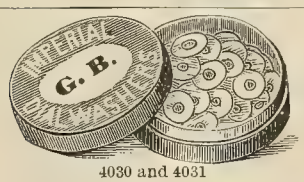
Hairspring Collets and Studs.



4026.	Hairspring collets	$0 50	$0 10	

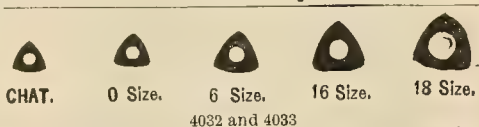


4027.	Hairspring studs, drilled	0 50	10	



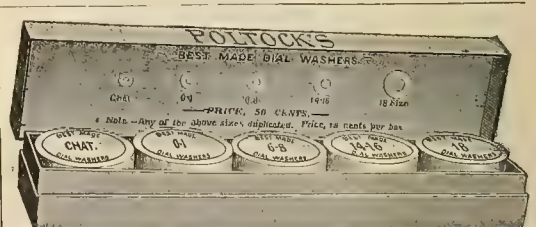
4030 and 4031

No.		Per Box.	Per Doz. Boxes.
4030	Small, assorted	$ .15	$1.25
4031.	Large, "	.15	1.25



4032 and 4033

No.		Price.
4032.	**Tripod Dial Washers, set of 5 gross in box, as cut**	$ .50
		Per Gross.
4033.	**Tripod Dial Washers, separate sizes**	$ .15



4034 and 4035½ Cut ½ size.

No.		Price.
4034.	**Dial Washers, set of 5 boxes, as cut**	$ .50
4035.	**Dial Washers, separate sizes** Per Box,	.15
4035½	**Dial Washers, assorted sizes** " "	.15

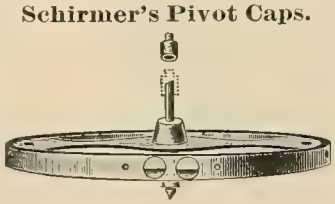


4038 to 4039

For Poising and Truing Balances.

No.		Per Gross.
4038.	**Assorted Sizes,** 0 to 18 Size	.25
4039.	**Assorted Sizes,** Best Quality, 0 to 18 Size,	.50

Schirmer's Pivot Caps.



4040

No.		Per Box.
4040.	4 dozen Caps in a box	$1.00

The caps are made of Stubs steel wire in twelve different sizes, so that they can be fitted to any wheel in any size movemen —Swiss or American. They can be used on the staff of any wheel or lever in a watch where the staff projects far enough from the wheel or lever to admit the cap, and as these caps are perfectly true, the pivot will always be in the exact center of the staff when driven on. Very valuable for cheap watches, and specially convenient for all watches where staffs are very small and easily split, as the lever or escape-wheel staff on Swiss watches.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Movement Washers.

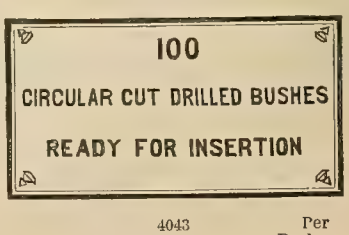


4041 and 4042

For Holding Watch Movements Securely in Case.

No.		Per Gross.
4041.	Nickel, assorted sizes, 0 to 18 size	$ .50
4042.	Gilt, assorted sizes, 0 to 18 size	.50

Bushings.



No.	4043	Per Package.
4043.	In packages of 100, sizes 000, 00, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	$ .25

SWISS WATCH MATERIALS.

IMPORTANT.—To insure getting correct size, etc., we recommend customers in every instance to send the old piece for sample, if possible.

For Watch and Clock Oils

See page 25.

Pallets.



No.		Doz.	Each
4330.	Pallets, 8 to 24 lignes	2 25;	30

It is necessary, to select a pallet properly, to have the escape wheel at hand as well as the old pallet.

Pallet Staffs.

No.		Doz.	Each
4331.	Pallet staffs, or arbors		$0 10
4332.	Pallet staffs or arbors, best		30

6, 7, 8 and 10 Leaf Pinions.



No.		Doz.	Each
4333.	Pinions, 'scape, 6 leaf	$0 50;	$0 15
4334.	" " 7 "	50	15
4335.	" 3d and 4th, 8 "	50	15
4336.	" " " 10 "	50	15

Cannon Pinions.



No.		Doz.	Each
4337.	Pinions, Cannon, 10 leaf	$0 60;	$0 15
4338.	" " 12 "	60	15

Center Pinions.



No.		Doz.	Each
4339.	Pinions, center, 10 leaf	$0 75;	$0 15
4340.	Pinions, center, 12 leaf	75;	15

Our pinions are all finely polished and carefully tempered: We select a good assortment of sizes for every quantity ordered, and special sizes may be called for according to gauge No. 2129, on page 103.

Ratchets.



No.		Doz.
4345.	Ratchets, polished	$0 15
4346.	" separate sizes	20
4347.	" " " gross	1 75

Sizes run from 3 to 12¾ on ¼ size gauge.

Regulators and Caps.



No.		Doz.	Each
4350.	Regulators, well finished, 12 to 24 lignes	$1 25	$0 15



No.		Doz.	Each
4351.	Regulators, straight line	$1 75	$0 20



No.		Doz.	Each
4352.	Regulator caps, polished	$1 00;	$0 10

Rollers.



No.		Doz.	Each
4353.	Rollers, table, with jewel	$1 25;	$0 20

Sizes, 35 to 8 on wire gauge, page 103.

Stop Works.



No.		Doz.	Each
4355.	Stop work, male	$0 30	
4356.	" female	30	

Ancre Wheels.



4379.	Wheels, Escape, Ancre, measured on ⅛ gauge, from 5 to 10⅞: this gauge corresponds to ¼ gauge	90	15

Cylinder Wheels.



No.		Doz.	Each
4380.	Wheels, Cylinder	$0 90	$0 15

In selecting a single wheel we can do it with greater accuracy if we have the cylinder.

SCREWS.

	No.		Unfinished. Gross.	Finished. Gross.
Bridge.	4360.	Bridge	$0 30	$0 65
Pillar.	4361.	Pillar	45	75
Movement.	4362.	Movement	60	95
Cap.	4363.	Cap	25	65
Jewel.	4364.	Jewel, round or flat top	25	65
Stop Work.	4365.	Stop work	30	65
Dial.	4366.	Dial, (front)	30	75
	4367.	" tapered	60	1 00
	4368.	" straight	60	1 00
	4369.	" short	45	75
Click.	4370.	Click	30	1 00
Case Spring.	4371.	Case spring	25	
Click Spring.	4372.	Click spring	25	65
Regulator.	4373.	Regulator	25	65
Assorted.	4374.	Assorted	25	65
		" Stem-winder		1 00

Bow.



No.		
4375.	Bow, steel, unfinished	gross, $0 35
4376.	" brass for gold cases	" 35

Verges.



No.		Each.	Doz.	Each
4377.	Boxes for 14 gross screws	$1 00		
4378.	Verges, best		$0 75	$0 15

Hour Wheels 32 and 40 Teeth.



No.		Doz.	Each
4381.	Wheels, hour, 32 teeth	$0 40	$0 15
4382.	Wheels, hour, 40 teeth	40	15

Minute Wheels 8 and 10 Leaf.



No.		Doz.	Each
4383.	Wheels, minute, 8l pinion	$0 50	$0 15
4384.	Wheels, minute, 10l pinion	50	15

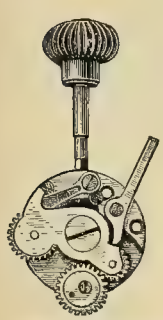
Train Wheels 60, 64, 70, 75 and 80 Teeth.



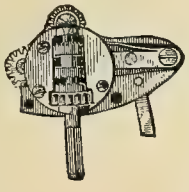
4385. 4386.	Wheel, Center, 64l and 80l; Wheel, 3d and 4th, 60, 70, 75l	$0 40	$0 15

NOTE.—For correct standard gauges for Swiss watch materials, see pages 101 to 105. For Wheel Guage, see page 104, No. 2140.

ABBOTT'S PATENT STEM WINDING ATTACHMENTS.



Cut showing attachment with crown and stem.



Cut showing attachment without crown.

No.	Complete, but not fitted to the Watch.	Size	With Gold Crown	With Silver Crown	Without Crown.
4387.	For Waltham full plate	18	$ 5.00	$ 4.50	$ 4.35
4388.	" Elgin Nat'l "	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4389	" Hampden "	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4390.	" Illinois "	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4391	" Rockford "	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4392	" Cornell "	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4393.	" U. S. or Marion	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4394	" Tremont	18	5.00	4.50	4.35
4395	" Howard (new model)	16 and 18	8.00	7.50	7.35

New Model Howards are numbered above 30,000.

All these attachments are designed for hunting cases; if used in open face cases the figure III of the dial will come at the pendant instead of the figure XII.

Attachment for Crescent Street watch should be specially ordered, but the price is the same as for other full plate American watches.

Each attachment is put up in a sealed package, with screws, tap and directions for fitting.

Crowns furnished with these attachments are of such shape that they may be used on a ball pendant if desired.

The workman will require a "Universal Lathe," in order to do the work of fitting properly.

No.	Complete, and fitted to the following Watches.	Size	In Gold Case.	In Silver Case.	Movement only.
4396.	Waltham full plate	18	$10.00	$ 9.00	$ 8.50
4397.	Elgin Nat'l "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4398.	Hampden "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4399.	Illinois "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4411	Rockford "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4412.	Columbus "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4413.	Cornell "	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4414.	U. S. or Marion	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4415.	Tremont	18	10.00	9.00	8.50
4416.	Waltham ¾ plate	16 and 20	20.00	19.00	18.50
4417.	N. Y. Watch Co., ¾ plate	16 " 18	20 00	19.00	18.50
4418.	Howard (new model	16 " 18	15.00	14.00	13.50

New Model Howards are numbered above 30,000.

All these attachments are designed for hunting cases; if used in open face cases the figure III of the dial will come at the pendant instead of the figure XII.

Prices include cleaning movements, and when in case, filling keyholes in cap, straight pendant in exchange for old gold in round one, and polishing case, but do not include repairs.

We guarantee stem winding attachments only when fitted to the watch by us.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SWISS WATCH MATERIALS—CONTINUED.

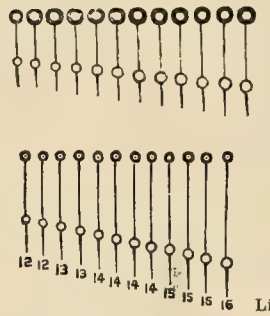
SWISS WATCH HANDS.

These cuts are intended to show the exact length of Swiss Watch Hands assorted on cards.

The numbers indicate the size of the Watch by French Lines.

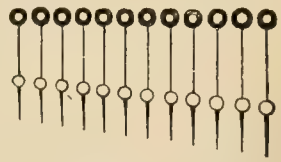
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

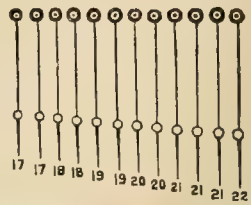
10 to 16 Ligne.



Ligne

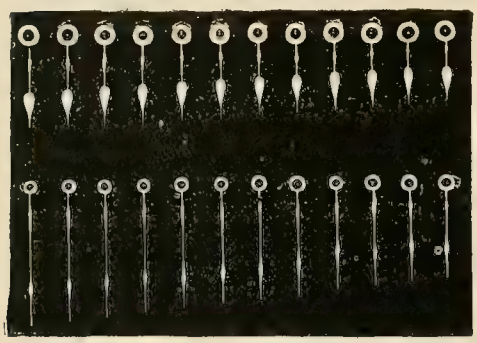
17 to 22 Ligne.





Ligne

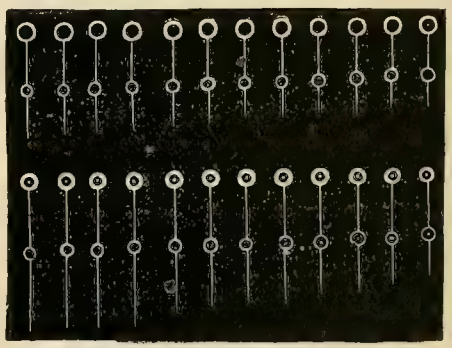
SPADE HANDS.



4045 to 4064

No.					Per Dozen Pair.	Per Gross Pair.
4045.	Steel,	Medium Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		$.15	$1.25
4046.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.15	1.25
4047	"	Good	" 10 to 16	"	.25	2.50
4048.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.25	2.00
4049.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.60	6.00
4050.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.60	6.50
4051.	"	Extra Fine	" 10 to 16	"	1.00	10.00
4052.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	1.00	10.00
4053.	"	Jurgensen and Patek Phillippe,	" 10 to 16	"	3.50	
4054.	"	Jurgensen and Patek Phillippe,	" 17 to 22	"	3.50	
4055.	Composition,	Medium Quality,	" 10 to 16	"	.15	1.25
4056.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.15	1.25
4057.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.30	3.00
4058.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.30	3.00
4059.	Gold,	Medium	" 10 to 16	"	1.00	
4060.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	1.00	
4061.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	2.00	
4062.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	2.00	
		All Minutes				
4063	Steel,	Fine Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		.75	7.50
4064.	"	"	" 17 to 20	"	.75	7.50

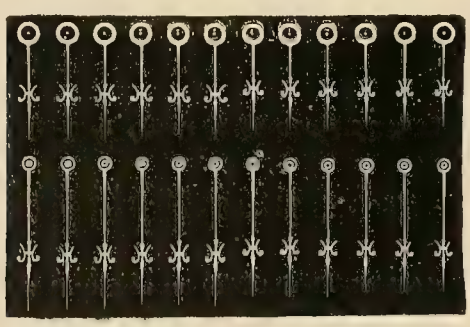
MOON HANDS.



4065 to 4083

No.					Per Dozen Pair	Per Gross Pair.
4065.	Steel,	Medium Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		$.15	$1.20
4066.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.15	1.25
4067.	"	Good	" 10 to 16	"	.25	2.50
4068.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.25	2.00
4069	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.60	6.00
4070.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.60	6.00
4071.	"	Extra Fine	" 10 to 16	"	1.00	10.00
4072.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	1.00	10.00
4073.	"	Jurgensen and Patek Phillippe,	" 10 to 16	"	3.50	
4074.	"	Jurgensen and Patek Phillippe,	" 17 to 22	"	3.50	
4075.	Composition,	Medium Quality,	" 10 to 16	"	.15	1.25
4076.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.15	1.25
4077.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.30	3.00
4077½	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.30	3.00
4078.	Gold,	Medium	" 10 to 16	"	1.00	
4079.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	1.00	
4080.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	2.00	
4081.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	2.00	
		All Minutes				
4082.	Steel,	Fine Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		.75	7.50
4083.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.75	7.50

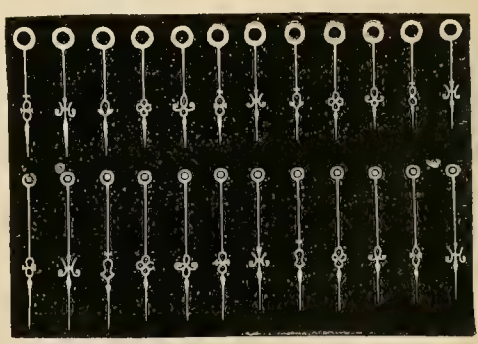
FLEUR DE LIS HANDS.



4084 to 4094½

No					
4084.	Steel,	Good Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		$ .35
4085.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.35
4086.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.75
4087.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.75
4088.	"	Extra Fine	" 10 to 16	"	1.25
4089.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	1.25
4090.	Composition,	Good	" 10 to 16	"	.25
4091.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.25
4092.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.50
4093	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.50
4094	Gold,	"	" 10 to 16	"	2.00
4094½.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	2.00

ASSORTED FANCY HANDS.



4095 to 4109

No					
4095	Steel,	Medium Quality,	Size 10 to 16 Ligne		$ .15
4096.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.15
4097.	"	Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.35
4098.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.35
4099.	"	Extra Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.75
4100.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.75
		Damaskquine, "Blue and Gilt."			
4102.	Steel,	Fine	Quality, Size 10 to 16 Ligne		.35
4103.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.35
4104.	"	Extra Fine	" 10 to 16	"	.75
4105.	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.75
4106.	Composition,	Fine	Quality, Size 10 to 16 Ligne		.75
4107	"	"	" 17 to 22	"	.75
4108.	Gold		" 10 to 16	"	1.50
4109.	"		" 17 to 22	"	1.50

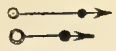
SWISS WATCH MATERIALS—CONTINUED.

SWISS WATCH HANDS.

Spear Hands.





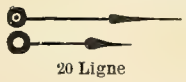


4110 to 4113B

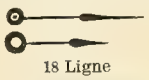
No.			Per Dozen pair.	Per Gross pair.
4110.	**Steel,**	medium quality, size 10 to 16 Ligne	$ .15	$1.25
4111.	"	" " " 17 " 22 "	.15	1.25
4112.	**Composition,**	" " " 10 " 16 "	.15	1.25
4113.	"	" " " 17 " 22 "	.15	1.25
		All Minutes.		
4113A.	**Steel,**	medium quality, size 10 to 16 Ligne	.15	1.25
4113B.	"	" " " 17 " 22 "	.15	1.25

Stem Winding Hands.

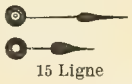
For Centennial, Pioneer and Lougine Watches.



20 Ligne



18 Ligne



15 Ligne

4114 to 4119

No.			Per Dozen pair.
4114	**Steel,**	20 Ligne, **Fine Quality**	$ .30
4115.	"	18 " " "	.30
4116	"	15 " " "	.30
4117.	**Nickel,**	20 " " "	.40
4118.	"	18 " " "	.40
4119.	"	25 " " "	.40

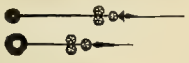
Single Stone Diamond Hands.



4120 to 4125

No.		Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4120.	**Gold, Size** 10 to 16 Ligne	$1.50	$ .20
4121.	" " 17 " 22 "	1.50	.20
4122	" " Chatelaine "	1.50	.20
4123.	**Fine Quality Gold,** 10 to 16 Ligne	3.50	.40
4124.	**Fine Quality Gold,** 17 to 22 Ligne	3.50	.40
4125.	**Fine Quality Gold,** Chatelaine Ligne	3.00	.35

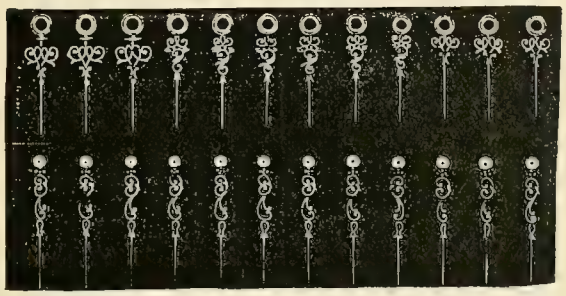
Triple Stone Diamond Hands.



4126 to 4129

No.		Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4126.	**Gold, Size** 10 to 16 Ligne	$3.00	$ .30
4127.	" " 17 " 22 "	3.00	.30
4128.	**Fine Quality Gold, Size** 10 to 17 Ligne	6.00	.65
4129.	**Fine Quality Gold, Size** 17 to 22	6.00	.65

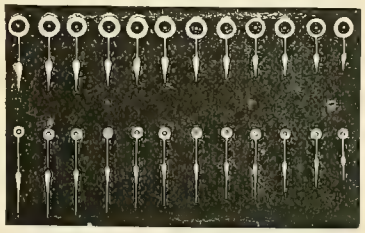
Louis XV. Hands.



4130 to 4138

No.			Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4130.	**Composition, fine quality, size** 10 to 16 Ligne		$ .75	$ .10
4131.	" " " " 17 " 22 "		.75	.10
4132.	" " " " Chatelaine "		.75	.10
4133.	**Gold**	" 10 to 16 "	1.50	.20
4134.	"	" 17 " 22 "	1.50	.20
4135.	"	" Chatelaine "	1.50	.20
4136.	" **fine quality,**	" 10 to 16 "	3.50	.40
4137.	" " "	" 17 " 22 "	3.50	.40
4138.	" " "	" Chatelaine "	3.00	.35

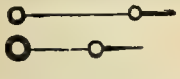
Chatelaine and Double Time Hands.

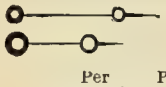


4139 to 4148

No.		Per dozen pair.
4139.	**Chatelaine, Steel Spade,** medium quality	$ .25
4140.	**Chatelaine, Steel Spade,** fine quality	.40
4141.	**Chatelaine, Steel Moon,** medium quality	.25
4142.	**Chatelaine, Steel Moon,** fine quality	.40
4143.	**Chatelaine, Composition Spade**	.30
4144.	**Chatelaine, Composition Moon**	.30
4145.	**Chatelaine, Gold Spade**	1.50
4146.	" " **Moon**	1.50
4147.	**Double Time, Steel Spade**	.40
4148.	" " " **Moon**	.40

Chronograph and Repeater Hands.



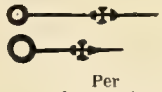


4149

No.		Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4149.	**Steel,** very fine quality	$3.00	$ .40

Duplex Hands.

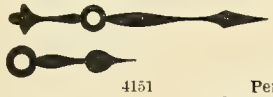




4150

No.		Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4150.	**Steel,** assorted patterns	$ .50	$ .10

Rosskopf Hands.



4151

No.		Per dozen pair.	Per pair.
4151.	Assorted sizes	$ .50	$ .10

SECOND HANDS.

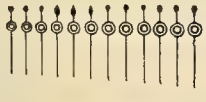
Common Quality Second Hands.



4152 and 4153

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4152.	**Steel, round top,** assorted sizes	$ .35	$ .05
4153.	**Steel, round top,** assorted sizes, long socket	.60	.10

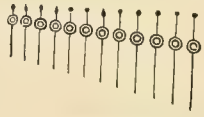
Good Quality Second Hands.



4154 to 4156

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4154.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes	$1.00	$ .15
4155.	**Composition, flat top,** assorted sizes.	1.00	.15
4156.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes, with long socket	1.25	.15

Fine Quality Second Hands.



4157 to 4159

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4157.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes	$1.50	$ .20
4158.	**Composition, flat top,** assorted sizes	1.50	.20
4159.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes, with long socket	1.75	.20

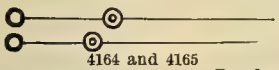
Extra Fine Quality Second Hands.



4160 to 4163

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4160.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes	$ 2.50	$ .30
4161.	**Steel, flat top,** assorted sizes, blue and gilt	3.25	.35
4162.	**Steel, Jurgensen & Patek Phillippe**	3.50	.40
4163	**Gold**		1.00

Chronograph and Repeater Second Hands.



4164 and 4165

No.		Per dozen.	Each.
4164.	Steel, good quality	$2.75	$ .30
4165.	" very fine quality	5.00	.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Duplex and Independent Second Hands.



4166

No.		Per dozen.	Each.
4166.	Steel, assorted	$ .50	$ .10

Louis XV. Second Hands.



4167 and 4168

No.		Per dozen.	Each.
4167.	**Composition, fine quality**	$ .75	$ .10
4168.	**Gold**	1.50	.20

For American hour, minute and second hands, see American Watch Materials, page 226
" English " " " " " " " English " " " 215

"IMPERIAL" SWISS MAINSPRINGS.

We are the **sole agents** for the well-known and celebrated **Imperial Mainspring**, which are conceded by all to be unequalled in every respect. To such of our patrons who have not yet used them, we will state that they are of a beautiful wine-color, the inner surface being **crocus finished, the edges carefully rounded**, in this latter respect very much superior to other springs which usually have less carefully finished or sharp cutting edges. The two inner coils are made a size narrower and weaker than outer ones, rendering them less liable to rub on the cover of the barrel, and allowing them to take a shorter turn on the arbor.

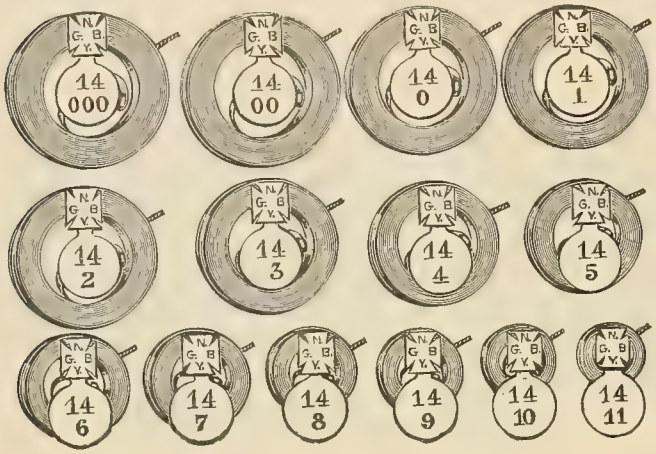
We furnish them either "**assorted**" or in "**separate**" strengths. A small brass tag is attached to each spring as shown in cut, upon which is plainly stamped the exact **width** and **strength**, thus saving much time and trouble when selecting a spring or when about to replenish stock. The strengths and widths correspond to the genuine Dennison's mainspring gauge below.

The word "**Imperial**" is scratched on the end of each spring.

These springs we can safely recommend as superior to any other make and the constantly increasing sale and the many testimonials we have received is the best testimony we can have of the satisfaction they afford to the many who are using them.

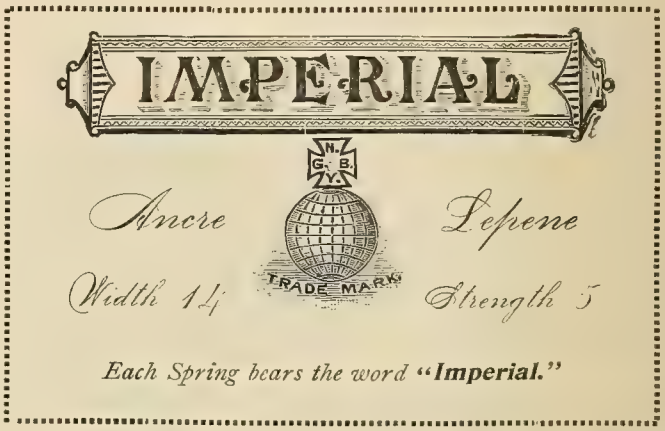
No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4170.	**"Imperial" Ancre and Cylinder Lepene Mainsprings**	**$12.00**	**$1.00**

Fac-simile of an assortment of "IMPERIAL" mainsprings, coiled and tagged, showing width 14 and strengths 000 to 11.

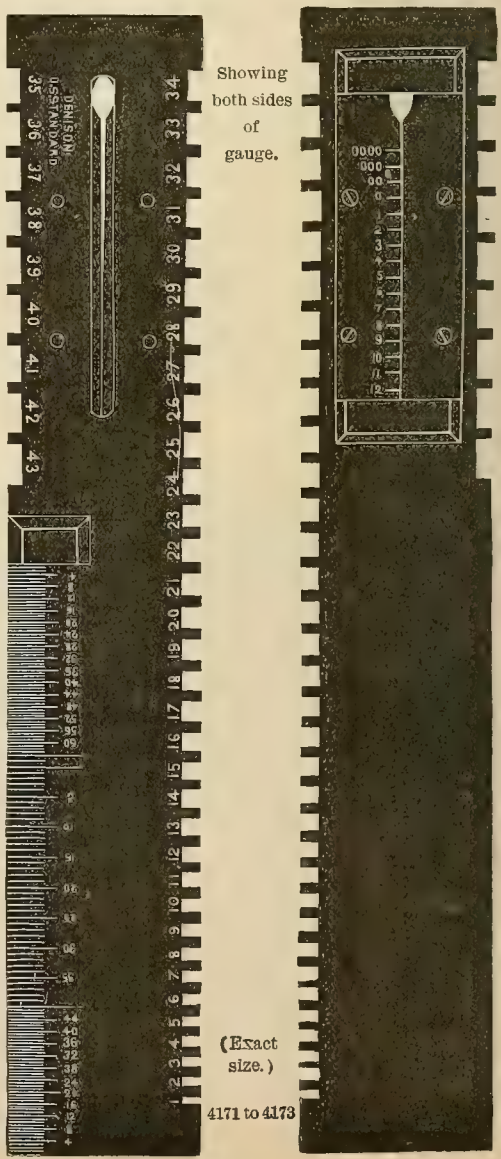


None genuine unless marked "**Imperial**" and bearing our registered trade mark as shown in cut.

Fac-simile of label on wrappers of the "IMPERIAL" Swiss Mainsprings.



Dennison's Genuine Standard Mainspring Gauge.



The "Imperial" Mainsprings can be had in the following Widths and Strengths by Dennison's Standard Mainspring Gauge.

WIDTHS.	STRENGTHS.										
0000	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
000	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
00	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
0	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
6	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7	8		
12	00	0	1	3	4	5	6	7			
13	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7		
14	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7		
15	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7		
16	000	00	0	2	3	4	5	6	7		
17	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
18	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
19	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
20	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
21	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5		
22	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4			
23	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4			

No.		Each.
4171.	**Dennison's Genuine Standard** Mainspring Gauge, with **steel strength gauge,** as in cut	$2.25
4172.	**Dennison's Genuine Standard Steel Gauge,** separate	1.40
4173.	**Imitation** Dennison's Mainspring Gauge, with steel strength gauge, for cut see No. 2089, page 110	.40

NOTE.—We do not recommend the imitation mainspring gauges, as they are not correct.

Copyrighted 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SWISS WATCH MATERIALS—CONTINUED.

SWISS JEWELS.

BALANCE JEWELS.

(Enlarged View.)

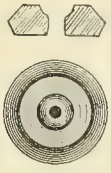


4182 to 4186

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4182.	**Garnet** Balance Jewels, assorted, **fair quality**	$2.50	$ .30
4183.	" " " " **medium** "	4.50	.50
4184.	" " " " **fine** "	6.00	.70
4185.	**Ruby** " " " " "	9.00	.85
4186.	" " " " **extra fine quality**	15.00	1.50

WHEEL JEWELS.

(Enlarged View.)



1487 to 4191

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4187.	**Garnet** Wheel Jewels, assorted, **fair quality**	$2.50	$ .30
4188.	" " " " **medium** "	4.50	.50
4189.	" " " " **fine** "	6.00	.70
4190.	**Ruby** " " " " "	9.00	.85
4191.	" " " " **extra fine quality**	15.00	1.50

Ruby Jewels, Nos. 4185, 4186, 4190 and 4191 are manufactured from **genuine ruby,** and every care and attention exercised in the formation and finish of the goods. In all its parts we believe this jewel to be **as near perfection as can be attained,** and much skill has been used upon the making the centers of the jewel as thin as advisable, a point which all first class watchmakers will appreciate. Particular attention has been given to making the counter-sink sufficiently deep to prevent the spreading of the oil, thus keeping the pivot continually oiled.



4192 to 4199

The above sets contain **1 gross each wheel and balance jewels,** gauged according to the size of the holes. Each bottle therefore contains jewels of assorted diameters, but the same size of hole, thus facilitating selection.

BALANCE AND WHEEL JEWELS IN CASE.

In Separate Sizes.

No.		
4192.	Assortment of **2 gross medium quality garnet** balance and wheel hole jewels, in case	$ 8.50
4193.	Assortment of **2 gross fine quality garnet** balance and wheel hole jewels, in case	11.00
4194.	Assortment of **2 gross** ruby balance and wheel hole jewels, in case	15.00
4195.	Assortment of **2 gross** extra fine ruby balance and wheel hole jewels, in case	25.00

Balance and Wheel Jewels in Separate Sizes to Replenish Stock.

No.		Per dozen.
4196.	**Medium Garnet**	$ .50
4197.	**Fine Garnet**	.70
4198.	**Fine Ruby**	.85
4199.	**Extra Fine Ruby**	1.50

NOTE.—In these sets will be found the sizes for balance **staffs suitable for American watches.**

CAP JEWELS.

(Enlarged View.)

Facetted. Turned.



4200 to 4203

No.		Small Sizes.	Medium Sizes.	Large Sizes.	Per gross.
4200.	**Glass,** assorted				$ .25
4201.	**Garnet,** size	0 to 3	2 to 7	4 to 8	$ .40
4202.	**Facetted,** size	0 " 3	2 " 7	4 " 8	.75
4203.	**Turned,** fine qual.	0 " 3	2 " 7	4 " 8	1.25

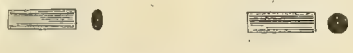
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS.,
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

ROLLER JEWELS.

(Enlarged View.)

Oval. Round.



4204 to 4210

No.		Per gross.	Per dozen.
4204.	**Glass, "Oval,"** assorted	$ .25	
4205.	" **"Round,"** "	.25	
4205½.	**Garnet,** " "	1.50	$ .20
4206.	" **"Oval,"** "	1.50	.20
4207.	" " " extra fine quality	2.50	.30
4208.	**Ruby,** extra fine quality	5.00	.60
		Each.	
4209.	Garnet, for **duplex** watches	$ .25	2.00
4210.	" " " " fine quality	.35	3.00

For **American Set Jewels,** see American Watch Materials.
" **English** " " " English " "

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

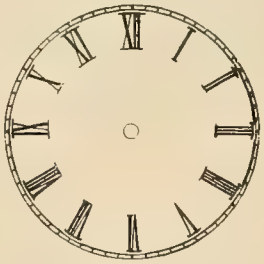
THE IMPERIAL WATCH RECORD FOR 3,000 JOBS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL AND SIMPLE BOOK OF ITS KIND PUBLISHED.

WE SPECIALLY RECOMMEND OUR GARNET SWISS HOLE JEWELS, No. 4184. BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE PRICE.

SWISS WATCH MATERIALS.


4400


4403


4404


4405


4408

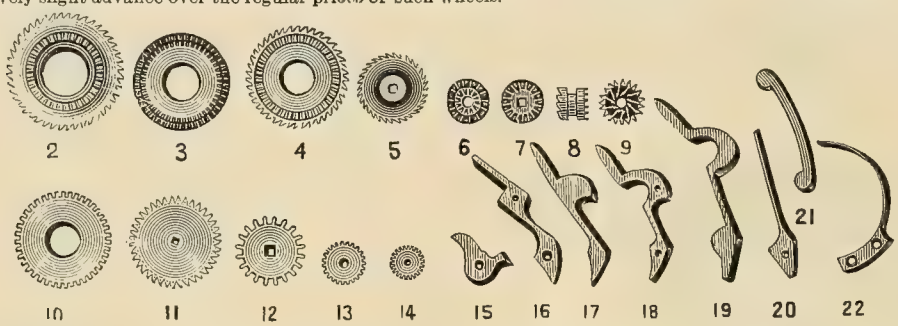
No.		Doz.	Each
4400.	Balances	$4 50	$0 50
4401.	Balance staffs	50	
4402.	" " slotted	50	
4403.	Click springs	80	15
4404.	Dials		35
4405.	Jewels, Roller, slotted	2 00	
4406.	" " " best	2 75	30

No.		Doz.	Each
4407.	Regulators		$0 30
4408.	Wheel Escape, steel	$4 00	45
4409.	" hour		25
4410.	" minute		25

Train wheels, pinions, etc., etc., being same as in other Swiss watches, will be found among Swiss Material.

Swiss Stem-Winding Material.

These illustrations are intended to show only the style of the articles, which we carry in a large assortment of sizes, suitable for all makes and qualities. We make a specialty of stem-winding wheels of all kinds and sizes, but such as are not made for the general market we have facilities for cutting to order with but few hours' delay and at comparatively slight advance over the regular prices of such wheels.

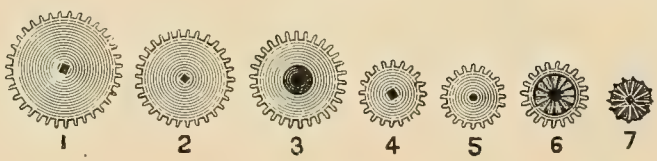


No.		Doz.	Each
2.	Large Crown Wheel		$0 75
3.	Crown winding		50
4.	Crown wheel		50
5.	Ratchet		25
6.	Double transmission wheel		50
7.	Clutch wheel		50
8.	" "		50
9.	Bevel wheel		50
10.	Large winding wheel		35
11.	Large ratchet wheel	$3 00	35
12.	Stem wheel	$2 00	$0 25
13.	Setting "	2 00	25
14.	" "	2 00	25
15.	Click	75	10
16.	Yoke springs, rough	1 50	20
16½.	" " partly finished	3 00	30
17.	Yoke springs, rough	1 50	20
17½.	" " partly finished	3 00	30
18.	Yoke springs, rough	$1 75	$0 20
18½.	" " partly finished	3 00	30
19.	Yoke springs, rough	1 50	20
20.	Clickspring	1 50	25
21.	Stem yoke	1 50	20
22.	Clicksprings, rough	1 00	15
22½.	" finished	1 50	20
23.	Setting wheel, 13 teeth, square hole	2 00	25

Assortments of Stem-Winding Wheels, Yoke Springs, Stems, etc., in all over 125 pieces, finished and unfinished; Sewed on Card ..... per card, $3.00

When ordering above material it is very important to send the old sample.

ROSKOPF MATERIAL.




4445


4446—4447—4448.

No.		Doz.	Each
1.	Ratchets	$3 00	$0 35
2.	"	3 00	35
3.	Crown winding wheel	3 00	35
4.	Stem wheel	2 00	25
5.	Intermediate winding wheel	2 00	25
6.	Bevel winding wheel	4 00	50
7.	Clutch wheel	4 00	50
4445.	Crown and Stem	1 25	20


4449


4451

No.		Doz.	Each
4446.	Roskopf's Clicks	$1 00	$0 15
4447.	" "	1 00	15
4448.	" "	1 00	15

No		Doz.	Pairs
4449.	Roskopf's Hands, round hole in minute		$0 50
4450.	" square " " "		50
4451.	" Mainspring, extra long, doz. $1.50; each		20

GREEN BROS.,

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE, - - NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.
OUR SILK GUARD DEPARTMENT WILL BE FOUND VERY COMPLETE. MANUFACTURING OUR OWN GOODS WE ARE ABLE TO SELL BETTER GOODS AT LOWER PRICES THAN ANY OTHER HOUSE.

ENGLISH MATERIAL.



4575—4576.



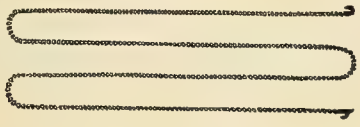
4577.



4582.

No.		Gross.	Doz.	Each.
4575.	Balance Staffs	$1 00	$0 15	
4576.	" " Best	2 00	25	
4577.	Barrel Arbors		1 00	$0 15
4578.	" " Squared		1 50	15

No.		Gross.	Doz.	Each.
4579.	Balances, Steel			$0 35
4580.	" Gold			1 00
4581.	" Compensated			1 50
4582.	Barrels		$1 25	20



4585 to 4590.—4600 to 4607.



4592, 4594.

No.		Doz.	Each.
4585.	Size 5, 6, 7, 8, Chains, Fuzee, Swiss, Best	4 00	40
4586.	" 9 to 10 " " " "	5 00	50
4587.	" 11 to 12 " " " "	5 00	50
4588.	" 13 to 14 " " " "	6 00	60
4589.	" 15 " " " "	7 50	75
4590.	" 6 to 12 " " assorted doz.	5 00	
4592.	Chain Hooks, best Swiss make, gross. 30c.		
4594.	" " best English make " 65c.		

No.		Doz.	Each
4600.	Size 5, 9 in., Chains, Fuzee, English make,	$4 00	$0 60
4601.	" 6, 9 " " " " "	4 50	60
4602.	" 7, 9 " " " " "	5 50	75
4603.	" 8, 9 " " " " "	6 00	75
4604.	" 9, 9 " " " " "	6 75	75
4605.	" 10, 9 " " " " "	7 50	75
4606.	" 11, 9 " " " " "	8 25	75
4607.	" 12, 9 " " " " "	9 00	75



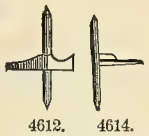
4610.



4611.



4613.



4612. 4614.



4615.



4616.



4620.



4621.

No.		Doz.	Each.
4610.	Chain Wire, Coil,		$0 10
4611.	Clicks	$0 30	
4612.	" Detent	1 50	15
4613.	" Springs	1 00	15
4614.	" Detent	1 50	15

No.		Doz.	Each.
4615.	Clicks, Springs, Detent	$1 00	$0 15
4616.	Dials, plain Seconds		50
4617.	" sunk "		90
4620.	Fuzees		75
4621.	Forks per doz.,	$2 00	20



4625—4626.
4840—4850.



4627—4628.
4841—4851.
4865, 4866, 4867.
4874—4875.



4630—4631.
4842—4854.



4632—4633.
4843—4855.
4868, 4869, 4870.
4876—4877.



4634—4636.
4859.



4846—4847.
4861.
4871, 4872, 4873.
4878—4879.

Composition Hands.

No.		Gross pairs.	Doz.
4625.	Hour and Minute Spade, 10 to 16 lines	$1 25	$0 15
4627.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15
4630.	" " Moon, 10 to 16 "	1 25	15
4632.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15
4634.	" " Spear, 10 to 16 "	1 25	15
4636.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15

No.		Gross pairs.	Doz.
4626.	All Minute Spade, 10 to 16 lines	$1 25	$0 15
4628.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15
4631.	" " Moon, 10 to 16 "	1 25	15
4633.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15
4635.	" " Spear, 10 to 16 "	1 25	15
4637.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 25	15

Composition Hands, Best Quality.

No.		Gross.	Doz.
4840.	Hour and Minute Spade, 10 to 16 lines	$3 00	$0 30
4841.	" " " 17 to 22 "	3 00	30
4842.	" " Moon, 10 to 16 "	3 00	30

No.		Gross.	Doz.
4843.	Hour and Minute Moon, 17 to 22 lines	$3 00	$0 30
4846.	Hour and Minute Fleur-de-lis, 10 to 16 lines	4 50	45
4847.	" " " 17 to 22 "	4 50	45

Common Steel Hands.

No.		Gross pairs.	Doz.
4850.	Hour and Minute Spade, 10 to 16 lines	$1 00	$0 10
4851.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 00	10
4854.	" " Moon, 10 to 16 "	1 00	10
4855.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 00	10
4858.	" " Spear, 10 to 16 "	1 00	10
4859.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 00	10

No.		Gross pairs.	Doz.
4860.	Hour and Minute Fleur-de-lis, 10 to 16 lines	$0 25	$0 30
4861.	" " " 17 to 22 "	25	30
4852.	All Minute Spade, 10 to 16 lines	1 00	10
4853.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 00	10
4856.	" " Moon, 10 to 16 "	1 00	10
4857.	" " " 17 to 22 "	1 00	10

Fine Hands. Each Card Assorted Sizes.

No.		Doz.
4865.	Steel Hour and Min. Spade	$0 40
4866.	" " " Spade	1 00
4867.	" " " Spade	2 00
4868.	" " " Moon	50
4869.	" " " "	1 50

No.		Doz.
4870.	Steel Hour and Min. Moon	$3 00
4871.	" " " F-de-L	75
4872.	" " " "	2 00
4873.	" " " "	4 00

No.		Doz.
4874.	Gold Hour and Min. Spade	$1 00
4875.	" " " "	2 00
4876.	" " " Moon	1 50
4877.	" " " "	3 00
4878.	" " " F-de-L	2 00
4879.	" " " "	4 00



4880. Second Hands, ¼ gross on a Card .....Gross, $2 50 Card, $0 75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR "IMPERIAL" AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE CAN HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE SIZE AND STYLE.

OUR RED LABEL GENEVA WATCH GLASSES ARE THE BEST, MOST POPULAR AND CHEAPEST FOR THE MONEY IN THE MARKET.

ENGLISH WATCH MATERIALS—CONTINUED.



4881.



4882.



4885.

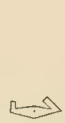


4887.



4889—4890—4891

No.			
4881.	Foot Jewels	set in Brass, per doz.,	$0 65
4883.	" " best	" " "	1 00
4885.	Cap " "	" Steel, "	1 00
4886.	" " Diamond	" " "	2 00
4889.	Roller Jewels	per gross,	$1 50
4882.	Cock Jewels	set in Brass, per doz.,	$0 65
4884.	" " best	" " "	1 00
4887.	Cap "	Foot, dovetailed Slips, "	30
4888.	" " best,	" " "	75
4890.	Roller Jewels, best	per gross,	$2 50
4891.	" " glass	"	25



4892.



4893.



4896.



4898.



4900.



4901.



4902.



4903.



4904.

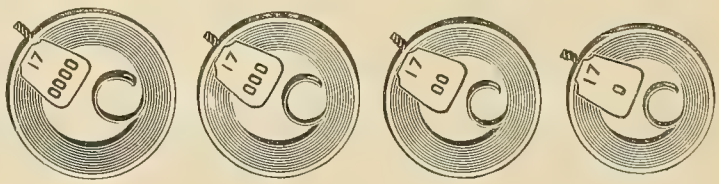


4906.

No.		Doz.	Each.
4892.	Pallets	$3 25	$0 40
4893.	Pinions, best, 7 Z	50	15
4894.	" " 8 Z	50	15
4895.	" " 10 Z	50	15
4896.	" " 10 Z., Center	75	15
4897.	" " 12 Z. "	75	15
4898.	" " 10 Z., Cannon	75	15
4899.	" " 12 Z. "	75	15
4900.	Ratchets, Steel, polished	50	15
4901.	Ratchets, Steel, exposed	$1 00	$0 15
4902.	" Brass, Fuzee	15	....
4903.	Regulators	2 00	25
4904.	Rollers, Table, with Jewels	2 00	25
4905.	" Crank, "		50
4906.	Screws, Pillar, unfinished, per gross,	$0 75	
4907.	" " finished	1 25	
4908.	" Assorted, unfinished	40	
4909.	" " finished	85	



4912 4913.



4920.

No		Gross.	Doz.
4912.	Hairsprings	$2 00	$0 20
4913.	" best	3 00	35
4920.	**Mainspring, IMPERIAL**, Widths, 10 to 25, Strengths 3 to 0000	12 00	1 00

For Sizes, Explanations and Descriptions, see Swiss Mainsprings.



4930.



4932.



4934.



4936.

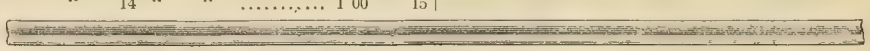


4938.

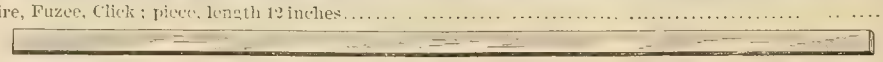


4939.

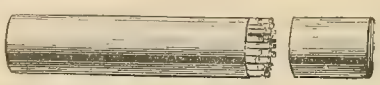
No.		Doz.	Each.
4930.	Verges, best	$0 75	
4931.	" extra quality	1 50	25
4932.	Wheels, Hour, 36 teeth	1 00	15
4933.	" " 42 "	1 00	15
4934.	" Minutes, 12 Leaf Pinion	1 00	15
4935.	" " 14 " "	1 00	15
4936.	Wheels, Escapement	$0 75	$0 15
4937.	" " best	1 25	20
4938.	" " Duplex		1 00
4939.	" Fusee	2 00	25
4940.	" Train (Center 3d and 4th)	1 00	15



4950. Wire, Fuzee, Click; piece, length 12 inches $0 15



4951. Wire, Hooking, flat; piece, length 12 inches $0 15



4952 Wire, Pivot; one hundred pieces in box ..... Box, $0 25

These Wires are carefully tempered; assorted in thicknesses and are the length of cut.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR "IMPERIAL" AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO MANY MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE CAN HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM.

EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE SIZE AND STYLE.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

USEFUL SETS OF MATERIALS, ETC.,

Put up in Polished Black Walnut Box, velvet-lined, and Bottles, as shown in cut.

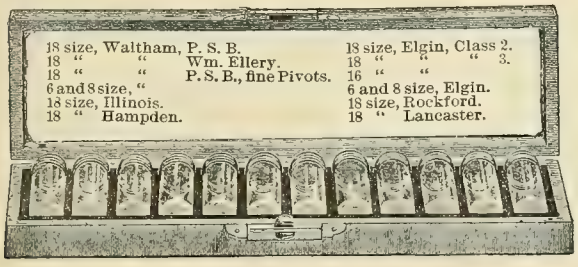


PRICE OF EMPTY BOTTLES AND BOX, $1.25 EACH.
" " WITHOUT " 30c PER DOZ.

SET A.

1 Box of 1 gross American **Balance Staffs**, conical pivots, best quality, $9.00

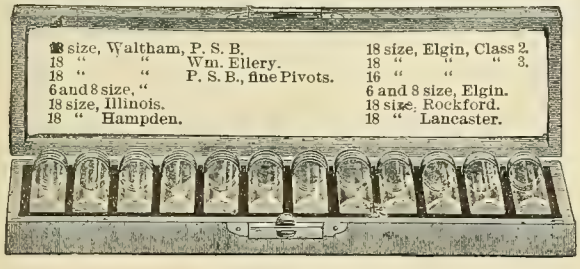
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET B.

1 Box of ¼ gross American **Balance Staffs**, conical pivots, best quality, $5.00

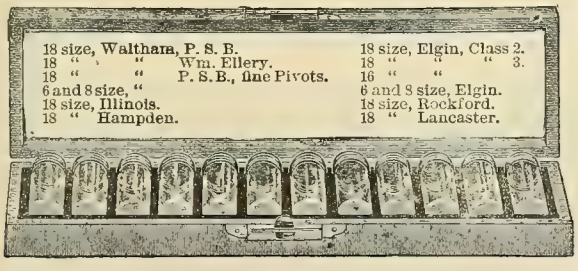
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET C.

1 Box of ¼ gross American **Balance Staffs**, conical pivots, best quality, $3.25

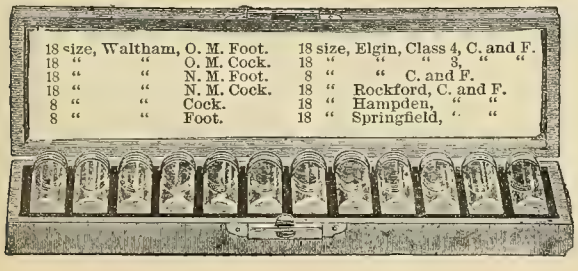
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET D.

1 Box of 1 gross American-made, best quality, Cock and Foot **Set-Hole Jewels**.....$9.00

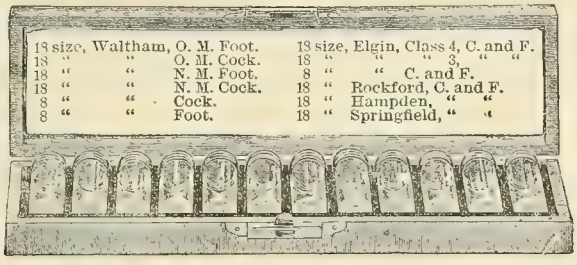
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities each of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET E.

1 Box of ½ gross American-made, best quality, Cock and Foot **Set-Hole Jewels**.....$5.00

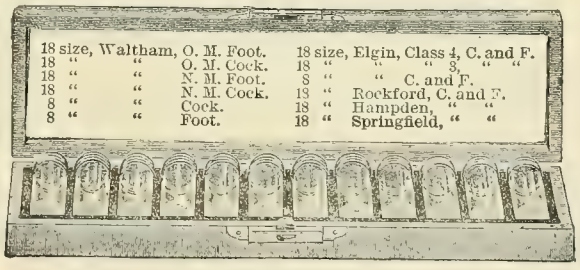
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities each of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET F.

1 Box of ¼ gross American-made, best quality, Cock and Foot **Set-Hole Jewels**.....$3.00

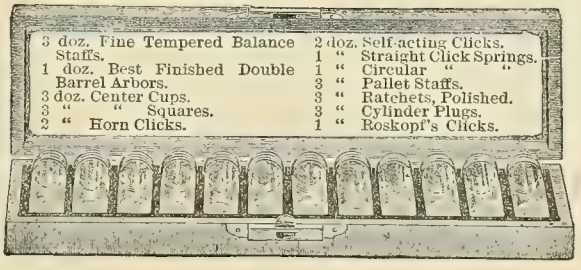
Assortment changed to suit.
The 12 bottles contain equal quantities each of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET K.

1 Box, containing an assortment of **best quality Swiss Watch Materials**.....$6.00

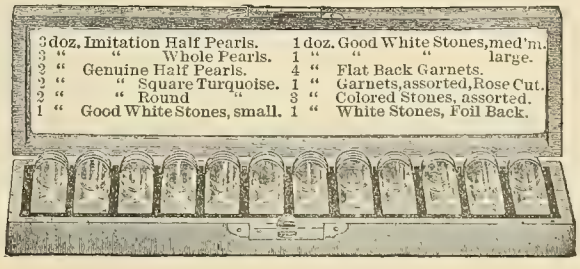
As follows (each bottle labeled):



SET O.

1 Box, containing **2 gross Jobbing Stones**.....$7.50

Consisting of the following (each bottle labeled):



By stating set required no mistake can occur in filling orders.

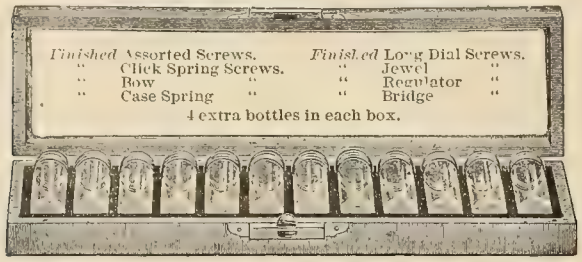
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

USEFUL SETS OF MATERIALS, ETC.—*Continued.*

SET I.

1 Box of **8 gross Finished Swiss Screws**.....$5.00

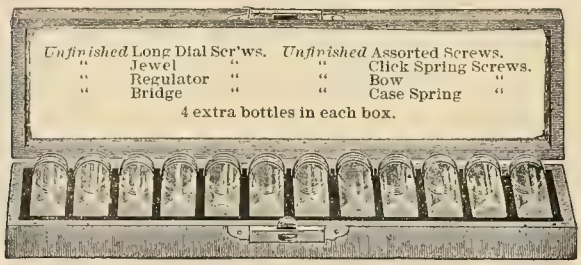
The bottles contain equal quantities of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET J.

1 Box of **8 gross Unfinished Swiss Screws**.....$3.50

The bottles contain equal quantities of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET K.

1 Box, containing an assortment of **best quality Swiss Watch Material**.....$6.00

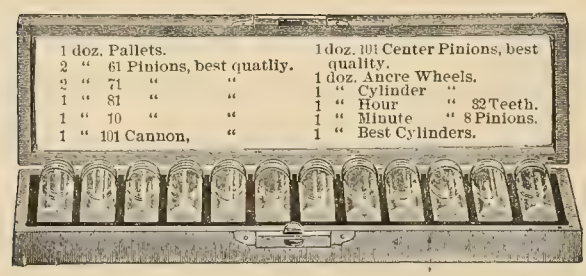
As follows (each bottle labeled):



SET L.

1 Box, containing an assortment of **best quality Swiss Watch Materials**.....$10.00

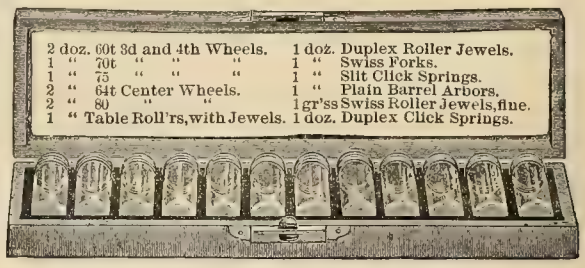
As follows (each bottle labeled):



SET M.

1 Box, containing an assortment of **best quality Swiss Watch Materials**.....$12.00

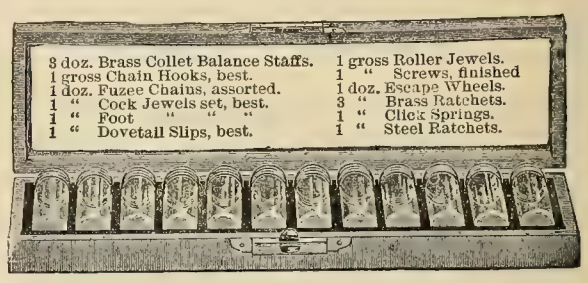
As follows (each bottle labeled):



SET N.

1 Box, containing an assortment of **best quality English Materials**. $13.00

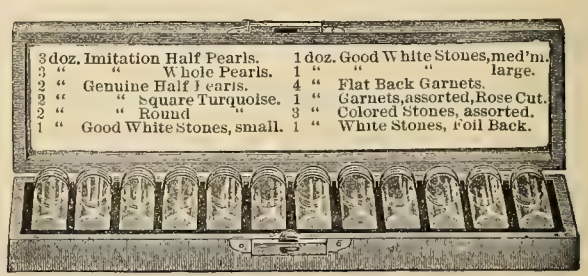
As follows (each bottle labeled):



SET O.

1 Box, containing **2 gross Jobbing Stones**.....$7.00

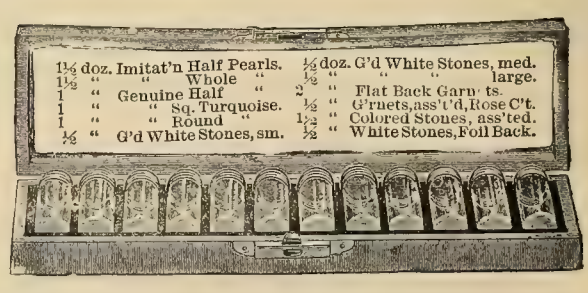
Consisting of the following (each bottle labeled):



SET P.

1 Box, containing **1 gross Jobbing Stones**.....$4.00

Consisting of the following (each bottle labeled):



By stating set required no mistake can occur in filling orders.

USEFUL SETS OF MATERIAL, ETC.—*Continued.*



SET S.

Polished Black Walnut Box, Velvet lined, with **60** screw-top glass bottles, containing the annexed **American Watch Materials.** Price, complete.....$16.50

½ Gross **American Balance Staffs,** conical pivots, best quality, as follows:

18 size, Waltham, P. S. B.
18 " " Wm. Ellery.
18 " " P. S. B., fine pivots.
6 and 8 size "
18 size, Illinois.
18 " Hampden.
18 " Elgin, Cl. 2.
18 " " 3.
16 " "
6 and 8 size, Elgin.
18 size, Rockford.
18 " Lancaster.

½ Gross **American Set Hole Jewels,** cock and foot, best quality, as follows:

18 size, Waltham, O. M. Foot.
18 " " O. M. Cock.
18 " " N. M. Foot.
18 " " N. M. Cock.
8 " " Cock.
8 " " Foot.
18 size, Elgin, Class 4, C. and F.
18 " " " 3, "
8 " " C. and F.
18 " Rockford, C. and F.
18 " Hampden, "
18 " Springfield "



Full Size of Bottle.

1 Gross **Genuine Elgin Screws,** as follows:

Case Screws, long.
Pillar.
Jewel.
Dial.
Main.
Click-Spring.
Vibrating Arm.
Cup Arbor.
Hair-Spring Stud.
Pendant.
Balance.
Bridge.

1 Gross **Genuine Waltham Screws,** as follows:

Balance Screws.
Banking, New Model.
" Old "
Movement, Old Model.
" New "
Pillar.
Bridge.
Jewel.
Dial.
Hair-Spring Stud.
Pottance.
Pendant.

Price of Empty Box with 48 Bottles.....$3.00 each.
" " Bottles..... 30 per dozen.

For the convenience of the trade we have made up this set of materials, and the arrangement will be found better than any other form of keeping stock of small articles. **The quality is first-class** and the variety may be altered as desired, subject to reduction or increase in prices according to the changes. It will be found very convenient and desirable to buy a complete outfit in this way, especially when starting in business. The bottles are all labeled, making it easy to find what is wanted and to replenish when empty.



SET T.

Polished Black Walnut Box, Velvet lined, with **60** screw-top glass bottles, containing the annexed **Swiss Watch Materials.** Price, complete..... $37.00

1 doz. Cannon Pinions, best.
2 " Center " "
3 " Ratchets, best.
1 " Ancre Wheels.
1 " Cylinder "
1 " Minute "
1 " Hour "
1 gross Bow Screws.
1 " Bridge " finished.
1 " Jewel " "
1 " Click " "
1 " Case-spring Screws, finished.
1 " Regulator " "
1 " Assorted " "
1 " Duplex Roller Jewels.
1 " Roskopf's Clicks.
3 doz. English Balance Staffs.
¼ " " Fusee Chains.
½ gross " Chain Hooks.
100 Pivot Wires.
100 Pieces Stem-winding Materials.
1 doz. Swiss Forks.
1 " Swiss Table Rollers.
3 " Balance Staffs, Tempered.
1 " Plain Barrel Arbors.
1 " Double " best finished.
3 " Cups.
3 " Center Squares.
2 " Clicks, Horn
2 " Self-acting Clicks.
1 " Straight Click Springs.
1 " Circular Click Springs.
2 " Best Cylinders.
4 " Cylinder Plugs.
3 " Imperial Hair-springs.
3 " Hair-spring Studs.
3 " " Collets.
1 gross Dial Washers.
1 " Wheel and Balance Hole Jewels, good quality.
1 " Good Cap Jewels.
¼ " Roller Jewels, best.
1 doz. Pallets.
3 " Pallet Staffs.
2 " 6-l. Pinions, best.
2 " 7-l. " "
2 " 8-l. " "
2 " 10-l. " "



Full size of Bottle.

Price of Empty Box with 48 Bottles.....$3.00 each.
" " Bottles..... 30 per dozen.

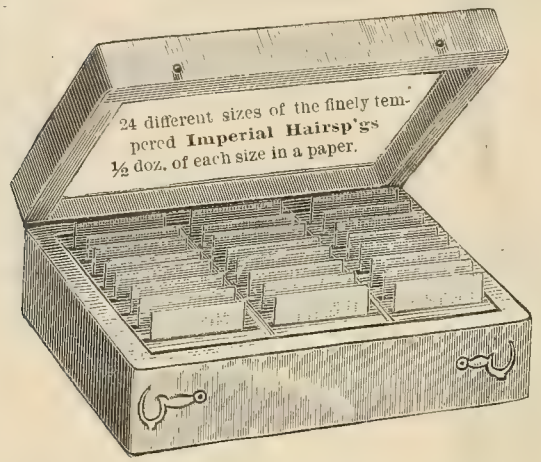
For the convenience of the trade we have made up this set of materials, and the arrangement will be found better than any other form of keeping stock of small articles. **The quality is first-class** and the variety may be altered as desired, subject to reduction or increase in prices, according to the changes. It will be found very convenient and desirable to buy a complete outfit in this way, especially when starting in business. The bottles are all labeled, making it easy to find what is wanted and to replenish when empty.

By stating set required no mistake can occur in filling orders.

USEFUL SETS OF MATERIAL, ETC.—Continued.

Set of "Imperial" Hairsprings in Box.

In Separate Sizes.



Set U

Price.

Set **U.** Assortment of 1 gross **"Imperial" Hairsprings** in **box**.....$3.50

By this arrangement the correct size and strength of the hairspring required is easily found and the stock can be replenished by reordering in separate sizes as follows:

Per dozen.

Imperial Hairsprings in separate sizes, 7 to 21 ligne.....$ .40
" " " assorted " 7 to 13, 10 to 17 and 16 to 23 ligne..... .35

Sets of "Imperial" Balance and Wheel Hole Jewels in Case.

In Separate Sizes.

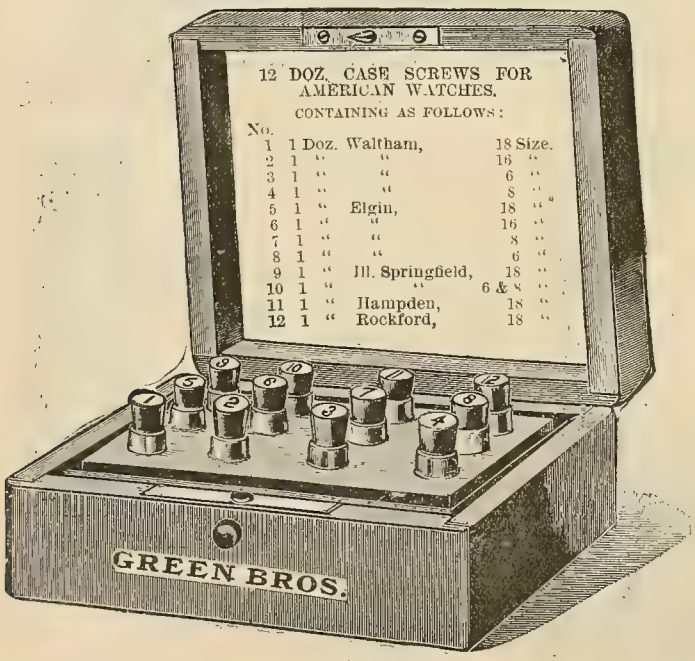


Set V to Y

Set **V.** Assortment of **2 gross medium quality garnet** balance and wheel hole jewels in case.....$ 8.50
" **W.** Assortment of **2 gross fine quality garnet** balance and wheel hole jewels in case..... 11.00
" **X.** Assortment of **2 gross ruby** balance and wheel hole jewels in case.... 15.00
" **Y.** " " **2 gross extra fine ruby** balance and wheel hole jewels in case..... 25.00

For jewels in separate sizes to replenish these sets, see Swiss Jewels, page 213.
In these sets will be found the sizes for balance staffs suitable for American watches.

Sets of 1 Gross Case and Assorted Screws for American Watches in Box.



4953 to 4956

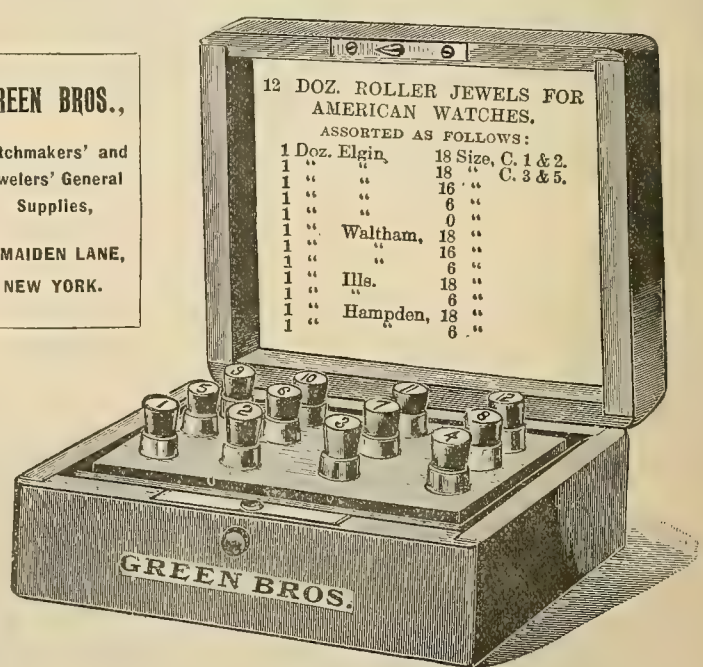
No.
4953. Set of **1 gross** imitation American case screws.....$1.75
4954. " " **1 gross** genuine " " " 3.00
4955. " " **1 gross** imitation " assorted screws..... 1.75
4956. " " **1 gross** genuine " " " 3.00

GREEN BROS.,

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

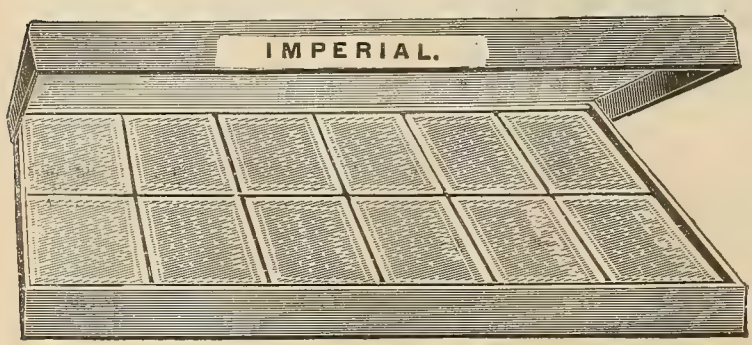
Sets of 1 Gross Roller Jewels for American Watches in Box.



4957 to 4959.

No
4957. Set of **1 gross,** assorted, common quality imitation American roller jewels..$2.00
4958. " " **1 gross,** " fine " " " " " " " .. 4.50
4959. " " **1 gross,** " genuine American roller jewels..... ..... 7.50

Sets of 1 Gross Imperial Watch Hands for American Watches. Numbers 4960 to 4965.



No.
4960. Set of **12 dozen,** 0 to 18 size, hour and minute hands for **Waltham** watches.....$1.75
4961. Set of **12 dozen,** 0 to 18 size, hour and minute hands for **Elgin** watches..... 1.75
4962. Set of **6 dozen, each,** 0 to 18 size, hour and minute hands for **Waltham** and **Elgin** watches..... 1.75
4963. Set of **6 dozen, each,** 0 to 18 size, hour and minute and second hands for **Waltham** watches..... 1.75
4964. Set of **6 dozen, each,** 0 to 18 size, hour and minute and second hands for **Elgin** watches..... 1.75
4965. Set of **6 dozen, each,** second hands for **Waltham** and **Elgin** watches..... 1.75

NOTE.—For genuine Waltham hands, see page 226. For genuine Elgin hands, see Elgin Watch Materials.

NOTE—By giving number of set required no error can occur in filling orders.

USEFUL SETS OF SWISS WATCH MATERIALS AND JOBBING STONES.

Put up in Boxes as Shown in Cut.

"Each Box Labelled



and Marked with Contents."

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Cylinders.

No.		
4966.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted cylinders	$2.25
4967.	" " **3 dozen** extra fine quality assorted cylinders	3.25
4968.	" " **3 dozen** pivotted " "	4.50

Cylinder Wheels.

No.		
4969.	Set of **3 dozen** best cylinder wheels	$2.85

Anchor Wheels.

No.		
4970.	Set of **3 dozen** best anchor wheels	$2.85

Pinions.

No.		
4971.	Set of **4 dozen** assorted **6** leaf pinions	$2.15
4972.	" " **4 dozen** " **7** " "	2.15
4973.	" " **4 dozen** " **8** " "	2.15
4974.	" " **4 dozen** " **10** " "	2.15

Cannon Pinions.

No.		
4975.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted **10** leaf cannon pinions	$2.40
4976.	" " **3 dozen** " **12** " "	2.40

Center Pinions.

No.		
4977.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted **10** leaf center pinions	$2.40
4978.	" " **3 dozen** " **12** " "	2.40

Pallets.

No.		
4979.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted pallets	$4.25

Minute Wheels.

No.		
4980.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted **8** leaf minute wheels	$1.65
4981.	" " **3 dozen** " **10** " "	1.65

Hour Wheels.

No.		
4982.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted hour wheels, **32** teeth	$1.35
4983.	" " **3 dozen** " " " **40** "	1.35

Train Wheels.

No.		
4984.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted train wheels, **60** teeth	$1.35
4985.	" " **3 dozen** " " " **64** "	1.35
4986.	" " **3 dozen** " " " **70** "	1.35
4987.	" " **3 dozen** " " " **75** "	1.35
4988.	" " **3 dozen** " " " **80** "	1.35

Balances.

No.		
4989.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted composition balances	$2.15
4990.	" " **2 dozen** " compensated "	3.25

Barrel Arbors.

No.		
4991.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted finished barrel arbors	$3.00

Self-acting Click Spring.

No.		
4992.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted self-acting click springs	$2.00
4993.	" " **6 dozen** " " " "	3.50

Stem Winding Wheels.

No.		
4994.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted stem winding wheels	$3.00
4995.	" " **4 dozen** " " " "	5.00

Stem Winding Pinions.

No.		
4996.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted winding pinions	$4.00

White Jobbing Stones.

No.		
4997.	Set of **6 dozen** assorted white brilliants, good quality	$2.25
4998.	" " **6 dozen** " " " fine "	3.25

Colored Jobbing Stones.

No.		
4999.	Set of **6 dozen** assorted colored brilliants, fair quality	$1.35
5000.	" " **6 dozen** " " " good "	2.25

Genuine Doublets.

No		
5001.	Set of **2 dozen** assorted ruby doublets, best quality	$3.00
5002.	" " **2 dozen** " emerald doublets "	3.00
5003.	" " **2 dozen** " sapphire " "	3.00

Foil Back Stones.

No.		
5004.	Set of **3 dozen** assorted best quality foil backs	$3.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

IMITATION AMERICAN WATCH MATERIALS.

As we prefer to sell the material made by the makers of the watches, we have restricted our assortment of the imitation goods to those articles that may answer the purpose, and which we can supply, if desired. Though we leave out of our catalogue most of the imitation material, owing to the fact that they are usually unsuited for use, we shall obtain for those wanting them any of the other pieces of material sold by other dealers, and deliver at prices quoted. **We wish to call attention to the fact that in most of the large catalogues issued by some of the dealers in material, the word imitation is not used, though the material described is not genuine.**



Cock and Foot Hole Jewel
(Enlarged View.)



Cap Jewel.
(Enlarged View.)



Roller Jewel.
(Enlarged View.)

No.		Per gr.	Per doz.	Each
5005	**Balance Staffs,** all sizes and styles	....	$ .75	$ .10
5006	**Clicks,** " " "	....	.20 to .50	.08
5007	**Hairsprings,** colletted, " " "	....	.50	....
5008.	" uncolletted, " " "	....	.35	....
5009.	**Hands,** see sets of hands, No. 4960, page 220, " " "	....	.20	....
5010	**Jewels, cock, set,** garnet, " " "	....	.75	.10
5011	" " " ruby, " " "	....	1.25	.15
5012.	" **foot,** " garnet, " " "	....	.75	.10
5013.	" " " ruby, " " "	....	1.25	.15
5014.	" **cock, unset,** good quality, " " "	$5.00	.50	....
5015.	" " " fine " " " "	7.00	.75	...
5016.	" **foot,** " good " " " "	5.00	.50	....
5017.	" " " fine " " " "	7.00	.75	....
5018.	" **Cap,** " " "	....	.75	.10
5019.	" **Pallet,** " " "	...	1 00	.15
5020.	" **roller,** good " " "	2.50	.25	....
5021	" " fine " " "	3.50	.35	....
5022.	**Pinions,** winding, " " "	....	1 50 to 2.00	.20

No		Per dozen.	Per gross.
5023.	**Mainsprings,** see page 224, all sizes and styles	$1.00	.....
5024.	**Screws, assorted,** finished, " " " "	.....	$ .70
5025	" **case,** " " " " "	.15	1.25
5026.	" **dial,** " " " " "	.15	1.00
5027.	" **pendant,** " " " " "	.10	.50
5028.	" **pillar,** " " " " "	.15	1.00
			Each.
5029.	**Springs, click,** " " " "	.15 to .20	$ .05
5030	" **pendant,** " " " "	.40	.10
5031	" **pendant, set,** " " " "	1.00	.15
5032.	" **lever,** " " " "	.15	.05
5033.	" **shipper,** " " " "	.20	.05
5034.	**Wheels, crown,** " " " "	1.50	.15
5035	" **hour,** " " " "	.65	.10
5036.	" **intermedial.** " " " "	.50	.10
5037.	" **minute,** " " " "	.65	.10
5038.	" **ratchet,** " " " "	.20	05
5039.	" **winding,** " " " "	1.00	.15

FANCY ENAMELED DIALS FOR AMERICAN WATCHES.

Handsomely Inlaid in Different Colors.









5150——and——5151

No.		Each.
5150.	With seconds, **fine quality,** made in **0, 1, 6, 8, 14, 16** and **18 size**	$ .85
5151.	" " **extra fine quality,** made in **0, 1, 6, 8, 14, 16** and **18 size**	1.25

NOTE—In ordering state **name** and **size** of movement and if for **Open** or **Hunting** Case.

FANCY HANDS FOR AMERICAN WATCHES.

Louis XV Seconds.



5170 to 5171

No.		Per Doz.	Each.
5170.	**Composition, fine quality,** 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, 1 and 0 size.	$ .50	$ .08
5171.	**Gold,** 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, 1 and 0	1.25	.15

For **Waltham** Steel Hands, see page 226.
" **Elgin** " " " " Elgin Watch Materials.
" **Swiss** " " " " 210 and 211.
" **English** " " " 215.

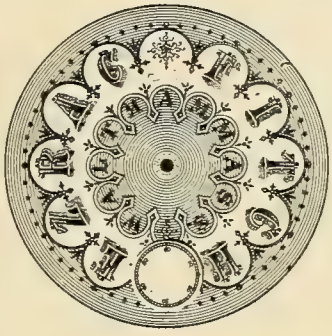
Louis XV Hour and Minute Hands.



5172 to 5174

No.		Per doz. pairs.	Per pair.
5172.	**Composition, fine quality,** 18, 16 14, 8, 6, 1 and 0 size	$ .75	$ .10
5173.	**Gold,** 18, 16, 14, 8 6, 1 and 0 size	1.50	.20
5174.	**14 K. Gold,** 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, 1 and 0 size	3.50	.40

FIRST QUALITY WHITE ENAMEL JOB DIALS, HAND MADE AND HAND PAINTED TO ORDER AND FITTED TO ANY WATCH.

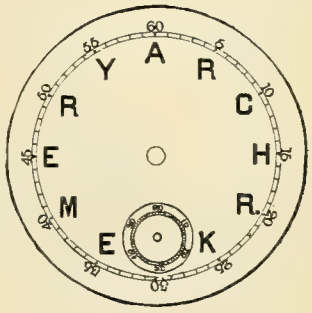





5152——to——5165

PRICE LIST.

No.	In Black, Red, or Blue Hours.	Without Seconds.	Flat Seconds.	Ground Seconds.	Sunk Seconds.	Double Sunk
5152.	Roman Figures for Hours, I to XII	$1.88	$2.50	$3.40	$3.40	$5.00
5153.	Arabic Figures for Hours, 1 to 12	2.20	2 90	3.75	3.75	5.35
5154.	Names in ROMAN Letters for Hours	3.15	3.75	4.60	4.60	6.25
5155.	Names in BLOCK or other Plain Text for Hours	3.40	4.00	5.00	5.00	6.87
5156.	Names in OLD ENGLISH or other Fancy Text for Hours	4.00	4.60	5.65	5.65	7.25
5157.	1-4 and 1-5 Seconds, Roman Figures	4.00	4.60	5.65	5.65	7 25
5158.	1-4 and 1-5 Seconds, Arabic Figures	4.40	5.00	5.95	5.95	7.50
5159.	24-Hour Dials, Roman, or Arabic, or Mixed	3.15	3.75	4.60	4.60	6.25
5160.	Double Time Dials, Roman, or Arabic, or Mixed	3.75	4.40	5.35	5.35	7.00



ADD TO THE ABOVE TABLE FOR

5161. **Marginal Figures on all Dials** in Red, Black or Blue ..... $ .75 Extra.
5162. **Marginal Figures on all Dials** in Gold ..... 1.10 "
5163. **Names in Centre of Dials** in Roman Letters, two lines ..... $ .45 Extra. | Three lines ..... .55 "
5164. **Names in Centre of Dials** in Script " " " ..... .60 " | " " ..... .90 "
5165. **Names in Centre of Dials** in Old English, " " ..... 1.10 " | " " ..... 1.45 "

We take all necessary precaution to guard against breaks, scratches or accidents to Dials in process of construction which would delay deliveries and are generally able to deliver any of the above kinds in from 5 to 12 days from receipt of order.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Care should be taken in making out orders as explicitly as possible as these Dials, being made **to order,** cannot be exchanged or returned. In ordering **Swiss Dials** it is better to send the old sample, if possible. In ordering **American Dials** give **name, style** and **size** of movement and state if for **open face** or **hunting case.**

PHOTOGRAPHS ON WATCH DIALS, CASES, ETC.

"Finest Work Guaranteed."

Portraits reproduced and "permanently fixed" on Dials, Crystals, Watch Cases, Enameled Pins, China, Ivory, Porcelain, etc. Orders for this work should be accompanied by a clear photograph of the subject.





5166 5168 5166

No.		Each.
5166.	**One** Photograph on **Dial**	$2.00
5167.	**Two** " " **Dial**	2.75
5168.	**One** " " **Cap**	2.50
5169.	**Two** " " **Cap**	3 50

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **Number** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS.

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

PRICE, $12.00 PER GROSS. PER DOZEN, $1.00.

The following list shows the CORRECT STYLES, WIDTH and STRENGTH by DENNISON'S STANDARD Mainspring Gauge and the proper NUMBERS and NAMES for ordering the

Registered Trade Mark and Facsimile of Wrapper on our Imperial American Mainsprings ☞

IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS
TRADE MARK



Exact cut of the Imperial Spring, coiled and tagged.

The Imperial Mainsprings are guaranteed for one year.
Each Spring bears the word "IMPERIAL."

Each Spring is tagged with the Name and Size; for FINISH, TEMPER, ELASTICITY and DURABILITY they have no equal.

NOTE.—By giving the number no mistake can occur in filling order.

Waltham, Price $12.00 Per Gross.

No.	Size	Name	Description of Barrel	Description of Movement	Style	Width	Average Strength
2201	18	Old Style	Gilt Barrel	Full Plate		19	3 to 4
2202	18	New Style	Gilt Barrel	Full Plate		19	3 to 4
2203	18	New Model	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Wide"	Full Plate		20	2½ to 3½
2204	18	New Model O. F.	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Narrow"	Full Plate		16	2 to 3
2205	18	Pendt. and Lever Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	Full Plate		21	1 to 2
2206	18	Crescent St.	Gilt Barrel, "Narrow"	Full Plate		14	1½ to 2½
2207	18	Crescent St.	Gilt Barrel, "Wide"	Full Plate		16	2½ to 3½
2222	18	Vanguard Movement	Steel Barrel	Full Plate		23	3½ to 4½
220S	16	Lever Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		14	2½ to 3½
221S	16	Pendant Set	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate		19	4 to 5
2209	14	Adams St. and Cres Gard. K. W.	Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		14	3 to 4½
2210	14	Old Style	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Narrow"	¾ Plate		12	2 to 3
2211	14	New Style	Nickel and Gilt Barrel, "Wide"	¾ Plate		16	2½ to 3½
2223	14	Pendant Set	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate		19	5 to 6
2224	12	Pendant Set.	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate		12	6½ to 7½
2214	10	Key Wind	Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		14	3 to 4
2215	5 and 6	Lever Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		10	3 to 4
2217	6	Pendant Set	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		10	5 to 6
2219	6	Pendant Set.	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate		11	7 to 8
2216	1 and 0	Old Style	Nickel and Gilt Barrel	¾ Plate		8	6 to 7
2220	0	Pendant Set	Steel Barrel	¾ Plate		7	7 to 8
2221	00	Pendant Set	Nickel Barrel	¾ Plate		7	7½ to 8½

Copyrighted by Green Bros., 1895 and 1896, New York.

We submit a few Testimonials from some of the Leading Jewelers who are using the Imperial American Mainsprings.

No. 683 Broad Street,
NEWARK, N. J., March 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We have been using your Imperial Mainspring for about a year, and have found them very satisfactory in all respects, so that we now use them exclusively. Yours truly,
C. HARTDEGEN & CO.

12 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK, January 5, 1896.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: I have now been using your Imperial American Mainspring for some time, and find them first-class in every respect. As regards accuracy of fit, finish and quality, they are far superior to any other I have used, and I take great pleasure in recommending them to the trade. Respectfully yours,
ROBERT WERNICKE.

No. 15 Dexter Avenue,
MONTGOMERY, Ala., January 28, 1896.

GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: I have used a good many of your Imperial American Mainsprings, and find them good; the best I have ever had. Very truly yours,
C. L. RUTH.

143 Main Street,
PATERSON, N. J. June 1, 1896.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:
Gentlemen: Please send one dozen each Mainsprings as follows: 2202, 2205, 2208, 2214, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5056, 5061. Want nothing but the Imperial, which are the best I have ever used. Very truly,
M. LAVERACK.

HAMILTON, O., July 30, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: Enclosed find check for sample dozen Imperial Mainsprings—am very pleased with them. You may send me one gross, including Mainspring Cabinet you offer gratis. Respectfully yours,
A. SEIDENSTICKER.

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C., February 7, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We will say, in reply to your inquiry as to what results the Imperial American Mainsprings are giving us, bought of you some time ago, that so far they have given us entire satisfaction, and we have not had one to break, which speaks very well for them, we think.
Very truly,
W. T. VOGLER & SON.

Eutaw and Lexington Streets,
BALTIMORE, Md., February 15, 1895.

GREEN BROS, New York:
Dear Sirs: In regard to your Imperial American Mainsprings, would beg to say that I have been using them for a comparatively short time only, but have been highly pleased with their performance thus far; not one of the lot that I used having come back broken. I really consider them a first-class spring, well gauged, and am only sorry that I did not know of them much sooner.
Respectfully yours,
EDW. H. SCHILD.

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C, June 29, 1895.

MESSRS. GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: We have our first Imperial Mainspring to replace to-day. Considering that we have been using them for over nine months and this is the first one to break, we think it is rather a good recommendation for them.
Yours, etc.,
W. T. VOGLER & SON.

54 & 56 Seneca Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: Have been using your Imperial Mainsprings for some time, and can say for them, I think they are the best springs I ever used. The finish and make are good and their durability unexcelled by even the higher priced springs. Should prefer them to any spring I ever used.
Respectfully,
FRANK HAMMOND.
Watch Inspector and Adjuster for N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R. L. S. & M. S. R. R. Leigh Val. R. R., B. R. & P. R. R.

96 Main Street, NORTH ADAMS, Mass.,
January 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: Have used your Imperial American Mainsprings for some time with entire satisfaction.
Yours truly, E. M. DICKENSON.

31 Washington Square,
SUFFOLK, Va., April 1, 1896.

GREEN BROS., New York:
Dear Sirs: I have been using your Imperial American Mainsprings since last July, and they have given perfect satisfaction. Have not had a break since I have been using them.
Respectfully, M. T. PINNER.

COSHOCTON, O, August 8, 1895.

MESSRS GREEN BROS., New York:
Gentlemen: Enclosed please find check in payment of Cabinet of Imperial Mainsprings. Your springs are, beyond doubt, the finest finished and most reliable in the market. We are very pleased with them, also the handsome Cabinet.
Very respectfully,
BURNS & GOSSER.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

"Imperial" American Mainsprings—CONTINUED.

Elgin.

NOTE.—The Double Braced Springs are now being used in all Elgin Watches. It can be used in Watches having the Old Style Single Braced Mainspring, by filing off one side. By giving the number, no mistake can occur in filling orders.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Class	Width	Average Strength
5041	18	Double Braced		1	20	4
5042	18	Double Braced		2	20	3
5043	18	Double Braced		3	20	2
5044	18	Double Braced		4	20	1
5045	16	Double Braced		1	18	4
5046	16	Double Braced		2	18	3
5047	16	Double Braced		3	18	2
5048	6 and 8	Double Braced		1	10	7
5049	6 and 8	Double Braced		2	10	6
5050	6 and 8	Double Braced		3	10	5
5051	0	Double Braced		1	4	10
5052	0	Double Braced		2	4	9
5053	0	Double Braced		3	4	8

Hampden.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5056	18	New Style		20	2 to 3
5057	16	New Style		20	4 to 5
5058	6	New Style		9	5 to 6
5059	000	New Style		5	7½ to 8

Illinois.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5061	18	New Style		20	2½ to 3½
5062	16	New Style		17	2 to 3
5063	8	New Style		9	3½ to 4½
5064	6 and 4	New Style		9	5 to 6

Rockford.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5067	18	New Style, H. C.		20	1 to 2
5068	18	New Style, O. F.		17	2 to 3
5069	6	New Style		10	5 to 6

Howard ($1.50 per doz.)

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5072	18	New Style		19	3 to 4
5073	16	New Style		19	4 to 5

Lancaster or Keystone.

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5077	18	Old Model		20	2 to 3
5078	18	New Model		18	2 to 3

Columbus

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5089	18	New Style		20	2½ to 3½
5090	16	New Style		15	3 to 4
5091	6	New Style		10	5 to 6

Seth Thomas

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5093	18	New Style		24	4½ to 5½
5094	6	New Style		10	5½ to 6½

Standard

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5097	18	New Style		21	2 to 3
5098	6	New Style		10	5 to 6

Trenton

No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5099	18	New Style		20	3 to 4
5100	6	New Style		10	4 to 5

United States Waltham

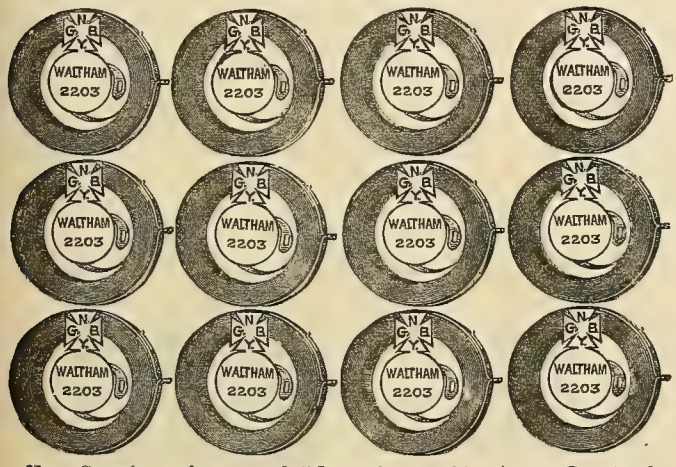
No.	Size	Name	Style	Width	Average Strength
5101	18	New Style		20	2½ to 3½
5102	16	New Style		13	4 to 5
5103	6	New Style		10	4½ to 5½

Waterbury.

No.	Series.	Style	Width	Average Strength
5109	E.	Coiled Style	13	8
5110	H.	Slip Style	10	8
5111	I.	Plain Style	18	6
5112	J.	Plain Style	18	5
5113	K.	Plain Style	18	5
5114	L.	Slip Style	10	7
5115	N.	Slip Style	10	8
5116	P.	Slip Style	10	7
5117	R.	Slip Style	12	6
5118	S.	Slip Style	3	10½
5119	T.	Slip Style	12	6
5120	W.	Slip Style	10	8

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

Fac-Simile of ONE DOZEN NO. 2203 Imperial Springs, Coiled and Tagged.



None Genuine unless marked "Imperial" and bearing our Registered Trade-Mark.

TRENTON, N. J., August 14, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

GENTLEMEN: Please send me two dozen No. 5041 Imperial Mainsprings. I have been using the best springs I could find in the market for eleven years, but your Imperial Mainsprings are the best I have found yet. I consider, for durability and correct time, they are the only springs a watchmaker can get time out of, and will continue to use them as long as they are to be procured.

Very truly yours, A. F. WILLIAMS.

ANNAPOLIS, MD., December 16, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

DEAR SIRS: Please send me one dozen each Imperial Mainsprings 2203, 2205, 2215, 2216 and 2220. I find them the best American Mainspring I have ever used. Respectfully, C. BOESSEL.

ALBANY, N. Y., September 22, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

GENTLEMEN: Enclosed find check to balance account. I am delighted with the Imperial Mainsprings.

Yours truly, HENRY HENZEL.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., July 23, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

DEAR SIRS: Enclosed find check for amount due you. So far the Imperial Springs are giving excellent satisfaction.

Yours respectfully, FRANK RIESER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

NOTE—Prompt and careful attention given to Mail Orders and the selection of Watch and Jobbing Material.

GREEN BROS.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

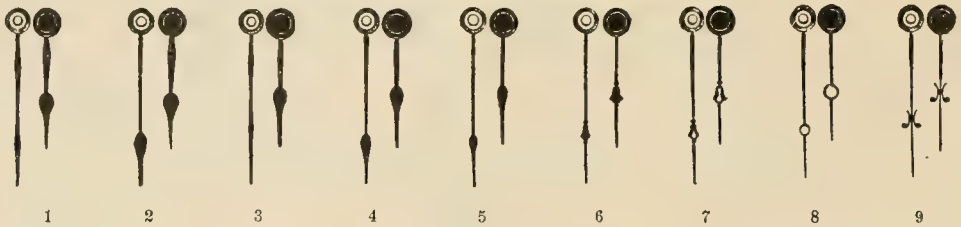
Fine Grade Watch Materials, Tools and Jewelers' General Supplies,

6 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GENUINE WALTHAM WATCH HANDS.

18 Size Full Plate, First Quality, Stem Wind.



No.					Per doz. pairs.
1.	Hands, Steel,	Heavy Spade,	Hour and Straight Min.,	Stem Wind, 18 Size,	$0 30
2.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	30
3.	" "	Medium "	Straight Min.,	" "	35
4.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	35
5.	" "	Fine "	"	" "	40

No.					Per doz. Pairs.
6.	Hands, Steel,	Solid Morning Glory,	Hour and Min.,	Stem Wind, 18 Size,	$0 50
7.	" "	Open "	"	" "	50
8.	" "	Moon,	"	" "	40
9.	" "	Fleur-de-Lis,	"	" "	70

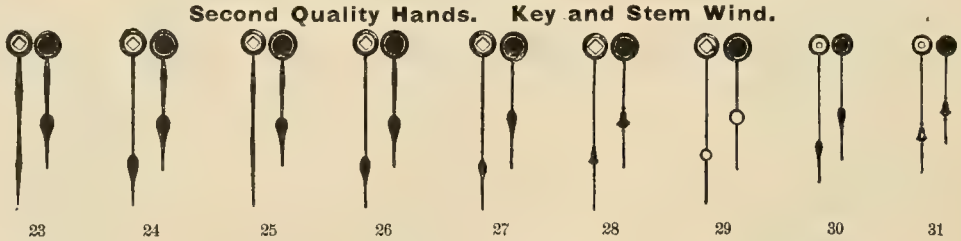
¾ Plate, First Quality, Key and Stem Wind.



No.					Per doz. Pairs.
10.	Hands, Steel,	Fine Spade,	14 and 16 Size,	Stem Wind	$0 40
11.	" "	Moon,	" "	"	40
12.	" "	Fine Spade,	10 Size,	Key Wind	40
13.	" "	Solid Morning Glory,	10 Size,	Key Wind	50
14.	" "	Open "	" "	"	55
15.	" "	Moon,	6 and 8 Size,	Stem Wind	40
16.	" "	Fine Spade,	" "	"	40

No.					Per doz Pairs.
17.	Hands, Steel,	Open Morning Glory,	6 and 8 Size,	Stem Wind	$0 55
18.	" "	Solid "	" "	"	50
19.	" "	Skylight,	" "	"	90
20.	" "	Fine Spade,	1 Size		40
21.	" "	Moon,	"		40
22.	" "	Skylight,	Spade		90
22½	" "	"	Fancy		90

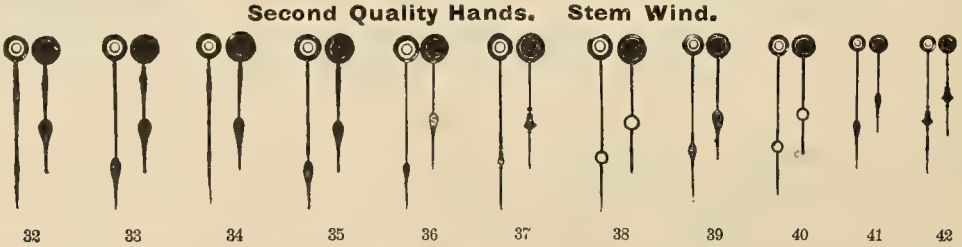
Second Quality Hands. Key and Stem Wind.



No.					Per doz. Pairs.
23.	Hands, Steel,	Heavy Spade,	Hour and Straight Min.,	18 Size, Key Wind,	$0 25
24.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	25
25.	" "	Medium "	Straight Min.,	" "	25
26.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	25
27.	Fine Spade,	Hour and Minute,	18 Size,	Key Wind	25

No.					Per doz. Pairs.
28	Hands, Steel,	Solid Morning Glory,	Hour and Min.,	18 Size, Key Wind,	$0 25
29.	" "	Moon,	" "	" "	25
30.	" "	Fine Spade,	"	14 Size, Stem Wind,	25
31.	" "	Solid Morning Glory,	" "	" "	25

Second Quality Hands. Stem Wind.



No.					Per doz. Pairs.
32.	Hands, Steel,	Heavy Spade,	Hour and Straight Min.,	18 Size, Stem Wind,	$0 25
33.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	25
34.	" "	Medium "	Straight Min.,	" "	25
35.	" "	"	Minute,	" "	25
36.	" "	Fine "	"	" "	25
37.	" "	Solid Morning Glory,	Hour and Min.,	" "	25

No.					Per doz. Pairs.
38.	Hands, Steel,	Moon,	Hour and Min.,	18 Size, Stem Wind	$0 25
39.	" "	Fine Spade,	" "	16 Size, "	25
40.	" "	Moon,	" "	" "	25
41.	" "	Fine Spade,	" "	8 and 6 Sizes, Stem Wind,	25
42.	" "	Solid Morn'g Glory,	" "	" "	25

SECOND HANDS.



No.		Per doz.	Per gross.
43.	18, 16, 14, 10, 8, 6 and 1 Size, Best Quality	$0 20	$2 25
44.	18, 16, 14, 10, 8, 8 and 1 " Second Quality	15	1 25

For American Fancy Hands, see page 222.
" Swiss " " " 210 and 211.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Blind Men's Hands.

Fine quality and very heavy.



5175 to 5177

No.		Doz. Pair.	Pair.
5175.	18 size	$1 00	$0 20
5176.	16 "	1 00	20
5177.	6 "	1 00	20

Railroad Hands.

Fine Quality. Railroad Hands can be set to any difference in time.



5178 to 5180

No.		Per doz. Pairs.	Pairs.
5178.	18 size	$1 50	$0 20
5179.	16 "	1 50	20
5180.	6 "	1 50	20

WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

DIALS.

No.		Prices Per Doz.
46.	Dials, Plain Seconds, Hard Enamel, Roman Figures, Bond Street, Broadway and Sterling, 14 and 18 Size	$7 00
47.	" Sunk Seconds, " " Wm. Ellery, 18 Size	12 00
48.	" " " " P. S. Bartlett, Waltham Watch Co., Appleton, Tracy & Co. and Crescent Street, 18 Size	15 00
49.	" " " " 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16 and 18 Size	15 00
50.	" " " " with figured margin, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16 and 18 Size	18 00
51.	" " " Arabic Figures, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16 and 18 Size	21 00
52.	" " " " with figured margin, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16 and 18 Size	24 00
53.	" Sunk Center and Seconds, Hard Enamel, Roman Figures, 18 Size	27 00
54.	" " " " " Arabic " "	33 00
55.	" " " Glass " Roman " "	48 00
56.	" " " " " Arabic " "	54 00
57.	" Sunk Seconds, Glass Enamel, Heavy Roman Figures, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14 and 16 Size	18 00
58.	" " " " " with figured margin, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14 and 16 Size	21 00
59.	" " " Light or Jürgenson Roman Figures, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14 and 16 Size	21 00
60.	" " " Arabic Figures, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14 and 16 Size	24 00
61.	" " " " " with figured margin, 1, 6, 8, 10, 14 and 16 Size	27 00
62.	" " " Roman " 1st Quality, 16 Size	36 00
63.	" " " Arabic " 1st " "	42 00
64.	" Half Hunting or Sky Light, Hard Enamel, Roman Figures, 1, 6 and 8 Size	15 00
65.	" " " " Arabic " 1, 6 and 8 "	18 00
66.	" " " Glass Enamel, Roman " 1, 6 and 8 "	21 00
67.	" " " " Arabic " 1, 6 and 8 "	24 00
68.	" Open Face, Hard Enamel, Roman Figures, 1, 6 and 8 Size	15 00
69.	" " " " " " with figured margin, 1, 6 and 8 Size	18 00
70.	" " Glass " Arabic " 1, 6 and 8 Size	21 00
71.	" " " " " " with figured margin, 1, 6 and 8 Size	24 00
72.	" 24-Hour, Hard " Roman " 1 to 12; Arabic Figures, 13 to 24—14, 16 and 18 Size	18 00
73.	" " Glass " " " 1 to 12; " " 13 to 24—14 and 16 Size	30 00
74.	" " Hard " Single Row, Full Arabic Figures, 1 to 24—14, 16 and 18 Size	30 00
75.	" " Glass " " " " 1 to 24—14 and 16 Size	36 00
76.	" Front Chronograph, Hard Enamel, Roman and Arabic Figures	30 00
77.	" " " Glass " " "	36 00
78.	" Back " Old Style	24 00

When ordering a Dial, give the name, size and series of movement, and state whether Hunting or Open Face.

Observe that 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16 and 18 Size Dials are made in two qualities, namely, Glass and Hard Enamel; therefore, always specify which quality is wanted. Special lettered Dials made to order at an extra charge, and within a reasonable time.

SCREWS.

No.		Net Prices Per Gross.
79.	Balance Screws, Brass	$4 00
80.	" " Gold	6 00
81.	Meantime " Brass	6 00
82.	" " Gold, 1st Quality (16 Size not included)	8 00
83.	" " " 1st Quality, 16 Size	36 00
84.	Banking Screws, Brass	$3 00
85.	" Studs, Steel	6 00
86.	Long Case Screws, all sizes	3 00
87.	**Assorted Screws,** Balance and Meantime Screws not included	1 50
88.	Screws, not assorted	2 00

MATERIAL FOR THE IMPROVED STEM WIND NIGHT CLOCKS.

No.		Prices Per Doz.
89.	Dials	$18 00
90.	Hands, Hour and Minute, Gilt or Steel	4 00
91.	Hour and Minute Wheels	1 50
92.	Barrel Arbors	3 50
93.	Center Pinions	5 00
	See NOTE 1.	
94.	Center Wheels and Pinions, complete	$7 50
95.	4th Pinions	2 50
96.	4th Wheels and Pinions	4 50
97.	Cannon Pinions	3 00
98.	Crown, Gilt	3 00

MATERIAL FOR THE OLD STYLE KEY WIND NIGHT CLOCKS.

No.		
99.	Dials	$18 00
100.	Hands, Hour and Minute, Gilt or Steel	4 00
101.	Hour and Minute Wheels	1 50
	See NOTE 2.	
102.	Setting Arbors or Center Squares	$2 00
103.	4th Pinions	3 00
104.	4th Wheels and Pinions	5 25

NOTES.

NOTE 1.—The material for the Improved Stem Wind Night Clocks is the same as that used in Bond Street Movements, "Series O," illustrated and described

NOTE 2.—The material for the Old Style Key Wind Night Clocks is the same as that used in 10 size Key Wind Movements, illustrated and described

When ordering Gold Crowns, Winding Bars and Case Sleeves for Pendant Crescent Setting Cases, it will be necessary to forward broken parts to be duplicated.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SETS OF GENUINE WALTHAM BALANCE STAFFS
IN BOXES.

WALTHAM TRADE MARK.

BALANCE STAFFS.



Factory of the American Waltham Watch Co.

PATENTED JUNE 5, 1894.

No.		
5185.	Set of 1 gross, **Sterling Grade**	$15.00
5186.	" " ½ " **Sterling Grade**	7.50
5187	" " ⅛ " **Sterling Grade**	5.00
5188.	" " ¼ " **Sterling Grade**	3.75

DESCRIPTION OF BALANCE STAFFS.

Asst. No.	
279	18-Size Old Model S. U.
281	18-Size Old Model S. O.
986	18-Size New Model
1365	18-Size Pendant Setting
1210	16-Size Lever Setting
2844	16-Size Pendant Setting
1734	14-Size
1970	10-Size
12318	8 and 6-Size O. S.
13219—13220	6-Size Regular
3110	1 and 0-Size O. S.
19365—19369	0-Size Regular

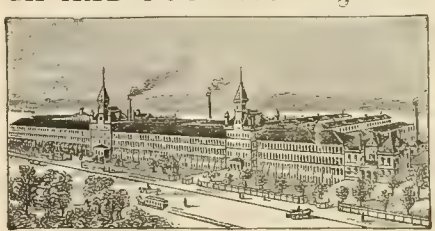
No.		
5189.	Set of 1 gross, **P. S. B. Grade.**	$21.00
5190.	" " ½ " **P. S. B. Grade**	10.50
5191	" " ⅛ " **P. S. B. Grade**	7.00
5192	" " ¼ " **P. S. B. Grade**	5.25

SETS OF GENUINE WALTHAM HOLE JEWELS
IN BOXES.

1 GROSS WALTHAM ASSORTED TRADE MARK.

COCK AND FOOT HOLE JEWELS.

PAT'D JUNE 5, '94.



Factory of the American Waltham Watch Co.

No.		
5193.	Set of 1 gross	$18.00
5194.	" " ½ "	9.00

DESCRIPTION OF JEWELS. Asst. No. 29.

312	18-Size O. M. Cock Hole Jewels
1075	18-Size N. M. Cock Hole Jewels
2892	16-Size - - - Cock Hole Jewels
12364	8 & 6-Size O. S. Cock Hole Jewels
3132	1 & 0-Size O. S. Cock Hole Jewels
19437	6 & 0-Size Reg. Cock Hole Jewels
313	18-Size O. M. Foot Hole Jewels
1076	18-Size N. M. Foot Hole Jewels
2893	16-Size - - - Foot Hole Jewels
12367	8 & 6-Size O. S. Foot Hole Jewels
3133	1 & 0-Size O. S. Foot Hole Jewels
19441	6 & 0-Size Reg. Foot Hole Jewels

No.		
5195	Set of ⅛ gross	$6.00
5196.	" " ¼ "	4.50

SETS OF GENUINE WALTHAM SCREWS
IN BOXES.

1 GROSS WALTHAM ASSORTED TRADE MARK.

CASE, PLATE, JEWEL AND BANKING SCREWS.

PAT'D JUNE 5, '94.



Factory of the American Waltham Watch Co.

No.		
5197.	Set of 1 gross	$2.50

SETS OF GENUINE WALTHAM HOUR AND MINUTE HANDS
IN BOXES.

1 GROSS WALTHAM ASSORTED TRADE MARK.

HOUR AND MINUTE HANDS.

PAT'D JUNE 5, '94.



Factory of the American Waltham Watch Co.

No.		
5198.	Assortment Hands, First quality, 1 gross pairs, as below, in tin boxes	$2.50

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SETS OF GENUINE ELGIN WATCH MATERIAL IN BOXES,

For Elgin Watch Materials see pages 296 to 340.

AS FOLLOWS:

CLICKS, HANDS, JEWELS, CLICK SPRINGS AND BALANCE STAFFS.

Assortment Number.	Articles.	Contents.	Price.	
1,704	Clicks	3½ Doz.	1.50	Suitable for Most Grades
1,705	Hands, Hour and Minute	6 "	2.00	" " Medium and Cheap Grades
1,706	" " "	10 "	4.00	" " Most Grades
1,707	" Second	7 "	1.00	" " " "
1,708	Jewels, Balance	3½ "	8.50	" " " "
1,709	" Cap, Balance	2½ "	3.00	" " " "
1,710	Springs, Click	4¼ "	1.75	" " " "
1,711	Staffs, Balance	3 "	8.00	" " Medium and Cheap Grades

SETS OF GENUINE ELGIN SCREWS IN BOXES.

SCREWS.

B—Flat Head, Bright, Edge Stoned.
C—Flat Head, Bright, Edge Not Stoned.
D—Flat Head, Blue.

F—Bevel Head, Bright, Edge Stoned.
G—Bevel Head, Bright, Edge Not Stoned.
H—Bevel Head, Blue.

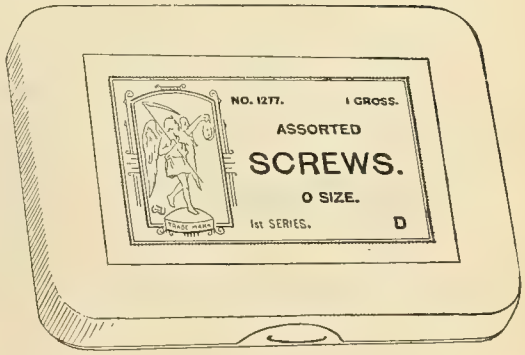
Assortment Number.	Price Per Gross.					Description of Movement.				
	B.	C.	D.	G.	H.	Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,262			1.75		2.25	18 F. Pl.		Key	Key	
1,263	2.25	2.00	1.75		2.25	" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th
1,264	2.25	2.00	1.75		2.25	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
1,265			2.00		2.25	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
1,266			1.75			17 F. Pl.		Key	Key	
1,267			1.75			" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
1,268			1.75	2.25	2.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch. & Int. Br.	"	"	1st & 2d
1,270			1.75	2.25	2.00	" " "	Htg.	"	"	3d
1,272					2.25	" " "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
1,271			1.75	2.25	2.00	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
762	2.50	2.25	2.00			" " "	Htg. & O. F.	"	"	6th to 13th
1,273					2.00	14 " "		Key	Key	
1,274					2.00	10 " "		"	"	
1,275		2.00	1.75	2.25	2.00	6 " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
1,276		1.75	1.50	2.00		" " "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
1,277		2.00	1.75	2.25		0 " "	"	"	"	1st

Assortment Number.	ASSORTED SIZES.	Per Gross.	Assortment Number.	ASSORTED SIZES.	Per Gross.
1,278	Balance	1.50	1,289	Lever, Setting	2.00
1,279	Banking	1.50	1,290	Main	5.00
1,280	Bridge, Barrel	2.50	1,291	Pillar	2.50
1,281	" Pallet	1.75	1,292	Spring	1.75
1,282	" Winding	1.50	1,293	Stud, Hair Spring	2.00
1,283	Case	3.00	1,294	Top Plate	2.25
1,284	Cock	2.50	1,295	Timing, 18 Size	1.50
1,285	Dial Foot	1.75	1,296	" 16 "	1.50
1,286	Index	1.75	1,297	" 6 "	1.50
1,287	Jewel, Balance	1.75	1,298	" 0 "	1.50
1,288	" Plate	1.75			

Cuts show fac-simile of Inside and Outside Boxes used in above sets of Elgin Material.



GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers'
GENERAL SUPPLIES,
6 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK.



NOTE—We specially recommend our Garnet and Ruby Swiss Hole Jewels, Nos. 4184 and 4186, page 213.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

SERIES A.

FORMERLY KNOWN AS OLD MODEL.)

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE.

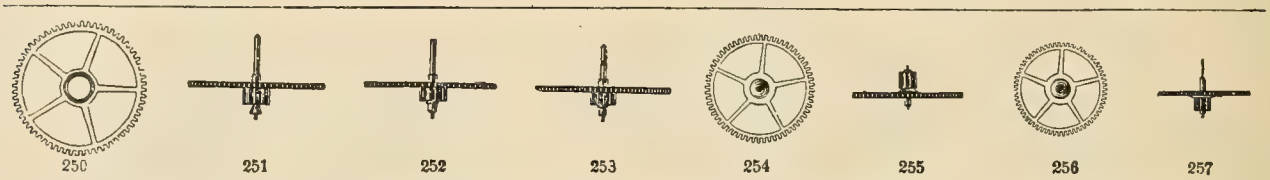
KEY AND HUNTING STEM WIND.



219 222 223 224 225 226 227 230 231 232 233 234 235



236 237 238 239 240 243 244 245 246 247



250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257



258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267



268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281



282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289



300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309



290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

SERIES A.

FORMERLY KNOWN AS OLD MODEL.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE.

Key and Hunting Stem Wind.

Number of Illustration.		Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices per Dozen: Broadway.	Home Watch Co. and Wm. Ellery.	P. S. Bartlett and Waltham Watch Co.	Appleton, Tracy & Co.
218	Pillar, Gilt	....	$1.00	$1.00	$1.00	$1.00
219	Crown Wheel	45	.....	4.50	4.50	5.00
220	" Stud	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	2.50
221	" " Washer	.....	.....	.50	.50	.50
222	Winding Wheel	50	.....	3.00	3.00	3.50
223	Intermediate Winding Wheel	36	.....	2.50	2.50	3.00
224	Setting Wheel	36	.....	.....	2 50	3.00
225	Intermediate Setting Wheel	18	.....	.....	1 50	1.50
226	Ratchet ....1st Series	42	.....	.75	.75	1.00
227	" ....2d "	30	50	.75	.75	1.00
228	Yoke, Stem Wind and Stem Set	.....	.....	.....	5.50	6.00
229	" " " Key "	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....
230	Setting Lever	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5 50
231	Click Key Wind ....1st Series	.....	.....	.75	.75	1.00
232	" " ....2d "	.....	.50	.75	.75	1.00
233	Click and Spring, Stem Wind....1st "	.....	.....	1.25	1.25	1.50
234	" " " ....2d "	.....	.....	1.25	1.25	1.50
235	Click, Stem Wind	.....	.....	.75	.75	1.00
236	Click Spring, Key Wind ....1st Series	.....	.....	.75	.75	1.00
237	" " ....2d "	.....	.50	.75	.75	1.00
238	" Stem Wind	.....	.....	.75	.75	1.00
239	Yoke Spring	.....	.....	.75	.75	1.00
240	Click and Spring, Circular	..	.50	.50	.75	.75
241	Winding Pinion Bearing, Outside, Steel	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
242	" " Inside "	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
243	Barrel Arbor, Key Wind, without Square for Stop Works	.....	3.50	4.50	4.50	5.50
244	" " " with " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.50
245	" Stem Wind	.....	.....	4.50	4.50	5.50
246	Barrel, Gilt, Key or Stem Wind, Coarse Teeth	60	4.00	4.50	4.50	5.50
247	" " Wind, for Stop Works, Fine Teeth	65	.....	.....	.....	5.50
248	" and Arbor Fitted, Key Wind, Coarse Teeth	60	8.50	10.00	10.00	12 00
249	" " Stem " "	60	.....	10.00	10.00	12.00
250	Center Wheel, Gilt	64	1 50	1.75	1.75	2.00
251	" " and Solid Pinion Fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels Nos 246 and 248	10 64	6.00	6.75	6.75	7.50
252	" " and Patent Pinion Fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels Nos. 246 and 248	10 64	.....	9.75	9.75	11.00
253	" " and Patent Pinion Fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Barrel No. 247	10 64	.....	.....	.....	11.00
254	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	60	1.50	1.75	1.75	2.00
255	" " and Pinion fitted	8 60	4.50	5 25	5.25	6 00
256	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt	63	1.50	1.75	1.75	2.00
257	" " and Pinion fitted	8 63	4.50	5.25	5.25	6.00
258	Escape Wheel, Gilt	15	2.00	2 00	2.00	2.50
259	" " and Pinion fitted	7 15	5.00	5.50	5.50	6 50
260	Hour " " Key Wind	42	1.50	1.50	1.50	2 00
261	Minute " " "	14 48	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
262	Hour " " Stem Wind	40	.....	1.50	1.50	2.00
263	Minute " " "	10 36	.....	1.50	1.50	2.00
264	Winding Pinion	16	4 00	4.00	4.00	4.50
265	Cent. Pinion, Solid, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels 246 & 248	10	3 50	4.00	4.00	4.50
266	Center Pinion, Solid, Fine Leaves, to match Barrel No 247	10	.....	.....	.....	4 50
267	Patent Center Staff	.....	.....	.....	3 50	3 50	4.00
268	Pinion Head, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels 246 and 248	10	.....	.....	3.50	3.50	4 00
269	Patent Center Pinion, complete, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels Nos 246 and 248	10	.....	.....	7.00	7.00	8 00
270	Pat. Cent Pinion, complete, Fine Leaves, to match Barrel 247	10	..	.....	.....	.....	8 00
271	Third (3d) Pinion	8	....	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.50
272	Fourth (4th) "	8	...	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.50
273	Escape "	7	....	2.50	3.00	3.00	3 50
274	Pallet Arbor, or Pallet Staff	.....	.....	2 00	2.50	2.50	3.00
275	Cannon Pinion, Key Wind	12	...	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50

SERIES A.—(*Continued*).

FORMERLY KNOWN AS OLD MODEL.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE.

Key and Hunting Stem Wind.

Number of Illustration.		Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices per Dozen: Broadway.	Home Watch Co. and Wm. Ellery.	P. S. Bartlett and Waltham Watch Co.	Appleton, Tracy & Co.
276	Cannon Pinion, Stem Wind	12	.....	$3.00	$3 00	$3.50
277	Balance Staff, Sprung Over, Short Waist	.....	.....	.....	4.00	5.00
278	" " Under, " "	.....	.....	3.00	4.00	5.00
279	" " " Long "	.....	$3.00	3.00	4.00	5.00
280	" " Over for Steel and Gold Balances	.....	.....	3.00	4.00	5.00
281	" " " Expansion Balances	.....	.....	3.00	4.00	5.00
282	Balance, Steel	.....	.....	3.00	3.00	.....
283	" Gold	.....	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
284	" Nickel	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
285	" Expansion, Sprung Under ....1st Series	.....	.....	15.00	18.00	21.00
286	" " " Over....2d "	.....	.....	15.00	18.00	21.00
287	Regulator, Sprung Under, Index on Plate....1st "	.....	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.50
288	" " Over, " Cock....2d "	.....	.....	.....	3.00	3.50
289	" " " " Plate ....3d "	.....	.....	.....	3.00	3.50
*290	Hairspring or Balance Spring, not Colleted	.....	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
*291	" " " Colleted	.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
†292	" Collet	.....	.50	.50	.50	.50
293	" Stud, Sprung Under, for Steel Balance	.....	2.00	2.00	2.50	.....
294	" " " " Expansion Balance	.....	.....	2.50	3.00	3.50
295	" " " Over	.....	.....	.....	3.00	3.50
296	Banking Screw	.....	.25	.25	.25	.25
297	Balance Screw, Brass and Gold	.....	.....	.34	.34	.50
298	Index, Silver, long ....1st Series	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
299	" short ....2d "	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
300	Roller, with Hub ....1st "	.....	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.50
301	" " and Jewel Pin fitted ....1st "	.....	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.50
302	" without Hub ....2d "	.....	.....	1.25	1.25	1.50
303	" " and Jewel Pin fitted ....2d "	.....	.....	2.25	2.25	2.50
304	Pallet, with Stones fitted	.....	5.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
305	Fork	.....	1.50	2.50	2.50	3.00
306	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	.....	9.00	11.50	11.50	14.50
307	Jewels, Chrysolite, Third (3d) Upper, in Settings	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
308	" " Fourth (4th) " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
309	" " Escape and Pallet, Upper, in Settings	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
310	" Cock Hole, Sprung Under	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00
311	" Foot " " "	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00
312	" Cock " " Over	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	3.00
313	" Foot " " "	.....	.....	2.50	2.50	3.00
314	" Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Sprung Under, in Steel Sett'gs	.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
315	" Foot " " " " in Settings	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
316	" Cock " " " Over, "	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
317	" Foot " " " "	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
318	Barrel, Arbor Cup, Gilt	.....	75	.75	.75	.75
319	Stop Works, Male	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00
320	" Female	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00
321	Letting Down Screw	.....	.....	.....	1 00	1 00
‡322	Jewels, Garnet and Aqua Marine, Third (3d) and Fourth (4th) Upper, not in Settings	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	.....
‡323	Jewels, Garnet and Aqua Marine Escape and Pallet, Up., not in Sett'gs	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	.....
‡324	Jewels, Garnet and Aqua Marine, Third (3d) and Fourth (4th) Lower, not in Settings	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
‡325	Jewels, Garnet and Aqua Mar., Escape and Pallet, Lower, not in Set'gs	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
‡326	" Roller or Jewel Pins	.....	.67	.67	.67	.67
‡327	" Pallet or Pallet Stones	.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed: Give Catalogue Number of part wanted. Give Name of Movement. Give Number of Movement. Where prices are omitted the material described is not made in that grade. An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material

* Orders for Hairsprings should state if for Steel, Nickel, Gold, or Expansion Balance; also if for Sprung Under, 1st Series, or Sprung Over, 2d Series

† Orders for Collets should state if for Sprung Under or Sprung Over Balance.

‡ Numbers 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327 are not illustrated.

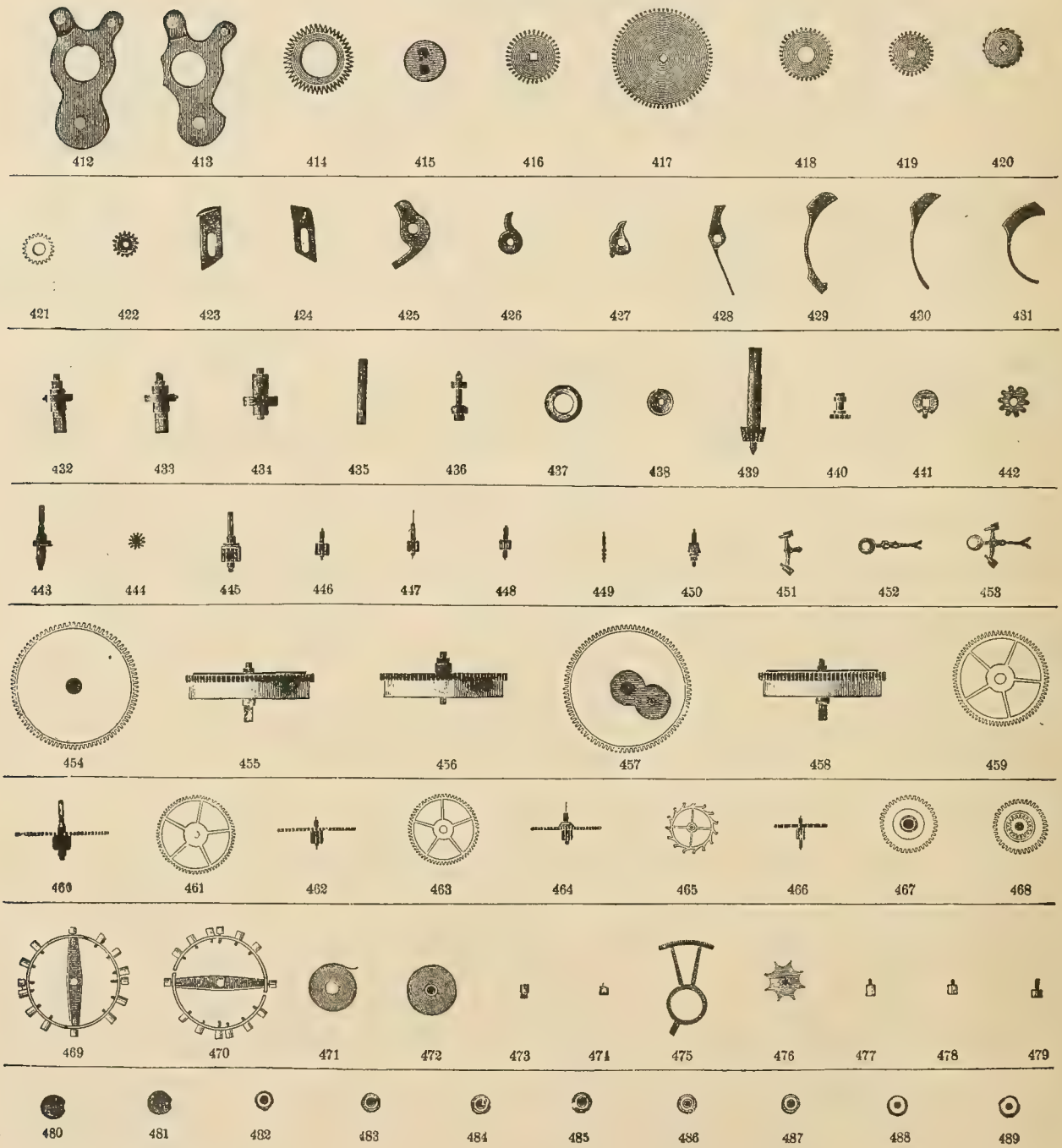
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

SERIES B.

CRESCENT STREET, 18 SIZE, FULL PLATE.

KEY AND HUNTING STEM WIND.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

SERIES B.

Number of Illustration.	CRESCENT STREET, 18 SIZE, FULL PLATE. *Key and Hunting Stem Wind.*	No of Leaves in Pinions.	No. of Teeth in Wheels.	Crescent Street.
412	Yoke for Setting Slide, Outside Push....1st Series	.....	.....	$6.00
413	" " " Lever....2d "	.....	.....	6.00
414	Crown Wheel	.....	44	5 00
415	" Stud	.....	.....	2.50
416	Winding Wheel, Stem Wind, Small....1st Series	.....	36	3.50
417	" " " Large....2d "	.....	70	5.00
418	Intermediate Winding Wheel....1st "	.....	36	3.00
419	" " ....2d "	.....	30	3.00
420	Ratchet	....	19	1.00
421	Setting Wheel, Brass, for Stem Setting	.....	21	.50
422	" Steel, " Key "	.....	16	2.50
423	Setting Slide, Outside Push	.....	.....	6.00
424	" Inside "	.....	.....	4.00
425	Setting Lever	.....	.....	6.00
426	Click, Stem Wind....1st Series	.....	....	1.00
427	" " ....2d "	.....	.....	1.00
428	Click and Spring, Key Wind	.....	.....	1 50
429	" " " Stem "	.....	.....	1.50
430	Click Spring	.....	.....	1.00
431	Yoke "	.....	....	1.00
432	Barrel Arbor, Key Wind, for Narrow Barrels, Nos. 457 and 458	.....	.....	5.50
433	" " " Wide " " 454 " 455	.....	.....	5.50
434	" Stem Wind " " " No. 454	.....	.....	5.50
435	Setting Arbor or Center Square	.....	.....	3.00
436	Letting-Down Arbor	.....	.....	4.00
437	Barrel Arbor Cup, Gilt	.....	.....	.75
438	Setting " "	.....	.....	.75
439	Winding Pinion	16	.....	4.50
440	Cannon " Key or Stem Setting	12	.....	3.50
441	Stop Works, Male	.....	.....	2.00
442	" Female	.....	.....	2.00
443	Patent Center Staff	.....	.....	4.50
444	Pinion Head	12	.....	4.50
445	Patent Center Pinion, complete	12	.....	9 00
446	Third (3d) Pinion	10	.....	4 00
447	Fourth (4th) "	10	.....	4.00
448	Escape "	8	.....	4 00
449	Pallet Arbor or Pallet Staff	.....	.....	3.00
450	Balance Staff	.....	.....	7.00
451	Pallet, with Stones fitted	.....	.....	8.00
452	Fork, for Square Jewel Pins	.....	.....	3 00
453	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	.....	.....	14.50
454	Barrel, Gilt, Key or Stem Wind, Wide Barrel....2d Series	.....	90	5.50
455	" " and Arbor fitted, Key Wind, Wide Barrel "	.....	90	12.00
456	" " " " Stem " " "	.....	90	12.00
457	" " Key Wind, Narrow Barrel, for Stop Works "	.....	90	5.50
458	" " and Arbor fitted, Key Wind, Narrow Barrel, for Stop Works	.....	90	12.00
459	Center Wheel, Gilt	.....	80	2 00
460	" " and Patent Pinion fitted	12	80	12 00
461	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	.....	75	2 00
462	" " " " and Pinion fitted	10	75	6.50
463	Fourth (4th) " "	.....	72	2 00
464	" " " " and Pinion fitted	10	72	6 50
465	Escape " "	.....	15	3.00
466	" " " and Pinion fitted	8	15	7.50
467	Hour Wheel, Gilt	.....	40	2.00
468	Minute " "	10	86	2.00
469	Balance, Expansion, Long and Heavy Screws....1st Series	.....	.....	24.00
470	" " Short and Light "....2d "	.....	.....	24 00
471	Hairspring or Balance Spring, Flat, not Colleted	.....	.....	1.25
472	" " " Colleted	.....	.....	2.00
473	" Stud, Half Round	.....	.....	1.50
474	Banking Stud, Steel	.....	.....	.50
475	Regulator, Patent	.....	.....	5.50
476	Star Wheel and Pinion	10	.....	2.00
477	Balance Screw, Gold, Long and Heavy....1st Series	.....	.....	.50
478	" " Short and Light....2d "	.....	.....	.50
479	Mean Time Screw, Gold	.....	.....	.50
480	Roller	.....	.....	1.50
481	" and Square Jewel Pin, fitted	.....	.....	2.50
482	Jewels, Ruby, Third (3d) and Fourth (4th) Upper, in Settings	.....	.....	4.00
483	" " Escape and Pallet, " "	.....	.....	4.00
484	" " Third (3d) and Fourth (4th), Lower, "	.....	.....	3 00
485	" " Escape and Pallet, " "	.....	.....	3 00
486	" Cock Hole	.....	.....	3 00
487	" Foot "	.....	.....	3.00
488	" Ruby, Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Settings	.....	.....	1.50
489	" " Foot " " "	.....	....	1.50
*490	" " Roller or Jewel Pins, Square	.....	.....	67
*491	" Pallet or Pallet Stones	.....	.....	2.00

* Nos. 490 and 491 are not illustrated.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

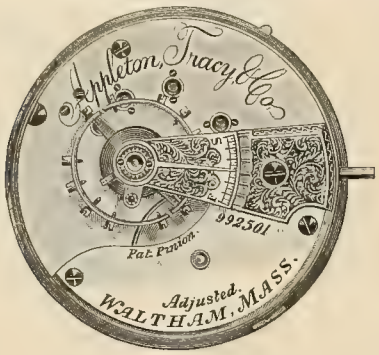
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

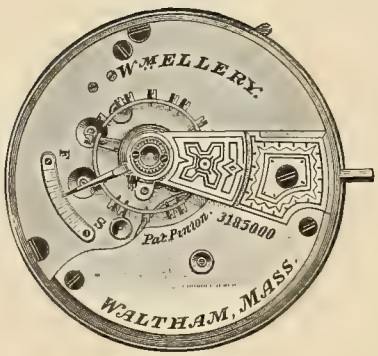
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

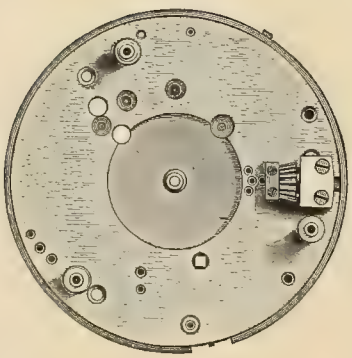
SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE KEY WINDING; ALSO HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING, LEVER SETTING.

800 

801 

802 

803 

804 

805 

806 

807 

808 

809 

812 

813 

814 

815 

816 

817 

818 

819 

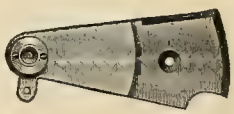
820 

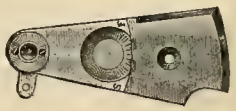
821 

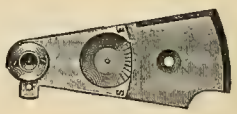
824 

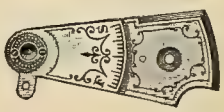
825 

826 

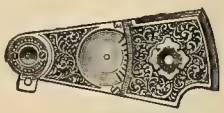
827 

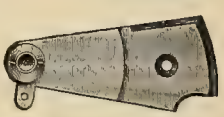
828 

829 

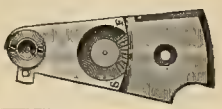
830 

831 

832 

833 

834 

835 

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 Size Full Plate Key Winding; also Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding, Lever Setting.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BROADWAY AND STERLING GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 AND 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
800	18 Size Full Plate (3 Pillar) Key Winding or Hunting S. W. Movement, Series C	----	----	----
801	" " " " Open Face, S. W. Movement, Series D	----	----	----
802	" Lower Plate " To Full Plate Hunting S. W. Movement, Series E	----	----	----
803	Winding Wheel and Ratchet Cock, Gilt	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00
804	" " " " " Nickel	----	3.00	3.00
805	Barrel Arbor Cup, Gilt	1.50	1.50	1.50
806	Potance, Complete, Gilt, (Requires Fitting to Plate)	6.00	6.00	7.00
807	" " Nickel, " " "	----	7.00	8.00
808	Pillar, Gilt	1.50	1.50	1.50
809	" Nickel	2.00	2.00	2.00
812	Barrel Bridge, Gilt, for Key Winding Movement, with Large Balance	5.00	6.00	7.00
813	" " Nickel, " " " " " " "	----	9.00	10.00
814	" " Gilt, " Hunting Stem Winding Movement, with Large Balance	5.00	6.00	7.00
815	" " Nickel, " " " " " " " "	----	9.00	10.00
816	" " Gilt, " Key Winding Movement, with Small Balance	5.00	6.00	7.00
817	" " Nickel, " " " " " " "	----	9.00	10.00
818	" " Gilt, " Hunting Stem Winding Movement, with Small Balance	5.00	6.00	7.00
819	" " Nickel, " " " " " " " "	----	9.00	10.00
820	" " Gilt, " Open Face " " " only " " "	5.00	6.00	7.00
821	" " Nickel, " " " " " only " " "	----	9.00	10.00
824	Bal. Cock, Complete, Gilt, for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Movement with Straight Regulator and Flat Hair Spring	12.00	15.00	24.00
825	" " " " " " " " Patent " " "	----	15.00	24.00
826	" " " " " " " " " Breguet "	----	15.00	24.00
827	" " Nickel, " " " " " New Style " Flat "	----	18.00	30.00
828	" " " " " " " " Patent " " "	----	18.00	30.00
829	" " " " " " " " " Breguet "	----	18.00	30.00
830	" " Gilt, for Open Face, Stem Winding Movement only, with Straight Regulator and Flat Hair Spring	12.00	15.00	24.00
831	" " " " " " " Patent " " " "	----	15.00	24.00
832	" " " " " " " " " " Breguet "	----	15.00	24.00
833	" " Nickel, " " " " " New Style " " Flat "	----	18.00	30.00
834	" " " " " " " " Patent " " " "	----	18.00	30.00
835	" " " " " " " " " " Breguet "	----	18.00	30.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 691,001.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,079,500

SPECIAL NOTES.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Slow Train Movements contain 63 Teeth.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Quick Train Movements contain 70 Teeth.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

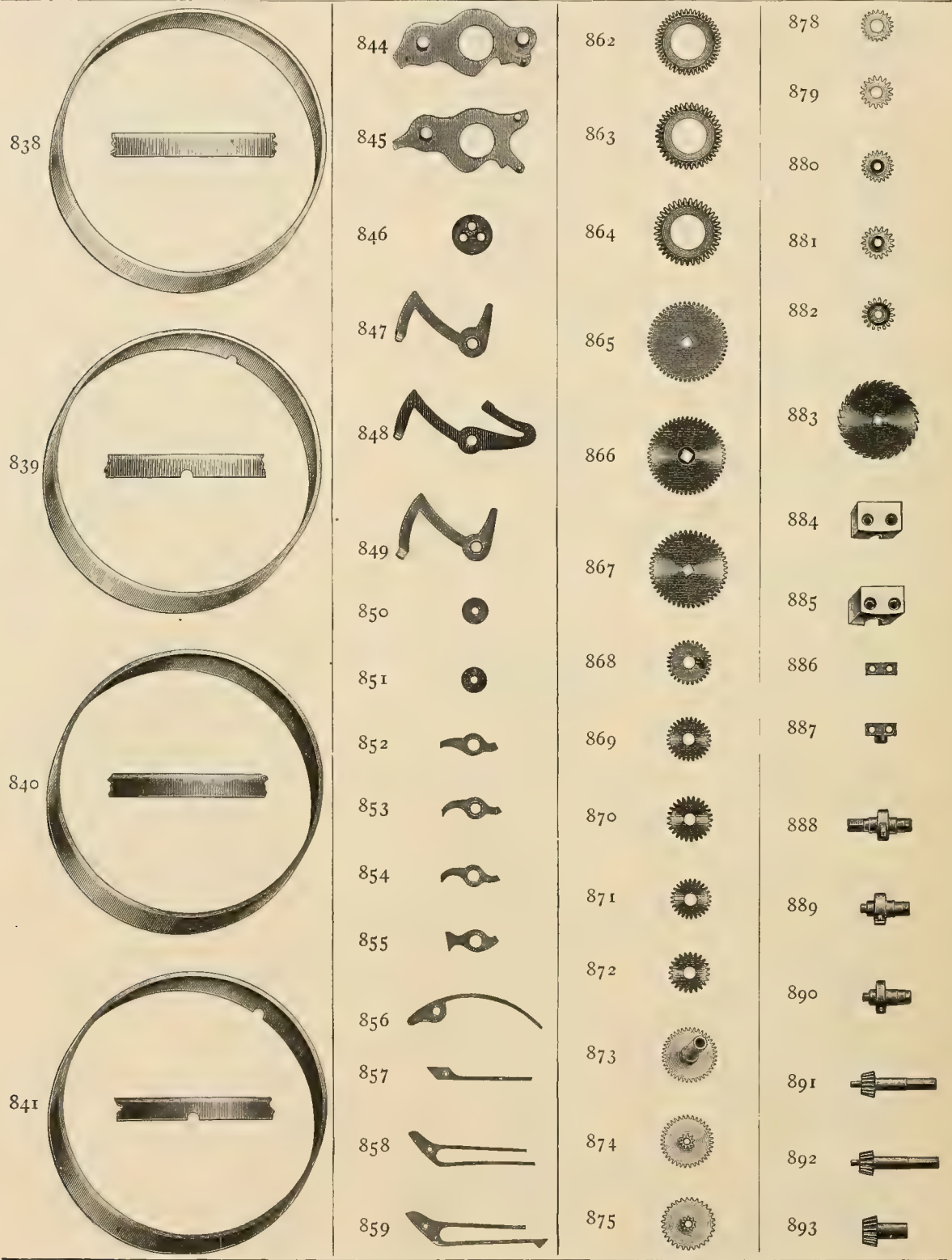
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE KEY WINDING; ALSO HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING, LEVER SETTING.



DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 Size Full Plate Key Winding; also Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding, Lever Setting.

Nos. of Illustrations.		No. Leaves in Pinions.	No. Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices per Dozen. Broadway and Sterling Grade. 7 Jewels.	Wm. Ellery and P. S. Bartlett Grade. 9, 11 and 13 Jewels.	Appleton, Tracy & Co. Grade. 15 Jewels.
838	Dust Band, Gilt, for Key Winding Movement	----	----	$1.00	$1.00	$1.00
839	" " " Stem " "	----	----	1.00	1.00	1.00
840	" Nickel " Key " "	----	----	-------	1.50	1.50
841	" " " Stem " "	----	----	-------	1.50	1.50
844	Yoke, 1st Series	----	----	5.00	5.50	6.00
845	" 2d "	----	----	5.00	5.50	6.00
846	Crown Wheel Stud	----	----	2.00	2.00	3.00
847	Setting Lever, 1st Series	----	----	4.00	4.00	4.00
848	" " 2d "	----	----	4.00	4.00	4.00
849	" " 3d "	----	----	4.00	4.00	4.00
850	" " Washer, Thin	----	----	.50	.50	.50
851	" " " Thick	----	----	.50	.50	.50
852	Click, Key Wind	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
853	" Stem " 1st Series	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
854	" " " 2d "	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
855	" " " 3d "	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
856	Click Spring	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
857	Yoke "	----	----	.75	.75	1.50
858	" and Setting Lever Spring, 1st Series	----	----	2.50	2.50	2.50
859	" " " " " 2d "	----	----	2.50	2.50	2.50
862	Crown Wheel, Fine Teeth	----	45	4.50	4.50	5.50
863	" " Coarse " 1st Series	----	38	4.50	4.50	5.50
864	" " " " 2d "	----	37	4.50	4.50	5.50
865	Winding Wheel, Thin and Fine Teeth	----	54	3.00	3.00	4.00
866	" " Thick " " "	----	54	3.00	3.00	4.00
867	" " " " Coarse "	----	47	3.00	3.00	4.00
868	Intermediate Winding Wheel, Large, Thin and Fine Teeth	----	29	2.00	2.00	3.00
869	" " " " Thick " " "	----	29	2.00	2.00	3.00
870	" " " " " " Coarse "	----	26	2.00	2.00	3.00
871	" " " Small, " " Fine "	----	26	2.00	2.00	3.00
872	" " " " " " Coarse "	----	23	2.00	2.00	3.00
873	Hour Wheel, Gilt	----	40	1.50	1.50	2.00
874	Minute " " Fine Teeth	10	36	1.50	1.50	2.00
875	" " " Coarse "	10	30	1.50	1.50	2.00
878	Setting " " Fine "	----	21	1.00	1.00	1.00
879	" " " Coarse "	----	17	1.00	1.00	1.00
880	" " " Fine " with Small Steel Disc	56	21	4.50	4.50	4.50
881	" " " Coarse " " " " "	56	17	4.50	4.50	4.50
882	" " " " " " Large " "	40	17	4.50	4.50	4.50
883	Ratchet Wheel	----	30	.75	.75	1.50
884	Winding Pinion Bearing, Gilt, Outside, Thin, for Pinions Nos. 891 and 892	----	----	3.00	3.00	4.00
885	" " " " " Thick, " Pinion No. 893	----	----	3.00	3.00	4.00
886	" " " Steel, Inside, Female, for Pinions Nos. 891 and 892	----	----	3.00	3.00	4 00
887	" " " " " Male, for Pinion No. 893	----	----	3 00	3.00	4.00
888	Barrel Arbor, Key Winding	----	----	3.50	4.50	5.50
889	" " Stem " for Hunting Stem Winding Movement only	----	----	3.50	4.50	5.50
890	" " " " " Open Face " " " "	----	----	3.50	4.50	5.50
891	Winding Pinion, Male, Fine Teeth	16	----	4.00	4.00	5.00
892	" " " Coarse "	13	----	4.00	4.00	5.00
893	" " Female	15	----	4.00	4.00	5.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 992,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 3,185,000.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Slow Train Movements contain 63 Teeth.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Quick Train Movements contain 70 Teeth.

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

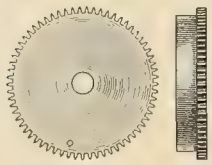
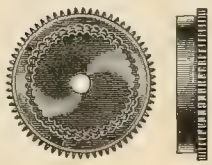
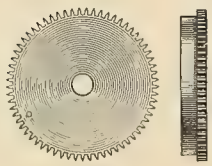
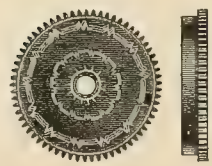
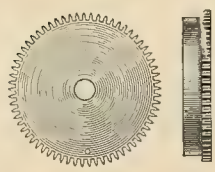
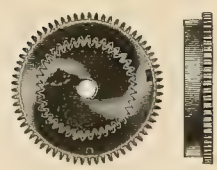
SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE KEY WINDING; ALSO HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING, LEVER SETTING.

2203

2204

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905


908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916


919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927


930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938


941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 Size Full Plate Key Winding; also Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding, Lever Setting.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BROADWAY AND STERLING GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 AND 18 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
2203	Tip and End of Mainspring, Wide, for Key Winding or Ht'g Stem Wd'g Mov't	--	--	$1.25	$1.25	$1.25
2204	" " " Narrow, for Open Face Stem Wd'g Mov't only	--	--	1.25	1.25	1.25
898	Barrel, Gilt, Wide, for Key Winding or 1st series Hunting Stem Wd'g Mov't	--	65	4.00	4.50	5.50
899	" Nickel, " " " " " " " " " "	--	65	----	7.50	9.00
900	" Gilt, Narrow, for Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	--	65	4.00	4.50	5.50
901	" Nickel, " " " " " " " " " "	--	65	----	7.50	9.00
902	" Gilt, for 2d series (Friction Hand Setting) Hunting Stem Wd'g Mov't	--	65	4.00	4.50	5.50
903	" Nickel, " " " " " " " " "	--	65	----	7.50	9.00
904	" Gilt, with Arbor Fitted for Key Winding Movement	--	65	8.50	10.00	12.00
905	" Nickel, " " " " " "	--	65	----	13.00	15.00
908	" Gilt, Wide, " " 1st Series Hunting, Stem Winding Movement	--	65	8.50	10.00	12.00
909	" Nickel, " " " " " " " "	--	65	----	13.00	15.00
910	" Gilt, Narrow, with Arbor Fitted for Open Face Stem Wd'g Mov't only	--	65	8.50	10.00	12.00
911	" Nickel, " " " " " " "	--	65	----	13.00	15.00
912	" Gilt, with Ab'r Ft'd for 2d series (Friction Setting) Hunting S. W. Mov't	--	65	8.50	10.00	12.00
913	" Nickel, " " " " " " " " "	--	65	----	13.00	15.00
914	Center Wheel, Gilt, with Small Hole for Solid Centre Pinion	--	64	1.50	----	----
915	" " " Large " Patent "	--	64	1.50	1.75	2.00
916	" " Gilt and Solid Center Pinion Fitted for Key Winding Movement	10	64	7.50	----	----
919	" " " " " " 1st series Hunting Stem Winding Movement	10	64	7.50	----	----
920	" " " with Solid Center and Cannon Pinions Fitted, for Key Winding Movement	10/12	64	10.50	----	----
921	" " " " " " " " 1st series Hunting Stem Winding Mv't	10/12	64	10.50	----	----
922	" " " " " Pinion Fitted for Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	64	7.50	----	----
923	" " " " " Can. Pin's Ft'd " " " " "	10/10	64	10.50	----	----
924	" " " " " Pinion Fitted for 2d series (Friction Hand Setting) Ht'g S. W. Mv't	10	64	7.50	----	----
925	" " " " " Can. Pin's " " " " " "	10/12	64	12.00	----	----
926	" " " with Patent Center Pinion Fitted for Key Winding Movement	10	64	7.50	9.75	11.00
927	" " " " " " " 1st series Hunting Stem Winding Movement	10	64	7.50	9.75	11.00
930	" " " " " and Cannon Pinions Fitted for Key Winding Movement	10/12	64	10.50	12.75	14.00
931	" " " " " " " " 1st series Hunting Stem Winding Mv't	10/12	64	10.50	12.75	14.00
932	" " " " " Pinion Fitted for Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	64	7.50	9.75	11.00
933	" " " " " and Can. Pin. " " " " " "	10/10	64	10.50	12.75	14.00
934	" " " " " Pinion Fitted for 2d series (Friction Hand Setting) Ht'g St. Wd'g Mv't	10	64	7.50	9.75	11.00
935	" " " " " and O. S. Can. Pins. Ft'd for 2d ser. (Fc'tn H'd St'g) " " "	10/12	64	12.00	14.25	15.50
936	" " " " " " N. S. " " " " " " " "	10/12	64	12.00	14.25	15.50
937	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt.	--	60	1.50	1.75	2.00
938	" " " " with Third Pinion Fitted for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Movem't	8	60	4.50	5.25	6.00
941	" " " " " " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	8	60	4.50	5.25	6.00
942	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Teeth, Slow Train	--	63	1.50	1.75	2.00
943	" " " " Fine " Quick "	--	70	1.50	1.75	2.00
944	" " " Slow Train with Fourth (4th) Pinion Fitted for Key Wd'g or Ht'g St. Wd'g Mv't	8	63	4.50	5.25	6.00
945	" " " Quick " " " " " " " " "	8	70	4.50	5.25	6.00
946	" " " Slow " " " " " Open Face Stem Winding Mv't only	8	63	4.50	5.25	6.00
947	" " " Quick " " " " " " " " "	8	70	4.50	5.25	6.00
948	Escape Wheel, Gilt	--	15	2.00	2.00	2.50
949	" " " with Slow Train Escape Pinion Fitted for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Mv't	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50
950	" " " " Quick " " " " " " " "	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50
951	" " " " Slow " " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50
952	" " " " Quick " " " " " " " "	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 992 501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 3,185,000.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Slow Train Movements contain 63 Teeth.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Quick Train Movements contain 70 Teeth

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE KEY WINDING; ALSO HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING, LEVER SETTING.

955 

956 

957 

958 

959 

960 

961 

962 

963 

964 

965 

966 

967 

968 

971 

972 

973 

974 

975

976

977

978

979 

980 

981 

982 

983 

984 

985

986 

987

990 

991 

992 

993 

994 

995 

996 

997 

998 

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 Size Full Plate Key Winding; also Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding, Lever Setting.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BROADWAY AND STERLING GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 AND 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
955	Center Pinion, Solid, for Key Winding Movement only	10	$5.00	----	----
956	" " " " 1st Series Hunting Stem Winding Movement	10	5.00	----	----
957	" " " " Open Face, " " " only	10	5.00	----	----
958	" " " " 2d Series (Friction Setting) Ht'g Stem Winding Movement	10	5.00	----	----
959	Patent Center Staff, for Key Winding Movement only	--	2.50	$3.50	$4.00
960	" " " " 1st Series Hunting Stem Winding Movement	--	2.50	3.50	4.00
961	" " " " Open Face, " " " only	--	2.50	3.50	4.00
962	" " " " 2d Series (Friction Setting) Hunting Stem Winding Movement	--	2.50	3.50	4.00
963	Pinion Head, Short, for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Movement	10	2.50	3.50	4.00
964	" " Long, " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	2.50	3.50	4.00
965	Patent Center Pinion, for Key Winding Movement only	10	5.00	7.00	8.00
966	" " " " 1st Series Hunting Stem Winding Movement	10	5.00	7.00	8.00
967	" " " " Open Face, " " " only	10	5.00	7.00	8.00
968	" " " " 2d Series (Friction Setting), Ht'g Stem Winding Movement	10	5.00	7.00	8.00
971	Third (3d) Pinion, Short, for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Movement	8	2.50	3.00	3.50
972	" " Long, " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	8	2.50	3.00	3.50
973	Fourth (4th) " for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Movement	8	2.50	3.00	3.50
974	" " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	8	2.50	3.00	3.50
975	Escape (5th) " Coarse Leaves, Slow Train, for Key Wind. or Ht'g Stem Wd'g Mov't	7	2.50	3.00	3.00
976	" " Fine " Quick " " " " " "	7	2.50	3.00	3.50
977	" " Coarse " Slow " for Open Face Stem Wd'g Mov't only	7	2.50	3.00	3.50
978	" " Fine " Quick " " " " " "	7	2.50	3.00	3.50
979	Cannon Pinion, for Key Winding Movement only	12	3.00	3.00	3.00
980	" " Fine Leaves, for 1st Series, Hunting Stem Winding Movement	12	3.00	3.00	3.00
981	" " Coarse " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	3.00	3.00	3.00
982	" " with Large Disc., for 2d Series (Friction Setting), Ht'g Stem Wd'g Mv't	12	4.50	4.50	4.50
983	" " " Small Flat " " " " " " "	12	4.50	4.50	4.50
984	" " " " Sunk " " " " " " "	12	4.50	4.50	4.50
985	Pallet Arbor or Staff	--	2.00	2.50	3.00
986	Balance Staff, Large Waist	--	3.00	4.00	5.00
987	" " Small "	--	----	4.00	5.00
990	Roller, Steel	--	1.00	1.25	1.50
991	" Non-Magnetic	--	----	1.25	1.50
992	" Steel with Jewel Pin fitted	--	2.00	2.25	2.50
993	" Non-Magnetic with Jewel Pin fitted	--	----	2.25	2.50
994	Hair Spring, Steel, Flat, Colleted, Slow Train, for Large Nickel Balance, No. 1014	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
995	" " " " " Quick " " " " " "	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
996	" " " " " Slow " " Small " " No. 1015	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
997	" " " " " Quick " " " " " "	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
998	" " " " " Slow " " Large Expansion " No. 1016	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
999	" " " " " Quick " " " " " "	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
1000	" " " " " Slow " " Small " " No. 1017	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
1001	" " " " " Quick " " " " " "	--	2.00	2.00	2.00
1002	" " Non-Magnetic, Flat, Colleted, Quick Train, for Small Exp. Bal., No. 1018	--	----	3.00	3.00
1003	" " Steel, Breguet, Coll. and Studd., " " " " 1017	--	----	6.00	6.00
1004	" " Non-Mag., Breguet, Coll. and Studd., Quick Train for Balance, " 1018	--	----	6.00	6.00
1007	Regulator, Old Style, Straight, for Movement with Index on Balance Cock	--	3.00	3.50	4.50
1008	" New Style, " " " " " Plate	--	----	3.50	4.50
1009	" Patent, for Flat Hair Spring	--	----	5.00	5.50
1010	" " Breguet Hair Spring	--	----	5.00	5.50
1011	Star Wheel and Pinion, for Patent Regulator	10	----	3.00	3.00
1012	Index, Gilt	--	----	3.00	3.00
1013	Index, Silver	--	----	3.00	3.00
1014	Balance, Nickel, Large	--	3.00	----	----
1015	" " Small	--	3.00	----	----
1016	" Expansion, Large	--	11.00	15.00	18.00
1017	" " Small	--	11.00	15.00	18.00
1018	" Non-Magnetic, Small	--	----	15.00	18.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMN.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 992,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 3,185,000.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Slow Train Movements contain 63 Teeth.
The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Quick Train Movements contain 70 Teeth.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE KEY WINDING; ALSO HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING, LEVER SETTING.

1021 

1022 

1023

1024

1025 

1026 

1027 

1028 

1029 

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1053 

1054 

1055 

1056

1057 

1058 

1059 

1060 

1061

1062 

1063

1064 

1065

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES C, D AND E.

(Formerly known as New Model.)

18 Size Full Plate Key Winding; also Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding, Lever Setting.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BROADWAY AND STERLING GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 AND 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
1021	Pallet, Steel, with Pallet Jewels Fitted	$5.00	$6.00	$8.00
1022	" Non-Magnetic, with Pallet Jewels Fitted	----	6.00	8.00
1023	Fork, Steel	2.00	2.50	3.00
1024	" Non-Magnetic	----	2.50	3.00
1025	Pallet Fork and Arbor complete, Steel, for Key Wd'g or Ht'g Stem Wd'g Mv't	9.50	11.50	14.50
1026	" " " " Non-Mag., " " " " " "	----	11.50	14.50
1027	" " " " Steel, for Open Face Stem Wd'g Mv't only	9.50	11.50	14.50
1028	" " " " Non-Mag., " " " " " "	----	11.50	14.50
1029	Hair Spring Collet	.50	.50	.50
1030	" " Stud, Long, for Flat Hair Spring	1.25	1.50	1.50
1031	" " " Short, for Breguet Hair Spring	----	1.50	1.50
1032	Banking Stud, Steel, without Thread	.50	.50	.50
1033	" Screw, Composition, with Thread	.25	.25	.25
1034	" " Steel, " "	.25	.25	.25
1037	Balance Screw, Composition, Long Head, Slow Train	.34	.34	----
1038	" " Gold, " " " "	----	----	.50
1039	" " Composition, Medium " " "	.34	.34	----
1040	" " Gold, " " " "	----	----	.50
1041	" " Composition, Long " Quick "	.34	.34	----
1042	" " Gold " " " "	----	----	.50
1043	" " Composition, Medium " " "	.34	.34	----
1044	" " Gold, " " " "	----	----	.50
1045	" " Composition, Half "	.34	.34	----
1046	" " Gold, " "	----	----	.50
1047	Mean Time Screw, Composition, Long	.50	----	----
1048	" " " " Short	.50	----	----
1049	" " " Gold, Long	----	.67	.67
1050	" " " " Short	----	.67	.67
1053	Third (3rd) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	----	2.00	----
1054	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	3.00	4.00
1055	" " " " " " Gold "	----	----	6.00
1056	" " " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	----	1.50	----
1057	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	----	3.00
1058	Fourth (4th) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	----	2.00	----
1059	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	3.00	4.00
1060	" " " " " Gold "	----	----	6.00
1061	" " " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	----	1.50	----
1062	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	----	3.00
1063	Escape Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	----	2.00	----
1064	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	3.00	4.00
1065	" " " " Gold "	----	----	6.00
1068	" " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	----	1.50	----
1069	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	----	3.00
1070	Pallet Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	----	2.00	----
1071	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	3.00	4.00
1072	" " " " Gold "	----	----	6.00
1073	" " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	----	1.50	----
1074	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	----	----	3.00
1075	Cock Hole Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	2.50	2.50	3.00
1076	Foot " " " Lower, " "	2.50	2.50	3.00
1077	Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50
1078	" " " " " " Gold "	----	----	3.00
1079	Foot " " " " Lower, Composition "	1.50	1.50	1.50
1080	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone	2.00	2.00	3.00
1081	Roller " Jewel Pin	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE PRECEDING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 992,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 2,185,000.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Slow Train Movements contain 63 Teeth.
The Fourth (4th) Wheels of Quick Train Movements contain 70 Teeth.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

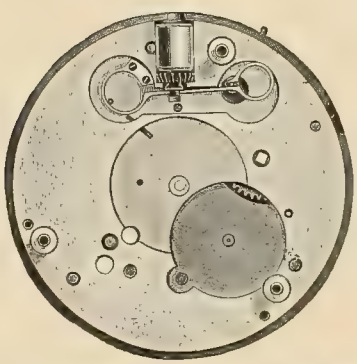
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

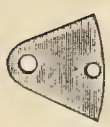
SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

1100 

1102 

1104 

1106 

1107 

1108 

1110 

1112 

1114 

1116 

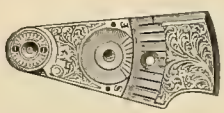
1118 

1119 

1122 

1123 

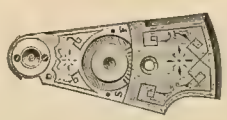
1126 

1127 

1128 

1132 

1133 

1134 

1138 

1140 

1142 

1144 

1146 

1149 

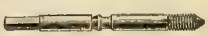
1151 

1153 

1156 

1159 

1162 

1164 

1166 

1169 

1171 

1173 

1176 

1178 

1180 

1182 

1185

1187

1190

1192

1195

1197

1200

1202

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN. STERLING AND BROADWAY GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 & 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.	CRESCENT STREET GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
1100	18 Size Full Plate (3 Pillar) Open Face, S. W. Pendant and Lever Setting Mv't, Series F.	....	....	....	....
1102	18 " " " " Key Winding or Hunting S. W. Lever Setting Mv't, " G.	....	....	....	....
1104	18 " Lower Plate (3 Pillar) to Full Plate Open Face S.W. Pendant Setting Mv't, " F.	....	....	....	....
1106	Winding and Ratchet Cock, Gilt, 1st Series, (Countersunk for Tapered Screw Head)...	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	....
1107	" " " " Nickel, 1st Series, " " " " " " ..	....	3.00	3.00	$4.00
1108	" " " " Gilt, 2d " (Countersunk for Flat Screw Head)....	2.00	2.00	2.00	....
1110	" " " " Nickel, 2d " " " " " "	....	3.00	3.00	4.00
1112	Barrel Arbor Cup, Gilt.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	....
1114	Potance, Complete, Gilt (Requires Fitting to Plate).....	6.00	6.00	7.00	....
1116	" " Nickel " " "	....	7.00	8.00	9.00
1118	Barrel Bridge, Gilt, for Key Winding Movement	5.00	6.00	7.00	....
1119	" " Nickel, for Key Winding Movement	....	9.00	10.00	....
1122	" " Gilt, " either Open Face or Hunting S. W. Movement	5.00	6.00	7.00	....
1123	" " Nickel, " " " " " "	....	9.00	10.00	15.00
1126	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, for Move't with Straight Regulator and Flat Hair Spring.	12.00	15.00	....	....
1127	" " " " " " " Patent " " " " " " .	....	15.00	24.00	....
1128	" " " " " " " " " " Breguet Hair " .	....	15.00	24.00	....
1132	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, for Move't with Straight Regulator and Flat Hair Spg.	....	18.00	....	....
1133	" " " " " " " Patent " " " " " " .	....	18.00	....	....
1131	" " " " " " " " " " Breguet Hair " .	....	18.00	30.00	36.00
1138	Winding and Setting Bar, for 18 Size Open Face 2 oz. Regular Silver Case.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1140	" " " " " " " " 2½ oz. " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1142	" " " " " " " " 3 oz. " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1144	" " " " " " " " 4 oz. " "and Nickel S.B. Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1146	" " " " " " " " 5 oz. " " Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1149	Winding and Setting Bar, Short, for 18 Size Open Face Gold Case.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1151	" " " " Medium, for 18 Size Open Face Gold Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1153	" " " " Long, " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1156	Winding and Setting Bar, Special, for 18 Size O. F. Sprung Front Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1159	" " " " " with Small Square.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1162	" " " " " Short.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1164	" " " " " Medium	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1166	" " " " " Long.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1169	Winding and Setting Bar, for 18 Size Old Style O. F. Screw Bezel Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1171	" " " " " " " " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1173	" " " " " " " " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1176	Winding and Setting Bar, for 18 Size O. F. New Style 2½ oz. Screw Bezel Silver Case.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1178	" " " " " " " " " 3 " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1180	" " " " " " " " " 3½ " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1182	" " " " " " " " " 4 " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1185	Case Sleeve with Fine Thread, for 18 Size O. F. Reg. Silver and Nickel Screw Bezel Case.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1187	" " " " " Long, for 18 Size Gold Case.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1190	" " with Coarse Thread, Short, for Special Case.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1192	" " " Fine " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1195	" " with Coarse Thread, for 18 Size O. F. Old Style Screw Bezel Case... ...	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1197	" " " Fine " " " " " " " " " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1200	" " without Thread, for 18 Size O. F. 2½ oz. Screw Bezel Case	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1202	" " " " " " " 3 and 4 oz. Screw Bezel Case.....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1 50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 2,354,001.

SPECIAL NOTE.

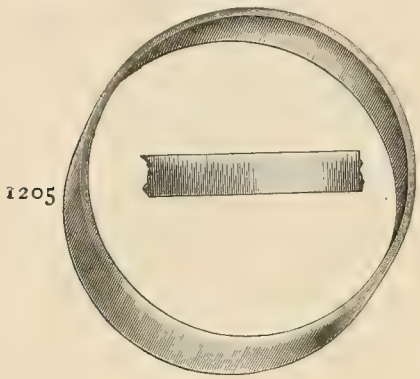
A distinguishing feature of the above Models (Series F and G), is the Stamping between the Plates of the Dates under which Letters Patent were granted, viz.: July 3d, 1883, and March 18th, 1884.

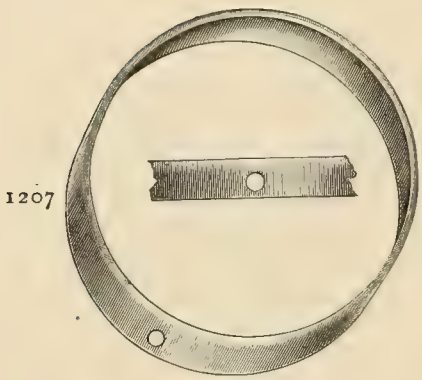
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

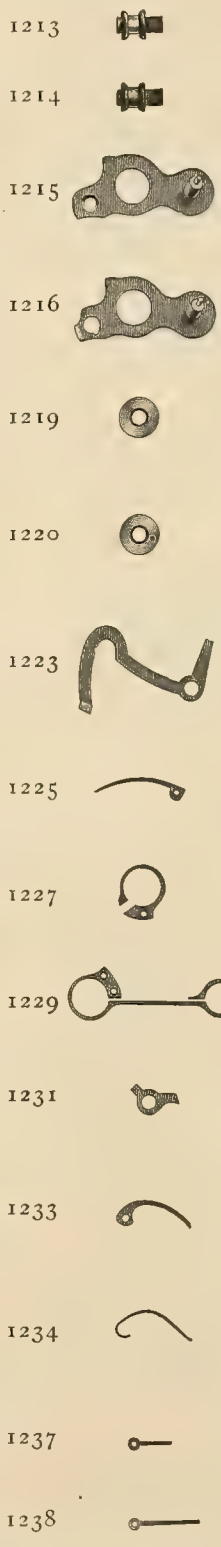
18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

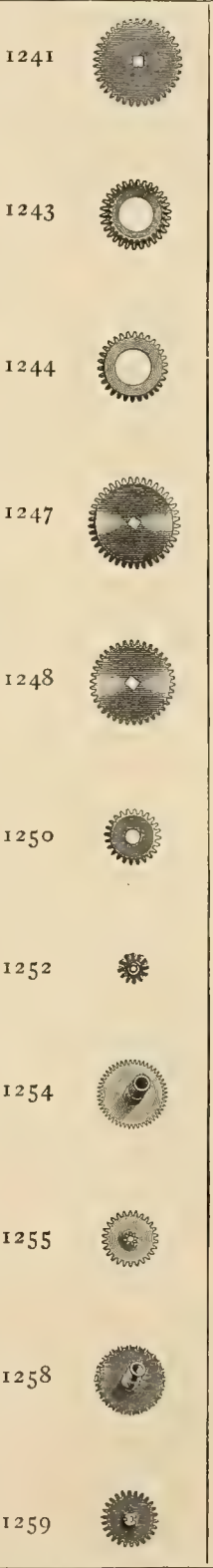

1205


1207


1209


1211


1213
1214
1215
1216
1219
1220
1223
1225
1227
1229
1231
1233
1234
1237
1238


1241
1243
1244
1247
1248
1250
1252
1254
1255
1258
1259


1262
1263
1264
1265
1268
1269
1270
1271
1274
1275
1276

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. STERLING AND BROADWAY GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 & 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.	CRESCENT STREET GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
1205	Dust Band, Gilt, for Key Winding Movement	..	..	$1.00	$1.00	$1 00	....
1207	" " " " Stem " "	..	..	1.00	1.00	1.00	....
1209	Dust Band, Nickel, for Key Winding Movement	..	..	....	1.50	1.50	....
1211	" " " " Stem " "	..	..	....	1.50	1.50	$2.00
1213	Pillar, Gilt	..	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	....
1214	" Nickel	..	..	....	2.00	2.00	2.50
1215	Yoke, 1st Series	..	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	8.00
1216	" 2d "	..	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	8.00
1219	Crown Wheel Stud, Thin, 1st Series	..	..	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1220	" " " Thick, 2d "	..	..	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1223	Setting Lever	..	..	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
1225	Setting Lever Spring	..	..	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
1227	Yoke Spring, Circular, for Lever Setting Movement	..	..	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50
1229	" " Long, " Pendant " "	..	..	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
1231	Click	..	..	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
1233	Click Spring, 1st Series	..	..	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
1234	" " 2d "	..	..	.50	.50	.50	50
1237	Setting Wheel Spring, Short, 1st Series	..	..	.25	.25	.25	.25
1238	" " " Long, 2d "	..	..	.25	.25	.25	.25
1241	Ratchet Wheel	..	40	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
1243	Crown Wheel, Upright, 1st Series	..	30	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
1244	" " Flat, 2d "	..	30	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
1247	Winding Wheel, Large, 1st Series	..	40	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
1248	" " Small, 2d "	..	38	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
1250	Intermediate Winding Wheel	..	24	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1252	Setting Wheel	..	12	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1254	Hour Wheel, Gilt and Nickel, for Movement with Regular Dial	..	48	1.50	1.50	2.00	3.00
1255	Minute " " " " " " " " "	8	26	1.50	1.50	2.00	3.00
1258	Hour Wheel, for Movement with 24-hour Dial	..	24	1.50	1.50	2.00	3.00
1259	Minute " " " " " "	2	26	1.50	1.50	2.00	3.00
1262	Winding Pinion Bearing, Gilt, Long, 1st Series	..	..	3.00	3.00	4.00	....
1263	" " " Nickel, " 1st "	..	..	....	4.00	4.00	5.00
1264	Winding Pinion Bearing, Gilt, Short, 2d Series	..	..	3.00	3.00	4.00	....
1265	" " " Nickel, " 2d "	..	..	....	4.00	4.00	5.00
1268	Barrel Arbor, Key Winding	..	..	3.50	4.50	5.50	....
1269	" " Stem "	..	..	3.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
1270	Winding Pinion, 1st Series	15	..	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
1271	" " 2d "	15	..	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
1274	Plunger or Push Piece, 1st Series	..	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1275	" " " " 2d "	..	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1276	" " " " 3d "	..	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 2,354,001.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A distinguishing feature of the above Models (Series F and G), is the Stamping between the Plates of the Dates under which Letters Patent were granted, viz.: July 3d, 1883, and March 18th, 1884.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

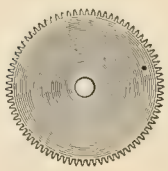
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

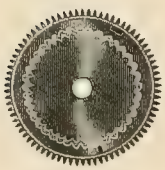
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

2205 

1281 

1282 

1283 

1284 

1285 

1286 

2287 

1288 

1289 

1290 

1291 

1292 

1293 

1294 

1295 

1296 

1297 

1298 

1301 

1304 

1305 

1308 

1309 

1312 

1313 

1314 

1315 

1319 

1320 

1323 

1324 

1327 

1328 

1329 

1330 

1335 

1336 

1337 

1338 

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1353

1356

1359

1360

1361

1364

1365

1368

1369

1372

1373

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. STERLING AND BROADWAY GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 & 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.	CRESCENT STREET GRADE. 15 JEWELS.
2205	Tip and End of Mainspring	..	..	$1.25	$1.25	$1.25	$1.25
1281	Barrel, Gilt	..	78	4.00	4.50	5.50	....
1282	" Nickel	..	78	....	7.50	9.00	11.50
1283	Barrel, Gilt, with Arbor fitted for Key Winding Movement	..	78	8.50	10.00	12.00	....
1284	" Nickel, " " " " " " "	..	78	....	13.00	15.00	....
1285	Barrel, Gilt, with Arbor fitted for Stem Winding Movement	..	78	8.50	10.00	12.00	....
1286	" Nickel, " " " " " "	..	78	....	13.00	15.00	18.00
1287	Center Wheel, Gilt	..	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
1288	" Wheel, Gilt, and Pat. Cent. Pinion with Small Upper Pivot fitted, 1st Series	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	13.50
1289	" " " " " " " " Large " " " 2d "	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	13.50
1290	" Wheel, Gilt, with Pat. Cent. and K. Wd'g Cannon Pinions fitted, 1st Series	12 12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	....
1291	" " " " " " " " " " " 2d "	12 12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	....
1292	" Wheel, Gilt, with Pat. Cent. and S. Wd'g Cannon Pinions fitted, 1st Series	12 12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	17.00
1293	" " " " " " " " " " " 2d "	12 12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	17.00
1294	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	..	75	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
1295	" " " " with Third (3d) Pinion fitted for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Winding Mov't	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
1296	" " " " " " " " " " " Open Face S. Wd'g Mv't only	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
1297	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt	..	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
1298	" " " " with Fourth (4th) Pinion fitted for Key Winding or Hunting Stem Wd'g Mv't	10	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
1301	" " " " " " " " " " Open Face S. W. Mv't only	10	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
1304	Escape Wheel, Gilt, with Flat Faced Teeth, 1st Series	..	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
1305	" " " " Round " " 2d "	..	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
1308	Escape Wheel, Gilt, with Flat Faced Teeth, and Escape Pinion fitted, 1st Series	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
1309	" " " " Round " " " " " 2d "	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
1312	Pallet, Steel, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels fitted, 1st Series	..	..	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
1313	" Non-Magnetic, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels fitted, 1st Series	..	..	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
1314	Pallet, Steel, with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels fitted, 2d Series	..	..	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
1315	" Non-Magnetic, with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels fitted, 2d Series	..	..	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
1319	Fork, Steel, for Hunting Stem Winding or Key Winding Movement	..	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
1320	" Non-Magnetic, for Hunting Stem Winding or Key Winding Movement	..	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
1323	Fork, Steel, for Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	..	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
1324	" Non-Magnetic, for Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	..	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
1327	Pallet, Fork and Arbor complete, Steel, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels for Hunting S. W. or K. W. Mv't, 1st Series	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1328	" " " " " Non-Magnetic, " " " " " " " " " " 1st "	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1329	Pallet, Fork and Arbor complete, Steel, with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels, for Hunting S. W. or K. W. Mv't, 2d Series	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1330	" " " " " Non-Magnetic, " " " " " " " " " " 2d "	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1335	Pallet, Fork and Arbor complete, Steel, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels, for Open Face S. W. Mv't only, 1st Series	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1336	" " " " " Non-Magnetic, " " " " " " " " " " 1st "	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1337	Pallet, Fork and Arbor complete, Steel, with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels, for Open Face S. W. Mv't only, 2d Series	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1338	" " " " " Non-Magnetic, " " " " " " " " " " 2d "	..	..	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
1343	Pinion Head	12	..	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
1344	Patent Center Staff, with Small Upper Pivot, 1st Series	..	..	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
1345	" " " " Large " " 2d "	..	..	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
1346	Patent Center Pinion, complete, with Small Upper Pivot, 1st Series	12	..	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
1347	" " " " " Large " " 2d "	12	..	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
1348	Third (3d) Pinion, for Hunting Stem Winding or Key Winding Movement	10	..	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
1349	" " " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	..	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
1350	Fourth (4th) Pinion, for Hunting Stem Winding or Key Winding Movement	10	..	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
1353	" " " " Open Face Stem Winding Movement only	10	..	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
1356	Escape Pinion	8	..	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
1359	Cannon Pinion for Key Winding Movement	13	..	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
1360	" " " Stem " "	13	..	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
1361	Pallet Arbor or Staff	..	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
1364	Balance Staff with Large Waist, 1st Series	..	..	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
1365	" " " Small " 2d "	..	..	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
1368	Roller Steel	..	..	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
1369	" Non-Magnetic	..	..	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
1372	Roller, Steel, with Jewel Pin fitted	..	..	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
1373	" Non-Magnetic, with Jewel Pin Fitted	..	..	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 2,354,001.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A distinguishing feature of the above Models (Series F and G), is the Stamping between the Plates of the Dates under which Letters Patent were granted, viz.: July 3d, 1883, and March 18th, 1884.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

1376 

1377 

1380 

1381 

1384 

1385 

1388 

1391 

1394 

1397 

1400 

1403

1404

1407

1410

1411

1414

1415

1418

1419

1422

1423

1426

1427

1430

1431

1434

1436 

1438

1440

1442

1444

1446

1448

1450

1452

1454

1456

1458

1460

1462

1464

1466

1468

1470

1472

1474

1476

1478

1480

1482

1484

1486

1488

1489

1490

1491

1496

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES F AND G (MODELS OF 1883.)

18 SIZE FULL PLATE OPEN FACE STEM WINDING PENDANT AND LEVER SETTING; ALSO KEY WINDING; AND HUNTING STEM WINDING LEVER SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN.			
		BROADWAY AND STERLING GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	WM. ELLERY AND P. S. BARTLETT GRADE. 9, 11 & 13 JEWELS.	APPLETON, TRACY & CO. GRADE. 15 JEWELS.	CRESCENT STREET GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
1376	Balance, Expansion	$11.00	$15.00	$18.00	$24.00
1377	" Non-Magnetic	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
1380	Hair Spring, Steel, Flat, Colleted	2.00	2.00	....	....
1381	" " Non-Magnetic, Flat, Colleted	3.00	3.00	....	....
1384	" " Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded	....	6.00	6.00	6.00
1385	" " Non-Magnetic, Breguet, Colleted and Studded	....	6.00	6.00	6.00
1388	Regulator, Straight	3.00	3.50	....	....
1391	" Patent, for Flat Hair Spring	....	5.00	....	....
1394	" " " Breguet Hair Spring	....	5.00	5.50	6.00
1397	Regulator Spring, for Patent Regulator	....	2.50	3.00	3.50
1400	Star Wheel and Pin, for Patent Regulator	....	3.00	3.50	4.00
1403	Hair Spring Stud, Long, for Flat Hair Spring	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
1404	" " " Short, " Breguet Hair Spring	....	1.50	1.50	1.50
1407	Hair Spring Collet	.50	.50	.50	.50
1410	Banking Screw, Composition and Gold	.25	.25	.25	.50
1411	" " Steel	.25	.25	.25	.25
1414	Balance Screw, Composition, Heavy Head	.34	.34	....	....
1415	" " Gold, " "	....	....	.50	.50
1418	" " Composition, Light "	.34	.34	....	....
1419	" " Gold, " "	....	....	.50	.50
1422	" " Composition, Half "	.34	.34	....	....
1423	" " Gold, " "	....	....	.50	.50
1426	Mean Time Screw, Composition, Long	.50	....	....	....
1427	" " " Gold, "	....	.67	.67	.67
1430	" " " Composition, Short	.50	....	....	....
1431	" " " Gold, "	....	.67	67	.67
1434	Third (3d) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	....	2.00	....	....
1436	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	3.00	4.00	....
1438	" " " " " " Gold "	....	....	6.00	6.00
1440	" " " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	....	1.50	....	....
1442	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	....	3.00	3.00
1444	Fourth (4th) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	....	2.00	....	....
1446	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	3.00	4.00	....
1448	" " " " " " Gold "	....	....	6.00	6.00
1450	" " " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	....	1.50	....	....
1452	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	....	3.00	3.00
1454	Escape Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	....	2.00	....	....
1456	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	3.00	4.00	....
1458	" " " " " Gold "	....	....	6.00	6.00
1460	" " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	....	1.50	....	....
1462	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	....	3.00	3.00
1464	Pallet Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	....	2.00	....	....
1466	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	3.00	4.00	....
1468	" " " " " Gold "	....	....	6 00	6 00
1470	" " Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	....	1.50	....	....
1472	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	....	....	3.00	3.00
1474	Cock Hole Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
1476	Foot " " " " Lower, Old Style, in Small Composition Setting	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
1478	" " " " " New Style, " Large " "	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
1480	Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50	....
1482	" " " " " " " Gold "	....	....	3.00	3.00
1484	Foot End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Lower, Old Style, in Small Composition Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1486	" " " " " " New Style, " Large " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1488	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Receiving, Old Style, with Round Face	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1489	" " " " Discharging, " " " " "	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1490	" " " " Receiving, New Style, with Flat Face	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1491	" " " " Discharging, " " " " "	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
1496	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin	.67	.67	.67	1.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE PRECEDING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 2,354,001.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A distinguishing feature of the above Models (Series F and G), is the Stamping between the Plates of the Dates under which Letters Patent were granted, viz.: July 3d, 1883, and March 18th, 1884.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

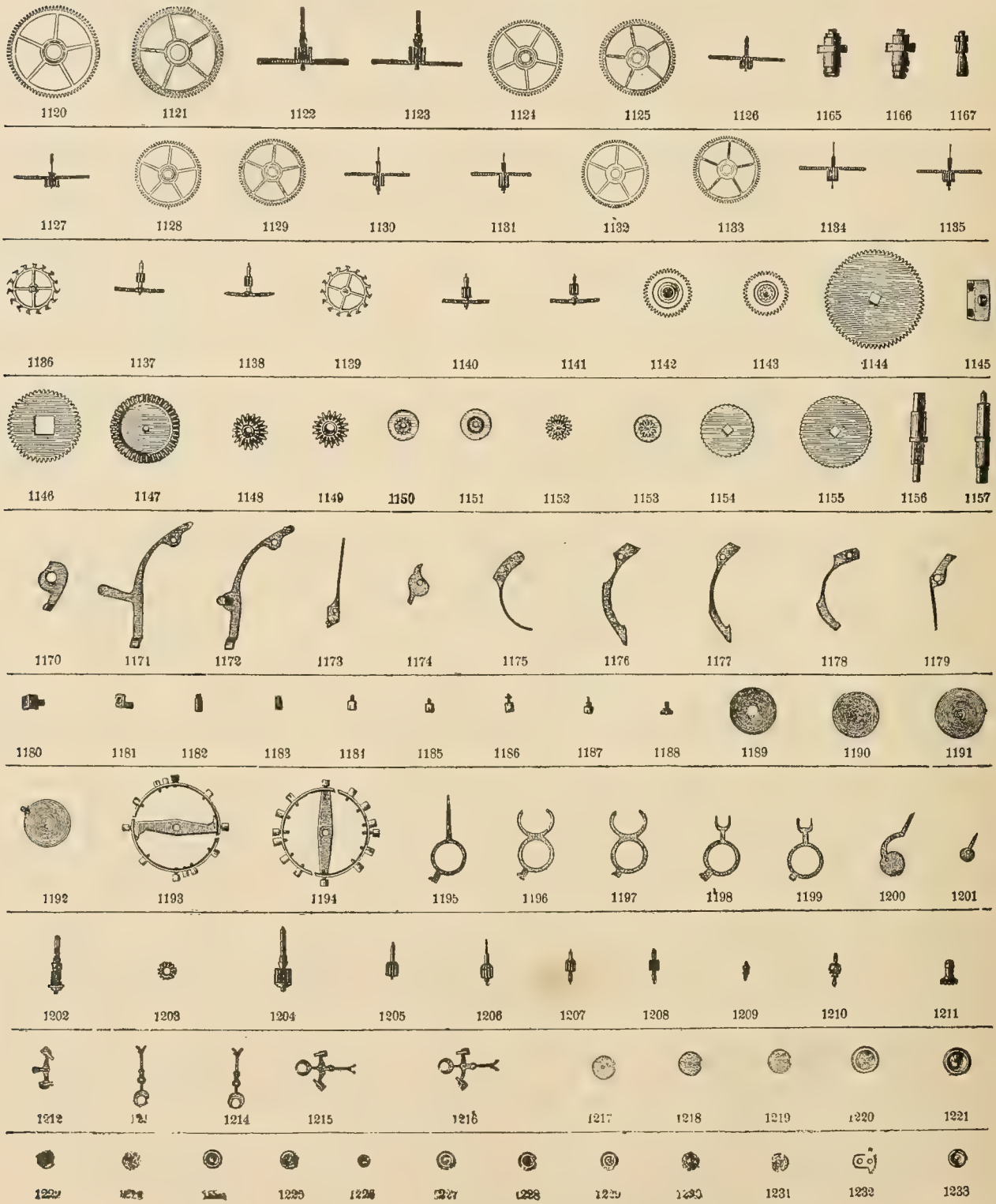
AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

(WALTHAM, MASS.)

SERIES I.

16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, HUNTING STEM WIND.

4 PILLAR, 2D SERIES.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

SERIES I.

16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE.

Hunting Stem Wind, 4 Pillar, 2d Series.

No. of Illustration.		Leaves in Pinions.	Teeth in Wheels.	Park Road.	Am. Watch Co.	Am. Watch Co.	Am. Watch Co.
1112	Pallet Bridge, complete, Gilt	....	....	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00	$18.00
1113	" " Gold	....	....	.....	.....	.....	36.00
1114	" " Nickel	....	90	.....	.....	.....	24.00
1115	Barrel, Gilt	....	90	5.50	5 50	7.00	7.00
1116	" Arbor fitted, Square on upper end *only*	....	90	12.50	.....	.....	.....
1117	" " " both ends	....	90	12.50	12.50	14.00	17.00
1118	" Nickel	....	90	.....	.....	11.00	13.00
1119	" " and Arbor fitted	....	80	.....	.....	18 00	23.00
1120	Center Wheel, Gilt and Polished	....	80	2.00	2.00	2 00	6.00
1121	" Red Gold	12	80	.....	.....	12.00	20.00
1122	" Gilt and Patent Pinion fitted	12	80	12.00	12.00	15.00	24.00
1123	" Red Gold and Patent Pinion fitted	....	75	.....	.....	25.00	38.00
1124	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	....	75	2.00	2.00	2 00	3.00
1125	" " Red Gold	....	75	.....	.....	.....	18.00
1126	" " Gilt and Pinion fitted	10	75	6.50	6.50	8.00	13.00
1127	" " Red Gold and Pinion fitted	10	72	.....	.....	.....	28.00
1128	Fourth (4th) " Gilt, Coarse Teeth or Slow Train	....	72	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
1129	" " Red Gold, Coarse Teeth or Slow Train	....	72	.....	.....	.....	18.00
1130	" " Gilt and Pinion fitted, Slow Train	10	72	6.50	6.50	8.00	13.00
1131	" " Red Gold and Pinion fitted, Slow Train	10	72	.....	.....	.....	28.00
1132	" " Gilt, Fine Teeth or Quick Train	....	80	.....	2.00	2.00	.....
1133	" " Red Gold, Fine Teeth or Quick Train	....	80	.....	.....	.....	18.00
1134	" " Gilt and Pinion fitted, Quick Train	10	80	.....	6.50	8.00	.....
1135	" " Red Gold and Pinion fit'd, Quick Train	10	80	.....	.....	.....	28.00
1136	Escape Wheel, Gilt	....	15	2.50	2.50	3.00	4.00
1137	Escape Wheel, Gilt and Coarse Pinion fitted, Slow Train, to match Wheels 1128, 1130	8	15	7.00	7.00	9.00	16.00
1138	Escape Wheel, Gilt and fine Pinion fitted, Quick Train, to match Wheels 1132, 1134	8	15	.....	7.00	9.00	.....
1139	Escape Wheel, Red Gold	....	15	.....	.....	.....	22.00
1140	Escape Wheel, Red Gold and Coarse Pinion fitted, Slow Train, to match Wheels 1129, 1131	8	15	.....	.....	.....	34.00
1141	Escape Wheel, Red Gold, Fine Pinion fitted, Quick Train, to match Wheels 1133, 1135	8	15	.....	.....	.....	34 00
1142	Hour Wheel, Gilt	....	40	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
1143	Minute "	10	36	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00
1144	Winding Wheel, Large	....	70	5.00	7.00	7.00	9.00
1145	" Arbor Bearing, Outside 2d Series	....	....	.....	6.00	3.00	12.00
1146	" Wheel, Small	....	50	5.00	7.00	7.00	9.00
1147	Crown Wheel	....	40	12.00	12.00	12.00	15.00
1148	Winding Pinion 1st Series	18	9	9.00	9.00	9.00	12.00
1149	" 2d "	18	18	.....	9.00	9.00	12.00
1150	Friction Setting Wheel 1st "	....	12	6.00	.....	6.00	9.00
1151	" " 2d "	....	32	.....	6.00	6.00	9.00
1152	Duplex " 1st "	12	18	6.00	.....	6.00	9.00
1153	" " 2d "	12	50	.....	6.00	6.00	9.00
1154	Ratchet, Small 1st "	....	36	.75	.75	.75	1.00
1155	" Large 2d "	....	56	.....	.75	.75	1.00
1156	Winding Arbor 1st "	....	....	6.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
1157	" 2d "	....	....	.....	6.00	6.00	9.00
1158	Winding Wheel Cap, Large	....	....	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.50
1159	" " Small	....	....	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.50
1160	Letting-Down Arbor Cap	....	....	.....	.....	2.50	3.50
1161	Winding and Setting Clutch 1st Series	....	9	7.00	.....	7.00	10.00
1162	Winding and Setting Clutch and Friction Setting Wheel, combined 2d Series	18/32	18/32	.....	7.00	7.00	10.00
1163	Winding Arbor Bearing, Outside 1st "	....	....	6.00	6.00	8 00	12.00
1164	" " Inside 1st "	....	....	9.00	9.00	12.00	16.00
1165	Barrel Arbor, Square on both ends	....	....	6.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
1166	" " Upper end only	....	....	6.00	.....	.....	.....
1167	Letting-Down Arbor	....	....	.....	.....	4.00	4.00
1168	Minute Wheel Bridge	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
1169	Winding Arbor Bearing, Inside 2d Series	....	....	.....	9.00	12.00	16.00
1170	Setting Arbor	....	....	6.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
1171	Winding, Setting Clutch Spring, for Outside Push 1st Series			8.00	.....	8.00	10.00
1172	" " " Setting Lever 2d "			8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00
1173	Friction Setting Wheel Spring			.75	.75	.75	1.00
1174	Click			.....	.75	.75	1.00
1175	" Spring			.....	.75	.75	1.00
1176	" and Spring, Park Road 1st Series			1.50	.....	.....	.....
1177	" " " 2d "			1.50	.....	.....	.....

SERIES I.—(*Continued*).

16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE.

Hunting Stem Wind, 4 Pillar, 2d Series.

No. of Illustration.		Teeth in Wheels.	Park Road.	Am. Watch Co.	Am. Watch Co.	Am. Watch Co.
1178	Click and Spring, Park Road 3d Series		$1.50	.....	.....	.....
1179	" "		1.50	$1.50	$1 50	$1.75
1180	Hairspring Stud, Solid Saddle, for Flat Hairspring		.....	.....	4.00	6.00
1181	" " " " Breguet Hairspring		.....	.....	.....	6.00
1182	" " Round, Large		1.50	.....	.....	.....
1183	" " " Small		.....	1.50	1.50	1.75
1184	Balance, Screw, Gold, Large, Slow Train		.50	.50	.50	.50
1185	" " Small, Quick "		.....	.50	.50	.50
1186	Mean Time Screw, Gold		.67	.67	67	3.00
1187	Banking Screw. Brass		.25	.25	25	.25
1188	Duplex Setting Wheel Stud		1.50	1.50	1.50	1.75
1189	Hairspring or Balance Spring, Flat, not Colleted		1.25	1.25	1.25	2.00
1190	" " " Colleted		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.75
1191	" " " Breguet, Colleted		.....	6.00	6.00	7 00
1192	" " " " and Studded		.....	8.00	8 00	9.00
1193	Balance, Expansion 1st Series		24.00	24.00	27.00	96.00
1194	" 2d "		.....	24.00	27.00	96.00
1195	Regulator, Straight		4.50	4.50	4.50	....
1196	" Patent, Heart, for Flat Hairspring		.....	4.00	5.00	.....
1197	" " for Breguet Hairspring		.....	4.00	5.00	.....
1198	" Fogg's Patent, for Flat Hairspring		.....	5.00	6 00	9.00
1199	" " for Breguet Hairspring		.....	5.00	6.00	9.00
1200	" Cam, Patent Heart		.....	3.00	3.00	.....
1201	" " Fogg's Patent		.....	.....	3 00	4.00
1202	Patent Center Staff		4.50	4.50	6.00	8.00
1203	Pinion Head	12	4.50	4.50	6.00	8.00
1204	Patent Center Pinion, complete	12	9.00	9.00	12.00	16 00
1205	Third (3d) Pinion	10	4.00	4.00	5 00	8.00
1206	Fourth (4th) Pinion	10	4.00	4.00	5.00	8 00
1207	Escape Pinion, Coarse Leaves or Slow Train, to match Wheels 1128, 1129, 1130 and 1131	8	4.00	4.00	5.00	10.00
1208	Escape Pinion, Fine Leaves or Quick Train, to match Wheels 1132, 1133, 1134 and 1135	8	.....	4.00	5.00	10.00
1209	Pallet Arbor or Pallet Staff	....	3.00	3 00	4.00	4.00
1210	Balance Staff	....	7 00	7 00	7.00	15.00
1211	Cannon Pinion	12	3.50	3.50	3.50	5.00
1212	Pallet, with Stones fitted	....	8.00	8.00	10.00	30.00
1213	Fork, for Square Jewel Pins	....	3.00	.....	5.00	10.00
1214	" for Oval Jewel Pins	....	.....	3.00	5.00	10.00
1215	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, for Square Jewel Pins	....	14.50	.....	19.50	46.00
1216	" " " for Oval Jewel Pins	....	.....	14.50	19.50	46 00
1217	Roller	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.00
1218	" and Square Jewel Pin fitted	....	2.50	.....	2.50	5.50
1219	" and Oval Jewel Pin fitted	....	.....	2.50	2.50	5.50
1220	Jewels, Ruby, Center, Upper, in Brass Settings	....	.....	.....	10.00	14.00
1221	" " " in Gold "	....	.....	.....	12.00	16.00
1222	" " 3d and 4th Upper, in Brass Settings	....	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00
	" " " Lower, "	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
1223	" " " Upper, in Gold Settings	....	.....	.....	6.00	7.00
	" " " Lower, "	....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
1224	" " Escape and Pallet, Upper, in Brass Settings	....	4.00	4.00	4 00	5 00
	" " " Lower, "	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	4 00
	" " " Upper, in Gold Settings	....	.....	.....	6 00	7.00
1225	" " " Lower, "	....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
1226	" " Pallet, Upper, in Gold Settings	....	.....	.....	.....	7 00
1227	" " " Lower, "	....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
1228	" " Cock Hole	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00
1229	" " Foot "	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00
1230	" " Cock and Foot End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Brass and Gold Settings	....	1.50	1.50	3.00	4.00
1231	" " Escape, Upper and Lower End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Gold Settings	....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
1232	" " Pallet, Upper End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Gold Set'gs	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
1233	" " " Lower " " "	....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
1234	" " Center, Lower, not in Settings	....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
1235	" " Pallet, Upper "	....	2 50	2.50	2 50	.....
1236	" Pallet or Pallet Stones	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	9.00
1237	" Roller or Jewel Pins, Square	....	.6	.....	.67	2.00
1238	" " " Oval	....	.....	.67	.67	2.00

Numbers 1112 to 1119, 1158 to 1164, 1168, 1169, 1234 to 1238, are not illustrated.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

16 SIZE. ¾ PLATE, HUNTING AND OPEN FACE,

STEM WINDING, PENDANT SETTING.

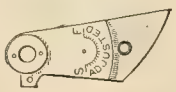
2700 

2701 

2710 

2711 

2720 

2721 

2722 

2723 

2724 

2725 

2726 

2727 

2728 

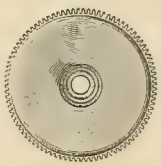
2729 

2730 

2735 

2736 

2737 

2738 

2739 

2740 

2741 

2745 

2750 

2751 

2752 

2753 

2754 

2760 

2761 

2762 

2763 

2764 

2765 

2770 

2771 

2772 

2773 

2774 

2775 

2776

2780

2781

2782

2783

2784

2785

2786

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS,

No. of Illustration.	16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE. HUNTING AND OPEN FACE, STEM WINDING, PENDANT SETTING.	No. Leaves in Pinions.	No. Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices Per Dozen. Royal.	Riverside.	Amn. Watch Co.	Amer. Watch Co.
2700	16 Size, ¾ Plate, Hunt'g, Gilt, Pend't Wind'g and Setting Movem't	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2701	" " " Nickel, " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2710	" " Open Face, Gilt, " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2711	" " " Nickel, " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2720	Balance Cock, complete, Gilt, for Plain Regulator	....	....	$24.00	$24.00	.....	.....
2721	" " " " Patent "	....	....	.....	30.00	.....	.....
2722	" " Nickel, for Plain "	....	....	.....	30.00	.....	.....
2723	" " " for Patent "	....	....	.....	36.00	$48.00	$60.00
2724	Pallet Bridge, complete, Gilt, Small....1st Series	....	....	9.00	15.00	.....	.....
2725	" " Nickel, Small....1st "	....	....	.....	.....	24.00	36.00
2726	" " Gilt, Large....2d "	....	....	9.00	15.00	.....	.....
2727	" " Nickel, Large....2d "	....	....	.....	.....	24.00	36.00
2728	Barrel, Steel, Narrow....1st "	....	....	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2729	" " Wide....2d "	....	....	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2730	" " ....3d "	....	....	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2735	Crown Wheel Washer, Steel	....	....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
2736	Setting Wheel Cap	....	....	.50	.50	.50	1.00
2737	Main Wheel, Gilt, Fine, with Long Post....1st Series	....	90	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2738	" " " " Short " ....2d "	....	90	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2739	" " Coarse....3d "	....	80	5.50	5.50	7.00	7.00
2740	Winding Wheel, Steel, Cupped....1st "	....	70	5.00	7.00	7.00	9.00
2741	" " Flat....2d "	....	70	5.00	7.00	7.00	9.00
2745	Crown Wheel and Intermediate Winding Wheel	....	50/85	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00
2750	" Stud, Cupped....1st Series	....	....	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.50
2751	" " Flat....2d "	....	....	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.50
2752	Winding Arbor Bearing....1st "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2753	" " for Hunting Movements only....2d "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2754	" " for Open Face " ....2d "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2760	Setting Lever, for Hunting Movements only	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
2761	" for Open Face "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
2762	Winding Arbor, Female, for Hunting Movements only....1st Series	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2763	" Male, " " " ....2d "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2764	" Female, " Open Face " ....1st "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2765	" Male, " " " ....2d "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2770	Winding and Setting Clutch	17/14	17/14	5.00	6.00	7.00	9.00
2771	Winding Pinion	17/17	..	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00
2772	Setting Wheel, Thick....1st Series	....	14	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2773	" Thin....2d "	....	14	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2774	Barrel Arbor....1st "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2775	" ....2d "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2776	" ....3d "	....	....	5.00	6.00	6.00	9.00
2780	Click....1st "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50
2781	" ....2d "	....	....	.75	.75	.75	1 50
2782	Clutch Spring, for Open Face Movements only	....	....	4.00	4.00	8.00	10.00
2783	" for Hunting "	....	....	4.00	4 00	8 00	10.00
2784	Click Spring	....	....	.75	.75	.75	1.50
2785	Main Wheel Nut	....	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
2786	Setting Lever Screw	....	....	.50	.50	.50	1.00

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed :

Give Catalogue Number of Part Wanted ;

Give Name of Movement ;

Give Number of Movement.

Compare Number of Leaves in Pinions and Number of Teeth in Wheels of material to be replaced with those above.

Where prices are omitted the material described is not made in that grade.

An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material.

When a new Plate (Top or Pillar) or Balance Cock is wanted, the remaining parts of the Watch must be forwarded for proper fitting.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE, HUNTING AND OPEN FACE,

STEM WINDING, PENDANT SETTING.

2787 

2788 

2795 

2796 

2797 

2798 

2805 

2806 

2807 

2808 

2809 

2810 

2811 

2812 

2813 

2814 

2815 

2816 

2817 

2818 

2819 

2820 

2821 

2822 

2823 

2824 

2825 

2826 

2827 

2828 

2829 

2830 

2831 

2832 

2833 

2835 

2836 

2837 

2838 

2839 

2840

2841

2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS,

16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE.
HUNTING AND OPEN FACE, STEM WINDING, PENDANT SETTING.

No. of Illustration.		No. Leaves in Pinions.	No. Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices per Dozen. Royal.	Riverside.	Amn. Watch Co.	Amer. Watch Co.
2787	Pendant Sett'g & Wind'g Arbor or Bar, Long, for Hunt'g M'v'ts only	....	....	$1.50	$1.50	$1.50	$1.50
2788	" " " Short, " "	....	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
2795	" " " Short, for Open Face "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
2796	" " " Medium, " "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
2797	" " " Long, " "	...	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
2798	" " " Extra Long, " "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
2805	Center Wheel, Gilt, Flat Arms	....	80	1.75	2.00	.....	.....
2806	" " " Round Arms	....	80	....	2.50	.....	.....
2807	" Red Gold, Round Arms	....	80	.....	6.00	12.00	20.00
2808	" " Flat "	....	80	.....	.....	12.00	20.00
2809	Center Wheel, Gilt, and Center Pinion fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12	80	9.75	11.00	.....	.....
2810	Center Wheel, Gilt, with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12/36	80	12.75	14.00	.....	.....
2811	Center Wheel, Red Gold, and Center Pinion fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12	80	... .	15.00	25.00	38.00
2812	Center Wheel, Red Gold, with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12/36	80	.....	18.00	28.00	46.00
2813	Center Wheel, Gilt, and Center Pinion fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12	80	9.75	11.00	.....	.....
2814	Center Wheel, Gilt, with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12/36	80	12.75	14.00	.....	.....
2815	Center Wheel, Red Gold, and Center Pinion fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12	80	....	15.00	25.00	38.00
2816	Center Wheel, Red Gold, with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12/36	80	.....	18.00	28.00	46.00
2817	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	.	75	1 75	2.00	2.00	... ..
2818	" Red Gold	....	75	.....	.....	.....	18.00
2819	" Gilt, and 3d Pinion fitted, for Open Face M'v'ts only	10	75	5.25	6.50	8.00	.....
2820	" Red Gold, & 3d Pinion fit'd, " "	10	75	.....	.....	.....	28.00
2821	" Gilt, and 3d Pinion fitted, for Hunting "	10	75	5.25	6.50	8.00	.....
2822	" Red Gold, & 3d Pinion fit'd, " "	10	75	.....	.....	.....	28.00
2823	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt	...	80	1.75	2.00	2.00	.....
2824	" Red Gold	..	80	.....	.....	.....	18.00
2825	" Gilt, and 4th Pinion fitted	10	80	5.25	6.50	8.00	.....
2826	" Red Gold, and 4th Pinion fitted	10	80	....	.....	.....	28.00
2827	Escape Wheel	....	15	2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00
2828	" and Escape Pinion fitted	8	15	5.50	7.00	9.00	14.00
2829	Hour Wheel	....	40	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
2830	Minute Wheel	10	36	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00
2831	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Steel	....	....	11.50	14 50	19.50	46.00
2832	" " " Non-magnetic Metal	....	....	11.50	14.50	19.50	46.00
2833	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Non-magnetic Metal, with Guard Pin for Double Roller	....	....	.....	.....	.....	46.00
2835	Center Pinion, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12	...	7.00	8.00	12.00	16.00
2836	Center Pinion, with Cannon Pinion fitted, Fine Leaves, to match Wheels Nos. 2737 and 2738	12/36	....	10.00	11.00	15.00	19.00
2837	Center Pinion, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12	..	7.00	8.00	12.00	16.00
2838	Center Pinion, with Cannon Pinion fitted, Coarse Leaves, to match Wheel No. 2739	12/36	....	10.00	11.00	15.00	19.00
2839	Third (3d) Pinion, for Open Face Movements only	10	...	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00
2840	" for Hunting " "	10	....	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00
2841	Fourth (4th) Pinion	10	...	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00
2842	Escape Pinion	8	....	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00
2843	Cannon "	12	....	3.00	3.50	3.50	5.00
2844	Balance Staff, Steel	....	....	4.00	5.00	7.00	15.00
2845	" Non-magnetic	....	....	.....	5.00	7.00	15.00
2846	Pallet Arbor or Pallet Staff	....	....	2.50	3.00	4.00	4.00
2847	Roller, Steel	....	....	1.25	1.50	1.50	3.00
2848	" Non-magnetic	....	....	1.25	1.50	1.50	3.00
2849	" " without Crescent	....	....	.....	.....	....	3.00
2850	" "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
2851	" Steel, with Jewel Pin fitted	....	...	2.25	2.50	2.50	5.50
2852	" Non-magnetic, with Jewel Pin fitted	....	....	2.25	2.50	2.50	.....
2853	" " without Crescent, with Jewel Pin fitted	....	....	.....	.....	.....	5.50

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed:
Give Catalogue Number of Part wanted;
Give Name of Movement;
Give Number of Movement.

Compare Number of Leaves in Pinions of material to be replaced with those above.
Where prices are omitted the material described is not made in that grade.
An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material.

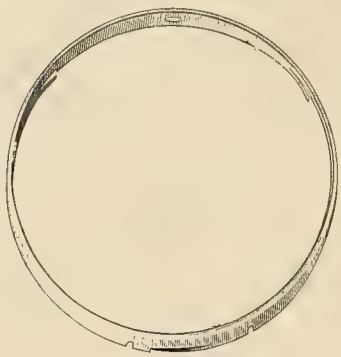
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE, HUNTING AND OPEN FACE,

PENDANT SETTING.

2854 

2855 

2856 

2857 

2858 

2859 

2860 

2861 

2862		2880		2892	
2863		2881		2893	
2870		2882		2894	
2871		2883		2895	
2872		2884		2896	
2873		2885		2897	
2874		2886		2898	
2875		2887		2899	
2876		2888		2900	—
2877		2889		2901	—
2878		2890		2902	—
2879		2891		2903	—

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

No. of Illustration.	16 SIZE, ¾ PLATE. HUNTING AND OPEN FACE, PENDANT SETTING.	Net Prices Per Dozen. Royal.	Riverside.	Amn. Watch Co.	Amer. Watch Co.
2854	Dust Band, Gilt	$1.00	$1.00	.....	.....
2855	" Nickel	.....	1 50	$1.50	$1.50
2856	Balance, Expansion, Regular.	18.00	24.00	27.00	60.00
2857	" Non-magnetic.	24.00	30.00	33.00	72.00
2858	Hairspring or Balance Spring, Steel, Breguet, Colleted.	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
2859	" " Non-magnetic, Breguet, Colleted	6 00	6.00	6 00	7.00
2860	" " Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded.	8.00	8.00	8.00	9 00
2861	" " Non magnetic, Breguet, Colleted and Studded	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00
2862	Regulator	3.00	.....	.....	.....
2863	" Fogg's Patent	5.00	5.00	6.00	9.00
2870	" Cam.	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
2871	Balance Screw, Brass	.34	.....	.....	.....
2872	" Gold.	.....	.50	.50	.50
2873	Meantime Balance Screw, Brass.	.50	.....	.....	.....
2874	" " Gold, Short.	.....	.67	.67	.67
2875	" " " Long	.....	.67	.67	.67
2876	Banking Screw	.25	.25	.25	.50
2877	Setting Wheel Screw and Stud.	1.50	1.50	1.50	2 00
2878	Hairspring Stud.	1.25	1.50	1.50	2.00
2879	" Collet.	.50	.50	.50	.75
2880	Center Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Gold Setting	.....	.....	12.00	16.00
2881	Third " " " in Brass "	3.00	4.00	.....	.....
2882	" " " " in Gold "	.....	.....	6.00	7.00
2883	" " " Lower, in Brass "	3.00	4.00	4.00	.....
2884	Fourth " " Upper, in " "	3.00	4.00	.....	.....
2885	" " " " in Gold "	.....	.....	6.00	7.00
2886	" " " Lower, in Brass "	3.00	4.00	.....	.....
2887	Escape " " Upper, in " "	3.00	4.00	.....	.....
2888	" " " " in Gold "	.....	.....	6.00	.....
2889	Escape and Pallet Jewel, Ruby, Lower, in Brass Setting	3.00	4.00	.....	.....
2890	Pallet Jewel, Ruby, Upper, not in Setting	.....	2.50	2.50	4.00
2891	" " Lower, "	.....	2.50	2 50	.....
2892	Balance Cock Hole Jewel.	2.50	3.00	3.00	5.00
2893	Foot Hole Jewel.	2.50	3.00	3.00	5.00
2894	Balance Cock End Stone, in Brass Setting	1.50	1.50	.....	.....
2895	" " Gold "	.....	.....	3.00	4.00
2896	Foot End Stone, in Brass Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
2897	" " Gold "	.....	.....	.....	4.00
2898	Escape, Upper, End Stone, in Gold Setting	.....	.....	.....	6.00
2899	" Lower, " " " "	.....	.....	.....	6.00
2900	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Receiving.	2.00	2.00	2.00	9.00
2901	" " Discharging.	2.00	2.00	2.00	9.00
2902	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin, Ruby	.67	.67	.67	2.00
2903	" " Sapphire.	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed:
Give Catalogue Number of Part wanted;
Give Name of Movement;
Give Number of Movement;
Where prices are omitted, the material described is not made in that grade.
An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material.

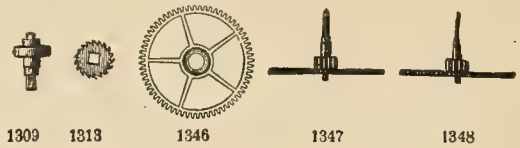
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

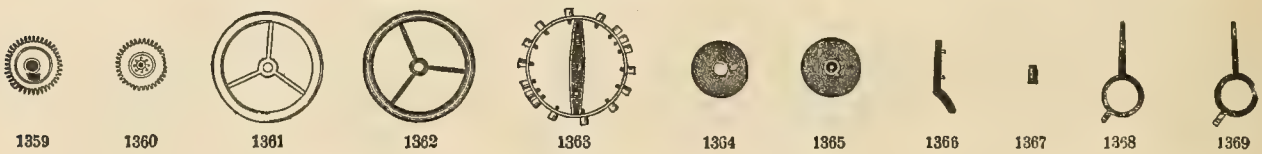
14 SIZE, ¾ PLATE, KEY WIND.

ADAMS STREET AND CRESCENT GARDEN.





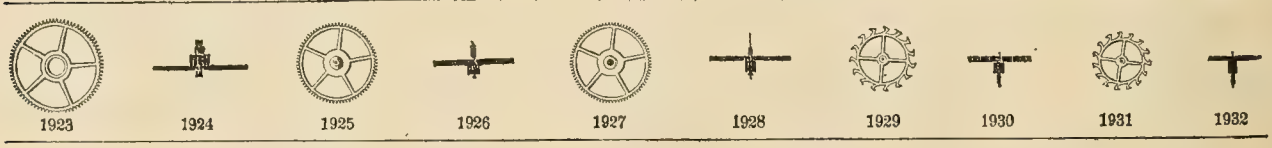






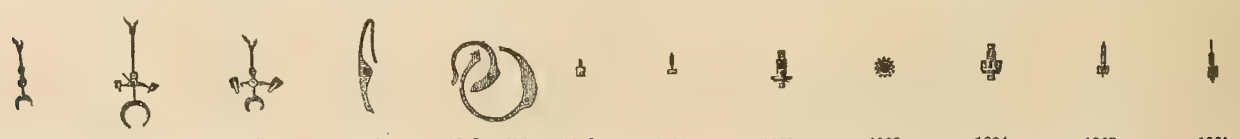
10 SIZE, ¾ PLATE KEY WIND.

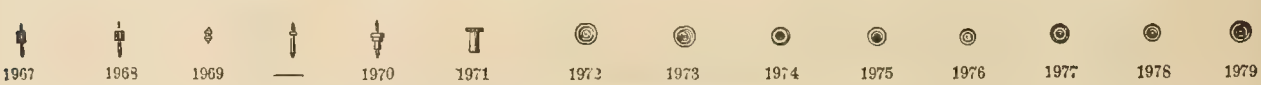












NIGHT CLOCK MATERIAL.—The material for the Old Style Key Wind Night Clocks is the same as that used in 10 Size Key Wind Movements with the exception of the following parts, namely: Setting Arbors or Center Squares, 4th Pinions, 4th Wheels and Pinions and Hour Wheels

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

No. of Illustration.	10 SIZE, ¾ PLATE, KEY WIND.	Leaves in Pinions.	Teeth in Wheels	Wm. Ellery.	P. S. Bartlett, and Appleton, Tracy & Co.
1909	Barrel Arbor	....	....	$4.50	$5.50
1910	Setting Arbor or Center Square	....	....	2.00	2.00
1915	Ratchet	....	....	.75	.75
1916	Click	....	....	.75	.75
1917	Main Wheel, Patent, Gilt, 1st Series	...	80	.....	5.50
1918	Barrel, Gilt and Arbor fitted, Patent, 1st "	...	100	.....	12.00
1919	" " Coarse Teeth, 2d "	...	80	4.50	5.50
1920	" " and Arbor fitted, Coarse Teeth, 2d "	..	80	10.00	12.00
1921	" " Fine Teeth, 3d "	....	84	4.50	5.50
1922	" " and Arbor fitted, Fine Teeth, 3d "	....	84	10.00	12.00
1923	Center Wheel, Gilt	....	80	1.75	2.00
1924	" " and Patent Pinion fitted	12	80	9.75	11.00
†1925	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	..	75	$1.75	$2.00
†1926	" " " and Pinion fitted	10	75	5.25	6.00
†1927	Fourth (4th) " "	..	80	1.75	2.00
†1928	" " " and Pinion fitted	10	80	5.25	6.00
†1929	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Large, to match Pallets Nos. 1952 and 1956, and Short Forks Nos. 1954 and 1956	..	15	2.50	2.50
†1930	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Large and Pinion fitted	8	15	6.00	6.50
†1931	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Small, to match Pallets Nos. 1951 and 1955, and Long Forks Nos. 1953 and 1955	....	15	2.50	2.50
†1932	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Small, and Pinion fitted	8	15	6.00	6.50
1933	Hour Wheel, Gilt	....	40	1.50	2.00
1934	Minute " "	10	36	1.50	2.00
1935	Balance, Steel	....	....	3.00	.....
1936	" Nickel	....	....	3.00	.....
1937	" Gold	....	....	.....	6.00
1938	" Expansion, Large	....	....	18.00	21.00
1939	" " Small	....	....	18.00	21.00
§1940	Hairspring or Balance Spring, not Colleted	....	....	1.25	1.25
§1941	" Colleted	....	....	2.00	2.00
1942	" Collet	....	....	.50	.50
1943	" Stud, Long, 1st Series	....	....	3.00	3.50
1944	" " " 2d "	....	....	3.00	3.50
1945	" " Round, 3d "	....	....	1.25	1.50
1946	Regulator	....	....	3.00	3.50
1947	Roller, Small, for Long Forks 1953 and 1955, 1st Series	....	....	1.25	1.50
1948	" " and Jewel Pin fitted, for Long Forks 1953 and 1955	....	....	2.25	2.50
1949	" Large, for Short Forks 1954 and 1956, 2d Series	....	....	1.25	1.50
1950	" " and Jewel Pin fitted for Short Forks 1954 and 1956	....	....	2.25	2.50
1951	Pallet, with Stones fitted, Small, to match Es. Wheels 1931 and 1932	....	....	6.00	8.00
1952	" " " " Large, " " 1929 and 1930	....	....	6.00	8.00
1953	Fork, Long, for Small Pallet No. 1951, 1st Series	....	....	2.50	3.00
1954	" Short, for Large " No. 1952, 2d "	....	....	2.50	3.00
1955	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Long, 1st "	....	....	11.50	14.50
1956	" " " " Short, 2d "	....	....	11.50	14.50
1957	Click and Spring, for Patent Barrel	....	....	.....	4.00
1958	Click Spring Circular, Small, 2d Series	....	....	1.00	1.50
1959	" " Large, 1st "	....	....	1.00	1.50
1960	Balance Screw, Brass and Gold	....	....	.34	.50
1961	Banking " "	....	....	.25	.25
1962	Patent Center Staff, Hollow	....	....	3.50	4.00
1963	Pinion Head	12	....	3.50	4.00
1964	Patent Center Pinion, complete	12	....	7.00	8.00
†1965	Third (3d) Pinion	10	....	3.00	3.50
†1966	Fourth (4th) Pinion	10	....	3.00	3.50
†1967	Escape Pinion	8	....	3.00	3.50
1968	Pallet Arbor or Pallet Staff, Long, for Long Fork No. 1953, 1st Series	....	....	2.50	3.00
1969	" " Short, for Short " No. 1954, 2d "	....	....	2.50	3.00
1970	Balance Staff, Straight and Conical Pivots	....	....	4.00	5.00
1971	Cannon Pinion	12	...	3.00	3.50
1972	Jewels, Ruby, 3d and 4th, Upper, in Settings	....	....	.....	4.00
1973	" " " " Lower, "	....	....	.....	3.00
1974	" " Escape, Upper, in Settings	....	....	.....	4.00
1975	" " " Lower, "	....	....	.....	3.00
1976	" " Cock Hole	....	....	3.00	3.00
1977	" " Foot "	....	....	3.00	3.00
1978	" " Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Settings	....	....	1.50	1.50
1979	" " Foot " "	....	....	1.50	1.50
1980	" " Escape and Pallet, Upper and Lower, not in Settings	....	....	.....	2.50
1981	" Pallet or Pallet Stones, for Small Pallets 1951, 1955	....	....	2.00	2.00
1982	" " " " Large " 1952, 1956	....	....	2.00	2.00
1983	" Roller or Jewel Pins	....	....	67	.67

§ Orders for Hairsprings should state if for Steel, Nickel, Gold, or Expansion Balance, Large or Small.

† When ordering 10 size Third (3d), Fourth (4th), and Escape Wheels, or Wheels and Pinions, complete, state if wanted for 1st Series (Wheels without hub), or 2d Series (Wheels with hub).

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

No. of Illustration.	14 SIZE, ¾ PLATE. KEY WIND. ADAMS STREET AND CRESCENT GARDEN.	Leaves in Pinions.	Teeth in Wheels.	Adams Street,	Crescent Garden.
1309	Arbor	....	....	$4.50	$4 50
1314	Click	....	....	.75	.75
1315	" Spring, Circular, large, 1st Series	....	....	1.00	1.00
1316	" " " small, 2d "	....	....	1.00	1 00
1317	Patent Center Staff, for Coarse Pinion Head No. 1318	....	....	3 50	3 50
1318	Pinion Head, Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels Nos. 1342 and 1343	....	12	3.50	3.50
1319	Patent Center Pinion, Com., Coarse Leaves, to match Barrels 1342, 1343	....	12	7.00	7.00
1320	Patent Center Staff, for Fine Pinion Head No. 1321	....	....	.....	3.50
1321	Pinion Head, Fine Leaf, to match Barrels Nos. 1344 and 1345	....	12	.....	3.50
1322	Patent Center Pinion, complete, Fine Leaves, to match Barrels 1344, 1345	....	12	.....	7 00
1323	Third (3d) Pinion	....	8	3 00	3 00
1324	Fourth (4th) "	....	8	3 00	3 00
1325	Escape Pinion, Coarse Leaves or Slow Train, to match Wheels 1351, 1352	....	7	3.00	3.00
1326	" " Fine Leaves or Quick Train, to match Wheels 1353, 1354	....	8	.....	3.00
1327	Pallet Arbor or Pallet Staff, short, for Fork No. 1373, 2d Series	....	....	.....	2.50
1328	" " " " long, " " 1372, 1st "	....	....	2.50	2.50
1329	Balance Staff, Straight and Conical Pivots	....	....	4.00	4.00
1330	Cannon Pinion	....	12	3.00	3.00
1331	Jewels, Garnet and Aqua Marine, 3d and 4th, Upper, in Settings	....	....	.....	3 00
1332	" " " Escape, " "	....	....	.....	3.00
1333	" " " 3d and 4th, Lower, "	....	....	.....	2.50
1334	" " " Escape " "	....	....	.....	2 50
1335	" Cock Hole	....	....	3.00	3.00
1336	" Foot "	....	....	3.00	3.00
1337	" Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, in Settings	....	....	1.50	1 50
1338	" Foot " " "	....	....	1.50	1.50
1339	" Garnet & Aqua Marine, Es. & Pal., Upper & L'wr, not in Set'gs	....	....	1.50	1 50
1340	" Pallet or Pallet Stones	....	....	2.00	2.00
1341	" Roller or Jewel Pins	....	....	67	.67
1342	Barrel, Gilt, Coarse Train	....	72	4.50	4 50
1344	" " Fine Train	....	90	.....	4.50
1346	Center Wheel, Gilt	....	64	1.75	1.75
1347	" " and Pal. Pin. fitted, Coarse Leaves, match Bar 1352, 1343	12	64	9.75	9.75
1348	" " " " Fine " " " 1344, 1345	12	64	.....	9.75
1349	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	....	60	1.75	1.75
1350	" " " and Pinion fitted	8	60	5 25	5.25
1351	Fourth (4th) " " Coarse Teeth or Slow Train	....	63	1.75	1.75
1352	" " " and Pinion fitted, Coarse Teeth or Slow Train	8	63	5.25	5.25
1353	" " " Fine Teeth or Quick Train	....	80	.....	1 75
1354	" " " and Pinion fitted, Fine Teeth or Quick Train	8	80	.....	5.25
1355	Escape Wheel, Gilt, small, to match Pallets Nos. 1370-1374, 1st Series	....	15	2.50	2.50
1356	" " " and Pin. fit'd, Co'se L'vs or Sl. Tr'n, 1st "	7	15	6.00	6.00
1357	" " large, to match Pallets Nos. 1371-1375, 2d "	....	15	.....	2.50
1358	" " " and Pin. fit'd, Fine L'vs or Q'ck Tr'n, 2d "	8	15	.....	6.00
1359	Hour Wheel, Gilt	....	40	1.50	1.50
1360	Minute " "	10	36	1.50	1.50
1361	Balance, Gold	....	....	6 00	.....
1362	" Steel	....	....	3.00	.....
1363	" Expansion	....	....	18.00	18.00
1364	Hairspring or Balance Spring, not Colleted	....	....	1.25	1 25
1365	" " Colleted	....	....	2.00	2.00
1366	" Stud, long, 1st Series	....	....	3.00	3.00
1367	" " half round, 2d "	....	....	.....	1.25
1368	Regulator, straight, Index on Cock No. 1305	....	....	3.00	3 00
1369	" " " " 1306	....	....	.....	3.00
1370	Pallet, with Stones fitted, to match Escape Wheels 1355, 1356, 1st Series	....	....	6.00	6.00
1371	" " " " " 1357, 1358, 2d "	....	....	.....	6.00
1372	Fork, long, for Pallet No. 1370, 1st "	....	....	2.50	2 50
1373	" short, " " " 1371, 2d "	....	....	.....	2.50
1374	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, long, 1st "	....	....	11.50	11.50
1375	" " " " short, 2d "	....	....	.....	11.50
1376	Roller, small, for Long Fork, 1st "	....	....	1.25	1.25
1377	" " and Jewel Pin fitted, for Long Fork, 1st "	....	....	2.25	2.25
1378	" large, for Short Fork, 2d "	....	....	.....	1 25
1379	" " and Jewel Pin fitted, for Short Fork, 2d "	....	....	.....	2.25
1380	Balance Screw, Brass and Gold	....	....	.34	.50
1381	Banking Screw	....	....	.25	.25

GREEN BROS.

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., 6 Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

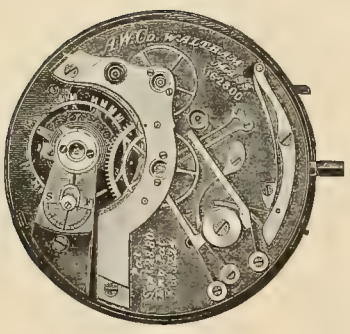
14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.



7000



7001


7002



7003


7004


7005


7006


7007


7008


7009


7010

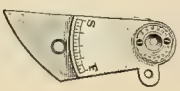

7011


7012

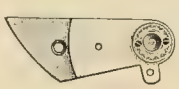

7013


7014


7015


7016


7017


7018


7019


7020

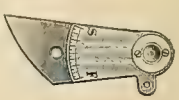

7021


7022

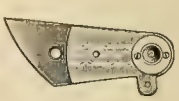

7023


7024


7025


7026


7027


7028


7029


7030


7031

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN.			
		BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 18 JEWELS.
7000	14 Size ¾ Plate, Gilt and Nickel, Open Face and Hunting, Stem Winding, Lever Setting Movement, Series K, L and M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
7001	14 Size 1st Series, Profile Plate, Gilt and Nickel, Open Face, Stem Winding, Lever Setting Movement, Series N.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7002	14 Size Gilt and Nickel, Hunting and Open Face, Stem Winding, Lever Setting, Chronograph Movement, Series P.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7003	14 Size ¾ Plate, Gilt and Nickel, Hunting and Open Face, Lever and Pendant Setting Movement, Series O.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7004	Barrel and Center Wheel Bridge, Gilt, for Open Face Movement.....	$12.00	$15.00	$18.00	....
7005	" " " " " Nickel, " " "	.....	18.00	24.00	$36.00
7006	Barrel and Center Wheel Bridge, Gilt, for Hunting Movement.....	12.00	15.00	18.00	.....
7007	" " " " " Nickel, " "	.....	18.00	24.00	36.00
7008	Train Bridge, Complete, Gilt, for Open Face Movement.....	24.00	30.00	36.00	.....
7009	" " " Nickel, " " "	.....	36.00	48.00	60.00
7010	Train Bridge, Complete, Gilt, for Hunting Movement.....	24.00	30.00	36.00	.....
7011	" " " Nickel, " "	.....	36.00	48.00	60.00
7012	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Crooked, for O. S. O. F. Movement, with Straight Regulator No. 7370 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7013	" " " " " " " " " " " 7371 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7014	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Crooked, for O. S. O. F. Movement, with Patent Regulator No. 7374 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7015	" " " " " " " " " " " 7375 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7016	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Straight, for N. S. O. F. Movement, with Straight Regulator No. 7370 and Flat Hair Spring.	12.00	15.00	24.00	30.00
7017	" " " " " " " " " " " 7371 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7018	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Straight, for N. S. O. F. Movement, with Patent Regulator No. 7372 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7019	" " " " " " " " " " " 7373 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7020	" " " " " " " " " " " 7374 " Flat "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7021	" " " " " " " " " " " 7375 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7022	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Crooked, for O. S. O. F. Movement, with Straight Regulator No. 7370 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7023	" " " " " " " " " " " 7371 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7024	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Crooked, for O. S. O. F. Movement, with Patent Regulator No. 7374 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7025	" " " " " " " " " " " 7375 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7026	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Straight, for N. S. O. F. Movement, with Straight Regulator No. 7370 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7027	" " " " " " " " " " " 7371 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7028	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Straight, for N. S. O. F. Movement, with Patent Regulator No. 7372 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7029	" " " " " " " " " " " 7375 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7030	" " " " " " " " " " " 7374 " Flat "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7031	" " " " " " " " " " " 7375 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 721,501.

SPECIAL NOTES.

COARSE TRAIN:—Series K, 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements, named Hillside, with 72 Teeth in the Center Wheels, are COARSE TRAIN. All other 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements are FINE TRAIN.

THIN TOP PLATES:—Series K, L, M and N, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements, numbered 2,365,001 and lower, were made with THIN TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are shorter.

THICK TOP PLATES:—Series O, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Bond Street, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements of a higher number than 2,365,001, are made with THICK TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are longer.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.



DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN.			
		BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE 16 JEWELS.
7032	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Straight, for Hunting Movement with Straight Regulator No. 7364 and Flat Hair Spring.	$12.00	$15.00	$24.00	$30.00
7033	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7365 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7034	Balance Cock, Complete, Gilt, Straight, for Hunting Movement with Patent Regulator No. 7366 and Flat "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7035	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7367 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7036	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7368 " Flat "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7037	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7369 " Breguet "	.....	15.00	24.00	30.00
7038	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Straight, for Hunting Movement with Straight Regulator No. 7364 and Flat Hair Spring.	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7039	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7365 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7040	Balance Cock, Complete, Nickel, Straight, for Hunting Movement with Patent Regulator No. 7366 and Flat "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7041	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7367 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7042	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7368 " Flat "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7043	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 7369 " Breguet "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
7044	Chronograph Center and Fourth Wheel Bridge, Complete, Gilt, O. S. for O. F. Movement, (Requires Fitting)	.....	60.00	72.00	.....
7045	" " " " " " " " " " N. S. " " " " " "	.....	60.00	72.00	.....
7046	" " " " " " " " Nickel, " " " " " "	.....	.....	84.00	96.00
7047	Chronograph Center and Fourth Wheel Bridge, Complete, Gilt, N. S. for Hunting Movement, (Requires Fitting)	.....	60.00	72.00	.....
7048	" " " " " " " " " " Nickel, " " " " " "	.....	.....	84.00	96.00
7049	Minute Register Chronograph Center and Fourth Wheel Bridge, Complete, Gilt, for O. F. Movement, (Requires Fitting)	.....	.....	84.00	96.00
7050	" " " " " " " " " " Nickel, " " " " "	.....	.....	96.00	108.00
7051	Pallet Bridge, Complete, Gold	.....	.....	.....	36.00
7052	" " " " Gilt	6.00	9.00	15.00	18.00
7053	" " " " Nickel	.....	12.00	18.00	24.00
7054	Movement Cup, Complete, Gilt, for 14 Size Night Clock Movement	6.00	.....	.....	.....
7055	Barrel Arbor, Short, for Stem Winding Thin Plate Movement, Series K, L, M and N.	.....	4.50	5.50	5.50
7056	" " Long, " " " Thick, " " Series O	3.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
7057	Barrel Arbor, Small Thread, for Night Clock Movement	3.50	.....	.....	.....
7058	" " Large " " " " "	3.50	.....	.....	.....
7059	Barrel Arbor, Short, for Special Key Winding Thin Plate Movement	.....	4.50	5.50	.....
7060	" " Long, " " " " Thick " "	3.50	4.50	5.50	.....
7061	Setting Lever, 1st Series	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7062	" " 2nd "	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7063	Setting Lever Washer, Steel	.25	.25	.25	.25
7064	Setting Slide, Wide, for Push Setting Movement, 1st Series	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....
7065	" " Narrow, " " " 2nd Series	1.00	1.00	1.00	.....
7066	Setting Lever, for Pendant Setting, 1st Series	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7067	" " " " " 2nd Series	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7068	Winding Bar Tip	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7069	Case Sleeve, Steel, without Thread	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7070	Winding and Setting Bar, 1st Series	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7071	Winding and Setting Bar, Short, 2nd Series	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7072	" " " " Long, " "	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7073	Crown, Gilt, Large, with Small Hole, for Night Clock Movement	3.00	.....	.....	.....
7074	" " Small, " Large " " " " "	3.00	.....	.....	.....
7075	Barrel Arbor Cap, Steel, Small, 1st Series	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7076	" " " " Large, 2nd Series	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7077	Ratchet Cap, Steel, for Ratchets No. 7141 and 7142	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7078	Click, 1st Series	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
7079	" 2nd Series	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
7080	Click Spring, 1st Series	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
7081	" " 2nd Series	.75	.75	1.50	.....
7082	Click and Spring	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
7083	Yoke Spring, Long, for Lever and Push Setting	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
7084	" " Circular, for Pendant Setting, 1st Series	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
7085	Yoke Spring, Circular, Short, for Pendant Setting, 2nd Series	.75	.75	1.50	.....
7086	" " " Long, " " " " "	.75	.75	1.50	.....
7087	Yoke Spring, Wire, for Hunting Movement	.50	.50	.50	.....
7088	" " " " Open Face "	.50	.50	.50	.....
7089	Setting Lever Spring, for Pendant Setting, 1st Series	.75	.75	1.50	.....

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 721,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 6,904,900.

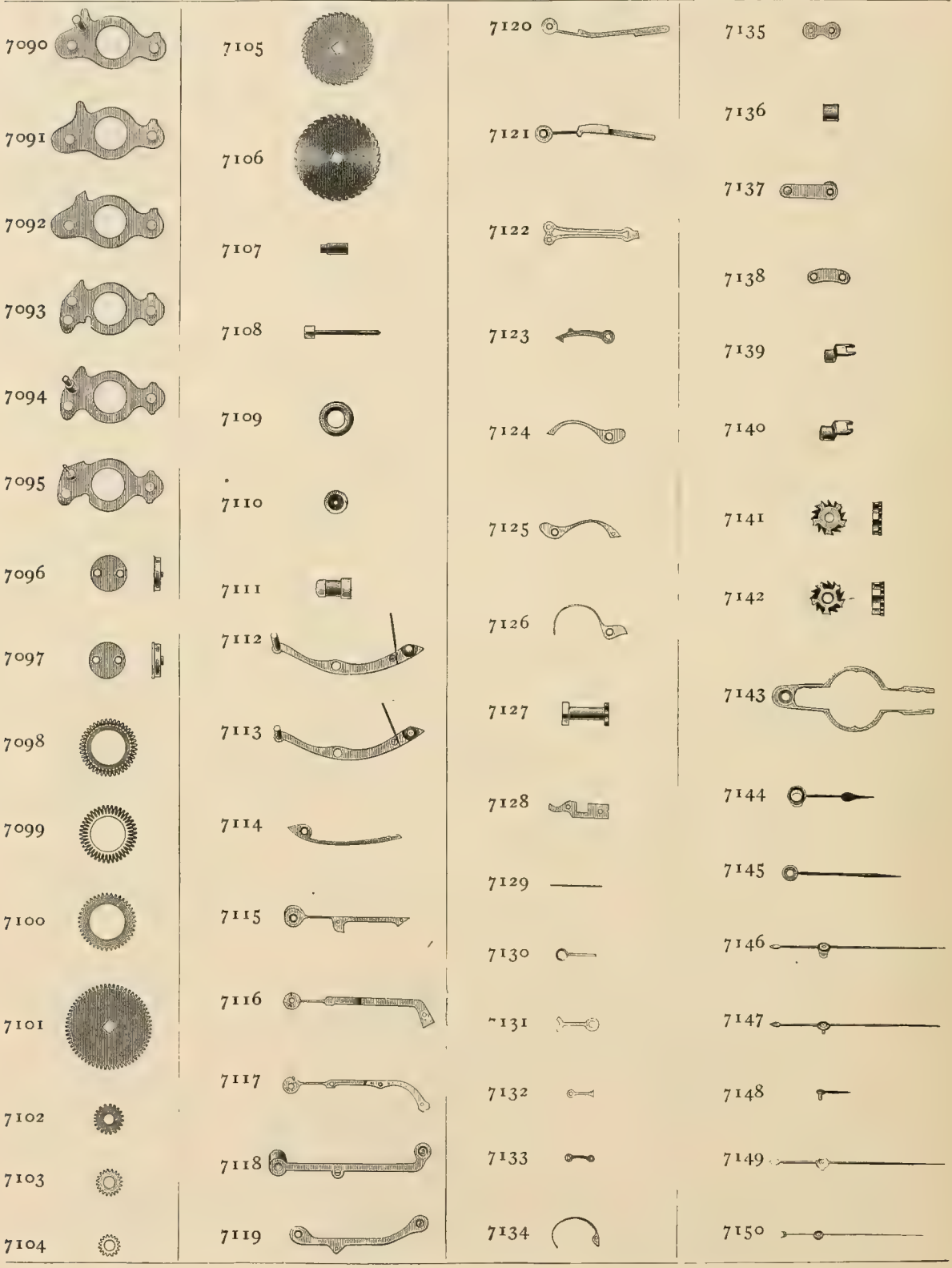
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.



DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
7090	Yoke, for 14 Size ¾ Plate Movement, with Setting Slide	..	$5.00	$5.50	$6.00	.....
7091	Yoke, for 14 Size ¾ Plate Movement, Lever Setting, 1st Series	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	$6.00
7092	" " " " " " " " " 2nd "	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
7093	" " " " " " " " " 3rd "	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
7094	Yoke, for 14 Size ¾ Plate Pendant Setting, 1st Series	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
7095	Yoke, for 14 Size ¾ Plate Pendant Setting, 2nd Series	..	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
7096	Crown Wheel Stud, Thin, 1st Series	..	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7097	" " " Thick, 2nd "	..	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7098	Crown Wheel, Thick, Upright, 1st Series	40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
7099	" " Thin, " 2nd "	40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
7100	" " Flat, 3rd "	40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
7101	Winding Wheel	63	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
7102	Intermediate Winding Wheel	20	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7103	Setting Wheel, Gilt, Large	20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
7104	" " " Small	16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
7105	Ratchet Wheel, Small, for Special Key Winding Movement	36	.75	.75	1.50	.....
7106	" " Large, " " " " " "	36	.75	.75	1.50	.....
7107	Intermediate Push Piece or Plunger	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7108	Setting Arbor or Setting Square, for Special Key Winding Movement	..	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....
7109	Barrel Arbor Cup, Gilt, for Special Key Winding Movement	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7110	Setting Arbor Cup, Gilt, with Steel Base, for Special Key Winding Movement	..	3.50	3.50	3.50	.....
7111	Push Piece, Silver, for Outside Push and Setting Slide	..	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
7112	Push Pin Lever, Complete, Long Pin, for Hunting Chronograph Movement, Series P	..	....	16.00	18.00	20.00
7113	" " " " Short Pin, for Open Face " " " "	..	....	16.00	18.00	20.00
7114	Push Pin Lever Spring	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7115	Fly Back Spring	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7116	Fly Back Spring, Old Style, for Minute Register	..	....	.....	18.00	20.00
7117	" " " New Style, " " "	..	....	.....	18.00	20.00
7118	Single Brake Spring and Jewel, Long, with Bearing, for Minute Register	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7119	" " " " " Short, without Bearing, " "	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7120	Stop Lever Spring	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7121	Raising Spring	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7122	Flat Spring	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7123	Push Pin Lever Hook	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7124	Click Spring, for Ratchets No. 7141 and 7142	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7125	Click Spring, for Split Second Ratchet and Arbor No. 7127	..	....	.....	.....	10.00
7126	Push Lever Slide Spring, for Split Second	..	....	.....	.....	10.00
7127	Ratchet and Arbor, " " "	8	....	.....	.....	20.00
7128	Push Lever Slide, " " "	..	....	.....	.....	10.00
7129	Hook Spring	..	....	.50	.50	.50
7130	Friction Spring	..	....	1.50	2.00	3.00
7131	Maintaining and Friction Spring, for Minute Register	..	....	.....	2.00	3.00
7132	Safety Spring, for Split Second Disk	..	....	.....	.....	3.00
7133	Hammer, " " " "	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7134	" Spring, " " " "	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7135	Bridge, Steel, for Minute Register Fly Back Spring	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7136	Bearing, Steel, for Minute Register Brake Spring	..	....	.....	6.00	8.00
7137	Cock, Steel, with End Stone, for Split Second	..	....	.....	.....	20.00
7138	Pillar Plate Bearing, Steel, for Hunting Chronograph	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7139	Plunger, Old Style, with Small Hole	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7140	" New Style, with Large Hole	..	....	6.00	8.00	10.00
7141	Ratchet, Thin, for Chronograph	5/15	....	16.00	18.00	20.00
7142	" Thick, for Minute Register and Split Second	5/15	....	.....	18.00	20.00
7143	Double Brake, for Split Second	..	....	.....	.....	96.00
7144	Hour Hand, Steel or Gold, for Chronograph. (Not in Pairs.)	..	....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7145	Minute Hand, " " " " " " " "	..	....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7146	Independent Second Hand, Steel, Old Style, Large Socket, for Back Chronograph	..	....	4.00	4.00	4.00
7147	Independent Second Hand, Steel or Gold, N. S., Small Socket, for Front Chrono	..	....	4.00	4.00	4.00
7148	Minute Register Hand, Steel or Gold	..	....	.....	2.50	2.50
7149	Split Second Hand, Steel or Gold, Lower Hand, with Large Socket	..	....	.....	.....	6.00
7150	Split Second Hand, Steel or Gold, Upper Hand, with Small Socket	..	....	.....	.....	6.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING CHRONOGRAPH AND SPLIT SECOND MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE CAREFULLY OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF PART WANTED.

GIVE NUMBER OF MOVEMENT.

AN EXTRA CHARGE WILL BE MADE FOR FITTING PARTS AND MATERIAL.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Most of the Chronograph and Split Second Material illustrated, and many special parts not shown, require fitting; and when wanted, it will be necessary to forward the complete Watch to enable such Parts to be made and fitted to order.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

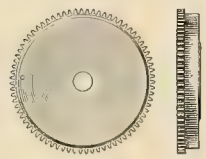
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

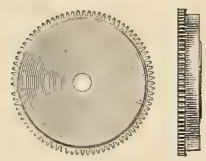
SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

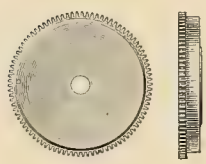
14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.

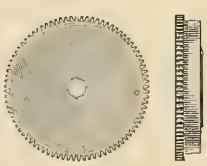
2210

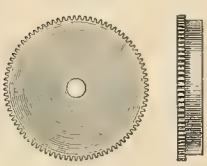
2211

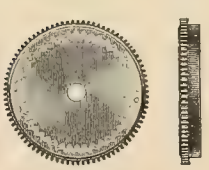

7153

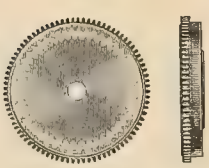

7154

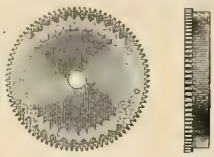

7155

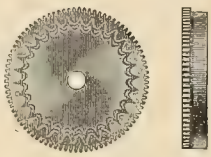

7156


7157


7158


7159


7160


7161


7162


7163


7164


7165


7166


7167


7168


7169


7170


7171


7172


7173


7174


7175


7176


7177


7178


7179


7180


7181


7182


7183

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BOND STREET GRADE 7 JEWELS	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
2210	Tip and End of Mainspring, Narrow, Suitable for Narrow Barrels, 1st Series	..	$1.25	$1.25	$1.25	$1.25
2211	" " " " " Wide, " " Wide " 2nd "	..	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
7153	Barrel, Gilt, Narrow, (C. T.) Coarse Train	75	....	4.50	.....	.....
7154	" " " (F. T.) Fine Train, Coarse Teeth	85	....	4.50	5.50	5.50
7155	" " " (F. T.) " " Fine Teeth	90	....	4.50	5.50	5.50
7156	Barrel, Gilt, Wide, Old Style, with Square Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	85	4.00	4.50	5.50	5.50
7157	" " " New Style, with Oval Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	85	4.00	4.50	5.50	.....
7158	Barrel, Nickel, Narrow, (F. T.) Fine Train, Coarse Teeth	85	....	7.50	9.00	11.50
7159	" " " (F. T.) " " Fine Teeth	90	....	7.50	9.00	11.50
7160	Barrel, Nickel, Wide, Old Style, with Square Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	85	....	7.50	9.00	11.50
7161	" " " New Style, with Oval Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	85	....	7.50	9.00	11.50
7162	Barrel, Gilt, Narrow, Coarse Train, with Short S. W. Arbor Fitted, for Thin Plate Movement	75	....	10.00	.....	.....
7163	" " " Fine Train, Coarse Teeth, with Short S. W. Arbor Fitted, for Thin Plate Movement	85	....	10.00	12.00	12.00
7164	" " " " " Fine Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	90	....	10.00	12.00	12.00
7165	Barrel, Gilt, Wide, Fine Train, Square Teeth with Long S. W. Arbor Fitted, for Thick Plate Movement	85	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
7166	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	85	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
7167	Barrel, Gilt, Wide, Fine Train, Square Teeth, with Old Style Clock Arbor fitted.	85	8.50	.....	.....	.....
7168	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " "	85	8.50	.....	.....	.....
7169	" " " " " Square Teeth, with New Style Clock Arbor fitted.	85	8.50	.....	.....	.....
7170	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " "	85	8.50	.....	.....	.....
7171	Barrel, Gilt, Narrow, Coarse Train with Short K. W. Arbor Fitted, for Special K. W. Thin Movement	75	....	10.00	.....	.....
7172	" " " Fine Train, Coarse Teeth with Short K. W. Arbor Fitted, for Special K. W. Thin Movement	85	....	10.00	12.00	.....
7173	" " " " " Fine Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	90	....	10.00	12.00	.....
7174	Barrel, Gilt, Wide, Fine Train, Square Teeth, with Long K. W. Arbor Fitted, for Special K. W. Thick Movement	85	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
7175	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	85	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
7176	Barrel, Nickel, Narrow, Fine Train, Coarse Teeth, with Short S. W. Arbor Fitted, for Thin Plate Movement	85	....	13.00	15.00	18.00
7177	" " " " " Fine Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	90	....	13.00	15.00	18.00
7178	Barrel, Nickel, Wide, Fine Train, Square Teeth, with Long S. W. Arbor Fitted, for Thick Plate Movement	85	....	13.00	15.00	18.00
7179	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	85	....	13.00	15.00	18.00
7180	Barrel, Nickel, Narrow, Fine Train, Coarse Teeth, with Short K. W. Arbor Fitted, for Special K. W. Thin Movement.	85	....	13.00	15.00	.....
7181	" " " " " Fine Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	90	....	13.00	15.00	.....
7182	Barrel, Nickel, Wide, Fine Train, Square Teeth, with Long K. W. Arbor Fitted, for Special K. W. Thick Movement.	85	....	13.00	15.00	.....
7183	" " " " " Oval Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	85	....	13.00	15.00	.....

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMN.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 721,501.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The First Movement made in above Model, 1st Series Pendant Setting, is numbered 3,337,001.

The Last Movement made in above Model, 1st Series Pendant Setting, is numbered 4,442,900.

The First Movement made in above Model, 2nd Series Pendant Setting, is numbered 4,523,001.

The First Chronograph Movement made, Series P, is numbered 1,015,901.

The Last Chronograph Movement made, Series P, is numbered 3,162,800.

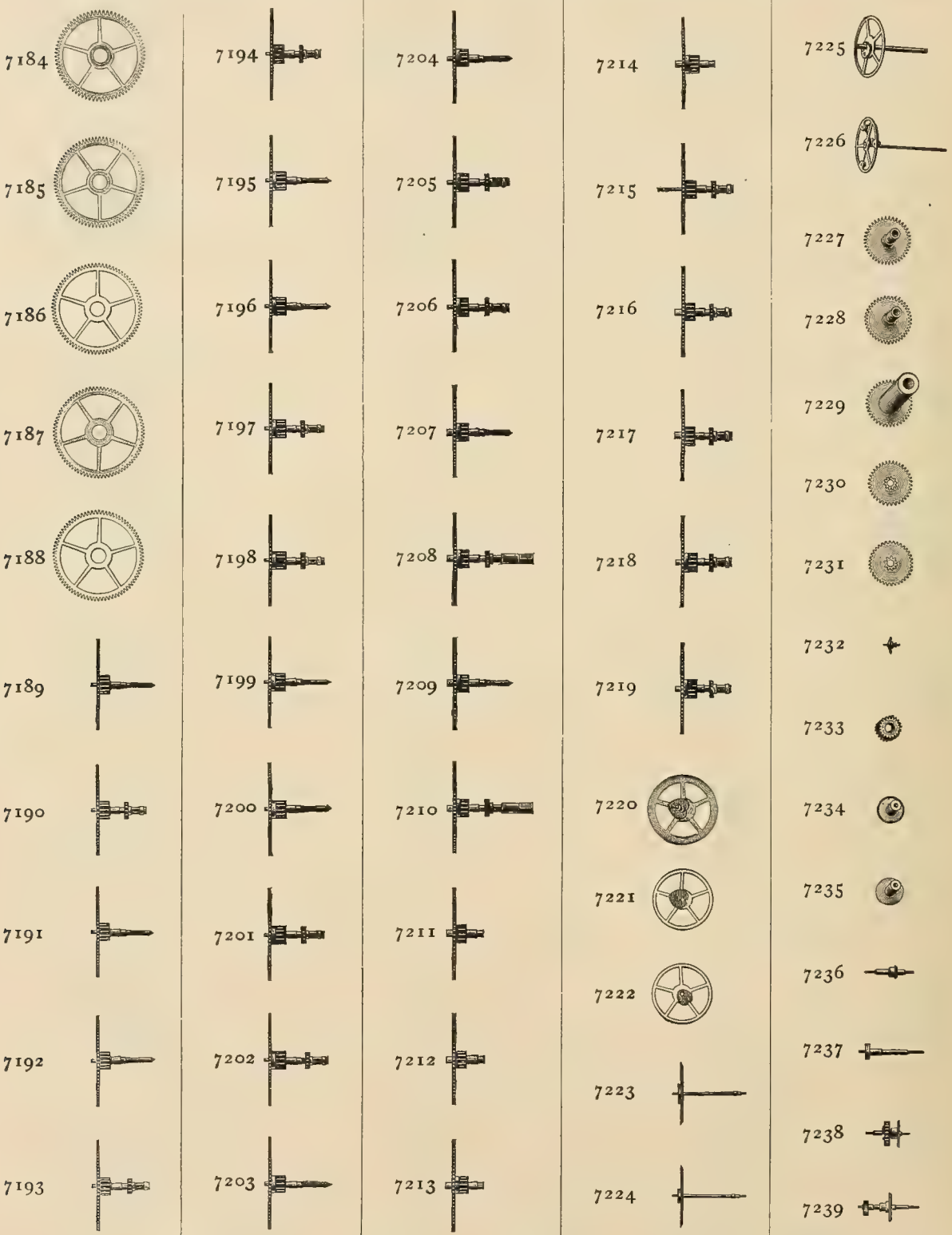
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.



DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS
7184	Center Wheel, Gilt, (C. T.) Coarse Train	..	72	....	$1.75	....	.....
7185	" " " " Old Style, with Square Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	..	80	$1.50	1.75	$2.00	$2.00
7186	" " Gold, " " " " " " (F. T.) " "	..	80	....	....	6.00	12.00
7187	Center Wheel, Gilt, New Style, with Oval Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train	..	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
7188	" " Gold, " " " " " " (F. T.) " "	..	80	....	....	6.00	12.00
7189	Center Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train, with S.W. Patent Center Pinion fitted	10	72	....	9.75	....	.....
7190	" " " " " " " " and Cannon Pinions fitted.	10/12	72	....	12.75	....	.....
7191	Center Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, Fine Train, with Short S. W. Patent Center Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Mov't.	12	80	....	....	11.00	14.00
7192	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12	80	....	....	15.00	24.00
7193	Cent. Wheel, Gilt, Sq're Teeth, Fine Tr'n, with Short S.W. Pat. Cent. and Cannon Pinions fitted, for Thin Plate Mov't.	12/12	80	....	....	14.00	18.00
7194	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	18.00	27.00
7195	Cent. Wheel, Gilt, Sq. Teeth, F. T., with Long S. W. Pat. Cent. Pinion fitted, Small Top Pivot, for Thick Plate Mov't.	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
7196	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12	80	....	....	15.00	24.00
7197	Cent. Wh'l, Gilt, Sq. Teeth, F.T., with Long S.W. Pat. Cent. and Can. Pins. fitted, Small Top Pivot, for Thick Plate Mov't.	12/12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	.....
7198	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	18.00	27.00
7199	Cent. Wh'l, Gilt, Oval Teeth, F.T., with Long S.W. Pat. Cent. Pinion fitted, Small Top Pivot, for Thick Plate Mov't.	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
7200	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12	80	....	....	15.00	24.00
7201	Cent. Wh'l, Gilt, Oval Teeth, F.T., with Long S.W. Pat. Cent. and Can. Pins. fitted, Small Top Pivot, for Thick Plate Mov't.	12/12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	.....
7202	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	18.00	27.00
7203	Center Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, Fine Train, with Patent Pinion fitted, Large Top Pivot, for Thick Plate Movement.	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
7204	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12	80	....	....	15.00	24.00
7205	Center Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, F. T., with Patent Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, Large Top Pivot, for Thick Mov't.	12/12	80	10.50	12.75	14.00	.....
7206	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	18.00	27.00
7207	Center Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, with Patent Center Pinion fitted, for Night Clock Movement	12	80	7.50	....	....	....
7208	" " " " " " " " and Cannon Pinions fitted, for Night Clock Movement	12/12	80	10.50	....	....	.....
7209	Center Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, with Patent Center Pinion fitted, for Night Clock Movement	12	80	7.50	....	....	.....
7210	" " " " " " " " and Cannon Pinions fitted, for Night Clock Movement	12/12	80	10.50	....	....	.....
7211	Center Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train, with Hollow Patent Center Pinion fitted, for Special K. W. Movement	10	72	....	9.75	....	.....
7212	" " " Square Teeth, Fine Train, with Short Hollow Patent Pinion fitted, for Special K. W. Thin Mov't.	12	80	....	9.75	11.00	.....
7213	" " " " " " " " " Long " " " " " " " " Thick "	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
7214	" " " Oval " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12	80	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
7215	Center Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, F. T., with Solid Pat. Center and Cannon Pinions fitted, for O. S. Back Chronograph.	12/12	80	....	....	24.00	.....
7216	Center Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, F.T., with Short Hollow Pat. Cent. and Cannon Pinions fitted, for N.S. Front Chrono.	12/12	80	....	....	24.00	.....
7217	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	....	36.00
7218	Center Wheel, Gilt, Sq're Teeth, F.T., with Long Hollow Pat. Cent. and Cannon Pinions fitted, for N.S. Front Chrono.	12/12	80	....	....	24.00	.....
7219	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	12/12	80	....	....	....	36.00
7220	Chronograph Center Wheel, Old Style, Large, with Large Heart Cam fitted, for O. S. Back Chronograph	..	360	....	...	21.00	.....
7221	" " " New Style, Small, " Medium " " " " N. S. Front "	..	360	....	....	21.00	24.00
7222	" " " " " " " " Small " " " " " " " "	..	360	....	....	21.00	24.00
7223	Chronograph Center Wheel, with Arbor and Medium Heart Cam fitted, for N. S. Front Chronograph	..	360	....	....	32.00	36.00
7224	" " " " " " Small " " " " " " " "	..	360	....	....	32.00	36.00
7225	Split Second Center Wheel, with Hollow Arbor and Heart Cam fitted	..	360	....	....	....	144.00
7226	Split Second Disk, with Solid Arbor fitted	..	360	....	....	....	96.00
7227	Hour Wheel, Gilt, Old Style, with Square Based Teeth	..	40	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
7228	Hour Wheel, Gilt, New Style, with Oval Based Teeth	..	40	1.50	1.50	2.00	.....
7229	Hour Wheel, Gilt, with Long Hub, for Night Clock Movement	..	40	1.50	....	....	.....
7230	Minute Wheel, Gilt, Old Style, with Square Based Teeth	10	36	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
7231	Minute Wheel, Gilt, New Style, with Oval Based Teeth	10	36	1.50	1.50	2.00	.....
7232	Intermediate Chronograph Pinion and Arbor fitted	90/90	...	....	....	16.00	18.00
7233	Driving Wheel, for Minute Register Arbor No. 7236	..	20	....	....	6.00	8.00
7234	Bevel Wheel, for Minute Register Arbor No. 7236	..	180	....	....	16.00	18.00
7235	Bevel Wheel, for Minute Register Hand Arbor No. 7237	..	180	....	....	16.00	18.00
7236	Arbor, for Minute Register Driving and Bevel Wheels Nos. 7233 and 7234	..	...	....	....	10.00	12.00
7237	Minute Register Hand Arbor, with Heart Cam fitted	..	...	....	....	20.00	24.00
7238	Minute Register Driving and Bevel Wheels, with Arbor fitted	..	20/180	....	....	36.00	42.00
7239	Minute Register Hand Arbor, with Bevel Wheel and Heart Cam fitted	..	180	....	....	40.00	46.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 721,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 6,904,900.

SPECIAL NOTES.

COARSE TRAIN:—Series K, 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements, named Hillside, with 72 Teeth in the Center Wheels, are COARSE TRAIN. All other 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements are FINE TRAIN.

THIN TOP PLATES:—Series K, L, M and N, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements, numbered 2,365,001 and lower, were made with THIN TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are shorter.

THICK TOP PLATES:—Series O, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Bond Street, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements of a higher number than 2,365,001, are made with THICK TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are longer.

Most of the Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second Material illustrated, and many special parts not shown, require fitting; and when wanted it will be necessary to forward the complete Watch to enable such Parts to be made and fitted to order.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.

7240 

7241 

7242 

7243 

7244 

7245 

7246 

7247 

7248 

7249 

7250 

7251 

7252 

7253 

7254 

7255 

7256 

7257 

7258 

7259 

7260 

7261 

7262 

7263 

7264 

7265 

7266 

7267 

7268 

7269 

7270 

7271 

7272 

7273 

7274 

7275 

7276 

7277 

7278 

7279 

7280

7281

7282

7283

7284

7285

7286

7287

7288

7289

7290

7291

7292

7293

7294

7295

7296

7297

7298

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS
7240	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, (C. T.) Coarse Train	..	60	....	$1.75	....	.....
7241	" " " " Old Style, with Square Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train.	..	75	$1.50	1.75	$2.00	$2.00
7242	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " (F. T.) " "	..	75	....	....	....	12.00
7243	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, New Style, with Oval Based Teeth, (F. T.) " "	..	75	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
7244	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " (F. T.) " "	..	75	....	....	....	12.00
7245	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train, with Short C. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Hunting Movement	9	60	....	5.25	....	.....
7246	" " " " " " " Long " " " " " Open Face "	9	60	....	5.25	....	.....
7247	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, with 1st Series Thick Leaf F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Ht'g Mov't.	10	75	....	....	6.00	7.00
7248	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	75	....	....	....	18.00
7249	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Sq're Teeth, with 1st Series Thick Leaf F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Open Face Mov't.	10	75	....	....	6.00	7.00
7250	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	75	....	....	....	18.00
7251	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, with Long Thick Leaf F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement.	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
7252	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	75	....	....	....	18.00
7253	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, with Long Thin Leaf F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement.	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
7254	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	75	....	....	....	18.00
7255	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, with N. S. Short Thin Leaf F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Ht'g Mov't.	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
7256	" " " " " " " " Long, " " " " " " " " Open Face "	10	75	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
7257	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt and Gold, Square Teeth, with F. T. Third Pinion fitted, for Chronograph Movement	10	75	....	....	6.00	18.00
7258	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, (C. T.) Coarse Train	..	70	....	1.75	....	.....
7259	" " " " Old Style, with Square Based Teeth, (F.T.) Fine Train.	..	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.00
7260	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " (F.T.) " "	..	80	....	....	....	12.00
7261	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, New Style, with Oval Based Teeth, (F. T.) Fine Train.	..	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
7262	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " (F. T.) " "	..	80	....	....	....	12.00
7263	Chronograph Fourth (4th) Wheel, Old Style, Large, with Hub fitted	..	360	....	....	16.00	18.00
7264	" " " " New Style, Small, with Short Hub fitted, Hunting	..	360	....	....	16.00	18.00
7265	" " " " " " " " Long " " Open Face	..	360	....	....	16.00	18.00
7266	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train, with Coarse Train Fourth Pinion fitted, for Hunting Movement	8	70	....	5.25	....	.....
7267	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " Open Face "	8	70	....	5.25	....	.....
7268	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, with 1st Series Thick Leaf F. T. Fourth Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Ht'g Mov't.	10	80	.. .	....	6.00	7.00
7269	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	80	....	....	....	18.00
7270	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Sq're Teeth, with 1st Series Thick Leaf F. T. Fourth Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Open Face Mov't	10	80	....	....	6.00	7.00
7271	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	80	....	....	....	18.00
7272	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Square Teeth, with Long Thick Leaf F. T. Fourth Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Mov't.	10	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
7273	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	80	....	....	....	18.00
7274	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, with Long Thin Leaf F. T. Fourth Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement.	10	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
7275	" " " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10	80	....	....	....	18.00
7276	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt, Oval Teeth, with N. S. Short Thin Leaf F. T. Fourth Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Mov't.	10	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
7277	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt and Gold, Square Teeth, with 1st Series Fourth Pinion fitted, for Ht'g Chronograph Mov't.	10	80	....	....	6.00	18.00
7278	" " " " " " " " 2d " " " " " Open Face " "	10	80	....	....	6.00	18.00
7279	" " " " " " " " 3d " " " " " Chronograph "	10	80	....	....	6.00	18.00
7280	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Old Style, Small	..	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
7281	" " Gold, " " "	..	15	....	....	....	12.00
7282	Escape Wheel, Gilt, New Style, Large, with Flat Faced Teeth	..	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	.....
7283	" " Gold, " " " " " " " "	..	15	....	....	....	12.00
7284	Escape Wheel, Gilt, New Style, Large, with Round Faced Teeth	..	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	.....
7285	" " Gold, " " " " " " " "	..	15	....	....	....	12.00
7286	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Small, with Coarse Train Escape Pinion fitted, for Thin Plate Movement.	7	15	....	5.50	....	.....
7287	" " " " " Short Fine " " " " " " " "	8	15	....	....	6.50	7.50
7288	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " " " "	8	15	....	....	....	18.00
7289	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Small, with Long Fine Train Escape Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7290	" " Gold, " " " " " " " " " "	8	15	....	....	....	18.00
7291	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Large, Flat Teeth, with Thick Leaf Escape Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7292	" " " " Round Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7293	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Large, Flat Teeth, with Thin Leaf Escape Pinion fitted, for Thick Plate Movement	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7294	" " " " Round Teeth, " " " " " " " " " "	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7295	Escape Wheel, Gilt, Large, with New Style Short Escape Pinion fitted	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
7296	Heart Cam, Old Style, Large, for Back Chronograph Center Wheel No. 7220	..	...	....	....	4.00	6.00
7297	Heart Cam, New Style, Medium, for Front Chronograph Center Wheels No. 7221 and 7223	..	...	....	....	4.00	6.00
7298	" " " " Small, " " " " " No. 7222 and 7224	..	...	....	....	4.00	6.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 721,501.

SPECIAL NOTES.

COARSE TRAIN:—Series K, 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements, named Hillside, with 72 Teeth in the Center Wheels, are COARSE TRAIN. All other 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements are FINE TRAIN.

THIN TOP PLATES:—Series K, L, M and N, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements, numbered 2,365,001 and lower, were made with THIN TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are shorter.

THICK TOP PLATES:—Series O, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Bond Street, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements of a higher number than 2,365,001, are made with THICK TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are longer.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.

7299 

7300 

7301 

7302 

7303 

7304 

7305 

7306 

7307 

7308 

7309 

7310 

7311 

7312 

7313 

7314 

7315 

7316 

7317 

7318 

7319 

7320 

7321 

7322 

7323 

7324 

7325 

7326 

7327 

7328 

7329 

7330 

7331 

7332 

7333 

7334 

7335 

7336 

7337 

7338 

7339

7340

7341

7342

7343

7344

7345

7346

7347

7348

7349

7350

7351

7352

7353

7354

7355

7356

7357

7358

7359

7360

7361

7362

7363

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. BOND STREET GRADE 7 JEWELS	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
7299	Patent Center Staff, Old Style, Short, for S. W. Thin Plate Movement	..	....	$3.50	$4.00	$5.00
7300	" " " New Style, Long, with Small Top Pivot, for S. W. Thick Plate Movement	..	$2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
7301	" " " " " " " Large Top Pivot, " " " " "	..	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
7302	Patent Center Staff, for 14 Size Night Clock Movement	..	2.50	.....	.....	.....
7303	Patent Center Staff, Hollow, Short, for Special K. W. Thin Plate Movement	..	....	3.50	4.00	.....
7304	" " " " Long, for Special K. W. Thick Plate Movement	..	2.50	3.50	4 00	.....
7305	Pinion Head, (C. T.) Coarse Train	10	....	3.50	.....	.....
7306	Pinion Head, (F. T.) Fine Train, Old Style, with Square Based Leaves	12	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
7307	" " " " " New Style, " Oval " "	12	2.50	3.50	4 00	5.00
7308	Pinion Head, F. T., Square Leaves, Small Hole, for Old Style Chronograph	12	....	.....	4.00	5.00
7309	" " " " " Large Hole, " New Style "	12	....	.....	4.00	5.00
7310	Patent Center Pinion, complete, S. W. (C. T.) Coarse Train	10	....	7.00	.....	.....
7311	" " " " Short, (F.T.) Fine Train, for S.W.Thin Plate Mov't	12	....	.....	8.00	10.00
7312	Patent Center Pinion, Long, F. T., Square Leaves, with Small Top Pivot, for S. W. Thick Plate Movement	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
7313	" " " " " " Oval Leaves, " " " " " " " " "	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
7314	Patent Center Pinion, Long, F. T., Square Leaves, with Large Top Pivot, for S. W. Thick Plate Movement	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
7315	" " " " " " Oval Leaves, " " " " " " " " "	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
7316	Patent Center Pinion, Long, F. T., Square Based Leaves, for 14 Size Night Clock.	12	5.00	.....	.....	.....
7317	" " " " " Oval Based Leaves, " " " " "	12	5.00	.....	.....	.....
7318	Patent Center Pinion, Short, Hollow, (C. T.) Coarse Train, for Special K. W. Thin Plate Movement	10	....	7.00	.....	.....
7319	" " " " " " (F. T.) Fine Train, " " " " " " "	12	....	.....	8.00	10.00
7320	Patent Center Pinion, Long, Hollow, F T., Square Leaves, for Special K. W. Thick Plate Movement	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	.....
7321	" " " " " " " Oval Leaves, " " " " " " "	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	.....
7322	Third (3d) Pinion, Short, (C. T.) Coarse Train, for Thin Plate Hunting Movement.	9	....	3.00	.....	.....
7323	" " " " Fine Train, Thick Leaves, " " " " "	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7324	Third (3d) Pinion, Long, (C.T.) Coarse Train, for Thin Plate Open Face Movement.	9	....	3.00	.....	.....
7325	" " " " " Fine Train, Thick Leaves, " " " " " "	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7326	Third (3d) Pinion, Long, F. T., Short Head, Thick Leaves, for Thick Plate Mov't.	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
7327	" " " " " " " " Thin Leaves, " " " "	10	2 50	3 00	3.50	4.00
7328	Third (3d) Pinion, Short, F. T., Long Head, Thin Leaves, for Thick Plate Hunting Movement	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	.....
7329	" " " Long, F. T., Short Head, " " " " " " Open Face "	10	2 50	3.00	3.50	.....
7330	Third (3d) Pinion, Fine Train, Thick Leaves, for Chronograph	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7331	Fourth (4th) Pinion, (C. T.) Coarse Train, for Thin Plate Hunting Movement	8	....	3.00	.....	.....
7332	" " " " " " " " " " Open Face "	8	....	3 00	.....	.....
7333	Fourth (4th) Pinion, Short, Fine Train, Thick Leaves, for Thin Plate Hunting Mov't	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7334	" " " " " " " " " " " Open Face "	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7335	Fourth (4th) Pinion, Long, Fine Train, Thick Leaves, for Thick Plate Movement.	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
7336	" " " " " " " Thin Leaves, " " " "	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
7337	Fourth (4th) Pinion, Short, Fine Train, Long Head, Thin Leaves, for Thick Plate Mov't	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	.....
7338	Fourth (4th) Pinion, F. T., Thick Leaves, 1st Series, for Hunting Chronograph	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7339	" " " " " " 2d Series, " Open Face "	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7340	" " " " " " 3d Series, for Chronograph Movement.	10	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7341	Escape Pinion, Short, (C. T.) Coarse Train, for Thin Plate Movement	7	....	3 00	.....	.....
7342	" " " Fine Train, Thick Leaves, " " " " "	8	....	.....	3.50	4.00
7343	Escape Pinion, Long, Fine Train, Thick Leaves, for Thick Plate Movement	8	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
7344	" " " " " Thin Leaves, " " " "	8	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
7345	Escape Pinion, Short, Fine Train, Thin Leaves, for Thick Plate Movement	8	2.50	3.00	3.50	.....
7346	Cannon Pinion, Old Style, Pricked, for Stem Winding Movement	12	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
7347	" " New Style, Strap, " " " " "	12	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
7348	Cannon Pinion, for 14 Size Night Clock Movement	12	3.00	.....	.....	.....
7349	Cannon Pinion, for Special K. W. Movement	12	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....
7350	Cannon Pinion, Old Style, Small, for 1st Series Chronograph	12	....	.....	3.00	3.50
7351	" " New Style, Large, " 2d Series "	12	....	.....	3.00	3 50
7352	Pallet Arbor or Staff, Old Style	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
7353	" " " " New Style	..	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
7354	Balance Staff, Old Style, with Large Waist	..	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
7355	" " New Style, " Small "	..	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
7356	Winding Pinion, Old Style, Male, Large Square, with Small Bevel Head	14	....	4.00	5.00	5.00
7357	" " " " " " " " Large " "	16	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7358	Winding Pinion, Old Style, Female, with Bevel Head, 1st Series	16	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7359	" " New Style, " Short, with Square Head, 2d Series	16	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7360	" " " " " Long, " " " 3d "	16	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
7361	Winding Pinion, Old Style, Male, Small Square, with Small Bevel Head for O. S. Chronograph	14	....	.....	5.00	5.00
7362	Winding Pinion, Female, with Large Bevel Head for Repeater Movement	14	....	.....	5 00	5.00
7363	" " " " Small, " " " " "	14	....	.....	5.00	5.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMN.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 721,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 8,904,900.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.

7364 

7365 

7366 

7367 

7368 

7369 

7370 

7371 

7372 

7373 

7374 

7375 

7376 

7377 

7378 

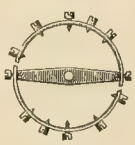
7379 

7380 

7381 

7382 

7383 

7384 

7385 

7386 

7387 

7388 

7389 

7390 

7391 

7392 

7393 

7394 

7395 

7396 

7397 

7398 

7399 

7400 

7401 

7402 

7403 

7404

7405

7406

7407

7408

7409

7410

7411

7412

7413

7414

7415

7416

7417

7418

7419

7420

7421

7422

7423

7424

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN.			
		BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
7364	Regulator, Straight, for Hunting Movement with Flat Hair Spring	$3.00	$3.50	$4.50	$4.50
7365	" " " " " " Breguet "	.....	3.50	4.50	4.50
7366	Regulator, Patent, Large Jaw, for Hunting Movement with Flat Hair Spring	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7367	" " " " " " " " Breguet "	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7368	Regulator, Foggs Patent, Small Jaw, for Hunting Movement with Flat Hair Spring	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7369	" " " " " " " " Breguet "	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7370	Regulator, Straight, for Open Face Movement with Flat Hair Spring	3.00	3.50	4.50	4.50
7371	" " " " " " " Breguet "	.....	3.50	4.50	4.50
7372	Regulator, Patent, Large Jaw, for Open Face Movement with Flat Hair Spring	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7373	" " " " " " " " Breguet "	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7374	Regulator, Foggs Patent, Small Jaw, for Open Face Movement with Flat Hair Spring	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7375	" " " " " " " " " Breguet "	.....	5.00	5.50	6.00
7376	Regulator Cam, Patent Heart, for Hunting Movement	.....	3.00	3.50	4.00
7377	" " " " " Open Face "	.....	3.00	3.50	4.00
7378	Regulator Cam, Foggs Patent	.....	3.00	3.50	4.00
7379	Regulator Index, Gilt	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
7380	Balance, Expansion, Small	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
7381	" Non-Magnetic, Small	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
7382	Balance, Nickel, Small	3.00	.....	.....	.....
7383	" Gold, "	6.00	.....	.....	.....
7384	Balance, Expansion, Large	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
7385	" Non-Magnetic, Large	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
7386	Balance, Nickel, Large	3.00	.....	.....	.....
7387	" Gold, "	6.00	.....	.....	.....
7388	Hair Spring, Small, Steel, Flat, Colleted, for Small Balance No. 7380	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
7389	" " " Non-Magnetic, Flat, Colleted, for Small Balance No. 7381	3.00	3.00	.....	.....
7390	" " " Steel, Flat, Colleted, for Small Balances Nos. 7382 and 7383	2.00	.....	.....	.....
7391	Hair Spring, Large, Steel, Flat, Colleted, for Large Balance No. 7384	2.00	2.00	.....	.....
7392	" " " Non-Magnetic, Flat, Colleted, for Large Balance No. 7385	2.00	2.00	.....	.....
7393	" " " Steel, Flat, Colleted, for Large Balances Nos. 7386 and 7387	2.00	2.00	.....	.....
7394	Hair Spring, Small, Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded for Hunting Movement and Small Balance No. 7380	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7395	" " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " " No. 7381	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7396	" " " Steel, " " " " " " " " " " No. 7382 and 7383	6.00	6.00	.....	.....
7397	Hair Spring, Large, Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded for Hunting Movement and Large Balance No. 7384	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7398	" " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " " No. 7385	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7399	" " " Steel, " " " " " " " " " " No. 7386 and 7387	6.00	6.00	.....	.....
7400	Hair Spring, Small, Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded for O. F. Movement and Small Balance No. 7380	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7401	" " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " " No. 7381	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7402	" " " Steel, " " " " " " " " " " No. 7382 and 7383	6.00	6.00	.....	.....
7403	Hair Spring, Large, Steel, Breguet, Colleted and Studded for O. F. Movement and Large Balance No. 7384	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7404	" " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " " No. 7385	.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
7405	" " " Steel, " " " " " " " " " " No. 7386 and 7387	6.00	6.00	.....	.....
7406	Balance Screw, Composition, Long Head	.34	.34	.....	.....
7407	" " Gold, " "	.....	.....	.50	.50
7408	Balance Screw, Composition, Medium Head	.34	.34	.....	.....
7409	" " Gold, " "	.....	.....	.50	.50
7410	Balance Screw, Composition, Half Head	.34	.34	.....	.....
7411	" " Gold, " "	.....	.....	.50	.50
7412	Mean Time Screw, Gold	.....	.....	.67	.67
7413	Roller, Steel, Old Style, Large, (Single Roller Escapement)	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
7414	" Non-Magnetic, Old Style, Large, (Single Roller Escapement)	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
7415	Roller, Steel, New Style, Small, (Single Roller Escapement)	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
7416	" Non-Magnetic, New Style, Small, (Single Roller Escapement)	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
7417	Roller, Non-Magnetic, Large, without Crescent, (Double Roller Escapement)	.....	.....	1.50	1.50
7418	" " Small, with " " " "	.....	.....	1.50	1.50
7419	Roller, Steel, Old Style, Large, with Square Jewel Pin fitted	.....	.....	2.50	2.50
7420	" " " " " Oval, " " "	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
7421	Roller, Non-Magnetic, Old Style, Large, with Oval Jewel Pin fitted	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
7422	" Steel, New Style, Small, " " " "	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
7423	" Non-Magnetic, " " " " " " "	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
7424	Roller, Non-Magnetic, Large, without Crescent, with Oval Jewel Pin fitted	.....	.....	2.50	2.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OSSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE PRECEDING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGF IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 721,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 6,904,900.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P, (MODELS OF 1874 and 1884.)

14 SIZE 3/4 PLATE HUNTING AND OPEN FACE STEM WINDING LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING; ALSO CHRONOGRAPH, MINUTE REGISTER AND SPLIT SECOND.

7425 

7426 

7427 

7428 

7429 

7430 

7431 

7432 

7435 

7438 

7441 

7444 

7447 

7448 

7449

7450

7451

7452

7453 

7454 

7457 

7458 

7461 

7462 

7465 

7466 

7467 

7468

7469 

7470

7471 

7472 

7473 

7474 

7475 

7476 

7477 

7478 

7479 

7480 

7481

7482

7483

7484

7485

7486

7487

7488

7489

7490 —

7491 —

7492 —

7493 —

7494 —

7495 —

7496 —

7497

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

SERIES K, L, M, N, O AND P.

(Models of 1874 and 1884.)

14 Size 3/4 Plate Hunting and Open Face Stem Winding Lever and Pendant Setting; also Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN.			
		BOND STREET GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	HILLSIDE GRADE. 9 AND 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 AND 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
7425	Pallet, Steel, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels fitted	$5.00	$6.00	$8.00	$10.00
7426	" " " Flat Faced " " "	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
7427	Fork, Steel, Old Style, with Circular Crotch, for Square Jewel Pin	.....	.....	3.00	5.00
7428	" " New Style, " Square Crotch, " Oval " "	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
7429	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Steel, Old Style, with Circular Crotch, for Square Jewel Pin	.....	.....	14.50	19.50
7430	" " " " " " Square Crotch, for Oval Pin, with Round Faced Pallet Jewels fitted	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
7431	" " " " " " " " " " " " Flat Faced " " "	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
7432	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Steel, (Solid Pallet and Fork), with Round Faced Pallet Jewels fitted	9.50	11.50	14.50	19 50
7435	" " " " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " "	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
7438	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, Steel, (Solid Pallet and Fork), with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels fitted	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
7441	" " " " " Non-Mag., " " " " " " " " " "	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
7444	" " " " " with Flat Faced Pallet Jewels, for Double Roller Escapement	.....	.....	14.50	19.50
7447	Hair Spring Collet, Thick, for Flat Hair Spring	.50	.50	.50	.50
7448	" " " Thin, for Breguet Hair Spring	.....	.50	.50	.50
7449	Hair Spring Stud, Old Style, Thick and Long, for Flat Hair Spring	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
7450	" " " " " Thick and Short, for Breguet Hair Spring	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
7451	Hair Spring Stud, New Style, Thin and Long, for Flat Hair Spring	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
7452	" " " " " Thin and Short, for Breguet Hair Spring	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
7453	Center Jewel, Ruby, Upper, with Small Hole, for Small Top Pivot, in Composition Setting	.....	.....	10.00	10.00
7454	" " " " " " " " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	.....	12.00
7457	Center Jewel, Ruby, Upper, with Large Hole, for Large Top Pivot, in Composition Setting	.....	.....	10.00	.....
7458	" " " " " " " " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	.....	12.00
7461	Center Jewel, Ruby, Upper, for Chronograph Center and Fourth Wheel Bridge, in Composition Setting	.....	.....	4.00	.....
7462	" " " " " " " " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
7465	Third (3d) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	.....	2.00	.....	.....
7466	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	4.00	4.00
7467	" " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
7468	Third (3d) Jewel, Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	.....	1.50	.....	.....
7469	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
7470	Fourth (4th) Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	.....	2.00	.....	.....
7471	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	4.00	4.00
7472	" " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
7473	Fourth (4th) Jewel, Ruby, Upper, for Chronograph Bridge, in Composition Setting	.....	.....	4.00	.....
7474	" " " " " " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
7475	Fourth (4th) Jewel, Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	.....	1.50	.....	.....
7476	" " " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
7477	Escape Jewel, Garnet, Upper, not in Setting	.....	2.00	.....	.....
7478	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	4.00	4.00
7479	" " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
7480	Escape Jewel, Garnet, Lower, not in Setting	.....	1.50	.....	.....
7481	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
7482	Pallet Jewel, Ruby, Upper, not in Setting	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
7483	" " Garnet, Lower, " "	.....	1.50	.....	.....
7484	" " Ruby, " in Composition Setting	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
7485	Cock Hole Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
7486	Foot Hole Jewel, Ruby, Lower, in Composition Setting	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
7487	Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
7488	" " " " " " " " " " Gold Setting	.....	.....	3.00	3.00
7489	Foot End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Lower, in Composition Setting	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
7490	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Receiving, with Round Face	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7491	" " " " " Discharging, " " "	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7492	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Receiving, with Flat Face	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7493	" " " " " Discharging, " " "	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
7494	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin, Old Style, Square, for Separate Fork, with Circular Crotch	.....	.....	.67	.67
7495	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin, Oval and Thin, for Separate Fork, with Square Crotch	.67	.67	.67	.67
7496	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin, Oval and Thick, for Solid Pallet and Fork	.67	.67	.67	1.00
7497	Hammer Jewel, Ruby, for Split Second Hammer No. 7133	.....	.....	.....	20.00

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE PRECEDING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 721,501.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE SERIES IS NUMBERED 6,904,900.

SPECIAL NOTES.

COARSE TRAIN:—Series K, 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements, named Hillside, with 72 Teeth in the Center Wheels, are COARSE TRAIN. All other 14 Size 3/4 Plate Movements are FINE TRAIN.

THIN TOP PLATES:—Series K, L, M and N, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements, numbered 2,365,001 and lower, were made with THIN TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are shorter.

THICK TOP PLATES:—Series O, 14 Size 3/4 Plate, Bond Street, Hillside, Riverside and Amn. Grade Movements of a higher number than 2,365,001, are made with THICK TOP PLATES, hence Barrel Arbors and Pinions are longer.

Most of the Chronograph, Minute Register and Split Second Material Illustrated, and many special parts not shown, require fitting; and when wanted it will be necessary to forward the complete Watch to enable such Parts to be made and fitted to order.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

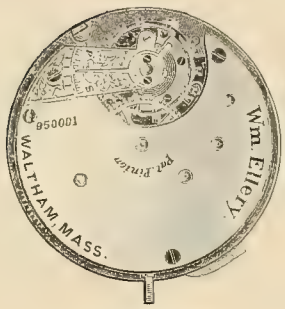
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 AND 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

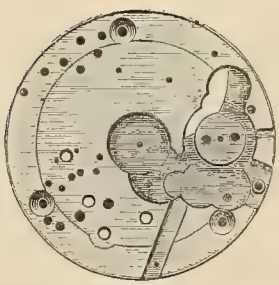
AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

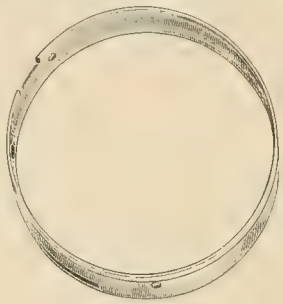
12000 

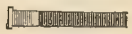
12001 

12002 

12003 

12004 

12005 

2215 

2217 

12010 

12011 

12012 

12013 

12014 

12015 

12016 

12017 

12018 

12019 

12020 

12023 

12026 

12027 

12030 

12033 

12036 

12037 

12040 

12043

12046 

12047 

12048 

12051 

12052 

12053 

12056 

12057 

12060 

12061 

12064 

12065 

12066

12067

12068

12071

12074

12077

12078

12081

12082

12083

12086

12087

12090

12093

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 & 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
12000	8 Size, Gilt and Nick., K. and S. W., Lev. Set. Movt., Profile Plate, 1st Series	.....	.....	.....	.....
12001	" " " " " " " ¾ " 2d "	.....	.....	.....	.....
12002	6 " " " " " " " " 2d "	.....	.....	.....	.....
12003	" " " " " L. and P. Set. " " " 3d "	.....	.....	.....	.....
12004	Pil. Plate, showing back view of Stem Wind., Lev. Set. Movts., 1st and 2d Series	.....	.....	.....	.....
12005	Movement Ring, Gilt, for 6 Size Movements	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00	$6.00
2215	Tip and End of Mainspring, suitable for 1st and 2d Series Movements	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
2217	" " " " " " 3d Series Movements	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
12010	Balance Cock, complete, Gilt, for Flat Hair Spring, 1st Series	.....	.....	24.00	.....
12011	" " " " Breguet " 1st "	.....	.....	24.00	.....
12012	" " Nickel, " Flat " 1st "	.....	.....	30.00	36.00
12013	" " " " Breguet " 1st "	.....	.....	30.00	36.00
12014	" " Gilt, " Flat " 2d "	12.00	15.00	.....	.....
12015	" " Nickel, " " " 2d "	.....	18.00	30.00	.....
12016	" " " " Breguet " 2d "	.....	18.00	30.00	.....
12017	" " Gilt, " Flat " 3d "	12.00	15.00	.....	.....
12018	" " " " Breguet " 3d "	.....	15.00	24.00	.....
12019	" " Nickel, " Flat " 3d "	.....	18.00	.....	.....
12020	" " " " Breguet " 3d "	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
12023	Pallet Bridge, Gilt	6.00	9.00	15.00	18.00
12026	" Cock, "	6.00	9.00	.....	.....
12027	" " Nickel	.....	12.00	18.00	24.00
12030	Barrel Arbor Cap	.....	.....	2.50	2.50
12033	Ratchet Cap	.....	.....	2.50	2.50
12036	Barrel Arbor Cup, Gilt	.....	1.50	.....	.....
12037	" " " with Steel Base	.....	.....	3.50	3.50
12040	Setting " " " "	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
12043	" Arbor or Centre Square	.....	2.00	2.00	2.00
12046	Barrel " Key Winding	.....	4.50	5.50	5.50
12047	" " Stem " 1st Series	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
12048	" " " " 2d "	3.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
12051	Click, Stem Winding, 1st Series	.....	.....	1.50	1.50
12052	" " " 2d "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12053	" " " 3d "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12056	" Spring, 1st "	.....	.....	1.50	1.50
12057	" " 2d "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12060	" and Spring, 1st "	.....	.....	2.50	2.50
12061	" " 2d "	.....	1.50	1.50	1.50
12064	Yoke Spring, 8 Size, Lever Setting	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12065	" 6 " " "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12066	" 6 " Pendant " 1st Series	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12067	" 6 " " " 2d "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12068	" 6 " " " 3d "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12071	Setting Lever Spring, for Lever Setting	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12074	" " " Pendant "	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
12077	" Slide, 1st Series	.....	.....	3.00	3.00
12078	" " 2d "	.....	.....	6.00	6.00
12081	" Lever, Steel, 1st Series	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
12082	" " Gold, 2d "	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
12083	" " Steel, 2d "	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
12086	" " for Pendant Setting, 1st Series	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12087	" " " " 2d "	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12090	Winding Bar Tip	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12093	Intermediate Push Piece or Plunger	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN COLUMNS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 691,001.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,079,500.

SPECIAL NOTES.

Please observe that 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Key and Stem Wind Movements numbered 2,041,501 and below were made Coarse Train. All 8 and 6 size Wm. Ellery and Royal Movements of a higher number than 2,041,501 are Fine Train.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 AND 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

12096 

12097 

12098 

12099 

12100 

12103 

12104 

12107 

12108 

12109 

12112 

12113 

12114 

12117 

12118 

12121 

12122 

12123 

12124 

12127 

12128 

12129 

12132 

12135 

12138 

12139 

12142 

12143 

12146 

12147 

12148 

12149 

12150 

12153 

12154 

12155 

12156 

12157 

12160 

12161 

12162

12163

12164

12167

12170

12171

12174

12177

12180

12181

12182

12183

12184

12185

12186

12187

12190

12191

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 & 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 16 JEWELS.
12096	Yoke, for 8 Size Setting Slide, 1st Series					$6.00	$6.00
12097	" " 8 " " Lever, 1st "			$5.00	$5.50	6.00	6.00
12098	" " 6 " " " 2d "			5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
12099	" " 6 " Pendant Set'g, 1st "			5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
12100	" " 6 " " 2d "			5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
12103	Crown Wheel Stud, Thin			2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12104	" " Thick			2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12107	Winding and Setting Bar, Short, Large Thread, 1st Series			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12108	" " " " Small " 1st "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12109	" " " Long, Large " 1st "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12112	" " " Short, 2d Series			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12113	" " " Medium, 2d "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12114	" " " Long, 2d "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12117	Case Sleeve, Steel, Short Head			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12118	" " Long "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12121	Winding Pinion, with Long Square	14		4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
12122	" " " Short "	14		4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
12123	" " Female, 1st Series	14		4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
12124	" " " 2d "	14		4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
12127	Crown Wheel, Thick		40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
12128	" Thin		40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
12129	" Flat		40	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
12132	Winding Wheel		46	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
12135	Intermediate Winding Wheel		20	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12138	Setting Wheel, Gilt, Large		20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12139	" " Small		16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12142	Ratchet Wheel, Stem Wind, 1st Series		36			1.50	1.50
12143	" Key "		36	.75	.75	1.50	
12146	Balance, Nickel				3.00		
12147	" Gold				6.00		
12148	" Expansion, Large, with Long Screws			11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
12149	" " " " Short "			11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
12150	" " Small " Long "			11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
12153	Regulator, Sword, for Flat Hair Spring, 1st Series					4.50	4.50
12154	" " " Breguet " 1st "					4.50	4.50
12155	" Straight, " Flat " 2d "			3.00	3.50		
12156	" " " " " 3d "			3.00	3.50		
12157	" " " Breguet " 3d "				3.50	4.50	4.50
12160	Hair Spring, Flat, Colleted, for Nickel and Gold Balances				2.00		
12161	" " " " Expansion Balance No. 12148			2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
12162	" " " " " No. 12149 and 12150			2.00	2.00	2.00	
12163	" Breguet, Colleted and Stud., for Large Expansion Bal.					6.00	6.00
12164	" " " " " Small " "				6.00	6.00	6.00
12167	"— Collet			.50	.50	.50	.50
12170	" Stud, Long, for Flat Hair Spring			1.25	1.50	1.50	1.50
12171	" " Short, " Breguet "				1.50	1.50	1.50
12174	Banking Stud, Steel			.50	.50	.50	.50
12177	" Screw, Composition			.25	.25	.25	.25
12180	Balance " " Long Head			.34	.34		
12181	" " Gold, " "					.50	.50
12182	" " Composition, Medium "			.34	.34		
12183	" " Gold, " "					.50	.50
12184	" " Composition, Short "			.34	.34		
12185	" " Gold, " "					.50	.50
12186	" " Composition, Half "			.34	.34		
12187	" " Gold, " "					.50	.50
12190	Mean Time Screw, Gold, Long				.67	.67	.67
12191	" " " Short				.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 691,001.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,079,500.

SPECIAL NOTES.

Please observe that 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Key and Stem Wind Movements numbered 2,041,501 and below were made Coarse Train. All 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Movements of a higher number than 2,041,501 are Fine Train.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

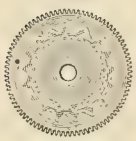
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

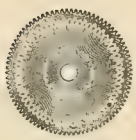
8 AND 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

12194 

12195 

12196 

12197 

12200 

12201 

12202 

12203 

12204 

12205 

12208 

12209 

12210 

12213 

12214 

12215 

12216 

12217 

12218 

12219 

12220 

12221 

12222 

12223 

12224 

12227 

12228 

12231 

12232 

12233 

12236 

12237 

12240 

12241 

12242 

12245 

12246 

12249 

12250 

12251 

12254

12257

12260

12263

12264

12265

12268

12269

12272

12273

12274

12275

12276

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 & 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 18 JEWELS.
12194	Barrel, Gilt, Key and Stem Wind, Coarse Train	....	70	.....	$4.50	.....	.....
12195	" " " " " Fine "	....	85	$4.00	4.50	$5.50	$5.50
12196	" " and Damaskeened, K. and S. W., Fine Train	....	85	.....	4.50	5.50	.....
12197	" Nickel, " " "	....	85	.....	.....	9 00	9.00
12200	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted, Key Wind, Coarse Train	....	70	.....	10.00	.....	.....
12201	" " " " Stem " " "	....	70	.....	10.00	.....	.....
12202	" " " " Key " Fine "	....	85	.....	10.00	12.00	.....
12203	" " " " Stem " " "	....	85	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
12204	" " and Damaskeened, with Arbor fitted, S. W., Fine Train	....	85	.....	10.00	12.00	.....
12205	" Nickel, " " " "	....	85	.....	.....	15.00	15.00
12208	Centre Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train	....	60	.....	1.75	.....	.....
12209	" " Fine "	....	75	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.00
12210	" Red Gold, Fine Train	....	75	.....	.....	6.00	12.00
12213	" Gilt, with Pat. Pin. fitted, Key Wind, Coarse Train	10	60	.....	9.75	.....	.....
12214	" " " " Stem " " "	10	60	.....	9.75	.....	.....
12215	" " " and Can. Pins. fitd., S. " " "	10/12	60	.....	12.75	.....	.....
12216	" " " Pinion fitted, Key " Fine "	12	75	.....	9.75	11.00	14.00
12217	" " with O. S. Pat. Pinion fitd., S. " " "	12	75	7.50	9.75	11.00	14.00
12218	" R. G., " " " " " " " "	12	75	.....	.....	15.00	24.00
12219	" Gilt, " " Pat. and C.P. " " " " "	12/12	75	10.50	12.75	14.00	18.00
12220	" R. G., " " " " " " " "	12/12	75	.....	.....	18.00	27.00
12221	" Gilt, " N. S. Pat. Pinion, " " " " "	12	75	7.50	9.75	11.00	14.00
12222	" R. G., " " " " " " " "	12	75	.....	.....	15.00	24.00
12223	" Gilt, " " Pat. and C.P. " " " " "	12/12	75	10.50	12.75	14.00	18.00
12224	" R. G., " " " " " " " "	12/12	75	.....	.....	18.00	27.00
12227	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt, Coarse Train	....	64	.....	1.75	.....	.....
12228	" " " Fine "	....	72	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.00
12231	" " " with O.S. Third (3d) Pin. fit., Coarse Train	8	64	.....	5.25	.....	.....
12232	" " " " N.S. " " " " "	8	64	.....	5.25	.....	.....
12233	" " " " " " " " Fine "	10	72	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
12236	Fourth (4th) " " Coarse Train	....	70	.....	1.75	.....	.....
12237	" " " Fine "	....	80	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.00
12240	" " " with O.S. Fourth (4th) Pin. fit., Coarse Train	8	70	.....	5.25	.....	.....
12241	" " " " N.S. " " " " "	8	70	.....	5.25	.....	.....
12242	" " " " " " " " Fine "	9	80	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
12245	Escape (5th) " " Old Style, Large	....	15	2 00	2.00	2.50	3.00
12246	" " " New " Small	....	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
12249	" " " O.S. with Esc. (5th) Pin. fit., Coarse Train	7	15	.....	5.50	.....	.....
12250	" " " " " " " " Fine "	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
12251	" " " N.S. " " " " " "	8	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
12254	Hour Wheel, Gilt	....	40	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
12257	Minute " "	10	36	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
12260	Pallet, with Pallet Jewels fitted	....	....	5.00	6.00	8.00	10.00
12263	Fork, with Circular Crotch, for Square Jewel Pin	....	....	.....	.....	3.00	5.00
12264	" O.S. with Square " " Oval "	....	....	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.00
12265	" N.S. " " " " "	....	....	2.00	2.50	3 00	5.00
12268	Pallet and Fork, Solid, Old Style, for Large Escape Wheel	....	....	6.50	8.50	11.00	16.00
12269	" " " New " " Small " "	....	....	6.50	8.50	11.00	16.00
12272	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete, for Square Jewel Pin	....	....	.....	.....	14 50	19.50
12273	" " " " Old Style, for Oval Jewel Pin	....	....	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
12274	" " " " New " " " "	....	....	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
12275	" " " " Solid, O.S., " Large Escape Wheel	....	....	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50
12276	" " " " " N.S., " Small " "	....	....	9.50	11.50	14.50	19.50

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 691,001.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,079,500.

SPECIAL NOTES.

Please observe that 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Key and Stem Wind Movements numbered 2,041,501 and below were made Coarse Train. All 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Movements of a higher number than 2,041,501 are Fine Train.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 AND 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

12279 

12280 

12281 

12284 

12285 

12288 

12289 

12290 

12291 

12292 

12295 

12296 

12299

12300

12301 

12304

12305

12308 

12309 

12310 

12313

12314

12317 

12318 

12321 

12322 

12325 

12326 

12327 

12330 

12331 

12334 

12335 

12336 

12339 

12342 

12343 

12344 

12347 

12350 

12351

12352

12355

12358

12361

12364

12367

12370

12371

12374

12377

12378

12379

12380

12383

12384

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

8 & 6 SIZE KEY WINDING,

AND 8 AND 6 SIZE STEM WINDING, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 18 JEWELS.
12279	Patent Centre Staff, Key Wind			$3.50	$4.00	$5.00
12280	" " " O. S., for Pricked Cannon Pinion, S. W.		$2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
12281	" " " N. S., " Strap " " "		2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
12284	Pinion Head, Coarse Train	10		3.50		
12285	" Fine "	12	2.50	3.50	4.00	5.00
12288	Patent Centre Pinion, complete, Key Wind, Coarse Train	10		7.00		
12289	" " " " Fine "	12		7.00	8.00	10.00
12290	" " " Stem " Coarse "	10		7.00		
12291	" " " Old Style, Stem Wind, Fine Train	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
12292	" " " New " " " "	12	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
12295	Third (3d) Pinion, Coarse Train	8		3.00		
12296	" " Fine "	10	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
12299	Fourth (4th) " Old Style, Coarse Train	8		3.00		
12300	" " New " " "	8		3.00		
12301	" " " " Fine "	9	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
12304	Escape (5th) " Coarse Train	7		3.00		
12305	" " Fine "	8	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
12308	Cannon Pinion, Key Wind	12		3.00	3.00	3.50
12309	" " Old Style, Pricked, Stem Wind	12	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
12310	" " New " Strap, " "	12	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
12313	Pallet Arbor or Staff, Old Style		2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
12314	" " " New "		2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
12317	Balance Staff, Old Style, with Large Waist		3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
12318	" " New " " Small "		3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
12321	Roller, Old Style, Large		1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
12322	" New " Small		1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
12325	" Large, with Square Jewel Pin fitted				2.50	2.50
12326	" " " Oval " " "		2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
12327	" Small, " " " " "		2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
12330	Centre Jewel, Ruby, upper, in Composition Setting					10.00
12331	" " " " in Gold Setting					12.00
12334	Third (3d) Jewel, Ruby, upper, in Composition Setting			3.00	4.00	
12335	" " " " " in Flat Gold "				6.00	
12336	" " " " " in Raised Gold "				6.00	6.00
12339	" " " " lower, in Composition "			3.00	3.00	3.00
12342	Fourth (4th) " " upper, in " "			3.00	4.00	
12343	" " " " " in Flat Gold "				6.00	
12344	" " " " " in Raised Gold "				6.00	6.00
12347	" " " " lower, in Composition "			3.00	3.00	3.00
12350	Escape (5th) " " upper, in " "			3.00	4.00	
12351	" " " " " in Flat Gold "				6.00	
12352	" " " " " in Raised Gold "				6.00	6.00
12355	" " " " lower, in Composition "			3.00	3.00	3.00
12358	Pallet " " upper, not in Setting			2.50	2.50	2.50
12361	" " " lower, in Composition Setting			3.00	3.00	3.00
12364	Cock Hole " " upper, in " "		2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
12367	Foot " " " lower, in " "		2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
12370	Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, upper, in Composition Setting		1.50	1.50	1.50	
12371	" " " " " " " in Gold "				3.00	3.00
12374	Foot " " " " lower, in Composition "		1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
12377	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Old Style, Long, Receiving		2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12378	" " " " Discharging		2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12379	" " New Style, Short, Receiving		2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12380	" " " " Discharging		2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
12383	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin, Old Style, Square				.67	.67
12384	" " New " Oval		.67	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMN.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 691,001.

THE LAST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,079,500.

SPECIAL NOTES.

Please observe that 8 and 6 Size Wm. Ellery and Royal Key and Stem Wind Movements numbered 2,041,501 and below were made Coarse Train. All 8 and 6 size Wm. Ellery and Royal Movements of a higher number than 2,041,501 are Fine Train.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

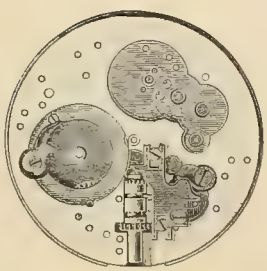
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

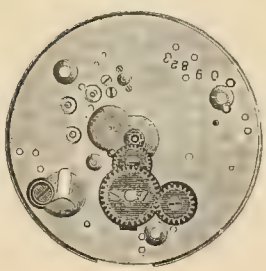
6 SIZE—REGULAR.

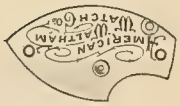
STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING (MODEL OF 1890.)

13000 

13001 

13004 

13007 

13010 

13011 

13014 

13015 

13018 

13019 

13020 

13021 

13027 

13028 

13031 

13032 

13033 

13037 

13040 

2219 

13046 

13049 

13052 

13055 

13058 

13061 

13064 

13067 

13068 

13071

13074 

13077 

13080 

13083 

13086 

13087 

13090 

13093 

13096 

13099 

13100

13103

13106

13109

13110

13113

13114

13117

13120

13121

13124

13127

13130

13133

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

6 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING. (MODEL OF 1890.)

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 17 JEWELS.
13000	6 Size, Gilt, Stem Wind'g & Pendant Sett'g, Reg. Mvt. (Mod. 1890)	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13001	6 " Nickel, " " " " " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13004	6 " Lower Plate, showing inside view of " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13007	6 " " " " back " " "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13010	Barrel Bridge, Gilt	....	....	$12.00	$15.00	.....	.....
13011	" Nickel	....	....	.....	18.00	$24.00	$36.00
13014	Train Bridge, Gilt	....	....	24.00	30.00	.....	.....
13015	" Nickel	....	....	.....	36.00	48.00	60.00
13018	Balance Cock, complete, Gilt, for Flat Hair Spring	....	....	12.00	15.00	.....	.....
13019	" " " Breguet "	....	....	.....	15.00	.....	.....
13020	" " Nickel, for Flat Hair Spring	....	....	.....	18.00	.....	.....
13021	" " " Breguet "	....	....	.....	18.00	30.00	36.00
13027	Pallet Cock, " Gilt	....	....	6.00	9.00	.....	.....
13028	" " Nickel	....	....	.....	12.00	18.00	24.00
13031	Setting Slide, Steel, No. 1	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13032	" " " 2	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13033	" " " 3	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13037	Winding Arbor Bearing, Steel	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13040	Crown Wheel Stud	....	....	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
2219	Outside or Tip End of Mainsp. suitable for 6 Size, Reg. Mvts. (Mod.'90)	....	....	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
13046	Barrel, Steel	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13049	Crown Wheel	....	34	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
13052	Winding "	....	38	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13055	Intermediate Winding Wheel	....	22	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
13058	Setting " "	....	27	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
13061	Hour " "	....	32	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
13064	Minute " "	8	30	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
13067	Click, Thin, No. 1	....	....	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
13068	" Thick, " 2	....	....	.75	.75	1.50	1.50
13071	" Spring	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13074	Setting Slide Spring, No. 1	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13077	" " " 2	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13080	Shipper Spring No. 1	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13083	" " " 2	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13086	Winding and Setting Clutch, No. 1	15/15	15/15	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
13087	" " " 2	15/15	15/15	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
13090	" Pinion	15/15	....	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
13093	Barrel and Main Wheel Arbor	....	....	3.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
13096	Main Wheel Nut	....	....	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
13099	Winding Arbor, No. 1	....	....	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
13100	" " 2	....	....	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
13103	Plunger or Push Piece	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
13106	Clutch Spring	....	....	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
13109	Shipper, No. 1	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13110	" " 2	....	....	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
13113	Regulator, for Flat Hair Spring	....	....	3.00	3.50	.....	.....
13114	" " Breguet "	....	....	.....	3.50	4.50	4.50
13117	Hair Spring Collet	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
13120	" Stud, Long, for Flat Hair Spring	....	....	1.25	1.25	.....	.....
13121	" " Short, for Breguet "	....	....	.....	1.25	1.50	1.50
13124	Banking Screw, Composition	....	....	.25	.25	.25	.25
13127	Balance " "	....	....	.34	.34	.....	.....
13130	" " Gold	....	....	.....	.50	.50	.50
13133	Meantime " "	....	....	.67	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 4,882,001.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

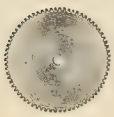
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

6 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING (MODEL OF 1890.)

13136 

13137 

13138 

13141 

13144 

13147 

13150 

13153 

13156 

13159 

13162 

13165 

13168 

13171 

13174 

13177 

13180 

13183 

13186 

13189 

13192 

13195 

13198 

13201 

13204

13207

13210

13213 

13216

13219

13222 

13225 

13228 

13231 

13234 

13237 

13240 

13243 

13246 

13249 

13252

13255

13258

13261

13264

13267

13270

13273

13276

13279

13282

13285

3288

13291

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

6 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING.

(MODEL OF 1890.)

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 17 JEWELS.
13136	Main Wheel, Gilt, Yellow, showing back view		70	$4.00	$4.50	.....	.....
13137	" " Red, " face "		70	.....	4.50	$5.50	$5.50
13138	" Nickel, " " "		70	.....	.....	.....	9.00
13141	Centre Wheel, Gilt		72	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
13144	" Red Gold		72	.....	.....	6.00	12.00
13147	" Gilt and Centre Pinion fitted	10	72	7.50	9.75	11.00	.....
13150	" " with Centre and Cannon Pinions fitted	10/10	72	10.50	12.75	14.00	.....
13153	" Red, Gold and Centre Pinion fitted	10	72	.....	.....	15.00	24.00
13156	" " " with Centre and Cannon Pinions fitted	10/10	72	.....	.....	18.00	27.00
13159	Third (3d) Wheel		60	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
13162	" " and Third (3d) Pinion fitted	9	60	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
13165	Fourth (4th) Wheel		70	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
13168	" " and Fourth (4th) Pinion fitted	8	70	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
13171	Escape (5th) "		15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
13174	" " and Escape (5th) Pinion fitted	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
13177	Pallet and Fork			6.50	8.50	11.00	16.00
13180	" Fork and Arbor, complete			9 50	11.50	14.50	19.50
13183	Roller			1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
13186	" and Jewel Pin fitted			2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
13189	Balance, Expansion			11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
13192	Hair Spring or Balance Spring, Steel, Flat, Colleted			2.00	2.00	.....	.....
13195	" " " Breguet, Colleted and Studded			.....	6.00	6.00	6.00
13198	Centre Pinion	10		5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
13201	" and Cannon Pinion fitted	10/10		8.50	10.50	11.50	14.00
13204	Third (3d) Pinion	9		2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
13207	Fourth (4th) "	8		2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
13210	Escape (5th) "	7		2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
13213	Cannon "	10		3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50
13216	Pallet Arbor or Staff			2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
13219	Balance Staff			3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
13222	Centre Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Gold Setting			.....	.....	.....	12.00
13225	" " Lower, not in "			.....	.....	.....	6.00
13228	Third (3d) Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting			.....	3.00	4 00	.....
13231	" " " " in Flat Gold "			.....	.....	6.00	.....
13234	" " " " in Raised " "			.....	.....	6.00	6.00
13237	" " " Lower, in Composition "			.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
13240	Fourth (4th) " " Upper, in " "			.....	3.00	4.00	.....
13243	" " " " in Flat Gold "			.....	.....	6.00	.....
13246	" " " " in Raised " "			.....	.....	6.00	6.00
13249	" " " Lower, in Composition "			.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
13252	Escape (5th) " " Upper, in " "			.....	3.00	4.00	.....
13255	" " " " in Flat Gold "			.....	.....	6.00	.....
13258	" " " " in Raised " "			.....	.....	6.00	6.00
13261	" " " Lower, in Composition "			.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
13264	Pallet " " Upper, not in "			.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
13267	" " " Lower, in Composition "			.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
13270	Cock Hole " " Upper, in " "			2.50	2.50	3 00	3.00
13273	Foot " " " Lower, in " "			2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
13276	Cock End Stone Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting			1.50	1.50	.....	.....
13279	" " " " " in Gold "			.....	.....	3.00	3.00
13282	Foot " " " Lower, in Composition "			1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
13285	Pallet Jewel, or Pallet Stone, Receiving			2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
13288	" " " Discharging			2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
13291	Roller Jewel, or Jewel Pin			.67	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 4,882,001.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

1 SIZE.

PENDANT WINDING AND LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

3000 

3001 

3002 

3010 

3011 

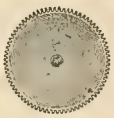
3012 

3013 

3014 

3015 

3016 

3017 

3018 

3019 

3020 

3021 

3022 

3023 

3024 

3025 

3026 

3027 

3028 

3029 

3030 

3031 

3032 

3033 

3034 

3035 

3036 

3037 

3038 

3039 

3040 

3041 

3042 

3043 

3044 

3045

3046

3047

3048

3049

3050

3051

3052

3053

3054

3055

3056

3057

3058

3059

3060

3061

3062

3063

3064

3065

3066

3067

3068

3069

3070

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS,

No. of Illustration.	1 SIZE. PENDANT WINDING AND LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.	No Leaves in Pinions.	No Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices per Dozen. Seaside.	Royal.	Riverside.	Amn. Watch Co.
3000	1 Size, Nickel, Pendant Winding and Lever Setting mov't..1st Series	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3001	" Gilt, " " " Pendant " ..2d "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3002	" Nickel, " " " " " ..3d "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3010	Balance Cock, complete, Nickel, for Flat Hairspring.....1st "	...	..	... .	.....	$30.00	$30.00
3011	" " Gilt, for Breguet " .....1st "	....	....	.....	$15.00	.....	.....
3012	" " " Flat " .....2d "	....	....	$12 00	15.00	.....	.....
3013	" " Nickel, for Breguet " .....2d "	....	....	... .	18.00	30.00	.....
3014	Pallet Bridge, complete, Gold, Lever Setting.....1st "	...	....	.....	.....	.....	36.00
3015	" " Gilt, for Pendant Setting..2d and 3d "	....	....	6.00	9.00	9.00	.....
3016	" " Nickel, for " .. " "	....	....	.....	18.00	24.00	.....
3017	Barrel, Gilt.....	...	75	4.00	4.50	5.50	.....
3018	" Nickel	..	75	.....	.....	9.50	9.50
3019	Barrel and Arbor fitted, Nickel, Pivot on upper end only...1st Series	....	75	.....	.....	.....	16 00
3020	" " Gilt, " both ends.....2d "	....	75	8.50	10.00	12.00	.....
3021	" " Nickel, " " .....2d "	....	75	... ...	16.00	16.00	.....
3022	Barrel Arbor, Pivot on upper end only.....1st "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3023	" " both ends.....2d "	....	....	3.50	4.50	5.50	.....
3024	Winding Wheel, with Small Square Hole.....1st "	....	36	.....	.....	.....	4.00
3025	" " Large " .....2d "	....	35	3.00	3.00	3.00	.....
3026	Crown Wheel	....	36	4.50	4.50	4.50	4 50
3027	Intermediate Winding Wheel ..... 1st Series	....	24	.....	.....	.....	3.00
3028	" " .....2d "	....	22	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....
3029	Setting Wheel.....2d "	...	27	2.00	2 00	2.00	.....
3030	Crown Wheel Stud.....	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50
3031	Barrel Arbor Cap.....1st Series	....	..	.....	.....	.....	2.50
3032	Winding Arbor Bearing, Steel .....1st "	...	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3033	" " Gilt.....2d "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....
3034	" " Nickel.....2d "	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	.....
3035	Click .....1st "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1.50
3036	" .....2d "	....	....	.75	.75	.75	.....
3037	Hour Wheel.....	...	40	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
3038	Minute Wheel.....	10	36	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
3039	Winding Pinion, with Small Hole..... 1st Series	14/14	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3040	" " Large " .....2d "	11/14	....	4 00	4.00	4.00	.....
3041	Setting Lever, Steel .....1st "	....	....	... ...	.....	.....	4.00
3042	" Gold. .....1st "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	4 00
3043	" .....2d "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3044	" Screw.....2d "	...	...	.50	.50	50	.....
3045	Hairspring Stud, Long, for Flat Hairspring.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1.50
3046	" " Short, for Breguet Hairspring	....	...	1.25	1.50	1.50	.....
3047	" Collet.	....	....	.50	.50	.50	.50
3048	Banking Stud, Steel	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.50
3049	" Screw, Brass.....	....	....	.25	.25	.25	.....
3050	Balance " "	....	....	.34	.34	.....	.....
3051	" " Gold	....	...	.....	... ...	.50	.50
3052	Meantime Screw, Gold	....	....	.....	.67	.67	.67
3053	Click Spring.....1st Series	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1.50
3054	" .....2d "	....	....	.75	.75	.75	.....
3055	Clutch Spring .....1st "	....	...	.....	.....	.....	10.00
3056	" .....2d "	....	....	.....	4.00	8.00	.....
3057	" .....3d "	....	...	4.00	4.00	8.00	.....
3058	Regulator, for Breguet Hairspring.	...	....	... ...	3.50	4.50	.....
3059	" Flat Hairspring.....	....	....	3.00	3.50	4.50	4.50
3060	Winding and Setting Clutch .....1st Series	14/12	14/12	.....	.....	.....	10.00
3061	" " .....2d "	14/11	14/14	.....	6.00	7.00	.....
3062	" " .....3d "	14/14	14/14	5.00	6.00	7.00	.....
3063	Winding Arbor.....1st "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	9.00
3064	" .....2d "	....	....	4.00	5.00	6.00	.....
3065	Pendant Setting Arbor or Bar, Long.....2d "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3066	" " " Medium .....2d "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3067	" " " Short..... 2d "	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3068	" " " Long.....	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3069	" " " Medium ....3d "	..	....	1 50	1.50	1.50	.....
3070	" " " Short.....3d "	....	...	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed:
Give Catalogue Number of Part wanted;
Give Name of Movement;
Give Number of Movement;

Where prices are omitted, the material described is not made in that grade.
An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material.
When a new Plate (Top or Pillar) or Balance Cock is wanted, the remaining parts of the Watch must be forwarded for proper fitting.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Please observe that all 1 Size, Lever Setting, 1st Series Movements are numbered below 2,000,000.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

1 SIZE.

PENDANT WINDING AND LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.

3075 

3076 

3077 

3078 

3079 

3080 

3081 

3082 

3083 

3084 

3085 

3086 

3087 

3088 

3089 

3090 

3091 

3092 

3093 

3094 

3095 

3096 

3097 

3098 

3099

3100

3101 

3102 

3103

3104

3105

3106

3107

3108 

3109

3110

3111

3112

3113 

3114 

3115

3116

3117

3118

3119

3120

3121

3122

3123

3124

3125

3126

2127

3128

3129

3130

3131

3132

3133

3134

3135

3136

3137

3138

3139

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO'S MATERIALS,

WALTHAM, MASS.

No. or Illustration.	1 SIZE. PENDANT WINDING AND LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.	No. Leaves in Pinions.	No. Teeth in Wheels.	Net Prices Per Dozen. Seaside.	Royal.	Riverside.	Amn. Watch Co.
3075	Center Wheel, Gilt	....	72	$1.50	$1.75	$2.00	.....
3076	" Red Gold	..	72	.....	.....	6.00	$12.00
3077	" " and Patent Center Pinion fitted ..1st Series	10	72	.....	.....	.....	21.00
3078	" " with Pat. Cen. and Can. Pins. fitted. 1st "	10 11 8 9	72	.....	.....	.....	27.00
3079	" Gilt and Patent Center Pinion fitted.....2d "	10	72	8.00	9.75	11.00	.....
3080	" " Pat. Center and Can. Pinions fitted.....2d "	11 10	72	11.00	12.75	14.00	.....
3081	" Red Gold, with Pat. Cen. and Can. Pin. fitted. 2d "	11 10	72	.....	.....	18 00	.....
3082	Third (3d) Wheel, Gilt	....	60	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
3083	" Red Gold	....	60	.....	.....	.....	12.00
3084	" Gilt and 3d Pinion fitted	9	60	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
3085	" Red Gold and 3d Pinion fitted	9	60	.....	.....	.....	18.00
3086	Fourth (4th) Wheel, Gilt	..	70	1.50	1.75	2.00	.....
3087	" Red Gold	....	70	.....	.....	.....	12.00
3088	" Gilt and 4th Pinion fitted	8	70	4.50	5.25	6.00	.....
3089	" Red Gold and 4th Pinion fitted	8	70	.....	.....	.....	18.00
3090	Escape Wheel, Gilt	....	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	.....
3091	" Red Gold	....	15	.....	.....	.....	12.00
3092	" Gilt and Escape Pinion fitted	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	.....
3093	" Red Gold and Escape Pinion fitted	7	15	.....	.....	.....	18.00
3094	Pallet, Steel, with Pallet Stones fitted .....1st Series	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
3095	Fork, " .....1st "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
3096	Pallet, Fork and Arbor complete, Steel .....1st "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.50
3097	" " " " .....2d "	....	...	10.00	11.50	14.50	.....
3098	" " " Non-magnetic.....2d "	.....	.....	10.00	11.50	14.50	.....
3099	Patent Center Staff.....1st "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
3100	" " " .....2d "	....	....	3.00	3.50	4.00	.....
3101	Pinion Head .....1st "	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
3102	" .....2d "	10	....	3.00	3.50	4.00	.....
3103	Patent Center Pinion.....1st "	10	....	.....	.....	.....	8.00
3104	" " " .....2d "	10	...	6.00	7.00	8.00	.....
3105	Third (3d) Pinion	9	....	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
3106	Fourth (4th) "	8	....	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
3107	Escape "	7	....	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
3108	Cannon Pinion, with Disk.....1st Series	12	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3109	" .....2d "	12	...	3.00	3.00	3.50	.....
3110	Balance Staff	..	...	3.50	4.00	5.00	5.00
3111	Pallet Arbor or Staff.....1st Series	....	....	.....	.....	.....	4.00
3112	" " .....2d "	....	....	2.50	2.50	3.00	.....
3113	Balance Expansion	....	....	11.00	18.00	24.00	24.00
3114	Roller, Steel	....	....	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
3115	" Non-magnetic	....	....	1.00	1.25	1.50	.....
3116	" Steel and Jewel Pin fitted	....	....	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
3117	" Non-magnetic and Jewel Pin fitted	....	....	2.00	2.25	2.50	.....
3118	Hairspring or Balance Spring, Steel, Flat, Colleted	..	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
3119	" " " Breguet, Colleted and Studded	....	....	.....	8.00	8.00	.....
3120	Center Jewel, Ruby, in Gold Setting	....	....	.....	.....	.....	12.00
3121	Third " " Upper, in Brass Setting	....	....	.....	3.00	4.00	.....
3122	" " " " in Gold "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3123	" " " Lower, in Brass "	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3124	Fourth " " Upper, in " "	....	....	.....	3.00	4.00	.....
3125	" " " " in Gold "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3126	" " " Lower, in Brass "	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3127	Escape " " Upper, in " "	....	....	.....	3.00	4.00	.....
3128	" " " " in Gold "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
3129	" " " Lower, in Brass "	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3130	Pallet " " Upper, not in Setting	....	....	.....	2.50	2.50	2.50
3131	" " " Lower, in Brass "	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3132	Cock Hole Jewel, Ruby, in Brass Setting	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3133	Foot " " " " "	....	....	.....	3.00	3.00	3.00
3134	Cock End Stone Jewel, Ruby, in Brass Setting	....	....	1.50	1.50	1.50	.....
3135	" " " " Gold "	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
3136	Foot " " " Brass "	....	....	1.50	1 50	1.50	.....
3137	Pallet Jewel, or Pallet Stone, Receiving	....	....	2.00	2.00	2 00	2.00
3138	" " " Discharging	....	....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
3139	Roller " or Jewel Pin	....	....	.67	.67	.67	.67

To avoid mistakes, when ordering material, the following directions should be carefully observed:

Give Catalogue Number of Part wanted;
Give Name of Movement;
Give Number of Movement.

Compare Number of Leaves in Pinions and Number of Teeth in Wheels of material to be replaced with those above.

Where prices are omitted, the material described is not made in that grade.

An extra charge will be made for fitting Parts and Material.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Please observe that all 1 Size, Lever Setting, 1st Series Movements are numbered below 2,000,000.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

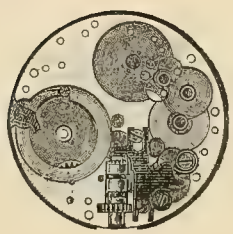
AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

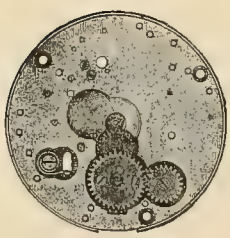
0 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING. (MODEL OF 1891.)

19000 

19004 

19008 

19012 

19016 

19017 

19025 

19026 

19034 

19035 

19036 

19037 

19038 

19039 

19040 

19041 

19049 

19050 

19058 

19059 

2220

19075 

19079 

19083 

19087 

19091 

19095 

19099 

19103 

19107

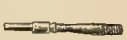
19111 

19115 

19119 

19123 

19127 

19131 

19135 

19139 

19147 

19151 

19155

19159

19163

19167

19171

19175

19179

19183

19187

19191

19195

19199

19203

19207

19211

19215

19219

19223

19227

19231

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

O SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING.

(MODEL OF 1891.)

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 17 JEWELS.
19000	O Size, Gilt, Stem Winding and Pendant Set'ng, Reg. Mov't (Model of 1891)	-	--	----	----	----	----
19004	O " Nickel, Stem " " " " " " " " " "	--	--	----	----	----	----
19008	O " Lower Plate, showing inside view of " " " " "	--	-	----	----	----	----
19012	O " " " " " back " " " " " " "	--	--	----	----	----	----
19016	Barrel and Center Wheel Bridge, Gilt	--	--	$12.00	$15.00	----	----
19017	" " " " " Nickel	--	-	----	18.00	$24.00	$36 00
19025	Train Bridge, Gilt	--	--	24.00	30.00	----	----
19026	" " Nickel	--	--	----	36.00	48.00	60.00
19034	Balance Cock, complete, Gilt, for Flat Hair Spring, 1st Series	--	--	12.00	15.00	----	----
19035	" " " " " Breguet Hair Spring, 1st Series	--	--	----	15.00	---	----
19036	" " " Nickel, for Flat " " " " "	--	--	----	18.00	----	----
19037	" " " " " Breguet Hair Spring, 1st Series	--	--	----	18.00	30.00	36.00
19038	Balance Cock, " Gilt, " Flat " " 2d Series	--	--	12.00	15.00	----	--
19039	" " " " " Breguet " " " "	--	--	----	15.00	----	---
19040	" " " Nickel, " Flat " " " "	-	--	----	18 00	----	----
19041	" " " " " Breguet " " " "	--	--	----	18.00	30.00	36.00
19049	Pallet Cock, Gilt	--	--	6.00	9.00	----	----
19050	" " Nickel	--	--	----	12 00	18.00	24.00
19058	Setting Slide, Steel, No. 1, with Short Pin	--	--	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
19059	" " " " 2, " Long "	--	--	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
2220	Outside or Tip End of Main Spring, for O Size, Reg. Move't (Model of 1891)	--	--	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
19075	Barrel, Steel	--	--	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
19079	Crown Wheel	--	34	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
19083	Winding Wheel	--	38	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
19087	Intermediate Winding Wheel	--	22	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
19091	Setting Wheel	--	27	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
19095	Hour "	--	32	1.50	1.50	2.00	2 00
19099	Minute "	8	30	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00
19103	Click	--	--	.75	.75	1.50	1 50
19107	" Spring	--	-	.50	.50	.50	.50
19111	Setting Slide Spring	--	--	.50	.50	.50	.50
19115	Shipper Spring, No. 1	--	--	.50	.50	.50	.50
19119	Winding and Setting Bar, No. 1, for Regular Sleeve No. 19147	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19123	" " " " " 2, " " " " " "	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19127	" " " " " 3, " " " " " "	--	-	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19131	" " " " " 4, " " " " " "	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19135	" " " " " 5, " " " " " "	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19139	" " " " " 6, " Special " " 19151	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19147	Screw Sleeve, Steel, Regular, with Small Head and Small Clutch Spring	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19151	" " " Special, " Large " " Large " "	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19155	Winding Arbor Bearing, Steel	--	--	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
19159	Crown Wheel Stud	--	--	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
19163	Winding and Setting Clutch	14 16 18	15 15	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
19167	Winding Pinion	14 16 18	--	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
19171	Barrel and Main Wheel Arbor	--	--	3.50	4.50	5.50	5.50
19175	Main Wheel Nut	--	--	3 00	3.00	3.00	3.00
19179	Winding Arbor	--	--	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
19183	Plunger or Push Piece	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19187	Shipper	--	--	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
19191	Regulator, for Flat Hair Spring, 1st Series	--	--	3.00	3.50	----	----
19195	" " Breguet Hair Spring, 1st Series	--	--	----	3.50	4.50	4.50
19199	" " Flat " " 2d "	--	--	3.00	3.50	----	----
19203	" " Breguet " " " "	--	--	----	3.50	4.50	4.50
19207	Hair Spring Collet	--	--	.50	.50	.50	.50
19211	Hair Spring Stud, Long, for Flat Hair Spring	--	--	1.25	1.25	----	----
19215	" " " Short, " Breguet Hair Spring	--	--	----	1.25	1.50	1.50
19219	Banking Screw	--	--	.25	.25	.25	.25
19223	Balance Screw, Composition	--	--	.34	.34	----	----
19227	" " Gold	--	--	----	.50	.50	.50
19231	Mean Time Screw, Gold	-	--	----	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED, TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,724,001.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

0 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING (MODEL OF 1891).

19239 

19240 

19241 

19249 

19253 

19257 

19261 

19265 

19269 

19273 

19277 

19281 

19285 

19289 

19293 

19297 

19301 

19305 

19309 

19313 

19317 

19321 

19325 

19329 

19333 

19337 

19341

19345

19349

19353

19357 

19361

19365

19369

19373 

19377 

19381 

19385 

19389 

19393 

19397

19401

19405

19409

19413

19417

19421

19425

19429

19433

19437

19441

19445

19449

19453

19457

19461

19465

DO NOT CUT NOR OTHERWISE DEFACE THIS PAGE. ORDER BY NUMBER.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.'S MATERIALS.

0 SIZE—REGULAR.

STEM WINDING AND PENDANT SETTING.
(MODEL OF 1891.)

NOS. OF ILLUSTRATIONS.		NO. LEAVES IN PINIONS.	NO. TEETH IN WHEELS.	NET PRICES PER DOZEN. SEASIDE GRADE. 7 JEWELS.	ROYAL GRADE. 9 & 11 JEWELS.	RIVERSIDE GRADE. 13 & 15 JEWELS.	AMN. WATCH CO. GRADE. 17 JEWELS.
19239	Main Wheel, Gilt, Yellow, showing back view	--	70	$4.00	$4.50	----	----
19240	" " " Red, " face "	--	70	----	4.50	$5.50	$5.50
19241	" " Nickel, showing face view	--	70	----	----	----	9.00
19249	Center Wheel, Gilt	--	72	1.50	1.75	2.00	----
19253	" " Red Gold	--	72	----	----	6.00	12.00
19257	" " Gilt, and Center Pinion fitted	10	72	7.50	9.75	11.00	----
19261	" " " with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted	10/10	72	10.50	12.75	14.00	----
19265	" " Red Gold and Center Pinion fitted	10	72	----	----	15.00	24.00
19269	" " " " with Center and Cannon Pinions fitted	10/10	72	----	----	18.00	27.00
19273	Third (3d) Wheel	--	60	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
19277	" " and Third (3d) Pinion fitted	9	60	4 50	5.25	6.00	7.00
19281	Fourth (4th) Wheel	--	70	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50
19285	" " and Fourth (4th) Pinion fitted	8	70	4.50	5.25	6.00	7.00
19289	Escape (5th) Wheel	--	15	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.00
19293	" " and Escape (5th) Pinion fitted	7	15	5.00	5.50	6.50	7.50
19297	Pallet and Fork	--	--	6.50	8.50	11.00	16.00
19301	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	--	--	9.50	11.50	14.50	19 50
19305	Roller, Non-Magnetic	--	--	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
19309	" Steel	--	--	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.50
19313	" Non-Magnetic, with Jewel Pin fitted	--	--	2.00	2 25	2.50	2.50
19317	" Steel, with Jewel Pin fitted	--	--	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.50
19321	Balance, Expansion, with Large Hole	--	--	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
19325	" " " Small "	--	--	11.00	15.00	18.00	24.00
19329	Hair Spring or Balance Spring, Steel, Flat, Colleted	--	--	2.00	2.00	----	----
19333	" " " " " Breguet, Colleted and Studded	--	--	----	6.00	6.00	6.00
19337	Center Pinion	10	--	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
19341	" " and Cannon Pinion fitted	10/10	--	8.50	10 50	11.50	14.00
19345	Third (3d) Pinion	9	--	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
19349	Fourth (4th) "	8	--	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00
19353	Escape (5th) "	7	--	2 50	3.00	3.50	4.00
19357	Cannon Pinion	10	--	3.00	3 00	3.00	3.50
19361	Pallet Arbor or Staff	--	--	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.00
19365	Balance Staff, with Large Balance Shoulder, for Balance, No. 19321	--	--	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
19369	" " " Small " " " " No. 19325	--	--	3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00
19373	Center Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Gold Setting	--	--	----	----	----	12.00
19377	" " " Lower, not in Setting	--	--	----	----	----	6.00
19381	Third (3d) Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	--	--	----	3 00	4.00	----
19385	" " " " " " Flat Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	----
19389	" " " " " " Raised Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	6.00
19393	" " " " Lower, " Composition "	--	--	----	3.00	3.00	3.00
19397	Fourth (4th) " " Upper, " " "	--	--	----	3.00	4.00	----
19401	" " " " " " Flat Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	----
19405	" " " " " " Raised Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	6.00
19409	" " " " Lower, " Composition "	--	--	----	3.00	3 00	3.00
19413	Escape (5th) " " Upper, " " "	--	--	----	3.00	4.00	----
19417	" " " " " " Flat Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	----
19421	" " " " " " Raised Gold "	--	--	----	----	6.00	6.00
19425	" " " " Lower, " Composition "	--	--	----	3.00	3.00	3.00
19429	Pallet Jewel, Ruby, Upper, not in Setting	--	--	----	2.50	2.50	2.50
19433	" " " Lower, in Composition Setting	--	--	----	3.00	3.00	3.00
19437	Cock Hole Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	--	--	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
19441	Foot " " " Lower, " " "	--	--	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
19445	Cock End Stone or Cap Jewel, Ruby, Upper, in Composition Setting	--	--	1.50	1.50	----	----
19449	" " " " " " " " " Gold "	--	--	----	----	3.00	3.00
19453	Foot " " " " " " Lower, " Composition "	--	--	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
19457	Pallet Jewel or Pallet Stone, Receiving	--	--	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
19461	" " " " Discharging	--	--	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
19465	Roller Jewel or Jewel Pin	--	--	.67	.67	.67	.67

TO AVOID MISTAKES, WHEN ORDERING MATERIAL, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE OBSERVED:

GIVE CATALOGUE NUMBER OF EACH PART WANTED.

GIVE NAME OR GRADE OF MOVEMENT.

COMPARE NUMBER OF LEAVES IN PINIONS AND NUMBER OF TEETH IN WHEELS, OF MATERIAL TO BE DUPLICATED, WITH THE DESCRIPTION IN ABOVE COLUMNS.

EXTRA CHARGE IS MADE FOR FITTING MATERIAL.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO THE MATERIAL WANTED, PLEASE ACCOMPANY ORDER WITH THE SAMPLE PART TO BE DUPLICATED.

WHEN A NEW PLATE, BRIDGE, OR COCK IS WANTED, THE REMAINING PARTS OF THE MOVEMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO INSURE PERFECT FITTING.

THE FIRST MOVEMENT MADE IN ABOVE MODEL IS NUMBERED 5,724,001.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ARBORS, BARREL.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Wind.	Sett.	Series.	
188	188	1 to 4	.40	4.00	18 F. Pl.		Key	Key		For Stop Works
188	188	5 " 6	.35	3.50	" "		"	"		
189	189	1 " 5	.40	4.00	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	For Stop Works
190	190	4	.35	3.50	" "	"	"	"	3d & 4th	
190	190	5 to 6	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
189	191	7	.40	4.00	" "	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th	For Stop Works
190	192	8 to 9	.35	3.50	" "	"	"	"	"	
190	192	10 " 11	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
197	193	12	.45	4.50	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	
197	193	13 to 14	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
194	194	15	.35	3.25	17 F. Pl.		Key	Key		
195	195	15	.30	3.00	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	
196	196	16	.50	6.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	For Stop Works
197	197	17 to 19	.45	4.50	" "	"	"	"	"	
197	197	20	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
196	198	21	.50	6.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	For Stop Works
197	199	22 to 23	.45	4.50	" "	"	"	"	"	
200	200	24 " 25	.40	3.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	
200	200	26	.35	3.25	" "	"	"	"	"	
200	202	27 to 28	.40	3.75	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	
200	201	29 " 30	.40	3.75	" "	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th	
200	201	31	.35	3.25	" "	"	"	"	"	
1,301	---	32 to 34	.40	3.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	
1,301	---	35	.35	3.25	" "	"	"	"	"	
1,302	---	36	.45	4.50	" "	Htg. Br	"	"	7th & 11th	For Stop Works
1,301	---	37 to 39	.40	3.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	
1,301	---	40	.35	3.25	" "	"	"	"	"	
1,302	---	41	.45	4.50	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	For Stop Works
203	203	42 to 43	.40	3.75	14 "		Key	Key		
205	---	44 " 45	.40	3.75	12 "		"	"		
204	204	46	.40	4.00	10 "		"	"		For Stop Works
205	205	47 to 48	.40	3.75	" "		"	"		
206	206	49 " 51	.35	3.50	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	
206	206	52	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
206	---	53 to 55	.35	3.50	" "	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th	
206	---	56	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	
207	207	57 to 59	.35	3.50	0 "	"	"	"	1st	
207	207	60	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	

No. 188.



No. 189.



No. 190.



No. 194.



No. 195.



No. 196.



No. 197.



No. 200.



No. 203.



No. 204.



No. 205.



No. 206.



No. 207.



No. 1301.



No. 1302.



Barrel Arbors, illustration No. 188, classified as 1 to 4 and 5 to 6, are made with Key Squares, and used in both Key and Stem Wind Movements. Stop Works were used with classes 1 and 2, illustrations Nos. 188 and 189.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 168.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

CLASSIFICATION OF MOVEMENTS.

Grade.	Class.	Grade.	Class.	Grade.	Class.	Grade.	Class.	Grade.	Class.	Grade.	Class.
Raymond	1	No. 12	5	No. 45	51	No. 78	5	No. 111	58	No. 144	4
" O. F.	7	No. 13	5	No. 46	42	No. 79	3	No. 112	57	No. 145	10
Culver	2	No. 14	15	No. 47	19	No. 80	3	No. 113	60	No. 146	10
Taylor	3	No. 15	15	No. 48	18	No. 81	4	No. 114	26	No. 147	9
" O. F.	8	No. 16	4	No. 49	17	No. 82	4	No. 115	59	No. 148	9
Wheeler	4	No. 17	4	No. 50	17	No. 83	27	No. 116	7	No. 149	1
" O. F.	9	No. 18	5	No. 51	15	No. 84	27	No. 117	56	No. 150	7
Laflin	4	No. 19	5	No. 52	15	No. 85	22	No. 118	56	No. 151	35
Ryerson	4	No. 20	3	No. 53	48	No. 86	22	No. 119	56	No. 152	35
Ferry	4	No. 21	48	No. 54	48	No. 87	5	No. 120	55	No. 153	34
Ogden	5	No. 22	48	No. 55	5	No. 88	5	No. 121	54	No. 154	33
Farwell	5	No. 23	47	No. 56	4	No. 89	28	No. 122	53	No. 155	32
Fargo	5	No. 24	45	No. 57	4	No. 90	23	No. 123	9	No. 156	36
Advance	5	No. 25	45	No. 58	3	No. 91	21	No. 124	9	No. 157	40
Chief	5	No. 26	44	No. 59	15	No. 92	26	No. 125	4	No. 158	40
Age	5	No. 27	1	No. 60	5	No. 93	20	No. 126	4	No. 159	39
Avery	15	No. 28	48	No. 61	2	No. 94	52	No. 127	26	No. 160	38
Leader	15	No. 29	47	No. 62	2	No. 95	52	No. 128	31	No. 161	37
F. Rubie	46	No. 30	45	No. 63	4	No. 96	6	No. 129	60	No. 162	41
Lady Elgin	47	No. 31	45	No. 64	51	No. 97	6	No. 130	60	No. 163	3
Gail B.	48	No. 32	44	No. 65	51	No. 98	14	No. 131	58	No. 164	1
Dexter St.	48	No. 33	3	No. 66	50	No. 99	13	No. 132	56	No. 165	8
No. 1	25	No. 34	43	No. 67	50	No. 100	12	No. 133	56	No. 166	7
No. 2	25	No. 35	43	No. 68	5	No. 101	52	No. 134	54	No. 167	58
No. 3	24	No. 36	43	No. 69	1	No. 102	5	No. 135	26	No. 168	54
No. 4	24	No. 37	42	No. 70	1	No. 103	4	No. 136	26	No. 169	5
No. 5	5	No. 38	3	No. 71	49	No. 104	31	No. 137	25	No. 170	10
No. 6	6	No. 39	43	No. 72	16	No. 105	31	No. 138	31	No. 171	6
No. 7	6	No. 40	43	No. 73	11	No. 106	30	No. 139	31	No. 172	11
No. 8	5	No. 41	42	No. 74	10	No. 107	29	No. 140	30	No. 173	60
No. 9	5	No. 42	42	No. 75	9	No. 108	29	No. 141	5	No. [illegible]	57
No. 10	5	No. 43	10	No. 76	8	No. 109	60	No. 142	5	No. 175	56
No. 11	15	No. 44	9	No. 77	7	No. 110	60	No. 143	4	No. 176	53

GREEN BROS., MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

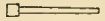
ARBORS, SETTING.

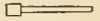
No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
*169	169	12	---	---	18 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
*169	169	13 to 14	---	---	" "	"	"	"	"
228	228	15	.20	1.75	17 F. Pl.	---	Key	Key	---
* 95	95	16	---	---	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	1st
* 95	95	17 to 19	---	---	" "	"	"	"	"
* 95	95	20	---	---	" "	"	"	"	"
* 95	220	21	---	---	" "	Intch. Br.	"	"	2d
* 95	220	22 to 23	---	---	" "	"	"	"	"
230	230	42 " 43	.20	1.75	14 "	---	Key	Key	---
231	---	44 " 45	.20	1.75	12 "	---	"	"	---
231	231	46 " 48	.20	1.75	10 "	---	"	"	---

*These Arbors are not furnished separate from the Wheels. For prices see Setting Wheels.

No. 95. 

No. 169. 

No. 228. 

No. 230. 

No. 231. 

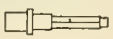
ARBORS, SWEEP-SECOND.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
232	232	27 to 28	.20	2.00	16 ¾ Pl.	S. Sec.	Stem	Lever	4th

No. 232.

ARBORS, WINDING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,305	---	32 to 33	.50	5.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pendant	6th & 10th
1,305	---	34 " 35	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"
1,305	---	36	.50	5.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,305	---	37 to 38	.50	5.00	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,305	---	39 " 40	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"
1,305	---	41	.50	5.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th

No. 1,305. 

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

ARBORS, PALLET.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Wind.	Sett.	Series.	
1,303	---	1	.50	5.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Cone Pivot
5	5	1 to 3	.20	1.75	" "	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	"	Straight Pivot
208	208	4	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	" "
208	208	5 to 6	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
1,303	---	7	.50	5.00	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pend.	5th	Cone Pivot
5	209	7 to 8	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	Straight Pivot
208	210	9	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
208	210	10 to 11	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
214	211	12	.20	1.75	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	" "
215	212	13 to 14	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
213	213	15	.10	1.00	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	" "
1,304	---	16	.50	6.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Cone Pivot
214	214	17 to 18	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	Straight Pivot
215	215	19	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
215	215	20	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
1,304	---	21	.50	6.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Cone Pivot
214	216	22 to 23	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	Straight Pivot
214	217	24	.20	1.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	" "
215	218	25	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
215	218	26	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
214	221	27 to 28	.20	1.75	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	" "
214	219	29	.20	1.75	" "	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th	" "
215	220	30	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
215	220	31	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
214	---	32 to 33	.20	1.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	" "
215	---	34	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
215	---	35	.10	1 00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
1,304	---	36	.50	6.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Cone Pivot
214	---	37 to 38	.20	1.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	Straight Pivot
215	---	39	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
215	---	40	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
1,304	---	41	.50	6.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Cone Pivot
223	222	42 to 43	.20	2.00	14 "	---	Key	Key	---	Straight Pivot
223	---	44 " 45	20	2.00	12 "	---	"	"	---	" "
223	223	46 " 48	.20	2.00	10 "	---	"	"	---	" "
224	224	49 " 50	.25	2.25	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	" "
225	225	51	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
225	225	52	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	2d	" "
224	---	53 to 54	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th	" "
225	---	55	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
225	---	56	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
226	226	57 to 58	.25	2.25	0 "	"	"	"	1st	" "
227	227	59	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
227	227	60	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

No. 5.

No. 208.

No. 213. 

No. 214.

No. 215,

No. 223.

No. 224.

No. 225.

No. 226.

No. 227.

No. 1303.

No. 1304.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 119, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

BALANCES.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price		Description of Movement.						
			Piece.	Per Doz.	Size.		Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
236	236	1	2.25	27.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Compensation
236	236	2	2.00	24.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	236	3	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	236	4	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	236	5	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	236	6	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
237	237	4 to 5	.45	4.50	"	"	"	Key	Key		Steel
238	238	5	.30	3.00	"	"	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	3d	Nickel
236	239	7	2.25	27.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Compensation
236	239	8	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	239	9	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	239	10	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236	239	11	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	240	12	1.25	15.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
242	240	13	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	240	14	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
241	241	15	.30	3.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Nickel
242	242	16	5.00	60.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Compensation
242	242	17	2.25	27.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	242	18	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	242	19	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	242	20	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	243	21	5.00	60.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"
242	243	22	2.25	27.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	243	23	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	244	24	1.25	15.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"
242	244	25	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	244	26	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	246	27	1.25	15.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"
242	246	28	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	245	29	1.25	15.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"
242	245	30	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	245	31	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	32	2.25	27.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"
242	---	33	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	34	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	35	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	36	4.00	48.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"
242	---	37	2.25	27.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
242	---	38	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	39	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	40	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242	---	41	4.00	48.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"
242	247	42	2.25	27.00	14	"		Key	Key		"
242	247	43	1.25	15.00	"	"		"	"		"
248	---	44	2.25	27.00	12	"		"	"		"
248	---	45	1.25	15.00	"	"		"	"		"
248	248	46	2.25	27.00	10	"		"	"		"
248	248	47	1.25	15.00	"	"		"	"		"
248	248	48	1.00	12.00	"	"		"	"		"
249	249	49	3.00	36.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"
249	249	50	2.50	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	249	51	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	249	52	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	---	53	3.00	36.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"
249	---	54	2.50	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	---	55	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
249	---	56	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
250	250	57	2.75	33.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"
250	250	58	2.50	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
250	250	59	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
250	250	60	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 236.



No. 237, 238.



No. 241.



No. 242.



No. 248.



No. 249.



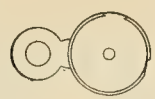
No. 250.



ARMS, VIBRATING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price.		Description of Movement.					
			Piece.	Per Doz.	Size.		Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
35	35	1	.35	3.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d
35	35	2 to 5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	55	4 " 5	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	3d
64	64	6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	4th
172	172	7	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th
172	172	8	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	172	9	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	172	10 to 11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	76	15	.15	1.50	17	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st
133	133	24 to 25	.15	1.25	16	¾ Pl.	"	"	"	3d
133	133	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	234	27 to 28	.15	1.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
233	233	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th
233	233	31	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	106	49 to 51	.15	1.50	6	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st
152	152	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d
1,306	---	53 to 55	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	Pend.	3d
1,306	---	56	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,307	---	53 to 55	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	4th
1,307	---	56	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
235	235	57 to 59	.25	2.25	0	"	"	"	"	1st
235	235	60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 35.



No. 55.



No. 64.



No. 76.



No. 106.



No. 133.



No. 152.



No. 172.



No. 233.



No. 235.



No. 1306.



No. 1307.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

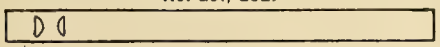
Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

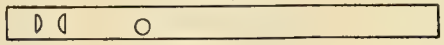
1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

BANDS, DUST.

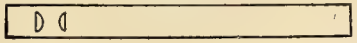
No. 251, 252.



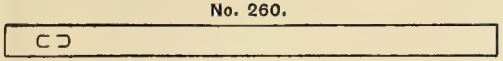
No. 253, 254.



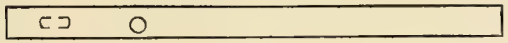
No. 257, 258.



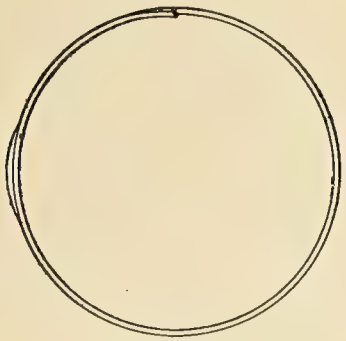
No. 260.



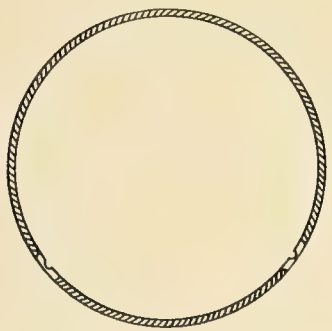
No. 261.



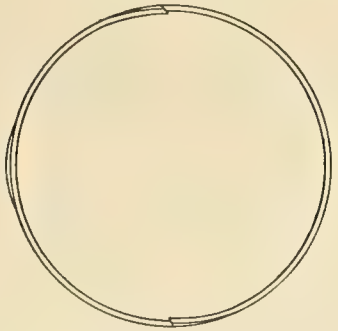
No. 255, 256.



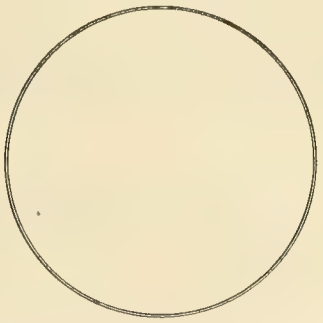
No. 259.



No. 262, 263.



No. 1,308, 1,539.



BARS, SETTING.

No. 45.



No. 96.



BANDS, DUST.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Wind.	Sett.	Series.		Finish.
251	251	1 to 6	.10	.30	18	F. Pl.		Key			Gilded
252	252	5	.10	.30	"	"		"			Silvered
253	253	1 " 6	.10	.30	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th		Gilded
254	254	1 " 6	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"		Silvered
255	255	6	.15	1.25	"		Key	Key		Ring	Gilded
256	256	6	.15	1.25	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	4th	"	"
257	257	7 to 11	.10	.30	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th		"
258	258	7 " 11	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"		Silvered
259	259	12 " 14	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	Ring	Gilded
260	260	15	.10	.30	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key		"
261	261	15	.10	.30	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st		"
262	262	15	.15	1.25	"		Key	Key		Ring	"
263	263	15	.15	1.25	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"	"
1,308	...	32 to 35	.15	1.50	16	¾ Pl.	"	Pendant	6th & 10th	"	Nickel
1,539	...	35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,308	...	36	.20	2.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Nickel
1,308	...	37 to 40	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"
1,539	...	40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,308	...	41	.20	2.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Nickel

BARS, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
45	45	4 to 5	.10	1.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d
96	96	49 " 51	.20	2.00	6	¾ Pl.	"	"	"	1st

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 159, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 163.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

BARRELS.

No. 264, 267.



No. 265, 268, 269.



No. 266.



No. 274.



No. 275, 277.



No. 276.



No. 288.



No. 289.



No. 290, 291.



No. 292, 293.



When ordering a new Barrel, the Barrel Arbor for same should be sent, that we may properly fit Barrel to Arbor.

Observe that 18 size, Hunting Movements are made both Quick Train, with 78 teeth, and Slow Train, with 60 teeth in Barrel, and in order that there may be no mistake, care should be taken and compare number of teeth in Barrel to be replaced with the number given in Catalogue.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

BARRELS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.		Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	Teeth.
*264	264	1 to 2	.35	3.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d	Quick	Gilded	78
265	265	3 " 4	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d to 4th	"	"	78
265	265	5 " 6	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
266	266	3 " 4	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	60
266	266	5 " 6	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
*267	267	1	.65	7.50	"	"	"	Stem	Lever	2d	Quick	Nickel	78
268	268	3	.50	5.75	"	"	"	"	"	2d to 4th	"	"	78
269	269	4	.40	3.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickeled	78
269	269	5 to 6	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
*264	270	7	.35	3.25	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	"	Gilded	78
265	271	8 to 9	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
265	271	10 " 11	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
*267		7	.65	7.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	78
268		8	.50	5.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
269	272	9	.40	3.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickeled	78
269	272	10 to 11	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
275	273	12	.40	4.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	Gilded	80
275	273	13 to 14	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
274	274	15	.30	2.75	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	60
275	275	17	.50	4.75	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	"	80
275	275	18 to 19	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275	275	20	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*276	276	16	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277	277	17	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275	278	22	.50	4.75	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Gilded	80
275	278	23	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*276	279	21	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277	280	22	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275	281	24	.50	4.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	Gilded	80
275	281	25	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275	281	26	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
277	282	24	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277	282	26	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275	285	27	.50	4.75	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	Gilded	80
275	285	28	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
277	286	27	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
275	283	29 to 30	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	Gilded	80
275	283	31	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
277	284	29	.50	5.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277	284	31	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
275		35	.30	2.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Gilded	80
277		32 to 33	.50	5.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277		34 " 35	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*276		36	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	"	80
275		40	.30	2.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	Gilded	80
277		37 to 38	.50	5.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
277		39 " 40	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*276		41	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"	80
275	287	42 to 43	.30	3.00	14	¾ Pl.		Key	Key		"	Gilded	80
289		44 " 45	.30	2.75	12	"		"	"		"	"	80
*288	288	46	.40	4.00	10	"		"	"		"	"	80
289	289	47 to 48	.30	2.75	"	"		"	"		"	"	80
290	290	50 " 51	.35	3.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	"	80
290	290	52	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
291	291	49 to 51	.50	4.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
291	291	52	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
290		56	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Gilded	80
291		53 to 55	.50	4.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
291		56	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
292	292	60	.25	2.25	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Gilded	78
293	293	57 to 59	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	78
293	293	60	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78

* Stop Works are used on Barrels, Illustrations No. 264, Class 1, 2 and 7; 267, Class 1 and 7; 276, Class 16, 21, 36, and 41; 288, Class 46.

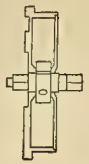
CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
		14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
				31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 23, 53, 64.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 168.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

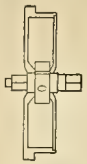
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

BARRELS AND ARBORS, FITTED.

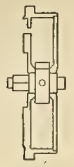
No. 294.



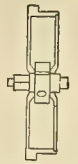
No. 295, 296.



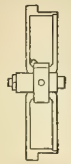
No. 297, 302.



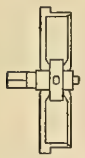
No. 298, 299, 303.



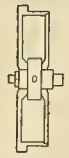
No. 300, 301, 304.



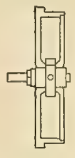
No. 309.



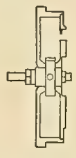
No. 310.



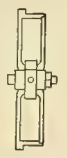
No. 311, 313.



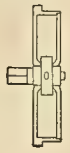
No. 312.



No. 317, 318, 320.



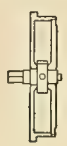
No. 323.



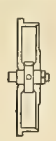
No. 324.



No. 325.



No. 326, 327.



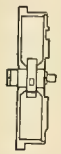
No 328, 329.



No. 1309, 1310.



No. 1311.



Observe that 18 Size Hunting Movements are made both Quick Train, with 78 teeth, and Slow Train, with 60 Teeth, in Barrel, and in order that there be no mistake, care should be taken and compare number of teeth in Barrel to be replaced with number given in Catalogue; also, that several different styles of Barrel Arbors are used, and unless you are positive as to Grade of Movement for which Material is required, the old part should be sent, or the Number of Movement Given.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
		14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
				31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 168.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

BARRELS AND ARBORS, FITTED.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting	Series.	Train.	Finish.	Teeth.
*294	294	1 to 2	.70	8.00	18	F. Pl.	Key	Key		Quick	Gilded	78
295	295	3 " 4	.65	7.75	"	"	"	"		"	"	78
295	295	5 " 6	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	78
296	296	3 " 4	.65	7.75	"	"	"	"		Slow	"	60
296	296	5 " 6	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	60
*297	297	1 " 2	.70	8.00	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever 2d	Quick	"	78
298	298	3 " 4	.65	7.75	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
299	299	3 " 4	.65	7.75	"	"	"	"	" "	Slow	"	60
299	299	5	.65	7.50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	60
300	300	4	.65	7.25	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th	Quick	"	78
300	300	5 to 6	.55	6.50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
301	301	5 " 6	.55	6.50	"	"	"	"	" "	Slow	"	60
*302	302	1	1.05	12.25	"	"	"	"	2d	Quick	Nickel	78
303	303	3	.90	10.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
304	304	4	.70	8 00	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th	"	Nickeled	78
304	304	5 to 6	.65	7.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
*297	305	7	.70	8.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant 5th	"	Gilded	78
300	306	8 to 9	.65	7.25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
300	306	10 " 11	.55	6.50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
*302	---	7	1.05	12.25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Nickel	78
303	---	8	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
304	307	9	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Nickeled	78
304	307	10 to 11	.65	7.25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	78
311	308	12	.80	9.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	Gilded	80
311	308	13 to 14	.65	7.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
309	309	15	.60	6.75	17	F. Pl		Key	Key	Slow	"	60
310	310	15	.55	6.50	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever 1st	"	"	60
311	311	17	.85	10.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	" "	Quick	"	80
311	311	18 to 19	.80	9.25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	80
311	311	20	.65	7.50	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	80
*312	312	16	1.40	16.75	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Nickel	80
313	313	17	.90	10.75	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	80
311	314	22	.85	10.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	2d	"	Gilded	80
311	314	23	.80	9.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*312	315	21	1.40	16.75	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Nickel	80
313	316	22	.90	10.75	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	80
317	317	24	.80	9.25	"	"	Htg.	"	3d	"	Gilded	80
317	317	25	.75	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
317	317	26	.60	6.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
318	318	24	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
318	318	26	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
317	321	27	.80	9.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	4th	"	Gilded	80
317	321	28	.75	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
318	322	27	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
317	319	29 to 30	.75	8.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant 5th	"	Gilded	80
317	319	31	.60	6.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
320	320	29	.85	9.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
320	320	31	.75	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,309	---	35	.60	6.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Gilded	80
1,310	---	32 to 33	.85	9.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
1,310	---	34	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,310	---	35	.75	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,311	---	36	1.20	14.25	"	"	Htg.Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	80
1,309	---	40	.60	6.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	Gilded	80
1,310	---	37 to 38	.85	9.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickel	80
1,310	---	39	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,310	---	40	.75	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,311	---	41	1.20	14.25	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	80
323	323	42 to 43	.65	7.50	14	"		Key	Key		Gilded	80
325	---	44 " 45	.65	7.25	12	"		"	"		"	80
*324	324	46	.75	8.75	10	"		"	"		"	80
325	325	47 to 48	.65	7.25	"	"		"	"		"	80
326	326	50 " 51	.65	7.75	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever 1st & 2d		"	80
326	326	52	.55	6.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	80
327	327	49 to 51	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"		Nickel	80
327	327	52	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	80
326	---	56	.55	6.25	"	"	"	"	Pendant 3d & 4th		Gilded	80
327	---	53 to 55	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"		Nickel	80
327	---	56	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	80
328	328	60	.50	6.00	0	"	"	"	1st		Gilded	78
329	329	57 to 59	.75	8.75	"	"	"	"	"		Nickel	78
329	329	60	.65	7.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	78

In ordering Barrels and Arbors for 18 size, 2d Series, Stem Wind Movements, if Arbor has Key Square, then order Key Wind of same Class.

*Stop Works are used on Barrels, Illustrations No. 294, Class 1 and 2; 297, Class 1, 2 and 7; 302, Class 1 and 7; 312, Class 16 and 21; 324, Class 46; 1311, Class 36 and 41.

CAPS, RATCHET.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
330	330	46	.30	3.00	10	¾ Pl.	Key	Key	
331	331	47	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	
332	332	48	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	

No. 330, 331.



No. 332.



CLAMPS, RATCHET.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
82	333	12	.10	.60	18	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pend.	6th
82	333	13 to 14	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	82	16	.10	.75	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st
82	82	17 to 19	.10	.60	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	82	20	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	334	21	.10	.75	"	Intch. Br.	"	"	"	2d
82	334	22 to 23	.10	.60	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 82.



CLAMPS, MINUTE WHEEL.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price Piece.	Price Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Finish.
1,315	----	32 to 33	.10	1.00	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pend	6th & 10th	Nickel
1,315	----	34 " 35	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,312	----	35	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,315	----	36	.10	1.00	"	Htg. Br	"	"	"	7th & 11th	Nickel
1,315	----	37 to 38	.10	1.00	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1,315	----	39 " 40	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,312	----	40	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,315	----	41	.10	1.00	"	O. F. Br	"	"	"	9th & 13th	Nickel

No. 1312, 1315.



CLAMPS, SETTING WHEEL.

No of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Finish.
124	124	24 to 26	.10	.50	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d	Gilded
335	335	27 " 28	.10	.50	"	S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"

No. 124.



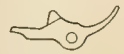
No. 335.



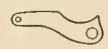
CAMS, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series
42	42	1	.15	1.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d
42	42	2 to 4	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	46	4 " 5	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	3d
174	174	7	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	"	Pend.	5th
174	174	8	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	174	9	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	174	10 to 11	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
162	162	12	.10	1.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
162	162	13 to 14	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	123	24 " 25	.10	1.00	16	"	Htg.	"	Lever	3d
123	123	26	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	----	27 to 28	.10	1.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
1,313	----	32 " 34	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg.	"	Pend.	10th
1,313	----	35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,313	----	36	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	11th
1,313	----	37 to 39	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	"	12th
1,313	----	40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,313	----	41	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	13th
97	97	49 to 51	.10	1.00	6	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st

No. 42.



No. 46.



No. 97.



No. 123.



No. 162.



No. 174.



No. 1313.



CAMS, SETTING SPRING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding	Setting.	Series
1,314	----	32 to 34	.10	1.00	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pend.	6th & 10th
1,314	----	35	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,314	----	36	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,314	----	37 to 39	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,314	----	40	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,314	----	41	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th

No. 1314.



CAPS, ARBOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
142	142	24 to 25	.10	1.00	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d

No. 142.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLUTCHES, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
25	25	1	.25	2.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d
25	25	2 to 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 25.



CLUTCHES, WINDING AND SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,317	....	32 to 33	.35	3.50	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pendant	6th & 10th
1,317	....	34 " 35	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,317	....	36	.35	3.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,317	....	37 to 38	.35	3.50	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,317	....	39 " 40	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,317	..	41	.35	3.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th

No. 1,317.



COLLETS, BARREL ARBOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
351	351	7	.10	1.00	18	F. Pl.	O. F.	Stem	Pend.	5th

No. 351.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 119, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99
14 No. 98
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

CLICKS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series
13	13	1	.10	.60	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
13	13	2 to 4	.10	.50	"	"		"	"	
13	13	5	.10	.40	"	"		"	"	
336	336	6	.10	.30	"	"		"	"	
24	24	1	.10	.60	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d
24	24	2 to 5	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
337	337	4 " 5	.16	.40	"	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th
337	337	6	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
338	338	7	.10	.60	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
338	338	8	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
337	339	9	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"	"
337	339	10 to 11	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	340	12	.10	1.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
81	340	13 to 14	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
336	341	15	.10	.30	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
337	67	15	.10	.30	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
81	81	16	.15	1.25	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"
81	81	17 to 19	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	81	20	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	342	21	.15	1.25	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
81	342	22 to 23	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
338	122	24 " 25	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
337	343	26	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
338	346	27 to 28	.10	.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
338	344	29 " 30	.10	.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
337	345	31	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,316	....	32 to 33	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
1,316	....	34 " 35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,316	....	36	55	6.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,316	....	37 to 38	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,316	....	39 " 40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,316	....	41	55	6.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
347	347	42	.10	.75	14	"		Key	Key	
347	347	43	.10	.60	"	"		"	"	
348	....	44	.10	.75	12	"		"	"	
348	....	45	.10	.60	"	"		"	"	
348	348	46 to 47	.10	.75	10	"		"	"	
348	348	48	.10	.60	"	"		"	"	
98	98	49 to 51	.10	60	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
143	143	52	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	2d
98	....	53 to 55	.10	.60	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
143	....	56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
349	349	57 to 59	.10	.60	0	"	"	"	"	1st
350	350	60	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 13.



No. 24.



No. 81.



No. 98.



No. 143.



No. 336.



No. 337.



No. 338.



No. 347.



No. 348.



No. 349.



No. 350.



No. 1,316.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

DIALS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Enamel.
1,504	----	1	2.50	30.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	D. S.	Soft
366	366	1	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
1,516	----	3	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	Soft
370	370	2 to 6	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d to 4th	"	Hard
1,504	----	7	2.50	30.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	D. S.	Soft
366	366	7	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
1,516	----	8	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	Soft
370	370	8 to 11	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
370	370	12 " 14	.75	9.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
370	374	15	.75	9.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"	"
*1,504	366	16	3.00	36.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	D. S.	Soft
1,516	370	17	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	"
370	370	17 to 20	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
*1,504	366	21	3.00	36.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	D. S.	Soft
1,516	370	22	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	"
370	370	22 to 23	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
370	370	24 " 26	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"
*376	376	27 " 28	1.50	18.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"
370	370	29 " 31	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	5th	S. S.	"
1,504	----	32	2.50	30.00	"	"	Htg.	"	Pendant	6th & 10th	D. S.	Soft
1,516	----	33 to 35	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	"
1,504	----	36	2.50	30.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	D. S.	"
1,504	----	37	2.50	30.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"
1,516	----	38 to 40	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	"
1,504	----	41	2.50	30.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	D. S.	"
370	370	42 to 43	.75	9.00	14	"	"	Key	Key	"	S. S.	Hard
370	370	44 " 45	.75	9.00	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
366	366	46	1.50	18.00	10	"	"	"	"	"	D. S.	"
370	370	47 to 48	.75	9.00*	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.	"
1,516	370	49	1.50	18.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	Soft
370	370	50 to 52	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
1,516	370	53 " 54	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Soft
370	370	54 " 56	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard
1,516	370	57 " 58	1.50	18.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Soft
370	370	58 " 60	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard

*Not furnished separate from the Dial Ring.

Among the Movements Classed as 16 Size, First Series, several have been made 14 Size; and of the 6 Size, First and Second Series, several have been made 8 Size; therefore in ordering Dials for same, be particular to state SIZE in addition to Number of Illustration and Class.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Acme, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	France & Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 168.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
D. S.—Sunk Centre and Second.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.
S. S.—Sunk Second.

COLLETS, HAIR SPRING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
352	352	1 to 6	.10	.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th.	Breguet
353	353	1 " 6	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat.
352	----	7 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Breguet
353	----	7 " 11	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat.
358	----	12 " 14	.10	.35	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
354	354	15	.10	.35	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"
355	355	16 to 17	.10	.50	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Breguet
358	358	17 " 20	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
355	----	21 " 22	.10	.50	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Breguet
358	----	22 " 23	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
355	----	24	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	Breguet
358	----	24 to 26	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
358	----	27 " 28	.10	.35	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"
355	----	29	.10	.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Breguet
358	----	30 to 31	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
1,318	----	32 " 35	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Breguet
1,318	----	36	.10	.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"
1,318	----	37 to 40	.10	.50	"	"	O. F	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1,318	----	41	.10	.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"
356	356	42 to 43	.10	.35	14	"		Key			Flat
357	----	44 " 45	.10	.35	12	"		"			"
357	357	46 to 48	.10	.35	10	"		"			"
355	----	49	.10	.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	Breguet
358	----	50 to 52	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	1st & 2d	Flat
1,318	----	53 " 56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Breguet
358	----	54 " 56	.10	.35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
359	359	57 " 60	.10	.50	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Breguet
1,330	----	58 " 60	10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat

CUPS, ARBOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
360	360	1 to 2	.10	1.00	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
360	360	3 " 6	.10	.75	"	"		"	"	
361	361	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"		"	"	Large Gilt Base
362	362	5	.15	1.50	"	"		"	"	" Steel "
363	363	42 to 43	.10	.75	14	¾ Pl.		"	"	
363	...	44 " 45	.10	.75	12	"		"	"	

No. 360.

No. 361, 362.

No. 363.

CUPS, CENTER.

No of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series
364	364	42	10	1.00	14	¾ Pl.		Key	Key	
365	...	44	.10	1.00	12	"		"	"	
365	365	46 to 47	.10	1.00	10	"		"	"	

No. 364, 365.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

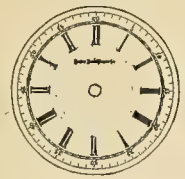


No. 372, 1,517.



No. 373, 1,523.





No. 376.



No. 377.



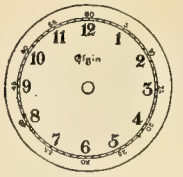
No. 378, 1,526.



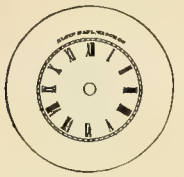
No. 379, 1,528.



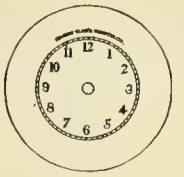
No. 380, 1,527.



No. 381 1,529.



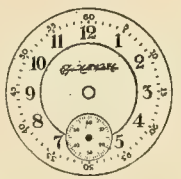
No. 382, 1,531.



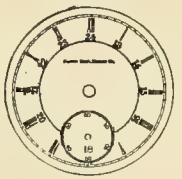
No. 383, 1,534.



No. 1,506, 1,509.



No. 1,507, 1,511.



No. 1,512, 1,513.



No. 1,514, 1,518.



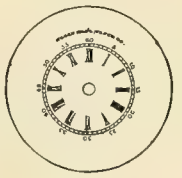
No. 1,515, 1,519.



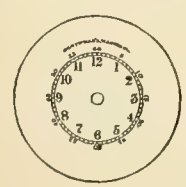
No. 1,520, 1,522.



No. 1,524, 1,525.



No. 1,530, 1,532.



No. 1,533, 1,535.



No. 1,536.



No. 1,537.

DIALS, SPECIAL.

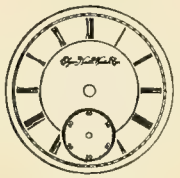
No. of Illustration.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description.
366	1.50	18.00	Double Sunk, Hard Enamel, Roman Numerals
368	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,504	2.50	30.00	" " Soft " " "
1,505	2.50	30.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
367	1.50	18.00	" " Hard " Arabic "
1,506	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures, No. 1
369	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " " " " 2
1,507	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " " " " 3
1,508	2.50	30.00	" " Soft " " "
1,509	2.50	30.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures, No. 1
1,510	2.50	30.00	" " " " " " " " " 2
1,511	2.50	30.00	" " " " " " " " " 3
1,512	1.50	18.00	" " Hard " 24 Hour
1,513	2.50	30.00	" " Soft " "
370	.75	9.00	Sunk Second, Hard " Roman Numerals
372	.75	9.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,514	.75	9.00	" " " " " " English
1,515	.75	9.00	" " " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,516	1.50	18.00	" " Soft " Roman Numerals
1,517	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,518	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " English
1,519	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " " Marginal Figures
371	.75	9.00	" " Hard " Arabic "
1,520	.75	9.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures, No. 1
373	.75	9.00	" " " " " " " " " 2
1,521	1.50	18.00	" " Soft " " "
1,522	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures, No. 1
1,523	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " " " " 2
1,524	.75	9.00	" " Hard " 24 Hour
1,525	1.50	18.00	" " Soft " "
378	.75	9.00	*Open Face, Hard " Roman Numerals
380	.75	9.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,526	1.50	18.00	" " Soft " " "
1,527	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
379	.75	9.00	" " Hard " Arabic "
381	.75	9.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
1,528	1.50	18.00	" " Soft " " "
1,529	1.50	18.00	" " " " " " Marginal Figures
382	.75	9.00	*Skylight, Hard Enamel, Roman Numerals
1,530	.75	9.00	" " " " " Marginal Figures
1,531	1.50	18.00	" Soft " " "
1,532	1.50	18.00	" " " " " Marginal Figures
383	.75	9.00	" Hard " Arabic "
1,533	.75	9.00	" " " " " Marginal Figures
1,534	1.50	18.00	" Soft " " "
1,535	1.50	18.00	" " " " " Marginal Figures
376	1.50	18.00	Sweep Second, Hard Enamel. Roman Numerals
377	1.50	18.00	" " " " Arabic "
1,536	1.50	18.00	Fancy, Soft Enamel, Roman Numerals
1,537	1.50	18.00	" " " Arabic "

*Observe that these Dials have no Second Bits, and are used on 6 and 8, and 0 Size Movements after cutting off the Fourth, or Second Hand Pivot, thus making them Open Face Movements.

Dial Illustrations are not full size, and are only intended to give an idea of the general appearance of same.

Special Lettered Dials made to order at an Extra Charge, and within a reasonable time.

No. 366, 1,504.



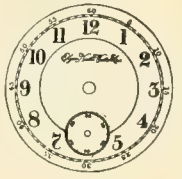
No. 367, 1,508.



No. 368, 1,505.



No. 369, 1,510.



DIALS—SOCIETY, SPORTING & FANCY—CONTINUED.

No. of Illustration.	DESCRIPTION.	HARD ENAMEL.				GLASS ENAMEL.			
		D. S. Plain.	S. Sec. Plain.	D. S. Colors.	S. Sec. Colors	D. S. Plain.	S Sec. Plain.	D. S. Colors.	S. Sec. Colors.
1,181	Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers	1.75	1.00	2.50	1 75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,182	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1 50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,183	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,184	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,185	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,186	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,187	Modern Woodmen	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,188	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,189	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,190	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,191	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,192	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,193	Order of Railway Conductors	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,194	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,195	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,196	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,197	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,198	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,199	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,200	Sporting, Quail Shooting	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,201	" " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,202	" " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,203	" " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,204	" " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,205	" " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,206	" Base Ball	1.75	1.00	2.75	2.00	2.75	1.75	3.75	2.75
1,207	" "	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,208	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,209	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,210	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,211	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,212	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,213	" Yacht Club	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,214	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,215	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,216	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,217	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,218	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,219	" Fishing	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,220	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,221	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,222	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,223	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,224	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,225	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,226	" Amateur Photographer	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,227	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,228	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,229	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,230	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,231	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,232	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,233	" Horse Trotting	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,234	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,235	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,236	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,237	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,238	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,239	" Running Race	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,240	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,241	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,242	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,243	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,244	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,245	Royal Arcanum	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,246	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,247	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,248	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,249	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,250	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,251	Order of Railway Conductors	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,622	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,623	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,624	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,625	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,626	" " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,627	Ancient Order of Foresters of America	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,628	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,629	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,630	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,631	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,632	" " " " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25

DIALS—SOCIETY, SPORTING AND FANCY.

No of Illustration.	DESCRIPTION.	HARD ENAMEL.				GLASS ENAMEL.			
		D. S. Plain.	S. Sec Plain.	D. S. Colors.	S. Sec Colors	D. S. Plain.	S. Sec Plain.	D. S. Colors.	S. Sec. Colors.
1,103	Masonic, Blue Lodge	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,104	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,105	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,106	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,107	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,108	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,109	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,110	" " " to Consistory & Shrine	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,111	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,112	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,113	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,114	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,115	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,116	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,117	" Knights Templar	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,118	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,119	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,120	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,121	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,122		2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,123	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,124	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,125	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,126	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,127	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,128	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,129	" " " " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,130	Odd Fellows, Init. Deg. to Pat. Mil.	----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	---	3.00
1,131	" " " " "	----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	----	3.00
1,132	" " " " "	----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	----	3.00
1,133	" " " " "	----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	----	3.00
1,134	" " " " "	----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	----	3.00
1,135		----	1.25	----	2.25	----	2.00	----	3.00
1,136	Knights of Pythias, Lodge	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,137	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,138	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,139	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,140	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,141	" " "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,142	" " Uniform Rank	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,143	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,144	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,145	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,146	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,147	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,148	A. O. U. W., Lodge	1.75	1.00	2.50	1.75	2.75	1.75	3.50	2.50
1,149	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,150	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,151	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,152	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,153	" "	1.75	1.00	2.25	1.50	2.75	1.75	3.25	2.25
1,155	Improved Order of Red Men	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,156	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,157	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,158	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,159	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4 00	3.00
1,160	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2 25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,161		----	1.00	----	1.75	----	2.00	----	2.75
1,162	Order of Elks	----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,163	" "	----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,164	" "	----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,165	" "	----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,166	" "	----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,167		----	1.00	----	1.50	----	1.75	----	2.25
1,168	Order of Foresters	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,169	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,170	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,171	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,172	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,173	" "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,174	Grand Army of the Republic	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,175	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,176	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,177	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,178	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,179	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00
1,180	" " "	2.00	1.25	3.00	2.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



No. 1,127.



No. 1,128.



No. 1,129.



No. 1,130.



No. 1,131.



No. 1,132.



No. 1,133.



No. 1,134.



No. 1,135.



No. 1,136.



No. 1,137.



No. 1,138.



No. 1,139.



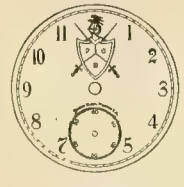
No. 1,140.



No. 1,141.



No. 1,142.



No. 1,143.



No. 1,144.



No. 1,145.



No. 1,146.

DIALS—SOCIETY, SPORTING AND FANCY.



No. 1,103.



No. 1,104.



No. 1,105.



No. 1,106.



No. 1,107.



No. 1,108.



No. 1,109.



No. 1,110.



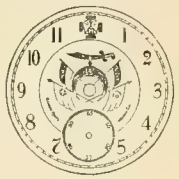
No. 1,111.



No. 1,112.



No. 1,113.



No. 1,114.



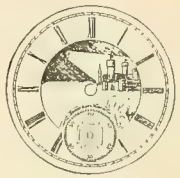
No. 1,115.



No. 1,116.



No. 1,117.



No. 1,118.



No. 1,119.



No. 1,120.



No. 1,121.



No. 1,122.

HANDS, HOUR AND MINUTE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
22	22	1	.10	.60	18 F. Pl.		Key	Key		Fleur de Lis
23	23	2 to 3	.10	.50	" "		"	"		Morning Glory
20	20	4	.10	.45	" "		"	"		Narrow Spade
19	19	5 to 6	.10	.35	" "		"	"		Medium Spade
1,319		1	.10	1.00	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Broad Spade
391	391	1	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	Fleur de Lis
392	392	2 to 3	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"	Morning Glory
1,320		3	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	Moon
393	393	4	.10	.45	" "	"	"	"	2d & 3d	Narrow Spade
394	394	5 to 6	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	Medium Spade
1,319		7	.10	1.00	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Broad Spade
391		7	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	Fleur de Lis
392		8	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"	Morning Glory
1,320		8	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	Moon
393		9	.10	.45	" "	"	"	"	"	Narrow Spade
394		10 to 11	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	Medium Spade
393		12	.10	.45	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	Narrow Spade
394		13 to 14	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	Medium Spade
19		15	.10	.35	17 F. Pl.		Key	Key		" "
394		15	.10	.35	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	" "
21	21	16	.40	4.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	Moon
21	21	17 to 19	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	"
395	395	20	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
21		21	.40	4.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Moon
21		22 to 23	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	"
396	396	24	.10	.55	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	"
397	397	25	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
397	397	26	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
398	398	27 to 28	.40	4.00	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	Moon
396		29	.10	.55	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"
397		30	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
397		31	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
396		32 to 33	.10	.55	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Moon
397		34	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
397		35	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
396		36	.40	4.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Moon
396		37 to 38	.10	.55	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
397		39	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
397		40	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
396		41	.40	4.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Moon
399	399	42	.10	.55	14 "		Key	Key		"
400	400	42 to 43	.10	.40	" "		"	"		Spade
402		44	.10	.50	12 "		"	"		Morning Glory
403		45	.10	.40	" "		"	"		Spade
401	401	46	.10	.55	10 "		"	"		Fleur de Lis
402	402	47	.10	.50	" "		"	"		Morning Glory
403	403	48	.10	.40	" "		"	"		Spade
404	404	49	.40	4.00	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	Moon
*1,321	1,299	49	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*1,321	1,299	50 to 52	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	1st & 2d	"
404	404	50	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	1st	"
405	405	51	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	1st & 2d	Spade
405	405	52	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
404	1,253	53	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Moon
*1,321		53	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*1,321		54 to 56	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	"
404	1,253	54	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	"
405	1,254	55	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
405	1,254	56	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
406	406	57	.40	4.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st	Moon
*1,322	1,300	57	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*1,322	1,300	58 to 60	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*1,323		58	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"	Fancy
406	406	58	.10	.55	" "	"	"	"	"	Moon
407	407	59	.10	.40	" "	"	"	"	"	Spade
407	407	60	.10	.35	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1,324			.10	1.00	18					Louis XV.
1,325			.10	1.00	16					"
1,326			.10	1.00	6					"
*1,327			.10	1.00	"					"
1,328			.10	1.00	0					"
*1,329			.10	1.00	"					"

*Used on Movements with Skylight Dials.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

FORKS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series	
1	1	1 to 2	.25	2.50	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	S. L.
1	1	3	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	1	4	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	1	5	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	3 to 5	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	R. A.
3	3	6	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	384	7	.25	2.50	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pend.	5th	S. L.
1	384	8	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	384	9	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	384	10 to 11	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	385	12	.20	2.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
1	386	16	.50	6.00	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st	"
1	386	17 to 18	.25	2.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	386	19	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	387	21	.50	6.00	" "	Intch. Br	"	"	2d	"
1	387	22	.25	2.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	387	23	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	388	24	.20	2.00	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	"
1	388	25	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	390	27	.20	2.00	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"
1	390	28	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1	389	29	.20	2.00	" "	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th	"
1	389	30	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1		32	.25	2.50	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"
1		33	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1		34	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1		36	.50	6.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"
1		37	.25	2.50	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1		38	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1		39	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1		41	.50	6.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"

No. 1.



No. 3.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

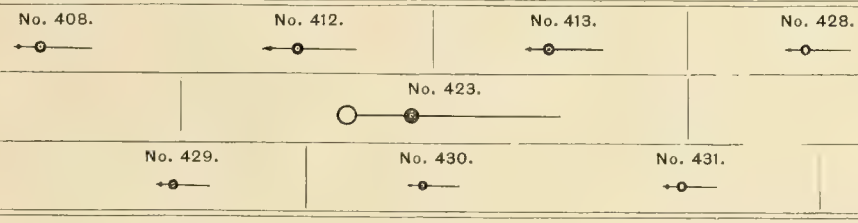
1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

HANDS, SECOND.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
408	408	1	.10	20	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d
408	408	2 to 6	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th
408	---	7	.10	20	" O. F.	Stem	Pend.	"	5th
408	---	8 to 11	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
408	---	12 " 13	.10	20	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
408	---	14	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
408	411	15	.10	15	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st
412	412	16	.20	2.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"
413	413	17 to 19	.10	20	" "	"	"	"	"
413	413	20	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
412	415	21	.20	2.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
413	416	22 to 23	.10	20	" "	"	"	"	"
413	417	24 " 25	.10	20	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d
413	417	26	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
423	423	27 to 28	.40	4.00	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
413	420	29 " 30	.10	20	" "	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th
413	420	31	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
413	- -	32 to 34	.10	20	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
413	- -	35	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
412	- -	36	.20	2.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
413	- -	37 to 39	.10	20	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
413	---	40	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
412	---	41	.20	2.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
413	424	42	.10	20	14 "	Key	Key	Key	
413	424	43	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	
413		44	.10	20	12 "	"	"	"	
413	---	45	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	
413	426	46	.10	20	10 "	"	"	"	
413	426	47 to 48	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	
428	428	49	.20	2.00	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
429	429	50 to 51	.10	20	" "	"	"	"	1st & 2d
429	429	52	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
428	1,255	53	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th
429	1,256	54 to 55	.10	20	" "	"	"	"	"
429	1,256	56	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"
430	430	57	.20	2.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st
431	431	58 to 59	.10	20	" "	"	"	"	"
431	431	60	.10	15	" "	"	"	"	"



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 134, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 168.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

HANDS, HOUR AND MINUTE.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

JEWELS, BALANCE—LOWER AND UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting	Series.		Settings.
443	443	1 to 3	.30	2.75	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L	2d to 4th	Ruby	Brass
443	443	4	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
443	443	5 to 6	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
443	444	7 " 8	.30	2.75	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	"	"	"
443	444	9	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
443	444	10 to 11	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	445	12	.30	2.75	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
447	445	13 to 14	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
443	446	15	.30	2.75	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"	"
1,332	----	16	.70	8.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	"	Gold
447	447	17	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
447	447	18 to 19	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	447	20	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,332	----	21	.70	8.00	"	Int Br.	"	"	2d	"	"	Gold
447	448	22	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
447	448	23	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	449	24	.30	2.75	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	"
447	449	25	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	449	26	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	451	27	.30	2.75	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	"
447	451	28	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	450	29	.30	2.75	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	"
447	450	30	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	450	31	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	----	32 to 33	.30	2.75	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th		"	"
447	----	34	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
447	----	35	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
447	----	36	.30	2.75	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th		"	"
447	----	37 to 38	.30	2.75	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th		"	"
447	----	39	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
447	----	40	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
447	----	41	.30	2.75	"	O. F Br.	"	"	9th & 13th		"	"
447	452	42 to 43	.30	2.75	14	"	Key	Key			"	"
453	----	44 " 45	.30	2.75	12	"	"	"			"	"
453	453	46	.30	2.75	10	"	"	"			"	"
453	453	47	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"			"	"
453	453	48	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"			"	"
453	454	49 to 50	.30	2.75	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d		"	"
453	454	51	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
453	454	52	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
453	1,259	53 to 54	.30	2.75	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th		"	"
453	1,259	55	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
453	1,259	56	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
455	455	57 to 58	.30	2.75	0	"	"	"	1st		"	"
455	455	59	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
455	455	60	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
6	No 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
		14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
				31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.		
49	No. 71.		
50	No. 66, 67.		
51	No. 45, 64, 65.		
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		
57	No. 112, 174.		
58	No. 111, 131, 167.		
59	No. 115.		
60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.		

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

INDEXES.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Finish.
432	432	1	.35	3.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d	Pat. Steel
432	432	3	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
433	433	4 to 5	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	3d	Pat. Gilded
1,544	----	4 " 5	.15	1.50	"	"	"	Stem	Lever	"	Pat. Nickeled
434	434	1 to 5	.15	1.50	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	O. S. Silver
435	435	5	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	3d	O. S. Gilded
1,563	----	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	Stem	Lever	4th	O. S. Nickeled
432	436	7	.35	3.50	"	"	"	O. F.	Pendant	5th	Pat. Steel
432	436	8	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
433	437	9 to 10	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pat. Gilded
1,544	----	9 " 10	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pat. Nickeled
435	438	10	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. S. Gilded
1,563	----	11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. S. Nickeled
441	439	12	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	Pat. Gilded
440	440	16	.50	5.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Pat. Steel
440	440	17	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
441	441	18	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pat. Gilded
442	442	21	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d	Pat. Steel
442	442	22	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,331	----	32 to 35	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	6th & 10th	"
1,331	----	36	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	7th & 11th	"
1,331	----	37 to 40	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1,331	----	41	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	9th & 13th	"
1,546	----	53	.50	6.00	6	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th	Pat. Gold
1,546	----	54	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,547	----	57	.50	6.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"
1,547	----	58	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 432, 433, 1,544.



No. 434, 435, 1,563.



No. 440, 441.



No. 442.



No. 1,331.



No. 1,546.



No. 1,547.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
		14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
				31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.		
49	No. 71.		
50	No. 66, 67.		
51	No. 45, 64, 65.		
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		
57	No. 112, 174.		
58	No. 111, 131, 167.		
59	No. 115.		
60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.		

JEWELS, CAP—ESCAPE AND PALLET—UPPER.

No. of Illustration	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.			Settings.
1,357	----	1	.30	3.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,357	----	7	.30	3.00	"	O. F.	"	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
1,358	----	16	.40	4.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st	Red Ruby	Gold Cap
1,358	----	21	.40	4.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"
1,359	----	36	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	Pendant	7th & 11th	"	Gold
1,359	----	41	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"

JEWELS, CENTRE—LOWER.

No of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price Piece.	Price Per Doz.	Description of Movement Size	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.			Settings.
1,341	----	1 to 4	.75	9.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d & 3d	Sapphire	Unset
1,341	----	7 " 9	.75	9.00	"	O. F.	"	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
1,342	----	16	.75	9.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st	Pale Ruby	"
1,342	----	21	.75	9.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	"	"
1,343	----	32 to 34	.80	9.50	"	Htg.	"	"	Pendant	6th & 10th	Sapphire	Brass
1,344	----	36	.80	9.50	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	"
1,343	----	37 to 39	.80	9.50	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	Sapphire	"
1,344	----	41	.80	9.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	"
1,345	----	49	.50	6 00	6	Htg.	"	"	Lever	1st	"	"
1,345	----	53	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"
1,346	----	57	.50	6.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	"

JEWELS, CENTRE—UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.			Settings.
1,333	----	1	1.00	12.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d & 3d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,334	----	1 to 4	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,335	----	1 " 4	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,333	----	7	1.00	12.00	"	O. F.	"	"	Pend.	5th	"	Gold
1,334	----	7 to 9	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,335	----	7 " 9	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
517	517	16	.85	10.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st	Pale Ruby	Gold
517	518	21	.85	10.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"
1,336	----	32	1.00	12.00	"	Htg.	"	"	Pend.	6th & 10th	Rosy Ruby	"
1,337	----	33 to 34	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,338	----	36	1.25	15.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,336	----	37	1.00	12.00	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	Rosy Ruby	"
1,337	----	38 to 39	.70	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,338	----	41	1.25	15.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	Red Ruby	Gold
519	519	49	.85	10.00	6	Htg.	"	"	Lever	1st	Rosy Ruby	"
519	----	53	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th	"	"
1,339	----	54	.60	7 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
520	520	57	.85	10.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Gold
1,340	----	58	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

JEWELS, CAP—BALANCE—LOWER AND UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.			Settings.
1,347	----	1	.30	3.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
456	456	1 to 4	.15	1.25	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	"	2d to 4th	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,348	----	1 " 6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,347	----	7	.30	3.00	"	O. F.	Stem	Pend.	"	5th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
456	457	7 to 9	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,348	----	7 " 11	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,350	458	12 " 14	.15	1.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
1,348	459	15	.15	1.25	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"	"
460	460	16	.40	4.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Red Ruby	Gold
462	----	17	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,350	----	17 to 20	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
460	461	21	.40	4.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Red Ruby	Gold
462	----	22	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,350	----	22 to 23	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
462	462	24	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	Oreide
1,350	----	24 to 26	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
462	464	27	.15	1.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	Oreide
1,350	----	27 to 28	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
462	463	29	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pend.	5th	"	Oreide
1,350	----	29 to 31	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,349	----	32	.30	3.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
462	----	33 to 35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,350	----	35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,351	----	36	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,349	----	37	.30	3.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	Rosy Ruby	"
462	----	38 to 40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Oreide
1,350	----	40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,351	----	41	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Red Ruby	Gold
465	465	42	.20	2.00	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,350	----	42 to 43	.15	1.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,352	----	44	.20	2.00	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
466	----	44 to 45	.15	1.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	Brass
466	466	46 " 48	.15	1.25	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
467	467	49	.30	3.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,352	----	50	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
466	----	50 to 52	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
467	1,260	53	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,352	----	54	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
466	----	54 to 56	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
468	468	57	.30	3.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,355	----	58	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,356	----	58 to 60	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass

JEWELS, CAP—ESCAPE AND PALLET—LOWER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.			Settings.
1,360	----	1	.15	1.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,360	----	7	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
1,361	----	16	.30	3.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,361	----	21	.30	3.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"
1,362	----	36	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	Pendant	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,362	----	41	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F. Br	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

JEWELS, ESCAPE AND PALLET—LOWER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings.
1,380	----	1	.30	2.75	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Pale Ruby	Brass
481	481	1 to 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Garnet	Oreide
1,380	----	7	.30	2.75	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Pale Ruby	" "
481	482	7 to 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
486	483	12	.20	2.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	" "
484	484	16	.70	8.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,381	----	17	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
486	----	17 to 18	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
484	485	21	.70	8.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,381	----	22	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
486	----	22 to 23	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
486	486	24 " 26	.20	2.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	" "
486	488	27 " 28	.20	2.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	" "
486	487	29 " 31	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	" "
1,381	----	32	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Pale Ruby	" "
486	----	33 to 35	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
1,381	----	36	.30	2.75	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	" "
1,381	----	37	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	" "	" "
486	----	38 to 40	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
1,381	----	41	.30	2.75	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	" "
1,381	489	42	.40	4.00	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	" "	" "
486	----	43	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	" "
490	----	44	.40	4.00	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	" "
1,382	----	45	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	" "
490	490	46	.40	4.00	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	" "
1,382	----	47 to 48	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	" "
491	491	49 " 50	.30	3.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Pale Ruby	" "
1,383	----	50 " 51	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "
491	----	53 " 54	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Pale Ruby	" "
1,383	----	55 " 56	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	1st	Garnet	" "
492	492	57 " 58	.30	3.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Pale Ruby	" "
1,384	----	59 " 60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	" "

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

JEWELS, ESCAPE—UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings
1,363	----	1	.50	5.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,364	----	1	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
469	469	1 to 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Garnet	Oreide
1,365	----	1 " 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,366	----	4 " 5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,363	----	7	.50	5.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,364	----	7	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
469	470	7 to 9	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,365	----	7 " 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,366	----	10	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,368	471	12	.20	2.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	Brass
1,369	----	13	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
472	472	16	.70	8.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,367	----	17	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,368	----	17 to 18	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,369	----	20	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
472	473	21	.70	8.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,367	----	22	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,369	----	22 to 23	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Unset
474	474	24	.20	2.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	Oreide
1,368	----	24 to 26	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,369	----	26	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
474	476	27	.20	2.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	Oreide
1,368	----	27 to 28	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
474	475	29	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	Oreide
1,368	----	29 to 31	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,369	----	31	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,370	----	32	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
474	----	33 to 35	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,371	----	36	.30	2.75	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,370	----	37	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
474	----	38 to 40	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,371	----	41	.30	2.75	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,367	477	42	.50	5.00	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,368	----	43	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	Brass
478	----	44	.50	5.00	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,373	----	45	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	Brass
478	478	46	.50	5.00	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,372	----	47	.20	1.75	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	Unset
1,373	----	48	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	Brass
479	479	49	.60	7.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,374	----	50	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,375	----	50 to 51	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,376	----	52	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
479	----	53	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,374	----	54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,375	----	55 to 56	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,376	----	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
480	480	57	.60	7.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,377	----	58	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,378	----	59 to 60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,379	----	60	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

JEWELS, FOURTH—UPPER.

No of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings.
1,385	....	1	.85	10.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,386	....	1	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
493	493	1 to 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d & 3d	Garnet	"
1,387	....	1 " 5	.20	2 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,388	....	4 " 5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,385	....	7	.85	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,386	....	7	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
493	494	7 to 9	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,387	....	7 " 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,388	....	10	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,390	495	12	.20	2.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	Brass
1,391	....	13	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
496	496	16	1.00	12.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Red Ruby	Gold
1,389	....	17	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,390	....	17 to 18	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,391	....	20	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
496	497	21	1.00	12.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	Red Ruby	Gold
1,389	....	22	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,391	....	22 to 23	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Unset
498	498	24	.20	2.00	"	Htg.	"	"	"	3d	"	Oreide
1,390	....	24 " 26	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,391	....	26	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
498	500	27	.20	2.00	"	S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"	Oreide
1,390	....	27 to 28	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
498	499	29	.20	2.00	"	O. F.	"	"	Pend.	5th	"	Oreide
1,390	.	29 to 31	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,391	....	31	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,392	....	32	.75	9.00	"	Htg	"	"	"	6th & 10th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
498	....	33 to 35	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,393	....	36	1.00	12.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,392	...	37	.75	9.00	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	Rosy Ruby	"
498	....	38 to 40	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,393	.	41	1.00	12.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,389	501	42	.50	5.00	14	"	"	Key	Key		Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,390	....	43	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		Garnet	Brass
502	....	44	.50	5.00	12	"	"	"	"		Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,395	....	45	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		Garnet	Brass
502	502	46	.50	5.00	10	"	"	"	"		Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,394	....	47	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		Garnet	Unset
1,395	.	48	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brass
503	503	49	.60	7.00	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d		Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,396	....	50	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	Oreide
1,397	....	50 to 51	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		Garnet	Brass
1,398	....	52	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	Unset
503	....	53	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	"		Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,396	....	54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"		"	Oreide
1,397	....	55 to 56	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		Garnet	Brass
1,398	....	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	Unset
504	504	57	.60	7.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,399	....	58	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oreide
1,400	....	59 to 60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,401	....	60	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

JEWELS, FOURTH—LOWER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings.
1,402	....	1	.40	4.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Pale Ruby	Brass
505	505	1 to 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d & 3d	Garnet	"
1,402	....	7	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Pale Ruby	"
505	506	7 to 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
510	507	12	.20	2.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
508	508	16	.75	9.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,403	....	17	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
510	....	17 to 18	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
508	509	21	.75	9.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,403	....	22	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
510	....	22 to 23	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
510	510	24 " 26	.20	2.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"
510	512	27 " 28	.20	2 00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"
510	511	29 " 31	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
1,403	....	32	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Pale Ruby	"
510	....	33 to 35	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,403	....	36	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	"
1,403	....	37	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	" "	"
510	....	38 to 40	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,403	....	41	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	"
1,403	513	42	.40	4.00	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	" "	"
510	....	43	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	"
514	....	44	.40	4 00	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	"
1,401	....	45	.20	2.00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	"
514	514	46	.40	4.00	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	Pale Ruby	"
1,404	....	47 to 48	.20	2 00	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	Garnet	"
515	515	49 to 50	.40	4.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Pale Ruby	"
1,405	....	51	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
515	....	53 to 54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Pale Ruby	"
1,405	....	55 " 56	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
516	516	57 " 58	.40	4.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Pale Ruby	"
1,406	....	59 " 60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

JEWELS, ROLLER OR JEWEL PIN.

No of Illustration	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size	Style	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
559	559	1 to 6	.10	.70	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th
559	560	7 " 11	.10	.70	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
559	561	12 " 14	.10	.70	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
559	562	15	.10	.70	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st
559	563	16	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch	Stem	Lever	"
559	563	17 to 20	.10	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"
559	564	21	.20	2.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
559	564	22 to 23	.10	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"
559	565	24 " 26	.10	.70	"	"	Htg	"	"	3d
559	567	27 " 28	.10	.70	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
559	566	29 " 31	.10	.70	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
559	----	32 " 35	.10	.70	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
559	----	36	.10	.70	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
559	----	37 to 40	.10	.70	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
559	----	41	.10	.70	"	"	O. F. Br	"	"	9th & 13th
559	568	42 to 43	.10	.70	14	"		Key	Key	
569	----	44 " 45	.10	.70	12	"		"	"	
569	569	46 " 48	.10	.70	10	"		"	"	
570	570	49 " 52	.10	.70	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
570	----	53 " 56	.10	.70	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
571	571	57 " 60	.10	.70	0	"	"	"	"	1st

JEWELS, SWEEP SECOND BRIDGE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series		Settings.
545	545	27 to 28	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	S. Sec.	Stem	Lever	4th	Garnet	Brass

JEWELS, THIRD—LOWER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price Piece	Per Doz.	Description of Movement Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings
1,435	----	1	.40	4.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Pale Ruby	Brass
533	533	1 to 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Garnet	"
1,435	----	7	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Pale Ruby	"
533	534	7 to 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
538	535	12	.20	2.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch	"	"	6th	"	"
536	536	16	.75	9.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,436	----	17	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
538	----	17	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
536	537	21	.75	9.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,436	----	22	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
538	----	22	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
538	538	24 to 26	.20	2.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"
538	540	27	.20	2.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"
538	539	29 to 31	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
1,436	----	32	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Pale Ruby	"
538	----	33 to 35	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,436	----	36	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	"
1,436	----	37	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	" "	"
538	----	38 to 40	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,436	----	41	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	"
1,436	541	42	.40	4.00	14	"		Key	Key		" "	"
542	----	44	.40	4.00	12	"		"	"		" "	"
542	542	46	.40	4.00	10	"		"	"		" "	"
1,437	----	47	.20	2.00	"	"		"	"		Garnet	"
543	543	49 to 50	.40	4.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Pale Ruby	"
1,438	----	50	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
543	----	53 to 54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Pale Ruby	"
1,438	----	55 " 56	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
544	544	57 " 58	.40	4.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Pale Ruby	"
1,439	----	59 " 60	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"

JEWELS, PALLET—UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		Settings.
1,407	----	1	.50	5.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,408	----	1	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,409	----	1 to 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Garnet	Oreide
1,410	----	1 " 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,411	----	4 " 5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,407	----	7	.50	5.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,408	----	7	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,409	----	7 to 9	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
1,410	----	7 " 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,411	----	10	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,414	----	12 to 13	.20	1.75	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
1,412	----	16	.70	8.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,413	----	17	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Unset
1,414	----	17 to 20	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,412	----	21	.70	8.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Pale Ruby	Gold
1,413	----	22	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Unset
1,414	----	22 to 23	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,414	----	24 " 26	.20	1.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"
1,414	----	27 " 28	.20	1.75	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"
1,414	----	29 " 31	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	5th	"	"
1,413	----	32	.25	2.50	"	"	Htg.	"	Pendant	6th & 10th	Pale Ruby	"
1,414	----	33 to 35	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,415	----	36	.30	2.75	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,413	----	37	.25	2.50	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	" "	Unset
1,414	----	38 to 40	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,415	----	41	.30	2.75	"	"	O. F. Br	"	"	9th & 13th	Pale Ruby	Brass
1,413	----	42	.25	2.50	14	"		Key	Key		" "	Unset
1,414	----	43	.20	1.75	"	"		"	"		Garnet	"
1,416	----	44	.25	2.50	12	"		"	"		Pale Ruby	"
1,417	----	45	.20	1.75	"	"		"	"		Garnet	"
1,416	----	46	.25	2.50	10	"		"	"		Pale Ruby	"
1,417	----	47 to 48	.20	1.75	"	"		"	"		Garnet	"
1,418	----	49 " 52	.25	2.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Pale Ruby	"
1,418	----	53 " 56	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	" "	"
1,419	----	57 " 60	.25	2.50	0	"	"	"	"	1st	" "	"

JEWELS, PALLET STONES.

No of Illustration	Old No	Class.	Price Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
*546	546	1 to 4	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d
*546	546	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d to 4th.
*546	547	7 " 9	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
*546	547	10 " 11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	548	12	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
546	548	13 to 14	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	549	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st
*546	550	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"
*546	550	17 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	550	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
*546	551	21	.50	6.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
*546	551	22 to 23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
*546	552	24 " 25	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
*546	552	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	554	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
*546	553	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
*546	553	31	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	----	32 to 34	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
546	----	35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	----	36	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
546	----	37 to 39	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
546	----	40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
546	----	41	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
556	555	42 to 43	.15	1.50	14	"		Key	Key	
556	----	44 " 45	.15	1.50	12	"		"	"	
556	556	46 " 47	.15	1.50	10	"		"	"	
556	556	48	.10	1.00	"	"		"	"	
*556	557	49 to 51	.15	1.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
*556	557	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
556	----	53 to 55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
556	----	56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
558	558	57 to 59	.15	1.50	0	"	"	"	"	1st
558	558	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Two different Forms of Pallets have been used, taking Stones of a different thickness. Mention thick or thin, or give Number of Movement.

LEVERS, CAM.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
163	163	12	.15	1.25	18 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
163	163	13 to 14	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"

No. 163.



LEVERS, CLUTCH.

No of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,440	....	32 to 34	.10	.75	16 ¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pendant	6th
1,440	....	35	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,440	....	36	.10	1.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th
1,440	....	37 to 39	.10	.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th
1,440	....	40	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,440	....	41	.10	1.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th
1,441	....	32 to 34	.10	1.00	" "	Htg.	"	"	10th
1,441	....	35	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"
1,441	....	36	.15	1.25	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	11th
1,441	....	37 to 39	.10	1.00	" "	O. F.	"	"	12th
1,441	....	40	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"
1,441	....	41	.15	1.25	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	13th

No. 1,440.



No. 1,441.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 150.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Ruhie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

JEWELS, THIRD—UPPER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style	Winding.	Setting.	Series		Settings.
1,420	....	1	.85	10.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,421	....	1	.50	5.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
521	521	1 to 4	.20	2.00	" "	K. & S.	K. & L.	"	2d & 3d	Garnet	"
1,422	....	1 " 5	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,423	....	4 " 5	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,420	....	7	.85	10.00	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,421	....	7	.50	5.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
521	522	7 to 9	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	"
1,422	....	7 " 10	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,423	....	10	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,425	523	12	.20	2.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	Brass
1,426	....	13	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
524	524	16	1.00	12.00	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st	Red Ruby	Gold
1,424	....	17	.50	5.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,425	....	17	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,426	....	20	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
524	525	21	1.00	12.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Red Ruby	Gold
1,424	....	22	.50	5.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Rosy Ruby	Oreide
1,426	....	22	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Unset
526	526	24	.20	2.00	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	Oreide
1,425	....	24 to 26	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,426	....	26	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
526	528	27	.20	2.00	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	Oreide
1,425	....	27	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
526	527	29	.20	2.00	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	Oreide
1,425	....	29 to 31	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brass
1,426	....	31	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
1,427	....	32	.75	9.00	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
526	....	33 to 35	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
524	....	36	1.00	12.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,427	....	37	.75	9.00	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	Rosy Ruby	"
526	....	38 to 40	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Oreide
524	....	41	1.00	12.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Red Ruby	Gold
1,424	529	42	.50	5.00	14 "	Key	Key	.....		Rosy Ruby	Oreide
530	....	44	.50	5.00	12 "	"	"	.....		" "	"
530	530	46	.50	5.00	10 "	"	"	.....		" "	"
1,428	....	47	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	.....		Garnet	Unset
531	531	49	.60	7.00	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,429	....	50	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,430	....	50	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,431	....	52	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
531	....	53	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,429	....	54	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,430	....	55 to 56	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,431	....	56	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset
532	532	57	.60	7.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st	Rosy Ruby	Gold
1,432	....	58	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Oreide
1,433	....	59 to 60	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	Garnet	Brass
1,434	....	60	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Unset

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

NUTS, CENTRE PINION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
8	8	1 to 5	.10	1.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d
576	576	17 " 19	.10	1.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	1st
576	577	42 " 43	.10	1.00	14 "		Key	Key	
578	....	44 " 45	.10	1.00	12 "				
578	578	46 " 48	.10	1.00	10 "				

NUTS, PATENT REGULATOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
579	579	1 to 5	.15	1.25	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d
579	580	7 " 10	.15	1.25	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
579	581	12	.15	1.25	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
579	582	16 to 18	.15	1.25	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st
579	583	21 to 22	.15	1.25	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
1,446	....	32 to 35	.15	1.25	" "	Htg.	"	Pendant	6th & 10th
1,446	....	36	.15	1.25	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,446	....	37 to 40	.15	1.25	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,446	....	41	.15	1.25	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
1,548	....	53 to 54	.15	1.25	6 "	Htg.	"	"	3d & 4th
1,549	....	57 " 58	.15	1.25	0 "	"	"	"	1st

No. 579.	No. 1,446.	No. 1,548.	No. 1,549.
			

NUTS AND SCREWS, PATENT REGULATOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
584	584	1 to 5	.20	2.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d
584	585	7 " 10	.20	2.00	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
587	586	12	.20	2.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
587	587	16	.40	4.00	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st
587	587	17 to 18	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"
587	588	21	.40	4.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
587	588	22	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"
1,447	....	32 to 35	.20	2.00	" "	Htg.	"	Pendant	6th & 10th
1,447	....	36	.40	4.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,447	....	37 to 40	.20	2.00	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,447	....	41	.40	4.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
1,550	....	53 to 54	.20	2.00	6 "	Htg.	"	"	3d & 4th
1,551	....	57 to 58	.20	2.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st

No. 584.	No. 587.	No. 1,447.	No. 1,550.	No. 1,551.
				

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

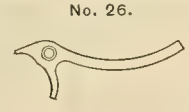
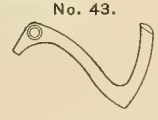
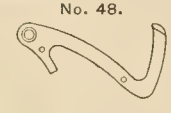
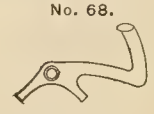
To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

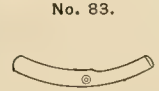
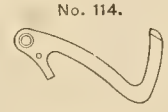
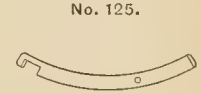
LEVERS, SETTING.

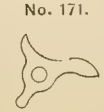
No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
*26	26	1	.40	4.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
*26	26	2 to 5	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"
43	43	1	.40	4.00	" "	"	"	"	2d
43	43	2 to 5	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"
48	48	4 " 5	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	3d
114	114	6	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	4th
171	171	7	.15	1.25	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
171	171	8	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
171	171	9	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"
171	171	10 to 11	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
168	168	12	.15	1.25	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
168	168	13 to 14	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
68	68	15	.15	1.25	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	"	Lever	1st
83	83	16	.25	2.50	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"
†83	83	17 to 19	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"
†83	83	20	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
83	572	21	.25	2.50	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
83	572	22 to 23	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"
†125	125	24 " 25	.15	1.25	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d
†125	125	26	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
125	574	27 to 28	.15	1.25	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
573	573	29 " 30	.10	.75	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
573	573	31	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,442	....	32 to 34	.10	.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th
1,442	....	35	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,442	....	36	.10	1.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th
1,442	....	37 to 39	.10	.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th
1,442	....	40	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,442	....	41	.10	1.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th
1,443	....	32 to 34	.10	.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	10th
1,443	....	35	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,443	....	36	.10	1.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	11th
1,443	....	37 to 39	.10	.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	12th
1,443	....	40	.10	.50	" "	"	"	"	"
1,443	....	41	.10	1.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	13th
†99	99	49 to 51	.20	1.75	6 "	Htg.	"	Lever	1st
†144	144	52	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	2d
1,444	....	53 to 55	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d
1,444	....	56	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"
1,445	....	53 to 55	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	4th
1,445	....	56	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"
575	575	57 to 59	.10	1.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st
575	575	60	.10	.75	" "	"	"	"	"

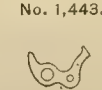
*The first 18 Size Stem-Wind Movements used Setting Lever No. 26.

†Illustrations No. 83 and No. 125 are made both 14 and 16 Size, and No. 99 and No. 144, 6 and 8 Size, therefore it is necessary to specify the SIZE, in addition to Number of Illustration and Class; and if not positive as to Size, give Number of Movement.

No. 26.	No. 43.	No. 48.	No. 68.
			

No. 83.	No. 99.	No. 114.	No. 125.
			

No. 144.	No. 168.	No. 171.	No. 573.
			

No. 575.	No. 1,442.	No. 1,443.	No. 1,444.	No. 1,445.
				

PALLETS AND FORKS, WITH STONES FITTED.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Straight Line
*596	596	1 to 2	.90	10.50	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Straight Line
*596	596	3	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	596	4	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	596	5	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*597	597	3 to 5	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	Right Angle
*597	597	6	.50	5.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	598	7	.90	10.50	" O. F.	Stem	"	Pend.	5th	Straight Line
*596	598	8	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	598	9	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	598	10 to 11	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	599	12	.75	9.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
603	600	13 to 14	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
601	601	15	.50	6.00	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"
*596	602	16	2.50	30.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	"
*596	602	17 to 18	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	602	19	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
603	603	20	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	604	21	2.50	30.00	" Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	"
*596	604	22	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	604	23	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	605	24	.75	9.00	" Htg.	"	"	"	3d	"
*596	605	25	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*603	606	26	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	609	27	.75	9.00	" S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"
596	609	28	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*596	607	29	.75	9.00	" O. F.	"	"	Pend.	5th	"
*596	607	30	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*603	608	31	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	----	32	.90	10.50	" Htg.	"	"	"	6th & 10th	"
596	----	33	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	----	34	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
603	----	35	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	----	36	1.50	18.00	" Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	"
596	----	37	.90	10.50	" O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"
596	----	38	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	----	39	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
603	----	40	.55	6.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"
596	----	41	1.50	18.00	" O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	"
611	610	42	.85	10.00	14 "	"	Key	Key	"	"
611	610	43	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
611	----	44	.85	10.00	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
611	----	45	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
611	611	46	.85	10.00	10 "	"	"	"	"	"
611	611	47 to 48	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*611	612	49 " 50	.85	10.00	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"
*611	612	51	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*613	613	52	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	2d	"
1,448	----	49 to 50	.85	10.00	" "	"	"	"	1st & 2d	"
1,448	----	51	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1,448	----	52	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1,448	----	53 to 54	.85	10.00	" "	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th	"
1,448	----	55	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
1,448	----	56	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
614	614	57 to 58	.95	11.00	0 "	"	"	"	1st	"
614	614	59	.85	10.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
614	614	60	.75	9.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"

When a Pallet and Fork is wanted for a particular Movement, in order to get it well matched, send the Escape Wheel.

*Two different forms of Pallets have been used in these Classes, the difference being the thickness of Jewel or Stone required; those taking thin ones being known as New Style. In filling orders, unless Old Style is mentioned, the New Style will be sent.

No. 596.



No. 597.



No. 601.



No. 603.



No. 611.



No 613.



No. 614.



No. 1,448.



PALLETS, WITH STONES FITTED.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Straight Line
*2	2	1 to 2	.70	8.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Straight Line
*2	2	3 " 4	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	2	5	.50	6.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*4	4	3 to 5	.50	6.00	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	Right Angle
*4	4	6	.50	5.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	589	7	.70	8.00	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pend.	5th	Straight Line
*2	589	8 to 9	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	589	10 " 11	.50	6.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2	590	12	.60	7.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
*2	591	16	2.00	24.00	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st	"
*2	591	17 to 18	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	591	19	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	592	21	2.00	24.00	" Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	"
*2	592	22	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2	592	23	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
*2	593	24 to 25	.60	7.00	" Htg.	"	"	"	3d	"
2	595	27 " 28	.60	7.00	" S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"
*2	594	29 " 30	.60	7.00	" O. F.	"	"	Pend.	5th	"
2	----	32	.70	8.00	" Htg.	"	"	"	6th & 10th	"
2	----	33 to 34	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2	----	36	1.00	12.00	" Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	"
2	----	37	.70	8.00	" O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"
2	----	38 to 39	.60	7.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"
2	----	41	1.00	12.00	" O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	"

When a Pallet is wanted for a particular Movement, in order to get it well matched, send the Escape Wheel.

*Two different forms of Pallets have been used in these Classes, the difference being the thickness of Jewel or Stone required; those taking thin ones being known as New Style. In filling orders, unless Old Style is mentioned, the New Style will be sent.

No. 2.



No. 4.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Francés Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

PINIONS, BEVEL.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Teeth.
27	27	1 to 2	.25	2.25	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	14
27	27	3 " 5	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	14
*49	49	1 " 4	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	14
*49	49	5	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	14
*49	115	6	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	14
*1,452	----	1 to 4	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	14
*1,452	----	5 " 6	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	14
178	178	7 " 9	.20	2.00	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	14
178	178	10 " 11	.20	1.75	" "	"	"	"	"	14
167	167	12 " 13	.25	2.25	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	22
167	167	14	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	22
70	70	15	.20	2.00	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	14
*84	84	16	.30	3.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	22
*84	84	17 to 19	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	22
84	84	20	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*1,453	----	16	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*1,453	----	17	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*84	635	21	.30	3.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	22
*84	635	22 to 23	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*1,453	----	21	.30	3.00	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*1,453	----	22 to 23	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	22
*126	126	24 " 25	.25	2.25	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	16
*126	126	26	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	16
*1,454	----	24 to 25	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	16
*1,454	----	26	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	16
126	639	27 to 28	.25	2.25	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	16
638	638	29 to 30	.25	2.25	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	16
638	638	31	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	16
1,455	----	32 to 34	.30	3.00	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	13
1,455	----	35	.25	2.50	" "	"	"	"	"	13
1,455	----	36	.30	3.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	13
1,455	----	37 to 39	.30	3.00	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	13
1,455	----	40	.25	2.50	" "	"	"	"	"	13
1,455	----	41	.30	3.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	13
*100	100	49 to 51	.25	2.25	6 "	Htg.	"	Lever	1st & 2d	13
*100	100	52	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	13
*1,456	----	49 to 51	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	"	"	13
*1,456	----	52	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	13
1,353	----	53 to 55	.25	2.25	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	13
1,353	----	56	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	13
641	641	57 to 59	.25	2.25	0 "	"	"	"	1st	14
641	641	60	.20	2.00	" "	"	"	"	"	14

*Two different forms of Bevel Pinions have been used in these Classes, and pains should be taken to compare part wanted with Illustrations before ordering.

Among the Movements Classed as 16 Size, First Series, several have been made 14 Size; and of the 6 Size, First and Second Series, several have been made 8 Size; therefore in ordering Bevel Pinions for same, be particular to state SIZE in addition to Number of Illustration and Class.

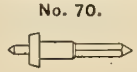
No. 27.



No. 49.



No. 70.



No. 84.



No. 100.



No. 126.



No. 167.



No. 178.



No. 638.



No. 641.



No. 1,353.



No. 1.452.



No. 1,453.



No. 1,454.



No. 1.455.



No. 1.456.



PALLETS, FORKS AND ARBORS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.		
1,449	----	1	1.35	16.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	S. L.	Cone Pivot
*615	615	1 to 2	1.10	12.75	" "	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	"	St. Pivot
*615	615	3	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*615	615	4	.90	10.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*615	615	5	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*616	616	3 to 5	.80	9.25	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	R. A.	"
*616	616	6	.65	7.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,449	----	7	1.35	16.00	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	S. L.	Cone Pivot
*615	617	7	1.10	12.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pivot
*615	617	8	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*615	617	9	.90	10.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*615	617	10 to 11	.75	8.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	618	12	.95	11.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
622	619	13 to 14	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
620	620	15	.65	7.50	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"	"
*1,450	621	16	3.10	37.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	"	Cone Pivot
*621	621	17 to 18	1.10	12.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pivot
*621	621	19	.95	11.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
622	622	20	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*1,450	623	21	3.10	37.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Cone Pivot
*621	623	22	1.10	12.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pivot
*621	623	23	.95	11.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*621	624	24	.95	11.25	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"
*621	624	25	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*622	625	26	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	628	27	.95	11.25	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"
621	628	28	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*621	626	29	.95	11.25	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"
*621	626	30	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*622	627	31	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	----	32	1.10	12.75	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"
621	----	33	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	----	34	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
622	----	35	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,450	----	36	2.10	25.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Cone Pivot
621	----	37	1.10	12.75	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	St. Pivot
621	----	38	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	----	39	.90	10.50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
622	----	40	.70	8.00	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,450	----	41	2.10	25.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Cone Pivot
630	629	42	1.05	12.50	14 "	----------	Key	Key	----------	"	St. Pivot
630	629	43	1.00	11.50	" "	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
630	----	44	1.05	12.50	12 "	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
630	----	45	1.00	11.50	" "	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
630	630	46	1.05	12.50	10 "	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
630	630	47 to 48	1.00	11.50	" "	----------	"	"	----------	"	"
*631	631	49 " 50	1.10	12.75	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"	"
*631	631	51	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
*632	632	52	.85	9.75	" "	"	"	"	2d	"	"
1,451	----	49 to 50	1.10	12.75	" "	"	"	"	1st & 2d	"	"
1,451	----	51	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,451	----	52	.85	9.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,451	----	53 to 54	1.10	12.75	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"
1,451	----	55	.95	11.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,451	----	56	.85	9.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
633	633	57 to 58	1.15	13.75	0 "	"	"	"	1st	"	"
633	633	59	1.05	12.25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
633	633	60	.90	10.75	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

When a Pallet, Fork and Arbor is wanted for a particular Movement, in order to get it well matched, send the Escape Wheel.

*Two different forms of Pallets have been used in these Classes, the difference being the thickness of Jewel or Stone required; those taking thin ones being known as New Style. In filling orders, unless Old Style is mentioned, the New Style will be sent.

No. 615, 1,449.



No. 616.



No. 620.



No. 621, 1,450.



No. 622.



No. 630.



No. 631.



No. 632.



No. 633.



No. 1,451.



PINIONS, CENTRE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.		Teeth.
[illegible]	651	1 to 2	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d	Quick	Old Style	11
[illegible]	652	1 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	2d to 4th	"	New Style	12
[illegible]	652	5 " 6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
[illegible]	15	3 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	2d & 3d	Slow	Old Style	10
[illegible]	15	5	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
[illegible]	9	5	.25	2.50	"	"	Key	Key	"	"	"	Solid	10
[illegible]	654	5 to 6	.25	2.50	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d & 4th	"	"	"	10
[illegible]	655	7 " 9	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Quick	"	New Style	12
[illegible]	655	10 " 11	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	656	12	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	"	"	12
660	656	13 to 14	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
72	72	15	.25	2.50	17	F. Pl.	"	Key	Key	"	Slow	Hollow	10
658	658	15	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solid	10
73	73	15	.25	2.50	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"	"	"	10
660	660	16	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	Quick	New Style	12
660	660	17 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	660	20	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
661	661	20	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solid	12
660	662	21	.20	2.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"	New Style	12
660	662	22 to 23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	663	24 to 25	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	"	12
660	663	26	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
664	664	26	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solid	12
666	666	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	S Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	New Style	12
660	665	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	"	12
660	665	31	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	----	32 to 34	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"	"	12
660	----	35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	----	36	.15	1.50	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	"	"	12
660	----	37 to 39	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	"	12
660	----	40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
660	----	41	.15	1.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"	"	12
*667	667	42 to 43	.15	1.50	14	"	Key	Key	"	"	"	Old Style	12
*668	----	44 " 45	.15	1.50	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
*668	668	46	.15	1.50	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
*668	668	47 to 48	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
669	669	47 " 48	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Style	12
670	670	49 " 51	.15	1.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	"	"	12
670	670	52	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
670	----	53 to 55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"	12
670	----	56	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
671	671	57 to 59	.15	1.50	0	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	12
671	671	60	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12

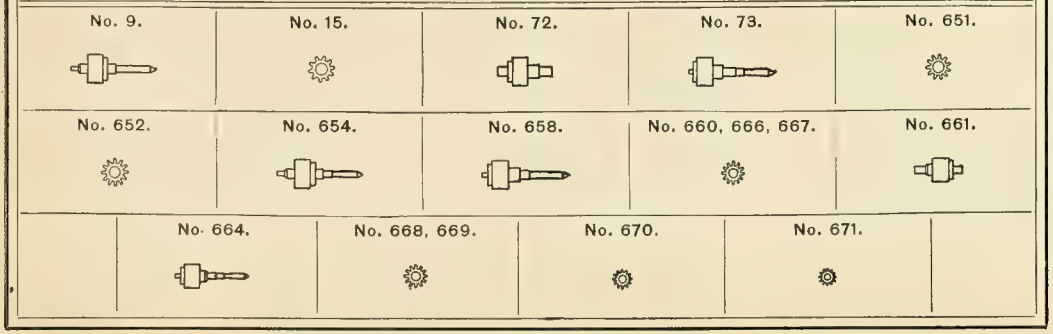
*Old Style Centre Pinions are held in position by a Centre Pinion Nut.

† For Back Setting, using a Setting Arbor.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

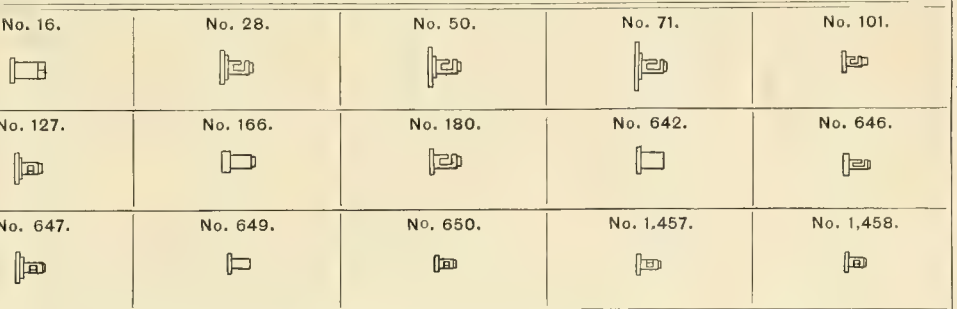
Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.



PINIONS, CANNON.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. of Teeth Wheel.	Pinion.
16	16	1 to 2	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	----------	Key	Key	----------	14
16	16	3 " 4	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	----------	14
16	16	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	----------	14
28	28	1 " 2	.30	3.00	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	52	14
28	28	3 " 5	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	14
50	50	4	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th	17	12
50	50	5	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	12
50	116	6	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	12
180	180	7	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	----------	12
180	180	8 to 9	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
180	180	10 " 11	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
166	166	12	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	----------	12
166	166	13 to 14	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
642	642	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	----------	Key	Key	----------	----------	14
16	643	15	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	----------	----------	14
71	71	15	.25	2.50	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	21	14
649	644	16	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	----------	12
649	644	17 to 19	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
649	644	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
649	645	21	.20	2.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	----------	12
649	645	22 to 23	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
127	127	24 " 25	.30	2.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	16	12
127	127	26	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	12
647	647	27 to 28	.30	2.75	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	16	12
646	646	29 " 30	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	----------	12
646	646	31	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
1,457	----	32 to 34	.20	1.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	----------	12
1,457	----	35	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
1,457	----	36	.20	2.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	----------	12
1,457	----	37 to 39	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	----------	12
1,457	----	40	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
1,457	----	41	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	----------	12
649	648	42 to 43	.15	1.50	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	----------	12
649	----	44 " 45	.15	1.50	12	"	"	"	"	----------	----------	12
649	649	46	.15	1.50	10	"	"	"	"	----------	----------	12
649	649	47	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	----------	----------	12
649	649	48	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	----------	----------	12
101	101	49 to 51	.20	2.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	----------	12
101	101	52	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
1,458	----	53 to 55	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	----------	12
1,458	----	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	12
650	650	57 to 59	.20	1.75	0	"	"	"	1st	"	----------	10
650	650	60	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	10



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

PINIONS, FOURTH.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Teeth.
7	7	1 to 2	.35	3.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	10
7	7	3 " 4	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
7	7	5 " 6	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
686	686	3 " 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	8
686	686	5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
686	686	6	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
182	182	7	.35	3.50	"	O. F	Stem	Pend.	5th	Quick	"	10
182	182	8 to 9	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
182	182	10 to 11	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
170	170	12	.25	2.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	"	10
170	170	13 to 14	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
687	687	15	.20	1.75	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	8
688	688	16	.45	4.50	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	10
688	688	17	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
688	688	18 to 19	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
688	688	20	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
688	689	21	.45	4.50	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"	10
688	689	22	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
688	689	23	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
688	690	24 to 25	.25	2.25	"	Htg	"	"	3d	"	"	10
659	659	26	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
692	692	27 to 28	.25	2.25	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	10
691	691	29 " 30	.25	2.25	"	O. F	"	Pend.	5th	"	"	10
691	691	31	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
659	----	32	.35	3.50	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"	10
659	----	33 to 34	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
659	----	35	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
659	----	36	.45	4.50	"	Htg. Br	"	"	7th & 11th	"	"	10
691	----	37	.35	3.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	10
691	----	38 to 39	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
691	----	40	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
691	----	41	.45	4.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"	10
694	693	42	.35	3.50	14		Key	Key			"	10
694	693	43	.25	2.25	"		"	"			"	10
694	----	44	.35	3.50	12		"	"			"	10
694	----	45	.25	2.25	"		"	"			"	10
694	694	46 to 47	.35	3.50	10		"	"			"	10
694	694	48	.25	2.25	"		"	"			"	10
695	695	49 to 50	.35	3.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d		"	10
695	695	51	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
695	695	52	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
695	----	53 to 54	.35	3.50	"	"	"	Pend.	3d & 4th		"	10
695	----	55	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
695	----	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
696	696	57 to 58	.35	3.50	0	"	"	"	1st		"	10
696	696	59	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
696	696	60	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"		"	10

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

No. 7, 686. 

No. 170. 

No. 182. 

No. 659. 

No. 687. 

No. 688. 

No. 691.

No. 692.

No. 694. 

No 695. 

No. 696. 

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

PINIONS, ESCAPE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Pivots.	Teeth.
1,459	----	1	.50	6.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Quick	Cone	8
672	672	1 to 2	.35	3.50	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	"	Straight	8
672	672	3 " 4	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
672	672	5 " 6	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
673	673	3 " 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	7
673	673	5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
673	673	6	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
1,459	----	7	.50	6.00	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	Cone	8
672	674	7	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	8
672	674	8 to 9	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
672	674	10 " 11	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
677	675	12 " 13	.25	2.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	"	8
677	675	14	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
676	676	15	.20	1.75	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	7
1,460	----	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Cone	8
677	677	17	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	8
677	677	18 to 19	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
677	677	20	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,460	----	21	.50	6.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Cone	8
677	678	22	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	8
677	678	23	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
677	679	24 to 25	.25	2.25	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	8
677	679	26	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
677	681	27 to 28	.25	2.25	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	8
677	680	29 " 30	.25	2.25	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	8
677	680	31	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,461	----	32	.35	3.50	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"	8
1,461	----	33 to 34	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,461	----	35	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,462	----	36	.50	6.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Cone	8
1,461	----	37	.35	3.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	Straight	8
1,461	----	38 to 39	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,461	----	40	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
1,462	----	41	.50	6.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Cone	8
683	682	42	.25	2.50	14		Key	Key		"	Straight	8
683	682	43	.25	2.25	"		"	"		"	"	8
683	----	44	.25	2.50	12		"	"		"	"	8
683	----	45	.25	2.25	"		"	"		"	"	8
683	683	46 to 47	.25	2.50	10		"	"		"	"	8
683	683	48	.25	2.25	"		"	"		"	"	8
684	684	49 to 50	.35	3.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	"	8
684	684	51	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
684	684	52	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
684	----	53 to 54	.35	3.50	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"	8
684	----	55	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
684	----	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
685	685	57 to 58	.35	3.50	0	"	"	"	1st	"	"	7
685	685	59	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
685	685	60	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7

No. 672, 673. 

No. 676.

No. 677.

No. 683.

No. 684. 

No. 685. 

No. 1,459.

No. 1,460.

No. 1,461.

No. 1,462. 

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 10, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
		14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.			28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
				29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
				30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
		16	No. 72.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
		17	No. 49, 50.			46	Frances Rubie.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	32	No. 155.	47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

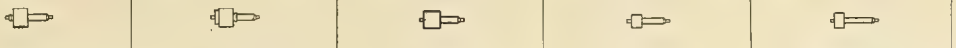
48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.	57	No. 112, 174.
49	No. 71.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
50	No. 66, 67.	59	No. 115.
51	No. 45, 64, 65.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

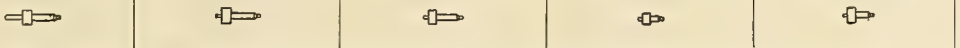
PINIONS, THIRD.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Teeth.
6	6	1 to 2	.35	3.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	10
6	6	3 " 4	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
6	6	5 " 6	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
697	697	3 " 4	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	8
697	697	5	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
697	697	6	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
181	181	7	.30	2.75	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	"	Quick	10
181	181	8 to 9	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
181	181	10 " 11	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	698	12	.25	2.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	10
700	698	13 to 14	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
699	699	15	.15	1.50	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	8
700	700	16	.45	4.50	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	10
700	700	17	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	700	18 to 19	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	700	20	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	701	21	.45	4.50	"	Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	"	10
700	701	22	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	701	23	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	702	24 to 25	.25	2.50	"	Htg.	"	"	"	3d	"	10
700	702	26	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
704	704	27 to 28	.25	2.50	"	S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"	10
703	703	29 " 30	.25	2.50	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	"	5th	"	10
703	703	31	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	----	32	.35	3.50	"	Htg.	"	"	"	6th & 10th	"	10
700	----	33 to 34	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	----	35	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
700	----	36	.45	4.50	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	"	10
703	----	37	.35	3.50	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"	10
703	----	38 to 39	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
703	----	40	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
703	----	41	.45	4.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	"	10
706	705	42	35	3.50	14	"	Key	Key	"	"	"	10
706	705	43	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
706	----	44	.35	3.50	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
706	----	45	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
706	706	46 to 47	.35	3.50	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
706	706	48	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
707	707	49 to 50	.40	4.00	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	"	1st & 2d	"	10
707	707	51	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
707	707	52	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
1,463	----	53 to 54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	Pendant	"	3d & 4th	"	10
1,463	----	55	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
1,463	----	56	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
708	708	57 to 58	.40	4.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	10
708	708	59	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
708	708	60	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10

No. 6, 697. | No. 181. | No. 699. | No. 700. | No. 703.



No. 704. | No. 706. | No. 707. | No. 708. | No. 1,463.



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, **11, 14,** 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, **137.**
26 No. 92, **114, 127, 135, 136.**
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, **105, 128, 138,** 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, **118,** 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. **111, 131, 167.**
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, **110, 113, 129, 130,** 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

PINIONS, SWEEP SECOND.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Teeth.
709	709	27 to 28	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	S. Sec.	Stem	Lever	4th	12

No. 709.

PINS, BEVEL PINION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
179	179	7 to 11	.10	.50	18	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
165	165	12 " 14	.10	.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th
710	710	29 " 31	.10	.50	16	"	O. F.	"	5th
1,464	----	32 " 34	.10	.75	"	"	Htg.	"	6th & 10th
1,464	----	35	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
1,464	----	36	.10	.75	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	7th & 11th
1,464	----	37 to 39	.10	.75	"	"	O. F.	"	8th & 12th
1,464	----	40	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
1,464	----	41	.10	.75	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	9th & 13th
1,465	----	53 to 56	.10	.50	6	"	Htg.	"	3d & 4th
711	711	57 " 60	.10	.50	0	"	"	"	1st

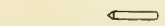
No. 165. | No. 179. | No. 710. | No. 711. | No. 1,464. | No. 1,465.



PINS, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
86	712	12 to 14	.10	.50	18	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
86	86	16 " 20	.10	.50	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st
86	713	21 " 23	.10	.50	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d

No 86.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, **11, 14,** 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, **127, 135, 136.**
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, **105, 128, 138,** 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

REGULATORS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
720	720	1 to 5	.25	2.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	Pat. Breg.
721	721	1 " 4	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
722	722	1 " 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,540	----	6	.20	1.75	"	"	Stem	Lever	4th		Breguet
723	723	6	.10	1.00	"	"	K.& S.	K. & L.	"	"	Old Style
724	724	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Style
720	----	7 to 10	.25	2.50	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th		Pat. Breg.
721	----	9	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
722	---	9 to 10	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,541	----	11	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
725	725	11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
730	----	12	.25	2.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th		Patent
731	----	13 to 14	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
727	727	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key		
726	726	15	.10	1.00	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	
728	728	16	.40	4.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	Pat. Breg.
729	729	17	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
730	730	17 to 18	.25	2.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
731	731	18 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
732	732	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
733	733	21	.45	4.50	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d		Pat. Breg.
733	733	22	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
734	734	22	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
735	735	23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
736	736	24	.20	2.00	"	Htg.	"	"	3d		Pat. Breg.
737	737	25	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
731	----	24 to 25	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
732	----	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
731	----	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th		
736	----	29	.20	2.00	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th		Pat. Breg.
738	738	30	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patent
739	739	31	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
729	---	32	.25	2.50	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th		Pat. Breg.
1,466	----	33 to 34	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
1,467	----	35	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
1,468	----	35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
1,469	----	36	.40	4.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th		Pat. Breg.
729	---	37	.25	2.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th		" "
1,466	---	38 to 39	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
1,467	----	40	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
1,468	----	40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
1,469	----	41	.40	4.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th		Pat. Breg.
730	---	42	.20	2.00	14	"	Key	Key			
731	---	43	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"			
740	----	44	.20	2.00	12	"	"	"			
741	----	45	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"			
740	740	46 to 47	.20	2.00	10	"	"	"			
741	741	48	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"			
742	742	49	.25	2.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st		Breguet
743	743	50	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"		
744	744	51	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"		
745	745	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	2d		
1,542	----	53	.30	3.00	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th		Pat. Breg.
1,542	----	54	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
742	----	53 to 54	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
743	----	54	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
744	----	55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
742	----	56	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
745	----	56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,543	----	57	.30	3.00	0	"	"	"	1st		Pat. Breg.
1,543	----	58	.30	2.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
746	746	57 to 58	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
747	747	58	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,470	----	59	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
746	----	60	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
748	748	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

PIVOTS, BEVEL PINION.

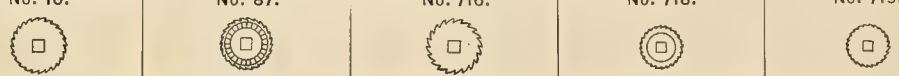
No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
29	29	1 to 5	.10	.75	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d & 3d
714	714	6	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	4th

No. 29, 714.

RATCHETS.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
10	10	1	.10	1.00	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
10	10	2 to 4	.10	.75	"	"		"	"	
10	10	5 " 6	.10	.50	"	"		"	"	
87	715	12	.20	1.75	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
87	715	13 to 14	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
716	716	15	.10	.50	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
87	87	16	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	1st
87	87	17 to 19	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	87	20	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	717	21	.20	2.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
87	717	22 to 23	.20	1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
718	718	42	.10	1.00	14	"		Key	Key	
718	718	43	.10	.75	"	"		"	"	
719	----	44	.10	1.00	12	"		"	"	
719	----	45	.10	.75	"	"		"	"	
719	719	46 to 47	.10	1.00	10	"		"	"	
719	719	48	.10	.75	"	"		"	"	

No. 10. No. 87. No. 716. No. 718. No. 719.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 France's Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

RINGS, FRICTION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
31	31	1 to 5	.10	.50	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d

No. 31.



ROLLERS.

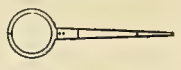
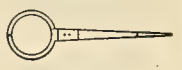
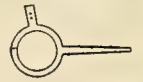
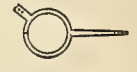
No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting	Series
749	749	1 to 3	.15	1.50	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th
749	749	4	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	749	5 to 6	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	750	7 " 8	.15	1.50	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
749	750	9	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	750	10 to 11	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	751	12	.15	1.50	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
749	751	13 to 14	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	752	15	.10	1.00	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st
749	753	16	.20	2.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"
749	753	17 to 18	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"
749	753	19	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	753	20	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	754	21	.20	2.00	" "	Int, Br.	"	"	2d
749	754	22 to 23	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	"	"
749	755	24 " 25	.15	1.50	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d
749	755	26	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	757	27 to 28	.15	1.50	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
749	756	29 " 30	.15	1.50	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
749	756	31	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	----	32 to 33	.15	1.50	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
749	----	34	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	----	35	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	----	36	.15	1.50	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
749	----	37 to 38	.15	1.50	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
749	----	39	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
749	----	40	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
749	----	41	.15	1.50	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
759	758	42	.15	1.50	14 "		Key	Key	
759	758	43	.15	1.25	" "		"	"	
759	----	44	.15	1.50	12 "		"	"	
759	----	45	.15	1.25	" "		"	"	
759	759	46 to 47	.15	1.50	10 "		"	"	
759	759	48	.15	1.25	" "		"	"	
759	760	49 to 50	.15	1.50	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
759	760	51	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
759	760	52	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
759	----	53 to 54	.15	1.50	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
759	----	55	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
759	----	56	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"
761	761	57 to 58	.15	1.50	0 "	"	"	"	1st
761	761	59	.15	1.25	" "	"	"	"	"
761	761	60	.10	1.00	" "	"	"	"	"

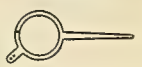
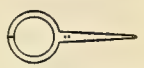
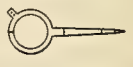
No. 749. No. 759. No. 761.

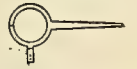


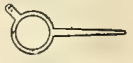

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

REGULATORS.

No. 720. 
No. 721. 
No. 722. 
No, 723. 
No. 724. 

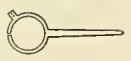
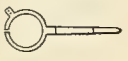
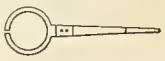
No. 725. 
No. 726. 
No. 727. 
No. 728. 
No. 729. 

No. 730. 
No. 731. 
No. 732. 
No. 733. 
No. 734. 

No. 735. 
No. 736. 
No. 737. 
No. 738. 
No. 739. 

No. 740. 
No. 741. 
No. 742. 
No. 743. 
No. 744. 

No. 745. 
No. 746. 
No. 747. 
No. 748. 1,470. 
No. 1,466. 

No. 1,467. 
No. 1,468. 
No. 1,469. 
No. 1,540. 
No. 1,541. 

1,542. 
1,543.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 131, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

SCREWS—USE AND NUMBER—Continued.

	Size.	Class.	No.
Main	18	7 to 9	184
"	"	10 " 11	63
"	17	15	54
"	16	24 to 31	63
"	"	32 " 41	1,610
"	6	49 " 51	105
"	"	52	151
"	"	53 to 56	1,611
"	0	57 " 60	920
Pillar	18	1 " 11	921
" (Under Cock)	"	7 " 11	1,612
"	17	15	921
"	14	42 to 43	1,613
"	12	44 " 45	1,614
"	10	46 " 48	1,614
Potance	18	1 " 11	922
Regulator, Adjusting	16	24 " 26	923
" "	"	29 " 31	923
Shipper	18	12 " 14	924
"	16	16 " 23	924
Spring, Vibrating Arm	18	4 " 6	925
" " "	"	7 " 11	913
" " "	16	24 " 28	925
" " "	"	29 " 31	913
" " "	6	49 " 51	910
" " "	"	52	934
" " "	"	53 to 56	1,615
" " "	0	57 " 60	926
" Cam	18	7 " 11	898
" "	"	12 " 14	896
" Click	"	1 " 11	910
" "	"	12 " 14	910
" "	17	15	910
" "	16	16 to 23	904
" "	"	24 " 31	913
" "	"	32 " 41	1,615
" "	14	42 " 43	1,616
" "	6	49 " 56	928

	Size.	Class.	No.
Spring, Click	0	57 to 60	1,617
" Drag	16	27 " 28	913
" Clutch Lever	"	32 " 41	1,615
" Setting "	18	4 " 6	910
" " "	"	12 " 14	916
" " "	16	16 " 28	922
" " "	6	53 " 56	904
" " "	0	57 " 60	926
" Regulator	16	24 " 26	913
" "	"	29 " 31	913
" Setting	18	1 " 5	910
" "	"	7 " 11	913
" "	"	12 " 14	932
" "	16	16 " 23	932
" "	"	24 " 28	1,617
" "	"	29 " 31	898
" "	"	32 " 41	1,618
" "	6	49 " 52	910
" "	"	53 " 56	904
" "	0	57 " 60	926
Stop, Lever	18	1 " 4	913
Stud, Hair Spring	"	1 " 11	934
" " Special	"	6 & 11	1,619
" "	16	16 to 41	934
" "	14	42 " 43	934
" "	12	44 " 45	934
" "	10	46 " 48	934
" "	6	49 " 56	1,620
" "	0	57 " 60	1,621
Top Plate	18	12 " 14	1,585
"	16	16 " 31	1,585
"	"	32 " 41	1,584
"	6	49 " 56	935
"	0	57 " 60	899
Wheel, Ratchet	16	32 " 41	1,601
" Setting	6	49 " 51	936
" Inter-Winding	16	29 " 31	937

PRICE OF SCREWS.

A—Flat Head, Bright, Edge Glossed and Cornered.
B—Flat Head, Bright, Edge Stoned.
C—Flat Head, Bright, Edge Not Stoned.
D—Flat Head, Blue.

E—Flat Head, Gray.
F—Bevel Head, Bright, Edge Stoned.
G—Bevel Head, Bright, Edge Not Stoned.
H—Bevel Head, Blue.

Number.	A.		B.		C.		D.		E.		F.		G.		H.	
	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.	Doz.	Gross.
34									1.25	12.50						
54									.60	6.00						
63									.50	5.00						
105			.60	6.00												
151									.35	3.50						
184			.60	6.00												
885							.20	2.00								
886			1.50	15.00							1.00	10.00				
887											.15	1.50				
888											.15	1.50				
889											1.25	12.50				
890											.15	1.50				
891							.20	2.00								
892							.15	1.50								
893	1.00	10.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00							.35	3.50
894	.60	6.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50								
895							.15	1.50								
896							.15	1.50								
897							.15	1.50								
898					.25	2.50			.20	2.00						
899			.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00			.35	3.50	.30	3.00		
900															.20	2.00
901							.15	1.50								
902							.15	1.50								
903	1.00	10.00	.40	4.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50							.35	3.50

SCREWS—USE AND NUMBER.

	Size.	Class.	No.
Arm, Vibrating	18	1 to 4	885
Balance, Brass	"	1 " 11	888
" "	"	12 " 14	1,568
" "	16	16 " 41	1,568
" "	14	42 " 43	1,569
" "	12	44 " 45	1,569
" "	10	46 " 48	1,569
" "	6	49 " 56	1,569
" Gold	18	1 " 11	886
" "	16	16 " 41	886
" "	14	42 " 43	1,570
" "	12	44 " 45	1,570
" "	10	46 " 48	1,570
" "	6	49 " 56	1,570
" "	0	57 " 60	1,571
" Oreide	18	1 " 11	887
" "	"	12 " 14	1,572
" "	16	16 " 41	1,572
" "	14	42 " 43	1,573
" "	12	44 " 45	1,573
" "	10	46 " 48	1,573
" "	6	49 " 56	1,573
" "	0	57 " 60	1,574
Banking, Brass	18	1 " 11	890
" "	"	12 " 14	1,582
" "	17	15	1,576
" "	16	16 to 41	1,575
" "	14	42 " 43	1,575
" "	12	44 " 45	1,575
" "	10	46 " 48	1,575
" "	6	49 " 56	1,577
" "	0	57 " 60	1,578
" Gold	18	1 " 11	889
" "	16	16 " 41	1,579
" "	6	49 " 56	1,580
" "	0	57 " 60	1,581
Bar, Setting	18	4 " 5	907
" "	6	49 " 51	891
Bridge, Barrel	18	7 " 11	893
" "	"	12 " 14	1,583
" "	16	16 " 23	1,583
" "	"	32 " 41	1,584
" "	10	46 " 48	1,585
" Pallet	18	12 " 14	894
" "	16	16 " 23	894
" "	"	24 " 31	1,586
" "	"	32 " 41	894
" "	14	42 " 43	894
" "	12	44 " 45	894
" "	10	46 " 48	894
" "	6	49 " 56	1,587
" "	0	57 " 60	1,588
" Sweep Second	16	27 " 28	895
" Winding	18	5 " 6	892
" "	17	15	892
" " Long	18	1 to 6	896
" " Short	"	1 " 6	897
Cam, Setting	"	1 " 4	916
" "	"	7 " 11	898
" "	"	12 " 14	898
" " Spring	16	32 " 41	1,599
Cap, Arbor	"	24 " 26	912
" Bridge	18	1 " 6	899
" Ratchet	"	1 " 6	922
" "	17	15	922
" "	12	44 to 45	900
" "	10	46 " 48	900
" " Long	18	1 " 4	901
" " Short	"	1 " 4	902
Case	"	1 " 11	903
"	"	12 " 14	903
"	17	15	1,589
"	16	16 to 31	1,590
"	"	32 " 41	1,591

	Size.	Class.	No.
Case	14	42 to 43	1,592
"	12	44 " 45	1,593
"	10	46 " 48	1,593
"	6	49 " 56	1,594
"	0	57 " 60	1,595
Clamp, Ratchet	18	12 " 14	904
" "	16	16 " 23	904
" Minute Wheel	"	32 " 41	926
" Setting "	"	24 " 28	910
Clutch, Setting	18	1 " 4	907
Cock	"	1 " 11	908
"	"	12 " 14	1,596
"	17	15	921
"	16	16 to 28	1,596
"	"	29 " 31	1,585
"	"	32 " 41	1,584
"	14	42 " 43	1,597
"	12	44 " 45	1,598
"	10	46 " 48	1,598
"	6	49 " 56	935
"	0	57 " 60	899
Click	16	32 " 41	1,601
"	14	42 " 43	906
Cup, Arbor	18	1 " 6	909
" "	14	42 " 43	909
" " Ordered	18	1 " 6	910
Dial Foot	"	1 " 11	911
" "	16	16 " 41	912
" "	6	49 " 56	1,600
" "	0	57 " 60	912
Dome, Cock	16	36 " 41	902
Index	18	1 " 11	912
"	"	12 " 14	912
"	16	16 " 23	910
"	"	32 " 41	1,603
"	6	53 " 56	1,602
"	0	57 " 60	1,602
Jewel, Centre	18	1 " 11	914
" "	16	16 " 23	928
" " Lower	"	32 " 41	913
" " Upper	"	32 " 41	1,606
" "	6	53 " 56	1,607
" "	0	57 " 60	1,607
" Cock and Foot	18	1 " 11	913
" " "	"	12 " 14	913
" " "	17	15	914
" " "	16	16 to 41	913
" " "	14	42 " 43	913
" " "	12	44 " 45	1,604
" " "	10	46 " 48	1,604
" " "	6	49 " 56	1,604
" " "	0	57 " 60	1,605
" Plate	18	1 " 11	914
" "	"	12 " 14	913
" "	16	16 " 41	913
" "	14	42 " 43	913
" "	12	44 " 45	1,604
" "	10	46 " 48	1,604
" "	6	49 " 56	1,604
" "	0	57 " 60	1,605
Lever, Cam	18	12 " 14	898
" Clutch	16	32 " 41	1,601
" Setting	18	1 " 6	916
" "	"	7 " 11	1,608
" "	"	12 " 14	898
" "	17	15	916
" "	16	16 to 23	913
" "	"	32 " 41	1,601
" "	6	49 " 52	916
" "	"	53 " 56	1,609
" "	0	57 " 60	1,609
Main	18	1 " 4	34
"	"	4 " 5	54
"	"	5 " 6	63

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

SPRINGS, ARM—VIBRATING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
61	61	4 to 6	.10	.25	18	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d & 4th
183	183	7	.10	1.00	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
183	183	8 to 9	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
183	183	10 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
131	131	24 " 26	.10	.25	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Lever	3d
131	764	27 " 28	.10	.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	4th
183	763	29 " 30	.10	.75	"	"	O. F.	Pendant	5th
183	763	31	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
159	159	49 to 51	.10	.50	6	"	Htg.	Lever	1st
61	149	52	.10	.25	"	"	"	"	2d
1,471	----	53 to 55	.10	.75	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
1,471	----	56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
765	765	57 to 59	.10	.75	0	"	"	"	1st
765	765	60	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"

No. 61.



No. 131.



No. 159.



No. 183.



No. 765.



No. 1,471.



SPRINGS CAM

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
173	173	7	.15	1.50	18	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
173	173	8	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"
173	173	9	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"
173	173	10 to 11	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
160	160	12	.10	1.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th
160	160	13 to 14	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"

No. 160.



No. 173.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

PRICE OF SCREWS—Continued.

Number.	A. Doz.	A. Gross.	B. Doz.	B. Gross.	C. Doz.	C. Gross.	D. Doz.	D. Gross.	E. Doz.	E. Gross.	F. Doz.	F. Gross.	G. Doz.	G. Gross.	H. Doz.	H. Gross.
904	.60	6.00					.15	1.50								
906															.20	2.00
907							.20	2.00								
908	1.00	10.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00							.30	3.00
909															.20	2.00
910							.15	1.50							.20	2.00
911					.20	2.00	.15	1.50								
912	.60	6.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50			.25	2.50			.20	2.00
913	.60	6.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50			.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.20	2.00
914					.20	2.00	.15	1.50							.20	2.00
916							.20	2.00								
920			.75	7.50					.70	7.00						
921	.75	7.50	.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00							.30	3.00
922							.15	1.50								
923											.75	7.50				
924	.60	6.00									.25	2.50				
925							.15	1.50								
926			.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50	.20	2.00						
928	.60	6.00					.15	1.50								
932	.60	6.00									.25	2.50			.20	2.00
934	.60	6.00	.25	2.50			.15	1.50			.25	2.50			.20	2.00
935			.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00			.35	3.50	.30	3.00		
936							.25	2.50								
937									.30	3.00						
1,568											.15	1.50				
1,569											.15	1.50				
1,570			1.25	12.50							.90	9.00				
1,571			1.00	10.00							.75	7.50				
1,572											.15	1.50				
1,573											.15	1.50				
1,574											.15	1.50				
1,575											.15	1.50				
1,576											.15	1.50				
1,577											.15	1.50				
1,578											.15	1.50				
1,579	1.75	17.50														
1,580											1.00	10.00				
1,581											.90	9.00				
1,582											.15	1.50				
1,583	1.00	10.00					.20	2.00			.30	3.00			.25	2.50
1,584	1.00	10.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00								
1,585	1.00	10.00					.20	2.00			.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.25	2.50
1,586					.20	2.00	.15	1.50								
1,587					.20	2.00	.15	1.50								
1,588					.25	2.50	.20	2.00								
1,589							.25	2.50								
1,590	1.00	10.00					.25	2.50			.45	4.50			.35	3.50
1,591	1.00	10.00	.40	4.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50								
1,592															.35	3.50
1,593															.35	3.50
1,594			.40	4.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50			.40	4.00	.35	3.50		
1,595			.40	4.00	.30	3.00	.25	2.50			.40	4.00	.35	3.50		
1,596	.75	7.50					.20	2.00			.35	3.50			.25	2.50
1,597															.25	2.50
1,598															.25	2.50
1,599			.35	3.50	.30	3.00			.25	2.50						
1,600					.20	2.00	.15	1.50								
1,601	1.00	10.00	.30	3.00					.25	2.50						
1,602	.60	6.00	.20	2.00							.25	2.50				
1,603	.60	6.00	.25	2.50												
1,604			.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50					.20	2.00	.20	2.00
1,605					.20	2.00	.15	1.50					.20	2.00		
1,606	.60	6.00			.20	2.00										
1,607							.25	2.50								
1,608							.20	2.00								
1,609			.25	2.50					.20	2.00						
1,610	1.00	10.00	.50	5.00												
1,611			.40	4.00					.35	3.50						
1,612	.75	7.50	.30	3.00	.25	2.50	.20	2.00							.30	3.00
1,613															.25	2.50
1,614															.25	2.50
1,615			.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.15	1.50	.15	1.50						
1,616															.20	2.00
1,617							.15	1.50								
1,618					.25	2.50			.25	2.50						
1,619					.20	2.00									.20	2.00
1,620											.25	2.50	.20	2.00	.20	2.00
1,621													.20	2.00	.20	2.00

For Assorted Screws see page 96.

SPRINGS, HAIR—COLLETED.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	
*791	791	1 to 3	.35	3.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Breguet
*791	791	4 " 6	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
792	792	1 " 2	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
792	792	3 " 4	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
792	792	5	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
792	792	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
793	793	3 to 4	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"
793	793	5 " 6	10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,473	----	4 " 5	.10	1.00	"	"	"	Key	Key	"	"	"
*791	----	7 " 8	.35	3.50	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	Breguet
*791	----	9 " 11	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
792	----	9 " 10	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
792	----	11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
797	----	12 to 14	.10	1.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"
794	794	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"
*795	795	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Breguet
*796	796	17	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
797	797	17	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
797	797	18 to 20	10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*795	----	21	.50	6.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	"	2d	"	Breguet
*796	----	22	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
797	----	22	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
797	----	23	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*796	798	24 to 25	35	3.50	"	Htg	"	"	"	3d	"	Breguet
797	799	24 " 26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
797	802	27 " 28	.10	1.00	"	S. Sec.	"	"	"	4th	"	"
*796	800	29 " 30	.35	3.50	"	O. F.	"	"	Pendant	5th	"	Breguet
797	801	30 " 31	10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
*1,474	----	32	.35	3.50	"	Htg.	"	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Breguet
*1,474	----	33 to 34	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*1,474	----	35	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*1,474	----	36	.35	3.50	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th & 11th	"	"
*1,474	----	37	.35	3.50	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"
*1,474	----	38 to 39	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*1,474	----	40	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*1,474	----	41	.35	3.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"
803	803	42	.10	1.00	14	"	"	Key	Key	"	"	Flat
803	803	43	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
804	----	44	.10	1.00	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
804	----	45	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
804	804	46	.10	1.00	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
804	804	47 to 48	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*805	805	49	.40	4.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"	Breguet
806	806	50 to 51	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	1st & 2d	"	Flat
806	806	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*805	----	53 to 54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Breguet
806	----	54 " 55	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
*805	----	56	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
806	----	56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
*807	807	57 to 58	.50	5.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Breguet
808	808	58 " 59	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat
*807		60	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breguet
808	808	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat

*When a Breguet Spring is wanted for a particular Movement, owing to the variation in weights of Balances, it is necessary, in order that a Spring of suitable strength be selected, that the Balance be sent. This does not necessarily apply to Flat Springs, although better results would be obtained, should the same instructions be followed. With Breguet Hair Springs, the price of Stud is included.

†For Steel Balance.

No. 791.



No. 792, 793, 794, 1,473.



No. 795, 796, 1,474.



No. 797.



No. 805.



No. 803, 804, 806.



No. 807.



No. 808.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

SPRINGS, CLICK.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
766	766	1	.10	.50	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
766	766	2 to 4	.10	.40	"	"		"	"	
766	766	5	.10	.30	"	"		"	"	
767	767	6	.10	.25	"	"		"	"	
33	33	1	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d
33	33	2 to 5	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	112	4 " 5	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th
112	112	6	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	768	7	.10	.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
112	768	8 to 9	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	768	10 " 11	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	769	12	.15	1.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th
89	769	13 to 14	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
767	770	15	.10	.25	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key	
74	74	15	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st
89	89	16	.15	1.50	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"
89	89	17 to 19	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	89	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	771	21	.15	1.50	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
89	771	22 to 23	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	128	24 " 25	.10	.60	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
128	128	26	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	773	27 to 28	.10	.60	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
128	772	29 " 30	.10	.60	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
128	772	31	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,472	----	32	.10	1.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
1,472	----	33 to 34	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,472	----	35	10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,472	----	36	.10	1.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,472	----	37	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F	"	"	8th & 12th
1,472	----	38 to 39	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,472	----	40	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,472	----	41	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
774	774	42	.10	.60	14	"		Key	Key	
774	774	43	.10	.50	"	"		"	"	
775	----	44	.10	.60	12	"		"	"	
775	----	45	.10	.50	"	"		"	"	
775	775	46 to 47	.10	.60	10	"		"	"	
775	775	48	.10	.50	"	"		"	"	
103	103	49 to 51	.10	.60	6	"	Htg	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
103	103	52	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	1,261	53 to 55	.10	.60	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
103	1,261	56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
776	776	57 to 59	.10	.60	0	"	"	"	"	1st
776	776	60	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 33.



No. 74.



No. 89.



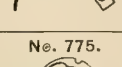
No. 103.



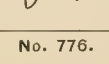
No. 112.



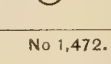
No. 128.



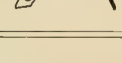
No. 766.



No. 767.



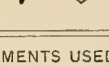
No. 774.



No. 775.



No. 776.



No 1,472.



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

SPRINGS, MAIN.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.
812	812	1 to 3	.15	1.25	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick
812	812	4	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
812	812	5 to 6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
812	813	3 " 5	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow
812	813	6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
812	814	7 to 8	.15	1.25	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick
812	814	9	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
812	814	10 to 11	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
817	815	12 " 14	.15	1.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
816	816	15	.15	1.25	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow
817	817	16	.20	2.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick
817	817	17 to 20	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
817	818	21	.20	2.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"
817	818	22 to 23	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
817	819	24 " 26	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"
817	821	27 " 28	.15	1.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"
817	820	29 " 31	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"
817	----	32 " 35	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"
817	----	36	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"
817	----	37 to 40	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
817	----	41	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"
817	822	42 to 43	.15	1.25	14	"	----	Key	Key	----	"
823	----	44 " 45	.15	1.25	12	"	----	"	"	----	"
823	823	46 " 48	.15	1.25	10	"	----	"	"	----	"
824	824	49	.15	1.25	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"
824	824	50 to 51	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
824	824	52	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
824	1,257	53	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"
824	1,257	54 to 55	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
824	1,257	56	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
825	825	57 to 59	.15	1.25	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"
825	825	60	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Main Springs as now used have a Brace with a projection each side of Spring, and all orders will be filled with such, unless specially ordered as Tongued. When Barrels are not intended for the present style of Brace, by breaking off one projection, the Springs are as originally made.

SPRINGS, REGULATOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
826	826	24 to 25	.30	3.00	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d
826	938	29 " 30	.30	3.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th

No. 826.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

SPRINGS, CLUTCH LEVER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style	Winding	Setting	Series
1,476	----	32	.10	1.00	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pendant	6th
1,476	----	33 to 34	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,476	----	35	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,476	----	36	10	1.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	"	7th
1,476	----	37	.10	1.00	"	O. F.	"	"	"	8th
1,476	----	38 to 39	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,476	----	40	10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,476	----	41	.10	1.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	"	9th

No. 1,476.



SPRINGS, SETTING LEVER.

No. of Illustration.	Old No	Class.	Price. Piece.	Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series
53	53	4 to 5	.10	.40	18	F. Pl.	Htg	Stem	Lever	3d & 4th
53	53	6	.10	.30	"	"	"	"	"	"
164	164	12	.10	1.00	"	¾ Pl	Inich	"	Pendant	6th
164	164	13 to 14	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	90	16 " 20	.10	.25	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st
90	809	21 " 23	.10	.25	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
130	130	24 " 26	.10	.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
130	810	27 " 28	.10	.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
1,258	1,258	53 " 55	.10	1.00	6	"	Htg	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
1,258	1,258	56	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"
811	811	57 to 59	.10	1.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st
811	811	60	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 53.



No. 90.



No. 130.



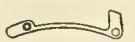
No. 164.



No. 811.



No. 1,258.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

STAFFS, BALANCE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
857	857	1 to 3	.50	5.00	18	F. Pl.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th
857	857	4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
857	857	5 to 6	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
857	858	7 " 8	.50	5.00	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
857	858	9	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
857	858	10 to 11	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	859	12 " 13	.40	4.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th
861	859	14	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
860	860	15	.30	3.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & L.	1st
861	861	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Lever	"
861	861	17	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	861	18 to 19	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	861	20	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	862	21	.50	6.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
861	862	22	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	862	23	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	863	24	.50	5.00	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
861	863	25	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	863	26	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	865	27	.50	5.00	"	S. Sec	"	"	4th
861	865	28	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	864	29	.50	5.00	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
861	864	30	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	864	31	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	----	32 to 33	.50	5.00	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
861	----	34	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	----	35	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	----	36	.50	5.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
861	----	37 to 38	.50	5.00	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
861	----	39	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	----	40	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
861	----	41	.50	5.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
866	866	42	.50	5.00	14		Key	Key	
866	866	43	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
867	----	44	.50	5.00	12	"	"	"	"
867	----	45	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
867	867	46 to 47	.50	5.00	10	"	"	"	"
867	867	48	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
868	868	49 to 50	.50	5.00	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d
868	868	51	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
868	868	52	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
868	1,252	53 to 54	.50	5.00	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
868	1,252	55	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
868	1,252	56	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"
869	869	57 to 58	.50	5.00	0	"	"	"	1st
869	869	59	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"
869	869	60	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"

No. 857.



No. 860.



No. 861.

No. 866, 867.



No. 868.



No. 869.

Of the 18, 16 and 6 Size Balance Staffs, two different styles have been made, the difference being in the length. The New Style 18 and 16 Size are longer, and the 6 Size shorter than formerly. In ordering, state which style is wanted. Eighteen Size Balance Staffs now have longer hubs than originally, thus bringing the Roller nearer Fork, allowing the use of a shorter Jewel Pin, thereby reducing the liability of breakage.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

SPRINGS, SETTING.

No of Illustration	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
*32	32	1	10	.75	18	F. Pl.	Stem	Lever	1st
*32	32	2 to 5	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
*44	44	1	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	2d
*44	44	2 to 4	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
†51	51	4 " 5	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	3d
†52	52	4 " 5	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"
129	827	7 " 11	.10	.25	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
88	828	12 " 14	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th
88	88	16	.30	3.00	16	"	"	Lever	1st
88	88	17 to 18	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"
88	88	19 " 20	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"
88	829	21	.30	3.00	"	"	Intch. Br.	"	2d
88	829	22 to 23	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"
129	129	24 " 26	.10	.25	"	Htg.	"	"	3d
129	831	27 " 28	10	.25	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
830	830	29 " 30	.10	1.00	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
830	830	31	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	32	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	6th
1,477	----	33	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	34	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	35	10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	36	.20	1.75	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th
1,477	----	37	15	1.50	"	O. F	"	"	8th
1,477	----	38	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	39	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	40	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
1,477	----	41	.20	1.75	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th
1,478	----	32	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	10th
1,478	----	33	15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	34	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	35	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	36	.20	1.75	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	11th
1,478	----	37	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	"	12th
1,478	----	38	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	39	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	40	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"
1,478	----	41	.20	1.75	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	13th
104	104	49 to 51	.10	.50	6	Htg.	"	Lever	1st
148	148	52	.10	.25	"	"	"	"	2d
1,479	----	53 to 55	.10	.50	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
1,479	----	56	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"
832	832	57 to 59	.10	.50	0	"	"	"	1st
832	832	60	.10	.40	"	"	"	"	"

*Among the 18 Size Movements described as Second Series, several of them had a Setting Spring like illustration No. 32, instead of No. 44; therefore pains should be taken to compare part wanted with illustration before ordering.

†Two illustrations, Nos. 51 and 52 are shown as being used in 18 Size, Third Series Movements, but all orders will be filled with No. 52. it taking the place of No 51.

No. 32.



No. 44.



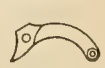
No. 51.



No. 52.



No. 88.



No. 104.



No. 129.



No. 148.



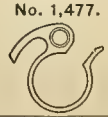
No. 830.



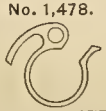
No. 832.



No. 1,477.



No. 1,478.



No. 1,479.



EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

SHIPPERS, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
92	833	12 to 14	.10	1.00	18 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
92	92	16	.20	2.00	16 " "	"	"	Lever	1st
92	92	17 to 19	.15	1.50	" " "	"	"	"	"
92	92	20	.10	1.00	" " "	"	"	"	"
92	834	21	.20	2.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
92	834	22 to 23	.15	1.50	" " "	"	"	"	"

No. 92.



STOP WORKS, FEMALE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
12	12	1	.10	1.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d
12	12	2	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"
12	835	7	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
838	836	16	.10	1.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st
838	837	21	.10	1.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
838	----	36	.10	1.00	" " "	Htg. Br.	"	Pendant	7th & 11th
838	----	41	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
838	838	46	.10	1.00	10 " "		Key	Key	

No. 12.



No. 838.



STOP WORKS, MALE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
11	11	1	.10	1.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d
11	11	2	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"
11	839	7	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
842	840	16	.10	1.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	Lever	1st
842	841	21	.10	1.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d
842	----	36	.10	1.00	" " "	Htg. Br.	"	Pendant	7th & 11th
842	----	41	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
842	842	46	.10	1.00	10 " "		Key	Key	

No. 11.



No. 842.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

STAFFS, CENTRE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
14	14	1 to 2	.30	3.00	18 F. Pl.		Key	Key		Old Style
14	14	3 " 4	.25	2.50	" " "		"	"		" "
14	14	5	.20	2.00	" " "		"	"		" "
870	870	1 to 2	.30	3.00	" " "		"	"		New Style
870	870	3 " 4	.25	2.50	" " "		"	"		" "
870	870	5 " 6	.20	2.00	" " "		"	"		" "
871	871	1 " 2	.30	3.00	" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d & 3d	Old Style
871	871	3 " 4	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	" "
871	871	5	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	" "
872	872	1 to 2	.30	3.00	" " "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	New Style
872	872	3 " 4	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	" "
872	872	5 " 6	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	" "
*---	----	5 " 6	--	----	" " "		Key	Key		Solid
*---	----	6	--	----	" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	4th	" "
872	873	7	.30	3.00	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	
872	873	8 to 9	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	
872	873	10 " 11	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
882	874	12 " 13	.30	3.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	
882	874	14	.30	2.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	
*---	----	15	--	----	" " "		Key	Key		Hollow
*---	----	15	--	----	" " "		"	"		Solid
*---	----	15	--	----	" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	" "
882	875	16	.40	4.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	
882	875	17	.35	3 25	" " "	"	"	"	"	
882	875	18 to 19	.30	3.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
882	875	20	.30	2.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	
*---	----	20	--	----	" " "	"	"	"	"	Solid
882	876	21	.40	4.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	
882	876	22	.35	3.25	" " "	"	"	"	"	
882	876	23	.30	3 00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
877	877	24 to 25	.25	2.50	" " "	Htg.	"	"	3d	
877	877	26	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
*---	----	26	--	----	" " "	"	"	"	"	Solid
879	879	27 to 28	.40	4.00	" " "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	
877	878	29 " 30	.25	2.50	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	
877	878	31	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,482	----	32	.30	3.00	" " "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	
1,482	----	33 to 34	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,482	----	35	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,482	----	36	.30	3.00	" " "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	
1,482	----	37	.30	3.00	" " "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	
1,482	----	38 to 39	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,482	----	40	.20	2.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,482	----	41	30	3.00	" " "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	
881	880	42	.35	3.25	14 " "		Key	Key		Old Style
881	880	43	.30	3.00	" " "		"	"		" "
881	----	44	.35	3.25	12 " "		"	"		" "
881	----	45	.30	3.00	" " "		"	"		" "
881	881	46 to 47	.35	3.25	10 " "		"	"		" "
881	881	48	30	3.00	" " "		"	"		" "
882	882	47	.35	3.25	" " "		"	"		New Style
882	882	48	.30	3.00	" " "		"	"		" "
883	883	49 to 50	.30	3.00	6 " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	
883	883	51	.30	2.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	
883	883	52	.25	2 50	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,483	----	53 to 54	.30	3.00	" " "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	
1,483	----	55	.30	2.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	
1,483	----	56	25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	
884	884	57 to 58	.30	3.00	0 " "	"	"	1st	"	
884	884	59	30	2.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	
884	884	60	.25	2.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	

*See Centre Pinions.

On Old Style Centre Staffs, the Centre Pinion is held in position with a Centre Pinion Nut. The New Style, the Centre Pinion is screwed on Staff.

In the 16 Size, 6th to 13th Series, Illustration No. 1,482, the Wheel Shoulder on Centre Staff is D shaped, and fits a corresponding hole in the Centre Wheel. The two pieces are held together by screwing on the Centre Pinion, between which, and the Wheel a thin steel Washer is placed. This style will be used in our entire present line of Movements. No change has been made in the Centre Pinion.

No. 14.



No. 870.



No. 871.



No. 872.



No. 877.



No. 879.



No. 881, 882.



No. 883, 1,483.



No. 884.



No. 1,482.



WASHERS, ARBOR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
940	939	43	.10	.75	14 ¾ Pl.		Key	Key	
940	...	45	.10	.75	12 "		"	"	
940	940	48	.10	.75	10 "		"	"	

No. 940.



WASHERS, CENTRE STAFF.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class	Price. Piece	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding	Setting.	Series.
1,553	....	1 to 6	.10	.30	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th.
1,553	....	7 " 11	.10	.30	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
1,554	....	32 " 35	.10	.30	16 ¾ Pl.	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
1,554	....	36	.10	.30	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,554	....	37 to 40	.10	.30	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,554	....	41	.10	.30	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
1,555	....	53 to 56	.10	.30	6 "	Htg.	"	"	3d & 4th
1,556	....	57 " 60	.10	.30	0 "	"	"	"	1st

No. 1,553.



No. 1,554.



No. 1,555.

No. 1,556.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.	48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.	49	No. 71.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.	50	No. 66, 67.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.	51	No. 45, 64, 65.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.	52	No. 94, 95, 101.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.	53	No. 122, 176.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.	54	No. 121, 134, 168.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.	55	No. 120.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.	56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.	57	No. 112, 174.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.	59	No. 115.
				31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.		
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.		

STUDS, HAIR SPRING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
843	843	1 to 6	.10	.60	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d & 3d	For Breg. Spring
844	844	1 " 6	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th.	" Flat "
845	845	5	.10	.60	" "	Key	Key			" " "
843	....	7 to 11	.10	.60	" "	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	" Breg. "
844	....	9 " 11	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
849	....	12 " 14	.10	.60	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	" " "
845	846	15	.10	.60	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	" " "
847	847	16	.10	1.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	" Breg. "
848	848	17	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
849	849	17 to 20	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
847	....	21	.10	1.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	" Breg. "
848	....	22	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
849	....	22 to 23	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
848	....	24 " 25	.10	.60	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	" Breg. "
849	....	24 " 26	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
849	....	27 " 28	.10	.60	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	" " "
848	....	29 " 30	.10	.60	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	" Breg. "
849	....	30 " 31	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
1,480	....	32 " 35	.10	.60	" "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	" Breg. "
1,480	....	36	.10	1.00	" "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	" " "
1,480	....	37 to 40	.10	.60	" "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	" " "
1,480	....	41	.10	1.00	" "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	" " "
850	....	42 to 43	.10	.60	14 "	Key	Key			" Flat "
850	....	44 " 45	.10	.60	12 "	"	"			" " "
850	850	46 " 48	.10	.60	10 "	"	"			" " "
851	851	49	.10	.60	6 "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	" Breg. "
852	852	50 to 52	.10	.60	" "	"	"	1st & 2d		" Flat "
851	....	53	.10	.60	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	" Breg. "
1,481	....	53 to 56	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
852	....	54 " 56	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "
853	853	57 " 60	.10	.60	0 "	"	"	"	1st	" Breg. "
854	854	58 " 60	.10	.60	" "	"	"	"	"	" Flat "

No. 843.



No. 844.



No. 845.



No. 847.



No. 848.



No. 849.



No. 850.



No. 851.



No. 852.



No. 853.



No. 854.



No. 1,480.



No. 1,481.

STUDS, MAIN WHEEL.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding	Setting.	Series.
119	855	12 to 14	.10	1.00	18 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th
119	119	16 " 20	.10	1.00	16 "	"	"	Lever	1st
119	856	21 " 23	.10	1.00	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d

No. 119.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

WHEELS, CENTRE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	Teeth.
943	943	1 to 2	.20	1.75	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Gilded	80
943	943	3 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
943	943	5 " 6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
944	944	3 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	64
944	944	5	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64
944	944	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64
943	945	7	.20	1.75	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	"	"	80
943	945	8 to 9	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
943	945	10 " 11	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
948	946	12 " 13	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"	80
948	946	14	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
947	947	15	.15	1.25	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	64
948	948	16	1.50	18.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Gold	80
948	948	17	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	80
948	948	18 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
948	948	20	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
948	949	21	1.50	18.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Gold	80
948	949	22	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	80
948	949	23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
948	950	24	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	Polished	80
948	950	25	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
948	950	26	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
948	952	27	.40	4.00	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	Polished	80
948	952	28	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
948	951	29	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	Polished	80
948	951	30	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
948	951	31	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,487	----	32	.50	6.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Polished	80
*1,487	----	33	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,487	----	34 to 35	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,567	----	35	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
*1,487	----	36	.50	6.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Polished	80
*1,487	----	37	.50	6.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	80
*1,487	----	38	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,487	----	39 to 40	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,567	----	40	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
*1,487	----	41	.50	6.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Polished	80
1,354	----	42	.40	4.00	14	"		Key	Key		"	"	80
948	953	42 to 43	.15	1.50	"	"		"	"		"	Gilded	80
1,475	----	44	.40	4.00	12	"		"	"		"	Polished	80
954	----	44 to 45	.15	1.50	"	"		"	"		"	Gilded	80
954	954	46	.40	4.00	10	"		"	"		"	Polished	80
954	954	47	.15	1.50	"	"		"	"		"	Gilded	80
954	954	48	.15	1.25	"	"		"	"		"	"	80
955	955	49 to 50	.40	4.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	Polished	80
955	955	51	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
955	955	52	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,552	----	53	.50	5.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Polished	80
*1,552	----	54	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
955	----	55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
955	----	56	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*956	956	57	.50	5.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Polished	80
*956	956	58	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
956	956	59	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
956	956	60	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80

*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

In the 16 Size, 6th to 13th Series, Illustrations Nos. 1,487 and 1,567, the Staff hole in Centre Wheel is D shaped and fits a corresponding shoulder on Centre Staff. The two pieces are held together by screwing on the Centre Pinion, between which, and the Wheel a thin steel Washer is placed. This style will be used in our entire present line of Movements. No change has been made in the Centre Pinion,

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

WASHERS, MAIN SCREW.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
66	66	5 to 6	.10	.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	4th
185	185	7 " 9	.20	2.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
134	941	10 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	134	24 " 26	.10	.50	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	"	Lever	3d
134	653	27 " 24	.10	.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th
134	942	29 " 31	.10	.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th
1,484	----	32	.20	1.75	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
1,484	----	33	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,484	----	34 to 35	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,484	----	36	.25	2.50	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,484	----	37	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,484	----	38	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,484	----	39 to 40	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,484	----	41	.25	2.50	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
153	153	52	.10	.50	6	"	Htg.	"	Lever	2d
1,485	----	53 to 55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th
153	----	56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 66.



No. 134.



No. 153.



No. 185.



No. 1,484.



No. 1,485.



WASHERS, RATCHET WHEEL.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,486	----	33	.20	1.75	16	¾ Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Pendant	6th & 10th
1,486	----	34	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,486	----	36	.20	1.75	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,486	----	38	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,486	----	39	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,486	----	41	.20	1.75	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th

No. 1,486.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 France Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 23, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

WHEELS, CENTRE AND STAFF—FITTED.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price		Description of Movement.							Staff.	No. Teeth.
			Piece.	Per Doz.	Size.		Style	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.		
957	957	1 to 2	.50	5.25	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key		Quick	Old Style	80
958	958	1 " 2	.50	5.25	"	" "		"	"		"	New Style	80
958	958	3 " 4	.45	4.50	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
958	958	5 " 6	.40	3.75	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
959	959	3 " 4	.45	4.50	"	" "		"	"		Slow	Old Style	64
959	959	5	.40	3.75	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	64
*960	960	5 to 6	.45	4.25	"	" "		"	"		"	Solid	64—10
961	961	1 " 2	.50	5.25	"	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Quick	Old Style	80
962	962	1 " 2	.50	5.25	"	" "	"	"	"	2d to 4th	"	New Style	80
962	962	3 " 4	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	80
962	962	5 " 6	.40	3.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	80
963	963	3 " 4	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	2d & 3d	Slow	Old Style	64
963	963	5	.40	3.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	64
*964	964	5 to 6	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	3d & 4th	"	Solid	64—10
962	965	7	.50	5.25	"	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Quick		80
962	965	8 to 9	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
962	965	10 " 11	.40	3.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
970	966	12 " 13	.50	5.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"		80
970	966	14	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
*967	967	15	.45	4.25	17	F. Pl.		Key	Key		Slow	Hollow	64—10
*968	968	15	.45	4.25	"	" "		"	"		"	Solid	64—10
*969	969	15	.45	4.25	"	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	"	"	64—10
970	970	16	2.00	24.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	Quick		80
970	970	17	.70	8.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
970	970	18 to 19	.50	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
970	970	20	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
*971	971	20	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Solid	80—12
970		21	2.00	24.00	"	" "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"		80
970		22	.70	8.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
970		23	.50	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
972	972	24	.65	7.50	"	" "	Htg.	"	"	3d	"		80
972	972	25	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
972	972	26	.40	3.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
*973	973	26	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Solid	80—12
975	975	27	.75	9.00	"	" "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"		80
975	975	28	.50	6.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
972	974	29	.65	7.50	"	" "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"		80
972	974	30	.45	4.50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
972	974	31	.40	3.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
1,488		42	.70	8.25	14	" "		Key	Key		"	Old Style	80
976	976	42 to 43	.50	5.00	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
1,545		44	.70	8.25	12	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
977		44 to 45	.50	5.25	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
977	977	46	.70	8.25	10	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
977	977	47	.50	5.25	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
977	977	48	.50	4.75	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
978	978	47	.50	5.25	"	" "		"	"		"	New Style	80
978	978	48	.50	4.75	"	" "		"	"		"	" "	80
979	979	49 to 50	.70	8.00	6	" "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"		80
979	979	51	.50	4.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
979	979	52	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
†1,489		53	.75	9.00	"	" "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"		80
†1,489		54	.70	8.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
1,489		55	.59	4.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
1,489		56	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
†980	980	57	.75	9.00	0	" "	"	"	"	1st	"		80
†980	980	58	.70	8.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
980	980	59	.50	4.75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80
980	980	60	.45	4.25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		80

*Includes Centre Pinion, the Staff and Pinion being in one piece.

†Oval Arm,

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

On Old Style Centre Staffs, the Centre Pinion is held in position with a **Centre Pinion Nut.** The New Style, the Centre Pinion is screwed on Staff.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

WHEELS, CENTRE.


No. 943.


No. 944.


No. 947.


No. 948, 1,354.


No. 954, 1,475.


No. 955, 1,552.


No. 956.


No. 1,487, 1,567.

Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
				29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
				30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
		16	No. 72.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
		17	No. 49, 50.			46	Frances Rubie.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	32	No. 155.	47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
						48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
						49	No. 71.
						50	No. 66, 67.
						51	No. 45, 64, 65.
						52	No. 94, 95, 101.
						53	No. 122, 176.
						54	No. 121, 134, 163.
						55	No. 120.
						56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
						57	No. 112, 174.
						58	No. 111, 131, 167.
						59	No. 115.
						60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

WHEELS, ESCAPE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series	Finish.	No. Teeth.
981	981	1 to 4	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Gilded	15
981	981	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
981	982	7 " 9	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	"	15
981	982	10 " 11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
985	983	12	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	15
985	983	13 to 14	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
981	984	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	"	15
985	985	16	1.00	12.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Gold	15
985	985	17	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	15
985	985	18 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
985	985	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
985	986	21	1.00	12.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Gold	15
985	986	22	.25	2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	15
985	986	23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
985	987	24 to 25	.15	1.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	15
985	987	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
985	989	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	15
985	988	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	15
985	988	31	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
*985	----	32	.40	4.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Polished	15
985	----	33 to 34	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
985	----	35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
*985	----	36	.50	5.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Polished	15
*985	----	37	.40	4.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	15
985	----	38 to 39	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
985	----	40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
*985	----	41	.50	5.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Polished	15
1,557	----	42	.25	2.50	14	"	Key	Key			"	15
991	990	42 to 43	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
1,558	----	44	.25	2.50	12	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	15
991	----	44 to 45	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
991	991	46	.25	2.50	10	"	"	"	"	"	Polished	15
991	991	47 to 48	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
1,559	----	49 " 50	.25	2.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	Polished	15
991	992	50 " 51	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
991	992	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
1,490	----	53 to 54	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	Polished	15
1,490	----	55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
1,490	----	56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
993	993	57 to 58	.30	3.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	Polished	15
993	993	59	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	15
993	993	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15

*Oval Arm.

Two sizes of Escape Wheels have been made in the 18, 16 and 6 Sizes; the larger size being known as New Style, and all orders will be filled with such, unless Old Style is mentioned.

No. 981, 985.



No. 991, 1,557, 1,558.



No. 993.



No. 1,490, 1,559.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.	48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.	49	No. 71.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.	50	No. 66, 67.
4	Wheeler, Lafin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.	51	No. 45, 64, 65.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.	52	No. 94, 95, 101.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.	53	No. 122, 176.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.	54	No. 121, 134, 168.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.	55	No. 120.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.	56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.	57	No. 112, 174.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.	59	No. 115.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.			31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.		
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.		

WHEELS, CENTRE AND STAFF—FITTED.

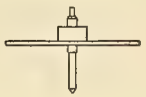
No. 957, 959.



No. 958.



No. 960.



No. 961, 963.



No. 962.



No. 964.



No. 967.



No. 968.



No. 969.



No. 970.



No. 971.



No. 972.



No. 973.



No. 975.



No. 976, 1,488.



No. 977, 1,545.



No. 978.



No. 979, 1,489.



No. 980.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.	48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.	49	No. 71.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.	50	No. 66, 67.
4	Wheeler, Lafin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.	51	No. 45, 64, 65.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.	52	No. 94, 95, 101.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.	53	No. 122, 176.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.	54	No. 121, 134, 168.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.	55	No. 120.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.	56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
		16	No. 72.	28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.	57	No. 112, 174.
		17	No. 49, 50.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
		18	No. 48.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.	59	No. 115.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.			31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.		
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.		

WHEELS, FOURTH.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	No. Teeth.
1,008	1,008	1 to 2	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Gilded	80
1,008	1,008	3 " 4	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,008	1,008	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,009	1,009	3 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	63
1,009	1,009	5	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63
1,009	1,009	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63
1,008	1,010	7	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	"	Quick	"	80
1,008	1,010	8 to 9	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,008	1,010	10 " 11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,011	12 " 13	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,011	14	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,012	1,012	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	1st	"	Slow	"	63
1,019	1,013	16	1.25	15.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Gold	80
1,019	1,013	17 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	1,013	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,014	21	1.25	15.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	"	Gold	80
1,019	1,014	22 to 23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	1,015	24 " 25	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,015	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,017	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,016	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	"	80
1,019	1,016	31	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,019	----	32	.40	4.00	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"	Polished	80
1,019	----	33 to 34	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	----	35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,019	----	36	.50	5.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	"	Polished	80
*1,019	----	37	.40	4.00	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	"	80
1,019	----	38 to 39	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	----	40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,019	----	41	.50	5.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	"	Polished	80
1,019	1,018	42	.15	1.50	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	"	Gilded	80
1,019	1,018	43	.15	1.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	80
1,019	----	44	.15	1.50	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	80
1,019	----	45	.15	1.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	80
1,019	1,019	46 to 47	.15	1.50	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	80
1,019	1,019	48	.15	1.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	80
1,019	1,020	49	.25	2.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	"	Polished	80
1,019	1,020	50 to 51	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	1,020	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,019	----	53	.35	3.50	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"	Polished	80
1,019	----	54 to 55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80
1,019	----	56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
*1,021	1,021	57	.35	3.50	0	"	"	"	1st	"	"	Polished	70
1,021	1,021	58 to 59	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	70
1,021	1,021	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70

*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train

No. 1,008.



No. 1,009.



No. 1,012.



No. 1,019.



No. 1,021.



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age. 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 133, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

WHEELS, ESCAPE AND PINION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train	Pivot.	No. Teeth.
1,491	----	1	.70	8.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Quick	Cone	15—8
994	994	1 to 2	.50	5.50	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	"	Straight	15—8
994	994	3 " 4	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
994	994	5 " 6	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
995	995	3 " 4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	15—7
995	995	5	.40	3.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—7
995	995	6	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—7
1,491	----	7	.70	8.00	"	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	Cone	15—8
994	996	7	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	15—8
994	996	8 to 9	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
994	996	10 " 11	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
999	997	12	.45	4.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"	"	15—8
999	997	13 to 14	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
998	998	15	.35	3.25	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	"	15—7
1,492	----	16	1.70	20.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Cone	15—8
999	999	17	.55	6.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	15—8
999	999	18 to 19	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
999	999	20	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,492	----	21	1.70	20.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Cone	15—8
999	1,000	22	.55	6.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straight	15—8
999	1,000	23	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
999	1,001	24 to 25	.45	4.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	15—8
999	1,001	26	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
999	1,003	27 to 28	.45	4.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	15—8
999	1,002	29 " 30	.45	4.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	15—8
999	1,002	31	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
*1,493	----	32	70	8.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	"	15—8
1,493	----	33 to 34	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,493	----	35	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
*1,494	----	36	1.00	12.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Cone	15—8
*1,493	----	37	.70	8.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	Straight	15—8
1,493	----	38 to 39	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,493	----	40	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
*1,494	----	41	1 00	12.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Cone	15—8
1,560	----	42	.50	5.50	14	"	----------	Key	Key	----------	"	Straight	15—8
1,005	1,004	42	.45	4.50	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	1,004	43	45	4.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,561	----	44	.50	5.50	12	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	----	44	.45	4.50	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	----	45	.45	4.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	1,005	46	.50	5.50	10	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	1,005	47	.45	4.50	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,005	1,005	48	.45	4.25	"	"	----------	"	"	----------	"	"	15—8
1,562	----	49 to 50	.55	6.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	"	15—8
1,006	1,006	50 " 51	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,006	1,006	52	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,495	----	53 to 54	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	"	15—8
1,495	----	55	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,495	----	56	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—8
1,007	1,007	57 to 58	.60	7.00	0	"	"	"	1st	"	"	"	15—7
1,007	1,007	59	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—7
1,007	1,007	60	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—7

*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

Two sizes of Escape Wheels have been made in the 18, 16 and 6 Sizes; the larger size being known as New Style, and all orders will be filled with such, unless Old Style is mentioned.

No. 994, 995, 1,491.



No. 998.



No. 999, 1,492.



No. 1,005, 1,560, 1,561.



No. 1,006, 1,562, 1,495.



No. 1,007.



No. 1,493, 1,494.



WHEELS, HOUR.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
1,036	1,036	1 to 6	.10	.75	18	F. Pl.	Key	Key		48
40	40	1 " 5	.10	.75	"	"	Stem	Lever	2d & 3d	48
59	59	4 " 6	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	3d & 4th	40
186	186	7 " 11	.10	.75	"	"	"	Pendant	5th	48
1,037	1,037	12 " 14	.10	.75	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	40
1,036	1,038	15	.10	.75	17	F. Pl.	Key	Key		48
40		15	.10	.75	"	"	Stem	Lever	1st	48
1,043	120	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	40
1,043	120	17 to 20	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	40
1,043	1,039	21	.50	6.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	2d	40
1,043	1,039	22 to 23	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	40
140	140	24 " 26	.10	.75	"	"	Htg.	"	3d	40
1,041	1,041	27 " 28	.10	.75	"	"	S. Sec.	"	4th	40
140	1,040	29 " 31	.10	.75	"	"	O. F.	"	5th	40
140		32 " 35	.10	.75	"	"	Htg.	"	6th & 10th	40
1,496		36	.10	1.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	7th & 11th	40
140		37 to 40	.10	.75	"	"	O. F.	"	8th & 12th	40
1,496		41	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	9th & 13th	40
1,043	1,042	42 to 43	.10	.75	14	"		Key		40
1,043		44 " 45	.10	.75	12	"		"		40
1,043	1,043	46 " 48	.10	.75	10	"		"		40
1,044	1,044	49 " 51	.10	.75	6	"	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	40
1,044	1,044	52	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	40
1,044		53 to 56	.10	.75	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	40
1,045	1,045	57 " 60	.10	.75	0	"	"	"	1st	32

No. 40, 186, 1,036.



No. 59, 1,037.



No. 140, 1,041, 1,496.



No. 1,043.



No. 1,044.



No. 1,045.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.		
49	No. 71.		
50	No. 66, 67.		
51	No. 45, 64, 65.		
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		
57	No. 112, 174.		
58	No. 111, 131, 167.		
59	No. 115.		
60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.		

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

WHEELS, FOURTH AND PINION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	No. Teeth.
1,022	1,022	1 to 2	.50	5.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Gilded	80—10
1,022	1,022	3 " 4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,022	1,022	5 " 6	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,023	1,023	3 " 4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	63— 8
1,023	1,023	5	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63— 8
1,023	1,023	6	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63— 8
1,024	1,024	7	.50	5.50	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	"	80—10
1,024	1,024	8 to 9	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,024	1,024	10 " 11	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,025	1,025	12	.45	4.25	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"	80—10
1,025	1,025	13	.40	3.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,025	1,025	14	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,026	1,026	15	.35	3.25	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	63— 8
1,027	1,027	16	1.85	22.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Gold	80—10
1,027	1,027	17	.50	5.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80—10
1,027	1,027	18 to 19	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,027	1,027	20	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,027	1,028	21	1.85	22.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Gold	80—10
1,027	1,028	22	.50	5.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80—10
1,027	1,028	23	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,027	1,029	24 to 25	.45	4.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	80—10
657	657	26	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,031	1,031	27 to 28	.45	4.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	80—10
1,030	1,030	29 " 30	.45	4.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	80—10
1,030	1,030	31	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
*657		32	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Polished	80—10
657		33 to 34	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80—10
657		35	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
*657		36	.95	11.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Polished	80—10
*1,030		37	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	80—10
1,030		38 to 39	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80—10
1,030		40	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
*1,030		41	.95	11.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Polished	80—10
1,033	1,032	42	.50	5.50	14	"		Key	Key		"	Gilded	80—10
1,033	1,032	43	.40	4.00	"	"		"	"		"	"	80—10
1,033		44	.50	5.50	12	"		"	"		"	"	80—10
1,033		45	.40	4.00	"	"		"	"		"	"	80—10
1,033	1,033	46 to 47	.50	5.50	10	"		"	"		"	"	80—10
1,033	1,033	48	.40	4.00	"	"		"	"		"	"	80—10
1,034	1,034	49	.55	6.50	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	Polished	80—10
1,034	1,034	50	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	80—10
1,034	1,034	51	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
1,034	1,034	52	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—10
*1,034		53	.65	7.50	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th		"	Polished	80—10
1,034		54	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gilded	80—10
1,034		55	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	80—10
1,034		56	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	80—10
*1,035	1,035	57	.65	7.50	0	"	"	"	1st		"	Polished	80—10
1,035	1,035	58	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gilded	80—10
1,035	1,035	59	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	80—10
1,035	1,035	60	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	80—10

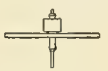
*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

No. 657.



No. 1,022, 1,023.



No. 1,024.



No. 1,025.



No. 1,026.



No. 1,027.



No. 1,030.



No. 1,031.



No. 1,033.



No. 1,034.



No. 1,035.



WHEELS, MAIN.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
*36	36	1 to 5	.50	5.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st	40
*113	113	1 " 5	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	2d	40
56	56	4 " 5	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	3d	40
65	65	6	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	4th	40
175	175	7 to 11	.15	1.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	32
93	1,050	12 " 14	.30	3.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	34
77	77	15	.30	3.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	40
93	93	16	.35	3.50	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	34
93	93	17 to 20	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	34
93	1,051	21	.35	3.50	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	34
93	1,051	22 to 23	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	34
135	135	24 " 26	.15	1.25	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	42
135	1,053	27 " 28	.15	1.25	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	42
135	1,052	29 " 31	.15	1.25	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	42
1,498	----	32	1.00	12.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	48
1,498	----	33	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	34	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	35	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	36	1.25	15.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	48
1,498	----	37	1.00	12.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	48
1,498	----	38	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	39	.60	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	40	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	48
1,498	----	41	1.25	15.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	48
107	107	49 to 51	.15	1.50	6	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	35
154	154	52	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	2d	35
154	----	53 to 56	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	35
1,054	1,054	57 " 60	.15	1.50	0	"	"	"	"	1st	40

*Among the 18 Size Movements described as Second Series, several had a Main Wheel like Illustration No. 36 instead of No. 113; therefore pains should be taken to compare part wanted with Illustration before ordering.

No. 36.



No. 56, 77.



No. 65.



No. 93.



No. 107.



No. 113.



No. 135.



No. 154.



No. 175.



No. 1,054.



No. 1,498.



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	France-Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.	57	No. 112, 174.
49	No. 71.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
50	No. 66, 67.	59	No. 115.
51	No. 45, 64, 65.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		

WHEELS, INTER-SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
58	58	4 to 5	.10	.75	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	3d & 4th	13
58	118	6	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
79	79	15	.10	.75	17	"	"	"	"	1st	21
137	137	24 to 25	.15	1.50	16	¾ Pl.	"	"	"	3d	20
137	137	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
137	1,046	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	20
110	110	49 " 51	.10	.50	6	"	Htg.	"	"	1st	18
156	156	52	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	2d	18
1,497	----	53 to 55	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	4th	14
1,497	----	56	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	14

No. 58.



No. 79.



No. 110.



No. 137.



No. 156.



No. 1,497.



WHEELS, INTER-WINDING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
38	38	1	.10	1.00	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th	26
38	38	2 to 5	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
38	38	6	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
177	177	7	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	17
177	177	8 to 9	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
177	177	10 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
78	78	15	.10	1.00	17	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	30
136	136	24 to 25	.10	.75	16	¾ Pl.	"	"	"	3d	28
136	136	26	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
136	1,048	27 to 28	.10	.75	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	28
1,047	1,047	29 " 30	.10	1.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	20
1,047	1,047	31	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
109	109	49 to 51	.10	1.00	6	"	Htg.	"	Lever	1st & 2d	30
109	109	52	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
109	----	53 to 55	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	30
109	----	56	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
1,049	1,049	57 to 59	.10	1.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	25
1,049	1,049	60	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	25

No. 38.



No. 78.



No. 109.



No. 136.



No. 177.



No. 1,047.



No. 1,049.



CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1	Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.	7	Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.	19	No. 47.	33	No. 154.
2	Culver, 61, 62.	8	Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.	20	No. 93.	34	No. 153.
3	Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.	9	Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.	21	No. 91.	35	No. 151, 152.
4	Wheeler, Laflin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.	10	No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.	22	No. 85, 86.	36	No. 156.
		11	No. 73, 172.	23	No. 90.	37	No. 161.
		12	No. 100.	24	No. 3, 4.	38	No. 160.
		13	No. 99.	25	No. 1, 2, 137.	39	No. 159.
5	Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.	14	No. 98.	26	No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.	40	No. 157, 158.
		15	Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.	27	No. 83, 84.	41	No. 162.
				28	No. 89.	42	No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
		16	No. 72.	29	No. 107, 108.	43	No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
		17	No. 49, 50.	30	No. 106, 140.	44	No. 26, 32.
6	No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.	18	No. 48.	31	No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.	45	No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
				32	No. 155.	46	Frances Rubie.
						47	Lady Elgin, 23, 29.

48	Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.	57	No. 112, 174.
49	No. 71.	58	No. 111, 131, 167.
50	No. 66, 67.	59	No. 115.
51	No. 45, 64, 65.	60	No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.
52	No. 94, 95, 101.		
53	No. 122, 176.		
54	No. 121, 134, 168.		
55	No. 120.		
56	No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.		

WHEELS, RATCHET.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
39	39	1	.10	1.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th	40
39	39	2 to 5	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	" "	40
39	39	6	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	" "	40
1,064	1,064	7	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	40
1,064	1,064	8 to 9	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	40
39	1,064	10 " 11	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	40
94	1,065	12	1.20	14.00	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	63
94	1,065	13 to 14	1.00	12.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
39	80	15	.10	.50	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	40
94	94	16	1.50	18.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	"	63
94	94	17	1.35	16.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
94	94	18 to 19	1.20	14.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
94	94	20	1.00	12.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
94	1,066	21	1.50	18.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	63
94	1,066	22	1.35	16.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
94	1,066	23	1.20	14.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	63
139	139	24 to 25	.10	.75	" " "	Htg.	"	"	3d	48
139	139	26	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	48
139	1,068	27 to 28	.10	.75	" " "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	48
139	1,067	29 " 30	.10	.75	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	48
139	1,067	31	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	48
1,501	----	32	1.00	12.00	" " "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	74
1,501	----	33	.75	9.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	34	.50	6.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	35	.30	3.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	36	1.50	18.00	" " "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	74
1,501	----	37	1.00	12.00	" " "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	74
1,501	----	38	.75	9.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	39	.50	6.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	40	.30	3.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	74
1,501	----	41	1.50	18.00	" " "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	74
108	108	49 to 51	.10	.75	6 " "	Htg.	"	Lever	1st & 2d	40
108	108	52	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	40
108	----	53 to 55	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	40
108	----	56	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	40
1,069	1,069	57 to 59	.10	.75	0 " "	"	"	"	1st	45
1,069	1,069	60	.10	.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	45

No. 39, 1,064.



No. 94.



No. 108.



No. 139.



No. 1501.



No. 1,069.



WHEELS, RING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
37	37	1	.20	2.00	18 F. Pl.	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	32
37	37	2 to 5	.15	1.50	" " "	"	"	"	"	32

No. 37.



WHEELS, MINUTE.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
1,055	1,055	1 to 6	.10	.75	18 F. Pl.		Key	Key		42—12
1,055	41	1 " 5	.10	.75	" " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	42—12
1,062	60	4 " 6	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	3d & 4th	36—10
187	187	7 " 11	.10	.75	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	36—12
1,062	1,056	12 " 14	.10	.75	" ¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	36—10
1,055	41	15	.10	.75	17 F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	42—12
1,061	121	16	.50	6.00	16 ¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	36—10
1,061	121	17 to 20	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	36—10
1,061	1,057	21	.50	6.00	" " "	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	36—10
1,061	1,057	22 to 23	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	36—10
1,062	141	24 " 26	.10	.75	" " "	Htg.	"	"	3d	36—10
1,062	1,059	27 " 28	.10	.75	" " "	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	36—10
1,062	1,058	29 " 31	.10	.75	" " "	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	36—10
1,499	----	32	.10	1.00	" " "	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	36—10
1,499	----	33 to 35	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	36—10
1,499	----	36	.15	1.50	" " "	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	36—10
1,499	----	37	.10	1.00	" " "	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	36—10
1,499	----	38 to 40	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	"	"	36—10
1,499	----	41	.15	1.50	" " "	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	36—10
1,061	1,060	42 to 43	.10	.75	14 " "		Key	Key		36—10
1,061	----	44 " 45	.10	.75	12 " "		"	"		36—10
1,061	1,061	46 " 48	.10	.75	10 " "		"	"		36—10
1,062	1,062	49 " 52	.10	.75	6 " "	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	36—10
1,500	----	53 " 56	.10	.75	" " "	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	36—10
1,063	1,063	57 " 60	.10	.75	0 " "	"	"	"	1st	30— 8

No. 187.



No. 1,055.



No. 1,061, 1,500.



No. 1,062, 1,499.



No. 1,063.



Orders for less than one-fourth dozen will be charged at single piece price.

To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

CLASS OF MATERIAL AND MOVEMENTS USED IN

1 Raymond, 27, 69, 70, 149, 164.
2 Culver, 61, 62.
3 Taylor, 20, 33, 38, 58, 79, 80, 163.
4 Wheeler, Lafiin, Ryerson, Ferry, 16, 17, 56, 57, 63, 81, 82, 103, 125, 126, 143, 144.
5 Ogden, Farwell, Fargo, Advance, Chief, Age, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 55, 60, 68, 78, 87, 88, 102, 141, 142, 169.
6 No. 6, 7, 96, 97, 171.
7 Raymond (O. F.), 77, 116, 150, 166.
8 Taylor (O. F.), 76, 165.
9 Wheeler (O. F.), 44, 75, 123, 124, 147, 148.
10 No. 43, 74, 145, 146, 170.
11 No. 73, 172.
12 No. 100.
13 No. 99.
14 No. 98.
15 Avery, Leader, 11, 14, 15, 51, 52, 59.
16 No. 72.
17 No. 49, 50.
18 No. 48.
19 No. 47.
20 No. 93.
21 No. 91.
22 No. 85, 86.
23 No. 90.
24 No. 3, 4.
25 No. 1, 2, 137.
26 No. 92, 114, 127, 135, 136.
27 No. 83, 84.
28 No. 89.
29 No. 107, 108.
30 No. 106, 140.
31 No. 104, 105, 128, 138, 139.
32 No. 155.
33 No. 154.
34 No. 153.
35 No. 151, 152.
36 No. 156.
37 No. 161.
38 No. 160.
39 No. 159.
40 No. 157, 158.
41 No. 162.
42 No. 37, 41, 42, 46.
43 No. 34, 35, 36, 39, 40.
44 No. 26, 32.
45 No. 24, 25, 30, 31.
46 Frances Rubie.
47 Lady Elgin, 23, 29.
48 Gail Borden, Dexter St., 21, 22, 28, 53, 54.
49 No. 71.
50 No. 66, 67.
51 No. 45, 64, 65.
52 No. 94, 95, 101.
53 No. 122, 176.
54 No. 121, 134, 168.
55 No. 120.
56 No. 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, 175.
57 No. 112, 174.
58 No. 111, 131, 167.
59 No. 115.
60 No. 109, 110, 113, 129, 130, 173.

EXPLANATORY.

F. Pl.—Full Plate.
Htg.—Hunting.
Intch.—Interchangeable.
Int. B.—Interchangeable Bridge.
Htg. Br.—Hunting Bridge.
¾ Pl.—Three-Quarter Plate.
O. F.—Open Face.
O. F. Br.—Open Face Bridge.
Pend.—Pendant.
S. Sec.—Sweep Second.

WHEELS, THIRD.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	No. Teeth.
1,075	1,075	1 to 2	.15	1.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Gilded	75
1,075	1,075	3 " 4	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,075	1,075	5 " 6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,076	1,076	3 " 4	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	60
1,076	1,076	5	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
1,076	1,076	6	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
1,077	1,077	7	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	"	"	75
1,077	1,077	8 to 9	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,077	1,077	10 " 11	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,078	12 " 13	.15	1.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,078	14	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,079	1,079	15	.10	1.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	1st	Slow	"	"	60
1,086	1,080	16	1.25	15.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	Quick	Gold	"	75
1,086	1,080	17 to 19	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086	1,080	20	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,081	21	1.25	15.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Gold	"	75
1,086	1,081	22 to 23	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086	1,082	24 " 25	.15	1.50	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,082	26	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,084	27 to 28	.15	1.50	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,083	29 " 30	.15	1.50	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,083	31	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
*1,086		32	.40	4.00	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Polished	"	75
1,086		33 to 34	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086		35	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
*1,086		36	.50	5.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Polished	"	75
*1,086		37	.40	4.00	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	"	75
1,086		38 to 39	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086		40	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
*1,086		41	.50	5.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Polished	"	75
1,086	1,085	42	.15	1.50	14	"	Key	Key	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086	1,085	43	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086		44	.15	1.50	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086		45	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,086	46 to 47	.15	1.50	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,086	48	.15	1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
1,086	1,087	49	.25	2.50	6	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	Polished	"	75
1,086	1,087	50 to 51	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086	1,087	52	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
*1,086		53	.40	4.00	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Polished	"	75
1,086		54 to 55	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,086		56	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
*1,088	1,088	57	.40	4.00	0	"	"	"	1st	"	Polished	"	75
1,088	1,088	58 to 59	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	"	75
1,088	1,088	60	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75

*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

No. 1,075, 1,077.



No. 1,076.



No. 1,079.



No. 1,086.



No. 1,088.



To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

WHEELS, SETTING.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
57	57	4 to 5	.10	.75	18	F. Pl.	Stem	Lever	3d & 4th	21
57	117	6	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	21
176	176	7	.15	1.25	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	16
176	176	8 to 9	.10	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	16
176	176	10 " 11	.10	.75	"	"	"	"	"	16
*169	169	12	.35	3.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	6th	36
*169	169	13 to 14	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	36
79	79	15	.10	.75	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	Lever	1st	21
*95	95	16	.50	6.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	36
*95	95	17 to 19	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	36
*95	95	20	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	36
*95	229	21	.50	6.00	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	36
*95	229	22	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	36
*95	229	23	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	36
138	138	24 to 25	.10	.75	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	16
138	138	26	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	16
138	1,072	27 to 28	.10	.75	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	16
1,071	1,071	29 " 30	.10	.75	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	20
1,071	1,071	31	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	20
111	111	49 to 51	.10	.75	6	Htg.	"	Lever	1st	14
157	157	52	.15	1.50	"	"	"	"	2d	14
1,502		53 to 55	.10	.75	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	22
1,502		56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	22
1,073	1,073	57 to 59	.10	.75	0	"	"	"	1st	22
1,073	1,073	60	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	22

*Not furnished separate from the Arbors, and prices include both Wheel and Arbor.

No. 57.



No. 79.



No. 95.



No. 111.



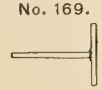
No. 138.



No. 157.



No. 169.



No. 176.



No. 1,071.



No. 1,073.



No. 1,502.



WHEELS, SWEEP SECOND.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	No. Teeth.
1,074	1,074	27 to 28	.40	4.00	16	¾ Pl.	S. Sec.	Stem	Lever	4th	90

No. 1,074.

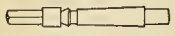


To ascertain Grade of Movement, consult INDEX. In ordering Material, give Number of Illustration and Class, or Number of Movement for which same is required.

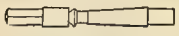
BARS, PENDANT.

No. of Illustration.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	
1,685	7 to 11	.10	.50	18	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	2 oz.
1,686	7 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	3 "
1,687	7 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	4 "
1,688	7 " 11	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	5 "
1,689	29 " 31	.10	.50	16	¾ Pl.	"	"	"	
1,690	32 " 35	.10	.50	"	"	Htg.	"	6th & 10th	A
1,691	32 " 35	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	B
1,692	32 " 35	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	C
1,690	36	.10	.50	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	A
1,691	36	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	B
1,692	36	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	C
1,693	37 to 40	.10	.50	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	A
1,694	37 " 40	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	B
1,695	37 " 40	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	C
1,693	41	.10	.50	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	A
1,694	41	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	B
1,695	41	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	C
1,696	53 to 56	.10	.50	6	Htg.	"	"	3d & 4th	A
1,697	53 " 56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	B
1,698	53 " 56	.10	.50	"	"	"	"	"	C
1,699	57 " 60	.10	.50	0	"	"	"	1st	

No. 1,685.



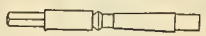
No. 1,686.



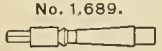
No. 1,687.



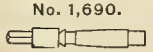
No. 1,688.



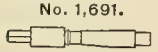
No. 1,689.



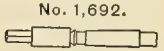
No. 1,690.



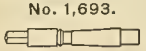
No. 1,691.



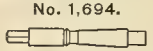
No. 1,692.



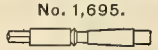
No. 1,693.



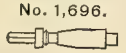
No. 1,694.



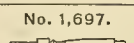
No. 1,695.



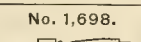
No. 1,696.



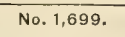
No. 1,697.



No. 1,698.



No. 1,699.



SPRINGS, PENDANT.

No. of Illustration.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.
1,700	7 to 11	.10	1.00	18	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th
1,700	29 " 31	.10	1.00	16	"	"	"	"
1,701	32 " 35	.10	1.00	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th
1,701	36	.10	1.00	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th
1,701	37 to 40	.10	1.00	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th
1,701	41	.10	1.00	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th
1,702	53 to 56	.10	1.00	6	Htg.	"	"	3d & 4th
1,703	57 " 60	.10	1.00	0	"	"	"	1st

No. 1,700.



No. 1,701.



No. 1,702.



No. 1,703.



WHEELS, THIRD AND PINION.

No. of Illustration.	Old No.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.	Style.	Winding.	Setting.	Series.	Train.	Finish.	No. Teeth.
1,089	1,089	1 to 2	.50	5.50	18	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Quick	Gilded	75—10
1,089	1,089	3 " 4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,089	1,089	5 " 6	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,090	1,090	3 " 4	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slow	"	60— 8
1,090	1,090	5	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60— 8
1,090	1,090	6	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60— 8
1,091	1,091	7	.50	4.75	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Quick	"	75—10
1,091	1,091	8 to 9	.40	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,091	1,091	10 " 11	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,092	12	.45	4.50	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,092	13	.35	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,092	14	.35	3.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,093	1,093	15	.30	3.00	17	F. Pl.	Htg.	K. & S.	K. & L.	1st	Slow	"	60— 8
1,094	1,094	16	1.85	22.00	16	¾ Pl.	Intch.	Stem	Lever	"	Quick	Gold	75—10
1,094	1,094	17	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,094	1,094	18 to 19	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,094	20	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,095	21	1.85	22.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	"	Gold	75—10
1,094	1,095	22	.50	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,094	1,095	23	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,096	24 to 25	.45	4.50	"	"	Htg.	"	"	3d	"	"	75—10
1,094	1,096	26	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,098	1,098	27 to 28	.45	4.50	"	"	S. Sec.	"	"	4th	"	"	75—10
1,097	1,097	29 " 30	.45	4.50	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	"	"	75—10
1,097	1,097	31	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
*1,094	----	32	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	"	Polished	75—10
1,094	----	33 to 34	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,094	----	35	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
*1,094	----	36	.95	11.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	"	Polished	75—10
*1,097	----	37	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"	"	75—10
1,097	----	38 to 39	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,097	----	40	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
*1,097	----	41	.95	11.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	"	Polished	75—10
1,100	1,099	42	.50	5.50	14	"	"	Key	Key	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,100	1,099	43	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,100	----	44	.50	5.50	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,100	----	45	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,100	1,100	46 to 47	.50	5.50	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,100	1,100	48	.45	4.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,101	1,101	49	.60	7.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	1st & 2d	"	Polished	75—10
1,101	1,101	50	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,101	1,101	51	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,101	1,101	52	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
*1,503	----	53	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	Pendant	3d & 4th	"	Polished	75—10
1,503	----	54	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,503	----	55	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,503	----	56	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
*1,102	1,102	57	.75	9.00	0	"	"	"	"	1st	"	Polished	75—10
1,102	1,102	58	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded	75—10
1,102	1,102	59	.45	4.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10
1,102	1,102	60	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75—10

*Oval Arm.

Observe that 18 Size Movements are made both Quick and Slow Train.

No. 1,089, 1,090.



No. 1,091.



No. 1,093.



No. 1,094.



No. 1,097.



No. 1,098.



No. 1,100.



No. 1,101.



No. 1,102.

No. 1,503.



PARTS OF PLATES.

No. 1,564, 1,565, 1,566.



No. 1,633, 1,634, 1,635.



No. 1,636, 1,637.



No. 1,638, 1,639, 1,640.



No. 1,641, 1,642, 1,643.



No. 1,644, 1,645.



No. 1,646, 1,647.



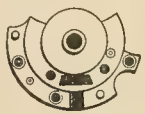
No. 1,648, 1,649.



No. 1,650, 1,651.



No. 1,652, 1,653.



No. 1,654.



No. 1,655.



No. 1,656, 1.657, 1,658.



No. 1,659, 1,660, 1,661.



No. 1,662, 1,663.



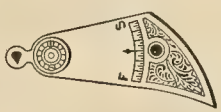
No. 1,664, 1,665.



No. 1,666, 1,667.



No. 1,668, 1,669.



1,670, 1,671.



No. 1,672.



No. 1,673, 1,674.



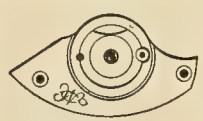
No. 1,675, 1,676.



No. 1,677.



No. 1,678.



No. 1,679, 1,680.



No. 1,681, 1,682.



No. 1,683, 1,684.



The most satisfactory way, when ordering Parts of Plates, is to send the piece to which the part is to be attached; by so doing we are able to fit and upright same.

PARTS OF PLATES.

No. of Illustration.	Articles.	Class.	Price. Piece.	Price. Per Doz.	Description of Movement. Size.		Style.	Wind.	Setting.	Series.	
1,679	Bridges, Barrel	5	.75	9.00	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key		Nickel
1,680	" "	1 to 6	.50	6.00	"	"		"	"		Gilded
1,681	" "	1 " 6	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d to 4th	Nickel
1,682	" "	1 " 6	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,683	" "	7 " 11	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Nickel
1,684	" "	7 " 11	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,677	" "	46 " 47	.75	9.00	10	¾ Pl.		Key	Key		"
1,678	" "	48	.75	9.00	"	"		"	"		"
1,565	" Pallet	12 to 13	.50	6.00	18	"	Intch.	Stem	Pendant	6th	"
1,566	" "	14	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,564	" "	16 & 21	1.50	18.00	16	"	Int. & Int. Br.	"	Lever	1st & 2d	Nickel
1,564	" "	17 " 22	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,565	" "	17 to 23	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,564	" "	24 " 27	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg. & S. Sec.	"	"	3d & 4th	Nickel
1,565	" "	24 " 28	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,564	" "	26	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,633	" "	29 to 31	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Nickel
1,634	" "	29 " 31	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,635	" "	31	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,564	" "	32 to 35	.75	9.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Nickel
1,566	" "	35	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,564	" "	36	1.25	15.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Nickel
1,633	" "	37 to 40	.75	9.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1,635	" "	40	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,633	" "	41	1.25	15.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Nickel
1,636	" "	46 to 48	.50	6.00	10	"		Key	Key		Gilded
1,637	" "	48	.30	3.00	"	"		"	"		"
1,638	" "	49 to 56	.75	9.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	L. & P.	1st to 4th	Nickel
1,639	" "	50 " 56	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,640	" "	52 & 56	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,641	" "	57 to 60	.75	9.00	0	"	"	"	Pendant	1st	Nickel
1,642	" "	58 " 60	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,643	" "	60	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,652	" Winding	1 to 5	.75	9.00	18	F. Pl.	"	"	Lever	2d & 3d	Nickel
1,653	" "	1 " 5	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,654	" "	5 " 6	.50	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	4th	"
1,655	" "	6	.30	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,656	Cocks,	1	1.75	21.00	"	"	"	"	"	2d	Nickel
1,657	"	1 to 3	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	"
1,657	"	4 " 6	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,658	"	1 " 3	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,658	"	4 " 6	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,659	"	7	1.75	21.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Nickel
1,660	"	7 to 8	1.50	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,660	"	9 " 11	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,661	"	7 " 8	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,661	"	9 " 11	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,663	"	12 " 14	1.00	12.00	"	¾ Pl.	Intch.	"	"	6th	"
1,662	"	16	2.00	24.00	16	"	"	"	Lever	1st	Nickel
1,662	"	17	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,663	"	17 to 20	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,664	"	21	2.00	24.00	"	"	Int. Br.	"	"	2d	Nickel
1,664	"	22	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,665	"	22 to 23	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,666	"	24 " 28	1.25	15.00	"	"	Htg. & S. Sec.	"	"	3d & 4th	Nickel
1,667	"	24 " 28	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,668	"	29 " 31	1.25	15.00	"	"	O. F.	"	Pendant	5th	Nickel
1,669	"	29 " 31	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,670	"	32	1.50	18.00	"	"	Htg.	"	"	6th & 10th	Nickel
1,670	"	33 to 35	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,671	"	35	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,670	"	36	1.50	18.00	"	"	Htg. Br.	"	"	7th & 11th	Nickel
1,670	"	37	1.50	18.00	"	"	O. F.	"	"	8th & 12th	"
1,670	"	38 to 40	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,671	"	40	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,670	"	41	1.50	18.00	"	"	O. F. Br.	"	"	9th & 13th	Nickel
1,672	"	46 to 48	1.00	12.00	10	"		Key	Key		Gilded
1,673	"	49 & 53	1.50	18.00	6	"	Htg.	Stem	L. & P.	1st to 4th	Nickel
1,673	"	50 to 56	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,674	"	50 " 56	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,675	"	57	1.50	18.00	0	"	"	"	Pendant	1st	Nickel
1,675	"	58 to 60	1.25	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,676	"	58 " 60	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,648	Caps, Ratchet	1 to 6	.30	3.00	18	F. Pl.		Key	Key		Nickel
1,649	" "	1 " 6	.20	2.00	"	"		"	"		Gilded
1,650	" "	1 " 5	.30	3.00	"	"	Htg.	Stem	Lever	2d	Nickel
1,651	" "	1 " 5	.20	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,644	Potances, S. L.	1 " 5	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	K. & S.	K. & L.	2d to 4th	Nickel
1,646	" R. A.	3 " 6	1.00	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,645	" S. L.	1 " 5	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded
1,647	" R. A.	3 " 6	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1,644	" S. L.	7 " 11	1.00	12.00	"	"	O. F.	Stem	Pendant	5th	Nickel
1,645	" "	7 " 11	.75	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilded

Prices include Hole and Cap Jewels where used.

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

.. PRICE LIST ..

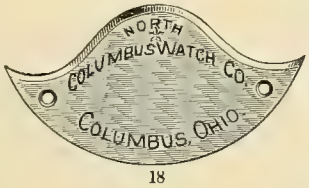
OF

WATCH MATERIAL

MANUFACTURED BY

THE NEW COLUMBUS WATCH COMPANY,

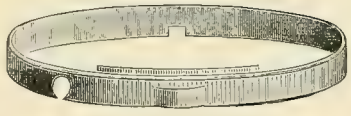
18 Size Movements, Hunting and Open Face.



18


13

14

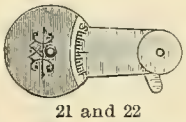

32 and 33


76

44


71


72


21 and 22


68 and 69

56


23


Old 24


New 24

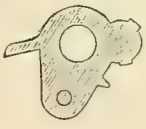

80

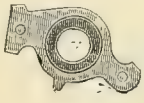

79


100


78 105


104


103


101


77


27


26


25


96


95


94


93


91


90


92


63

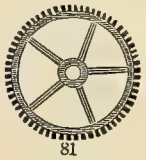

61


99


98


97

114


81


83

84

85

85

87

(OVER)

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR MATERIAL DEPARTMENT IS MANAGED BY EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

WE SPECIALLY RECOMMEND OUR GARNET SWISS HOLE JEWELS, No. 4184, Page 213.
BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE PRICE.

NEW COLUMBUS WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

18 Size Movements, Hunting and Open Face.



18 SIZE COLUMBUS.

Catalogue Number	18 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
11	Balances	$27 00	$24 00	$2 25	$2 00
11	" Grade 3	.....	15 00	.....	1 25
12	Balance Staffs	5 00	4 00	50	40
12	" " Grade 3	.. .	3 00	.....	30
14	Barrels	3 25	2 75	35	30
15	" with Arbors fitted	8 00	7 00	70	60
17	Barrel Arbors	4 00	3 00	40	30
18	" Bridge Gilt	6 00	5 00	50	50
19	" " Nickel	7 00	6 00	60	50
20	Centre Staffs	3 00	2 00	30	20
21	Cocks, Gilt, Jeweled	12 00	.....	1 00	....
22	" Nickel Jeweled	18 00	.....	1 50	.....
23	Cams, Pdt. Set	50	50	10	10
24	Cam Springs	30	25	05	05
25	Clicks, Hunting	50	35	10	05
26	" Open Face	50	35	10	05
27	Click Springs	30	25	05	05
28	Dials, Double Sunk Roman	30 00	.....	2 50	.....
29	" " " Arabic	30 00	....	2 50	.. ..
30	" Sunk Seconds	18 00	.....	1 50	.....
31	" Plain	....	9 00	.....	75
32	Dust Bands, Gilt, Hunting	1 25	50	15	05
33	" " Nickel "	1 25	50	15	05
34	" " Gilt, Open Face	1 25	50	15	05
35	" " Nickel " "	1 25	50	15	05
36	Forks	2 50	1 50	25	15
37	Hairsprings, Flat, colleted and studded	2 00	.....	20	.....
38	Hairsprings, Brequet, colleted and studded	3 50	.....	35	.....
39	Hairspring Collets	50	....	10	.....
40	" Studs	60	60	10	10
41	Hands, H. & M. Spade (Pairs)	35	35	05	05
42	" " " Fancy "	1 00	1 00	10	10
43	" Seconds	20	20	05	05
44	Indexes	1 50	1 50	15	15
		Raised Set'ngs	Flat Set'ngs		
45	Jewels, Centre Upper	12 00	8 00	1 00	70
		In Settings	Unset		
45½	" " Lower	9 50	9 00	80	75
46	" Cock	2 75	2 75	30	30
47	" Foot	2 75	2 75	30	30
		Raised Set'ngs			
48	" Cock Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
49	" Foot "	.....	1 25	.....	15
50	Jewels, Third and Fourth Lower Unset	2 00	.....	20	....
51	Jewels, Third and Fourth Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
52	Jewels, Escape and Pallet Lower Unset	2 00	.....	20	....
52½	Jewels, Escape and Pallet Lower Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
53	Jewels, Escape and Pallet Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
53½	Jewels, Escape and Pallet Upper Cap	4 00	3 00	40	30
54	Pallet Stones Right and Left	1 50	1 00	15	10
55	Roller Jewels or Jewel Pins	70	70	10	10
56	Mainsprings	1 25	1 25	15	15
57	Pallets with Stones fitted	8 00	5 00	70	50
59	Pallets, Forks and Arbors complete	16 00	7 25	1 35	65
60	Pallet Arbors	1 75	1 00	20	15
61	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 25	1 75	25	20
62	" " Pendent Set	2 25	1 75	25	20
63	" Cannon	2 75	1 75	30	20
64	" Centre	2 50	1 25	25	15
65	" Third	3 50	1 50	35	15
66	" Fourth	3 50	1 50	35	15
67	" Escape	3 50	1 50	35	15
68	Potance Gilt Jeweled	9 00	.....	75	.....

Catalogue Number	18 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
69	Potance, Nickel Jeweled	$12 00	.....	$1 00	....
70	Regulators, Plain	1 00	.	10	.....
		Brequ't Spring	Flat Spring		
	" Patent	2 50	2 00	25	20
72	Regulator Springswith Screws fitted	4 00	4 00	40	40
72½	Regulator Springs without Screws	3 00	3 00	30	30
73	Regulating Screws	1 00	75	10	10
74	Rollers	1 50	1 00	15	10
75	Rollers with Jewel Pin Set	2 50	2 00	25	20
76	Setting Levers, Hunting	2 00	1 00	20	10
77	" " Open Face	2 00	1 00	20	10
78	Setting Lever Springs	30	25	05	05
79	Shifting Bar, Pendent Set	.....	75	.....	10
80	Locking Lever	. .	50	.....	05
81	Wheels, Centre	1 75	1 00	20	10
82	Wheels, Centre and Staffs fitted	5 25	3 75	50	40
83	Wheels, Centre and Staffs and Pinions	7 75	5 00	70	50
84	Wheels, Third	1 50	1 00	15	10
85	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
86	" Fourth	1 50	1 00	15	10
87	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
88	" Escape	1 50	1 00	15	10
89	" " and Pinions	8 00	3 50	70	35
90	" Hour	1 00	75	10	10
91	" Minute	1 00	75	10	10
92	" Crown	5 00	4 00	50	40
93	" Ratchet	1 50	50	15	10
95	" Interwinding Hunting	1 00	75	10	10
96	Wheels, Intersetting Hunting	1 00	75	10	10
97	" Setting Hunting	1 00	75	10	10
98	" Intermediate, Op'n F.	1 00	75	10	10
99	" Setting, Open Face	1 00	75	10	10
100	Winding Bridges	3 00	3 00	30	30
101	Yokes, Hunting	3 25	1 50	35	15
103	" Open Face	3 25	1 50	35	15
104	Yoke Hubs or Caps	1 75	50	20	10
105	" Springs	30	25	05	05
		Gold			
106	Screws, Balance	1 00	20	10	05
107	" Time	20	20	05	05
108	" Banking	20	20	05	05
109	" Case	45	35	05	05
110	" Dial	25	25	05	05
111	" Jewel	20	20	05	05
112	" Regulator Spring	20	20	05	05
113	" Pillar	30	20	05	05
114	Inter, Setting Wheels, Open Face	1 00	75	10	10
115	Shippers, Pendent Set	50	35	05	05
116	Shifting Levers, Pendent Set	.. ..	75	.....	10
117	Clutch	2 00	2 00	20	20
118	Screws, Index	20	20	05	05
119	" Stud	20	20	05	05
120	" Setting Lever	25	25	05	05
121	" Potance	25	25	05	05
122	" Yoke Hub	25	25	05	05
123	" " Spring	25	25	05	05
124	" Cam Spring	25	25	05	05
125	" Click	25	25	05	05
126	" " Spring	25	25	05	05
127	" Cock	25	25	05	05
128	" Setting Wheel	25	25	05	05
129	" Shifting Bar or Shipper	25	25	05	05
130	Screws, Pendent Set Blue	25	25	05	05
131	" Setting Lever Spring	25	25	05	05
	" Assorted	1 50	per	gross	.....

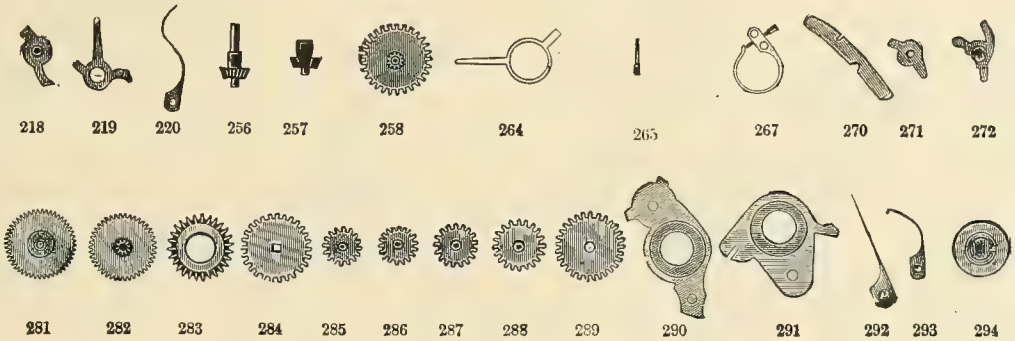
NOTICE.—Orders for less than 1-4 dozen will be charged at piece price.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NEW COLUMBUS WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

16 Size Movements, Hunting and Open Face.



16 SIZE COLUMBUS.

Catalogue Number	16 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
205	Barrel Bridges, Gilt, Hunting	$6 00	$5 00	$0 50	$0 50
206	" " Nickel "	7 00	6 00	60	50
207	Barrel Bridges, Gilt, Open Fc	6 00	5 00	50	50
208	" " Nickel, " "	7 00	6 00	60	50
209	Train Bridges, Gilt	15 00	14 00	1 25	1 15
210	" " Nickel	16 00	15 00	1 35	1 25
211	Balances	27 00	24 00	2 25	2 00
211	" Grade 3		15 00		1 25
212	Balance Staffs	5 00	4 00	50	40
212	" " Grade 3		3 00		30
213	Barrels	3 25	2 75	35	30
214	" with Arbors fitted	8 00	7 00	70	60
215	Barrel Arbors	4 00	3 00	40	30
216	Cock Gilt, Jeweled	12 00		1 00	
217	" Nickel "	18 00		1 50	
218	Clicks, Hunting	50	35	10	05
219	" Open Face	50	35	10	05
220	Click Springs	30	25	05	05
221	Centre Staffs	3 00	2 00	30	20
222	Dials, Double Sunk Roman	30 00		2 50	
223	" " " Arabic	30 00		2 50	
224	" Sunk Seconds	18 00		1 50	
225	" Plain		9 00		75
226	Forks	2 50	1 50	25	15
227	Hairsprings, Flat Colleted and Studded	2 00		20	
228	Hairsprings Brequet Colleted and Studded	3 50		35	
229	Hairspring Collets	50		10	
230	" Studs	60	60	10	10
231	Hands, H. & M. Spade (in pairs)	35	35	05	05
232	" " Fancy "	1 00	1 00	10	10
233	" Seconds	20	20	05	05
		Raised Set'ngs	Flat Set'ngs		
234	Jewels, Centre Upper	12 00	8 00	1 00	70
		In Settings			
234½	" " Lower	9 50	9 00	80	75
235	" Cock	2 75	2 75	30	30
236	" Foot	2 75	2 75	30	30
		Raised Set'ngs			
237	" Cock Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
238	" Foot "		1 25		15
239	" Third Lower Unset	2 00		20	
240	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
241	" Fourth Lower Unset	2 00		20	
242	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
243	" Escape Lower Unset	2 00		20	
243½	" " " Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
244	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
244½	" " " Cap	4 00	3 00	40	30
245	" Pallet Lower Unset	2 00		20	
245½	" " " Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
246	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
246½	" " " Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
247	Pallet Stones, Right and Left	1 50	1 00	15	10
248	Roller Jewels or Jewel Pins	70	70	10	10
249	Mainsprings	1 25	1 25	15	15
250	Pallets with Stones fitted	8 00	5 00	70	50
252	" Forks and Arbors complete	16 00	7 25	1 35	65
253	Pallet Arbors	1 75	1 00	20	15
254	" Bridges Gilt, Jeweled	3 00		30	
255	" " Nickel "	6 00		50	

Catalogue Number	16 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
256	Pinions, Bevel or Winding Solid	2 25	1 75	25	20
257	Pinions Bevel or Winding Hollow	2 25	1 75	25	20
258	Pinions, Cannon	2 75	1 75	30	20
259	" Centre	2 50	1 25	25	15
261	" Third	3 50	1 50	35	15
262	" Fourth	3 50	1 50	35	15
263	" Escape	3 50	1 50	35	15
		Brequ't Spring	Flat Spring		
264	Regulators, Patent	2 50	2 00	25	20
264½	" Plain	1 00		10	
265	Regulating Screws	1 00	75	10	10
267	Regulator Springs with Screws	4 00	4 00	40	40
267½	Regulator Springs without Screws	3 00	3 00	30	30
268	Rollers	1 50	1 00	15	10
269	" with Jewel Pin Set	2 50	2 00	25	20
270	Setting Levers	2 00	1 00	20	10
271	Shippers, Hunting	50	35	05	05
272	" Open Face	50	35	05	05
273	Wheels, Centre	1 75	1 00	20	10
274	" and Staffs	5 25	3 75	50	40
266	Wheels, Centre and Staffs and Pinions	7 75	5 00	70	50
275	Wheels, Third	1 50	1 00	15	10
276	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
277	" Fourth	1 50	1 00	15	10
278	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
279	" Escape	1 50	1 00	15	10
280	" " and Pinions	8 00	3 50	70	35
281	" Hour	1 00	75	10	10
282	" Minute	1 00	75	10	10
283	" Crown	5 00	4 00	50	40
284	" Ratchet	1 50	50	15	10
285	" Interwinding, Hunting	1 00	75	10	10
286	Wheels, Intersetting, Hunting	1 00	75	10	10
287	" Setting "	1 00	75	10	10
288	" Intermediate, Open Fc	1 00	75	10	10
289	" Setting, " "	1 00	75	10	10
290	Yoke, Hunting	3 25	1 50	35	15
291	" Open Face	3 25	1 50	35	15
292	" Spring, Hunting	30	25	05	05
293	" " Open Face	30	25	05	05
294	" Hub	1 75	50	20	10
295	Screws, Balance	1 00	20	10	05
296	" Banking		20	20	05
297	" Bridge		25	25	05
298	" Case		45	35	05
299	" Cock		30	20	05
300	" Click		25	25	05
301	" " Spring		25	25	05
302	" Dial		25	25	05
303	" Jewel		20	20	05
304	" Pallet Bridge		25	25	05
305	" Regulator Spring		20	20	05
306	" Setting Wheel		25	25	05
307	" Shipper		25	25	05
308	" Yoke Hub		25	25	05
309	" " Spring		25	25	05
310	" Pillar		30	20	05
311	" Stud		20	20	05
312	" Time		20	20	05
	" Assorted	1 50	per	gross	

NOTICE.—Orders for less than 1-4 dozen will be charged at piece price.

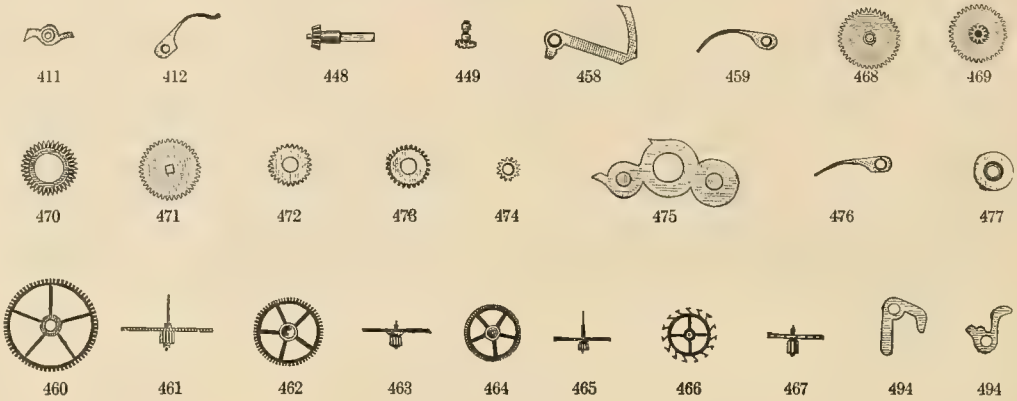
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WE ARE THE SOLE AGENTS FOR THE FAMOUS "IMPERIAL" LEPINE MAINSPRING. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE STRENGTH AND WIDTH. See Page 212.

THE IMPERIAL WATCH REPAIR RECORD FOR 3,000 JOBS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL AND SIMPLE BOOK OF ITS KIND PUBLISHED, SEE No. 1837, Page 49.

NEW COLUMBUS WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

6 Size Movements.



6 SIZE COLUMBUS.

Catalogue Number	6 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
400	Barrel Bridges, Gilt	6 00	5 00	50	50
401	" " Nickel	7 00	6 00	60	50
402	Train Bridges, Gilt	15 00	14 00	1 25	1 15
403	" " Nickel	16 00	15 00	1 35	1 25
404	Barrels	3 25	2 75	35	30
405	" with Arbors fitted	8 00	7 00	70	60
406	Barrel Arbors	4 00	3 00	40	30
407	Balances	27 00	24 00	2 25	2 00
407	" Grade 3		15 00		1 25
408	Balance Staffs	5 00	4 00	50	40
408	" " Grade 3		3 00		30
409	Cock Gilt, Jeweled	12 00		1 00	
410	" Nickel "	18 00		1 50	
411	Clicks	50	35	10	05
412	Click Springs	30	25	05	05
413	Centre Staffs	3 00	2 00	30	20
414	Dials, Double Sunk Roman	30 00		2 50	
415	" " " Arabic	30 00		2 50	
416	" Sunk Seconds	18 00		1 50	
417	" Plain		9 00		75
418	Forks	2 50	1 50	25	15
419	Hairsprings, Flat colleted and studded	2 00	2 00	20	20
420	Hairspring Collets	50		10	
421	" Studs	60	60	10	10
422	Hands, H. & M. Spade (in Pairs)	35	35	05	05
423	" " Fancy "	1 00	1 00	10	10
424	" Seconds	20	20	05	05
425	Indexes	1 50	1 50	15	15
		Raised Set'ngs	Flat Set'ngs		
426	Jewels, Centre Upper	10 00	7 00	85	60
426½	" " Lower Unset	6 00		50	
427	" Cock	2 75	2 75	30	30
428	" Foot	2 75	2 75	30	30
		Raised Set'ngs			
429	" Cock Cap	3 00	1 25	30	15
430	" Foot "		1 25		15
431	" Third, Lower Unset	2 00		20	
432	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
433	" Fourth, Lower Unset	2 00		20	
434	" " Upper Set	5 00	2 00	50	20
435	" Escape, Lower Unset	2 00		20	
436	" " Upper Set	7 00	4 00	60	40
437	" Pallet Lower Unset	2 00		20	
438	" " Upper Set	7 00	4 00	60	40
439	Pallet Stones, Right and Left	1 50	1 00	15	10
440	Roller Jewels or Jewel Pins	70	70	10	10
441	Mainsprings	1 25	1 25	15	15
442	Pallets with Stones fitted	8 00	5 00	70	50
444	" Forks and Arbors complete	16 00	7 25	1 35	65
445	Pallet Arbors	1 75	1 00	20	15
446	" Bridges Gilt, Jeweled	3 00		30	

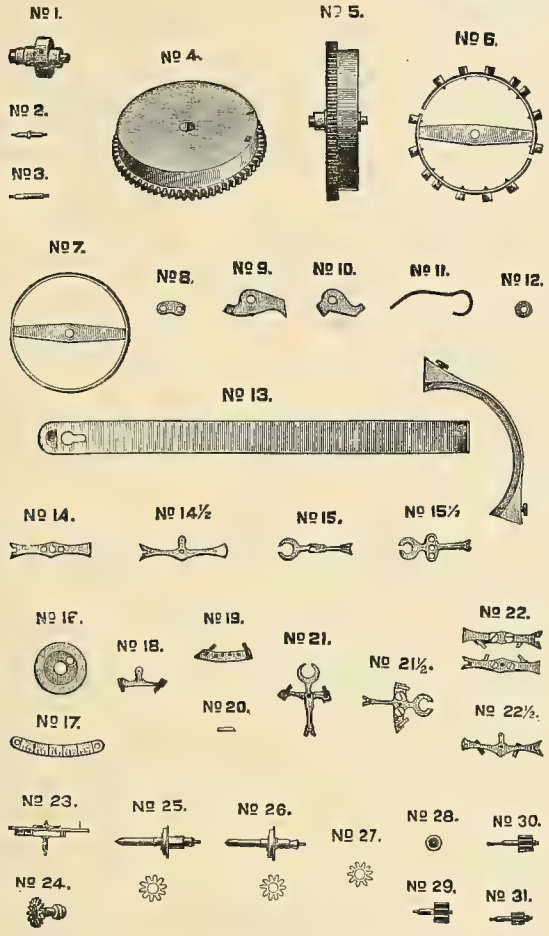
Catalogue Number	6 SIZE	Price per doz Grade 1	Price per doz Grade 2	Price per piece Grade 1	Price per piece Grade 2
447	Pallet Bridges, Nickel, Jeweled	6 00		50	
448	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 25	1 75	25	20
448½	" " Pendent Set	2 25	1 75	25	20
449	" Cannon	2 75	1 75	30	20
450	" Centre	2 50	1 25	25	15
452	" Third	3 50	1 50	35	15
453	" Fourth	3 50	1 50	35	15
454	" Escape	3 50	1 50	35	15
455	Regulators	1 50		15	
456	Rollers	1 50	1 00	15	10
457	" with Jewel Pin Set	2 50	2 00	25	20
458	Setting Levers	2 00	1 00	20	10
459	Setting Lever Springs	30	25	05	05
460	Wheels, Centre	1 75	1 00	20	10
461	Wheels, Centre and Staffs and Pinions	7 75	5 00	70	50
462	Wheels, Third	1 50	1 00	15	10
463	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
464	" Fourth	1 50	1 00	15	10
465	" " and Pinions	5 50	3 00	50	30
466	" Escape	1 50	1 00	15	10
467	" " and Pinions	8 00	3 50	70	35
468	" Hour	1 00	75	10	10
469	" Minute	1 00	75	10	10
470	" Crown	5 00	4 00	50	40
471	" Ratchet	1 50	50	15	10
472	" Interwinding	1 00	75	10	10
473	" Intersetting	1 00	75	10	10
474	" Setting	1 00	75	10	10
475	Yoke	3 25	1 50	35	15
476	" Spring		30	25	05
477	" Hub	1 75	50	20	10
478	Screws, Balance	1 00	20	10	05
479	" Banking		20	20	05
480	" Bridge		25	25	05
481	" Case		45	35	05
482	" Click		25	25	05
483	" " Spring		25	25	05
484	" Cock		30	20	05
485	" Dial		25	25	05
486	" Pillar		30	20	05
487	" Cam Spring		25	25	05
488	" Jewel		20	20	05
489	" Setting Lever		25	25	05
490	" " Spring		25	25	05
491	" Yoke		25	25	05
492	" " Spring		25	25	05
493	" Pallet Bridge		25	25	05
	" Assorted	1 50	per	gross	
494	Shifting Lever			75	10
495	Shipper		50	35	05
496	Clutch	2 00	2 00	20	20
497	Cam Spring		30	25	05
498	Screws Time		20	20	05
499	" Stud		20	20	05

NOTICE.—Orders for less than 1-4 dozen will be charged at piece price.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

HAMPDEN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

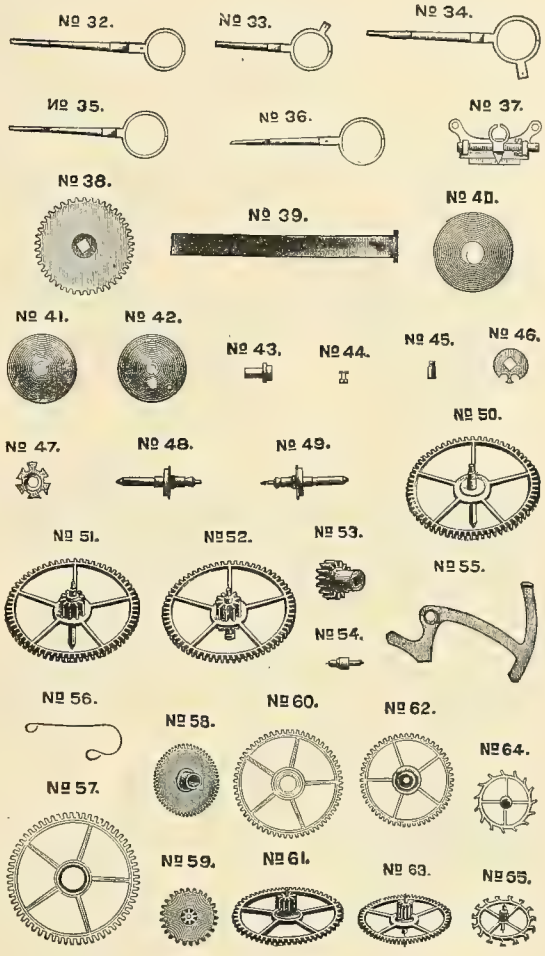
18 Size—Full Plate.



DO NOT CUT OR DEFACE THIS CATALOGUE.

No.		Price per doz. Grade I.	II.	III.
1	Arbors, Barrel, O. F. Stem	$ 3 75	$ 3 50	$3 00
	Arbors, Barrel, Htg. Stem	3 75	3 50	3 00
2	Arbor Pallet, O. F. and Htg	1 75	1 50	1 00
3	Arbor Pallet, (Taper)	1 00	.....	.....
4	Barrel, Gilt, O. F. and Htg	.....	2 75	2 50
	Barrel, Nickel, O. F. and Htg	7 50	5 50	.....
5	Barrel, Gilt with Arbor, fitted O. F. and Htg	.....	7 25	6 50
	Barrel, Nickel with Arbor, fitted O.F. and Htg	12 25	10 00	.....
6	Balances, Expansion with Gold Screws	27 25	.....	.....
	Balances, Expansion with Comp. Screws	.....	11 00	6 75
7	Balances, without Screws	.....	11 00	6 75
8	Cap. Breg. Hair Spring Stud	1 00	.....	.....
9	Clicks, Htg.	50	40	20
10	Clicks, O. F.	50	40	20
11	Click Springs	1 00	75	50
12	Collets, Hair Spring	50	35	.....
13	Dust Bands, Nickel and Gilt	1 35	.....	.....
14	Forks, Htg. Old Style	2 00	1 50	1 00
14½	Forks, Htg. New Style	2 00	1 50	1 00
15	Forks, O. F. New Style	2 00	1 50	1 00
15½	Forks, O. F. Old Style	2 00	1 50	1 00
16	Hub, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
17	Indexes, Gilt and Nickel	.....	1 50	1 00
18	Pallet and Pallet Stones, O. F. and Htg. (Set) New Style	8 00	6 50	5 00
19	Pallet and Pallet Stones, O. F. and Htg. (Set) Old Style	8 00	6 50	5 00
20	Pallet Stones, (Rec. and Disc.) Always state which is wanted	2 00	1 50	1 50
21	Pallet, Pallet Stones & Fork, O F. New Style	10 50	8 00	6 25
21½	Pallet, Pallet Stones & Fork, O.F. Old Style	10 50	8 00	6 25
22	Pallet, Pallet Stones & Fork, Htg. Old Style	10 50	8 00	6 25
22½	Pallet, Pallet Stones & Fork, Htg. New Style	10 50	8 00	6 25
23	Pallet, Pallet Stones, Fork and Arbor, O. F.	12 75	10 00	7 75
	Pallet, Pallet Stones, Fork and Arbor, Htg.	12 75	10 00	7 75
24	Pinion Cannon	3 75	3 00	2 25
25	Pinion, Center Staff and Collar, New Style	6 00	5 25	4 50
26	Pinion, Center Staff and Collar, Old Style	6 00	5 25	4 50
27	Pinion Head	2 00	1 75	1 50
28	Pinion Center Collar	1 00	75	50
29	Pinion Third	2 75	2 00	1 75
30	Pinion Fourth	3 00	2 25	1 75
31	Pinion Escape	2 25	2 00	1 75

I. First Quality. II. Second Quality. III. Third Quality.



DO NOT CUT OR DEFACE THIS CATALOGUE.

No.		Price per doz. Grade I.	II.	III.
32	Regulator, Breg. O. F.	$ 3 50	$.....	$.....
33	Regulator, Breg. Htg.	3 50	.....	.....
34	Regulator, O F.	.....	2 00	.....
35	Regulator, Htg.	.....	2 00	.....
36	Regulator, H. W. Co.	.....	.....	1 75
37	*Regulators, Patent	11 00	6 00	6 00
38	Ratchet	2 00	1 50	1 00
39	Springs, Main	2 25	1 75	1 25
40	Springs, Hair	1 00	75	.....
41	Springs, Hair-Colleted	1 75	1 50	.....
42	Springs, Hair Breg., Studded and Colleted	6 00	5 50	.....
43	Stud Winding Stem	1 25	1 00	75
44	Stud, Hair Spring Breg	1 00	.....	.....
45	Stud, Hair Spring Regular	75	.....	.....
46	Stop Works, Male	1 00	.....	.....
47	Stop Works, Female	1 00	.....	.....
48	Staff, Center, O. F. and Htg., Old Style	3 00	2 75	2 50
49	Staff, Center, O. F. and Htg., New Style	3 00	2 75	2 50
50	Staff, Center and Wheel	5 75	5 25	4 75
51	Staff, Center, Wheel Pin and Coll	8 00	7 00	6 50
52	Staff, Center, Wheel Pin, Collar and Cannon Pin. Fitted	12 00	9 00	8 00
53	Stem, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
54	Staff, Balance	7 00	4 00	3 00
55	Shipper	2 00	1 50	1 00
56	Shipper, Spring	1 25	1 00	50
57	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 00
58	Wheel, Hour	1 00	75	.....
59	Wheel, Minute	1 00	75	.....
60	Wheel, Third	1 75	1 50	1 00
61	Wheel and Pin, Third	5 00	4 00	3 00
62	Wheel, Fourth	1 75	1 50	1 00
63	Wheel and Pinion, Fourth	5 00	4 00	3 00
64	Wheel Escape, Hubbed	2 00	1 75	1 50
65	Wheel and Pinion, Escape	5 00	4 25	3 50

*Patent Regulators—1st quality, gold; 2d and 3d quality, steel

I. First Quality. II. Second Quality. III. Third Quality.

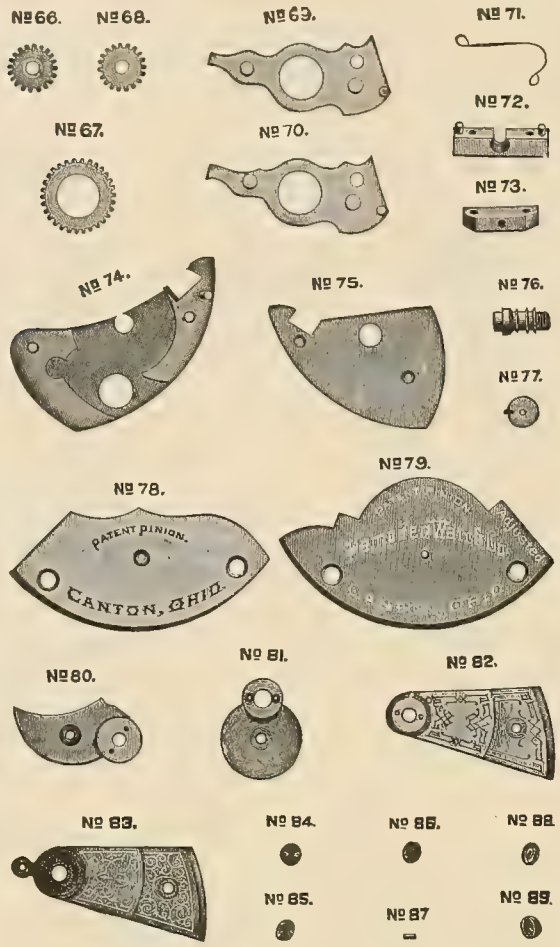
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE "IMPERIAL" AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. Each Spring is tagged with the Name, Size and Style. See Pages 224 and 225.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

HAMPDEN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

18 Size—Full Plate.



No		Price per doz. Grade I.	II.	III.
66	Wheels, Setting, Steel	$ 2 00	$.....	$.....
	Wheels, Setting, Brass	.....	1 75	1 50
67	Wheels, Winding	3 00	2 00	.....
68	Wheel, Inter. Wind	1 00	75	50
69	Yoke, Htg	3 50	2 25	1 50
70	Yoke, O. F	3 50	2 25	1 50
71	Yoke, Spring	1 25	1 00	50
72	Bridges, Winding, Front	3 50	3 00	2 75
73	Bridges, Winding, Back	3 00	2 75	2 50
74	Ratchet, Bridges, Htg	55	.....	.....
75	Ratchet, Bridges, O. F	45	.....	.....
76	Pillars, Nickel	1 50	.....	.....
	Pillars, Gilt	1 00	.....	.....
77	Rollers	2 00	1 75	1 00
	Rollers, with Jewel Pin	2 60	2 35	2 10
78	Bridges, Barrel Htg., Nickel. Each	88	.....	.....
	Bridges, Barrel Htg., Brass. "	80	.....	.....
79	Bridges, Barrel O. F. Nickel. "	88	.....	.....
	Bridges, Barrel O. F. Brass. "	80	.....	.....
80	Potances, Nickel	2 50	.....	.....
	Potances, Brass	2 00	.....	.....
81	Potances, with Jewels, fitted complete	6 00	.....	.....
82	Balance Cocks, Nickel. Each	75	.....	.....
83	Balance Cocks, Brass. "	66	.....	.....

JEWELS.

No		Price per doz. Grade X.	Y.	Z.
84	End Stones	$ 4 00	$ 3 00	$ 1 50
85	Ruby Bars	7 00	6 00	4 00
86	Garnet Bars	.....	4 00	2 25
87	Roller, Jewel	60	.....	.....
88	Ruby Balance	.....	.....	3 00
89	Ruby Centers	15 00	13 00	.....
89½	Center, Lower, Ruby or Sapphire, (unset)	.....50 cts. each.		

X. Gold Settings. Y. Composition Settings. Z. Brass Settings.

DIALS.

No		Each.
90	Railway, Special	$2 25
91	Railway, New	2 25
92	Anchor	2 25
93	J. C. Dueber, Special	1 75
94	J. C. Dueber	1 25
95	Dueber	1 25
96	Dueber Watch Co., Gilt and Nickel	1 25
97	Gladiator	1 00
98	7 Jeweled	1 00

18 Size Dial with foot under figure 12 is O. F., otherwise Htg.



18 Size, Full Plate.

HANDS, 18 SIZE.

No.		Per doz.
99	Fleur de Lis, H & M	$ 1 50
100	Morning Glory, "	1 00
101	Moon, "	1 25
102	Fine Spade, "	90
103	Spade, "	65
104	Crescent, "	1 25
105	Seconds, Dart, 1st grade	50
105	Seconds, Ball	40
107	Gold Hands Hour and Minute	1 50

18 Size, Full Plate.

SCREWS.

No.		Price per doz. A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
108	Balance	$1 25	$1 00	$0 20	$....	$....
109	Banking	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
110	*Barrel, Bridge	.....	.....	.....	40	35
111	Dust Bands	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
112	Ratchet, Bridge, Htg	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
113	Ratchet Bridge, O. F	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
114	Winding Bridge, Front	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
115	Winding Bridge, Back	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
116	†Hair Spring Stud, Cap	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
117	*Case	.....	.....	.....	50	45
118	*Balance Cock	.....	.....	.....	45	40
119	Dial, Foot	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
120	Hub	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
121	†Index	.....	.....	.....	30	25
122	†Plate, Jewel	.....	.....	.....	30	25
123	†Balance Cock, Jewel	.....	.....	.....	30	25
124	Potance, Jewel	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
125	Pallet	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
126	*Pillar	.....	.....	.....	40	35
127	Patent Regulator	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
128	Female Stop	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
129	Click Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
130	Shippers Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
131	Shipper Stud	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
132	†Hair Spring Stud	.....	.....	.....	30	25
133	Hub Stop	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
134	Assorted Screws, per gross	.....	.....	.....	1 75	1 50

*Add 10c. per doz. for Gilt Head.
†Add 5c " " "
Gilt Head, assorted Screws, per gross $2.00

A. Gold. B. Composition. C. Brass. D. Bevel. E. Flat.

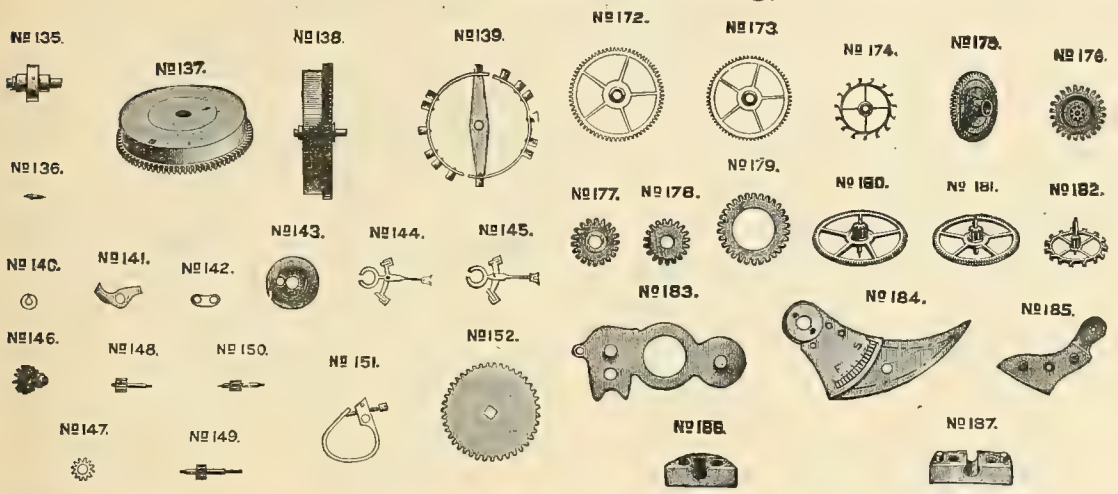
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE IMPERIAL WATCH RECORD FOR 3,000 JOBS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL AND SIMPLE KIND OF ITS BOOK PUBLISHED. See Page 49.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

HAMPDEN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

16 Size Hunting, ¾ Plate.

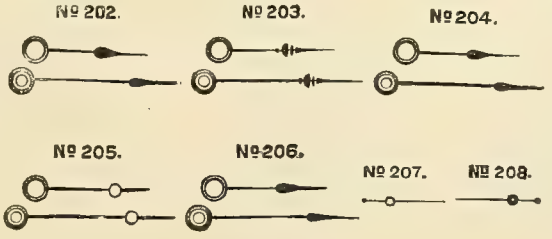


No.		Price per doz. Grade 1.	2.	3.
135	Arbor Barrel	$ 3 75	$ 3 50	$ 3 00
136	Arbor Pallet	1 75	1 50	1 00
137	Barrel, Nickel	7 50	5 50	.....
	Barrel, Gilt	.....	2 75	2 50
138	Barrel with Arbor, fitted, Gilt	.....	7 25	6 50
	" " " " Nickel	12 25	10 00	.....
139	Balance, Expansion, Gold Screw	27 25	.....	.....
	" " " Comp. Screw	.....	11 00	6 75
140	Collet Hair Spring	50	.....	.....
141	Click	50	40	20
142	Cap, Breguet Hair Spring	1 00	.....	.....
	Dials, Page 15.			
143	Hub, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
	Hands, Page 16.			
	Jewels, Page 15.			
144	Pallet, Stones and Fork	10 50	8 00	6 25
145	Pallet, Stones, Fork and Arbor, complete	12 75	10 00	7 75
146	Pinion, Cannon	3 75	3 00	2 25
147	Pinion, Center Head	2 00	1 75	1 50
148	Pinion, Third	2 75	2 00	1 75
149	Pinion, Fourth	3 00	2 25	1 75
150	Pinion, Escape	2 25	2 00	1 75
151	Regulator, Micrometer	9 00	7 50	.....
152	Ratchet	2 00	1 50	1 00
153	Spring, Main	2 25	1 75	1 25
154	Spring, Hair	1 00	75	.....
155	" " Colleted	1 75	1 50	.....
156	" " " and Studded	6 00	5 50	.....
158	Stud, Hair Spring, Flat	75	.....	.....
159	Staff, Balance	7 00	4 00	3 00
160	Staff, Patent Center	3 00	2 75	2 50
161	Staff, Patent Center and Wheel	5 75	5 25	4 75
162	Staff, Patent Center Wheel and Pinion	8 00	7 00	6 50
163	Staff, Center and Head	5 00	4 50	4 00
164	Staff, Center Wheel and Pinion, with Cannon fitted complete	12 00	9 00	8 00
165	Shipper	2 00	1 50	1 00
166	Spring, Click	1 00	75	50
167	Stem, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
168	Spring, Yoke	1 25	1 00	50
170	Stones, Pallet, (Rec. and Dis.)	2 00	1 50	.....
171	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 00

1. 1st quality. 2. 2nd quality. 3. 3rd quality.

16 Size Htg., 3-4 Plate.

No.		Price per doz. Grade 1.	2.	3.
172	Wheel, Third	$ 1 75	$ 1 50	$ 1 00
173	" Fourth	1 75	1 50	1 00
174	" Esc	2 00	1 75	1 50
175	" Hour	1 00	75	50
176	Minute	1 00	75	50
177	" Setting	2 00	1 75	1 50
178	" Intermediate	1 00	75	50
179	" Winding	3 00	2 00	.....
180	" Third and Pinion	5 00	4 00	3 00
181	" Fourth " "	5 00	4 00	3 00
182	" Esc. " "	5 00	4 25	3 50
183	Yoke	3 50	2 25	1 50
184	Balance Cocks, Nickel. Each		75	.....
	" " " Brass. "		66	.....
185	Pallet Cock with Jewels. Nickel		6 00	.....
	" " " " Brass		6 00	.....
186	Winding Bridge, Back. Nickel		3 50	.....
	" " " Brass		2 75	.....
187	Winding Bridge, Front. Nickel		3 00	.....
	" " " Brass		2 25	.....



HANDS.

No.		Per doz.
202	Fine Spade, H. & M.	$ 1 50
203	Crescent, "	1 25
204	Spade, Narrow, "	90
205	Moon, "	1 25
206	Spade, Medium, "	65
207	Seconds, Dart	50
208	" Ball	40

Gold Hands, H. & M. 16 Size, $1 50.

DIALS.

		Each.
194	No. 103 Movement	$3 00
195	" 104 "	2 25
196	" 105 "	2 25
197	" 106 "	2 25
198	" 107 "	1 75
199	" 108 "	1 25
200	" 109 "	1 25
201	" 110 "	1 00

16 Size Dials.

DO NOT CUT OR DEFACE THIS CATALOGUE.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

16 Size Htg., 3-4 Plate.

JEWELS.

No.		Price per doz. Grade X.	Y.	Z.
188	Endstones	$4 00	$3 00	$1 50
189	Ruby Bars	7 00	6 00	4 00
190	Garnet Bars	. .	4 00	2 25
191	Roller Jewels	60	....	....
192	Ruby Balance	....	....	3 00
193	Ruby Center	15 00	13 00	....
193½	Center, Lower, Ruby or Sapphire. (unset)	.....50c. each		

16 Size Jewels.

FOR ILLUSTRATIONS, SEE 18 SIZE JEWELS, PAGE 8.

X. Gold Settings. Y. Composition Settings. Z. Brass Settings.

SCREWS.

No.		Price per doz. Grade A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
209	Balance	$1 25	$1 00	$ 20	$...	$...
210	Banking	....	....	30	....	....
211	Winding Bridge	....	....	....	....	30
212	*Train Bridge	....	....	....	45	40
213	*Balance Cock	....	....	....	45	40
214	*Pallet Cock	....	....	....	35	30
215	*Case	....	....	....	50	45
216	†Cap, Breg. Hair Spriug Stud	....	....	....	30	....
217	Dial, Foot	....	....	....	....	25
218	Hub	....	....	....	....	30
219	†Plate, Jewel	....	....	....	25	20
220	†Dalance Cock, Jewel	....	....	....	25	20
221	Micro. Regulator	....	....	....	....	75
222	Shipper Spring	....	....	....	....	....
223	Shipper Stud	....	....	....	....	23
224	†Hair Spring Stud	....	....	....	20	25
225	Assorted Screws, per dozen	....	....	....	1 75	1 75

*Add 10c. per doz. for Gilt Head.
†Add 5c. " " " "

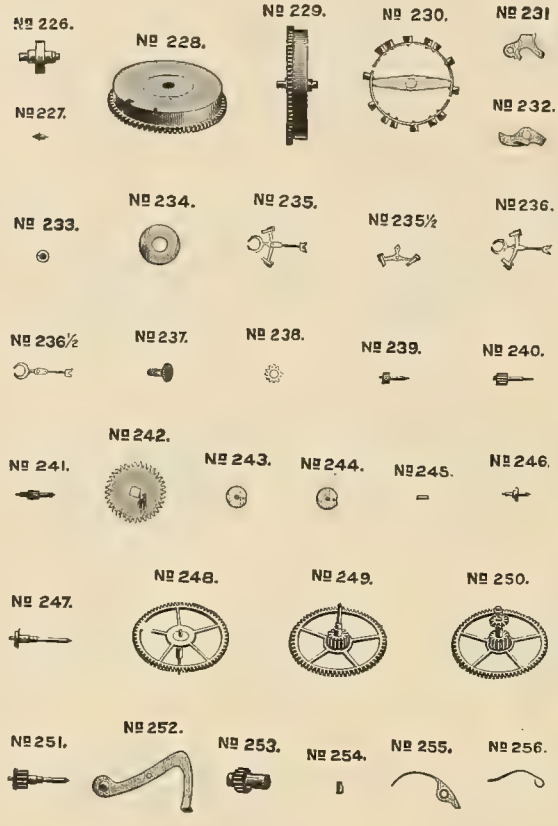
Gilt Head, assorted Screws, per gross, $2.00

A. Gold. B. Comp. C. Brass. D. Bevel. E. Flat.

HAMPDEN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

6 Size Hunting, ¾ Plate.

OUR MATERIAL DEPARTMENT IS MANAGED BY EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS.



DO NOT CUT OR DEFACE THIS CATALOGUE

6 Size Htg., 3-4 Plate.

No.		Grade 1.	Price per doz. 2.	3.
226	Arbor, Barrel	$ 3 75	$ 3 50	$ 3 25
227	Arbor, Pallet	2 25	1 50	1 00
228	Barrel, Gilt	.....	.....	2 50
	Barrel, Nickel	7 75	6 00	.....
229	Barrel, Gilt, with Arbor fitted	.....	.....	6 75
	Barrel, Nickel, with Arbor fitted	12 50	10 50	.....
230	Balance, Expansion, Gold Screws	27 00	.....	.....
	Balance, Expansion, Comp. Screws	.....	11 25	6 25
231	Cam	1 25	1 00	75
232	Click	60	50	.....
233	Collets, Hair Spring	50	35	.....
	Dials, Page 21.			
234	Hub, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
	Hands, Page 22.			
	Jewels, Page 21.			
235	Pallet, Fork and Stones	12 75	10 75	6 75
235½	Pallets and Stones	10 75	9 00	5 25
236	Pallet Fork, Stones and Arbor	15 50	12 75	8 25
236½	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00
237	Pinion, Canon	2 00	1 75	1 50
238	Pinion, Center Head	2 50	2 00	1 50
239	Pinion, Third	5 00	2 75	1 75
240	Pinion, Fourth	5 25	2 75	1 50
241	Pinion Esc	2 50	2 25	1 75
242	Ratchet	1 50	1 00	.....
243	Roller	1 75	1 50	.....
244	Roller and Jewel, (Set)	2 50	2 25	2 00
245	Stones, Pallet, (Rec. and Disc.)	1 50	.....	.....
246	Staff, Balance	7 00	5 50	3 50
247	Staff, Center	3 25	3 00	2 00
248	Staff, Center and Wheel	9 25	5 50	4 25
249	Staff, Center Wheel and Pinion	11 00	7 00	6 50
250	Staff, Center Wheel and Pinion, with Canon fitted	13 00	8 75	8 00
251	Staff, Center and Head	5 75	5 00	3 75
252	Shipper	3 00	2 50	2 00
253	Stem, Winding	2 25	2 00	1 75
254	Stud, Hair Spring	75	.....	.....
255	Spring, Click	75	50	.....
256	" Cam	75	50	.....

1. 1st quality. 2. 2nd quality. 3. 3rd quality.



DO NOT CUT OR DEFACE THIS CATALOGUE.

6 Size Htg., 3-4 Plate.

No.		Grade 1.	Price per doz. 2.	3.
257	Spring, Yoke	$0 75	$0 50	$....
258	" Main	2 25	1 75	1 25
259	" Hair	1 00	75	.....
260	" Hair Colleted	1 25	.....	.....
261	" Hair Colleted and Studded	2 00	1 50	.....
262	Wheels, Hour	1 00	75	.....
263	" Minute	1 00	75	.....
264	" Center	5 00	1 50	1 25
265	" Third	1 75	1 50	1 25
266	" Fourth	1 75	1 50	1 25
267	" Esc	3 30	1 75	1 50
268	" Third and Pinion	7 25	4 75	3 50
269	" Fourth and Pinion	7 50	4 75	3 25
270	" Esc and Pinion	6 00	4 50	3 75
271	Wheel, Intermediate	1 00	75	.....
272	" Winding	1 50	1 00	.....
273	" Setting	2 00	1 75	.....
274	Yoke	1 50	75	.....
275	Balance Cock, Nickel, Each	75	.....	.....
	" " " Gilt. "	66	.....	.....
276	Pallet Cock, with Jewels, Nickel	6 00	.....	.....
	" " " " Gilt	6 00	.....	.....

1. 1st quality. 2. 2nd quality 3. 3rd quality.

JEWELS.

		Grade X.	Y.	Z.
277	Endstones	$ 4 00	$ 3 00	$ 1 50
278	Ruby Bars	7 00	6 00	4 00
279	Garnet Bars	.....	4 00	2 25
280	Ruby Balance	.....	.....	3 00
281	Ruby Centers	15 00	13 00	.....
282	Roller Jewels	60	.....	.....
282½	Center, Lower, Ruby or Sapphire, (unset)	.....50 cts. each.		

FOR ILLUSTRATIONS, SEE 18 SIZE, PAGE 8.

X. Gold Settings. Y. Comp. Settings. Z. Brass Settings.

DIALS.

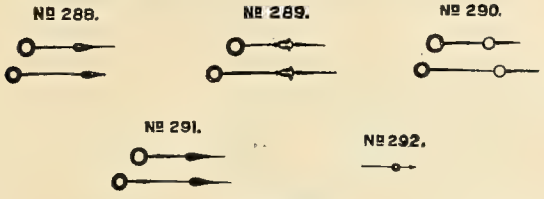
		Each.
283	No. 200	$1 00
284	" 206	1 25
285	" 213	1 50
286	" 215	2 00
287	" 220	2 25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

HAMPDEN WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIALS.

6 Size Htg., 3-4 Plate.—Continued.



HANDS.

No.		Per doz.
288	Fine Spade Hands, Hour and Minute	$1 50
289	Morning Glory	1 00
290	Moon	1 25
291	Spade	90
292	Seconds, Dart	50
293	" Dot	40
	Gold Hands, H. & M.	1 50

SCREWS.

		Price per doz. Grade A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
294	Balance	$1 25	$1 00	$0 20	$....	$....
295	Banking	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
296	*Train Bridge	.....	.....	.....	45	40
297	*Balance, Cock	.....	.....	.....	45	40
298	*Pallet, Cock	.....	.....	.....	35	30
299	*Case	.....	.....	.....	50	45
300	Dial, Foot	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
301	Hub	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
302	*Balance, Cock and Plate Jewel	.....	.....	.....	25	20
303	Shipper Stud	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
304	Click Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
305	*Hair Spring Stud	.....	.....	.....	30	25
306	Assorted Screws, per gross	.....	.....	.....	1 75	1 50

*Add 5c. per doz. for Gilt Head.

Gilt Head, assorted Screws, per gross, $2.00

A. Gold. B. Comp. C. Brass. D. Bevel. E. Flat.

OOO SIZE.



OOO SIZE.

DIALS.

No.		Each.
449	No. 400	$2 25
450	No. 400A	2 00

JEWELS.

		Price per doz. Grade Y.	Z.
451	Endstones	$4 00	$3 00
452	Ruby Train	7 00	6 00
453	Ruby Balance	3 00	
454	Ruby Centers (Uppers)	15 00	13 00
455	Roller Jewels	60	

FOR ILLUSTRATIONS, SEE PAGE 8.

Y. Gold Settings. Z. Composition Settings.

HANDS.

		Price per doz.
456	Spade	$1 00
457	Fine Spade	1 50
458	Seconds, Dart	50
459	Gold, Hour and Minute	1 50

SCREWS

		Price per doz. Grade A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
460	Balance	$1 25	$1 00	$....	$....	$....
461	Banking	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
462	*Train Bridge	.....	.....	.....	45	.....
463	*Balance Cock	.....	.....	.....	45	.....
464	*Pallet Cock	.....	.....	.....	35	.....
465	*Case	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
466	Dial, Foot	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
467	Hub	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
468	*Balance Cock or Train Jewel	.....	.....	.....	25	.....
469	Shipper Stud	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
470	Click Spring	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
471	*Hair Spring Stud	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
472	Assorted Screws, per gross	.....	.....	.....	1 75	.....

*Add 5c. per doz. for Gilt Head.

Gilt Head, assorted Screws, per gross, $2.00.

A. Gold. B. Comp. C. Brass. D. Bevel. E. Flat.

No.		Price per doz. Grade 1.	2.
400	Arbor, Barrel	$4 00	$3 75
401	Arbor, Pallet	2 50	1 75
402	Barrel, Nickel	7 75	6 00
403	Barrel with Arbor, fitted	12 75	10 75
404	Balance, Expansion, Gold Screws	31 00	
	" " Comp. Screws		13 25
405	Collet Hair Spring	50	35
406	Click	85	75
407	Domes Balance, Cock with Endstone set	5 00	4 50
	Dials, Page 28		
408	Hubs, Winding	2 25	2 00
	Hands, Page 28		
	Jewels, Page 28		
409	Pallet and Fork, without stones	17 25	16 00
410	Pallet and Fork, with Stones	18 75	16 75
411	Pallet, Fork, Arbor and Stones, complete	21 25	18 50
412	Pinion, Cannon	2 00	1 75
413	Pinion, Third	5 25	3 00
414	Pinion, Fourth	5 50	3 25
415	Pinion, Escape	2 75	2 50
416	Regulator	2 75	2 50
417	Rachet	1 75	1 25
418	Roller	2 00	1 75
419	Roller and Jewel, (Set)	2 75	2 50
	Roller Jewels, Page 28		
420	Spring, Hair	1 50	1 25
421	" " Colleted	1 75	1 50
422	" " " and Studded	2 50	2 00
423	Stud, Hair Spring	75	
424	Staff, Balance	7 50	6 00
425	Staff, Center and Head	6 00	5 25
426	Staff, Center Wheel and Head	11 75	8 75
427	Staff, " " and Pinion, with Cannon fi'd	14 00	10 00
428	Shipper	3 25	2 75
429	Spring, Click	75	50
430	Spring, Yoke	75	50
431	Spring, Shipper	75	50
432	Spring, Main	2 25	1 75
433	Stones, Pallet, receiving	1 50	
	" " discharging	1 50	
434	Stems, Winding	2 50	2 25
435	Wheels, Hour	1 25	1 00
436	" Minute	1 25	1 00
437	" Center	5 50	2 00
438	" Third	2 25	2 00
439	" Fourth	2 25	2 00
440	" Escape	3 50	2 25
441	" Third and Pinion	7 75	5 25
442	" Fourth and Pinion	8 00	5 25
443	" Escape and Pinion	6 50	5 00
444	" Intermediate	1 25	1 00
445	" Winding	1 75	1 25
446	" Setting	2 25	2 00
447	" Idler	1 25	1 00
448	Yoke with Hub	1 50	1 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

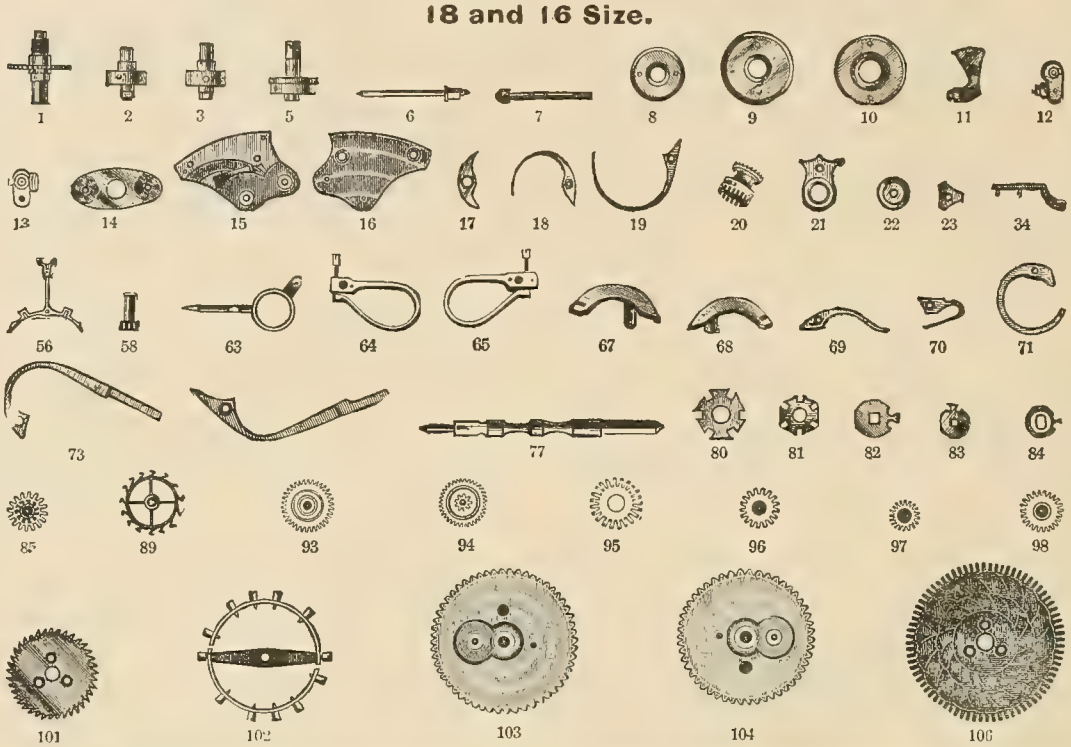
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

OUR RED LABEL GENEVA WATCH GLASSES ARE THE BEST, MOST POPULAR AND CHEAPEST FOR THE MONEY IN THE MARKET. SEE PAGE 37.

OUR MATERIAL DEPARTMENT IS MANAGED BY EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS.

E. HOWARD & CO.'S WATCH MATERIAL

18 and 16 Size.



No.		Per doz
1	Arbors, Barrel, Reed's Patent	$ 9 00
2	" " Hunting	9 00
3	" " Open Face	9 00
4	" Pallet	9 00
5	" Winding, Key Wind	9 00
6	" Center, Key Wind	3 00
7	" " Stem Wind	3 00
8	Arbor Cups	5 00
9	" " Old Style	5 00
10	" " Key Wind	5 00
11	Bridges, Stem, False Plate	4 00
12	" " Solid "	4 00
13	" " Latest, with Pipe	4 00
14	" Stop Work	4 00
15	" Winding, Open Face	9 00
16	" " Hunting	9 00
17	Clicks	3 00
18	Click Springs, Open Face	4 00
19	" " Hunting	4 00
20	Clutch	4 00
21	Center Cups, Key Wind	3 00
22	" Steels	3 00
23	" or Friction Springs	2 00
24	Dials, Sunk Second, Roman	30 00
25	" " " Arabic	36 00
26	" Double " "	54 00
27	" Special	Special
28	Dust Rings, Gilt	4 00
29	" " Nickel	5 00
30	Hands, Hour	2 00
31	" Minute	2 00
32	" Second	1 50
33	Hair Springs	6 00
34	" Spring Stud, Old Style	9 00
35	" " " Round	9 00
36	" " Collet	3 00
37	Jewels, Balance, unset	5 50
38	" " set in Brass	6 00
39	" Endstones, unset	3 00
40	" " set in Brass	3 50
41	" " " Gold	4 50
42	" Escape, unset	3 50
43	" " set in Brass	4 00
44	" " " Gold	5 00
45	" Fourth, unset	3 50
46	" " set in Brass	4 00
47	" " " Gold	5 00
48	" Pallet Arbor, unset	3 50
49	" " " set in Brass	4 00
50	" " Stones	6 00
51	" Roller or Jewel Pins	2 00
52	" Third, unset	3 50
53	" " set in Brass	4 00

No.		Per doz
54	Jewels, Third, set in Gold	$ 5 00
55	Main Springs	4 00
56	Pallets and Forks	18 00
57	Pallet Fork and Arbor	30 00
58	Pinions, Cannon	6 00
59	" Center	12 00
60	" Escape	9 00
61	" Fourth	9 00
62	" Third	9 00
63	Regulator	9 00
64	" Springs, Open Face	12 00
65	" " Hunting	12 00
66	Rollers	4 00
67	Shippers, Open Face	4 00
68	" Hunting	4 00
69	" Springs, Open Face	4 00
70	" " Hunting	4 00
71	" " Circular	4 00
72	Sleeves	.....
73	Spring Levers, Open Face	6 00
74	" " Hunting	6 00
75	Staffs, Balance, False Plate	12 00
76	" " Solid Plate	12 00
77	Stems, Winding	9 00
78	" Latest Short Square Small Pivot	9 00
79	" Extra long, for 5 and 6 oz. Cases	9 00
80	Stops, Female, Old Style	3 00
81	" " New "	3 00
82	" Male, Old "	4 00
83	" " New " square hole	4 00
84	" " Latest Style, oblong hole	4 00
85	Wheels, Bevel, back of Clutch	9 00
86	" Center	6 00
87	" " and Pinion	20 00
88	" Double or Main Winding (see 95)	6 00
89	" Escape	12 00
90	" " and Pinion	24 00
91	" Fourth	6 00
92	" " and Pinion	18 00
93	" Hour	3 00
94	" Minute, with Pinion	4 00
95	" Main Winding	6 00
96	" Inter-Winding	4 00
97	" Setting, No. 1	3 00
98	" " No. 2	4 00
99	" Third	6 00
100	" " and Pinion	18 00
101	" Winding, Key Wind	6 00
102	" Balance, with Screws	48 00
103	" Barrel, Steel, 18s	12 00
104	" " 16s	12 00
105	" Main, Reed's patent	15 00
106	" present style	9 00

In ordering Material please state if for 18 or 16 Size, Open Face or Hunting, False or Solid Plate, Key or Stem Wind.
In ordering Material for any Howard Movement numbered below 30,000, always send old parts.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

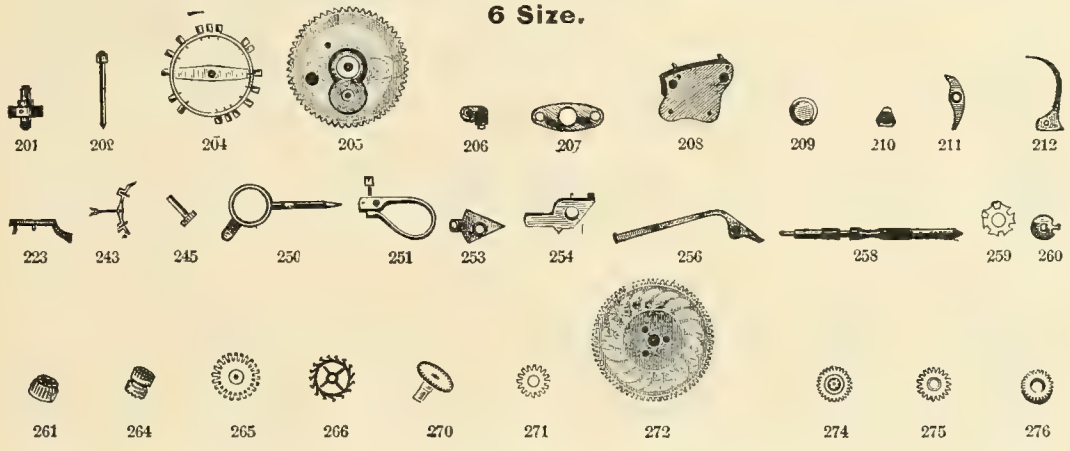
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

OUR "IMPERIAL" AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE SIZE AND STYLE. SEE PAGES 224 AND 225.

E. HOWARD & CO'S WATCH MATERIAL.

6 Size.



No.		Doz.	No.		Doz.
201	Arbors, Barrel	$ 9.00	240	Jewels, Third, set in brass	4.00
202	" Center	3 00	241	" " " gold	5.00
203	" Pallet	9.00	242	Mainsprings	4 00
204	Balance	48.00	243	Pallet and Fork	18.00
205	Barrel (Steel)	12.00	244	" Fork and Arbor	30.00
206	Bridges, Stem	4 00	245	Pinions, Cannon	6.60
207	" Stop Work	4 00	246	" Center	12 00
208	" Winding	9.00	247	" Escape	9.00
209	Center Steel	3 00	248	" Fourth	9 00
210	" " Spring	2 00	249	" Third	9.00
211	Clicks	3.00	250	Regulators	9 00
212	Click Springs	4 00	251	" Springs	12.00
213	Dials, Roman, Sunk Second	30 00	252	Rollers	4.00
214	" Arabic, " "	36.00	253	Shippers, Old Style	4.00
215	" Special		254	" New "	4.00
216	Dust Rings, Gilt	4 00	255	Sleeves	
217	" " Nickel	5.00	256	Spring Levers	6.00
218	Hands, Hour	2.00	257	Staffs, Balance	12.00
219	" Minute	2.00	258	Stems, Winding	9.00
220	" Second	1.50	259	Stops, Female	3.00
221	Hair Springs	6.00	260	" Male	4.00
222	" " Collets	3 00	261	Wheels, Bevel	9.00
223	" " Studs	9.00	262	" Center	6.00
224	Jewels, Balance, unset	5.50	263	" " and Pinion	20.00
225	" " set in brass	6 00	264	" Clutch	4.00
226	" Endstones, unset	3 00	265	" Double or Main Winding	6.00
227	" " set in brass	3.50	266	" Escape	12.00
228	" " " gold	4 50	267	" " and Pinions	24.00
229	" Escape, unset	3.50	268	" Fourth	6.00
230	" " set in brass	4 00	269	" " and Pinions	18.00
231	" " " gold	5 00	270	" Hour	3.00
232	" Fourth, unset	3 50	271	" Inter-Winding	4 00
233	" " set in brass	4 00	272	" Main	9.00
234	" " " gold	5.00		" Winding, see No. 265	6.00
235	" Pallet Stones	6.00	274	" Minute and Pinions	4.00
236	" " Arbor	3 50	275	" Setting No. 1	3.00
237	" " " set in brass	4 00	276	" " No. 2	4.00
238	" Roller or Jewel Pins	2.00	277	" Third	6.00
239	" Third, unset	3.50	278	" " and Pinions	18.00

18, 16 and 6 Size Screws.

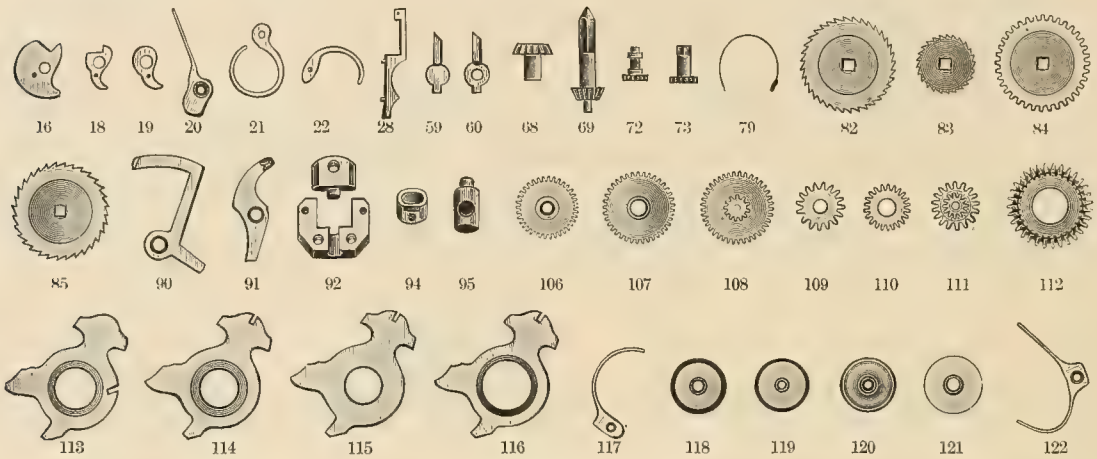
No.		Doz.	No		Doz.
279	Balance Screws, Gold	$ 1 25	294	Main Wheel Screws	$ 0 25
280	Banking "	75	295	Micrometer "	1 00
281	Barrel Cap "	25	296	Main Winding Wheel Screws	25
282	" Bridge "	25	297	Plate Screws	25
283	Balance Bridge Screws	25	298	Pendant "	25
284	Case "	25	299	Pallet Bridge Screws	25
285	Crown "	25	300	Regulator Spring "	25
286	Click "	25	301	Stem Bridge "	25
287	" Spring "	25	302	Shipper Spring "	25
288	Dial "	25	303	Spring Lever "	25
289	Double Wheel "	25	304	Setting Wheel "	25
290	False Plate "	25	305	Stop Bridge "	25
291	Hairspring Stud "	25	306	Winding Bridge "	25
292	Intermediate Wheel Screws	25	307	" Cup "	25
293	Jewel Screws	25			

In ordering material for any Howard Movements numbered below 30,000 always send old parts.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR RED LABEL GENEVA WATCH GLASSES ARE THE BEST, MOST POPULAR AND CHEAPEST FOR THE MONEY IN THE MARKET. SEE PAGE 37.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, KEY, HUNTING & OLD STYLE (5th PINION) OPEN FACE, LEVER SET.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
1	Balance, Expansion	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$ 9 00	$ 2 25	$ 1 25	$ 1 00	$ 75
2	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
3	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	1 25	1 00	75	60
4	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
5	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
6	Barrel, Gilt,	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50	35	30	25	25
7	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	3 75	— —	60	50	40	—
8	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	7 50	6 50	6 00	5 50	65	55	50	50
9	" Nickel, " " "	11 50	10 00	6 50	— —	1 00	85	55	—
10	" Arbor, Key	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
11	" " Stem	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
12	" " Cup, Gilt	— —	— —	— —	1 00	—	—	—	10
13	" " " Steel base	1 75	1 50	1 25	— —	20	15	15	—
14	Center Staff, Key, (Patent)	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
15	" " Stem, "	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
16	Click, Stem	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
17	" Key	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
18	" Old style	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
19	" " " " Series 1	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
20	" Spring, Stem	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
21	" " Key	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
22	" " " Old style	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
23	Dust Band, Gilt, Key or Stem	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	15	10	10	10
24	" " Nickeled	1 50	1 25	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
25	Fork,	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
26	Hairspring Collet	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
27	" Stud, Round	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
28	" " Plate, Old style	1 75	1 50	1 25	—	20	15	15	—
29	" Not Colleted, Flat	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
30	" Colleted, Flat	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
31	" Breguet, Colleted, Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	—	35	35	30	—

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, KEY, HUNTING & OLD STYLE (5th PINION) OPEN FACE, LEVER SET.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
32	Hands, Hour & Minute, Key or Stem, Spade	—	—	45	35	—	—	10	10
33	" " " " " Moon	55	55	—	—	10	10	—	—
34	" " " " " Morn. Gl'y	60	60	—	—	10	10	—	—
35	" Second	20	20	15	—	10	10	10	—
36	Index, Silver	—	—	1 50	—	—	—	15	—
37	" Gilt	—	—	1 00	—	—	—	10	—
38	" Steel, for Patent Regulator	2 00	1 50	1 25	—	20	15	15	—
39	Jewels, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	— —	—	00	70	—	—
40	" " Lower	9 00	8 60	— —	—	75	70	—	—
41	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
42	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
43	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
44	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
45	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
46	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
47	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
48	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
49	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
50	" Foot "	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
51	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
52	" Foot "	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
53	" Escape, Endstone, Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
54	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
55	" Pallet " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
56	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
57	" Roller or Jewel Pin	– 70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
58	" Pallet Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
59	Let Down Lever Old style,	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
60	" " "	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
61	Mainsprings	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
62	Pallet, with stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
63	Pallet and Fork with stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
64	Pallet, Fork and Arbor Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
65	Pallet Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
66	Potance, Complete, Gilt	8 00	7 00	6 00	6 00	70	60	50	50
67	" " Nickeled	9 00	8 00	7 00	7 00	75	70	60	60
68	Pinion, Bevel or Winding, New style	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
69	" " " Old style	2 25	2 00	1 75	1 50	25	20	20	15
70	" Center or Pinion Head, Stem	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
71	" " " " Key	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
72	" Cannon, Stem	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
73	" " Key	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
74	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
75	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
76	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

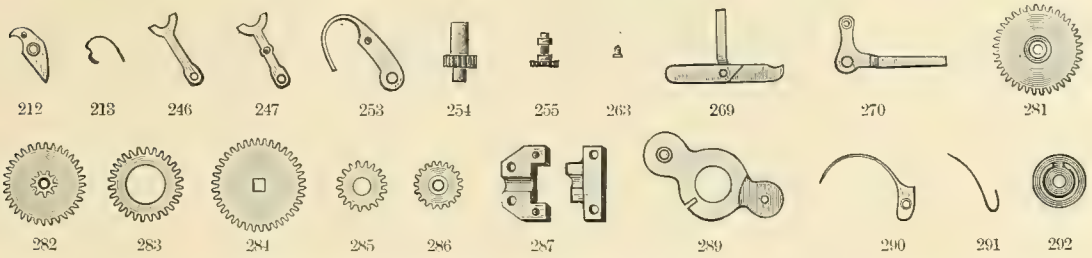
18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, KEY, HUNTING & OLD STYLE (5th PINION) OPEN FACE, LEVER SET.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
77	Pinion, Fifth, for Open Face, Old style	— —	— —	2 00	— —	— —	— —	20	— —
78	" Pat. Center, Complete, Key or Stem	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
79	" Spring, for Old style, Open Face	— —	— —	25	— —	—	—	10	—
80	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 00	25	20	20	10
81	" Patent, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	— —	50	50	40	—
82	Ratchet, Key	1 00	1 00	75	50	10	10	10	10
83	" " Old style	— —	— —	75	50	—	—	10	10
84	" Stem	1 00	1 00	75	50	10	10	10	10
85	" Key, Old style, Left hand	1 00	1 00	75	50	10	10	10	10
86	" Cap, Gilt	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
87	" " Nickeled	3 00	2 75	2 50	— —	30	30	25	—
88	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
89	" with Jewel pin fitted	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
90	Setting Lever, New style	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
91	" " Old style	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
92	Winding Bridge, Gilt	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
93	" " Nickeled	7 00	6 00	5 00	— —	60	50	50	—
94	" " Old style, Outside	3 00	2 50	2 00	1 50	30	25	20	15
95	" " " " Inside	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
96	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
97	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
98	" " " " and Cen. pin.	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
99	" " " " Cen. pin. & Can. pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
100	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
101	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
102	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
103	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
104	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
105	" " with pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
106	" Hour, Stem	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
107	" " Key	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
108	" Minute, Key or Stem	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
109	" Winding, Intermediate	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
110	" Stationary or Setting	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
111	" Compound	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 50	20	20	15	15
112	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
113	Yoke	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
114	" Old style, series 3	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
115	" " " " 2	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
116	" " " " 1	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
117	" Spring	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
118	" Cap or Hub	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
119	" " " Old style series 3	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
120	" " " " " " 2	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
121	" " " " " " 1	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
122	" and Click Spring	1 50	1 25	1 00	75	15	15	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
201	Balance, Expansion,	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$9 00	$2 25	$1 25	$1 00	$ 75
202	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
203	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	1 25	1 00	75	60
204	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
205	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
206	Barrel, Gilt	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50	35	30	25	25
207	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	3 75	— —	60	50	40	—
208	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	7 50	6 50	6 00	5 50	65	55	50	50
209	" Nickel, " " "	11 50	10 00	6 50	— —	1 00	85	55	—
210	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
211	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
212	Click	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
213	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
214	Dust Band, Gilt	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	15	10	10	10
215	" " Nickeled	1 50	1 25	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
216	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
217	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
218	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
219	" Breguet, Colleted, Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	— —	35	35	30	—
220	" Collets	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
221	" Studs	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
222	Hands, Hour and Minute, Spade	—	—	45	35	—	—	10	10
223	" " " " Moon	55	55	—	—	10	10	—	—
224	" " " " Morning Glory	60	60	—	—	10	10	—	—
225	" Second	20	20	15	—	10	10	10	—
226	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
227	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
228	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
229	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
230	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
231	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
232	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
233	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
234	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
235	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
236	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
237	" Foot Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
238	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
239	Jewel, Foot Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
240	" Escape " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
241	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
242	" Pallet " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
243	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
244	" " Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
245	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
246	Lift Spring, Old Style	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
247	" " New Style	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
248	Main Spring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
249	Pallet, with Stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
250	" and Fork, with Stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
251	" " and Arbor Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
252	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
253	Pendant Spring	1 25	1 00	75	60	15	10	10	10
254	Pinion, Bevel	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
255	" Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
256	" Center, or Pinion Head	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
257	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
258	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
259	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
260	" Patent Center, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
261	Potance, Complete, Gilt	8 00	7 00	6 00	6 00	70	60	50	50
262	" " Nickeled	9 00	8 00	7 00	7 00	75	70	60	60
263	Push Pin	50	50	50	50	10	10	10	10
264	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 00	25	20	20	10
265	" Patent, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	—	50	50	40	—
266	" Spring (Micrometer)	3 00	2 50	2 00	—	30	25	20	—
267	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
268	" with Jewel Pin fitted	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
269	Slide Bar	2 00	1 50	1 50	1 00	20	15	15	10
270	Swing "	2 00	1 50	1 50	1 00	20	15	15	10
271	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
272	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
273	" " " and Center Pinion	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
274	" " " Cen. and Can. Pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
275	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
276	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
277	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
278	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
279	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
280	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
281	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
282	" Minute	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
283	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
284	" Ratchet or Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD,

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
285	Wheel, Intermediate Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
286	" Lift or Setting	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
287	Winding Bridge, Gilt	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
288	" " Nickeled	7 00	6 00	5 00	— —	60	50	50	—
289	Yoke	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
290	" Spring, Old Style	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
291	" "	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
292	" Hub or Cap	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15

OUR MATERIAL DEPARTMENT IS MANAGED BY EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

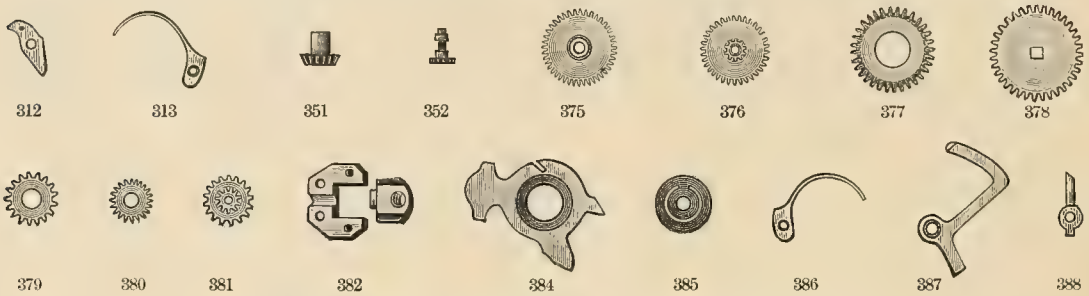
SCREWS.

18, 16, 14, 8, 6 and 4 SIZES.	Net Price per Gross	Net Price per Dozen
Balance, Gold	$12 50	$1 25
" Oreide	1 50	15
" Brass	1 50	15
" Meantime, Gold	12 50	1 25
" " Oreide	2 50	25
" " Brass	2 00	20
Banking Gold	12 50	1 25
" Oreide	2 50	25
" Brass	2 00	20
Bridge	2 00	20
Case, Flat Head,	2 75	30
" Bevel "	3 50	40
" " " Gilded	6 00	60
Cock, Flat Head	2 50	25
" Bevel "	3 00	30
" " " Gilded	4 00	40
Jewel, Flat "	1 50	15
" Bevel "	2 00	20
" " " Gilded	3 00	30
Pillar, Flat "	2 50	25
" Bevel "	3 50	35
" " " Gilded	5 00	50
Regulator, Micrometer Spring	7 50	75
" " Gilded	10 00	1 00
Ratchet, 16 size, Thin Model	2 50	25
Click, 16 " "	3 00	30
All others not above enumerated, Flat Head	1 50	15
" " " Bevel Head	2 00	20
" " " Gilded	3 00	30
Assorted Screws (not including Gold Balance, Gold Banking, or Gilded	2 00	—

OUR IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE CAN HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE SIZE AND STYLE. SEE PAGES 224 and 225.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
301	Balance, Expansion	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$ 9 00	$ 2 25	$ 1 25	$ 1 00	$ 75
302	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
303	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	1 25	1 00	75	60
304	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
305	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
306	Barrel, Gilt	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50	35	30	30	25
307	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	3 75	— —	60	50	40	—
308	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	7 50	6 50	6 00	5 50	65	55	50	50
309	" Nickel, " " "	11 50	10 00	6 50	— —	1 00	85	55	—
310	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
311	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
312	Click	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
313	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
314	Dust Band, Gilt	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	15	10	10	10
315	" " Nickeled	1 50	1 25	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
316	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
317	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
318	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
319	" Breguet, Colleted, Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	—	35	35	30	—
320	" Collet	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
321	" Stud	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
322	Hands, Hour and Minute, Spade	—	45	45	35	—	10	10	10
323	" " " Moon	55	55	—	—	10	10	—	—
324	" " " Morn. Glory	60	60	—	—	10	10	—	—
325	" Second	20	20	15	15	10	10	10	10
326	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
327	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
328	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
329	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
330	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
331	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
332	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
333	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
334	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
335	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
336	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
337	Jewel, Foot Hole	$2 75	$2 00	$1 50	$1 25	$ 30	$ 20	$ 15	$ 15
338	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
339	" Foot "	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
340	" Escape, Endstone, Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
341	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
342	" Pallet " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
343	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
344	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
345	" Pallet Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
346	Mainspring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
347	Pallet, with stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
348	" and Fork with stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
349	" Fork and Arbor Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
350	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
351	Pinion, Bevel	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
352	" Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
353	" Center	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
354	" Pat. Center, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
355	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
356	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
357	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
358	Potance, Complete, Gilt	8 00	7 00	6 00	6 00	70	60	50	50
359	" " Nickeled	9 00	8 00	7 00	7 00	75	70	60	60
360	Regulator	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 00	30	20	20	10
361	" Patent, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	— —	50	50	40	—
362	" Spring, (Micrometer)	3 00	2 50	2 00	—	30	25	20	—
363	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
364	" with Jewel pin fitted	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
365	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
366	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
367	" " " " and Cen. pin.	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
368	" " " " Cen. pin. & Can. pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
369	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
370	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
371	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
372	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
373	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
374	" " with pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
375	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
376	" Minute	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
377	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
378	" Ratchet or Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
379	" Winding, Intermediate	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
380	" Stationary or Setting	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
381	" Compound	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 50	20	20	15	15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

18 SIZE, FULL PLATE, OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
382	Winding Bridge, Gilt	$ 6 00	$5 00	$4 00	$3 00	$ 50	$ 50	40	$ 30
383	" " Nickeled	7 00	6 00	5 00	— —	60	50	50	—
384	Yoke	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
385	" Cap or Hub	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
386	" Spring	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
387	Setting Lever	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
388	Let Down Lever	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10

OUR MATERIAL DEPARTMENT IS MANAGED BY EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS.

DIALS.

18, 16, 14, 8, 6, and 4 SIZES—HUNTING or OPEN FACE.	Net Price per Dozen	Net Price per Dial
Double Sunk, Glass Enamel, Old English	$30 00	$2 50
" " " Marginal Figs.	30 00	2 50
" " Arabic	30 00	2 50
" " " Marginal Figures	30 00	2 50
" Hard Enamel, Roman	18 00	1 50
" " " Marginal Figures	18 00	1 50
" " Arabic	18 00	1 50
" " " Marginal Figures	18 00	1 50
Sunk Second " Roman	9 00	75
" " " Marginal Figures	9 00	75
" " Arabic	9 00	75
" " " Marginal Figures	9 00	75

Dials for 8, 6 and 4 size Open Face Movements, are made without second bit.

When ordering Dials, state the size, and whether for Hunting or Open Face, or give number of the Movement for which Dial is required.

HANDS.

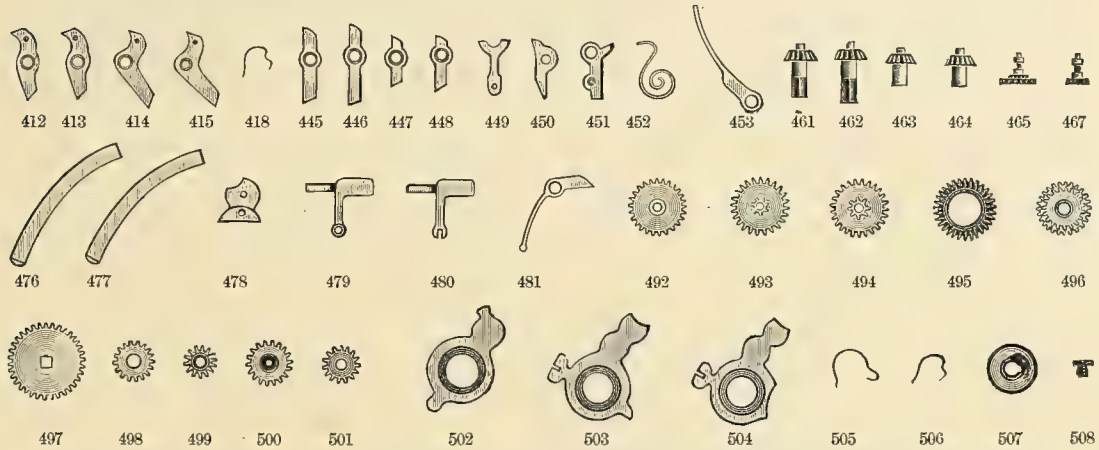
18, 16, 14, 8, 6 and 4 SIZES.	Net Price per Dozen	Net Price per Piece
Hour and Minute, Spade	$ 45	$ 10
" " " Moon	55	10
" " " Morning Glory	60	10
Second	20	10

OUR IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE CAN HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE SIZE AND STYLE. SEE PAGES 224 and 225.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



14 & 16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, OLD MODEL, HUNTING LEVER & OPEN FACE PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
401	Balance, Expansion,	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$9 00	$2 25	$1 25	$1 00	$ 75
402	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
403	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	1 25	1 00	75	60
404	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
405	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
406	Barrel, Gilt	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50	35	30	30	25
407	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	3 75	— —	60	50	40	—
408	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	7 50	6 50	6 00	5 50	65	55	50	50
409	" Nickel, " " "	11 50	10 00	6 50	— —	1 00	85	55	—
410	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
411	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
412	Click, Hunting, 14 Size, Old Style	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
413	" " 16 " " "	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
414	" Open Face, 14 " " "	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
415	" " " 16 " " "	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
416	" Hunting, 14 Size, New Style	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
417	" " 16 " " "	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
418	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
419	" Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
420	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
421	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
422	" Breguet, Colleted, Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	— —	35	35	30	—
423	" Collets	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
424	" Studs	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
425	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
426	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
427	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
428	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
429	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
430	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
431	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
432	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

14 & 16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, OLD MODEL, HUNTING LEVER & OPEN FACE PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
433	Jewel, Pallet, Upper	$9 00	$2 00	$2 00	$ —	$ 75	$ 20	$ 20	$ —
434	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
435	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
436	" Foot Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
437	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
438	" Foot "	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
439	" Escape " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
440	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
441	" Pallet " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
442	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
443	" " Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
444	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
445	Let Down, 14 Size, Open Face, Series 1	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
446	" " 16 " " " " 1	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
447	" " 14 " " " " 2	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
448	" " 16 " " " " 2	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
449	Lift Spring, Hunting	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
450	Locking Bar, Hunting	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
451	" " Open Face	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
452	" " Spring, Hunting	50	50	30	30	10	10	10	10
453	" " " Open Face	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
454	Mainspring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
455	Pallet, with Stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
456	" and Fork, with Stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
457	" " and Arbor Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
458	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
459	" Bridge, Gilt	5 00	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	40	30
460	" " Nickel	6 00	5 00	4 50	4 00	50	50	45	40
461	Pinion, Bevel, 14 Size, Hunting	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
462	" " 16 " "	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
463	" " 14 and 16 Size, Open Face, N. S.	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
464	" " 14 " 16 " Hunting, "	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
465	" Cannon, Hunting	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
466	" " Open Face	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
467	" Center,	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
468	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
469	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
470	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
471	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 50	25	20	20	15
472	" Patent, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	—	50	50	40	—
473	" Spring (Micrometer)	3 00	2 50	2 00	—	30	25	20	—
474	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
475	" with Jewel Pin fitted	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
476	Setting Bar, 14 Size, Hunting	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	10	10	10	10
477	" " 16 " "	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	10	10	10	10
478	" Wheel Cap	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD,

14 & 16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, OLD MODEL, HUNTING LEVER & OPEN FACE PENDANT SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
479	Slide Bar, Open Face, Series 1	$2 00	$1 50	$1 25	$1 00	$ 20	$ 15	$ 15	$ 10
480	" " " " " 2	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
481	" " Spring	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
482	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
483	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
484	" " " and Center Pinion	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
485	" " " Cen. and Can. Pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
486	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
487	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
488	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
489	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
490	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
491	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
492	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
493	" Minute, Hunting	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
494	" " Open Face	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
495	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
496	" Compound	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 50	20	20	15	15
497	" Ratchet or Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
498	" Intermediate Winding, Hunting	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
499	" " " Open Face	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
500	" " Setting, Hunting	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
501	" Stationary Setting	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
502	Yoke, Hunting	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
503	" Open Face, Series 1	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
504	" " " " 2	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
505	" Spring, Hunting	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
506	" " Open Face	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10
507	" Hub or Cap	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	15	15	15
508	" Screw	50	35	25	25	10	10	10	10

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

We submit a few Testimonials from some of the Leading Jewelers who are using the Imperial American Mainsprings.

No. 683 Broad Street,
NEWARK, N. J., March 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: We have been using your Imperial Mainspring for about a year, and have found them very satisfactory in all respects, so that we now use them exclusively. Yours truly,

C. HARTDEGEN & CO.

---

12 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK, January 5, 1896.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: I have now been using your Imperial American Mainspring for some time, and find them first-class in every respect. As regards accuracy of fit, finish and quality, they are far superior to any other I have used, and I take great pleasure in recommending them to the trade. Respectfully yours,

ROBERT WERNICKE.

No. 15 Dexter Avenue,
MONTGOMERY, Ala., January 28, 1896.

GREEN BROS, New York:

Dear Sirs: I have used a good many of your Imperial American Mainsprings, and find them good; the best I have ever had. Very truly yours,

C. L. RUTH.

---

143 Main Street,
PATERSON, N. J., June 1, 1896.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

Gentlemen: Please send one dozen each Mainsprings as follows: 2202, 2205, 2208, 2214, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5056, 5061. Want nothing but the Imperial, which are the best I have ever used. Very truly,

M. LAVERACK.

HAMILTON, O., July 30, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS, New York:

Dear Sirs: Enclosed find check for sample dozen Imperial Mainsprings—am very pleased with them. You may send me one gross, including Mainspring Cabinet you offer gratis. Respectfully yours,

A. SEIDENSTICKER.

---

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C., February 7, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: We will say, in reply to your inquiry as to what results the Imperial American Mainsprings are giving us, bought of you some time ago, that so far they have given us entire satisfaction, and we have not had one to break, which speaks very well for them, we think.

Very truly,

W. T. VOGLER & SON.

Eutaw and Lexington Streets,
BALTIMORE, Md., February 15, 1895.

GREEN BROS, New York:

Dear Sirs: In regard to your Imperial American Mainsprings, would beg to say that I have been using them for a comparatively short time only, but have been highly pleased with their performance thus far; not one of the lot that I used having come back broken. I really consider them a first-class spring, well gauged, and am only sorry that I did not know of them much sooner.

Respectfully yours,

EDW. H. SCHILD.

---

234 Main Street,
WINSTON, N. C., June 29, 1895.

MESSRS. GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: We have our first Imperial Mainspring to replace to-day. Considering that we have been using them for over nine months and this is the first one to break, we think it is rather a good recommendation for them.

Yours, etc,

W. T. VOGLER & SON.

---

54 & 56 Seneca Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: Have been using your Imperial Mainsprings for some time, and can say for them, I think they are the best springs I ever used. The finish and make are good and their durability unexcelled by even the higher priced springs. Should prefer them to any spring I ever used.

Respectfully,

FRANK HAMMOND.

Watch Inspector and Adjuster for N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R. L. S. & M. S. R. R. Leigh Val. R. R., B. R. & P. R. R.

---

96 Main Street, NORTH ADAMS, Mass.,
January 21, 1895.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: Have used your Imperial American Main springs for some time with entire satisfaction.

Yours truly, E. M. DICKENSON.

---

31 Washington Square,
SUFFOLK, Va., April 1, 1896.

GREEN BROS., New York:

Dear Sirs: I have been using your Imperial American Mainsprings since last July, and they have given perfect satisfaction. Have not had a break since I have been using them.

Respectfully, M. T. PINNER.

COSHOCTON, O, August 8, 1895.

MESSRS. GREEN BROS., New York:

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find check in payment of Cabinet of Imperial Mainsprings. Your springs are, beyond doubt, the finest finished and most reliable in the market. We are very pleased with them, also the handsome Cabinet.

Very respectfully,

BURNS & GOSSER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' FINE GRADE TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

GREEN BROS. 6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.


612 613 614 648 649 659 660 661 672 673


674 675 676 677 678 179 680 681 682

14 & 16 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, OLD MODEL, OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
601	Balance, Expansion	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$ 9 00	$ 2 25	$ 1 25	$ 1 00	$ 75
602	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
603	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	1 25	1 00	75	60
604	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
605	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
606	Barrel, Gilt	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50	35	30	30	25
607	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	3 75	— —	60	50	40	—
608	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	7 50	6 50	6 00	5 50	65	55	50	50
609	" Nickel, " " "	11 50	10 00	6 50	— —	1 00	85	55	—
610	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
611	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
612	Click, 14 Size	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
613	" 16 "	1 25	1 00	75	50	15	10	10	10
614	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
615	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
616	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
617	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
618	" Breguet, Colleted, Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	—	35	35	30	—
619	" Collet	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
620	" Stud	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
621	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
622	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
623	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
624	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
625	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
626	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
627	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
628	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
629	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
630	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
631	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
632	Jewel, Foot Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
633	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
634	" Foot "	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
635	" Escape, Endstone, Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
636	" " " Lower	1 25	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
637	" Pallet " Upper	3 00	—	—	—	30	—	—	—

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

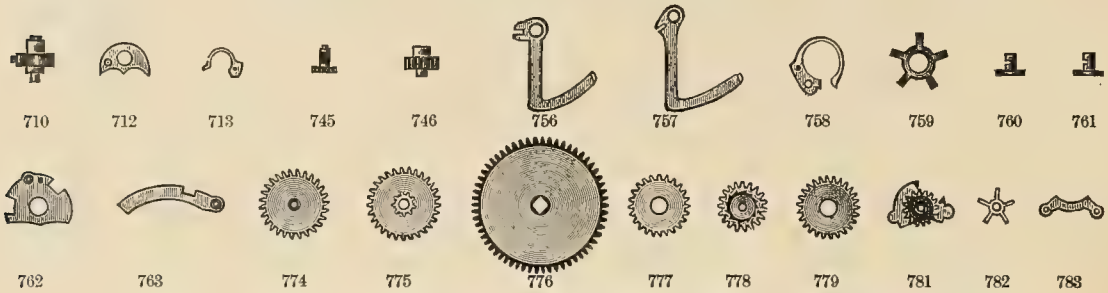
14 & 16 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, OLD MODEL, OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
638	Jewel, Pallet, Endstone, Lower	$1 25	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 15	$ —	$ —	$ —
639	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
640	" Pallet Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
641	Mainspring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
642	Pallet, with stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
643	" and Fork with stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
644	" Fork and Arbor Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
645	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
646	" Bridge, Gilt	5 00	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
647	" " Nickel	6 00	5 00	4 50	4 00	50	50	45	40
648	Pinion, Bevel	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
649	" Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
650	" Center	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
651	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
652	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
653	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
654	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 00	30	20	20	10
655	" Patent, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	— —	50	50	40	—
656	" Spring, (Micrometer)	3 00	2 50	2 00	—	30	25	20	—
657	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
658	" with Jewel pin fitted	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
659	Setting Lever, 14 Size, Old Style	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
660	" " 16 " " "	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
661	" " 14 and 16 Size, New Style	2 00	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
662	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
663	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
664	" " " " and Cen. pin.	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
665	" " " " Cen. pin. & Can. pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
666	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
667	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
668	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
669	" " with pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
670	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
671	" " with pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
672	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
673	" Minute	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
674	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
675	" Compound	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 50	20	20	15	15
676	" Ratchet or Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
677	" Winding, Intermediate	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
678	" Setting, "	1 25	1 00	75	75	15	10	10	10
679	Yoke, Old Style	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
680	" New Style	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
681	" Cap or Hub	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
682	" Spring	1 00	75	50	25	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, NEW THIN MODEL, HUNTING & OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5
701	Balance	$27 00	$15 00	$12 00	$2 25	$1 25	$1 00
702	" Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	3 50	3 00	2 25
703	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	— —	— —	7 00	— —	— —	60
704	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	— —	1 50	1 35	—
705	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	40	30
706	Barrel, Gilt	—	—	2 75	—	—	30
707	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	—	60	50	—
708	" Gilt, with Arbor fitted	—	—	6 00	—	—	50
709	" Nickel, " "	11 50	10 00	—	1 00	85	—
710	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	40	35	35
711	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	30	25	25
712	Click	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	10	10
713	" Spring	1 00	75	75	10	10	10
714	Dust Band	1 50	1 25	1 00	15	15	10
715	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	20	15	10
716	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	10	10	10
717	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	15	15
718	" " Studded	3 50	3 50	3 00	35	35	30
719	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	1 00	70	—
720	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	75	70	—
721	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	75	20	20
722	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	40	20	20
723	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	75	20	20
724	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	40	20	20
725	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	75	20	20
726	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	40	20	20
727	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	75	20	20
728	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	40	20	20
729	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	30	20	15
730	" Foot "	2 75	2 00	1 50	30	20	15
731	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	30	20	15
732	" Foot, "	2 75	1 75	1 50	30	20	15
733	" Escape, Upper	3 00	—	—	30	—	—
734	" " Lower	1 25	—	—	15	—	—
735	" Pallet, Upper	3 00	—	—	30	—	—
736	" " Lower	1 25	—	—	15	—	—
737	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

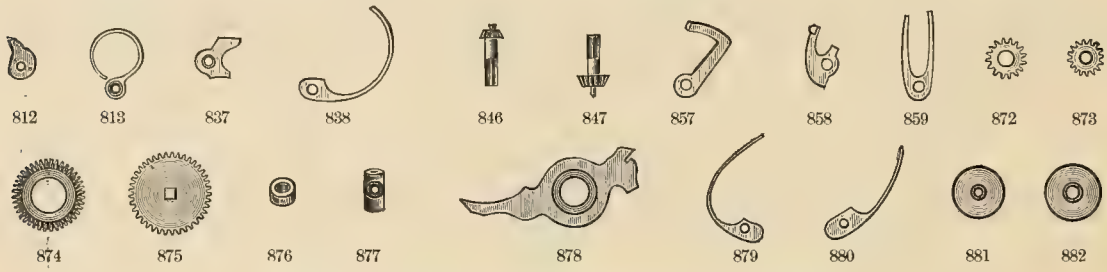
16 SIZE, 3-4 PLATE, NEW THIN MODEL, HUNTING & OPEN FACE, LEVER SETTING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5
738	Jewel, Pallet Stones	$1 50	$1 50	$1 00	$ 15	$ 15	$ 10
739	Main Spring	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15
740	Pallet with Stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	70	60	50
741	" and Fork, with Stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	85	75	70
742	" Fork and Arbor, Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	1 10	95	85
743	" Bridge, Gilt or Nickel, "	6 00	5 00	3 00	50	50	30
744	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	15	15
745	Pinion, Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	30	20	20
746	" Winding	2 25	2 00	2 00	25	20	20
747	" Center	2 00	1 75	1 50	20	20	15
748	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	35	25	20
749	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	35	25	20
750	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	35	25	20
751	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	25	20	20
752	" Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	50	50	40
753	" Spring, (Micrometer)	3 00	2 50	2 00	30	25	20
754	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	15	15	15
755	" with Jewel Pin	2 50	2 25	2 25	25	25	25
756	Setting Lever, Hunting	2 00	1 50	1 25	20	15	15
757	" " Open Face	2 00	1 50	1 25	20	15	15
758	" Bar Spring, Hunting	2 50	2 00	1 50	25	20	15
759	" Spring	75	75	75	10	10	10
760	" Pin, Hunting	4 00	3 75	3 75	40	40	40
761	" " Open Face	4 00	3 75	3 75	40	40	40
762	" Plate, Hunting	3 00	2 75	2 75	30	30	30
763	" " Open Face	3 00	2 75	2 75	30	30	30
764	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	15	15	15
765	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	50	45	40
766	" " " " and Center Pinion	7 00	6 00	6 00	60	50	50
767	" " " " Cen. and Can. Pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	85	75	70
768	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	15	15	15
769	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	50	40	35
770	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	15	15	15
771	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	50	40	35
772	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	15	15	15
773	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	50	45	40
774	" Hour	75	75	75	10	10	10
775	" Minute	75	75	75	10	10	10
776	" Ratchet	12 00	7 50	5 00	1 00	65	50
777	" Intermediate Winding	3 50	3 00	3 00	35	30	30
778	" Winding	4 00	3 50	3 50	40	35	35
779	" Contrate	3 50	3 00	3 00	35	30	30
780	" Winding Bridge	7 00	7 00	7 00	60	60	60
781	" " " Complete	10 50	10 50	10 50	90	90	90
782	" Spring	50	50	50	10	10	10
783	Minute Wheel Bridge	75	75	75	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



8 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, STEM WINDING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
801	Balance, Expansion	$27 00	$15 00	12 00	$9 00	$2 25	$1 25	$1 00	$ 75
802	" " Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
803	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	— —	12 00	9 00	7 00	— —	1 00	75	60
804	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	— —	— —	1 50	1 35	—	—
805	" Staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
806	Barrel, Gilt	— —	3 00	2 75	2 50	—	30	30	25
807	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	— —	— —	60	50	—	—
808	" Gilt, with Arbor	—	6 50	6 00	5 50	—	55	50	50
809	" Nickel, " "	11 50	10 00	— —	— —	1 00	85	—	—
810	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
811	Center, Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
812	Click	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
813	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
814	Escape, Bridge, Nickel, Complete	9 00	9 00	9 00	—	75	75	75	—
815	" " Gilt, "	— —	6 00	6 00	6 00	—	50	50	50
816	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
817	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
818	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
819	" Collet	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
820	" Stud	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
821	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
822	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
823	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 50	—	—	75	20	—	—
824	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
825	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	— —	—	75	20	—	—
826	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
827	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	— —	—	75	20	—	—
828	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
829	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	— —	—	75	20	—	—
830	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
831	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
832	" Foot "	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
833	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
834	" Foot Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
835	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
836	" Pallet Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
837	Locking Bar	1 00	75	60	60	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

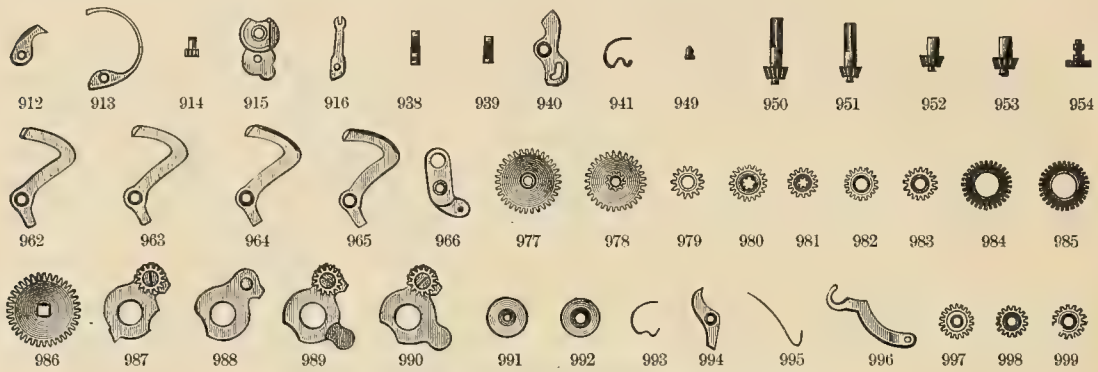
8 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, STEM WINDING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
838	Locking Bar Spring	$ 50	$ 40	$ 30	$ 25	$ 10	$ 10	$ 10	$ 10
839	Main Spring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
840	Pallet, Bridge, Nickel, Complete	6 00	5 00	— —	— —	50	50	—	—
841	" " Gilt, "	— —	5 00	4 00	3 00	—	50	40	30
842	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
843	" with Stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
844	" and Fork, with Stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
845	" Fork and Arbor, Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
846	Pinion, Bevel, New Model	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
847	" " Old "	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
848	' Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
849	" Center	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	20	15
850	" Patent Center, Complete	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	50	50	40	30
851	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
852	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
853	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
854	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
855	" with Jewel Pin	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
856	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 00	25	20	20	10
857	Setting Lever, New Model	1 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	20	20	15	10
858	" " Old "	1 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	20	20	15	10
859	" " Spring	— —	75	50	50	—	10	10	10
860	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
861	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
862	" " " and Center Pinion	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
863	" " " Cen. and Can. "	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
864	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
865	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
866	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
867	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
868	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
869	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
870	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
871	" Minute	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
872	" Intermediate Winding	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
873	" " Setting	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
874	" Crown, New Model	3 50	3 50	1 50	1 50	35	35	15	15
875	" Ratchet or Winding	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
876	" Winding Bridge, Outside	3 00	2 50	2 00	2 00	30	25	20	20
877	" " " Inside	3 00	2 50	2 00	2 00	30	25	20	20
878	Yoke, New Model	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
879	" Spring, New Model	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
880	" " Old "	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
881	" Hub or Cap, New Model	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
882	" " " Old "	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.



4 & 6 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, STEM WINDING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Net Price Per Piece. Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
901	Balance	$27 00	$15 00	12 00	$9 00	$2 25	$1 25	$1 00	$ 75
902	" Complete	40 00	36 00	26 00	15 00	3 50	3 00	2 25	1 25
903	" Cock, Complete, Gilt	— —	12 00	9 00	7 00	— —	1 00	75	60
904	" " " Nickel	18 00	16 00	14 00	— —	1 50	1 35	1 25	—
905	" staff	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	50	40	30	30
906	Barrel, Gilt	— —	3 00	2 75	2 50	—	30	30	25
907	" Nickel	7 00	5 00	— —	— —	60	50	—	—
908	" Gilt, with Arbor	—	6 50	6 00	5 50	—	55	50	50
909	" Nickel, " "	11 50	10 00	— —	— —	1 00	85	—	—
910	" Arbor	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	40	35	35	30
911	Center Staff	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	30	25	25	20
912	Click	60	50	40	30	10	10	10	10
913	" Spring	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
914	Clutch Arbor	2 50	2 50	2 00	2 00	25	25	20	20
915	" " Cap	2 00	2 00	1 50	1 50	20	20	15	15
916	" " spring	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
917	Fork	2 00	1 50	1 00	75	20	15	10	10
918	Hairspring	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
919	" Colleted	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
920	" Collet	50	40	35	35	10	10	10	10
921	" Stud	60	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
922	Jewel, Center, Upper	12 00	8 00	—	—	1 00	70	—	—
923	" " Lower	9 00	8 00	—	—	75	70	—	—
924	" Third, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
925	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
926	" Fourth, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
927	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
928	" Escape, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
929	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
930	" Pallet, Upper	9 00	2 00	2 00	—	75	20	20	—
931	" " Lower	4 00	2 00	2 00	—	40	20	20	—
932	" Cock Hole	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
933	" Foot "	2 75	2 00	1 50	1 25	30	20	15	15
934	" Cock Endstone	2 75	1 75	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

4 & 6 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, STEM WINDING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
935	Jewel, Foot Endstone	$2 75	$1 75	$1 50	$1 00	30	20	15	10
936	" Roller or Jewel Pin	70	60	60	60	10	10	10	10
937	" Pallet Stones	1 50	1 50	1 00	1 00	15	15	10	10
938	Let Down, 6 Size	75	50	50	50	10	10	10	10
939	" " 4 Size	75	50	50	50	10	10	10	10
940	Locking Bar	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
941	" " Spring	50	40	30	30	10	10	10	10
942	Main Spring	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	15	15	15	15
943	Pallet Bridge, Gilt, Complete	— —	4 00	3 00	3 00	—	40	30	30
944	" " Nickel, "	6 00	5 00	— —	— —	50	50	—	—
945	" Arbor	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 00	20	15	15	10
946	" with Stones fitted	8 00	7 00	6 00	5 00	70	60	50	50
947	" and Fork, with Stones fitted	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 00	85	75	70	60
948	" Fork and Arbor, Complete	12 75	11 25	10 00	7 75	1 10	95	85	65
949	Push Pins	50	50	50	50	10	10	10	10
950	Pinion, Bevel, Solid, 6 Size	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
951	" " " 4 "	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
952	" " Skeleton, 4 and 6 Size	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
953	" " Hollow, 4 and 6 Size	2 25	2 00	2 00	1 75	25	20	20	20
954	" Cannon	2 75	2 00	1 75	1 50	30	20	20	15
955	" Center	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25	20	20	15	15
956	" Third	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
957	" Fourth	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 50	35	25	20	15
958	" Escape	3 50	2 50	2 00	1 75	35	25	20	20
959	Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
960	" with Jewel Pin	2 50	2 25	2 25	2 00	25	25	25	20
961	Regulator	2 50	2 00	1 75	1 00	25	20	20	10
962	Setting Lever, 6 Size, Old Style	1 75	1 50	1 00	1 00	20	15	10	10
963	" " 4 " " "	1 75	1 50	1 00	1 00	20	15	10	10
964	" " 4 and 6 S., New Style, Series 1	1 75	1 50	1 00	1 00	20	15	10	10
965	" " 4 and 6 S., " " " 2	1 75	1 50	1 00	1 00	20	15	10	10
966	Swing Bar	— —	— —	2 00	2 00	—	—	20	20
967	Wheel, Center	1 75	1 50	1 25	1 25	20	15	15	15
968	" " with Staff	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 75	50	45	40	40
969	" " " " and Center Pinion	7 00	6 00	6 00	5 50	60	50	50	50
970	" " " " Cen. and Can. Pin.	9 75	9 00	8 00	7 75	85	75	70	65
971	" Third	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
972	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
973	" Fourth	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
974	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 00	3 50	3 00	50	40	35	30
975	" Escape	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00	15	15	15	10
976	" " with Pinion	5 50	4 25	3 75	3 50	50	45	40	35
977	" Hour	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
978	" Minute	75	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
979	Intermediate Winding, Old Style	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Material of ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD.

4 & 6 SIZE, THREE-QUARTER PLATE, STEM WINDING.

No.	Give Number of Piece and Grade, or Number of the Movement for which Material is required.	Net Price Per Dozen.				Net Price Per Piece.			
		Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7	Grade 1	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
980	Wheel, Clutch, (Large)	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
981	" " (Small)	1 00	75	75	75	10	10	10	10
982	" Setting, Series 1	— —	—	75	75	—	—	10	10
983	" " " 2	— —	75	75	75	—	10	10	10
984	" Crown or Contrate	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
985	" " " " New Style	3 50	3 50	3 00	1 50	35	35	30	15
986	" Ratchet	1 00	75	75	50	10	10	10	10
987	Yoke, Old Style, Series 1	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
988	" " " 2	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
989	" " " 3	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
990	" New Style	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 00	30	20	15	10
991	" Cap, Old Style	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
992	" " New Style	1 00	1 00	50	50	10	10	10	10
993	" Spring	25	25	25	25	10	10	10	10
994	Click, New Style	60	60	50	50	10	10	10	10
995	" Spring, New Style	50	40	30	25	10	10	10	10
996	Lift Spring	1 00	75	60	50	10	10	10	10
997	" Wheel	1 00	1 00	75	75	10	10	10	10
998	Intermediate Winding Wheel, New Style	1 00	1 00	75	75	10	10	10	10
999	Stationary Wheel	1 00	1 00	75	75	10	10	10	10

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

PRICE, $12.00 PER GROSS. PER DOZEN, $1.00.

The following list shows the CORRECT STYLES, WIDTH and STRENGTH by DENNISON'S STANDARD Mainspring Gauge and the proper NUMBERS and NAMES for ordering the

Registered Trade Mark and Facsimile of Wrapper on our Imperial American Mainsprings

IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS N. G. B. Y. TRADE MARK



Exact cut of the Imperial Spring, coiled and tagged.

The Imperial Mainsprings are guaranteed for one year.
Each Spring bears the word "IMPERIAL."

Each Spring is tagged with the Name and Size; for FINISH, TEMPER, ELASTICITY and DURABILITY they have no equal.

We submit a few Testimonials from some of the Leading Jewelers who are using the Imperial American Mainsprings.

Fac-Simile of ONE DOZEN NO. 2203 Imperial Springs, Coiled and Tagged.



None Genuine unless marked "Imperial" and bearing our Registered Trade-Mark.

TRENTON, N. J., August 14, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

GENTLEMEN: Please send me two dozen No. 5041 Imperial Mainsprings. I have been using the best springs I could find in the market for eleven years, but your Imperial Mainsprings are the best I have found yet. I consider, for durability and correct time, they are the only springs a watchmaker can get time out of, and will continue to use them as long as they are to be procured.

Very truly yours, A. F. WILLIAMS.

ANNAPOLIS, MD., December 16, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

DEAR SIRS: Please send me one dozen each Imperial Mainsprings 2203, 2205, 2215, 2216 and 2220. I find them the best American Mainspring I have ever used. Respectfully, C. BOESSEL.

ALBANY, N. Y., September 22, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

GENTLEMEN: Enclosed find check to balance account. I am delighted with the Imperial Mainsprings.

Yours truly, HENRY HENZEL.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., July 23, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

DEAR SIRS: Enclosed find check for amount due you. So far the Imperial Springs are giving excellent satisfaction.

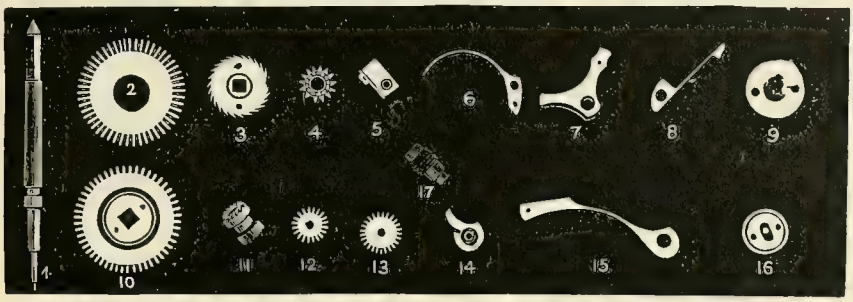
Yours respectfully, FRANK RIESER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

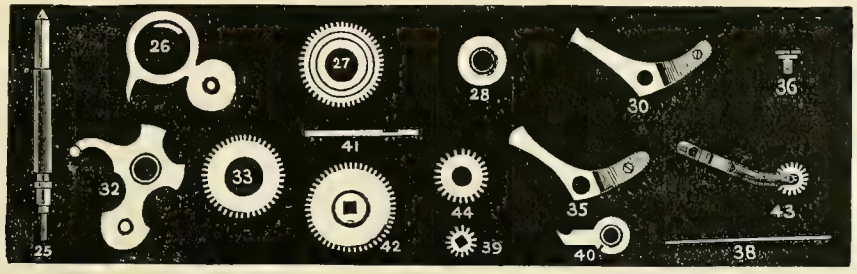
LANCASTER & KEYSTONE WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.

NET PRICES PER DOZEN.



18 SIZE, FIRST SERIES, STEM WIND MATERIAL.

No.		Class 1.	No.		Class 1.
1	Stem	$2 00	10	Winding Wheel	$ 5 00
2	Crown Wheels	7 50	11	Clutch	10 00
3	Ratchet Wheels	3 00	12	First Setting Wheel	2 00
4	Winding Pinion	6 00	13	Second Setting Wheel	2 00
5	Stem Bridge	4 00	14	Click	1 00
6	Click Spring	1 00	15	Shipping Spring	1 50
7	Setting Lever	4 00	16	Crown Wheel Stud	5 00
8	Locking Spring	1 75	17	Shipping Stud	1 00
9	Setting Cap	4 00			



18 SIZE, SECOND SERIES, OLD AND NEW STYLES.

No.		Class 1.	Class 2.	No.		Class 1.	Class 2.
25	Stem	$1 50	$1 50	36	Shipping Lever Screw	$0 25	$0 25
26	Yokes, Old Style	6 00	6 00	38	Click Spring	1 00	75
27	Crown Wheel, Old Style	5 00	5 00	39	Winding Pinion	6 00	6 00
28	Crown Wheel Cap	6 00	6 00	40	Click	1 00	75
29	Yoke Screw	40	40	41	Yoke Spring	75	75
30	Shipping Lever	7 00	7 00	42	Winding Wheel	3 00	3 00
32	New Style Yoke	6 00	5 50	43	Tilting Bar and Wheel	6 00	5 00
33	New Style Crown Wheel	5 00	4 50	44	Intermediate Wheel	2 50	2 50
35	New Style Shipping Lever	7 00	7 00				



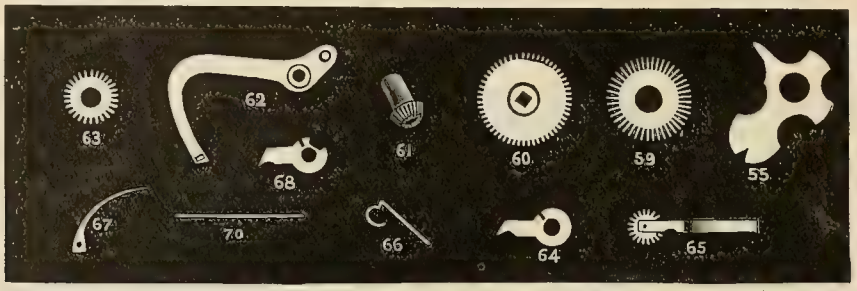
18 SIZE, THIRD SERIES, STEM WIND.

No.		Class 1.	Class 2.	No.		Class 1.	Class 2.
31	Yoke Spring	$0 75	$0 75	49	Winding Pinion, Short Head	$4 50	$4 00
34	Click	75	75	50	Setting Lever	3 50	3 50
37	Winding Pinion	4 50	4 00	51	Intermediate Wheel	2 50	2 50
45	Yoke	5 50	5 50	52	Click	75	75
46	Yoke	5 50	5 50	53	Yoke Spring	75	75
47	Main Wheel	5 00	4 50	54	" " New Style	75	75
48	Winding Wheel	3 00	3 00	57	Click Spring	75	75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

LANCASTER & KEYSTONE WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIALS.



No.	18 SIZE. FOURTH SERIES.	Class 1.	Class 2.
59	Main Wheel	$5 00	$4 50
60	Winding Wheel	3 00	3 00
61	Bevel Pinion	4 50	4 00
62	Setting Lever	3 50	3 50
63	Intermediate Setting Wheel	2 50	2 50
64	Click	$0 75	$0 75
65	Tilting Bar and Wheel	6 00	6 00
66	Yoke Spring	75	75
67	" "	75	75
68	Click	75	75

ARTICLES. 18 SIZE.	Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.	Class 4.
Arbors, Barrel Key	$5 50	$4 50	$4 50	$3 50
" " Stem	5 50	4 50	4 50	3 50
" Pallet	3 00	3 00	2 50	2 00
" Setting	.....	.....	75	75
Barrels, Gilt	5 50	4 50	4 50	4 00
" Nickel	9 00	.....	.....	.....
" Gilt, with Arbors fitted	11 67	10 34	9 00	8 50
" Nickel, with Arbors fit'd	15 50	.....	.....	.....
Balances, Exp. Gold Screws	24 00	.....	.....	.....
" " Oreide Screws	.....	16 00	16 00	.....
" " Brass Screws	.....	.....	.....	11 00
Clicks, Key or Stem	1 00	75	75	75
Collets	50	50	50	50
Cup, Arbor, Gilt	....	50	50	50
" Centre, Gilt	.....	.....	50	50
Dials, Double Sunk	24 00	.....	.....	.....
" " Soft Enamel	24 00	.....	.....	.....
" Sunk Second	.....	16 00	15 00	15 00
" " Soft Enamel	.....	.....	12 00	10 00
" Arabic, Double Sunk	33 00	.....	.....	.....
" Plain Second	.....	.....	.....	7 00
Dust Bands, Gilt	1 00	1 00	1 00	.....
" " Nickel	1 50	1 50	1 50	.....
Forks, S. L.	3 00	2 50	2 50	50
Hands, Broad Spade Hour, Straight Minute	67	50	50	33
Hands, Medium Spade Hour, and Minute	67	50	50	33
Hands, Second, Solid Socket, oval finish	34	.....	.....	.....
Hands, Second, Comp., flat finish	.....	.....	24	24
Hands, Second, Solid Socket, flat finish	.....	27	27	27
Jewels, Ruby, 3d, 4th Escape, Upper	4 00	3 00	3 00	.....
Jewels Ruby, 3d, 4th Escape, Lower	4 00	3 00	3 00	.....
Jewels, Ruby, Centre	14 00	.....	.....	.....
" Cock and Foot	3 00	3 00	2 50	2 50
" Ruby Endstones (red)	3 00	1 50	1 50	1 50
" " " (pale)	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50
" Pallet Stones	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00
" Roller or Jewel Pins	67	67	67	67
Nut, Centre Pinion	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Pinion, Centre	4 50	3 50	3 50	2 50
" " and Staff (Solid)	.....	.....	.....	5 00
" Cannon (Key and Stem)	3 50	3 00	3 00	3 00
" Third	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 50
" Fourth	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 50
" Escape	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 50

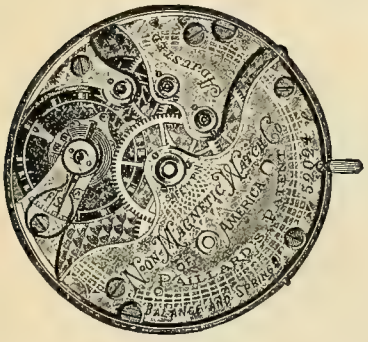
ALTICLES. 18 SIZE.	Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.	Class 4.
Pallett, S. L. (Stones Fitted)	$10 00	$8 00	$7 00	$5 00
" and Fork, S. L.	12 67	10 67	9 34	.....
" Fork and Arbor, S. L.	16 00	11 50	11 50	9 00
Regulator	.....	.....	3 00	2 50
" Patent (Complete)	6 00	.....	.....	.....
Ratchet	84	67	67	67
Roller	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 00
Springs, Main, O. Style	3 00	1 50	1 50	1 25
" " N. Style	3 00	1 50	1 50	1 25
" Hair	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 00
" " Colleted	2 00	2 00	2 00	1 50
" " " Breguet	6 00	.....	.....	.....
" Click	1 00	75	75	75
Stud, Hairspring, Steel	2 00	1 67	1 34	1 34
" " Brass	.....	.....	67	67
Stop Works, Male	2 00	1 67	.....	.....
" Female	2 00	1 67	.....	.....
Staff Centre (Key)	4 50	4 25	4 00	2 50
" " (Stem)	4 50	4 25	4 00	2 50
" " and Wheel	9 00	8 00	7 00	5 00
" " " Pinion, Complete	12 00	11 00	9 75	7 50
Staff Balance	7 00	6 00	5 00	3 00
Wheel, Centre, Gilt	2 00	1 75	1 75	1 50
" Third, Gilt	2 00	1 75	1 75	1 50
" Fourth, Gilt	2 00	1 75	1 75	1 50
" Escape, Gilt	3 00	2 50	2 00	2 00
" Hour	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 50
" Minute	3 00	2 00	1 50	1 50
" Third and Pinion, Gilt	6 50	6 00	5 25	4 50
" Fourth " "	6 50	6 00	5 25	4 50
" Escape " "	7 50	6 50	5 50	5 00

MISCELLANEOUS.	18 Size.	6 and 8 Size.
Cocks, with Hole Jeweled and Endstone, Gilt	$8 00	.....
" " " " Nickel	10 00	.....
" " " " Pat Reg.	9 00	.....
" without Jewels, Gilt	4 00	$4 00
Dial Bits, with Seconds	4 00	4 00
" " Plain	2 00	2 00
Movement Holders	6 00	.....
Screw Taps, Assorted	1 67	1 67
Stem Bridge, Gilt	4 00	4 00
" " Nickel	6 00	.....
Pipes, Key	1 00	.....

SCREWS (Assorted Balance and mean time not included), Per gross, $1.60; per doz. $0.17.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH COMPANY.



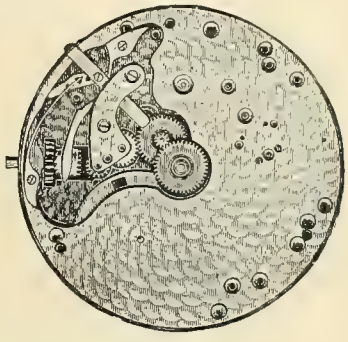












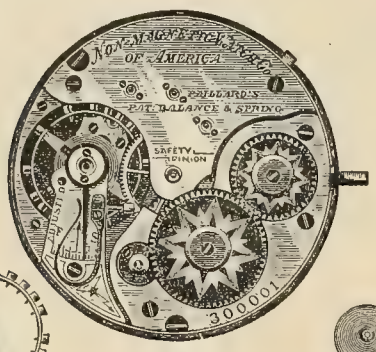
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

No.	MODEL 1. 16 SIZE. Net Prices, per Dozen.	100-71 Grade A	72 Grade C	73-74 Grade E
11	Balances	$48 00	$36 00	$24 00
12	" Staffs	9 50	7 00	5 00
13	Barrels	10 00	9 00	8 00
14	" and Arbors	18 00	16 00	14 00
15	Barrel Arbors	7 00	6 00	5 00
16	Center Staffs, Hunting	6 00	4 50	3 50
17	" " Open Face	6 00	4 50	3 50
18	" " Arbor, Loose			1 00
19	Clicks, Hunting	2 00	1 75	1 50
20	" Open Face	2 00	1 75	1 50
21	Dials, D. S. Marg. Min	36 00	36 00	36 00
22	" S. S Marg. Min	27 00	27 00	27 00
23	Dust Bands, Hunting	1 50	1 50	1 50
24	" " Open Face	1 50	1 50	1 50
25	Hairspring	10 00	8 00	6 00
26	" Colleted, Breguet, Hunting	15 00	12 00	9 00
27	" " O. F	15 00	12 00	9 00
28	" Collets	1 00	75	50
29	" Studs	1 25	1 25	1 00
30	" " Caps	2 00	2 00	2 00
31	Hands, H. & M. Pairs, 1st Quality	4 00	4 00	4 00
32	" " " 2d "	1 75	1 75	1 75
33	" " Comp'n 1st "	7 50	7 50	7 50
34	" " " 2d "	5 00	5 00	5 00
35	" Gold, 1st Quality, Louis XV	14 50	14 50	14 50
36	" Seconds, 1st Quality	2 50	2 50	2 50
37	" " 2d "	60	60	60
38	" " Composition	60	60	60
39	" " Gold	3 00	3 00	3 00
40	" " " Louis XV	5 00	5 00	5 00
41	Jewels, Center Upper	18 00	15 00	13 00
42	" " Lower	16 00	14 00	12 00
43	" Third Upper	9 00	7 00	5 00
44	" " Lower	7 00	5 00	4 00
45	" Fourth Upper	9 00	7 00	5 00
46	" " Lower	7 00	5 00	4 00
47	" Escape, Upper	9 00	7 00	5 00
48	" " Lower	7 00	5 00	4 00
49	" " Endst's, Upper	8 50	6 00	
50	" " " Lower	4 50	4 50	
51	" Pallet, Upper, Unset	4 00	3 00	2 50
52	" " Lower, Set	7 00	5 00	4 00
53	" " Endst's, Upper	8 50		
54	" " " Lower	4 50		
55	" Cock Hole	5 00	4 00	3 00
56	" " Endstone	5 00	4 00	2 00
57	" Foot Hole	5 00	4 00	3 00
58	" " Endstone	4 00	3 00	2 00
59	" Pallet Stones	9 00	7 00	5 00
60	" Roller or Jewel pins	3 00	2 00	2 00
61	Mainsprings	3 50	2 50	2 00
62	Pallets and Forks	34 00	27 00	21 00
63	" Fork and Arbors	40 00	32 00	24 50
64	" Arbor	5 00	4 00	2 50
65	" Bridges, Jeweled	24 00	15 00	12 00
66	Pinions, Center Heads Only	3 50	3 00	2 50
67	" Bevel or Winding, Hunting	6 00	4 50	3 50
68	" " " O. F	6 00	4 50	3 50
69	" " " Pendant Set	6 00	4 50	3 50
70	" Clutch or Setting, Hunting	6 00	4 50	3 50
71	" " " Pendant Set	6 00	4 50	3 50
72	" Cannon	4 50	3 50	2 50
73	" Third, Hunting	5 00	4 00	3 50

No.	MODEL 1. 16 SIZE. Net Prices, per Dozen.	100-71 Grade A	72 Grade C	73-74 Grade E
74	Pinions, Third, Open Face	$ 5 00	$ 4 00	$ 3 50
75	" Fourth, Hunting	5 00	4 00	3 50
76	" " Open Face	5 00	4 00	3 50
77	" Escape	9 00	7 00	3 50
78	Regulator	4 00	3 00	2 00
79	" Spring, Hunting	7 00	6 00	6 00
80	" " Open Face	7 00	6 00	6 00
81	Regulating Screw	50	50	50
82	Regulator Nuts or Centers	5 00	4 50	4 00
83	Rollers, Double	7 25	3 25	2 50
84	" with Pins set	11 00	6 00	5 00
85	Setting Bar or Lever	3 50	3 00	2 00
86	" " " Change over	3 50	3 00	2 00
87	" Tripper	3 50	3 00	2 00
88	" " Change over	3 50	3 00	2 00
89	" " Pendant Set	3 50	3 00	2 00
90	" Tripper Spring	3 50	3 00	2 00
91	" " " Change over	3 50	3 00	2 00
92	" Wheel Bridge	3 50	3 00	2 00
93	Stop Works, Male	1 50	1 00	
94	" " Female	1 50	1 00	
95	Wheels, Center, Hunting	4 00	3 00	2 00
96	" " Open Face	4 00	3 00	2 00
97	" " and Staffs, Hunting	11 00	8 50	6 50
98	" " " O. F.	11 00	8 50	6 50
99	" Third, Hunting	4 00	3 00	2 00
100	" " Open Face	4 00	3 00	2 00
101	" " and Pinions, Hunting	9 50	7 50	6 00
102	" " " O. F	9 50	7 50	6 00
103	" Fourth, Hunting	4 00	3 00	2 00
104	" " Open Face	4 00	3 00	2 00
105	" " and Pinions, Htg	9 50	7 50	6 00
106	" " " O. F	9 50	7 50	6 00
107	" Escape	14 00	12 00	8 00
108	" " and Pinions	23 50	19 50	7 00
109	" Hour	3 00	2 00	1 25
110	" Minute	3 00	2 00	1 25
111	" Setting, small	3 00	2 50	2 00
112	" " large	2 50	2 00	1 50
113	" Crown, Hunting	5 00	5 00	3 50
114	" " Open Face	5 00	5 00	3 50
115	" Ratchet, Hunting	4 00	3 00	2 50
116	" " Open Face	4 00	3 00	2 50
117	Winding Bar, Hunting	5 00	4 00	3 00
118	" " Open Face	5 00	4 00	3 00
119	" " Change over	4 50	3 50	3 00
120	" " Pendant Set	4 50	3 50	3 00
121	" " " with Pipes	7 50	6 50	6 00
122	" Bridge	2 00	1 50	1 50
123	" Pipes	3 00	3 00	3 00
124	" Squares	20	20	20
125	Yokes	5 00	4 00	3 50
126	" Change over	5 00	4 00	3 50
127	" Pendant Set, large	5 00	4 00	3 00
128	" Springs Set, small	3 00	3 00	2 00
129	Screws, Balance, Composition		20	20
130	" " Gold		50	50
131	" " Platina	1 50	1 50	1 50
132	" Case	45	45	40
133	" Click	45	45	40
134	" Crown Wheel	50	50	50
	" Assorted, per Gross	4 50	4 50	3 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

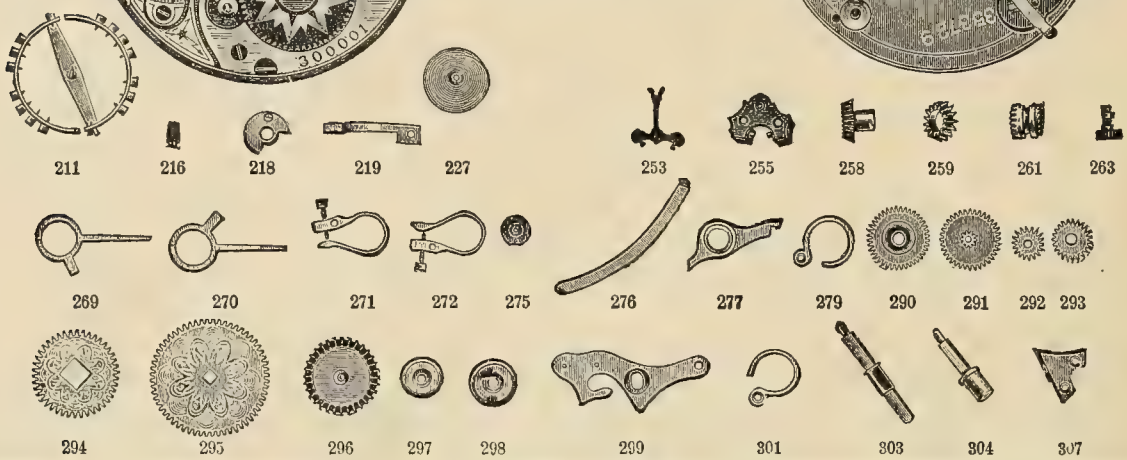
NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.



MODEL II.

HUNTING
AND
OPEN FACE.





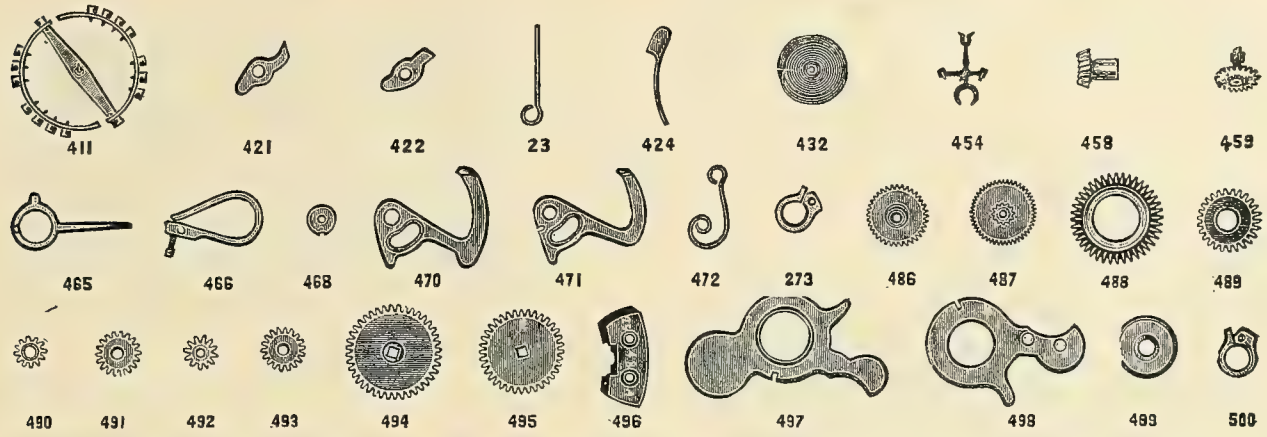
No.	MODEL II. 16 SIZE. Net Prices, Per Dozen.	81 Grade E	82 Grade G
211	Balance	$24 00	$21 00
212	" Staff	5 00	3 50
213	Barrels	8 00	4 00
214	" with Arbors fitted	14 00	9 00
215	Barrel Arbors	5 00	4 00
216	Banking Studs	50	50
217	Center Staffs	3 50	2 50
218	Clicks	1 50	1 00
219	" Springs	75	50
220	Dials, Hunting, D. S. Marg. Min	30 00	30 00
221	" Open Face, D. S. Marg. Min	30 00	30 00
222	" Hunting, S. S. Marg. Min	21 00	21 00
223	" Open Face, S. S. Marg. Min	21 00	21 00
224	Hairsprings	6 00	6 00
225	" Colleted, Hunting	-----	7 00
226	" " O. F	-----	7 00
227	" Breguet, Hunting	9 00	9 00
228	" " O. F	9 00	9 00
229	" Collets	50	35
230	" Studs, Hunting	1 00	75
231	" " Open Face	1 00	75
232	Hands, H. & M., 1st Quality	1 10	1 10
233	" " 2d "	60	60
234	" " Gold, Louis XV	14 50	14 50
235	" Seconds	25	25
236	" " Gold, Louis XV	5 00	5 00
237	Jewels, Third, Upper	5 00	4 00
238	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
239	" Fourth, Upper	5 00	4 00
240	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
241	" Escape, Upper	5 00	4 00
242	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
243	" Pallet, Upper	5 00	4 00
244	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
245	" Cock Hole	3 00	2 50
246	" " Endstone	2 00	1 50
247	" Foot Hole	3 00	2 50
248	" " Endstone	2 00	1 50
249	" Pallet Stones	2 00	2 00
250	" Roller or Jewel Pins	60	60
251	Mainsprings	2 00	1 25
252	Pallets and Forks	11 50	9 00
253	" " and Arbors	15 00	12 00
254	" Arbors	2 50	2 00
255	" Bridge, Gilt, with Bk'g Studs	-----	8 00
256	" " Nickel "	12 00	-----
257	Pinions, Center Heads only	2 50	2 00
258	" Bevel or Winding, Hunting	3 50	3 00
259	" " " O. F	3 50	3 00
260	" " " Pen Set	3 50	3 00
261	" Clutch or Setting	3 50	3 00
262	" " " Pen't Set	3 50	3 00
263	" Cannon	2 50	2 00
264	" Third, Hunting	3 50	3 00

No.	MODEL II. 16 SIZE. Net Prices, Per Dozen.	81 Grade E	82-83-84 Grade G
265	Pinions, Third, Open Face	$3 50	$3 00
266	" Fourth, Hunting	3 50	3 00
267	" " Open Face	3 50	3 00
268	" Escape	4 00	3 00
269	Regulators, Hunting	2 00	1 50
270	" Open Face	2 00	1 50
271	" Spring, Hunting	6 00	6 00
272	" " Open Face	6 00	6 00
273	Regulating Screws	50	50
274	Rollers	2 00	1 50
275	" with Pins Set	3 00	2 50
276	Setting Bars or Levers	2 00	1 50
277	" Trippers	2 00	1 50
278	" " Pendant Set	2 00	1 50
279	" " Spring	1 00	75
280	Wheels, Center	2 00	1 50
281	" " with Staffs	6 50	5 00
282	" Third	2 00	1 50
283	" " and Pinions, Hunting	6 00	5 00
284	" " " O. F.	6 00	5 00
285	" Fourth	2 00	1 50
286	" " with Pinions, Hunting	6 00	5 00
287	" " " O. F.	6 00	5 00
288	" Escape	3 00	2 00
289	" " with Pinions	7 50	5 50
290	" Hour	1 25	75
291	" Minute	1 25	75
292	" Setting, small	1 50	1 00
293	" " large	1 50	1 00
294	" Small Winding	5 00	4 00
295	" Large "	5 00	4 00
296	" Main or Crown	5 00	4 00
297	Wheel, Cap, small	2 00	1 50
298	" " large	2 00	1 50
299	Yokes	4 00	3 00
300	" Pendant Set	4 00	3 00
301	" Springs	1 00	75
302	" " Pendant Set	1 00	75
303	Winding Bar, Hunting	3 00	2 50
304	" " Open Face	3 00	2 50
305	" " Pendant Set	3 00	2 50
306	" " " " with Pipes	6 00	5 50
307	" Bridge	2 00	1 50
308	Screws, Balance, Composition	20	20
309	" " Gold	50	50
310	" " Platina	1 50	1 50
311	" Cock	25	25
312	" Case	25	25
313	" Click, large	25	25
314	" " small	25	25
315	" " Spring	25	25
316	" Dial Foot	20	20
	" Assorted, per gross	1 50	1 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NON-MACNETIC WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



No.	MODEL III. 18 SIZE. NET PRICES PER DOZEN.	43-45 GRADE E.	47 GRADE G.
411	Balance	$24 00	$21 00
412	" Staff	5 00	3 50
413	Barrel, Hunting	8 00	4 00
414	" Open Face	8 00	4 00
415	" with Arbor, Hunting	14 00	9 00
416	" " " Open Face	14 00	9 00
417	" Arbor, Hunting	5 00	4 00
418	" " Open Face	5 00	4 00
419	Center Staff, Hunting	3 50	2 50
420	" " Open Face	3 50	2 50
421	Click, Hunting	1 00	75
422	" Open Face	1 00	75
423	" Spring Hunting	75	50
424	" " Open Face	75	50
425	Dials, Double Sunk	27 00	27 00
426	" " Marginal Minute	30 00	30 00
427	" 24 Hours	30 00	30 00
428	Dust Bands, Hunting	1 50	1 00
429	" " Open Face	1 50	1 00
430	Hairsprings	6 00	6 00
431	" Colleted Flat	7 00	7 00
432	" " Breguet	9 00	9 00
433	" Collets	50	35
334	" Studs	1 00	75
435	Hands, H. and M., Pairs, Spade	1 00	65
436	" " " Morn' Glory	1 25	1 00
437	" Seconds	50	35
438	Jewels, Third, Upper	5 00	4 00
439	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
440	" Fourth, Upper	5 00	4 00
441	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
442	" Escape, Upper	5 00	4 00
443	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
444	" Pallet, Upper	5 00	4 00
445	" " Lower	4 00	3 00
446	" Cock Hole	3 00	2 50
447	" " Endstones	2 00	1 50
448	" Foot Hole	3 00	2 50
449	" " Endstones	2 00	1 50
450	" Pallet Stones	2 00	2 00
451	" Roller or Jewel Pins	60	60
452	Mainsprings	2 00	1 25
453	Pallets and Forks	10 50	8 00
454	" " " and Arbors	15 00	12 00
455	" Arbors	2 50	2 00
456	" Nuts or Counterpoises	1 00	1 00
457	Pinions, Center Heads only	2 50	2 00
458	" Bevel or Winding	3 50	3 00
459	" Cannon	3 25	2 75
460	" Third, Hunting	3 50	3 00
461	" " Open Face	3 50	3 00
462	" Fourth, Hunting	3 50	3 00
463	" " Open Face	3 50	3 00
464	" Escape	3 50	3 00
465	Regulator	2 00	1 50
466	" Spring	6 00	6 00
467	Regulating Screws	50	50

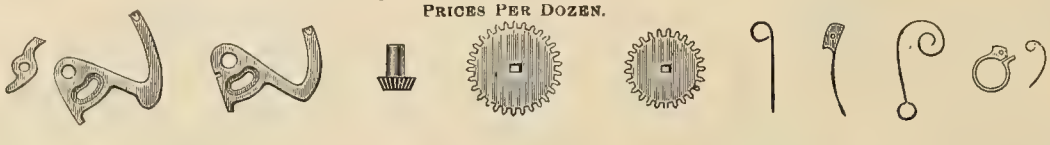
No.	MODEL III. 18 SIZE. NET PRICES PER DOZEN.	43-45 GRADE E.	47 GRADE G.
468	Rollers	$2 00	$1 50
469	" with Pins	3 00	2 50
470	Setting Lever, Hunting	3 50	3 00
471	" " Open Face	3 50	3 00
472	" " Spring Hunting	75	50
473	" " " Open Face	1 00	75
474	Wheels, Center	2 00	1 50
475	" " with Staff, Hunting	6 50	5 00
476	" " Open Face	6 50	5 00
477	" Third	2 00	1 50
478	" " with Pinions, Hunting	6 00	5 00
479	" " " O. F.	6 00	5 00
480	" Fourth, Hunting	2 00	1 50
481	" " Open Face	2 00	1 50
482	" " with Pinions, Htg.	6 00	5 00
483	" " " O. F.	6 00	5 00
484	" Escape	3 00	2 00
485	" " with Pinions	7 00	5 50
486	" Hour	1 25	75
487	" Minute	1 25	75
488	" Main or Crown	3 50	2 50
489	" Interwinding, Hunting	1 50	1 00
490	" Setting, small Hunting	1 50	1 00
491	" " large "	1 50	1 00
492	" Intermediate, small, O. F.	1 50	1 00
493	" " large, "	1 50	1 00
494	" Ratchet or Winding, Hunt'g	2 50	1 50
495	" " " O. F.	2 50	1 50
496	Winding Bridge	4 00	3 50
497	Yoke or Vibrating Arm, Hunting	3 50	2 50
498	" " " Open Face	3 50	2 50
499	" Hub or Cap	2 00	1 50
500	" Spring Circular	1 00	75
501	" " Straight	35	25
502	Screws, Balance, Composition	20	20
503	" " Gold	50	50
504	" " Platina	1 50	1 50
505	" Banking	20	20
506	" Cock	30	30
507	" Case	30	30
508	" Click	20	20
509	" " Spring, Hunting	20	20
510	" " " Open Face	20	20
511	" Dial Foot	25	25
512	" Hair Spring Stud	20	20
513	" Jewel Cock	25	25
514	" " Foot	25	25
515	" Pillar	25	25
516	" Potance	30	30
517	" Regulator Spring	25	25
518	" Setting Lever	25	25
519	" " " Spring, Hunt'g	20	20
520	" " " " O. F.	20	20
521	" Winding Bridge	25	25
522	" Yoke Washer	30	30
523	" " Spring	20	20
	" Assorted, per gross	2 00	2 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

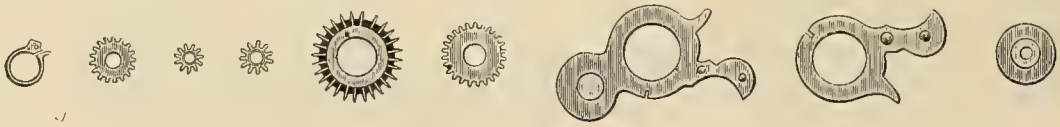
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

PEORIA WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

PRICES PER DOZEN.



14 52 53 62 75 76 83 84 85 86 87



88 108 109 110 112 113 115 116 117

Number.	Where prices of O. F. Material are printed in bold face type, the parts are the same as the Hunt'g.	Hunting Grade. 1	Hunting Grade. 2	O. F. Grade. 1	O. F. Grade. 2
1	Arbors Barrel, Hunting	$6 75	$5 62		
2	" " O. F			$ 6 75	$ 5 62
3	Arbors Pallet	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
4	" Nuts Pallet	1 50	1 32	**1 50**	**1 32**
5	Barrel, Gilt	6 00	5 62	**6 00**	**5 62**
6	" Nickel	9 00	7 50	**9 00**	**7 50**
7	" Gilt and Arbor Fitted, Htg	13 50	12 00		
8	" " " O. F			13 50	12 00
9	" Nickel " Htg	16 50	15 00		
10	" " " O. F			16 50	15 00
11	Balance, Exp. Gold Screws	36 00	27 00	**36 00**	**27 00**
12	" " Comp. "	13 50	12 38	**13 50**	**12 38**
13	Collet, Hair Spring	94	75	**94**	**75**
14	Click, Hunting	1 32	1 13		
15	" O. F			1 32	1 13
16	Dust Band, Gilt, Htg	2 25	1 88		
17	" " O. F			2 25	1 88
18	" Nickel, Htg	3 00	2 63		
19	" " O. F			3 00	2 63
20	Dial, D. S., Arabic	30 00	27 00	**30 00**	**27 00**
21	" S. S., "	22 50	18 00	**22 50**	**18 00**
22	" D. S., Roman	27 00	24 00	**27 00**	**24 00**
23	" S. S., "	18 00	15 75	**18 00**	**15 75**
24	" 24 Hour	22 50	22 50	**22 50**	**22 50**
25	Fork, Pallet	18 00	11 25	**18 00**	**11 25**
26	Hands, Hr. & Min., Spade	75	75	**75**	**75**
27	" " " Morn. Gl'y	94	94	**94**	**94**
28	" " Fleur de Lis	1 13	1 13	**1 13**	**1 13**
29	" Second, Brass Socket	30	30	**30**	**30**
30	" " Steel "	38	38	**38**	**38**
31	Jewels, Ruby, Cock Foot	3 37	2 63	**3 37**	**2 63**
32	" " End Stones, Gold Set	4 50	3 37	**4 50**	**3 37**
33	" " " Gilt "	1 50	1 50	**1 50**	**1 50**
34	" Pallet	3 37	2 25	**3 37**	**2 25**
35	Jewel Roller or Jewel Pin	2 25	1 88	**2 25**	**1 88**
36	" Ruby, 3d, Upper, Gold Set'ngs	9 00	9 00	**9 00**	**9 00**
37	" " 4th, " "	9 00	9 00	**9 00**	**9 00**
38	" " Scape, " "	9 00	9 00	**9 00**	**9 00**
39	" " Pallet " "	9 00	9 00	**9 00**	**9 00**
40	" Garnet, 3d, " "	5 25	3 75	**5 25**	**3 75**
41	" " 4th " "	5 25	3 75	**5 25**	**3 75**
42	" " Scape, " "	5 25	3 75	**5 25**	**3 75**
43	" " Pallet, " "	5 25	3 75	**5 25**	**3 75**
44	" Ruby, 3d, Lower, Setting	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
45	" " 4th, " "	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
46	" " Scape, " "	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
47	" " Pallet, " "	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
48	" Garnet, 3d, " "	2 25	2 25	**2 25**	**2 25**
49	" " 4th, " "	2 25	2 25	**2 25**	**2 25**
50	" " Scape, " "	2 25	2 25	**2 25**	**2 25**
51	" " Pallet, " "	2 25	2 25	**2 25**	**2 25**
52	Lever, Setting, Htg	9 00	7 88		
53	" " O. F			9 00	7 88
54	Pinion, Cannon	9 00	7 88	9 00	7 88
55	" Center	3 37	2 63	**3 37**	**2 63**
56	" " and Staff	12 00	9 00	**12 00**	**9 00**
57	" Third, Htg	6 75	4 50		
58	" " O. F			6 75	4 50
59	" Fourth, Htg	6 75	4 50		

Number.	Where prices of O. F Material are printed in bold face type, the parts are the same as the Hunt'g.	Hunting Grade. 1	Hunting Grade. 2	O. F. Grade. 1	O. F. Grade. 2
60	Pinion, Fourth, O. F			$ 6 75	$ 4 50
61	" Escape	$6 75	$4 50	**6 75**	**4 50**
62	" Bevel	9 00	7 88	**9 00**	**7 88**
63	" " Bridge	6 75	5 62	**6 75**	**5 62**
64	Regulator	6 75	4 50	**6 75**	**4 50**
65	" Micronometer, Htg	18 00	13 50		
66	" " O. F			18 00	13 50
67	" " Tangent Wh'l	6 75	4 50	6 75	4 50
68	" " " Wh'l Sc'w	75	57	**75**	**57**
69	" " Stud, Right	3 37	2 63	**3 37**	**2 63**
70	" " " Left	3 37	2 63	**3 37**	**2 63**
71	" " " Screw	57	38	**57**	**38**
72	" " Tangent "	3 75	2 63	**3 75**	**2 63**
73	Roller	3 00	2 63	**3 00**	**2 63**
74	" and Jewel	5 25	4 50	5 25	4 50
75	Ratchet, Htg	6 75	4 50		
76	" O. F			4 50	3 75
77	Spring, Main, Fitted up	3 37	2 25	**3 37**	**2 25**
78	" Hair, Steel	1 88	1 50	**1 88**	**1 50**
79	" " " Colleted	2 63	2 25	**2 63**	**2 25**
80	" " Anti Magnetic	17 25	15 00	**17 25**	**15 00**
81	" " " Colleted	18 00	15 75	**18 00**	**15 75**
82	" " Stud	3 00	2 25	**3 00**	**2 25**
83	" Click, Htg	1 13	75		
84	" " O. F			2 63	2 25
85	" Setting Lever, Htg	1 13	75		
86	" " O. F			3 00	2 63
87	" Yoke, Htg	75	75		
88	" " O. F			3 00	2 63
89	Staff Balance	5 62	4 50	**5 62**	**4 50**
90	" Center, Htg	6 75	6 38		
91	" " O. F			6 75	6 38
92	" " and Wheel, Htg	9 00	7 50		
93	" " " O. F			9 00	7 50
94	" " " Can. Pin., Htg	18 00	14 63		
95	" " " " O. F.			18 00	14 63
96	Wheel, Center	3 00	2 63	**3 00**	**2 63**
97	" Hour	3 00	2 63	**3 00**	**2 63**
98	" Minute	3 37	3 00	**3 37**	**3 00**
99	" Third	3 00	2 63	**3 00**	**2 63**
100	" " and Pinion, Htg	9 38	7 50		
101	" " " O. F			9 38	7 50
102	" Fourth, Htg	3 00	2 63		
103	" " O. F			3 00	2 63
104	" " and Pinion, Htg	9 38	7 50		
105	" " " O. F			9 38	7 50
106	" Escape, Hubbed	4 50	3 75	**4 50**	**3 75**
107	" " and Pinion	10 50	9 00	**10 50**	**9 00**
108	" Setting (Large), Htg	4 50	3 75		
109	" " " O. F			4 50	3 75
110	" Interme'ate Set, Small, Htg.	3 75	3 00		
111	" " " O. F.			3 75	3 00
112	" Bevel	13 50	11 25	**13 50**	**11 25**
113	" Winding, Interme'ate, Htg.	4 50	3 75		
114	" " " O. F.			4 50	3 75
115	Yoke, Htg	11 25	9 00		
116	" O. F			11 25	9 00
117	" Washer	6 75	5 62	**6 75**	**5 62**

SCREWS.

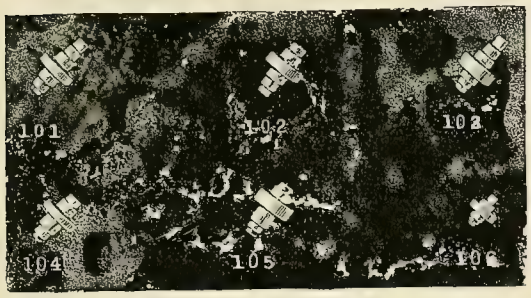
	Per Doz. 1	Per Doz. 2
Banking	$0 75	$0 75
Balance, Gold	94	94
" Compos	57	57
Barrel, Bridge	75	57
Balance, Cock	75	57
" " Jewel	38	38

	Per Doz. 1	Per Doz. 2
Bevel Pinion Bridge	$0 38	$0 38
Click Spring	38	38
Case "	75	57
Dial Foot	38	38
Hunting Stud	75	57
Potance	38	38

	Per Doz. 1	Per Doz. 2
Potance Jewel	$0 27	$0 27
Pillar	75	57
Setting Lever	57	38
" Spring	38	38
Yoke Washer	75	57
" Spring	38	38

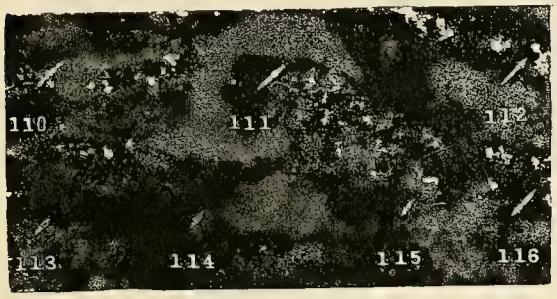
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ROCKFORD WATCH CO'S MATERIAL.



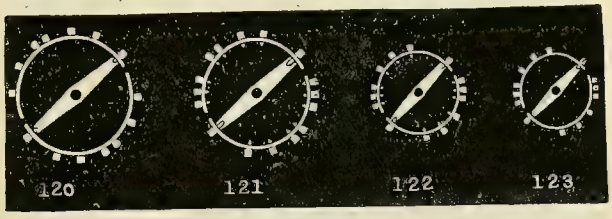
ARBORS, BARREL.

No.		Grade 1. Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
101.	18 Size, Key Wind, Old Style		$3.50
102.	18 " Stem " " " Hunting	$4.20	3.50
103.	18 " ¾ Plate		3.50
104.	18 " Open Face, Old Style		3.50
105.	18 " Model of 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting	4.20	3.50
106.	6 or 8 Size		3.75



ARBORS, PALLET.

No.		Grade 1 Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
110.	18 Size, Full Plate, Hunting, Old Style	$2.00	$1.50
111.	18 " " " Open Face, " "	2.00	1.50
112.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting.	2.00	1.50
113.	18 " New Model, Exposed Escapement		1.75
114.	18 " ¾ Plate		1.75
115.	8 "		2.00
116.	6 "		2.00



BALANCES.

No.		Grade 1. Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
120.	18 Size, Old Style, Full or ¾ Plate	$24.00	$15.00
121.	18 " Model 1888, Open Face or Hunting	24.00	15.00
122.	8 "	18.00	15.00
123.	6 "	18.00	15.00



COLLETS. Hairspring, Clicks.

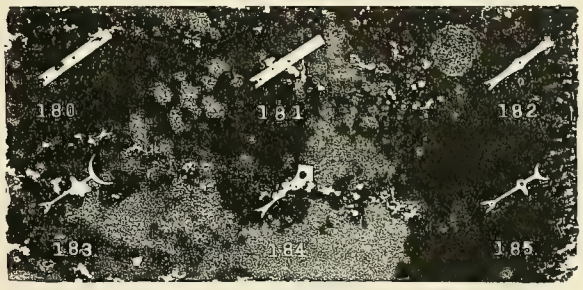
No.		Grade 1. Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
150.	Collets, 18 Size, Old Style, Hunting or Open Face,	$1.00	$0.80
151.	" 18 " Model 1888, " " " "	1.00	.80
152.	" 6 and 8 Size		.80
160.	Click, 18 Size, Old Style, Hunting & Open Face.		1.00
161.	" 18 " Model 1888, " " " "		1.06
162.	" 6 and 8 Size		.75

DIALS.

No.		Doz.
..	18 Size, Plain, Roman Figures	$9.00
437.	18 " S. S. " "	15.00
438.	18 " S. S. " " Red Marginal Figures	18.00
439.	18 " D. S. " "	27.00
440.	18 " D. S. Arabic " " " "	27.00
441.	18 " D. S. " " " "	27.00
....	8 " Double Sunk	24.00
....	8 " S. S.	15.00
....	6 " Double Sunk	24.00
....	6 " S. S.	15.00

DUST BANDS.

	Doz.
Gilt or Nickel, Key or Stem	$2.50
Model 1883	.75



FORKS.

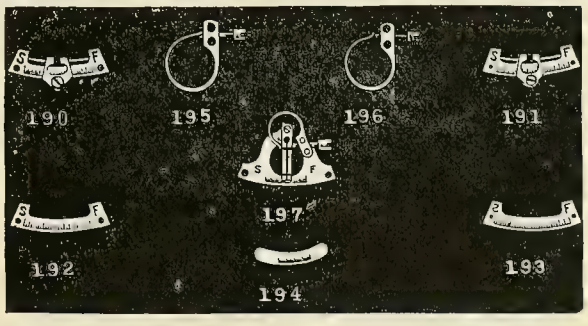
No.		Grade 1. Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
180.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$6.00	$2.00
181.	18 " " " Open Face	6.00	2.00
182.	18 " New Model Exposed Escapement	6.00	2.00
183.	18 " ¾ Plate		2.00
184.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting		2.00
185.	6 and 8 Size		2.00

HANDS, 18 SIZE.

	Doz.
Fleur de Lis, Hour or Minute	90c.
Morning Glory, Open	60c.
Morning Glory, Closed	45c.
Moon	40c.
Spade	40c.
Seconds	20c.

6 and 8 SIZE.

	Doz.
Morning Glory, Open	60c.
Morning Glory, Closed	45c.
Spade	40c.
Seconds	20c.



INDEXES, PLAIN AND MICROMETER.

No.		Grade 1 Doz.	Grade 2. Doz.
190.	Index, Micrometer, Open Face		$6.00
191.	" " Hunting		6.00
192.	" Plain, Hunting		2.00
193.	" " Open Face		2.00
194.	" Short, for Balance Bridge		1.50
195.	Micrometer Spring, for Full Plate		4.00
196.	" " " ¾ "		4.00
197.	" Index, for Model of 1888		9.00

In ordering Indexes or Micrometers state whether for Open Face or Hunting.

JEWELS. MODEL 1888.

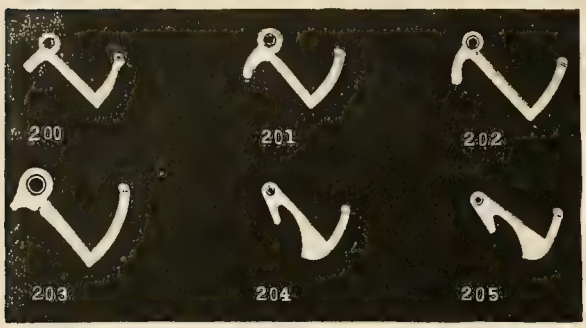
	Grade 1 Doz.	Grade 1. Doz.
Ruby Center, Gold Setting	$6.00	
" " Oroide "		$4.00
" 3d & 4th Escapement and Pallet, Gold Setting.	6.00	
" " " " " " Oroide "		4.00
" Balance, Upper and Lower		2.50
" End Stone, Upper and Lower	3.00	1.50
Garnet, 3d and 4th Escapement and Pallet, Upper		3.00
" " " " " Lower		2.50
" Pallet Stone	3.00	3.00
" Jewel Pins		.60

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ROCKFORD WATCH CO'S MATERIAL.

Jewels, Old Style, O. F. or Hunting

	Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ
Ruby, 3d and 4th, Gold Settings, Upper	$6 00	....
" Escapement and Pallet, Gold Setting, Upper	6.00	....
3d and 4th Escapement and Pallet, Lower	4.00	....
Balance, Upper and Lower	....	2.50
End Stones, Upper and Lower	3.00	1.50
Garnet, 3d and 4th, Upper	....	3.00
" Escapement and Pallet, Upper	....	3.00
" 3d and 4th Escapement and Pallet, Lower	....	2.50
Balance, Upper and Lower	....	2.50
End Stones, Upper and Lower	....	1.50
Pallet Stones	....	2.00
Jewel Pins	....	60



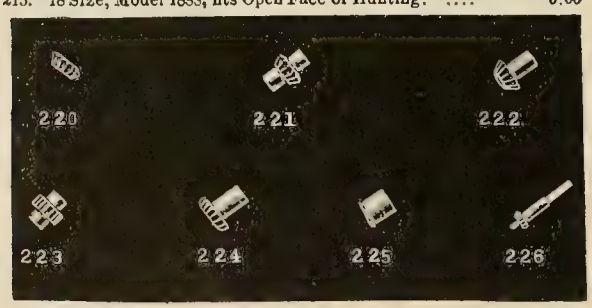
LEVERS, SETTING.

No.		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
200.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$3.00	$2.00
201.	18 " New Model	3.00	2 00
202.	18 " Old Style, Open Face	3.00	2 00
203.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting.	3.00	2.00
204.	8 "	....	3.00
205.	6 "	....	3.00



PALLETS.

No.		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
210.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$9 00	$6 00
211.	18 " New Model, Hunting	9.00	6.00
212.	18 " ¾ Plate	....	6.00
213.	18 " Old Style, Open Face	....	6.00
214.	6 and 8 Size	....	8.00
215.	18 Size, Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting.	....	6.00



PINIONS, WINDING.

		DOZ.	DOZ.
220.	18 Size, Old Style, Loose	$....	$1.50
221.	18 " " " Solid, with Pivot	....	2.00
222.	18 " New Model	....	2.00
223.	18 " Old Style, Open Face	....	1 50
224	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting	....	2.50
225.	18 " Pinion Shells for Model 1888	....	1.50
226.	6 and 8 Size	....	3.00



PINIONS, CANNON

		DOZ	DOZ.
230.	18 Size, Old Style, Key Wind	$....	$1.50
231.	18 " " " Stem Wind, Open Face or Hunting	....	1.75
232.	18 Size, Model 1888, Open Face or Hunting	....	3 00
233.	6 and 8 Size	....	1.75



PINIONS, CENTER.

		DOZ.	DOZ
240.	18 Size, Old Style, ¾ Plate, with Hook	$....	$1.50
241.	18 " " " " " Thread	....	1 75
242.	18 " " " Full Plate, with Hook	....	1 50
243.	18 " " " " " " Thread	....	1 75
244.	18 " " " Open Face, " "	....	1 75
245.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting	....	2 00
246.	6 and 8 Size	....	2 00

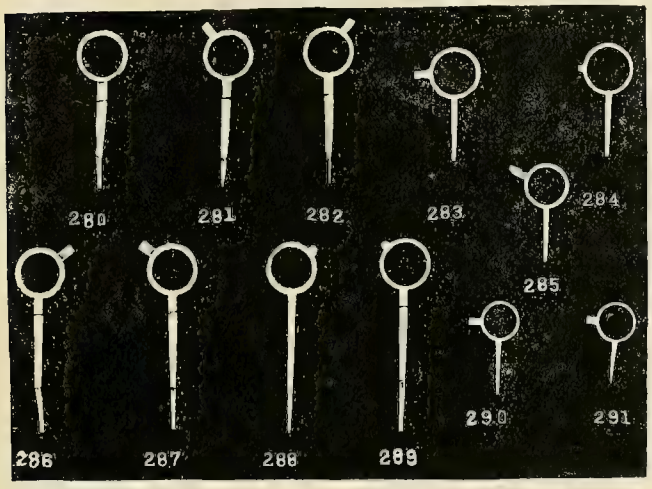


PINIONS, ESCAPE, 4ths, 3ds.

		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
250.	Escape, 18 Size, ¾ Plate	$	$1.75
251.	" 18 " Full Plate, Hunting	3.00	1 75
252.	" 18 " " " Open Face	3.00	1.75
253.	" 18 " Model 1888, Open Face or Htg	....	2 00
254.	" 6 and 8 Size	....	2 00
260.	Fourth, 18 Size, Old Style, Full or ¾ Plate	3.25	2 00
261.	" 18 " " " Open Face	3 25	2 00
262.	" 18 " Model 1888, Open Face or Htg.	3 50	2 50
263.	" 6 and 8 Size	....	2 50
270.	Third, 18 Size, ¾ Plate	....	1.75
271.	" 18 " Old Style Hunting, Full Plate	3 00	1 75
272.	" 18 " " " Open Face	3 00	1 75
273.	" 18 " Model 1888, Open Face and Htg	3.25	2 00
274.	" 6 and 8 Size	....	2 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ROCKFORD WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.



REGULATORS.

			DOZ.	DOZ.
280.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting or Open Face		$....	$3.00
281.	18 "	Patent, Old Style, Open Face	....	3.00
282.	18 "	" " " Hunting	....	3.00
283.	18 "	Short, Hunting or Open Face, Plain	....	1.50
284.	18 "	" " " " " Breguet	....	1.50
285.	18 "	¾ Plate	....	1.50
286.	18 "	Model 1888, Hunting Plain	....	3.00
287.	18 "	" " Open Face, "	....	3.00
288.	18 "	" " Hunting, Breguet	....	3.00
289.	18 "	" " Open Face, "	....	3.00
290.	8 Size		....	2.50
291.	6 "		....	2.50



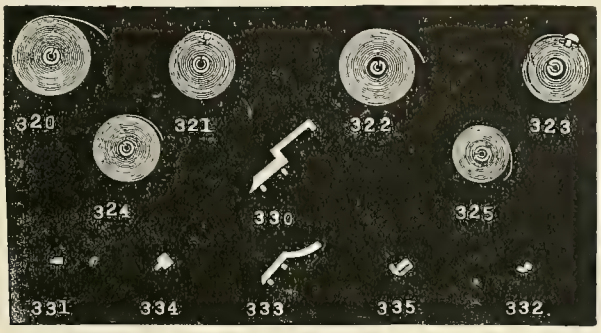
ROLLERS

No		DOZ.
290.	18 Size, Full Plate, Hunting	$2.00
291.	18 " " " Open Face	2.00
292.	18 " Model 1888	2.00
293.	6 and 8 Size	2.00



SPRINGS. Click-Yoke-Cam-Lever.

No.			DOZ
300.	Yoke Spring,	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$0 75
301.	" "	18 " " " Open Face	.50
302.	" "	18 " New Style	.50
303.	Cam "	18 " Old "	1.25
304.	Setting Lever,	18 " " "	.75
305.	" "	18 " Model 1888	.50
310.	Click Spring,	18 " Old Style	1.00
311.	" "	18 " New Style and Model 1888	.50
312	" "	6 and 8 Size	1.00
313.	Cam "	6 " 8 "	1.00
314.	Yoke "	6 " 8 "	1.00

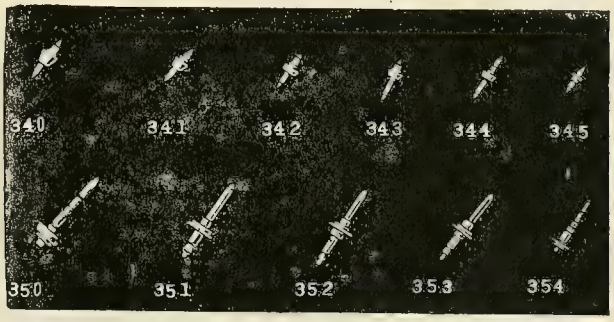


SPRINGS, Hair. SPRINGS, Stud.

No.			DOZ.
320.	18 Size, Flat Spring, Colleted, Old Style		$1.75
321.	18 "	Breguet, Colleted	6.00
322.	18 "	Flat, Model 1888, Open Face or Hunting	1.75
323.	18 "	Breguet, Model 1888, Open Face or Hunting	6.00
324.	8 "	Colleted	2.00
325.	6 "	"	2.00
....	6 and 8 Size, not Colleted		1.50
....	18 Size, not Colleted		1.25
330.	18 "	Stud, Old Style	2.00
331.	18 "	" New Model	.75
332.	18 "	" " Breguet	1.00
333.	18 "	" ¾ Plate	.75
334.	18 "	" Model 1888, Flat	1.00
335.	18 "	" " 1888, Breguet	1.25

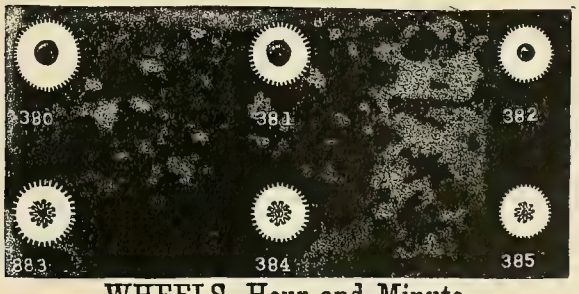
SPRINGS, Main.

	DOZ.
18 Size, Hunting and Old Style	$1.50
18 " Open Face, Old Style	1.50
18 " Model 1888, will fit Hunting or Open Face	1.50
16 "	1.50
"	1.50



STAFFS. Balance, Center.

No.		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
340.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$7.50	$4.50
341.	18 " " " Open Face	7.50	4.50
342.	18 " Known as New Model, Exposed Escape,	7.50	4.50
343.	18 " ¾ Plate	....	4.50
344.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting,	....	4.50
345.	6 and 8 Size		6.00
350.	18 Size, ¾ Plate, Center Staff		3.50
351.	18 " Full " Hunting or O. F., Stem Wind,	....	3.00
352.	18 " " " Key Wind		2.75
353.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting,	....	3.00
354.	6 and 8 Size	....	3.00

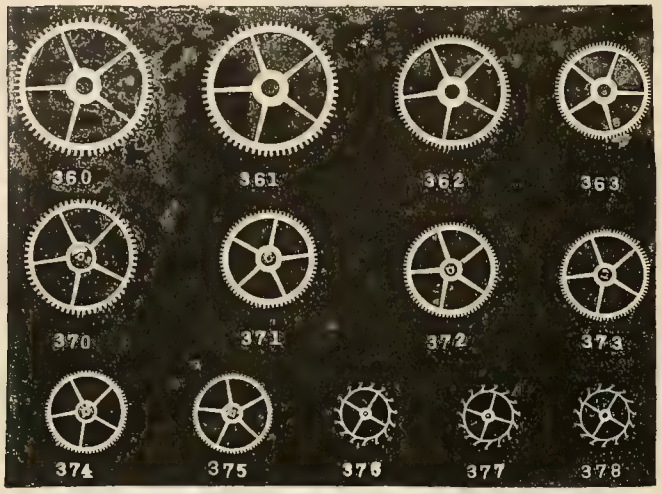


WHEELS, Hour and Minute.

			DOZ.	DOZ.
380.	Hour Wheel,	18 Size, Old Style	$....	$1.00
381.	" "	Model 1888, Open Face or Hunting	....	1.00
382.	" "	6 and 8 Size	....	1.25
383.	Minute "	18 Size, Old Style	....	1.00
384.	" "	Model 1888. Open Face or Hunting	....	1.00
385.	" "	6 and 8 Size	....	1.25

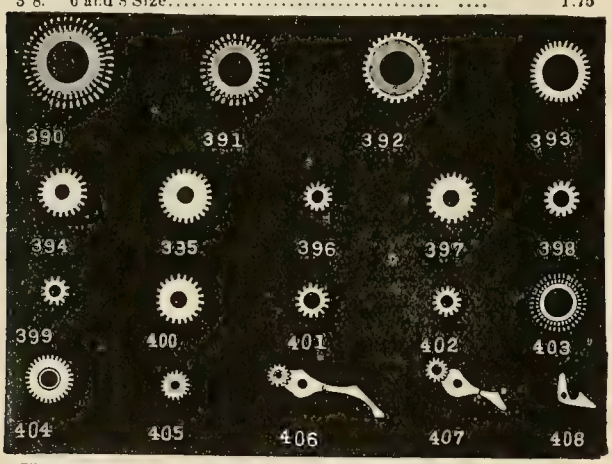
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ROCKFORD WATCH CO'S MATERIAL.



WHEELS. Center, 3d, 4th, Escape.

No.		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
360.	18 Size, Center, Old Style, Hunting or Open Face	$1.75	$1.50
361.	18 Size, ¾ Plate	...	1.50
362.	18 " Model 1888, fits Open Face or Hunting,	....	1.75
363.	6 and 8 Size, Center	....	1.75
370.	18 Size, 3d, ¾ Plate, Hunting or Open Face, Old Style	....	1.25
371.	18 Size, 4th, ¾ Plate, Hunting or Open Face, Old Style	....	1.50
372.	18 Size, 3d, Model 1888, either Hunting or Open Face	....	1.50
373.	18 Size, 4th, Model 1888, either Hunting or Open Face	....	1.50
374.	6 and 8 Size, 3d	....	1.50
375.	6 " 8 " 4th	....	1.50
376.	18 Size, Escape, Hunting or Open Face	....	1.75
377.	18 " Model 1888, either Hunting or O. F.	....	1.75
378.	6 and 8 Size	....	1.75

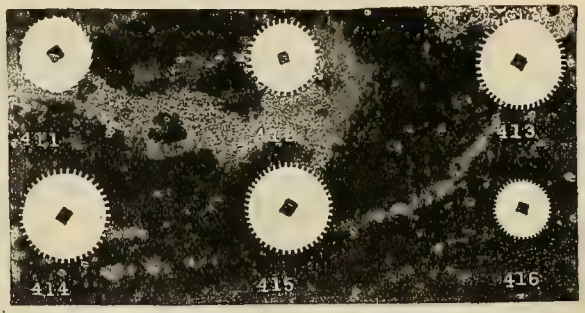


WHEELS, Winding, Inter Wind, Inter Set.

		DOZ.	DOZ.
390.	Main Wind, 18 Size, Old Style, Hunting	$....	$4.00
391.	" " 18 " New " "	....	3.00
392.	" " 18 " Old " Open Face	....	2.50
393.	" " Model 1888, Open Face and Hunting.	....	3.50
394.	Inter Wind, 18 Size, Old Style, Open Face and "	....	1.00
395.	" " Model 1888, Open Face and Hunting	....	1.00
396.	" Setting, " " " " " "	....	.75
397.	" " 1st, Old Style, 18 Size, Hunting	....	.75
398.	" " 2d, " " 18 " "	....	.75
399.	" " 3d, " " 18 " "	....	.50
400.	" " Old Style, 18 " Open Face	....	.75
401.	Idler, Old Style, Known as New Model	....	.75
402.	" Model 1888, Open Face and Hunting	....	.75
403.	Main Wind, 6 and 8 Size	....	4.00
404.	Inter " " "	....	1.00
405.	" Set, " "	....	.75
406.	" " with Bar 6 "	....	2.50
407.	" " " " 8 "	....	2.50
408.	Setting Cam, 8 Size	....	1.00

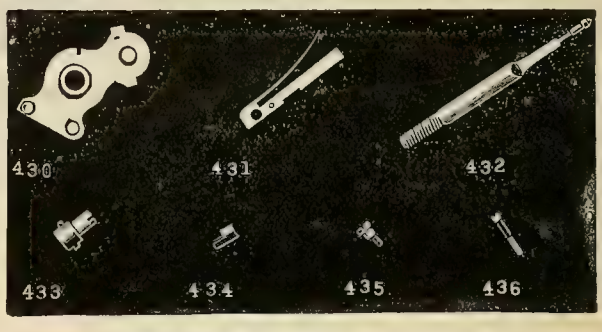
YOKES.

		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2 DOZ.
420.	18 Size, Old Style, Hunting, Full and ¾ Plate	$2.00	$1.50
421	18 " " " " Open Face	1.75	1.25
422.	18 " New Model, Hunting and ¾ Plate	1.75	1.25
423.	18 " Model 1838, Open Face and Hunting	2.00	1.50
424.	6 and 8 Size	.....	1.50



WHEELS, RATCHET.

		DOZ.	DOZ.
411.	18 Size, Key Wind	$...	$0.75
412.	18 " Stem Wind, Old Style, Hunting	....	1.00
413.	18 " Known as New Model, Open Face and Htg.	....	1.25
414.	18 " ¾ Plate, New Style	....	1.25
415.	18 " Model 1898, Open Face and Hunting	....	1.50
416.	6 and 8 Size	....	1.00



PENDANT SET MATERIAL

		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
430.	Yoke	$2.25	$1.75
431.	Locking Bar with Spring	....	1.50
432.	Pendant Stem	....	1.00
433.	Switch Arbor	....	1.00
434.	Pendant Shell	....	.75
435.	Locking Bar Screw	....	.40
436.	Pendant Stem Screw	....	.40

SCREWS.

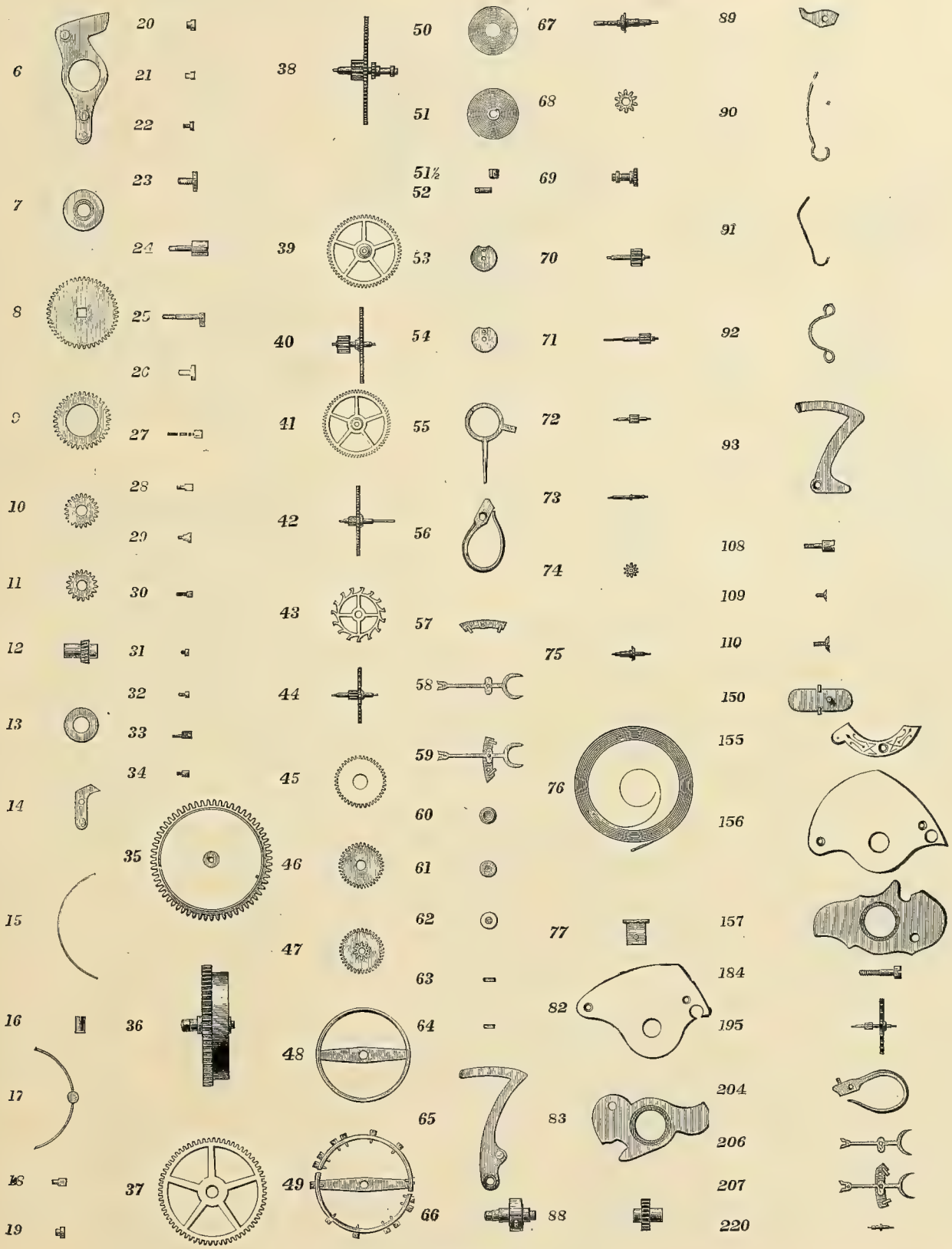
		Grade 1. DOZ.	Grade 2. DOZ.
...	Model 1888, Barrel Bridge, Top Plate and Cock.	$....	$0.35
...	" " Ratchet, Cap and Idler	....	.25
...	" " Yoke	....	.35
...	" " " Spring and Dial	....	.20
...	" " Jewel and Stud	....	.20
...	" " Balance Plug Screws	....	.15
...	" " Case	....	.45
...	" " Setting Lever	....	.35
...	" " " " Spring	....	.20
...	Old Model, Barrel Bridge, Top Plate and Cock.	....	.35
...	" " Winding Bridge	....	.30
...	" " Potance, Ratchet Cap and Idler	...	.20
...	" " Dial	....	.20
...	" " Jewel and Stud	....	.20
...	" " ¾ Plate Cock	....	.35
...	" " ¾ Pallet Bridge	....	.20
...	" " Escapement and Pallet Bridge, N. M.	....	25
...	" " Case	....	.45
...	" " 6 and 8 Size Plate	....	.35
...	" " 6 " 8 " Cock	....	.25
...	" " 6 " 8 " Case	....	.45
...	" " 6 " 8 " Jewel and Stud	....	.20
...	" " 6 " 8 " Yoke	....	.35
...	" " 6 " 8 " Stem Wind, all kinds	....	.25
...	Assorted Screws per gross	1.50	...

CAPS, Ratchet. CUPS, Center.
CAPS, Yoke. CUPS, Arbor.

No.		DOZ.
140.	18 Size, Old Style	$1.00
141.	18 " Model 1888	1.00
142.	Yoke Cap, Old Style, Hunting and Open Face	1.00
143.	Center Cup, ¾ Plate	2.00
144.	Arbor Cup, Steel, Stem Wind	1.25
145.	" " Steel Base, Key Wind	1.50
146.	" " Brass, Key Wind	1.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SETH THOMAS WATCH CO'S MATERIALS.



NOTE.—In ordering material for Special Watch, observe the following:
Give Catalogue number of parts wanted.
Give number on plate of movement.
Give number of leaves in pinion, and number of teeth in wheel.
State if for 7 Jewel, 11 Jewel, or Full Jewel
State if for Hunting or Open Face.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

SETH THOMAS WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

FIRST SERIES.

Number.	18 Size Open Face, Stem Wind Movements, to 10900.	No. Leaves in Pinion.	No. Teeth in Wheel.	Net Prices per Dozen.
1	Top Plate	..	..	.....
2	Pillar Plate	..	..	.....
3	Balance Cock with Jewels, Gilt [It is necessary to have the plates to fit these to]	..	..	$15 00
4	Winding Bridge	..	..	2 00
5	Ratchet Bridge	..	..	1 00
6	Yoke	..	..	1 00
7	" Boss	..	..	2 00
8	Ratchet Wheel	..	48	2 00
9	Main Winding Wheel	..	38	2 00
10	Intermediate Setting Wheel	..	23	1 00
11	" Winding "	..	18	1 00
12	Winding Pinion	14	..	5 00
13	" Disk	..	..	1 00
14	Click	..	..	1 00
15	Yoke and Click Spring	..	..	50
16	" " " Stud	..	..	1 00
17	" " " with Stud	..	..	1 50
18	Click Stud	..	..	50
19	Intermediate Winding Wheel Stud	..	..	50
20	Intermediate Setting Wheel Stud	..	..	50
21	Yoke Spring Stud	..	..	50
22	Regulator Spring Screw	..	..	50
23	Yoke Boss Screw	..	..	1 00
24	Balance Cock Screw	..	..	50
25	Case Screw	..	..	50
26	Pillar "	..	..	50
27	Regulating Screw	..	..	50
28	Yoke Banking Screw	..	..	1 00
29	Setting Arm "	..	..	50
30	Dial Foot "	..	..	50
31	Jewel "	..	..	50
32	Hairspring Stud "	..	..	50
33	Banking "	..	..	50
34	Balance "	..	..	50
35	Barrel	..	60	4 50
36	" with Arbor	..	60	10 00
37	Center Wheel	..	64	1 00
38	" Pin, Head, Staff and Can. Pinion	10	64	9 00
39	Third Wheel	..	60	1 00
40	" " with Pinion	8	60	4 50
41	Fourth Wheel	..	70	1 00
42	" " with Pinion	8	70	4 50
43	Escape "	..	15	2 50
44	" " with Pinion	7	..	5 00
45	Hour "	..	40	1 00
46	Minute "	..	36	1 00
47	" " with Pinion	10	..	2 00
48	Balance	..	..	12 00
49	" with Screws	.	..	15 00
50	Hairspring	..	..	1 25
51	" with Collet	..	..	2 00
51½	" Collet	..	..	50
52	" Stud	.	..	50
53	Roller	..	..	1 25
54	" with Jewel Pin	..	..	2 25
55	Regulator	..	..	2 00
56	Micrometer Regulator Spring	..	..	8 00
57	Pallet with Stones	..	..	6 00
58	Fork	..	..	2 50
59	Pallet Fork and Pallet Arbor	..	..	10 00
60	Balance Jewel (Ruby)	..	.	3 00
61	Train "	..	..	2 00
62	End Stone	..	..	1 50
63	Pallet Stone Receiving	..	..	1 50
64	" Discharging	..	..	1 50
65	Setting Arm	.	..	2 00
66	Barrel Arbor	..	..	4 50
67	Center Staff	..	..	4 00
68	" Pinion Head	10	..	2 50
69	Cannon "	12	..	2 50
70	Third "	8	..	2 50
71	Fourth "	8	..	2 50
72	Escape "	7	..	2 50
73	Pallet Arbor	..	..	2 00
74	Minute Pinion	10	..	1 00
75	Balance Staff	..	..	3 50
76	Mainspring	..	..	1 50
77	" Brace	..	..	50
	Hour and Minute Hands	..	..	50
	Second Hands	..	..	20

SECOND SERIES.

Number.	18 Size Open Face, Stem Wind Movements, from 10901 Up.	Cut No.	No. Leaves in Pinion.	No. Teeth in Wheel.	Net Prices per Dozen.
78	Top Plate	1	..	..	.....
79	Pillar "	2	..	..	.....
80	Balance Cock	3	..	..	$15 00
81	Winding Bridge	4	..	..	2 00
82	Ratchet "	..	..	..	1 00
83	Yoke with Stud	..	..	..	1 00
84	" Boss	7	..	..	2 00
85	Ratchet	8	..	42	2 00
86	Main Winding Wheel	9	..	31	2 00
87	Intermediate "	11	..	16	1 00
88	Winding Pinion	..	15	..	5 00
89	Click	..	..	..	1 00
90	" Spring	..	..	..	50
91	Yoke "	..	..	..	50
92	Setting Arm Spring	..	..	..	50
93	" " with Stud	..	..	..	2 50
94	" " Stud	20	..	..	50
95	Intermediate Wheel and Yoke Stud	20	..	..	50
96	Regulator Spring Screw	22	..	..	50
97	" Screw	27	..	..	50
98	Yoke Boss "	23	..	..	1 00
99	Balance Cock Screw	24	..	.	50
100	Case Screw	25	..	..	50
101	Pillar "	26	..	..	50
102	Setting Arm Screw	29	..	..	50
103	Dial Foot Screw	30	..	..	50
104	Balance Jewel Screw	31	..	..	50
104½	Plate "	31	..	..	50
105	Hairspring Stud Screw	32	..	..	50
106	Banking Screw	33	..	..	50
107	Balance "	34	..	..	50
108	Winding Bridge Screw	..	..	.	50
109	Ratchet " "	..	..	..	50
110	Yoke Spring Screw	..	..	..	50
111	Barrel	35	..	60	4 50
112	" with Arbor	36	..	60	10 00
113	Center Wheel	37	..	64	1 00
114	" Staff, Pinion Head, Can. Pinion and Wheel	38	10	64	9 00
115	Third Wheel	39	..	60	1 00
116	" " with Pinion	40	8	60	4 50
117	Fourth "	41	..	70	1 00
118	" " with Pinion	42	8	70	4 50
119	Escape "	43	..	70	2 50
120	Escape Wheel with Pinion	44	7	15	5 00
121	Hour " " Socket	45	..	42	1 00
122	Minute " " Pinion	47	7	26	3 50
123	Balance with Screws	49	..	..	15 00
124	Hairspring	50	..	..	1 25
125	" with Collet	51	..	..	2 00
126	" Collet	51½	..	.	50
127	" Stud	52	..	..	50
128	Roller	53	..	..	1 25
129	" with Jewel Pin	54	..	..	2 25
130	Regulator	55	..	..	2 00
131	Micrometer Regulator Spring	56	..	..	8 00
132	Pallet with Stone	57	..	..	6 00
133	Forks	58	..	..	2 50
134	Pallet Fork and Pallet Arbor	59	..	..	10 00
135	Balance Jewel	60	..	..	3 00
136	Train "	61	..	..	2 00
137	End Stone	62	..	..	1 50
138	Pallet " Receiving	63	..	..	1 50
139	" " Discharging	64	..	..	1 50
140	Barrel Arbor	66	..	..	4 50
141	Center Staff	67	..	..	4 00
142	" Pinion Head	68	10	..	2 50
143	Cannon Pinion	69	13	..	2 50
144	Third Pinion	70	8	..	2 50
145	Fourth "	71	8	..	2 50
146	Escape "	72	7	..	2 50
147	Pallet Arbor	73	..	..	2 00
148	Balance Staff	75	..	..	3 50
149	Mainspring	76	..	..	1 50
150	" Brace	150	..	..	50

THIRD SERIES.

Number.	18 Size Hunting, Stem Wind Movements.	Cut No.	No. Leaves in Pinion.	No. Teeth in Pinion.	Net Prices per Dozen.
151	Train Bridge	..	.	..	.....
152	Barrel "	..	.	..	.....
153	Lower Plate	..	..	..	.....
154	Balance Cock	3	..	..	.....
155	Pallet "	..	..	..	.....
156	Ratchet Bridge	..	..	..	$ 1 00
157	Yoke with Studs	..	..	..	1 50
158	" Boss	7	..	..	2 00
159	Ratchet	8	..	42	2 00
160	Main Winding Wheel	9	..	31	2 00
161	Intermediate "	11	..	16	1 00
162	Winding Pinion	88	15	..	5 00
163	Click	89	..	..	1 00
164	" Spring	90	..	..	50
165	Yoke "	91	..	..	50
166	Setting Arm Spring	92	..	..	50
167	" with Studs	93	..	..	2 50
168	" Stud	20	..	..	50
169	Interwinding Wheel and Yoke Stud	20	..	..	50
170	Regulator Spring Screw	22	..	..	50
171	Regulating Screw	27	..	..	50
172	Yoke Boss "	23	..	..	1 00
173	Balance Cock "	24	..	..	50
174	Case "	25	..	..	50
175	Setting Arm "	29	..	..	50
176	Dial Foot "	30	..	..	50
177	Balance Jewel "	31	..	..	50
177½	Plate "	31	..	..	50
178	Hairspring Stud Screw	32	..	..	50
179	Banking Screw	33	..	..	50
180	Balance "	34	..	..	50
181	Ratchet Bridge Screw	109	..	..	50
182	Yoke Spring "	110	..	..	50
183	Hairspring Stud	52	..	..	50
184	Plate Screw	..	..	..	50
185	Pallet Cock Screw	20	..	..	50
186	Barrel	35	..	60	4 50
187	" with Arbor	36	..	60	10 00
188	Center Wheel	37	..	64	1 00
189	Center Staff, Pinion Head, Cannon Pinion and Wheel	38	10	64	9 00
190	Third Wheel	39	..	60	1 00
191	" " with Pinion	40	8	60	4 50
192	Fourth "	41	..	70	1 00
193	" " with Pinion	42	8	70	4 50
194	Escape "	43	..	15	2 50
195	" with Pinion	..	7	15	5 00
196	Hour " " Socket	45	..	42	1 50
197	Minute " " Pinion	47	7	26	2 00
198	Balance, with Screw	49	..	..	15 00
199	Hairspring, with Collet	51	..	..	1 25
200	" Collet	51½	..	..	50
201	Roller	53	..	..	1 25
202	" with Jewel Pin	54	..	..	2 25
203	Regulator	55	..	..	2 00
204	Micrometer Regulator Spring	..	..	..	8 00
205	Pallet, with Stones	57	..	..	6 00
206	Fork	..	..	..	2 50
207	Pallet Fork and Arbor	..	..	..	10 00
208	Balance Jewel	60	..	..	3 00
209	Train "	61	..	..	2 00
210	End Stone	62	..	..	1 50
211	Pallet Stone, Receiving	63	..	..	1 50
212	" Discharging	64	..	..	1 50
213	Barrel Arbor	66	..	..	4 50
214	Center Staff	67	..	..	4 00
215	" Pinion Head	68	10	..	2 50
216	Cannon Pinion	69	13	..	2 50
217	Third "	70	8	..	2 50
218	Fourth "	71	8	..	2 50
219	Escape "	72	7	..	2 50
220	Pallet Arbor	..	..	..	2 00
221	Balance Staff	75	..	..	3 50
222	Mainspring	76	..	..	1 50
223	"	150	..	..	50

DIALS.

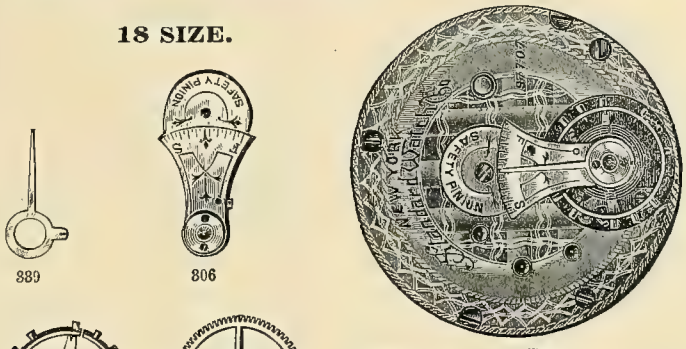
Sunk (cut) Seconds, Roman Figures $15 00
24 Hour Sunk (cut) Seconds, Roman Figures, 1 to 12; Arabic Figures, 13 to 24 ..... 18 00
Sunk Center and Seconds, Roman, with Marginal Figures in Arabic 30 00
Sunk (cut) Seconds, Arabic Figures $21 00
Sunk Center and Seconds, Arabic Figures, with Small Arabic Marginal Figures 30 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

18 SIZE. **HUNTING AND OPEN FACE.**



339 306 309 308

308 359 363 365 367 370 373 374

369 372 371 361 364 366 368 329 331 340 358 357

342 376 311 and 377 310 344 355 375 333 343

335 336 337 338 304 334

THIRD MODEL HUNTING. NUMBERS FROM 50,001 TO 53,000; 55,001 TO 75,000; AND 100,001 TO 125,000.

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, THIRD MODEL	Per Doz. Net
301	Pillar Plate	$ . . .
302	Upper "	. . . . .
303	Balance	5 00
304	" Staff	3 00
305	" and Staff, Fitted	9 00
306	" Cock Complete	6 00
307	Barrel	2 50
308	" Arbor	2 50
309	" with Arbor, fitted	6 00
310	Click	75
311	" Spring	75
312	Dial (3 feet)	6 00
313	Hair Springs	75
314	" " Colleted	1 50
315	" " Collets	40
316	" " Studs	50
317	Hands, H. & M., (Pairs)	1 00
318	" Seconds	20
319	Jewels, Cock	2 50
320	" Foot	2 50
321	" End Stones, Cock	1 50
322	" " " Foot	1 50
323	" Pallet	1 50
324	" Roller	60
325	Main Springs	1 25
326	Pallets and Forks	5 00
327	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50
328	Pallets and Forks, Stones fitted	7 00
329	Pallets, Forks and Arbors, Stones fitted	8 50
330	Pallet Arbors	1 00
331	" Bridges	2 00
332	Pillars	1 00
333	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 00
334	" Cannon	1 50
335	" Centre Safety	1 00
336	" Third	1 75
337	" Fourth	1 75
338	" Escape	1 75
339	Regulator	1 00

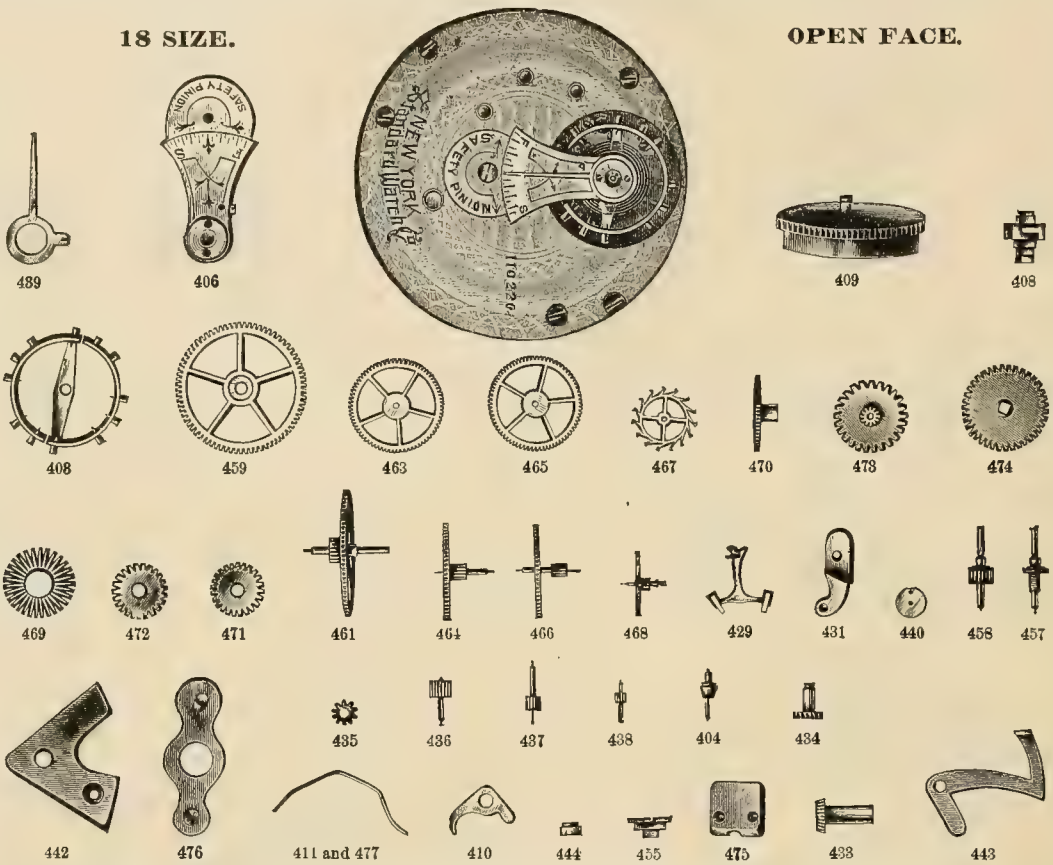
Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, THIRD MODEL.	Per Doz. Net
340	Roller	1 00
341	Roller, with Pins set	2 00
342	Ratchet Cap	2 00
343	Setting Lever	1 00
344	Setting Lever Washer	25
345	Screws, Balance	15
346	" Cock	20
347	" Case	30
348	" Dial foot	20
349	" Hair Spring Stud	20
350	" Jewel	20
351	" Pallet Bridge	20
352	" Pillar	20
353	" Ratchet Cap	20
354	" Winding Bridge	20
355	" Yoke	20
356	" Assorted (per gross)	2 00
357	Staff, Centre	1 50
358	" with Safety Pinion	2 50
359	Wheels, Centre	1 50
360	" " with Staff	2 50
361	" " " " and Safety Pinion	3 50
362	" " complete, including Cannon Pinion	5 00
363	" Third	1 25
364	" " with Pinion	3 50
365	" Fourth	1 25
366	" " with pinion	3 50
367	" Escape	1 50
368	" " with pinion	3 75
369	" Crown winding	3 00
370	" Hour	75
371	" Intersetting	75
372	" Interwinding	75
373	" Minute	75
374	" Ratchet	1 00
375	Winding Bridge	3 00
376	Yoke	1 25
377	" Spring	75

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

18 SIZE. OPEN FACE.



439 406 409 408

408 459 463 465 467 470 473 474

469 472 471 461 464 466 468 429 431 440 458 457

442 476 411 and 477 410 444 455 475 438 443

435 436 437 438 404 434

FOURTH MODEL O. F. NUMBERS FROM 75,001 TO 100,000 AND 150,001 TO 175,000

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FOURTH MODEL. 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.	Per Doz. Net
401	Pillar Plate	$. ...
402	Upper "	.....
403	Balance	5 00
404	" Staff	3 00
405	" and Staff, Fitted	9 00
406	" Cock Complete	6 00
407	Barrel	2 50
408	" Arbor	2 50
409	" with Arbor, fitted	6 00
410	Click	75
411	" Spring	75
412	Dial (3 feet)	6 00
413	Hair Springs	75
414	" " Colleted	1 50
415	" " Collets	40
416	" " Studs	50
417	Hands, H. & M., (Pairs)	1 00
418	" Seconds	20
419	Jewels, Cock	2 50
420	" Foot	2 50
421	" End Stones, Cock	1 50
422	" " " Foot	1 50
423	" Pallet	1 50
424	" Roller	60
425	Main Springs	1 25
426	Pallets and Forks	5 00
427	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50
428	Pallets and Forks, Stones fitted	7 00
429	Pallets, Forks and Arbors, Stones fitted	8 50
430	Pallet Arbors	1 00
431	" Bridges	2 00
432	Pillars	1 00
433	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 00
434	" Cannon	1 50
435	" Centre Safety	1 00
436	" Third	1 75
437	" Fourth	1 75
438	" Escape	1 75
439	Regulator	1 00

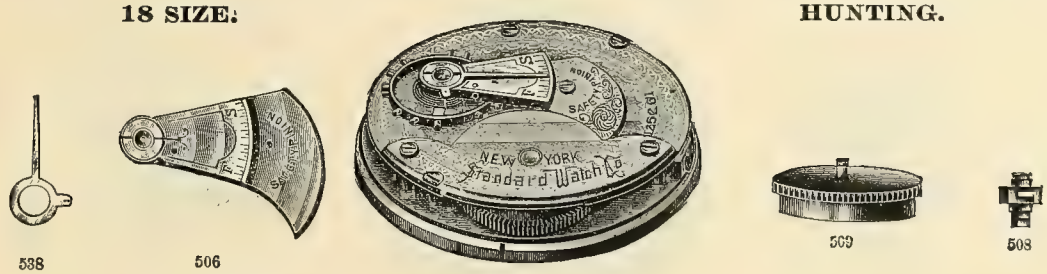
Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FOURTH MODEL. 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.	Per Doz. Net
440	Roller	1 00
441	Roller, with Pins set	2 00
442	Ratchet Cap	2 00
443	Setting Lever	1 00
444	Setting Lever Washer	25
445	Screws, Balance	15
446	" Cock	20
447	" Case	30
448	" Dial foot	20
449	" Hair Spring Stud	20
450	" Jewel	20
451	" Pallet Bridge	20
452	" Pillar	20
453	" Ratchet Cap	20
454	" Winding Bridge	20
455	" Yoke	20
456	" Assorted (per gross)	2 00
457	Staff, Centre	1 50
458	" with Safety Pinion	2 50
459	Wheels, Centre	1 50
460	" " with Staff	2 50
461	" " " " and Safety Pinion	3 50
462	" " complete, including Cannon Pinion	5 00
463	" Third	1 25
464	" " with Pinion	3 50
465	" Fourth	1 25
466	" " with pinion	3 50
467	" Escape	1 50
468	" " with pinion	3 75
469	" Crown winding	3 00
470	" Hour	75
471	" Intersetting	75
472	" Interwinding	75
473	" Minute	75
474	" Ratchet	1 00
475	Winding Bridge	3 00
476	Yoke	1 25
477	" Spring	75

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

18 SIZE. HUNTING.



538 506 509 508

503 556 560 562 564 567 570 571

566 569 568 558 561 563 565 529 539 555

554 534 535 536 537 504 533

541 573 511 and 574 510 543 552 572 532 542

FIFTH MODEL HUNTING. NUMBERS FROM 125,001 TO 150,000; 175,001 TO 200,000.

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FIFTH MODEL. 18 SIZE HUNTING.	Per Doz. Net
501	Pillar Plate	$. ...
502	Upper "	.....
503	Balance	5 00
504	" Staff	3 00
505	" and Staff, Fitted	9 00
506	" Cock Complete	6 00
507	Barrel	2 50
508	" Arbor	2 50
509	" with Arbor, fitted	6 00
510	Click	75
511	" Spring	75
512	Dial (3 feet)	6 00
513	Hair Springs	75
514	" " Colleted	1 50
515	" " Collets	40
516	" " Studs	50
517	Hands, H. & M., (Pairs)	1 00
518	" Seconds	20
519	Jewels, Cock	2 50
520	" Foot	2 50
521	" End Stones, Cock	1 50
522	" " " Foot	1 50
523	" Pallet	1 50
524	" Roller	60
525	Main Springs	1 25
526	Pallets and Forks	5 00
527	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50
528	Pallets and Forks, Stones fitted	7 00
529	Pallets, Forks and Arbors, Stones fitted	8 50
530	Pallet Arbors	1 00
531	Pillars	1 00
532	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 00
533	" Cannon	1 50
534	" Centre Safety	1 00
535	" Third	1 75
536	" Fourth	1 75
537	" Escape	1 75

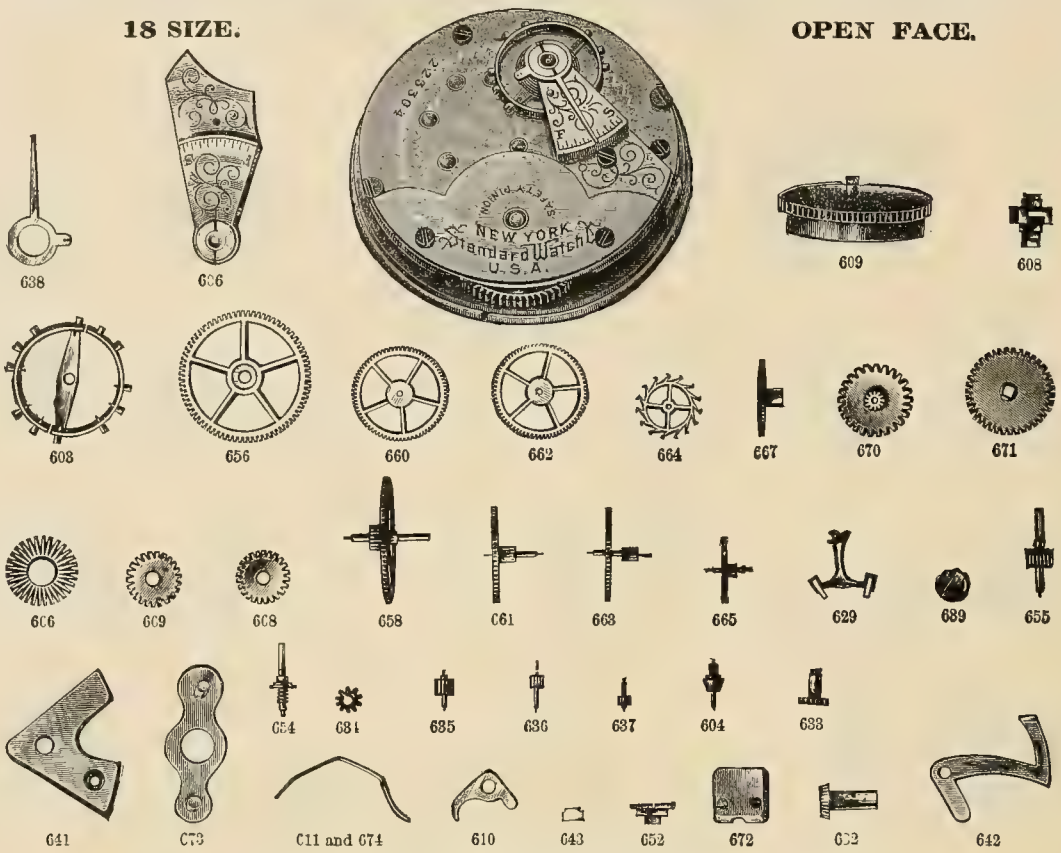
Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FIFTH MODEL. 18 SIZE HUNTING.	Per Doz. Net
538	Regulator	1 00
539	Roller	1 00
540	Roller, with Pins set	2 00
541	Ratchet Cap	2 00
542	Setting Lever	1 00
543	Setting Lever Washer	25
544	Screws, Balance	15
545	" Cock	20
546	" Case	30
547	" Dial foot	20
548	" Hair Spring Stud	20
549	" Pillar	20
550	" Ratchet Cap	20
551	" Winding Bridge	20
552	" Yoke	20
553	" Assorted (per gross)	2 00
554	Staff, Centre	1 50
555	" with Safety Pinion	2 50
556	Wheels, Centre	1 50
557	" " with Staff	2 50
558	" " " " and Safety Pinion	3 50
559	" " complete, including Cannon Pinion	5 00
560	" Third	1 25
561	" " with Pinion	3 50
562	" Fourth	1 25
563	" " with pinion	3 50
564	" Escape	1 50
565	" " with pinion	3 75
566	" Crown winding	3 00
567	" Hour	75
568	" Intersetting	75
569	" Interwinding	75
570	" Minute	75
571	" Ratchet	1 00
572	Winding Bridge	3 00
573	Yoke	1 25
574	" Spring	75

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL

18 SIZE. OPEN FACE.



638 636 609 608

603 656 660 662 664 667 670 671

606 609 608 658 661 663 665 629 689 655

641 673 654 634 635 636 637 604 638

611 and 674 610 643 652 672 632 642

SIXTH MODEL OPEN FACE. NUMBERS FROM 200,001 TO 300,000.

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, SIXTH MODEL. 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.	Per Doz. Net	Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, SIXTH MODEL. 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.	Per Doz. Net
601	Pillar Plate	$.	638	Regulator	1 00
602	Upper "		639	Roller	1 00
603	Balance	5 00	640	Roller, with Pins set	2 00
604	" Staff	3 00	641	Ratchet Cap	2 00
605	" and Staff, Fitted	9 00	642	Setting Lever	1 00
606	" Cock Complete	6 00	643	Setting Lever Wash r	25
607	Barrel	2 50	644	Screws, Balance	15
608	" Arbor	2 50	645	" Cock	20
609	" with Arbor, fitted	6 00	646	" Case	30
610	Click	75	647	" Dial foot	20
611	" Spring	75	648	" Hair Spring Stud	20
612	Dial (3 feet)	6 00	649	" Pillar	20
613	Hair Springs	75	650	" Ratchet Cap	20
614	" " Collated	1 50	651	" Winding Bridge	20
615	" " Collets	40	652	" Yoke	20
616	" " Studs	50	653	" Assorted (per gross)	2 00
617	Hands, H. & M., (Pairs)	1 00	654	Staff, Centre	1 50
618	" Seconds	20	655	" with Safety Pinion	2 50
619	Jewels, Cock	2 50	656	Wheels, Centre	1 50
620	" Foot	2 50	657	" " with Staff	2 50
621	" End Stones, Cock	1 50	658	" " " " and Safety Pinion	3 50
622	" " " Foot	1 50	659	" " complete, including Cannon Pinion	5 00
623	" Pallet	1 50	660	" Third	1 25
624	" Roller	60	661	" " with Pinion	3 50
625	Main Springs	1 25	662	" Fourth	1 25
626	Pallets and Forks	5 00	663	" " with pinion	3 50
627	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50	664	" Escape	1 50
628	Pallets and Forks, Stones fitted	7 00	665	" " with pinion	3 75
629	Pallets, Forks and Arbors, Stones fitted	8 50	666	" Crown winding	3 00
630	Pallet Arbors	1 00	667	" Hour	75
631	Pillars	1 00	668	" Intersetting	75
632	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 00	669	" Interwinding	75
633	" Cannon	1 50	670	" Minute	75
634	" Centre Safety	1 00	671	" Ratchet	1 00
635	" Third	1 75	672	Winding Bridge	3 00
636	" Fourth	1 75	673	Yoke	1 25
637	" Escape	1 75	674	" Spring	75

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

16 SIZE.

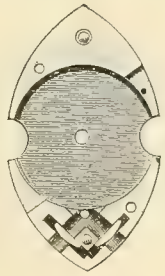


1003

Htg.



O. F.


1003


1048


1046

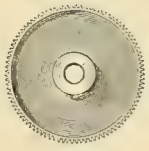

1045

— AND —


1036


1006


1038


1010


1010



1002


1005


1004

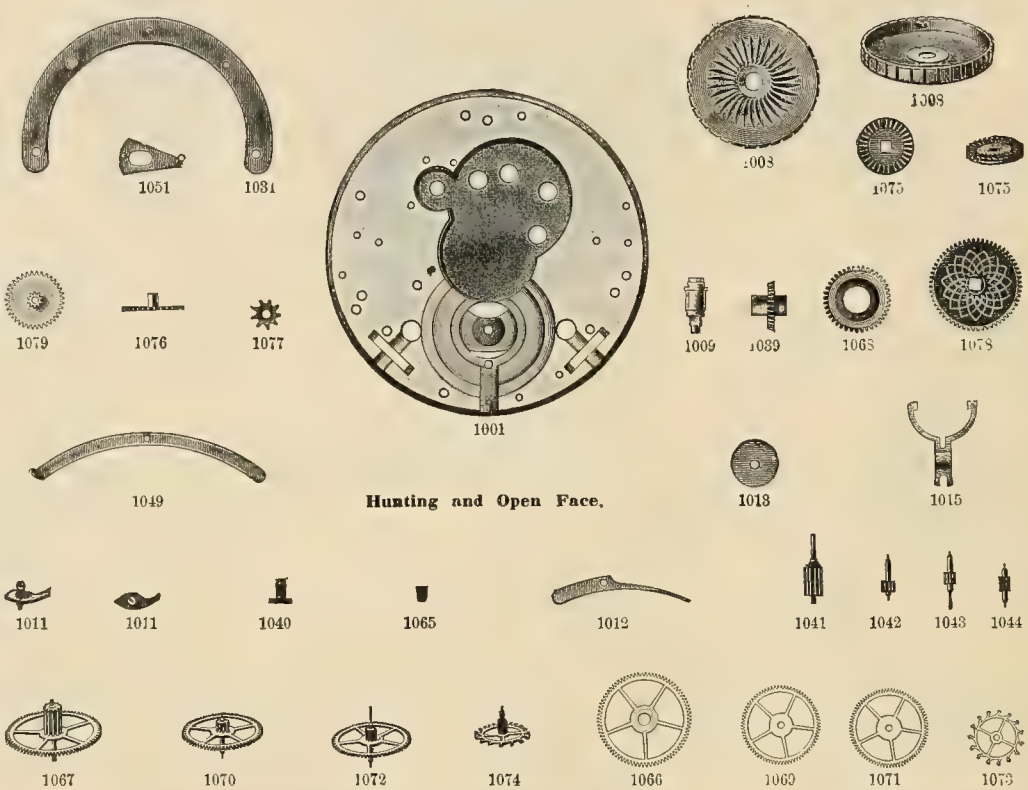
No.	NEW YORK STANDARD, FIRST MODEL, SIXTEEN SIZE.	Net Price per Doz.
1001	Pillar Plate	
1002	Top Plate	These parts will be fitted at the Factory.
1003	Barrel Bridge	
1004	Balance Cock, complete	$9 00
1005	Balance, Expansion	7 50
1006	" Staff	3 50
1007	" with Staff fitted	12 00
1008	Barrel, Steel Safety	2 50
1009	" Arbor	2 50
1010	" Wheel	2 00
1011	Click and Arbor	1 25
1012	" Spring	75
1013	Crown Wheel Washer, Steel	1 00
1014	Dials	6 00
1015	Flat Ratchet Spring	1 50
1016	Hair Springs, Colleted	1 50
1017	" " Bregnet	
1018	" " Collets	40
1019	" " Studs	50
1020	Hands, H. & M. (Pairs)	1 00
1021	" Seconds	20
1022	Jewels, Cock in Settings	2 50
1023	" Foot "	2 50
1024	" End Stones Cock in Settings	1 50
1025	" " " Foot "	1 50
1026	" Upper Plate "	
1027	" Lower Plate "	
1028	" Pallet	1 50
1029	" " Bridge in Settings	
1030	" Roller	60
1031	Lifting Springs	1 50
1032	Main Springs	1 25
1033	Pallets and Forks	5 00
1034	" " " Stones fitted	7 00
1035	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50
1036	" " " " Stones fitted	8 50
1037	Pallet Arbors	1 00
1038	" Bridges	2 00
1039	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 50
1040	" Cannon	1 50

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

16 SIZE.



Hunting and Open Face.

No.	NEW YORK STANDARD. FIRST MODEL. SIXTEEN SIZE.	Net Price per Doz
1041	Pinions, Centre and Staff	$2 00
1042	" Third	1 75
1043	" Fourth	1 75
1044	" Escape	1 75
1045	Regulator	1 00
1046	" Springs	
1047	Rollers	1 00
1048	" with Pins set	2 00
1049	Setting Levers, Htg	1 00
1050	" " O. F	1 00
1051	Shifting Cam	1 50
1052	Screws, Balance	20
1053	" Banking	20
1054	" Case	30
1055	" Click Spring	20
1056	" Cock	20
1057	" Crown Wheel	20
1058	" Dial Foot	20
1059	" Flat Ratchet Spring	20
1060	" Hair Spring Stud	20
1061	" Lifting Spring	20
1062	" Mean Time	
1063	" Pallet Bridge	20
1064	" Plate and Barrel Bridge	20
1065	" Spring Connecting	25
1066	Wheels, Centre	1 50
1067	" " with Staff and Pinion	3 50
1068	" Crown Winding	3 00
1069	" Third	1 25
1070	" " with Pinion	3 50
1071	" Fourth	1 25
1072	" " with Pinion	3 50
1073	" Escape	1 50
1074	" " with Pinion	3 75
1075	" Flat Ratchet	2 00
1076	" Hour	75
1077	" Intermediate Setting	75
1078	" Main Winding	1 50
1079	" Minute	75

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

NEW YORK STANDARD WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL,

6 SIZE.



HUNTING AND OPEN FACE.

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FIRST MODEL. 6 SIZE HUNTING.	Per Doz. Net
701	Pillar Plate	$. ...
702	Upper "	.....
703	Balance	5 00
704	" Cut Expansion	6 25
705	" Staff	3 00
706	" and Staff, Fitted	9 00
707	" Cock Complete	6 00
708	Barrel	2 50
709	" Arbor	2 50
710	" with Arbor, fitted	6 00
711	Click	75
712	" Spring	75
713	Dial (3 feet)	6 00
714	Hair Springs	75
715	" " Colleted	1 50
716	" " Collets	40
717	" " Studs	50
718	Hands, H. & M., (Pairs)	1 00
719	" Seconds	20
720	Jewels, Cock	2 50
721	" Foot	2 50
722	" Plate, in Settings	3 00
723	" End Stones, Cock	1 50
724	" " " Foot	1 50
725	" Pallet	1 50
726	" Roller	60
727	Main Springs	1 25
728	Pallets and Forks	5 00
729	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	6 50
730	Pallets and Forks, Stones fitted	7 00
731	Pallets Forks and Arbors, Stones fitted	8 50
732	Pallet Arbors	1 00
733	" Bridges	2 00
734	Pillars	1 00
735	Pinions, Bevel or Winding	2 00
736	" Cannon	1 50
737	" Centre Safety	1 00
738	" Third	1 75
739	" Fourth	1 75
740	" Escape	1 75

Numbers	NEW YORK STANDARD, FIRST MODEL. 6 SIZE HUNTING.	Per Doz. Net
741	Regulator	1 00
742	Roller	1 00
743	Roller, with Pins set	2 00
744	Ratchet Cap	2 00
745	Setting Lever	1 00
746	Setting Lever Washer	25
747	Screws, Balance	15
748	" Cock	20
749	" Case	30
750	" Dial foot	20
751	" Hair Spring Stud	20
752	" Pallet Bridge	20
753	" Pillar	20
754	" Ratchet Cap	20
755	" Setting Lever	20
756	" Winding Bridge	20
757	" Yoke	20
758	" Assorted (per gross)	2 00
759	Staff, Centre	1 50
760	" with Safety Pinion	2 50
761	Wheels, Centre	1 50
762	" " with Staff	2 50
763	" " " " and Safety Pinion	3 50
764	" " complete, including Cannon Pinion	5 00
765	" Third	1 25
766	" " with Pinion	3 50
767	" Fourth	1 25
768	" " with pinion	3 50
769	" Escape	1 50
770	" " with pinion	3 75
771	" Crown winding	3 00
772	" Hour	75
773	" Intersetting	75
774	" Interwinding	75
775	" Minute	75
776	" Ratchet	1 00
777	Winding Bridge	3 00
778	Yoke	1 25
779	Banking Screws	20

WHEN ORDERING, ALWAYS GIVE NO. OF PIECE; ALSO, WHEN POSSIBLE, NO. OF MOVEMENT.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TRENTON WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE SO THE CUTS ONLY SHOW THE EXACT STYLE.

Nos. 1 to 41. Old Model, 18 Size, ¾ plate.
" 42 to 74. New " 18 " ¾ "
" 75 to 111. " " 18 " Full plate.

Nos. 112 to 145. New Model, 6 Size—not illustrated.
" 146 to 194 Chronograph.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TRENTON WATCH COMPANY'S MATERIAL.

OLD MODEL 3-4 PLATE, 18 SIZE; NUMBERS UNDER 135,000.

No.	Description.	Net Price per Doz.
1.	Balance	$6 75
2.	Center Wheel	1 00
3.	Third "	1 25
4.	Fourth "	1 00
5.	Escape "	1 50
6.	Pallet	4 00
7.	Fork	1 25
8.	Balance Staff	3 00
9.	Center "	2 50
10.	Third Pinion	1 50
11.	Fourth "	1 50
12.	Escape "	1 50
13.	Pallet Arbor	1 00
14.	Cannon Pinion	1 00
15.	Barrel and Arbor, complete	$1 75
16.	Center and Staff, "	4 50
17.	Third Wheel and Pinion, complete	3 00
18.	Fourth " " "	3 00
19.	Escape " " "	3 50
20.	Pallet Fork and Arbor, "	6 00
21.	Regulator	1 00
22.	First Intermediate Wheel	75
23.	Second " "	1 00
24.	Old Style Winding Pinion	1 00
25.	Intermediate Wheel and Pinion	2 00
26.	Minute Wheel	75
27.	Hour Wheel	75
28.	Ratchet	1 00
29.	Yoke	$1 00
30.	Shipper	50
31.	Old Style Shipper	50
32.	Intermediate Setting Wheel	1 00
33.	Yoke Spring	50
34.	Barrel Arbor	5 25
35.	Winding Bridge	1 20
36.	Yoke Screw	20
37.	Intermediate Wheel Screw	20
38.	Winding Pinion	1 50
39.	Roller	1 50
40.	Click Spring	50
41.	Click	50

NEW MODEL 3-4 PLATE, 18 SIZE, KNOWN AS NOS. 60 AND 61.

No.	Description.	Net Price per Doz.
42.	Balance	$6 75
43.	Center Wheel	1 00
44.	Third "	1 25
45.	Fourth "	1 00
46.	Escape "	1 50
47.	Pallet	6 00
48.	Balance Staff	3 00
49.	Center "	2 25
50.	Safety Pinion	1 25
51.	Third "	1 50
52.	Fourth "	1 50
53.	Escape Pinion	$1 50
54.	Pallet Arbor	1 00
55.	Cannon Pinion	1 00
56.	Barrel and Arbor, complete	6 75
57.	Center Wheel	4 50
58.	Third Wheel, complete	3 00
59.	Fourth " "	3 00
60.	Escape " "	3 50
61.	Pallet Fork and Arbor	7 00
62.	Ratchet	1 00
63.	Yoke	1 00
64.	Shipper	$1 25
65.	Click	50
66.	Minute Wheel	75
67.	Hour "	75
68.	Ratchet Collet	25
69.	Intermed. Winding and Setting Wheel	75
70.	Yoke Screw	20
71.	Yoke Spring	50
72.	Click "	50
73.	Barrel Arbor	3 25
74.	Winding Pinion	1 50

NEW MODEL FULL PLATE, KNOWN AS NOS. 70 AND 71, NUMBERS FROM 300,000 UPWARD.

No.	Description.	Net Price per Doz.
75.	Balance	$6 75
76.	Center Wheel	1 00
77.	Third "	1 25
78.	Fourth "	1 00
79.	Escape "	1 50
80.	Fork	75
81.	Pallet	5 00
82.	Balance Staff	3 00
83.	Center "	2 25
84.	Safety Pinion	1 25
85.	Third "	1 50
86.	Fourth "	1 50
87.	Escape "	1 50
88.	Pallet Arbor	$1 00
89.	Cannon Pinion	1 00
90.	Barrel and Arbor, complete	6 75
91.	Center Wheel, complete	4 50
92.	Third " "	3 00
93.	Fourth " "	3 00
94.	Escape " "	3 50
95.	Pallet Fork and Arbor, complete	7 00
96.	Ratchet Wheel	1 00
97.	Ratchet Collet	25
98.	Yoke	1 00
99.	Crown Wheel	2 00
100.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	$0 75
101.	Intermediate Setting "	50
102.	Minute Wheel	75
103.	Hour "	75
104.	Barrel Arbor	3 25
105.	Yoke Screw	20
106.	Shipper	1 25
107.	Click	50
108.	Intermediate Setting Wheel Screw	20
109.	Winding Pinion	1 50
110.	Click Spring	50
111.	Yoke "	50

NEW MODEL SIX SIZE WATCH, KNOWN AS NOS. 50, 51, 55 AND 56.

No.	Description.	Net Price per Doz.
112.	Balance	$6 75
113.	Center Wheel	1 25
114.	Third "	1 25
115.	Fourth "	1 25
116.	Escape	1 50
117.	Pallet	5 00
118.	Balance Staff	3 50
119.	Center "	2 00
120.	Safety Pinion	1 25
121.	Third "	1 75
122.	Fourth "	1 75
123.	Escape "	1 75
124.	Pallet Arbor	$1 00
125.	Cannon Pinion	1 50
126.	Barrel and Arbor, complete	6 75
127.	Center Wheel, complete	4 25
128.	Third " "	3 00
129.	Fourth " "	3 25
130.	Escape " "	3 75
131.	Pallet Fork and Arbor, complete	7 00
132.	Barrel Arbor	3 25
133	Yoke and Click Spring	50
134.	Yoke Screw	20
135.	Winding Pinion	$2 00
136.	Hour Wheel	75
137.	Minute "	75
138.	Intermediate Setting Wheel	50
139.	Ratchet Wheel	1 00
140.	Crown "	1 00
141.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	75
142.	Yoke	75
143.	Shipper	1 25
144.	Click	50
145.	Regulator	1 00

NO. 90 CHRONOGRAPH.

No.	Description.	Net Price per Doz.
146.	Balance	$6 75
147.	Center Wheel	1 00
148.	Third "	1 25
149.	Fourth "	1 00
150.	Escape "	1 50
151.	Pallet and Fork	6 00
152.	Balance Staff	3 00
153.	Safety Pinion	1 25
154.	Push Lever Hook	6 00
155.	Center Staff	12 00
156.	Raising Lever	6 00
157.	Third Pinion	1 50
158.	Intermediate Pinion	6 00
159.	Fourth Pinion	4 00
160.	Center Bridge	3 00
161.	Escape "	1 50
162.	Fly-back Lever	6 00
163.	Pallet Arbor	$1 00
164.	Ratchet Spring	6 00
165.	Push Lever Spring	6 00
166.	Independent Second Wheel, complete	24 00
167.	Chronograph Fourth Wheel	12 00
168.	Push Lever	16 00
169.	Intermediate Bridge, complete	24 00
170.	Ratchet	16 00
171.	Barrel and Arbor, complete	6 75
172.	Yoke Spring	50
173.	Barrel Arbor, complete	3 25
174.	Center Wheel and Pinion, complete	4 50
175.	Click Spring	50
176.	Third Wheel, complete	3 00
177.	Fourth " "	6 00
178.	Escape " "	3 50
179.	Heart Cam	$6 00
180.	Pallet Fork and Arbor, complete	7 00
181.	Click	50
182.	Push Pin	50
183.	Winding Pinion	1 50
184.	Yoke Screw	20
185.	Double Spring	3 00
186.	Stop Lever Spring	6 00
187.	Ratchet	1 00
188.	" Collet	25
189.	Crown Wheel	2 00
190.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	75
191.	Independent Second Hand	4 00
192.	Intermediate Setting Wheel	50
193.	Shipper	1 25
194.	Yoke	1 00

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL.

	18 Size, per Doz.	6 Size, per Doz.
Hair Springs	$0 75	$0 75
" " Colleted	1 50	1 50
Main Spring "T" Brace	2 25	1 25
Hair Spring Studs	75	75
" " Collets	35	35
Dials, Plain	12 00	12 00
" Chronograph	18 00	.....

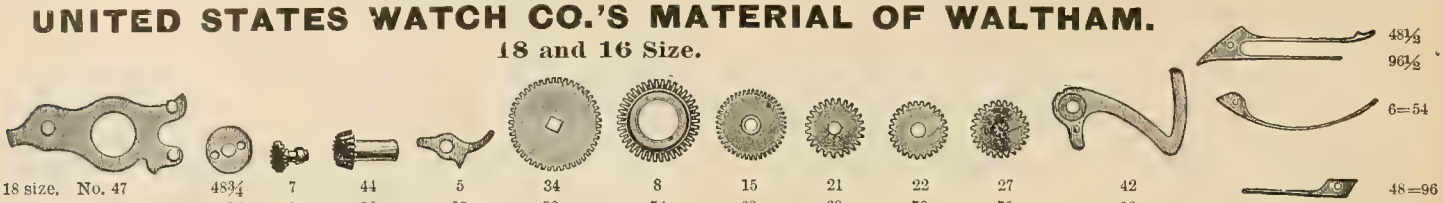
	18 Size, per Doz.	6 Size, per Doz.
Hands, Hour and Minute	.....	.....
Morning Glory.....dozen pair	$1 00	$1 00
Hour and Minute Spade	85	85
Second Hands	30	30
Sweep Second Hands	4 00	.....
Pillars, Gilt and Nickel	1 00	.....
Balance Hole Jewels, Set	1 50	1 50

	18 Size, per Doz.	6 Size, per Doz.
End Stones, Set	$1 00	$1 00
Pallet Jewels, not Set	1 50	1 50
Jewel Pins and Roller Jewels	60	60
Small Lifting Springs, for Chronograph Intermediate Pinion and Independent Second Wheel	50	

By giving the number of article wanted no mistake can occur in filling orders.

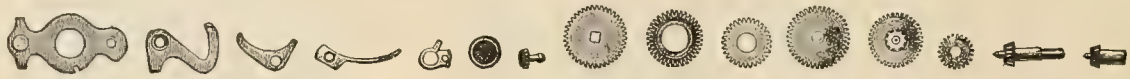
UNITED STATES WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL OF WALTHAM.

18 and 16 Size.



18 size.	No. 47	48¾	7	44	5	34	8	15	21	22	27	42	
16 size.	No. 95	96¾	55	92	53	82	56	63	69	70	75	90	

6 Size.



6 size.....No	143	138	101	102	144	145	103	130	104	118	111	123	118	140	141

18 Size.

No.		Per Doz.
1.	Barrel	$ 4.50
2.	Barrel Arbor	4.00
3.	Balance, Screwed up	10.00
4.	Balance Staff	3.50
5.	Click	.75
6.	Click Spring	.75
7.	Cannon Pinion	3.00
8	Crown Wheel	4 50
9.	Center Wheel and Pinion, with Head	10.00
10.	Dial, Imitation Sunk	4.00
11.	Dial, Second Sunk	6.00
12	Dial, Double Sunk	15.00
13	Escape Wheel and Pinion	5.00
14	Fourth Wheel and Pinion	5.00
15.	Hour Wheel	1.50
16.	Hair Spring, flat, colleted and studded	2.50
17.	Hair Spring, Breguet, colleted and studded	6.00
18.	Hands, Spade	.35
19.	Hands, Fancy	.50
20	Hands, Second	.25
21.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	1.50
22	Intermediate Hand Setting Wheel	.50
23.	Jewels, Balance, set	2.50
24.	Jewels, Plate, set	3.00
25.	Jewels, End Stones	1.50
26.	Jewel Pin	.65
27.	Minute Wheel	1.50
28	Main Springs	1.50
29.	Pallet Stones	2.00
30.	Pallet Arbor	2.50
31.	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	10.00
32.	Pallet Bridge	6.00
33.	Piller	1.00
34.	Ratchet	3.00
35.	Roller	1.25
36.	Regulator, plain	2.50
37.	Regulator, long	3.00
38.	Regulator, patent	6.00
39.	Screws all kinds except Case	.20
40.	Screws, Case	.30
41.	Safety Pinion Head	2.50
42.	Setting Lever	3.50
43.	Third Wheel and Pinion	5.00
44.	Winding Pinion	4.00
45.	Winding Arbor	4.00
46.	Winding Stem	2.00
47.	Yoke	5.00
48	Yoke Spring	1.00
48½.	Yoke and Lever Spring	2.50
48¾.	Crown Wheel Stud	2.00

16 Size.

No.		Per Doz.
49.	Barrel	$ 4.50
50.	Barrel Arbor	4.00
51.	Balance, Screwed up	10.00
52	Balance Staff	3.50
53.	Click	.75
54.	Click Spring	.75
55.	Cannon Pinion	3.00
56.	Crown Wheel	4.50
57.	Center Wheel and Pinion, with Head	10.00
58.	Dial, Imitation Sunk	4.00
59.	Dial, Second Sunk	6.00
60.	Dial, Double Sunk	15.00
61.	Escape Wheel and Pinion	5.00
62.	Fourth Wheel and Pinion	5.00
63.	Hour Wheel	1.50
64.	Hair Spring, flat, colleted and studded	2.50
65.	Hair Spring, Breguet, colleted and studded	6.00
66.	Hands, Spade	.35
67.	Hands, Fancy	.50
68.	Hands, Second	.25
69.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	1.50
70.	Intermediate Hand Setting Wheel	.50
71.	Jewels, Balance, set	2.50
72.	Jewels, Plate, set	3.00
73.	Jewels, End Stones	1.50
74.	Jewel Pin	.65
75.	Minute Wheel	1.50
76.	Main Spring	1.50
77.	Pallet Stones	2.00
78.	Pallet Arbor	2.50
79.	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	10.00
80.	Pallet Bridge	6.00
81.	Piller	1.00
82.	Ratchet	3.00
83.	Roller	1.25
84.	Regulator, plain	2.50
85.	Regulatar, long	3.00
86.	Regulator, patent	6.00
87	Screws, all kinds except Case	.20
88.	Screws, Case	.30
89.	Safety Pinion Head	2.50
90.	Setting Lever	3.50
91.	Third Wheel and Pinion	5.00
92.	Winding Pinion	4.00
93.	Winding Arbor	4.00
94.	Winding Stem	2.00
95.	Yoke	5.00
96	Yoke Spring	1.00
96½.	Yoke and Lever Spring	2.50
96¾.	Crown Wheel Stud	2.00

6 Size.

No.		Per Doz.
97.	Barrel	$ 4.50
98.	Barrel Arbor	4 00
99	Balance, Screwed up	10.00
100.	Balance Staff	3.50
101.	Click	.75
102.	Click Spring	.75
103.	Cannon Pinion	3.00
104.	Crown Wheel	4.50
105.	Center Wheel and Pinion, with Head	10.00
106	Dial, Imitation Sunk	4.00
107.	Dial, Second Sunk	6.00
108.	Dial, Double Sunk	15.00
109.	Escape Wheel and Pinion	5.00
110.	Fourth Wheel and Pinion	5.00
111.	Hour Wheel	1.50
112.	Hair Spring, flat, colleted and studded	2.50
113.	Hair Spring, Breguet, colleted and studded	6.00
114.	Hands, Spade	.35
115.	Hands, Fancy	.50
116.	Hands, Second	.25
117.	Intermediate Winding Wheel	1.50
118.	Intermediate Hand Setting Wheel	.50
119.	Jewels, Balance, set	2.50
120.	Jewels, Plate, set	3.00
121.	Jewels, End Stones	1.50
122.	Jewel Pin	.65
123.	Minute Wheel	1.50
124.	Main Springs	1.50
125.	Pallet Stones	2.00
126.	Pallet Arbor	2.50
127.	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, complete	10.00
128.	Pallet Bridge	6.00
129.	Piller	1.00
130.	Ratchet	3.00
131.	Roller	1.25
132.	Regulator, plain	2.50
133.	Regulator, long	3.00
134.	Regulator, patent	6.00
135.	Screws, all kinds except Case	.20
136.	Screws, Case	.30
137.	Safety Pinion Head	2.50
138.	Setting Lever	3.50
139.	Third Wheel and Pinion	5.00
140.	Winding Pinion	4.00
141.	Winding Arbor	4.00
142.	Winding Stem	2.00
143.	Yoke	5.00
144.	Yoke Spring	1.00
145.	Crown Wheel Stud	2.00

UNITED STATES WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL OF MARION, N. J.

No.		Per doz.
200.	Arbor Cups, Gilt	$1 50
201.	" Steel	5 00
202.	Barrel Arbors	7 50
203.	Barrels, Gilt	12 00
204.	" Nickel	24 00
205.	" with Arbors, fitted, Gilt	21 00
206.	" " " Nickel	36 00
207.	Balances, Chronometer	24 00
208.	" Expansion	33 00
209.	Balance Staffs	6 00
210.	Cannon Pinions	6 00
211.	" " Split for Stem-Winders	9 00
212.	Center Arbors, ¾ Plate	4 50
213.	" Cup Steels	4 00
214.	" Cup Steels, ¾ Plate, for Stem-Winders	6 00
215.	Click Springs, long	1 25
216.	Click and Spring combined, New Style, Patented	2 50
217.	Clicks	1 25
218	Collet	75
219.	Dials, Plain Seconds	18 00
220.	" Sunk	21 00
221.	" Double Sunk, White, each	6 50
222.	Forks	3 00
223.	Hair-Spring Studs	3 00
224.	" " ¾ Plate	1 50
225.	Hair-Springs, tempered	2 50
226.	" " Breguet	27 00
227.	Hands, Steel	1 50
228.	" " Fleur-de-Lis	2 25
229.	" Second	25
230.	Indexes, Silver	3 00
231.	" Gold	9 00
232.	Jewels, Chrysolite, Opened, viz.: 3d, 4th, and Escape, Upper	4 00
233.	Jewels, Chrysolite, Opened, viz.: 3d, 4th, and Escape, Lower	3 00
234.	Jewels, Cock and Foot Holes, turned down	4 50
	" End Stones, in Brass,	2 75
235.	Jewels, Aqua Marine, Opened, viz.: 3d, 4th, and Escape, Upper	3 00
236.	Jewels, Aqua Marine, Opened, viz.: 3d, 4th, and Escape, Lower	2 50

No.		Per Doz.
237.	Jewels, Cap, in Brass	$2 75
238.	" Ruby, 3d, 4th, and Escape, Upper	6 00
239.	" " " " Lower	4 50
240.	" Ruby End Stones, Balance	4 50
241.	" Roller Pins	1 00
242.	Mainsprings	2 25
243.	Pallet Arbors	4 00
244.	" Conical Pivots	12 00
245.	Pallets	9 00
246.	Pinions, Center	7 00
247.	" " Hollow, ¾ Plate	12 00
248.	" 3d, 4th, and Escape	5 00
249.	Ratchets	1 25
250.	Regulators	4 50
251.	" Patent	60 00
252.	Rollers	2 00
253.	" and Jewel Pins	3 25
254.	Screws, Long Case	25
255.	" Banking	25
256.	" Pillar, Potance	$2 00 per gross.
257.	" 3d Bridge, Index	
258.	" Hair Spring, Stud, Short Case	
259.	" Plate Jewel	
260.	" Round Head Jewel	
261.	" Expansion Balance	50
262.	Stop Work, per dozen pieces	3 00
263.	Wheels, Gilt Center	3 00
264.	" " 3d and 4th	3 00
265.	" " Escape	4 50
266.	" " Hour	3 75
267.	" " Minute	3 75
268.	" and Pinions, Center	12 00
269.	" " 3d and 4th	9 00
270.	" " Escape	10 50
271.	Winding Arbors, Stem-Winder	50
272.	" Wheels, Contrite, Stem-Winder	4 50
273.	" " Intermediate Stem-Winder	1 25
274.	" " Bevel, Stem-Winder	4 50
275.	" " Setter, "	1 25
276.	" Yokes, Stem-Winder	12 00

Note.—In ordering Marion material it is necessary to send the sample as the Watch Company is out of existence.

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

See Pages 224 and 225

PRICE, $12.00 PER GROSS. PER DOZEN, $1.00.

The following list shows the CORRECT STYLES, WIDTH and STRENGTH by DENNISON'S STANDARD Mainspring Gauge and the proper NUMBERS and NAMES for ordering the

Registered Trade Mark and Facsimile of Wrapper on our Imperial American Mainsprings

IMPERIAL AMERICAN MAIN SPRINGS

TRADE MARK.



Exact cut of the Imperial Spring, coiled and tagged.

The Imperial Mainsprings are guaranteed for one year.
Each Spring bears the word "IMPERIAL."

Each Spring is tagged with the Name and Size; for FINISH, TEMPER, ELASTICITY and DURABILITY they have no equal.

We submit a few Testimonials from some of the Leading Jewelers who are using the Imperial American Mainsprings.

Fac-Simile of ONE DOZEN NO. 2203 Imperial Springs, Coiled and Tagged.



None Genuine unless marked "Imperial" and bearing our Registered Trade-Mark.

TRENTON, N. J., August 14, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

GENTLEMEN: Please send me two dozen No. 5041 Imperial Mainsprings. I have been using the best springs I could find in the market for eleven years, but your Imperial Mainsprings are the best I have found yet. I consider, for durability and correct time, they are the only springs a watchmaker can get time out of, and will continue to use them as long as they are to be procured.

Very truly yours, A. F. WILLIAMS.

ANNAPOLIS, MD., December 16, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS., New York:

DEAR SIRS: Please send me one dozen each Imperial Mainsprings 2203, 2205, 2215, 2216 and 2220. I find them the best American Mainspring I have ever used. Respectfully, C. BOESSEL.

ALBANY, N. Y., September 22, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

GENTLEMEN: Enclosed find check to balance account. I am delighted with the Imperial Mainsprings.

Yours truly, HENRY HENZEL.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., July 23, 1895.

Messrs. GREEN BROS.:

DEAR SIRS: Enclosed find check for amount due you. So far the Imperial Springs are giving excellent satisfaction.

Yours respectfully, FRANK RIESER.

Copyrighted 1895 and 1896, by Green Bros., New York.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



718 and 718A

No.		Per gross	Per doz.	Each.
718	Large ½ pint bottles.	$24.00	$2.25	$ .20
718A	Three ounce bottles	$10.00	$ .95	$ .10

IMPERIAL SILVER CREAM

It is matchless for cleaning and polishing **Gold, Silver, Aluminum, Plated Ware, Nickel, Tin, Copper, Brass, Britannia, Zinc, Mirrors, Windows, Bicycles, Marble, Statuary, Etc.,** or any other material where a brilliant lustre is required; absolutely free from grit, contains no acid, poison or other injurious substances, being perfectly harmless; no caution is necessary in using them and they will not scratch the smoothest surface on a piece of gold, or tarnish silver, and they work like a charm in removing tarnish or dirt from any metal.

"Beware of Imitations."

Directions for Use.

Shake thoroughly, apply with soft sponge (see that sponge contains no grit), rub until the article is clean, rinse in hot water, polish with soft flannel sprinkled with Red Star Powder (dry), rub briskly and a most beautiful lustre will appear which will hold its brilliancy for a long time. To clean plate glass, mirrors, etc., apply with a sponge and rub dry with any soft cloth or chamois skin. Should the cream become too thick, add cold water.

The best, cheapest, cleanest and most effectual silver polish made.

"RED STAR CLEANING POWDER."



718½

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
718½.	Large Size Boxes.	$9.50	$ .90	$ .10

LONG WIND MOVEMENT SERIES "E"

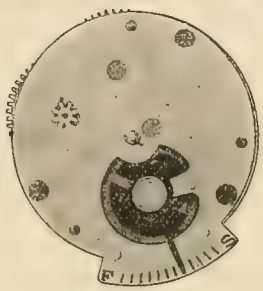
Discontinued 1890.



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.



VIEW OF SERIES "E" MOVEMENT.

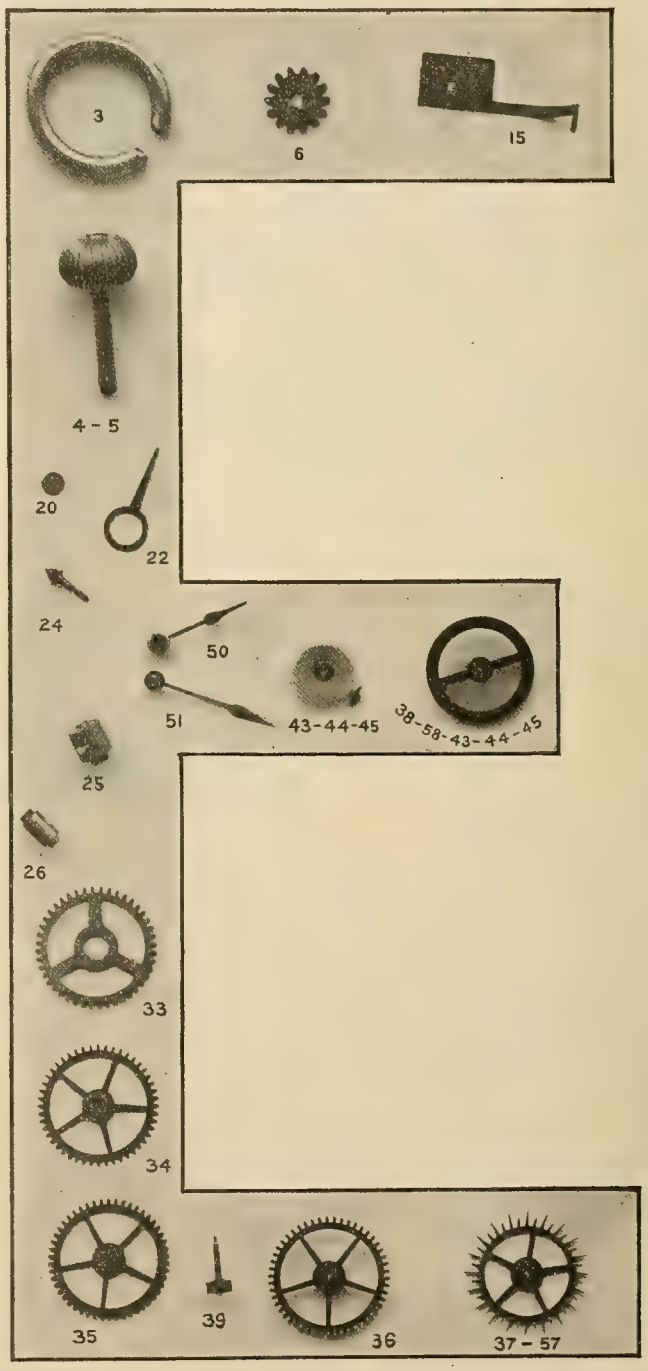
PRICE PER DOZEN.

1	Center Band and Stem,	$4.00
3	Bow,	.40
4	Winding Arbor,	
5	Crown,	.30
6	Winding Pinion,	.25
7	Case Back,	1.00
8	Bezel,	1.00
9	Dial Plate (with Nos. 32 and 33	1.00
11	Cap,	.50
12	Spring Wheel and Stop Work,	1.25
13	Stop Work and Rivet,	.25
15	Click Spring,	.30
16	Click Spring Screw,	.15
18	Top Plate,	2.50
19	Pillar Plate,	1.50
20	Cap Jewels,	.15
22	Regulator and Pin,	.20
24	Upper Central Arbor,	.50
25	Lower Central Arbor and Main Sprg. Collet,	.40
26	Pillars,	.40
33	Center Wheel,	.30
34	Hour Wheel and Socket,	.40
35	Second Wheel,	.40
36	Third Wheel and Pinion	1.00
37	Escape Wheel and Pinion,	1.50
38 ‖ 45	Balance and Staff, with Hair Spring, Collet and Stud (Timed),	2.30
39	Second Wheel Pinion,	.40
45	Hair Spring, with Collet and Stud (see 38),	
46	Main Spring,	1.50
47	Pillar Screws,	.25
50	Hour Hand,	.25
51	Minute Hand,	.20
52	Dial,	.50
53	Crystal,	.25
57	Cap Screws,	.25

All the parts illustrated will also fit into the older series C. We have no material nor parts of Long-Wind Watches of any other series than "C," and "E." Designate if for "C" or "E," according with letter upon the back of the cap of the watch.

If but one Crystal is wanted, the beze should be sent to be fitted, enclosing ten cents.

‖ These parts not sold separately.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE COLUMBIAN MOVEMENT

SERIES "H" HUNTING CASE NET PRICE LIST



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

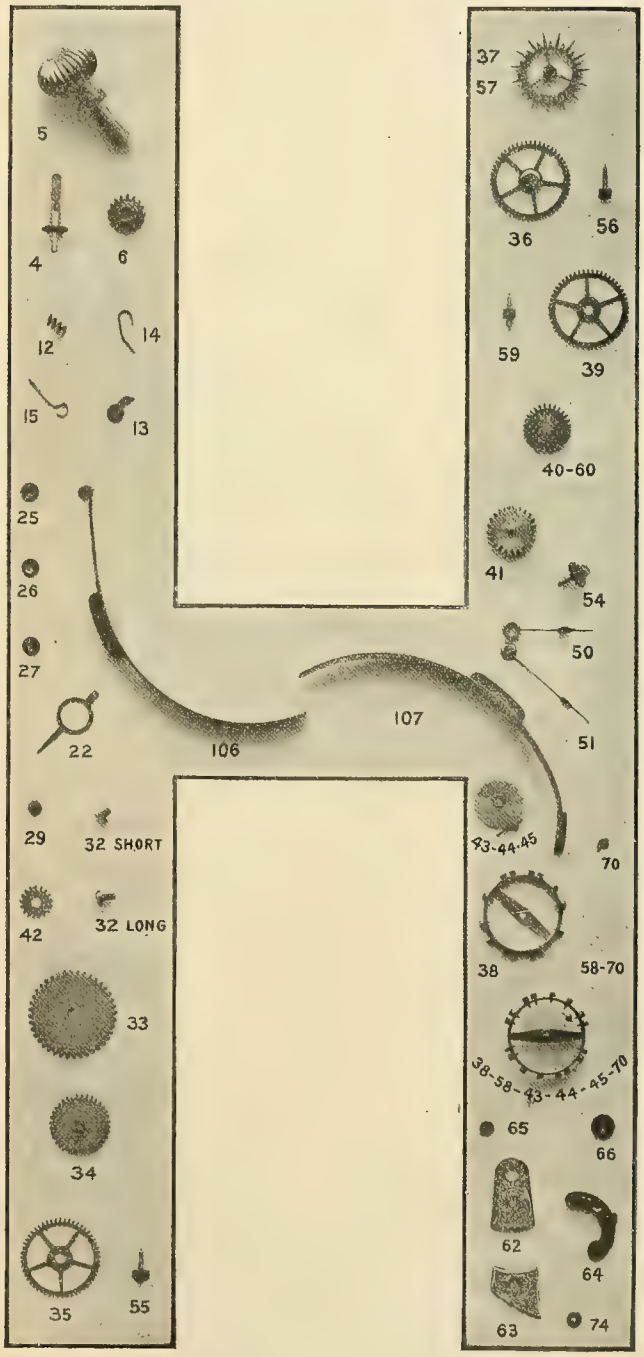
With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	Coin Silver,	$ 3.00
		10k Gold Filled	6.00
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,		1.25
5	Crown,	Coin Silver,	3.00
		10k Gold Filled,	6.00
6	Winding Pinion,		1.25
12	Push Spring,		.20
13	Click,		.10
14	Click Spring,		.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,		.12
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,		.30
22	Regulator,		1.50
23	Pillars,		.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.50
26	Cap Jewel, Set,		1.25
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.50
28	Balance Jewel Ring,		.15
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,		1.00
30	Pillar Screws,		.15
31	Plate Screws, Gray,		.12
32	Case Screws,		.15
33	Ratchet Wheel,		1.00
34	Hour Wheel,		.75
35	Second Wheel,		.50
36	Third Wheel,		.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),		2.00
38	Balance Wheel (see 58),		5.00
39	Fourth Wheel,		.60
40	Minute Wheel (see 60),		—
41	Winding Wheel,		2.00
42	Setting Wheel,		.75
43	Hair Spring Collet (see 45),		1.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,		.30
45	Hair Spring,		1.50
	Price, 43-45 combined,		3.00
46	Main Spring,		1.25
47	Barrel,		3.75
48	Barrel Arbor,		3.75
	Price, 47-48 combined,		7.00
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,		.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,		.25
52	Dial, Enamel,		10.00
53	Crystal,		.50
54	Cannon Pinion,		1.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,		1.50
56	Third Wheel Pinion,		1.50
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,		2.00
	Price, 37-57 combined,		3.75
58	Balance Staff,		4.00
	Price, 58-70 combined,		4.50
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,		2.00
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,		2.00
61	Balance Bridge, Jeweled,		5.00
62	Balance Bridge, Upper Cap,		.75
63	Balance Bridge, Lower Cap,		.75
64	Escape Bridge, Jeweled,		4.00
65	Escape Jewel, Upper, Set,		1.75
66	Escape Jewel, Lower, Set,		1.75
67	Escape Bridge Screw,		.25
68	Balance Bridge Screw,		.25
69	Balance Bridge Cap Screw,		.25
70	Pallet,		1.00
71	Winding Bridge Screw,		.25
74	Winding Arbor Washer,		.10
106	Fly Spring,		3.00
107	Case Spring,		3.00

† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial. Chatelaine or Full Face.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series leter when ordering material. The Monogram, W. W. CO., and the name, "Waterbury," appear on some movements of this series.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

THE TRUMP MOVEMENT SERIES "I"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

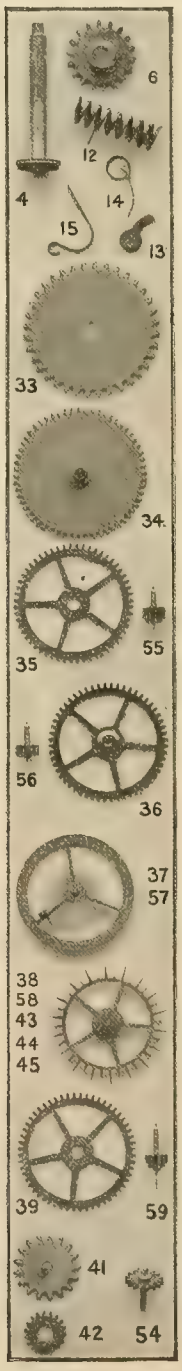
PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow, ... Nickel Plated,	$ .25
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion, ...	.80
5	Crown, ... Nickel Plated,	.50
6	Winding Pinion, ...	.60
7	*Case Back, ... Nickel Plated,	75
8	*Bezel, ... Nickel Plated,	1.00
12	Push Spring, ...	.20
13	Click, ...	.10
14	Click Spring, ...	.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring, ...	.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw, . . .	.15
21	Dial Plate (see 52)	1.00
22	Regulator, ...	.60
23	Pillars, ...	.50
26	Cap Jewel, Set, ...	1.00
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel, ...	1.00
30	Pillar Screws, ...	.12
31	Plate Screws, Gray, ...	.10
32	Case Screws, ...	.15
33	Ratchet Wheel, ...	.50
34	Hour Wheel, ...	.75
35	Second Wheel, ...	.50
36	Third Wheel, ...	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57), ...	1.50
38	Balance Wheel (see 58), ...	1.00
39	Fourth Wheel, ...	.50
41	Winding Wheel, ...	.50
42	Setting Wheel, ...	.50
43	Hair Spring Collet (see 43-45), ...	.75
44	Hair Spring Stud, ...	.20
45	Hair Spring, ...	.75
	Price, 43-45 combined, ...	1.50
46	Main Spring, ...	1.25
47	Barrel, ...	3.75
48	Barrel Arbor, ...	3 75
	Price, 47-48 combined, ...	7.00
49	Second Hand, Steel, ...	.25
50	†Hour Hand, Steel, ...	.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel, ...	.25
52	†Dial, Enamel	3.00
	Price, 21-52 combined, ...	3.50
53	Crystal (Mi-concave), ...	.50
54	Cannon Pinion, ...	.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion, ...	1.00
56	Third Wheel Pinion, ...	1.00
57	Escape Wheel Pinion, ...	1.50
	Price, 37-57 combined, ...	2.50
58	Balance Staff, ...	2.00
	Price, 38-58-43-44-45 combined, . . .	4.25
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion, ...	1.25

*Specify style of Watch.

†Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



THE AMERICUS MOVEMENT SERIES "J"



Manufactured by The Waterbury Watch Company Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

	PRICE PER DOZEN.	
3	Bow, German Silver,	$ .30
4	‡Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	.85
5	‡Crown, German Silver,	.60
6	‡Winding Pinion,	.65
7	*Case Back, German Silver,	1.25
8	*Bezel, German Silver,	1.25
12	‡Push Spring,	.20
13	Click,	.10
14	Click Spring,	.12
15	‡Winding Wheel Click Spring;	.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,	.15
21	Dial Plate (see 52)	1.50
22	Regulator,	.75
23	Pillars,	.50
24	Jewel Socket, Not Jeweled,	.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.00
26	Cap Jewel, Set,	1.00
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.00
28	Balance Jewel Ring,	.25
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	1.00
30	Pillar Screws,	.12
31	Plate Screws, Gray,	.10
32	‡Case Screws,	.15
33	‡Ratchet Wheel,	.50
34	Hour Wheel,	.75
35	Second Wheel,	.50
36	Third Wheel,	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),	1.50
38	Balance Wheel (see 58),	2.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	.50
41	‡Winding Wheel,	.50
42	Setting Wheel,	.50
43	Hair Spring Collet,	.75
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.20
45	Hair Spring,	.75
	Price, 43-45 combined,	1.50
46	Main Spring,	1.25
47	Barrel,	3.75
48	Barrel Arbor,	3 75
	Price, 47-48 combined,	7.00
49	Second Hand, Steel,	.25
50	‡†Hour Hand, Steel,	.25
51	‡†Minute Hand, Steel,	.25
52	*‡Dial, Enamel,	5.00
	Price, 21-52 combined,	6.00
53	*‡Crystal,	.50
54	Cannon Pinion,	.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.00
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.00
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,	1.50
	Price, 37-57 combined,	2.50
58	Balance Staff,	2.25
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	1.25
101	Winding Key,	3.00
102	Winding Key Collar,	.50
103	Winding Key Push Spring,	.20

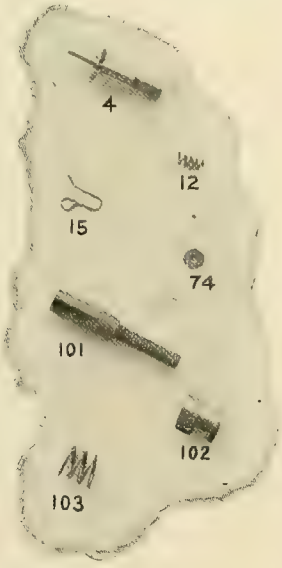
* Specify style of Watch, and if English or American Bezel.

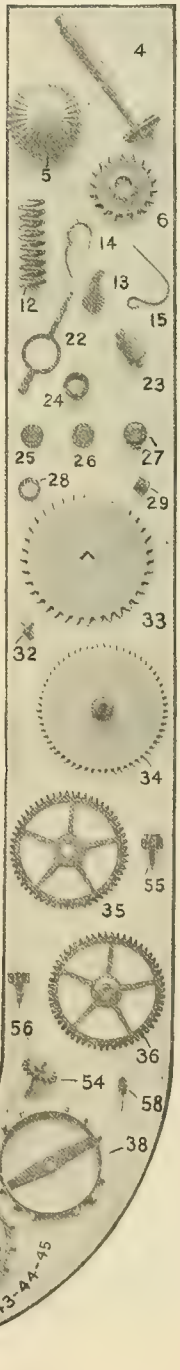
† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial.

‡ Specify if for regular, snap back, or for jointed case.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material. The name "Waterbury" and the monogram W. W. CO. appear on some movements of this series, and some of those in jointed cases are marked "Addison."***

SPECIAL PARTS FOR "J" JOINTED.





NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE CHARLES BENEDICT MOVEMENT "SERIES K"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

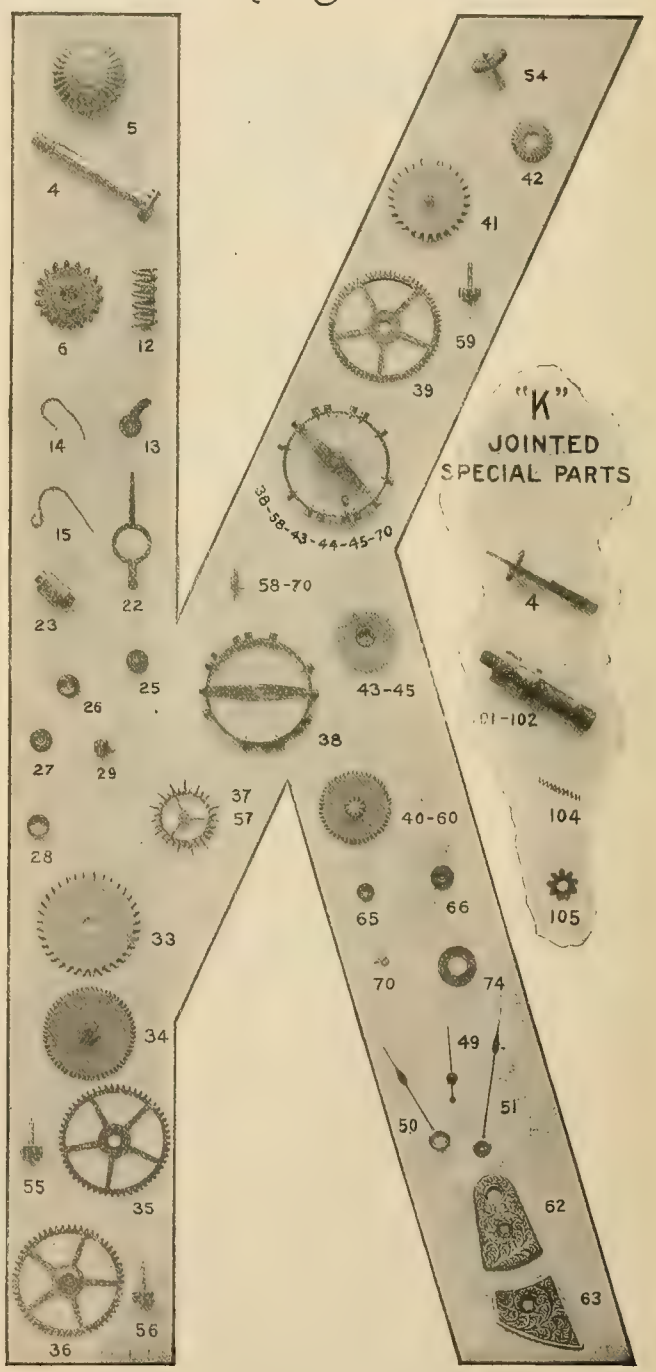
With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3 Bow,	Nickel Plated,	$ .30
	Coin Silver,	4.00
	10k Gold Filled	7.00
4 ‡Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,		.85
5 ‡Crown,	Nickel Plated,	.60
	Coin Silver,	3.00
	10k Gold Filled,	6.00
6 ‡Winding Pinion,		.65
7 *Case Back, Nickel Plated,		1.25
8 *Bezel, Nickel Plated,		1.25
12 ‡Push Spring,		.20
13 Click,		.10
14 Click Spring,		.12
15 ‡Winding Wheel Click Spring,		.20
16 Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,		.20
21 Dial Plate (see 52),		2.00
22 Regulator,		1.25
23 Pillars,		.50
25 Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.25
26 Cap Jewel, Set,		.75
27 Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.00
28 Balance Jewel Ring,		.12
29 End Stone Screw with Jewel,		1.15
30 Pillar Screws,		.20
31 Plate Screws, Gray,		.20
32 ‡Case Screws,		.20
33 Rachet Wheel,		.30
34 Hour Wheel,		.75
35 Second Wheel,		.50
36 Third Wheel,		.65
37 Escape Wheel (see 57),		2.00
38 Balance Wheel,		6.00
39 Fourth Wheel,		.50
40 Minute Wheel (see 60),		
41 ‡Winding Wheel,		1.25
42 Setting Wheel,		.35
43 Hair Spring Collet,		1.50
44 Hair Spring Stud,		.20
45 Hair Spring,		1.50
Price, 43-45 combined,		2.75
46 Main Spring,		1.25
47 Barrel, $3.75	Combined,	7.00
48 Barrel Arbor, 3.75		
49 Second Hand, Steel,		.25
50 †‡Hour Hand, Steel,		.25
51 †‡Minute Hand, Steel,		.25
52 *‡Dial, Enamel, $4.50.	With Plate,	6.00
53 *‡Crystal,		.50
54 Cannon Pinion,		.75
55 Second Wheel Pinion,		1.00
56 Third Wheel Pinion,		1.00
57 Escape Wheel Pinion, $2.00.	With Wheel,	3.50
58 Balance Staff, $2.50.	With Pallet,	3.25
59 Fourth Wheel Pinion,		2.50
60 Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,		1.25
61 Balance Bridge, Jeweled,		5.00
62 Balance Bridge Upper Cap,		1.00
63 Balance Bridge Lower Cap,		1.00
64 Escape Bridge, Jeweled,		4.00
65 Escape Jewel, Upper, Not Set,		1.50
66 Escape Jewel, Lower, Set,		2.00
67 Escape Bridge Screw,		.20
68 Balance Bridge Screw,		.20
69 Balance Bridge Cap Screw,		.20
70 Pallet,		1.00
74 Winding Arbor Washer,		.10

* Specify style of Watch.
†Specify for Arabic or Roman; Chatelaine or Full Face.
‡ Specify if for regular, snap back, or for jointed case.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material. The name "Addison" and monogram W. W. CO. appear on some movements of this series.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE WATERBURY MOVEMENT SERIES "L"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

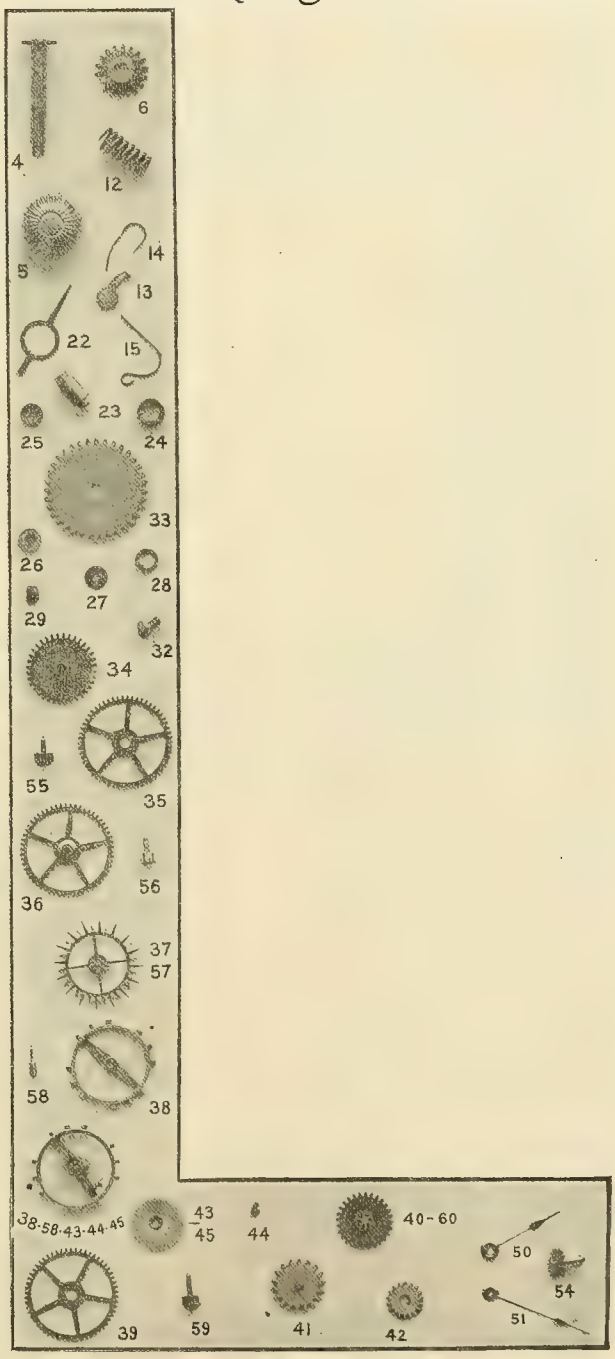
With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	German Silver.	$ .30
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,		.85
5	Crown,	German Silver.	.60
6	Winding Pinion.		.65
7	*Case Back,	German Silver,	1.20
8	*Bezel,	German Silver,	1.20
12	Push Spring,		.20
13	Click,		.10
14	Click Spring,		.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,		.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,		.15
21	Dial Plate (see 52),		1.25
22	Regulator,		.75
23	Pillars,		.50
24	Jewel Socket, not jeweled,		.20
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.00
26	Cap Jewel, Set,		1.00
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.00
28	Balance Jewel Ring,		.25
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,		1.00
30	Pillar Screws,		.12
31	Plate Screws,		.12
32	Case Screws,		.15
33	Ratchet Wheel,		.50
34	Hour Wheel,		.75
35	Second Wheel		.50
36	Third Wheel,		.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),		1.50
38	Balance Wheel (see 58),		2.00
39	Fourth Wheel,		.50
40	Minute Wheel (see 60),		—
41	Winding Wheel,		1.00
42	Setting Wheel,		.50
43	Hair Spring Collet,		1.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,		.30
45	Hair Spring,		1.50
	Price, 43-45 combined,		3.00
46	Main Spring,		1.25
47	Barrel, . . . $3.75 (		
48	Barrel Arbor, . 3.75)	Combined,	7.00
50	Hour Hand, Steel,		.25
51	Minute Hand, Steel,		.25
52	*Dial, Enamel,		3.50
	Price, 21-52 combined,		4.25
53	*Crystal (Mi-Concave),		.50
54	Cannon Pinion,		.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,		1.00
56	Third Wheel Pinion,		1.00
57	Escape Wheel Pinion.		1.50
	Price, 37-57 combined,		2.75
58	Balance Staff,		2.25
	Price, 38-58-43-44-45 combined,		7.00
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,		1.00
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,		1.25

* Specify style of Watch.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE OLD EDISON MOVEMENT SERIES "N"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut

NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

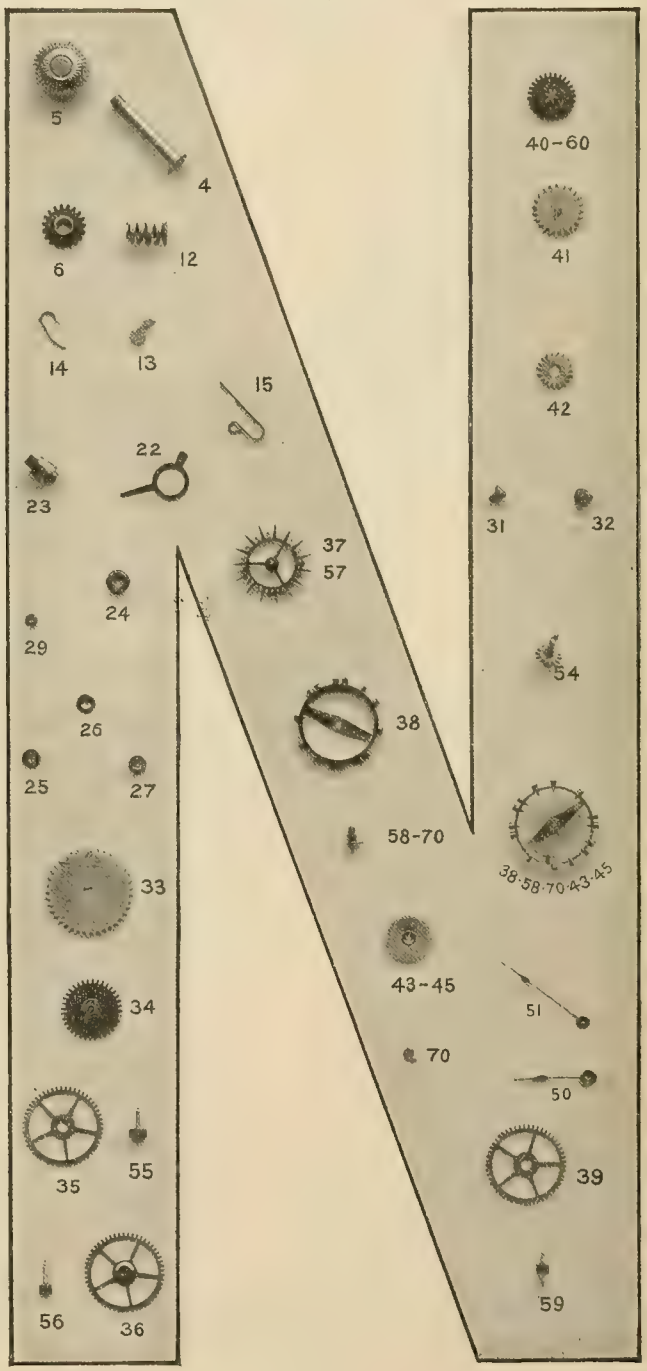
PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	Nickel Plated, $ .30 / Coin Silver, 2.00 / 10k Gold Filled, 4.00
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	.85
5	Crown,	Nickel Plated, 1.25 / Coin Silver, 3.00 / 10k Gold Filled, 6.00
6	Winding Pinion,	1.00
7	*Case Back, Nickel Plated,	1.25
8	*Bezel, Nickel Plated,	1.25
12	Push Spring,	.20
13	Click,	.10
14	Click Spring,	.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,	.12
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,	.30
21	Dial Plate (see 52)	1.50
22	Regulator	1.50
23	Pillars,	.50
24	Jewel Socket,	.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.50
26	Cap Jewel, Set	1.25
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.50
28	Balance Jewel Ring,	.15
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	1.00
30	Pillar Screws,	.15
31	Plate Screws, Gray,	.12
32	Case Screws,	.15
33	Rachet Wheel,	.100
34	Hour Wheel,	.75
35	Second Wheel,	.50
36	Third Wheel,	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),	2.00
38	Balance Wheel (see 58),	5.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	.60
40	Minute Wheel (see 60),	——
41	Winding Wheel,	2.00
42	Setting Wheel,	.75
43	Hair Spring Collet,	1.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.30
45	Hair Spring,	1.50
	Price, 43-45 combined,	2.75
46	Main Spring,	1.25
47	Barrel,	3.75
48	Barrel Arbor,	3 75
	Price, 47-48 combined,	7.00
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,	.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,	.25
52	*Dial, Enamel,	4.00
	Price, 21-52 combined,	5.00
53	*Crystal,	.50
54	Cannon Pinion,	1.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.50
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.50
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,	2.00
	Price, 37-57 combined,	3.75
58	Balance Staff,	4.00
	Price, 58-70 combined,	4.50
	Price, 38-58-43-44-45-70 combined,	12.25
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	2.00
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,	2.00
64	Escape Bridge, not Jeweled,	2.00
67	Escape Bridge Screw,	.20
70	Pallet,	1.00

* Specify style of Watch, also if Chatelaine or Full Face.

† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial. Chatelaine or Full Face.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material. The Monogram, W. W. Co., and the name, "Waterbury," appears on some movements of this series.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE RUGBY MOVEMENT SERIES "P"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

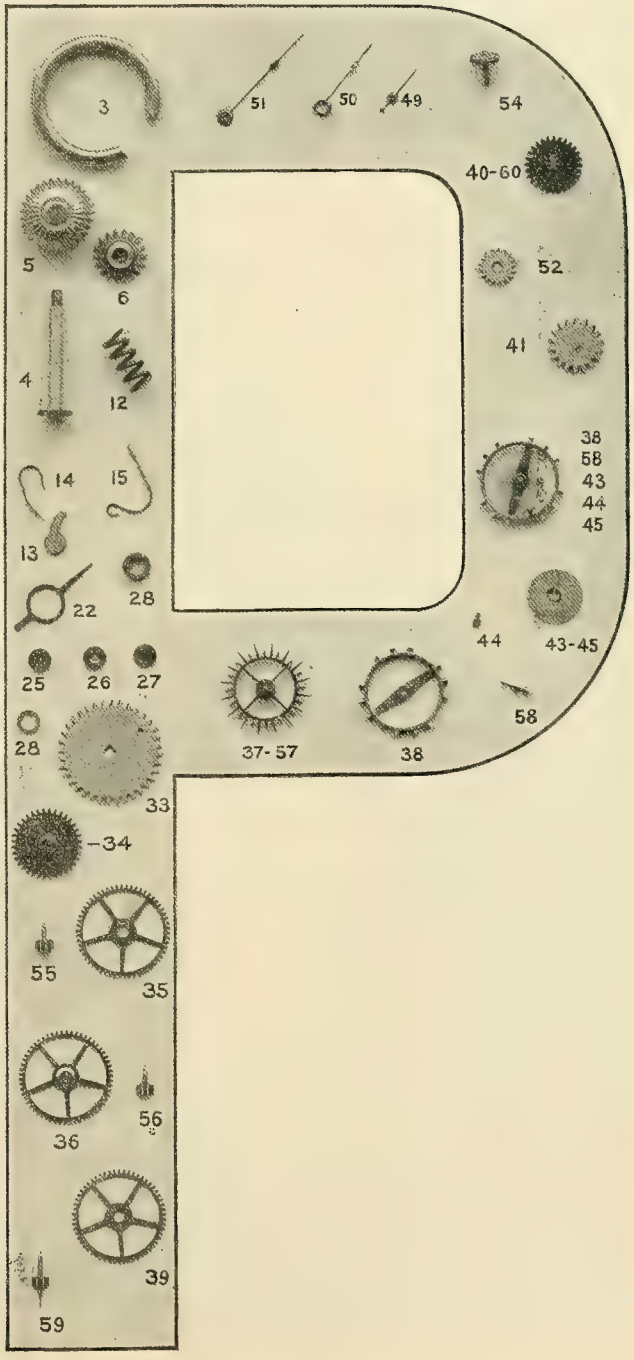
PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	German Silver, $ .30 Sterling Silver, 3.00 10k Gold Filled, 6.00
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	.85
5	Crown,	German Silver, .60 Sterling Silver, 3.00 10k Gold Filled, 6.00
6	Winding Pinion,	.65
7	*Case Back, German Silver,	1.25
8	*Bezel, German Silver,	1.20
12	Push Spring,	.20
13	Click,	.10
14	Click Spring,	.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,	.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,	.15
21	Dial Plate (see 52)	1.50
22	Regulator,	.75
23	Pillars	.50
24	Jewel Socket,	.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.00
26	Cap Jewel, Set,	1.00
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.00
28	Balance Jewel Ring,	.25
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	1.00
30	Pillar Screws,	.12
31	Plate Screws, Gray,	.12
32	Case Screws,	.15
33	Rachet Wheel,	.50
34	Hour Wheel,	.75
35	Second Wheel,	.50
36	Third Wheel,	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57)	1.50
38	Balance Wheel (see 58)	2.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	.50
40	Minute Wheel (see 60)	—
41	Winding Wheel,	1.00
42	Setting Wheel,	.50
43	Hair Spring Collet,	1.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.30
45	Hair Spring,	1.50
	Price, 43-45 combined,	2.75
46	Main Spring,	1.25
47	Barrel,	3.75
48	Barrel Arbor,	3 75
	Price, 47-48 combined,	7.00
49	Second Hand, Steel,	.25
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,	.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,	.25
52	*Dial, Enamel,	4.00
	Price, 21-52 combined	5.00
53	*Crystal,	.50
54	Cannon Pinion,	.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.00
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.00
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,	1.50
	Price, 37-57 combined,	2.50
58	Balance Staff,	2.25
	Price, 38-58-43-44-45 combined,	7.00
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	1.50
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,	1.25

* Specify style of Watch.

† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.





Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut.

NET PRICE LIST

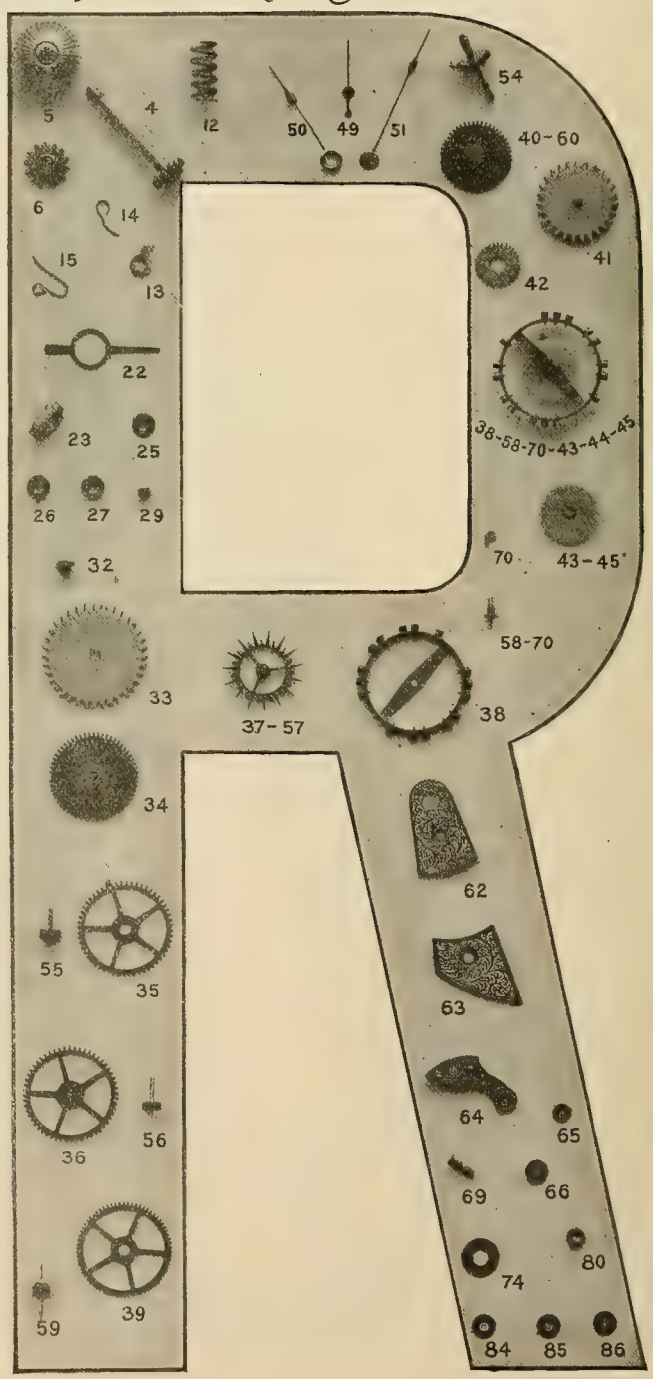
With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	Sterling Silver, $3.00 / Gold Filled, 6.00
4	*Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	2.50
5	Crown,	Sterling Silver, 3.00 / Gold Filled, 6.00
6	Winding Pinion,	1.00
12	*Push Spring,	.20
13	Click,	.20
14	Click Spring,	.20
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,	.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,	.20
21	*Dial Plate (see 52),	2.25
22	Regulator,	1.25
23	Pillars,	.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.25
26	Cap Jewel, Set,	1.00
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.25
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	1.50
30	Pillar Screws,	.20
32	*Case Screws,	.20
33	Ratchet Wheel,	1.25
34	Hour Wheel,	.75
35	Second Wheel,	.50
36	Third Wheel,	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),	2.75
38	Balance Wheel,	6.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	.50
40	Minute Wheel and Pinion (No. 60),	1.50
41	Winding Wheel,	2.00
42	Setting Wheel,	.75
43	Hair Spring Collet,	1.60
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.30
45	Hair Spring,	1.60
	Price, 43-45 combined,	3.00
46	Main Spring,	1.25
47	Barrel, $4.25	
48	Barrel Arbor, 4.25	Combined, 8.00
49	Second Hand, Steel,	.25
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,	.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,	.25
52	*Dial, Enamel,	4.25
	†Price, 21-52 combined,	6.00
53	*Crystal (Lentilles),	1.00
54	Cannon Pinion,	1.25
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.50
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.50
57	Escape Wheel Pinion, $2.75. With Wheel,	5.00
58	Balance Staff, and Pallet (No. 70),	3.50
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	2.50
61	Balance Bridge, Jeweled,	5.00
62	Balance Bridge, Upper Cap,	1.00
63	Balance Bridge, Lower Cap,	1.00
64	Escape Bridge, Jeweled,	4.00
65	Escape Jewel, Upper Set,	2.00
66	Escape Jewel, Lower Set,	2.00
67	Escape Bridge Screw,	.20
68	Balance Bridge Screw,	.20
69	Balance Bridge Cap Screw,	.20
71	Winding Bridge Screw,	.20
72	Winding Click Screw,	.20
73	Winding Click Spring Screw,	.25
74	*Winding Arbor Washer,	.15
75	Balance Potence, with End-Stone Screw,	.20
76	Setting Wheel Potence, with Stud,	1.00
78	Potence Screw,	.20
80	Setting Wheel Washer,	.75
82	Setting Wheel Screw,	.20
84	Top Train Jewel (2nd),	3.50
85	Top Train Jewel (3rd),	3.50
86	Top Train Jewel (4th),	3.50

* Specify style of Watch, and state if Hunting Case.
† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial.

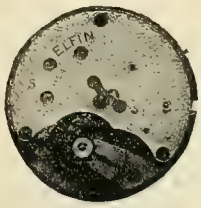
☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

THE ELFIN MOVEMENT SERIES S-



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Co.
Waterbury, Conn

NET PRICE LIST

With exact size illustrations of Interchangeable Parts

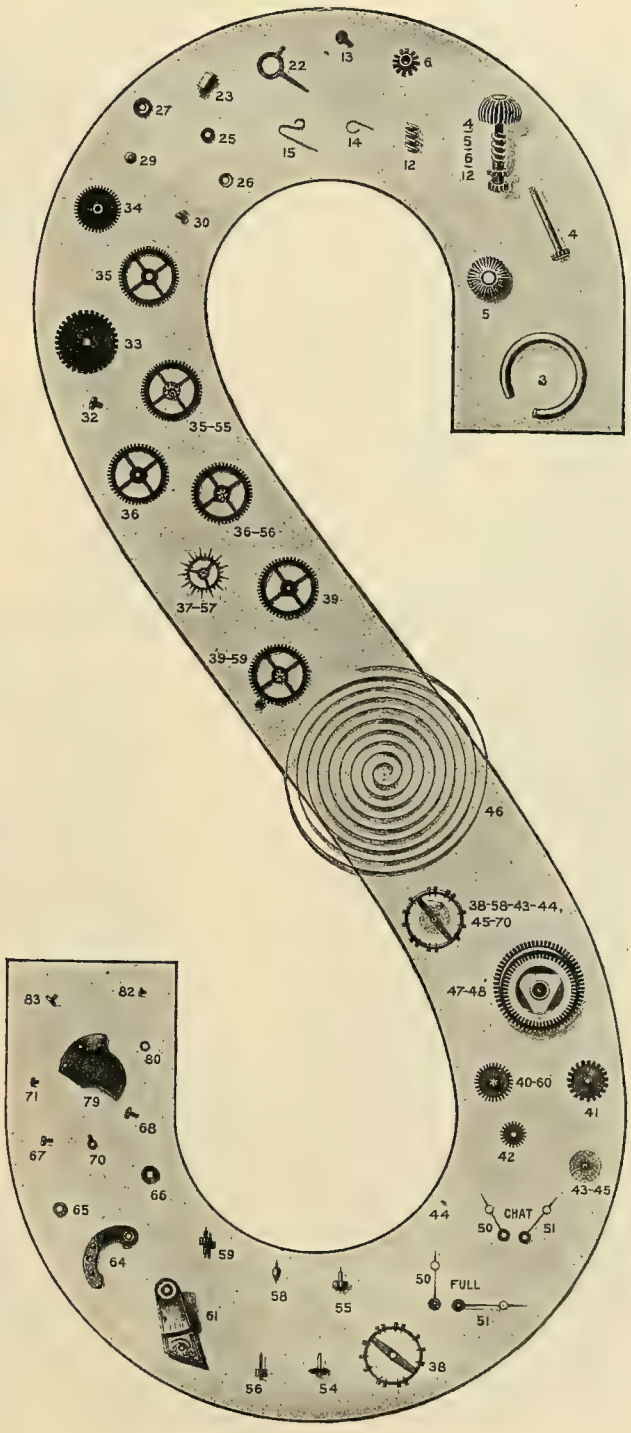
PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	Sterling Silver, $1.25 / 10k Gold Filled 2.50
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	1.60
5	Crown,	Sterling Silver, 2.75 / 10k Gold Filled, 5.00
6	Winding Pinion,	1.50
12	Push Spring,	.30
13	Click,	.25
14	Click Spring	.15
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,	.15
21	Dial Plate (see 52),	1.00
22	Regulator,	1.25
23	Pillars,	.85
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set	2.50
26	Cap Jewel, Set,	1.75
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.50
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	2.50
30	Pillar Screws,	.15
32	Case Screws,	.20
33	Rachet Wheel,	1.25
34	Hour Wheel,	1.25
35	Second Wheel,	1.00
36	Third Wheel,	1.00
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),	5.00
38	Balance Wheel,	6.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	1.00
40	Minute Wheel (see 60),	—
41	Winding Wheel,	1.50
42	Setting Wheel,	1.25
43	Hair Spring Collet (see 43-45),	3.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.50
45	Hair Spring,	3.50
	Price, 43-45 combined,	6.50
46	Main Spring,	1.50
47	Barrel,	6.00
48	Barrel Arbor,	6.00
	Price, 47-48 combined,	11.00
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,	.50
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,	.50
52	*Dial, Enamel,	1.50 to 15.00
53	*Crystal, (Lentilles),	1.25
54	Cannon Pinion,	1.00
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.25
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.25
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,	5.00
	Price, 37-57 combined,	9.00
58	Balance Staff,	2.50
	Price, 58-70 combined,	4.00
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	1.25
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,	1.25
61	Balance Bridge, Jeweled,	8.00
64	Escape Bridge, Jeweled,	5.00
65	Escape Jewel, Upper, Set,	2.50
66	Escape Jewel, Lower, Set,	2.50
67	Escape Bridge Screw,	.20
68	Balance Bridge Screw,	.20
70	Pallet (see 58),	1.50
71	Winding Bridge Screw,	.25
72	Winding Click Screw,	.25
77	Click Cap,	.50
80	Setting Wheel Washer,	.75
82	Setting Wheel Screw,	.20
83	Click Cap Screw,	.25

* Specify style of Watch.

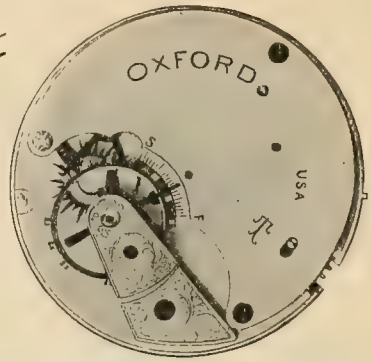
† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial. Fancy steel and gold hands extra.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

THE OXFORD MOVEMENT SERIES "T"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut

NET PRICE LIST

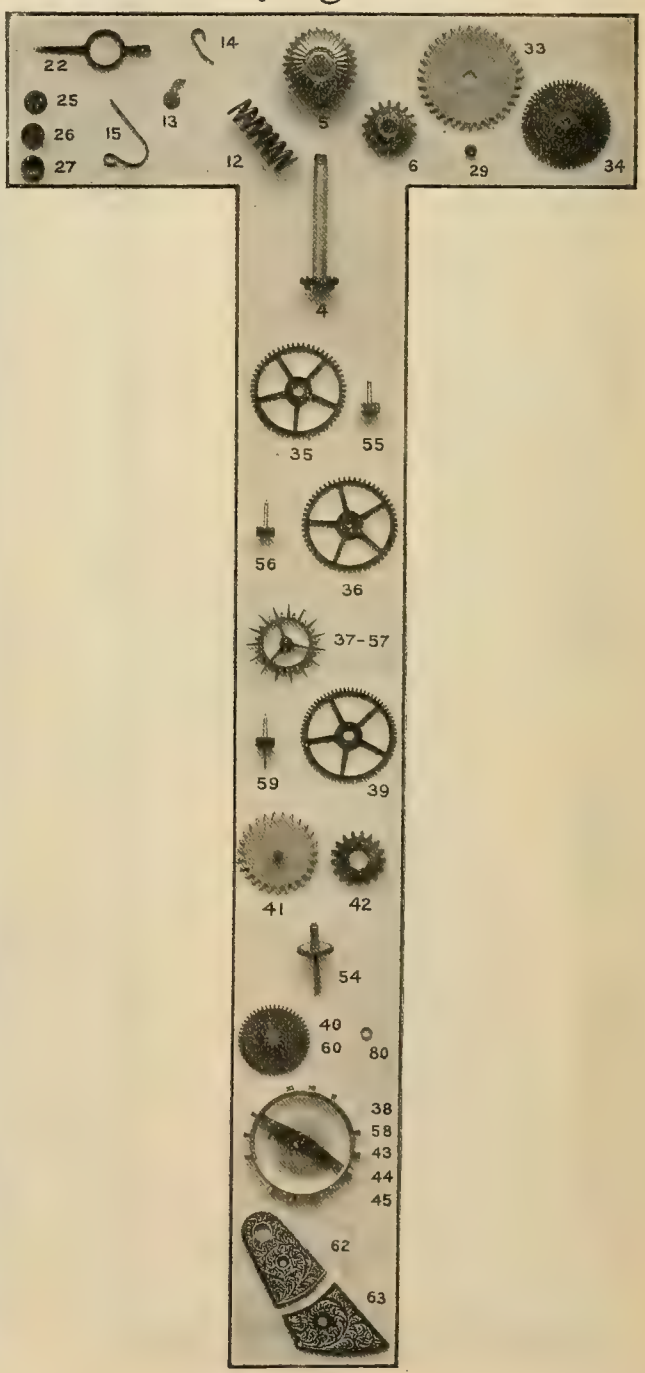
With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow,	German Silver,	$ .40
4	Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,		2.00
5	Crown,	German Silver	1.25
6	Winding Pinion,		1.25
7	Case Back,	German Silver,	1.25
8	Bezel	German Silver,	1.25
12	Push Spring,		.20
13	Click,		.10
14	Click Spring,		.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,		.20
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,		.20
21	Dial Plate (see 52		2.25
22	Regulator,		1.00
23	Pillars,		.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.00
26	Cap Jewel, Set,		1.00
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,		2.00
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,		1.25
30	Pillar Screws,		.20
32	Case Screws,		.20
33	Ratchet Wheel,		.50
34	Hour Wheel,		.75
35	Second Wheel,		.50
36	Third Wheel,		.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57),		1.60
38	Balance Wheel (see 58),		2.00
39	Fourth Wheel,		.50
40	Minute Wheel see 60),		—
41	Winding Wheel,		1.25
42	Setting Wheel,		.75
43	Hair Spring Collet,		.75
44	Hair Spring Stud,		.30
45	Hair Spring,		.75
	Price, 43-45 combined,		1.50
46	Main Spring,		1.25
47	Barrel,		4.00
48	Barrel Arbor,		4.00
	Price, 47-48 combined,		7.50
49	Second Hand, Steel,		.25
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,		.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,		.25
52	†Dial, Enamel,		4.50
	†Price, 21-52 combined,		6.00
53	Crystal,		.50
54	Cannon Pinion,		1.25
55	Second Wheel Pinion,		1.25
56	Third Wheel Pinion,		1.25
57	Escape Wheel Pinion,		1.60
	Price, 37-57 combined,		2.75
58	Balance Staff,		2.25
	Price, 38-58-43-44-45 combined,		5.50
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,		2.00
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,		1.25
61	Balance Bridge, Jeweled,		7.00
62	Balance Bridge Upper Cap,		1.00
63	Balance Bridge Lower Cap,		1.00
64	Escape Bridge, not Jeweled,		2.00
67	Escape Bridge Screw,		.20
68	Balance Bridge Screw,		.20
69	Balance Bridge Cap Screw,		.20
80	Setting Wheel Washer,		.20
82	Setting Wheel Screw,		.20

† Specify if for Arabic or Roman Dial.

☞ ***Always give name of movement and series letter when ordering material.***



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

The Addison Movement "Series W"



Manufactured by
The Waterbury Watch Company
Waterbury, Connecticut

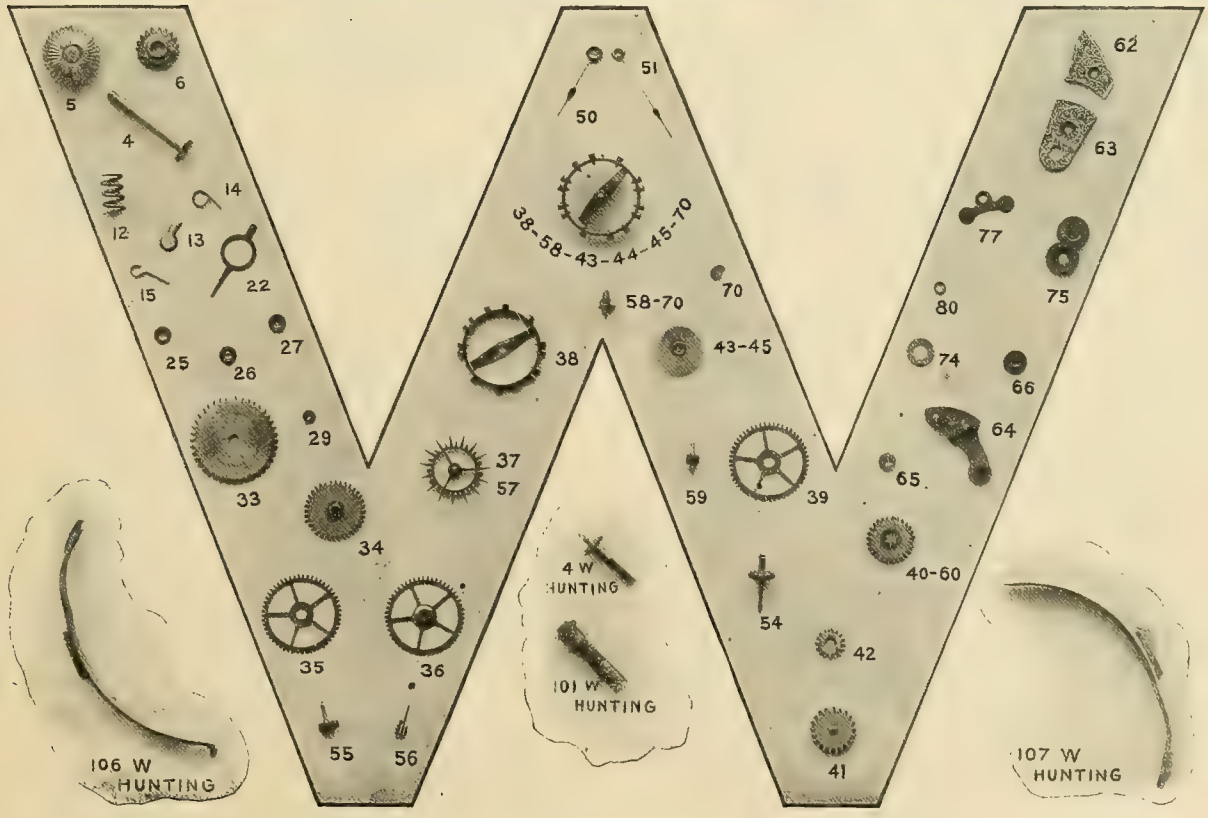
NET PRICE LIST

With Exact Size Illustrations of Interchangeable Parts.

PRICE PER DOZEN.

3	Bow, German Silver,	$ .30
	Bow, Sterling Silver,	2.00
	Bow, 10k Gold Filled,	4.00
4	‡Winding Arbor with Setting Pinion,	.85
5	Crown, German Silver,	1.50
	Crown, Sterling Silver,	2.00
	Crown, 10k Gold Filled,	4.00
	Always combine with 101 for Htg. Case.	
6	‡Winding Pinion,	1.25
7	*Case Back, German Silver,	1.25
8	*Bezel, German Silver,	1.25
12	‡Push Spring,	.20
13	Click,	.10
14	Click Spring,	.12
15	Winding Wheel Click Spring,	.12
16	Winding Wheel Click Spring Screw,	.30
22	Regulator,	1.50
23	Pillars,	.50
25	Upper Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.50
26	Cap Jewel, Set,	1.25
27	Lower Balance Hole Jewel, Set,	2.50
29	End Stone Screw with Jewel,	1.00
30	Pillar Screws,	.15
32	Case Screws,	.15
33	Ratchet Wheel,	$1.00
34	‡Hour Wheel,	.75
35	Second Wheel,	.50
36	Third Wheel,	.60
37	Escape Wheel (see 57	2.00
38	Balance Wheel,	5.00
39	Fourth Wheel,	.60
40	Minute Wheel (see 60),	—
41	‡Winding Wheel,.	2.00
42	Setting Wheel,	.75
43	Hair Spring Collet (see 45)	1.50
44	Hair Spring Stud,	.30
45	Hair Spring, $1.50, with Collet,	3.00
46	Main Spring,	1.25
47	Barrel, $3.75 } Combined,	7.00
48	Barrel Arbor, 3.75 }	
50	†Hour Hand, Steel,	.25
51	†Minute Hand, Steel,	.25
52	*Dial, Enamel, $4.00, with Plate,	5.00
53	‡*Crystal,	1.00
54	‡Canno- Pinion,	1.75
55	Second Wheel Pinion,	1.50
56	Third Wheel Pinion,	1.50
57	Escape Wheel Pinion, $2.00, with Wheel,	3.75
58	Balance Staff, $4.00, with Pallet (70),	4.50
59	Fourth Wheel Pinion,	$2.00
60	Minute Wheel Pinion, with Minute Wheel,	2.00
61	Balance Bridge, Jeweled,	5.00
62	Balance Bridge, Upper Cap,	.75
63	Balance Bridge, Lower Cap,	.75
64	Escape Bridge Jeweled,	4.00
65	Escape Jewel, Upper, Set,	1.75
66	Escape Jewel, Lower, Set,	1.75
67	Escape Bridge Screw,	.25
68	Balance Bridge Screw,	.25
69	Balance Bridge Cap Screw,	.25
71	Winding Bridge Screw,	.25
72	Winding Click Screw,	.25
74	Winding Arbor Washer,	.10
75	Balance Potence, with End-Stone Screw,	2.00
76	Setting Wheel Potence, with Stud,	1.25
77	Click Cap,	.25
78	Potence Screw,	.25
101	Winding Key for Hunting Cases,	3.00
106	Fly Spring,	3.00
107	Case Spring,	3.00

* Specify style of Watch, Chat. or Full Face.
† Specify Arabic, Roman, Chat., or Full Face.
‡ Specify if for snap back or Hunting Case.

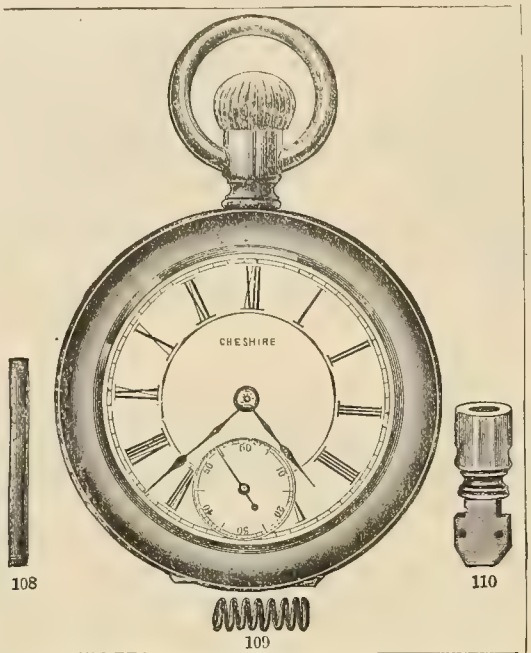


NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CHESHIRE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

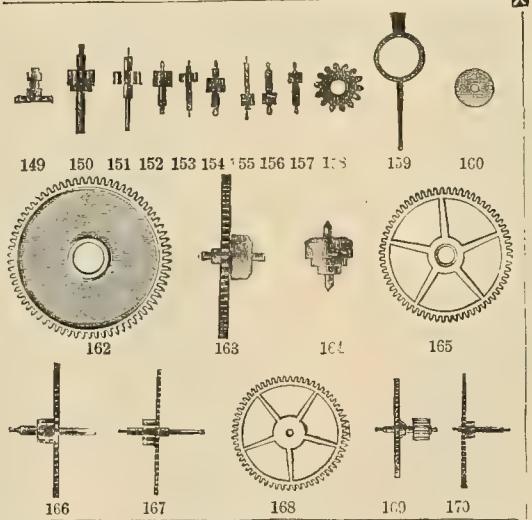
WE ARE THE SOLE AGENTS FOR THE FAMOUS "IMPERIAL" LEPINE MAINSPRING. EACH SPRING IS TAGGED WITH THE STRENGTH AND WIDTH. (See Page 212.)

THE CHESHIRE WATCH CO.



108 109 110

No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE COMPLETE WATCHES.	Net Prices per dozen.
101	Bezel, old	$3 00
102	" new	3 25
103	Bow	75
104	Case-back, old	6 00
105	" " new	6 25
106	" " with bezel fitted, new	9 75
107	Crown	1 50
108	" arbor	1 00
109	" spring	1 00
110	Stem	1 25
111	Pillar Plate, old	
112	" " new	
113	Upper " old	
114	" " new	



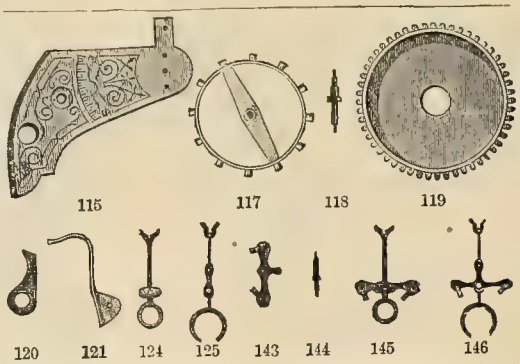
149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

162 163 164 165

166 167 168 169 170

No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE COMPLETE WATCHES.	Net Prices per dozen.
147	Pallets, Forks and Arbors, old	$3 50
148	" " " " new	8 50
149	Pinions, Cannon	3 00
150	" Centre, old	3 25
151	" " new	3 25
152	" Third, old	2 25
153	" " new	2 25
154	" Fourth, old	2 25
155	" " new	2 25
156	" Escape, old	2 25
157	" " new	2 25
158	" Winding	2 00
159	Regulator	2 25
160	" Cap, old, with Jewels	3 00
161	Rollers with Pins	1 50
162	Wheels, Main or First	1 50
163	" " with Arbors	4 50
164	Wheel Arbors, Main	2 50
165	Wheels Centre	1 25
166	" " and Pinions, old	5 50
167	" " " " new	5 50
168	" Third	1 20
169	" " and Pinions old	4 00
170	" " " " new	4 00

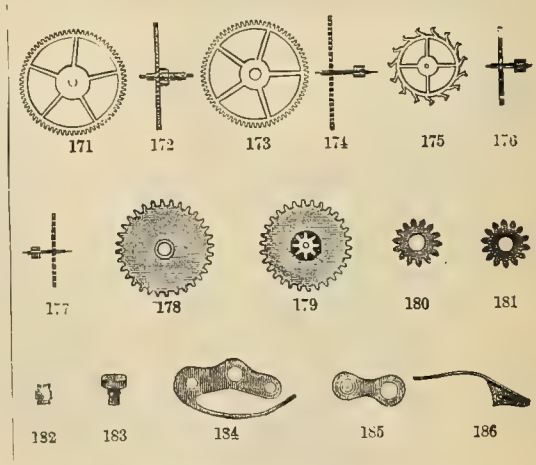
THE CHESHIRE WATCH CO.



115 117 118 119

120 121 124 125 143 144 145 146

No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE COMPLETE WATCHES.	Net Prices per dozen.
115	Cock with Jewels, old	$6 00
116	" " " new	9 00
117	Balance	5 00
118	" Staff	2 50
119	Barrel	3 50
120	Click	75
121	" Spring, new	50
122	Dial, old	6 00
123	" new	7 00
124	Fork, old	1 25
125	" new	1 25
126	Hairspring, colleted	1 75
127	" " Non-Magnetic	2 00
128	" Collets	50
129	" Studs	1 00
130	Hands, hour and minute, pairs	25
131	" seconds	15
132	Jewels, C. and F., unset, old	1 50
133	" Cock, set, new	2 50
134	" Foot, " "	2 50
135	" C. and F. End Stones, unset, old	1 00
136	" Cock, End Stones, set, old	3 00
137	" " " " " new	2 00
138	" Foot, " " " old	2 00
139	" " " " " new	2 00
140	" Pallet or Pallet Steels	1 50
141	" Roller or Roller Pins, (steel)	60
142	Mainsprings	1 50
143	Pallets and Steels	4 50
144	Pallet Arbors	1 75
145	Pallets and Forks, old	6 00
146	" " new	6 00



171 172 173 174 175 176

177 178 179 180 181

182 183 184 185 186

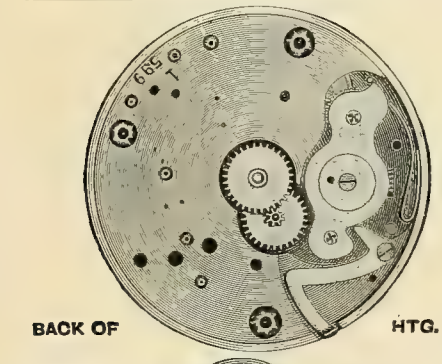
No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE COMPLETE WATCHES.	Net Prices per dozen.
171	Wheels, Fourth, old	$1 25
172	Fourth, and Pins, old	4 00
173	" " new	1 25
174	" " and Pins, new	4 00
175	" Escape	1 75
176	" " and Pins, old	4 50
177	" " " new	4 50
178	Wheels, hour	1 25
179	" minute	1 25
180	" crown	2 00
181	" intermediate	2 00
182	Wheel and Click Studs	50
183	Crown Wheel Screw	50
184	Yoke and Click Spring, old	2 50
185	" new	2 00
186	" Spring, new	50
187	Screws, Case	20
188	" Cock	20
189	" Pillar	20
190	" Jewel	15
191	" Yoke and Click Spring	20
192	" Stem	20

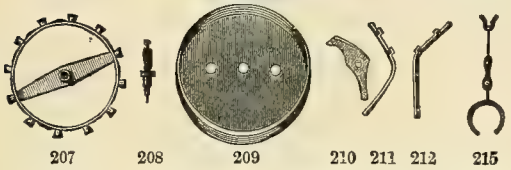
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

CHESHIRE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

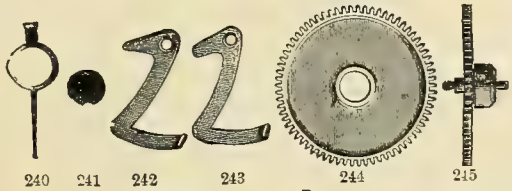
THE CHESHIRE WATCH CO.



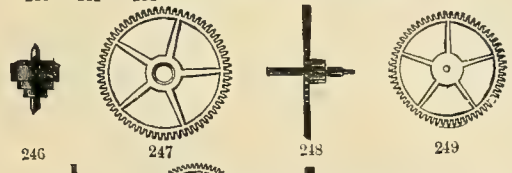


207 208 209 210 211 212 215

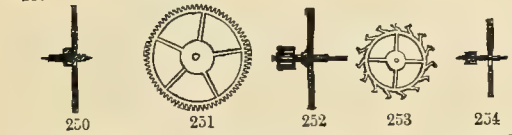
No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE MOVEMENTS. Nos. 21 and 25.	Net Prices per dozen.
201	Pillar Plates, H't'g	
202	" " O. F	
203	Top Plates, H't'g	
204	" O. F	
205	Cocks, H't'g. Jeweled	$9 00
206	" O. F. Jeweled	9 00
207	Balances	5 00
208	Balance Staffs	2 50
209	Barrels Steel	3 50
210	Clicks	75
211	Click Springs, H't'g	50
212	" O. F	50
213	Dials, H't'g	7 00
214	" O. F	7 00
215	Forks	1 25
216	Hair Springs Colleted	1 75
217	" " Non Magnetic	2 00
218	" " Collets	50
219	" " Studs	1 00



240 241 242 243 244 245



246 247 248 249

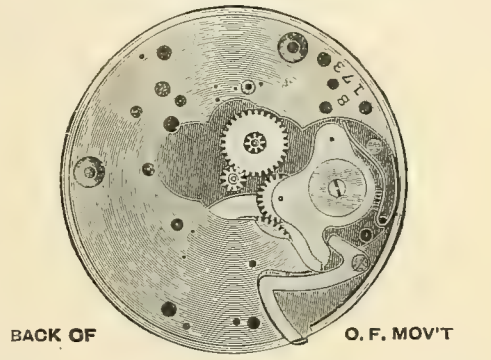


250 251 252 253 254

No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE MOVEMENTS. Nos. 21 and 25.	Net Prices per dozen.
240	Regulators	$2 25
241	Rollers with Pins set	1 50
242	Setting Lever, H't'g	2 00
243	" " O. F	2 00
244	Wheels, Main or First	1 50
245	" " " with Arbor	4 50
246	Wheel Arbors, Main	2 50
247	Wheels Center	1 25
248	" with Pinions	5 50
249	" Third	1 25
250	" " with Pinions	4 00
251	" Fourth	1 25
252	" " with Pinions	4 00
253	" Escape	1 75
254	" " with Pinions	4 50

For Material for the Cheshire Complete Watches, see pages 2 and 5.

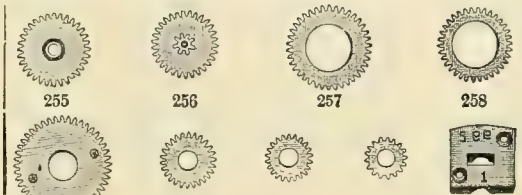
THE CHESHIRE WATCH CO.



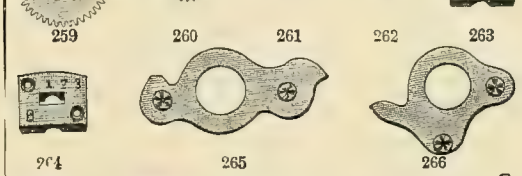


229 230 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239

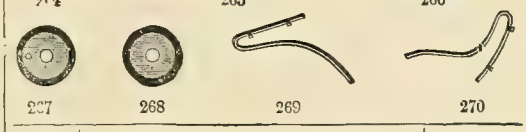
No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE MOVEMENTS. Nos. 21 and 25.	Net Prices per dozen.
220	Hands, H. and M., Pairs	$0 25
221	" Seconds	15
222	Jewels, Cock Set	2 50
223	" Foot "	2 50
224	" Cock End Stones	2 00
225	" Foot " " Set	2 00
226	Pallet or Pallet Steels	1 50
227	Jewels, Roller or Jwl. Pins	60
228	Main Springs	1 50
229	Pallets with Steels	4 50
230	Pallet Arbors	1 75
231	Pallets and Forks	6 00
232	Pallets, Forks and Arbors	8 50
233	Pinions, Bevel or Winding, H't'g	3 00
234	" " " O. F	3 00
235	" Cannon	3 00
236	" Center	3 25
237	" Third	2 25
238	" Fourth	2 25
239	" Escape	2 25



255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263



264 265 266



267 268 269 270

No. of Part.	FOR CHESHIRE MOVEMENTS. Nos. 21 and 25.	Net Prices per dozen.
255	Wheels, Hour	$1 25
256	" Minute	1 25
257	" Crown, H't'g	2 00
258	" " O. F	2 00
259	" Winding or Ratchet	2 00
260	" Interwinding, H't'g	1 75
261	" " O. F	1 75
262	" Intersetting, H't'g	1 75
263	Winding Bridges, H't'g	2 00
264	" " O. F	2 00
265	Yokes, H't'g	3 50
266	" O. F	3 50
267	Yoke Hubs, H't'g	1 75
268	" O. F	1 75
269	Yoke Springs, H't'g	75
270	" O. F	75
271	Screws, Case	20
272	" Cock	20
273	" Click	15
274	" Jewel	15
275	" Pillar	20
276	" Setting Lever	20
277	" Yoke Hub	20
278	" Winding Bridge	20

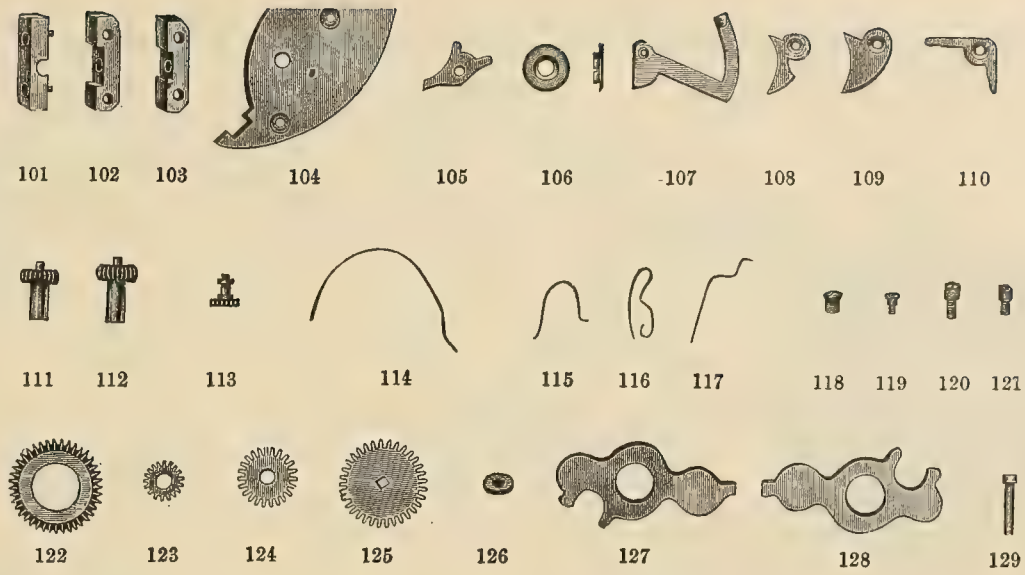
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

THE IMPERIAL WATCH REPAIR RECORD FOR 3,000 JOBS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL BOOK OF ITS KIND PUBLISHED.
(See No. 1837, Page 49.)

AURORA WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

STEM WIND, LEVER AND PENDANT SETTING.



Number.	NAMES OF PARTS.	Prices Per Dozen. Grade 1. No. 10.	Grade 2. Nos. 6, 8, 16, 18 20, 21, 26.	Grade 3. Nos. 3, 3½, 5, 22, 15, 17, 19, 14	Grade 4. Nos. 1, 2, 4½, 11, 12, 13.
1	Arbors, Barrel, Key	$ 3 75	$ 2 90	$ 2 60	$ 2 25
2	" " Stem	3 75	2 90	2 60	2 25
3	" Pallet	2 40	2 00	1 80	1 60
4	Barrels, Gilt	.....	4 00	3 25	2 75
5	" Nickel	9 00	8 00	.....	.....
6	" Gilt, with Arbors fitted	.....	7 50	6 25	5 25
7	" Nickel, " " "	13 50	11 50	.....	.....
8	Balances, Gold Screws	16 00	.....	.....	.....
9	" Oreide "	.....	12 00	12 00	.....
10	" Brass "	.....	.....	.....	8 00
11	Clicks, Key or Stem	50	50	40	40
12	Collets	35	35	35	35
13	Cup, Arbor, Gilt	.....	.....	50	50
14	" " " Steel Base	.....	.....	1 25	.....
15	" " Oreide, "	.....	.....	1 50	.....
16	" " Nickel, "	.....	1 75	.....	.....
17	Dials, Sunk Second	.....	.....	12 00	10 00
18	" Double Sunk	30 00	20 00	.....	.....
19	Dust Band, Key	60	60	60	60
20	" Stem	60	60	60	60
21	Forks	3 60	1 80	1 20	1 20
22	Hands, Hour and Minute	60	50	35	25
23	" Second	25	25	20	20
24	Index, Oreide	.....	.....	1 50	.....
25	" Silver	.....	.....	1 50	.....
26	Jewels, Garnet, 3d, 4th, Escape and Pallet	.....	1 60	1 60	1 60
27	" Ruby, " " " " "	3 00	.....	.....	.....
28	" " Cock and Foot	1 60	1 60	1 60	1 60
29	" " End Stones	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20
30	" Pallet Stones	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20
31	" Roller or Jewel Pins	60	60	60	60
32	Pinions, Center	2 40	2 00	1 80	1 60
33	" Third	3 00	2 40	2 00	1 80
34	" Fourth, Short Pivot, O. F	3 00	2 40	2 00	1 80
35	" Escape	3 00	2 40	2 00	1 80
36	" Fourth, Long Pivot	3 00	2 40	2 00	1 80
37	" Cannon, Key	.....	3 00	2 40	2 00
38	" " Stem	4 00	3 60	3 00	2 40
39	" Minute and Wheel	1 80	1 80	1 20	1 20
40	Pallet	6 00	4 80	3 00	3 00
41	" and Fork	9 60	6 60	4 20	4 20
42	" " and Arbor	12 00	8 60	6 00	5 80
43	Roller	1 80	1 20	1 20	1 00
44	Ratchet, Key	.....	1 80	1 20	1 20
45	" Cap Key	.....	2 00	2 00	2 00
46	Regulator, Plain	5 00	5 00	3 60	2 40
47	" Patent Movable Index	9 00	9 00	.....	.....
48	" and Screw, Stationary	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
49	" Complete, including Plain Reg.	18 00	18 00	.....	.....
50	Springs, Main	2 00	1 20	1 20	1 20
51	" Hair, Plain Spiral	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
52	" " " Colleted	1 80	1 80	1 80	1 80
53	" Click	25	25	25	25
54	Stud, Hair Spring	60	60	60	60
55	Staff, Center	3 00	2 40	2 40	2 00
56	" " and Center Pinion	5 40	4 40	4 20	3 60
57	" " and Wheel	5 00	4 20	4 00	3 40
58	" " Wheel and Center Pinion	7 40	6 20	5 80	5 00
59	" " " "	.....	9 20	8 20	7 00
60	" " " "	11 40	9 80	8 80	7 40
61	" Balance, Pivoted	6 00	4 80	3 60	3 60
62	" " not Pivoted	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20
63	Wheel, Center	2 00	1 80	1 60	1 40
64	" Third	2 00	1 80	1 60	1 40
65	" Fourth	2 00	1 80	1 60	1 40
66	" Escape	2 40	2 00	1 80	1 60
67	" Hour	1 80	1 80	1 20	1 20
68	" Minute	1 80	1 80	1 20	1 20
69	" Third and Pinion	5 00	4 20	3 60	3 20
70	" Fourth "	5 00	4 20	3 60	3 20
71	" Escape "	5 40	4 40	3 80	3 40

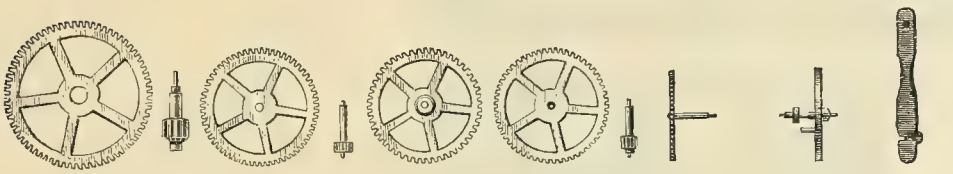
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

No.	Give Number of Movements in Ordering.	No. of Teeth.	Grade 1. No. 10.	Grade 2. Nos. 6, 8, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26.	Grade 3. Nos. 3, 3½, 5, 22, 15, 17, 19, 14.	Grade 4. Nos. 1, 2, 4½, 11, 12, 13.
101	Bearing, for Bevel Pinion, Outside	.....	$ 2 40	$ 2 40	$ 1 80	$ 1 80
102	" " " " Inside	.....	2 40	2 40	1 80	1 80
103	" " " " Pendant Set	.....	2 40	2 40	1 80	1 80
104	Caps, Ratchet	.....	2 40	2 40	2 40	2 40
105	Click	.....	50	50	40	40
106	Hub, for Main Wheel	.....	2 40	2 40	2 00	2 00
107	Lever Setting, for Lever Set Movements	.....	3 00	3 00	2 40	2 40
108	" Locking, " " " "	.....	3 00	3 00	2 40	2 40
109	" " " Pendant Set "	.....	3 00	3 00	2 40	2 40
110	" Pendant Set	.....	3 00	3 00	2 40	2 40
111	Pinion Bevel Lever Set	15	4 20	4 20	3 60	3 60
112	" " Pendant Set	15	4 20	4 20	3 60	3 60
113	" Cannon	11	4 00	3 60	3 00	2 40
114	Spring Locking Lever	.....	25	25	25	25
115	" Yoke Lever Set	.....	25	25	25	25
116	" " Pendant Set	.....	25	25	25	25
117	" Click	.....	25	25	25	25
118	Screw Main Wheel	.....	1 80	1 80	1 80	1 80
119	" Setting, Locking and Pendant Set Lever	.....	50	50	50	50
120	" Bearing, for No. 101	.....	36	36	36	36
121	" " " " 102 and 103	.....	36	36	36	36
122	Wheels, Main or Crown	36	8 00	8 00	6 00	6 00
123	" Setting	18	2 40	2 40	2 00	2 00
124	" Inter-winding	26	2 40	2 40	2 00	2 00
125	" Ratchet or Winding	40	3 00	3 00	2 40	2 40
126	Washers, Setting Lever	.....	36	36	36	36
127	Yoke, for Lever Set	.....	7 20	6 00	4 80	4 80
128	" " Pendant Set	.....	7 20	6 00	4 80	4 80
129	Pin for Bevel Pinion, Pendant Set	.....	1 80	1 80	1 20	1 20

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

MANHATTAN WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.





Open Face.

No.		Price.
101.	Bezels, Nickel Silver	each, $0.20
102	" Gold Plate	" .40
103.	Backs, Nickel Silver	" .20
104.	" Gold Plate	" .50
105.	Winding Crown, Nickel Silver	" .10
106.	" " Gold Plate	" .15
107.	" " Arbor	" .05
108.	" " Wheel	" .10
109.	Hand Setting Crown, Nickel	" .10
110.	" " " Gold Plate	" .15
111.	Stop Crown, Nickel Silver	" .10
112.	" " Gold Plate	" .15
113	Crystals	" .10
114.	Hand Setting Arbor, with Wheel	" .15
115.	Stop Arbor, with Roller Spring	" .15
116.	Hand Setting or Stop Friction Spring	" .10
117.	Center Stud for Plain Watches	" .10
118.	" " " Second "	" .10
119	Main Winding Wheel (Brass)	" .15
119A.	" " " (Steel)	" .15
120.	Click (Old Model)	" .10
120A	" (New ")	" .10
121	" Screw	per gross, .50
122.	" Spring (Old Model)	each, .10
122A.	" " (New ")	" .10
123	" and Spring, combined	" .10
124	Regulator	" .10
125.	End Steel	" .10
126.	" Stone Jewels	" .10
127.	" " Screws	per gross, .50
128	Hair Spring Colleted	each, .10
129.	" " Stud	" .10
130.	Balance Wheel	" .10
131.	" " and Staff	" .20
132	Center Second Bridge	" .10
133.	" " Wheel	" .10
134	" " " and Staff	" .20
135.	" " Adjusting Screw	per gross, .50
136	Fourth Wheel (50 Teeth)	each, .10
136A.	" " (75 ") and Pinion	" .25
137.	" " (50 ") " "	" .25
138.	" " and Pinion with Second Wheel	" .35
139.	Second " for Fourth Pinion	" .10
140	Third "	" .10
141.	" " with Pinion	" .25
142.	Center "	" .15
143.	" " and Pinion (12 Leaves)	" .25
143A.	" " " " (8 ")	" .25

Open Face.

No.		Price.
144.	Barrel (64 Teeth)	each, $0.25
144A.	" (80 ")	" .25
145.	" Arbor	" .15
146.	" and Arbor, complete	" .40
147.	Mainspring	" .15
148.	Escape Wheel, Straight Teeth	" .15
149.	" " " " and Pinion (9 Leaves	" .30
149A.	" " " " " " (6 ")	" .27
150.	" " Club Tooth	" .15
151.	" " " " and Pinion	" .30
152.	" Pinion (6 Leaves)	" .15
152A.	" " (9 ")	" .15
153.	Brass Fork, with Pallets, for Straight Tooth Escapement	" .25
153A.	Steel " " " " " " " "	" .25
154.	Fork, for Club Tooth Escapement	" .10
155.	" Anchor and Staff for Club Tooth	" .30
156.	" Staff for Straight Tooth	" .15
157.	" " " Club "	" .15
158.	Steel Anchor for " "	" .15
159.	" Pallets " Straight "	" .10
160.	Intermediate Wheel and Pinion	" .15
161.	Friction Washer for Intermediate Wheel and Pinion	" .10
162.	Dial Hour Wheel	" .15
163.	" Minute "	" .15
164.	" Washer	" .10
165.	Spade Hands	per pair, .10
166.	Sweep Second Hand	each, .10
167.	Dials on Plates, Arabic, plain	" .25
168.	" " Roman, "	" .25
169.	" " Arabic, Sweep	" .25
170.	" " Roman, "	" .25
186.	Spiral Spring for Sweep Second Hand	" .10

Hunting Case.

173.	Dials on Plates, Arabic, plain	each, .25
174.	" " Roman, "	" .25
175.	" " Arabic, Sweep	" .25
176.	" " Roman, "	" .25
179	Winding Crown Arbor	" .15
180.	" " Wheel	" .10
181	Hand Setting Crown, Nickel	" .10
182.	" " " Gold Plate	" .15
183.	Stop Crown, Nickel Silver	" .10
184	" " Gold Plate	" .15
185	Crystals	" .10

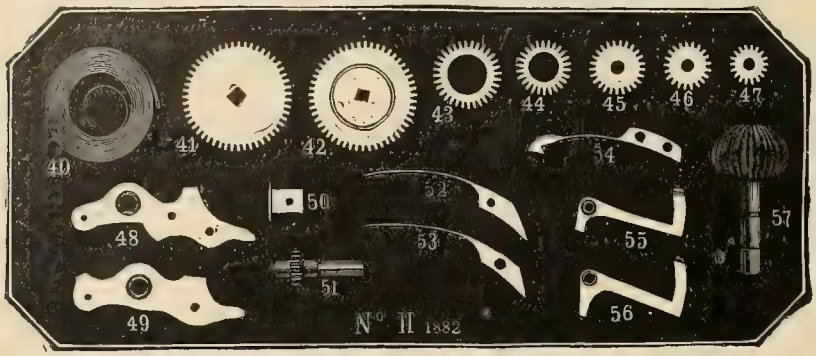
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.
WE SPECIALLY RECOMMEND OUR GARNET SWISS HOLE JEWELS, No. 4184, PAGE 213, WHICH ARE THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE PRICE.

OUR "IMPERIAL," AMERICAN MAINSPRINGS ARE SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND FINISH TO THOSE MADE BY THE VARIOUS WATCH COMPANIES. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND THEM. Each Spring is tagged with the name, size and style. See pages 224 and 225.

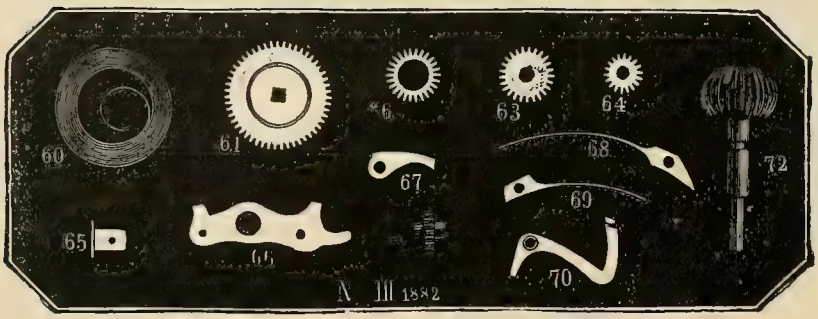
GREEN BROS.
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies . . . . . .
6 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

LONGINE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



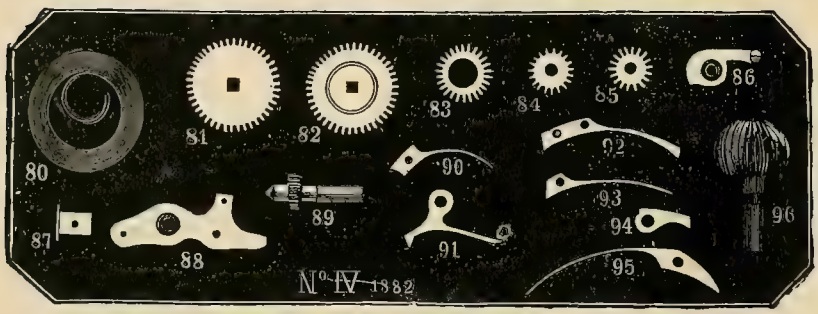
21 Lignes. S. W. Hunting. 18 Size.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
40.	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
41.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
42.	" " "	2.50	.25
43.	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
44.	" " "	1.50	.15
45.	" " "	1.50	.15
46.	" " "	1.50	.15
47.	" " "	1.50	.15
48.	Yoke, old style	2.50	.25
49.	Yoke, new style	$2.50	$0.25
50.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
51.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
52.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
53.	" "	1.00	.10
54.	Click "	1.00	.10
55.	Hand Set, old style	3.75	.35
56.	" " new "	3.75	.35
57.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25



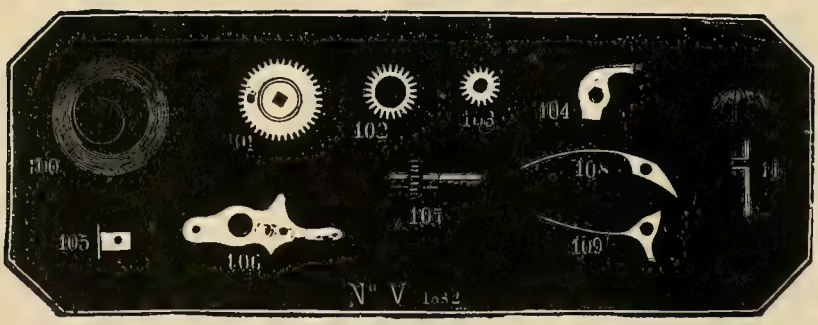
21 Lignes. S. W., O. F. 18 Size.

No.		Per doz	Each.
60.	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
61.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
62.	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
63.	" " "	1.50	.15
64.	" " "	1.50	.15
65.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
66.	Yoke	2.50	.25
67.	Click	$1.00	$0.10
68.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
69.	Click Spring	1.00	.10
70.	Hand Set	3.75	.35
71.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
72.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25



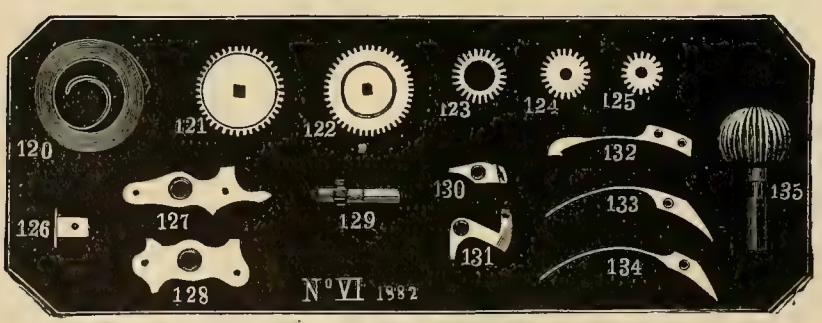
20 Lignes. S. W., O. F.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
80	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
81.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
82	" " "	2.50	.25
83	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
84.	" " "	1.50	.15
85.	" " "	1.50	.15
86.	Hand Set	3.75	.35
87.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
88.	Yoke	2.50	.25
89.	Winding Pinion	$2.50	$0.25
90.	Click for Chronograph,	1.00	.10
91.	" " "	1.50	.15
92	Click Spring	1.00	.10
93.	" " new style.	1.00	.10
94.	Click, new style	1.00	.10
95.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
96.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25



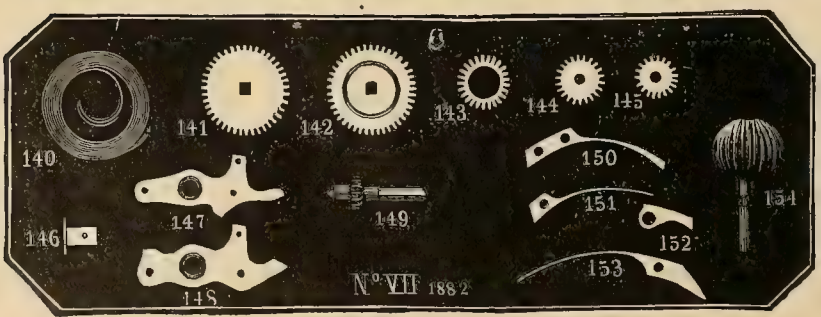
19 Lignes. S. W., O. F. 14 Size.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
100.	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
101.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
102.	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
103.	" " "	1.50	.15
104.	Hand Set	3.75	.35
105.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
106.	Yoke	$2.50	$0.25
107.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
108	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
109.	Click "	1.00	.10
110.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25



18 Lignes. S. W. Hunting.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
120.	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
121.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
122.	" " "	2.50	.25
123.	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
124.	" " "	1.50	.15
125.	" " "	1.50	.15
126.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
127.	Yoke, old style	2.50	.25
128.	York, new style	$2.50	$0.25
129.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
130	Hand Set, old style	3.75	.35
131.	" " new "	3.75	.35
132.	Click Spring	1.00	.10
133.	Yoke " old style.	1.00	.10
134.	" " new "	1.00	.10
135.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25



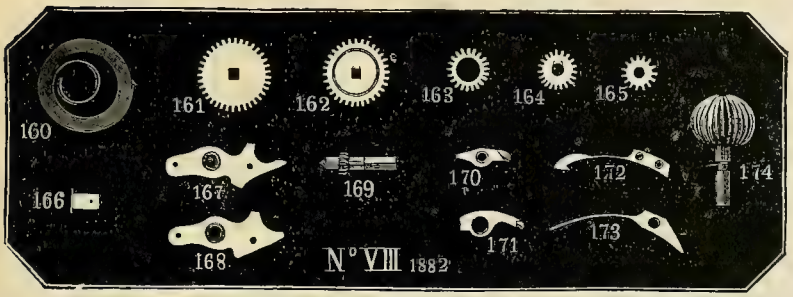
18 Lignes. S. W. O. F.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
140.	Mainspring	$1.50	$0.15
141.	Large Winding Wheel,	2.50	.25
142.	" " "	2.50	.25
143.	Hand Setting Wheel,	1.50	.15
144.	" " "	1.50	.15
145.	" " "	1.50	.15
146.	Mainspring Hook	.35	
147.	Yoke, old style	2.50	.25
148.	Yoke, new style	$2.50	$0.25
149.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
150	Click Spring	1.00	.10
151.	" " new style.	1.00	.10
152	" new style	1.00	.10
153.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
154.	Crown and Stem	2.50	.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

LONGINE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

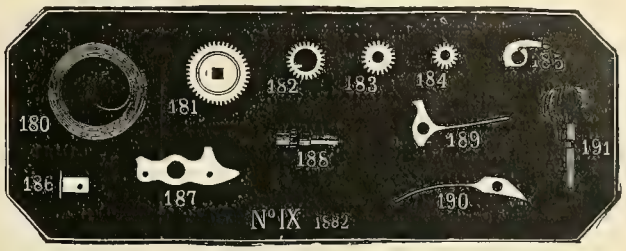
15 Lignes, S. W. Hunting and Open Face.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
160.	Mainspring	$1.50	$ .15
161.	Large winding wheel	2.50	.25
162.	" " "	2.50	.25
163	Hand setting "	1.50	.15
164.	" " "	1.50	.15
165.	" " "	1.50	.15
166.	Mainspring hook	.35	
167.	Yoke	2.50	.25

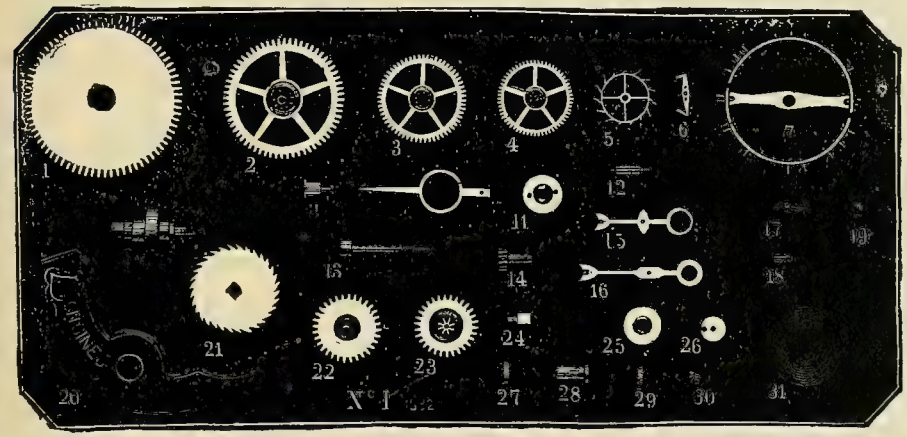
No.		Per doz.	Each.
168.	Yoke, new style	$2.50	$ .25
169.	Winding pinion	2.50	.25
170.	Hand set	2.50	.25
171.	" " new style	3.75	.35
172.	Click spring	1.00	.10
173	Yoke spring	1.00	.10
174	Crown and stem	2.50	.25

14 Lignes, S. W. Hunting or O. F.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
180.	Mainspring	$1.75	$ .15
181.	Large winding wheel	2.50	.25
182.	Hand setting "	1.50	.15
183.	" " "	1.50	.15
184.	" " "	1.50	.15
185.	Hand set	3.75	.35
186.	Mainspring hook	.35	

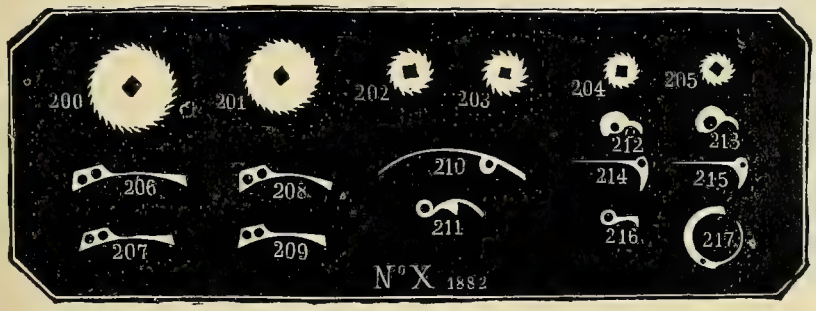
Longine. Key Wind Material.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
1.	Barrel, without Arbor	$5.50	$ .50
	Barrel, with Arbor	11.00	1.00
2.	Center wheel (pivoted)	5 50	.50
3.	Third wheel (pivoted)	5.50	.50
4.	Fourth wheel (pivoted)	5.50	.50
5	Escape wheel steel	3.50	.35
	Escape wheel brass	2.50	.25
	Escape wheel (pivoted)	11.00	1.00
6.	Pallet	5.50	.50
	" with fork (pivoted)	16.00	1.50
7	Balance, (plain)	5.50	.50
	" exp (cut)	11.00	1.00
	Balance, exp. (cut) with roller and staff (pivoted)	18.50	1.75
8	Barrel arbor, finished	5.50	.50
9.	Safety regulator pin	.50	
10.	Regulator, polished	2.50	.25
11.	Regulator cap (jeweled)	2.50	.25

No.		Per doz.	Each.
12.	Escape wheel pinion	$1.00	$ .10
	Escape wheel pinion (pivoted)	5.50	.50
13.	Center post (finished)	1.00	.10
14.	Cannon pinion	1.50	.15
15.	Fork (unfinished)	1.00	.10
16.	Fork (unfinished)	1.00	.10
17.	Balance staffs (pivoted)	5.50	.50
18	Pallet arbor	5.50	.50
19.	Hair spring collet	.50	
20.	Ratchet bridge	5.50	.50
21.	Ratchet	1.50	.15
22.	Hour wheel	1.50	.15
23.	Minute wheel	1.50	.15
24.	Hair spring stud	.50	
25.	Cap jewel	1.50	.15
26.	Roller, with ruby pin	2.50	
27	Case screw	.25	
28.	Dial screw	.50	
29.	Yoke spring screw	.25	
30.	Hand set screw	.50	
31.	Hair spring (Lutz)	1.50	.15

Longine. Old Style Key Wind Material.

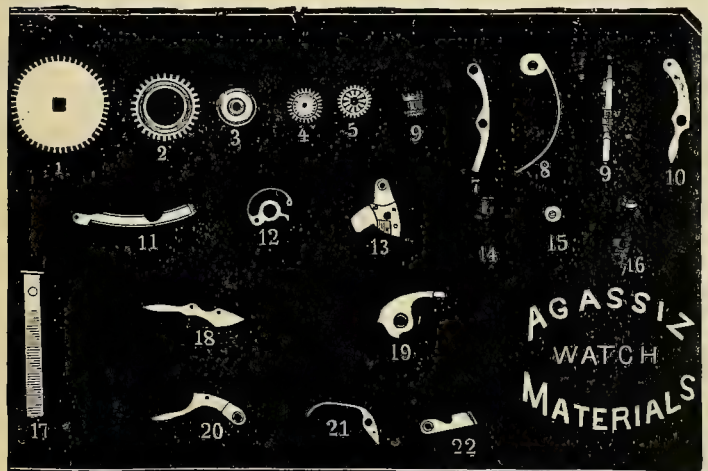


No.		Per doz.	Each.
200.	Ratchet for 20 ligne, new style	$1.50	$ .15
201.	Ratchet for 16 and 17 ligne, new style	1.50	.15
202.	Ratchet for 20 ligne, old style	1.00	.10
203.	Ratchet for 17 ligne, old style	1.00	.10
204.	Ratchet for 20 ligne.	1.00	.10
205.	" " 16 "	1.00	.10
206.	Click spring, 20 ligne, new style	1.00	.10
207.	Click spring, 18 ligne, new style	1.00	.10
208.	Click spring, 17 ligne, new style	1.00	.10
209.	Click spring, 16 ligne, new style	1.00	.10

No.		Per doz.	Each
210.	Click spring, 20 ligne, old style	$1.00	$ .10
211.	Click, 20 ligne, old style	1.00	.10
212.	Click, 20 ligne, old style	1.00	.10
213	Click, 16 ligne, old style	1.00	.10
214	Click spring, 20 ligne	1.00	.10
215	Click spring, 16 ligne	1.00	.10
216.	Circular click, 20 ligne	1.00	.10
217.	Circular click spring	1.00	.10

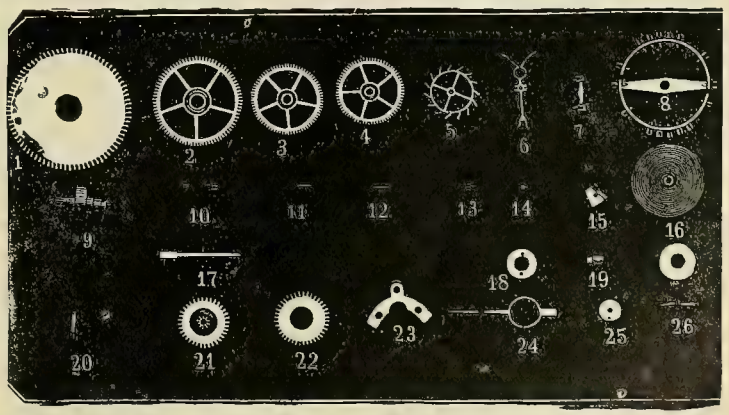
AGASSIZ WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

When ordering Agassiz Material, it is necessary to state size of movement, or to send old piece, as there are three sizes. The same directions apply to Agassiz Key-Winding Material, the prices of which are about the same as the Longine.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
1.	Winding wheel	$3.50	$ .35
2.	" "	5.50	.50
3.	" " plate	1.00	.10
4.	Intermediate setting wheel	5.50	.50
5.	Crown wheel	5.50	.50
6.	" "	5.50	.50
7	Stem holder	2.50	.25
8.	Hand-setting spring	1.50	.15
9.	Stem	3.50	.35
10.	Hand-setting lever	2.50	.25
11.	Hand set	3.50	.35

No.		Per doz.	Each.
12.	Click spring	$2.75	$ .25
13.	Intermediate setting wheel bridge	2.50	.25
14.	Screws (polished)	.50	.05
15.	" left hand	1.00	.10
16.	" "	.50	.05
17.	Mainspring	2.50	.25
18.	Hand-setting lever	2.50	.25
19.	Hand-set	3.50	.35
20.	Yoke	2.50	.25
21.	Yoke spring	1.50	.15
22.	Hand-set	3.50	.35



No.		Per doz.
1.	Barrel	$5.50
2.	Center wheel (not gilt)	1.50
3.	Third "	1.50
4	Fourth "	1.50
5	Escape "	3.50
6	Fork	8.00
7.	Anchor (visible pallet)	12.00
8.	Balance (cut)	24.00
9.	Barrel arbor	8.00
10.	Center pinion	5.50
11.	Third "	5.50
12.	Fourth "	5.50
13.	Escape "	5.50

No.		Per doz.
14.	Pallet arbor	$6.50
15.	Hair-spring stud (br)	3.50
16	"	3.00
17.	Center post	1.50
18.	Regulator cap	3.50
19	Flat hair spring stud	1.50
20.	Cannon pinion	2.50
21.	Minute wheel	2.50
22.	Hour "	2.50
23.	Pallet bridge	2.50
24	Regulator	3.50
25.	Roller table with ruby pin	5.50
26.	Balance staff (pivoted)	8 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

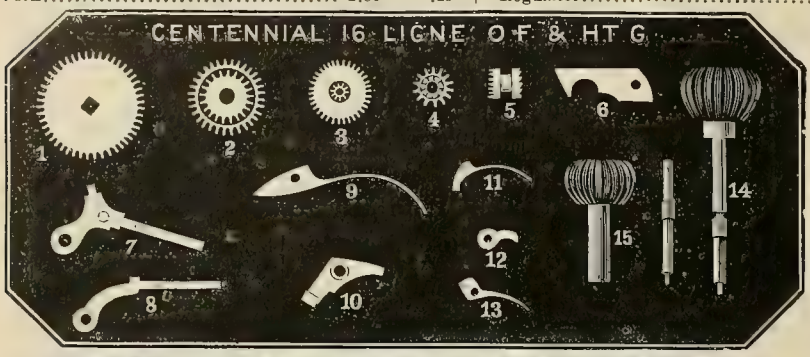
CENTENNIAL AND PIONEER WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

	Per doz.	Each.
Barrel, with Arbor	$4.00	$ .40
Balance, Composition	2.50	.25
" Expansion	10.00	1.00
" Staffs	2.50	.25
Cannon Pinion	1.00	.10
Center Square	1.00	.10
Dial, White	4.00	.40
" Black	6.00	.60
" Luminous	10.00	1.00
Fork	2.50	.25

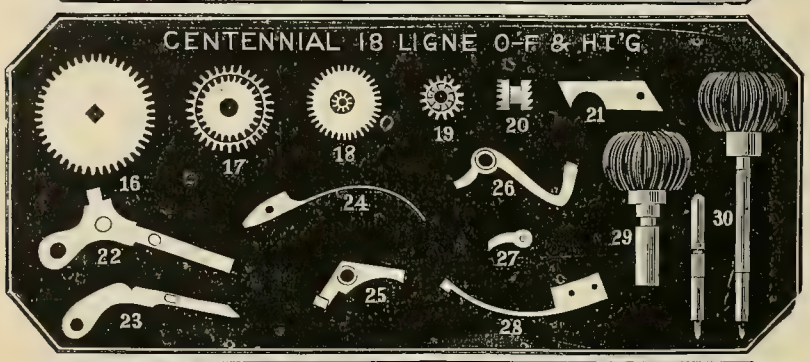
	Per doz.	Each.
Hair Spring	$1.00	$ .10
Hands, Steel	.40	
" Composition	.40	
" Seconds	.15	
Jewels, Cap Set	1.00	.10
Mainsprings	1.25	.15
Pallet	2.50	.25
" and Fork and Staff	10.00	1.00
" Staff	2.50	.25
Regulator	2.50	.25

	Per doz.	Each.
Regulator Center	$1.00	$ .10
Roller, with Jewel	2.50	.25
Screws, assorted	per gross, 1.25	

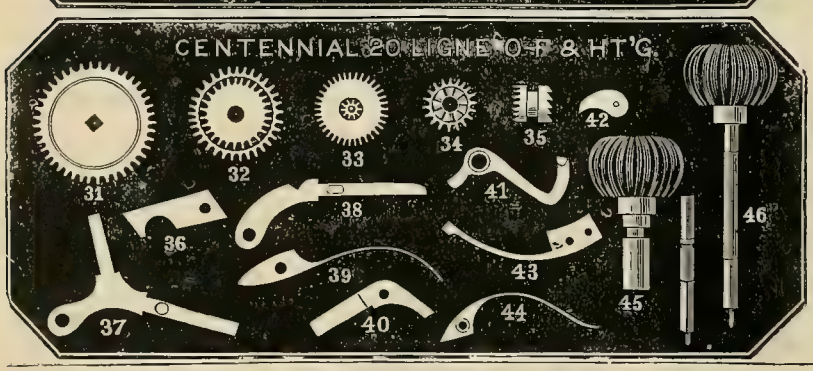
	Per doz.	Each.
Wheels, Hour	$1.50	$ .15
" and Pinion Fitted Center	5.00	.50
" " " " Third	3.50	.35
" " " " Fourth	3.50	.35
" " " " Scape	3.50	.35



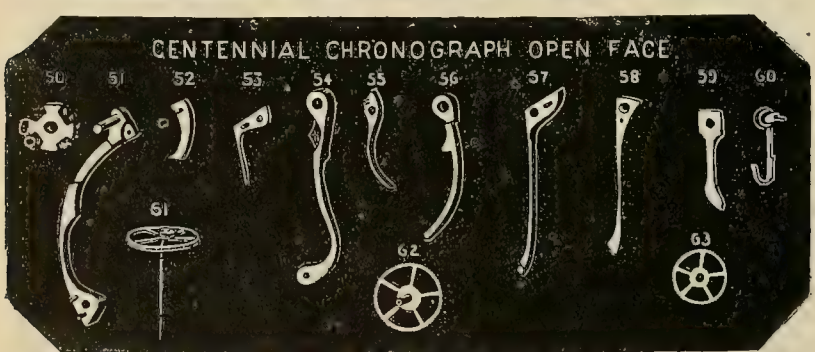
No.		Per doz.	Each.
1.	Large Winding Wheel	$2.50	$ .25
2	Intermediate "	5.00	.50
3	Minute Wheel	2.50	.25
4	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
5.	Transmission Wheel	2 50	.25
6	Minute Wheel Bridge	1.00	.10
7	Yoke, Old Style	2.50	.25
8.	" New "	2.50	.25
9	" Spring	1.50	.15
10.	Hand Set	2.50	.25
11	Click, Old Style	1.50	.15
12	" New "	1.00	.15
13.	" Spring, New Style	1 50	.15
14.	Crown and Stem, Old Style	2.50	.25
15.	" " " New "	2.50	.25



No.		Per doz.	Each.
16.	Large Winding Wheel	$2.50	$ .25
17.	Intermediate "	5.00	.50
18.	Minute Wheel	2.50	.25
19.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
20.	Transmission Wheel	2.50	.25
21.	Minute Wheel Bridge	1.00	.10
22	Yoke, Old Style	2.50	.25
23.	" New "	2.50	.25
24.	" Spring	1 50	.15
25.	Hand Set, Old Style	2.50	.25
26.	" " New "	2.50	.25
27	Click	1.00	.15
28.	" Spring	1.50	.15
29.	Crown and Stem, New Style	2.50	.25
30.	" " " Old "	2.50	.25

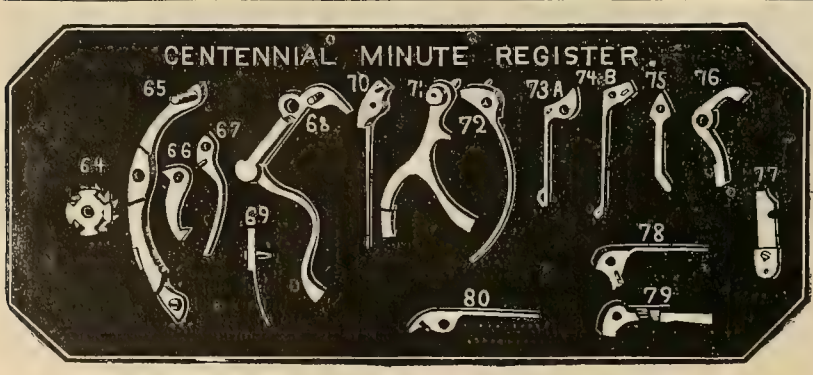


No.		Per doz.	Each.
31.	Large Winding Wheel	$2.50	$ .25
32.	Intermediate "	5.00	.50
33	Minute Wheel	2.50	.25
34	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
35.	Transmission Wheel	2.50	.25
36.	Minute Wheel Bridge	1.00	.10
37.	Yoke, Old Style	2.50	.25
38.	" New "	2.50	.25
39	" Spring	1.50	.15
40.	Hand Set, Old Style	2.50	.25
41	" " New "	2.50	.25
42.	Click	1.00	.15
43	" Spring	1.50	.15
44	Hand Set Spring	1.50	.15
45	Crown and Stem, New Style	2.50	.25
46.	" " " Old "	2.50	.25



CENTENNIAL CHRONOGRAPH MATERIAL.

No		Per doz.	Each.
50.	Cross and Ratchet	$4.00	$ .35
51.	Large Lever	6.00	.60
52.	Click	1.25	.75
53.	" Spring	2.00	.20
54.	Yoke	3.00	.30
55.	" Spring	2.00	.20
56	Heart Lever	3.50	.35
57.	" " Spring	2.00	.20
58.	Cross Ratchet "	3.00	.30
59.	Friction Center "	.60	10
60.	Stop "	1.50	.15
61	Center Wheel and Pinion	12.00	1.10
62.	Fourth "	6.00	.60
63.	Transmission	6.00	.60



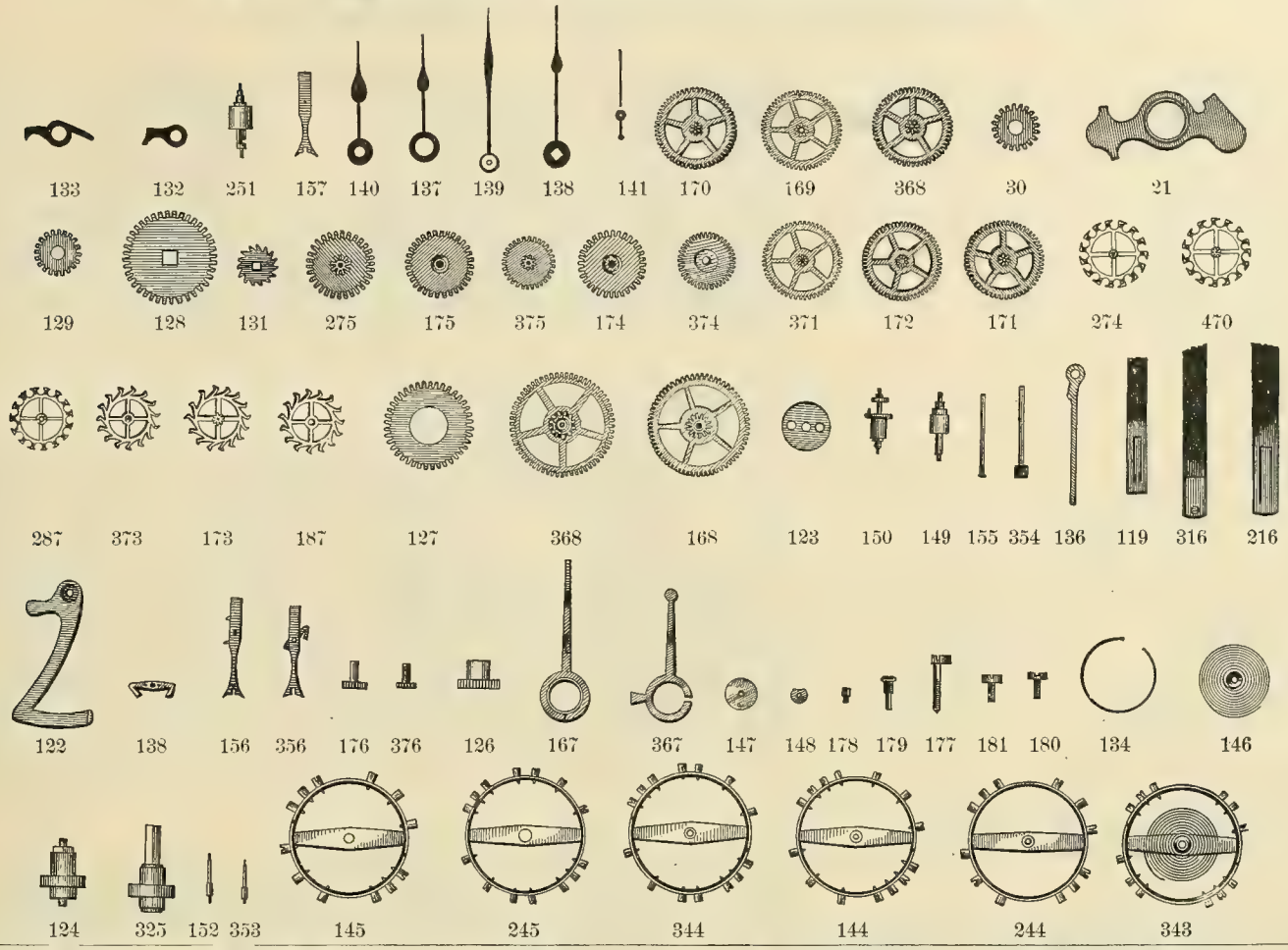
CENTENNIAL MINUTE REGISTER MATERIAL.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
64.	Cross and Ratchet	$4.00	$ .35
65.	Large Lever	8.50	.75
66.	Click	1 50	.20
67.	Lever Spring	2.00	.20
68.	Yoke	8.50	.75
69.	Click Spring	1.50	.15
70.	Yoke "	2.00	.20
71.	Heart Lever	3.00	.30
72.	" " Spring	2.00	.20
73A.	Cross and Ratchet Spring	2.00	.20
74B.	Minute Spring	2.50	.25
75.	Friction Center Spring	.60	.10
76.	Stop Lever	2.00	.20
77.	Minute Wheel Spring	1.50	.15
78	Stop Lever "	1.50	.15
79	Raising Lever	2.00	.20
80.	" " Spring	1.50	.15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NEW HAVEN AND PLAN WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

PRICE LIST OF NEW HAVEN AND PLAN WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

Stem Winder, Htg. and O. F., also Key Winder.

No.	Description.	Per doz.	Each.
103.	Dial, White, New Haven	$5.00	$ .50
203.	" " Plan	5.00	.50
202.	" " "	5.00	.50
303.	" " New Haven	4.00	.40
104.	" Fancy, "		1.40
105	Barrel Bridge, Nickel	12.00	1.00
106.	" " Gilt	12.00	1.00
107	" " "	12.00	1.00
307,	" " "	12.00	1.00
206.	" " "	12.00	1.00
205.	" " Nickel	12.00	1.00
108.	Balance Cock, Gilt	12.00	1.00
109.	" " Nickel	12.00	1.00
110.	" " Gilt	12.00	1.00
111.	Bearing Winding Pinion	3.00	.30
112.	" " "	3.00	.30
113.	Index Regulator, Gilt	1.50	.20
114.	" " "	1.50	.20
115.	Barrels, Gilt	3.00	.30
116.	" "	3.00	.30
321.	" "	3.00	.30
117.	" complete with Arbor	6.00	.50
120.	" " "	6.00	.50
317.	" " " "	6.00	.50
216.	Mainsprings	1.25	.15
119.	"	1.25	.15
316	"	1.25	.15
121.	Yoke	2.50	.25
122.	Setting Lever	2.50	.25
123.	Crown Wheel Stud	2.50	.25
124.	Barrel Arbors	2.50	.25
325.	"	2.50	.25
126.	Wind Pinion	2.00	.25
127.	Crown Wheels	2.50	.25
128.	Winding Wheels	1.50	.20
129.	Wheels, Intermediate, Setting	1.50	.20
130.	" " "	1.50	.20
131.	Ratchets	.50	.10
132.	Click	.40	.05
133.	"	.75	.10
134	" Spring	.50	.10
135.	" "	.75	.10
136	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
137.	Hands, Steel, Spade, Hour	.25	
138.	" " " Minute	.25	
139.	" " " Hour	.50	
140.	" " " Minute	.50	
141	" " Second	.15	
142.	Dust Band	1.00	.10
343.	Balance, with Hair Spring and Bal. St and R. and S. R.	7.00	.75
143.	" " Staff and Hair Spring	7.00	.75
243.	" " Cylinder and H. Spring	7.00	.75
244.	" " Cylinder	5.50	.50
144.	" " Staff and Roller	5.50	.50
344.	" and Staff and Roller	5.50	.50
245.	" Expansion	2.00	.25
145.	" "	2.00	.25
146.	Hair Springs, Colleted	1.25	.15

No.	Description.	Per doz.	Each.
147.	Roller with Pin Set	$ 1.00	$ .15
148.	" Safety	.75	.10
149.	Balance Staff Finished	2.00	.25
150.	" " with Roller and S R.	3.00	.30
251.	Cylinders, Pivoted	2.00	.25
152	Pallet Arbors	2.50	.25
353.	" "	2.50	.25
155.	Center Squares	1.00	.10
354.	" "	1.00	.10
156.	Pallet Fork and Arbor	4.50	.50
356.	" " " "	4.50	.50
157.	Forks	1.50	.15
158.	Pallets	2.50	.25
159.	Regulator Centres	1.50	.15
160.	Jewel Cap in Setting	1.50	.15
161.	" " Unset	.25	
162.	" 3d Wheel Unset	1.25	.15
163.	" 4th " "	1.25	.15
164.	" Balance, "	1.25	.15
165.	" Escapement, Unset	1.25	.15
166.	" Ancre, "	1.25	.15
367.	Regulator	1.50	.15
167.	"	1.50	.15
168	Wheel Centre with Pinion	4.00	.40
368.	" 3d with Pinion	2.50	.25
169.	" 3d " "	2.50	.25
170.	" 3d " "	2.50	.25
369.	" 3d " "	2.50	.25
171.	" 4th " "	2.50	.25
172	" 4th " "	2.50	.25
371.	" 4th " "	2.50	.25
173	" Escape with Pinion	2.50	.25
373.	" " "	2.50	.25
273.	" " "	2.50	.25
274.	" " "	2.50	.25
174.	" Hour	1.00	.10
374.	" "	1.00	.10
175	" Minute	1.00	.10
375.	" "	1.00	.10
176.	Cannon Pinions	1.50	.15
376.	" "	1.50	.15
177	Screws, Case or Mov	.15	
178.	" Balance	.30	
179.	" Banking	.40	
180.	" Pillar	.15	
181.	" Plate	.15	
182.	" for Cock Bridge	.15	
183.	" for Yoke	.15	
184.	" for Setting Lever	.15	
185.	" Crown Hub	.15	
186.	" Jewel	.15	
187.	Wheel Ancre	1.50	.15
287.	" Cylinder	1.50	.15
190.	Screws, assorted	.20	
191.	" "	.15	
237.	Hands, Fancy Gold, Hour	2.00	.20
240.	" " " Minute	2.00	.20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

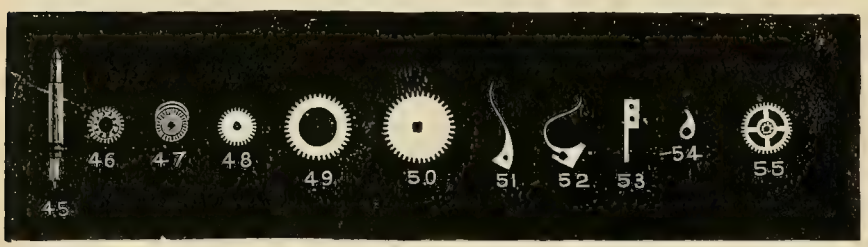
HARTFORD WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

No.	Description.	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
1.	Arbor, Barrel		$2.50	$ .25
2.	" Pallet		2.50	.25
3.	Balance, Expansion		2.50	.25
4.	" Staff, Hairspring and Roller, complete		7.00	.75
5.	Barrel, Gilt		3.00	.30
6.	" and Arbor		6.00	.50
7.	Bearing, Winding Pinion		3.00	.30
8.	Bridge, Barrel Gilt		12.00	1.00
9.	Click		.75	.10
10.	Cock, Balance		12.00	1.00
11.	Centre, Regulator		2.50	.25
12.	Dial, White			.40
13.	" Fancy			1 00
14.	Dust Band		1.00	.10
15.	Fork		1.50	.15
16.	Hands, Steel Spade H. & M.	pairs $3.00		.25
17.	" Composition Louis XV	"	2.00	.25
18.	" Seconds, Steel	1.00		.10
19.	" " Composition Louis XV.			.50 .10
20.	Index, Regulator		1.50	.20
21.	Jewels, Balance	12.00	1.25	.15
22.	" Cap		.50	.10
23.	" Escape	12.00	1.25	.15
24.	" Fourth Wheel	12.00	1.25	.15
25.	" Pallet Hole	12 00	1.25	.15
26.	" Roller		.40	.10
27.	Pallets		2.50	.25
28.	Pallet, Fork and Arbor		6.00	.60
29.	Pinion, Cannon		2.50	.25
30.	" Winding		2.00	.25
31.	Regulator		2.50	.25
32.	Roller and Jewel		2.00	.20
33.	Screws, Case	1.50	.15	
34.	" Pillar	1 50	.15	
35.	" Yoke	2.50	.25	
36.	" Assorted	1.50	.15	
37.	Setting Lever, O. M		3.00	.25
38.	" " N. M		3.00	.25
39.	Springs, Hair, colleted	12.00	1.25	.15
40.	" Main	12.00	1.25	.15
41.	Squares, Centre		.50	.10
42.	Staff, Balance		2.00	.25
43.	Wheel, Centre and Pinion		4.00	.50
44.	" Crown, Hunting		2.00	.20
45.	" " O. F		2.00	.20
46.	" Escape and Pinion		4.50	.40
47.	" Fourth " "		2.50	.25
48	" Third " "		2.50	.25
49	" Hour		1.00	.10
50.	" Minute		1.00	.10
51.	" Ratchet		1.50	.20
52.	" Setting		1.00	.15
53.	" Intermediate		1.00	.15
54.	Yoke		2.50	.25

(When ordering Hartford material please send sample.)

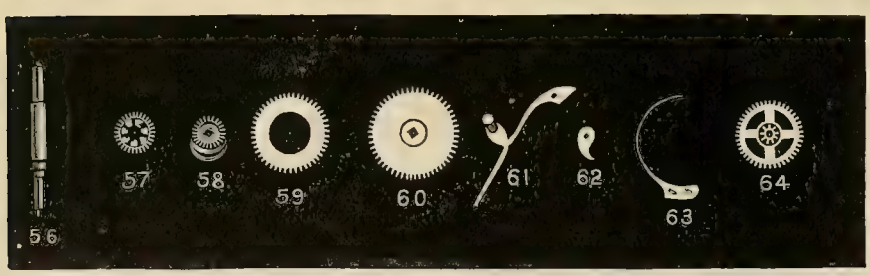
RACINE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

Lady Racine. 13 Line.



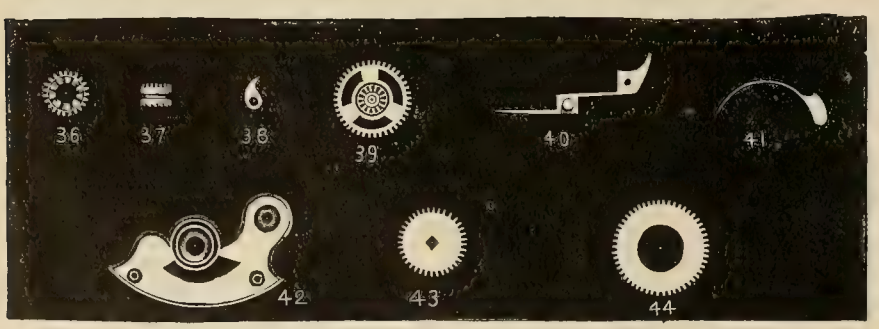
No.		Each.
45.	Stem	$ .15
46.	Wind Pinion	.25
47.	Setting Pinion	.25
48.	Inter-set Wheel	.15
49.	Crown "	.20
50.	Ratchet	.20
51.	1st Setting Spring	.15
52.	2d " "	.15
53.	Click Spring	.10
54.	Click	.10
55.	Minute Wheel	.20
55½.	Dial	.45
55¾.	Hands	per doz. pairs 1.25

Lady Racine. 14 Line.



No.		Each.
56	Stem	$ .15
57.	Wind Pinion	.25
58.	Setting Pinion	.25
59.	Crown Wheel	.20
60.	Ratchet	.20
61.	Yoke	.20
62.	Click	.10
63.	" Spring	.15
64.	Minute Wheel	.20
64⅛.	Dial	.45
64¾.	Hands	per doz. pairs, 1.25

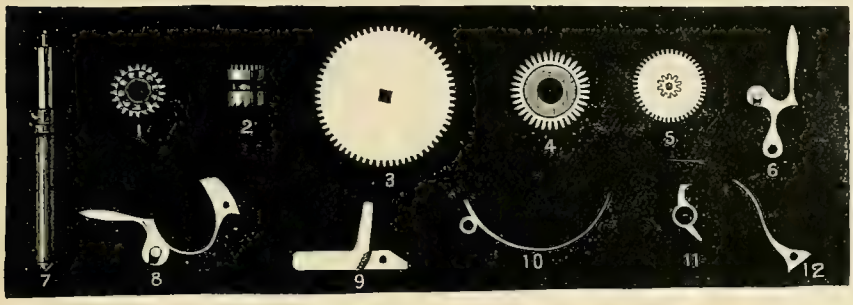
Lady Racine. 15 Line.



No.		Each.
36.	Winding Pinion	$ .25
37.	Setting "	.25
38.	Click	.10
39.	Minute Wheel	.20
40.	Yoke Spring	.20
41.	Click "	.15
42.	Ratchet Cap	.15
43.	"	.20
44.	Crown Wheel	.20
56.	Stem	.15
56½.	Dial	.45
56¾.	Hands	per doz. pairs, 1.25

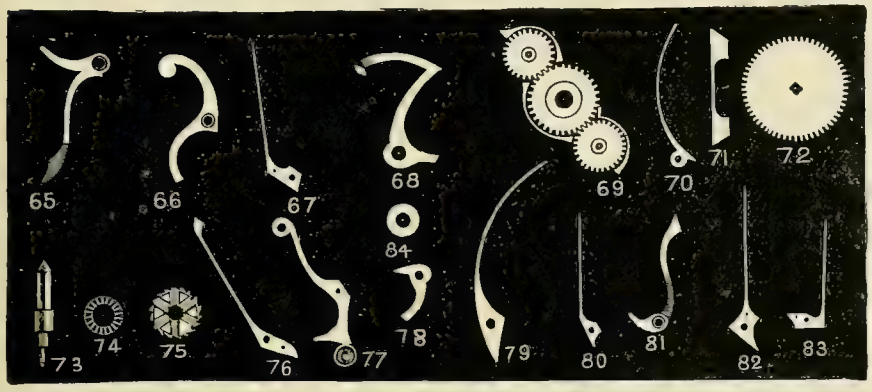
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CONTINENTAL WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



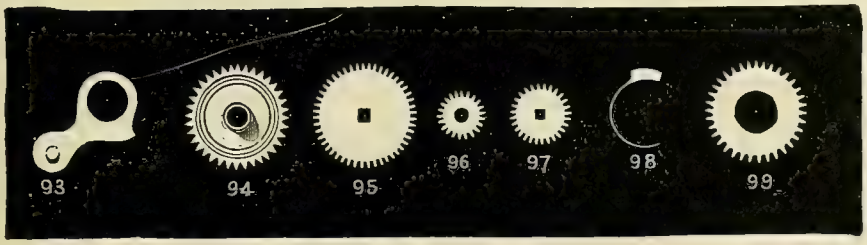
No.		Each.
1.	Wind Pinion	$ .30
2.	Setting Pinion	.30
3.	Ratchet	.20
4.	Crown Wheel	.20
5.	Minute "	.20
6.	Yoke	.15
7.	Stem	.15
8.	Yoke and Spring	.15
9.	Minute Wheel Bridge	.10
10.	Clickspring	.15
11.	Clicks	.10
12.	Yokespring for No. 6	.15

Fly Back.



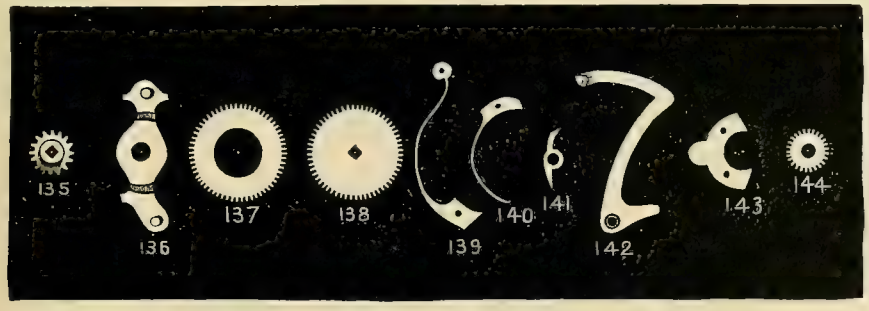
No.		Each.
65	Brake	$ .25
66.	Connecting Yoke	.25
67.	" " Spring	.15
68.	Setting Lever	.25
69.	Yoke, complete	.50
70.	" Spring	.25
71.	Click	.15
72.	Ratchet	.20
73.	Stem	.15
74.	Wind pinion	.50
75.	Cross of 5	1.00
76.	" Spring	.15
77.	Pushing Yoke	.15
78.	" Click	.15
79.	" Yoke Spring	.15
80.	Click Spring	.15
81.	Hammer	.25
82	" Spring	.15
83.	Brake Spring	.15
84.	Lever Washer	.10

19 Line Calendar Lever.



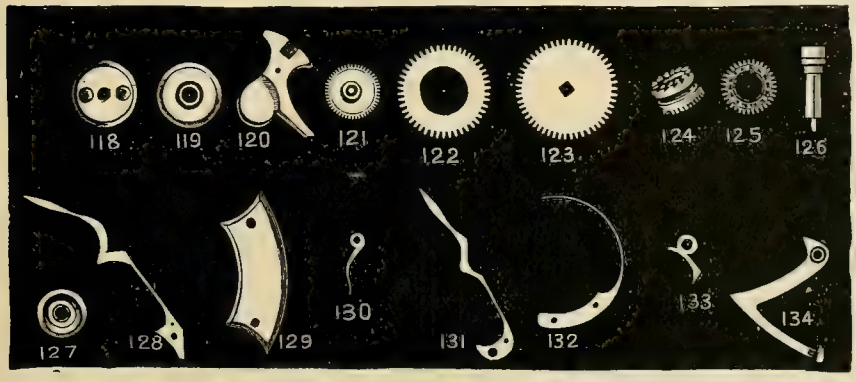
No.		Each.
93.	Setting Yoke	$ .15
94.	Calendar Wheel	.25
95.	Ratchet	.25
96.	Inter. Wheel	.20
97.	Setting "	.20
98.	Yoke Spring	.15
99.	Crown Wheel	.25

18 Size. Hunting. Nos. 159 and 161.



No.		Each.
135.	Wind Pinion	$ .35
136.	Yoke	.20
137.	Crown Wheel	.20
138.	Ratchet	.20
139.	Yoke Spring	.15
140.	Click "	.15
141.	"	.15
142.	Setting Lever	.25
143.	Pallet Bridge	.10
144.	Inter. Wheel	.20
144½.	Dial	.45

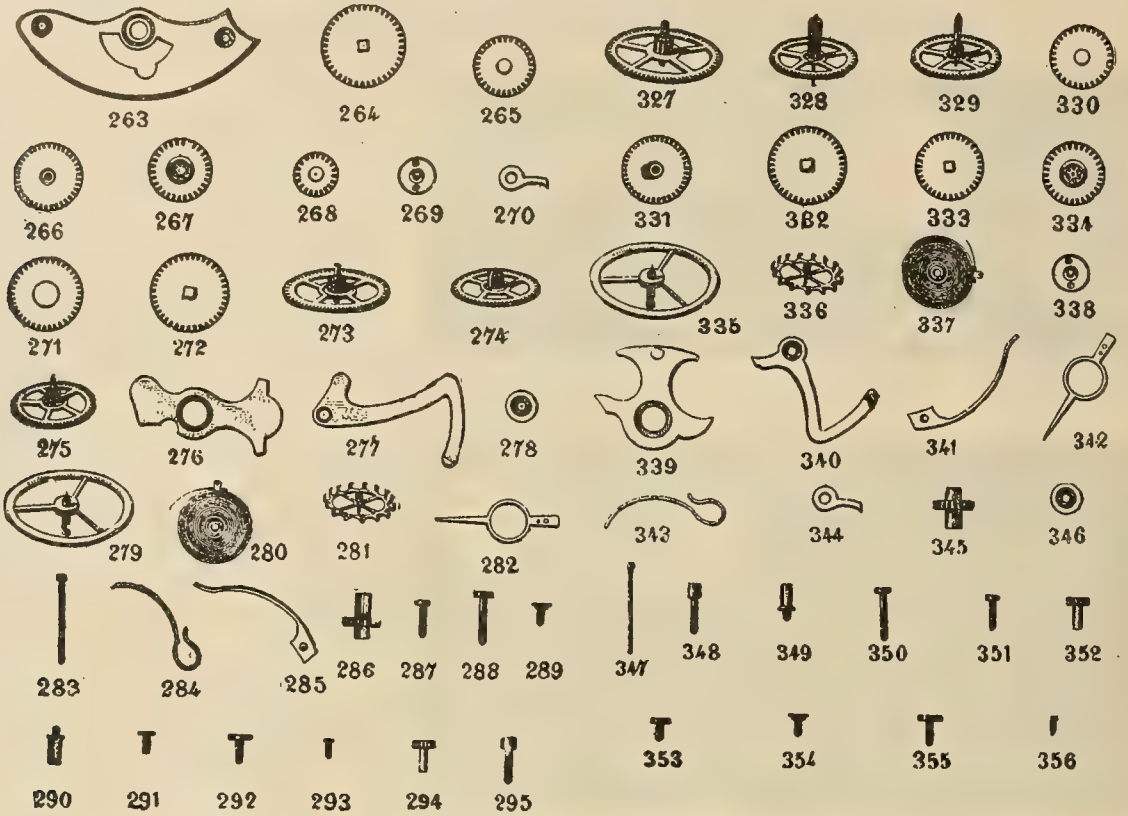
18 Size. Open Face and Hunting. Nos. 151, 153, 155 and 157.



No		Each.
118.	Ratchet Cap	$ .20
119.	Crown Wheel Cap	.20
120.	Inter. " Bridge	.10
121	" "	.25
122.	Crown "	.20
123.	Ratchet "	.20
124.	Setting Pinion	.25
125.	Wind "	.25
126.	Stem	.15
127.	Center Jewel	1.00
128.	Yoke for Htg	.25
129.	Name Plate	.10
130.	Setting Spring	.25
131.	Yoke for O. F.	.25
132.	Click Spring	.25
133.	"	.15
134.	Setting Lever	.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

"NEW STYLE" VICTOR WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.—18 Size.



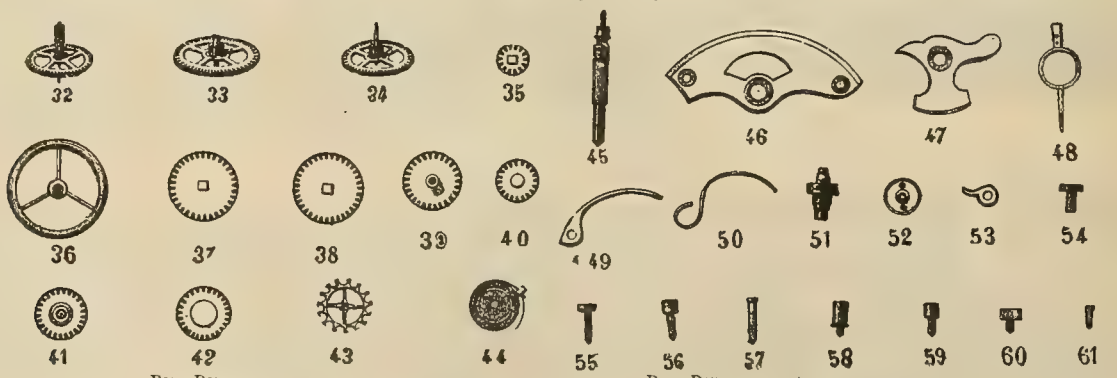
No.	Description.	Per gross	Per doz.	Each.
264.	Ratchet, Upper		$1.50	$ .20
265.	Intermediate Winding Wheel		1.50	.20
266	Hour Wheel		1.00	.10
267.	Minute "		1.00	.10
268.	Intermediate Setting Wheel		1.50	.20
269.	Reg. Center		1.50	.15
270.	Click		.75	.10
271.	Crown Wheel		2.00	.25
272	Ratchet, Lower		1.50	.20
273.	Center Wheel and Pinion		5.50	.50
274.	Third " " "		5.50	.50
275.	Fourth " " "		5.50	.50
276.	Yoke		2.50	.25
277.	Setting Lever		2.50	.25
278.	Yoke Ring		1.00	.10
279	Balance with Cylinder		5.50	.50
280.	Hair Spring Colleted		1.25	.15
281.	Cylinder Wheel and Pinion		4.50	.40
282.	Regulator		1.50	.15
283	Center Squares		.20	
284.	Click Spring		1.00	.15
285.	Yoke "		1.00	.10
286.	Winding Pinion		3.00	.25
287.	Screws, Plate		$1.25	.15
288.	" Ratchet Cover		1.25	.15
289.	" Setting Lever		1.25	.15
290.	" Dial		1.25	.15
291.	" Yoke		2.00	.25
292.	" Case		1.25	.15
293.	" Pendant		1.75	.20
294.	Cannon Pinion			1.25 .15

No.	Description.	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
295.	Screws, Bridge	$1.25	$ .15	
327.	Center Wheel and Pinion		5.50	$ .50
328.	Third " " "		5.50	.50
329	Fourth " " "		5.00	.50
330.	Intermediate Setting Wheel		1.50	.20
331.	Hour Wheel		1.00	.10
332	Upper Ratchet or Large Ratchet.		1.50	.20
333.	Under " " Small "		1.50	.20
334.	Minute Wheel		1.00	.10
335.	Balance with Cylinder		5.50	.50
335½.	" " " and Hair Spring		7.00	.75
336.	Escape Wheel with Pinion		4.50	.40
337.	Hair Spring, Colleted		1.25	.15
338.	Center for Regulators		1 50	.15
339.	Yoke		2.50	.25
340	Setting Lever		2.50	.25
341	Yoke Spring		1.00	.10
342	Regulator		1.50	.15
343	Click Spring		1.00	.15
344.	"		.75	.10
345.	Winding Pinion		3.00	.25
346.	Yoke Ring or Crown Wheel Ring		1.00	.10
347.	Center Square		.20	
348	Screw for Regulator Bridge	$1.25	.15	
349	" Dial		1.25	.15
350.	Screws, Ratchet Cover		1.25	.15
351.	" Plate		1.25	.15
352.	Cannon Pinion		1.25	.15
353.	Screws, Yoke		2.00	.25
354	" for Setting Lever		1.25	.15

No.	Description	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
355.	Screws, Case		$1.25	$ .15
356.	" Yoke Spring		1.25	.15
357.	Hands, Steel Spade, H and M. Prs			.35
358.	" Compos'n, Louis XII., "			1.50
359.	" Second, Steel			.15
360.	" " Louis XII. Composition			.50
361.	Cylinders, Unfinished			1.50 $ .15
362.	" Finished			3.50 .40
363	Barrels, Nickel			.25
364	" with Arbor			.40
365.	Mainsprings		12.00	1.25 .15
366.	Dials, Victor, White			3.50 .40
367.	Crowns and Stems, complete, Nickel			2.50 .25
368.	Bezels, Front, Nickel			.50
369.	" Back, "			.25
370.	Crowns, Nickel			1.00 .15
371.	Bows, "			.75
372.	Jewels, Escape			1.25 .15
373	" Third			1.25 .15
374.	" Fourth			1 25 .15
375.	" Balance			1.50 .15
376.	Dials, Victor, Fancy			1.00
377.	Setting Pusher, O M			1.00 .15
380.	Pendant Set Bar			2.50 .25
381.	" " Stem			1.00 .10
382.	" " Stipper			2.50 .25
383.	Winding Pinion, P. S, Female			2 50 .25
384.	Crown Wheels			2.00 .25
385.	Ratchet Cap			2.50 .25

When ordering Victor Material please send sample if possible.

"NEW STYLE" VICTOR WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.—6 Size.



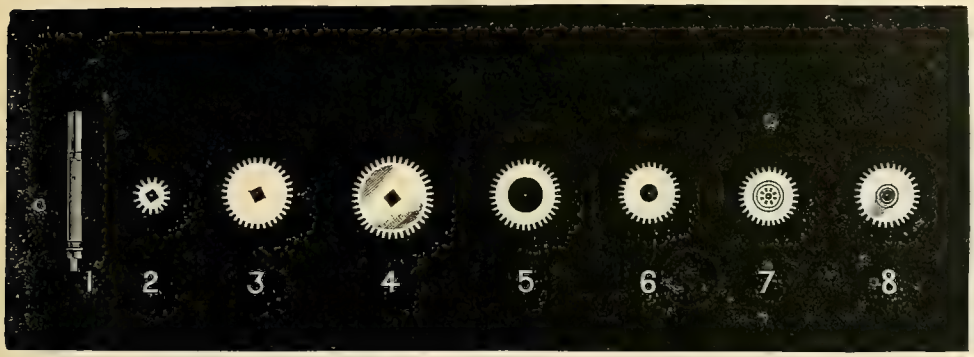
No.		Per gross.	Per doz	Each.
30.	Winding Pinions, Female		$2.00	$ .25
31.	" " " double point		3.00	.25
32.	Fourth Wheel and Pinion		5.00	.50
33.	Centre " " "		5.50	.50
34.	Third " " "		5.50	.50
35.	Winding Pinion		1.00	.15
36.	Balance Wheel and Cylinder		5.50	.50
36½.	" " with " and Hair Spring		7.00	.75
37.	Ratchet, Upper		1.50	.20
38	" Under		1.50	.20

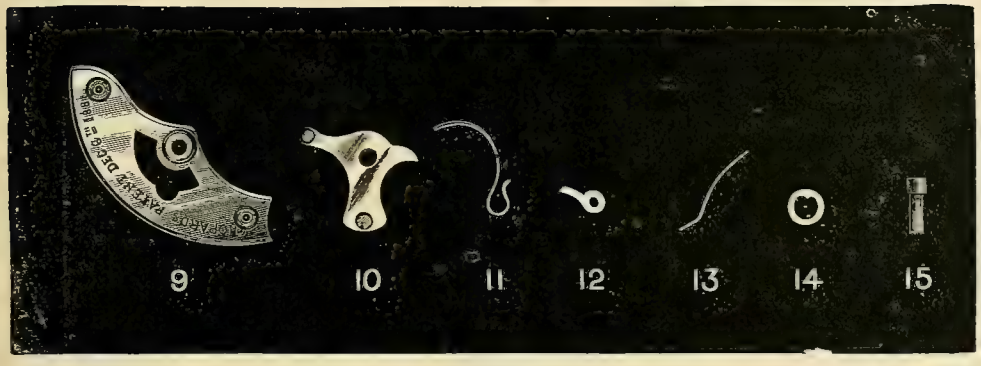
No		Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
39	Hour Wheel		$1.00	$ .10
40.	Intermediate Wheel		1.60	.20
41.	Minute "		1,00	.10
42.	Crown "		2,00	.25
43.	Cylinder " and Pinion		4.50	.40
44	Hair Spring, Colleted		1,25	.15
45.	Stem		1.00	.10
46.	Ratchet Cap		2,50	.25
47	Yoke		2.50	.25
48	Regulator		1.50	.15
49.	Yoke Spring		1.00	.10
50.	Click "		1.00	.15

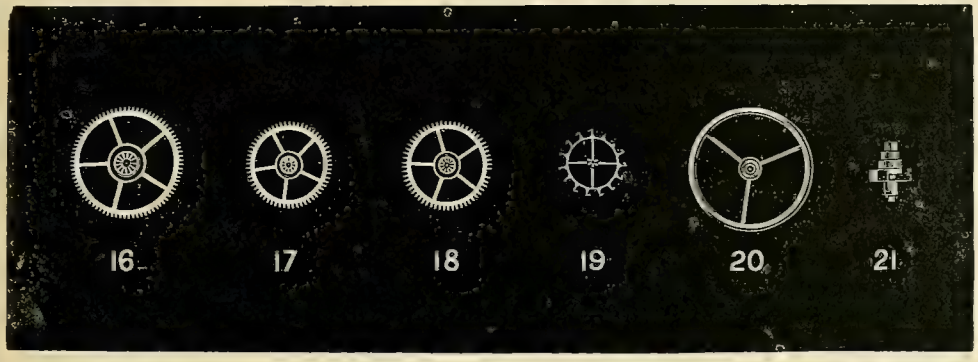
No.		Per gross.	Per doz	Each.
51.	Barrel Arbor		$2.50	$ .25
52.	Centres for Regulators		1.50	.15
53.	Clicks		.75	.10
54.	Cannon Pinion		1.25	.15
55.	Screws, Plate		$1 25	.15
56.	" Balance, Bridge		1.25	.15
57.	" Yoke		2.00	.25
58.	" Dial		1.25	.15
59.	" Bridge		1.25	.15
60.	" Case		1 25	.15
61.	" for Stem		1.25	.15

"OLD STYLE" VICTOR & GIRARD WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

15, 18 and 20 Line "Open Face."







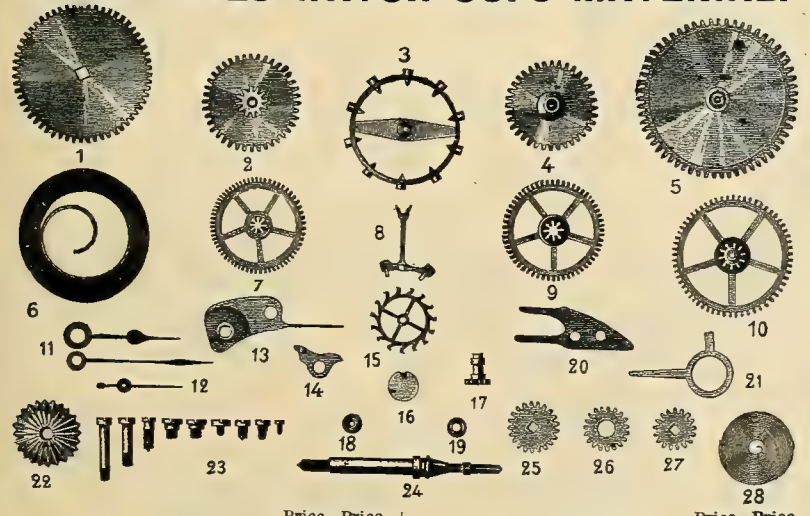
No.		Net price, Per doz.	Each.
1	Stems, finished	$1.00	$ .10
2.	Winding Pinions	1.00	.15
3.	Small Ratchet Wheel	1.50	.20
4.	Large Ratchet or Main Winding Wheel	1.50	.20
5.	Crown Wheel Bevel	2.00	.25
6.	Intermediate Setting Wheels	1.50	.20
7.	Minute Wheels	1.00	.10
8.	Hour Wheels	1.00	.10
9.	Ratchet Cap	2.50	.25
10.	Yoke Main	2.50	.25
11.	Click Springs	1.00	.15
12.	Click	.75	.10
13.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
14.	Crown Wheel Rings	1.00	.10
15.	Setting-Pusher	1.00	.10
16.	Centre Wheel and Pinion	5.50	.50
17	Third " " "	5.50	.50
18.	Fourth " " "	5.00	.50
19.	Escape " " "	4.50	.40
20.	Balance with Cylinder	7.00	.75
21	Barrel Arbors	2.50	.25
22.	Hands, hour and minute, pairs	.35	....
23.	Second Hands	.15	....
24.	Cylinders	1.50	.15
24½.	" pivoted	3.50	.35
25.	Barrels, nickel	....	.25
26.	" with arbor	....	.40
28.	Dials	3.50	.40
30.	Centre Squares	1.00	.10
31.	Crown and Stems	2.50	.25
32.	Screw Yokes	25	....
33.	Screws, assorted.....Per gross,	1.25	....
34.	Regulators	1.50	.15
35.	Regulator Centers	1.50	.15
36.	Pinions, cannon	1.25	.15
42.	Mainsprings	1.25	.15
43.	Hair Springs, colleted	1.25	.15
44.	Bezel, nickel back	....	.25
45.	" " front	....	.50
46.	Crowns, nickel and silver	1.25	.15
47.	Bows, nickel	.75	....
48.	Jewels, escape, third and fourth wheels	1.25	.15

When ordering Victor & Girard Watch Materials please send sample, if possible.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

CHARMILLES WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



No.	Description.	Price Per doz	Price Per piece.
1.	Ratchet Wheel	$1.50	$ .20
2.	Minute "	1.50	.20
3.	Balance, with Staff, fitted	8.00	.75
4.	Hour Wheel	1.50	.20
5.	Barrel and Arbor, fitted	6.00	.60
6.	Mainspring	1.00	.15
7.	4th Wheel and Pinion, fitted	3.00	.35
8.	Pallet, Fork and Arbor, "	6.00	.60
9.	3d Wheel and Pinion, "	3.00	.35
10.	Centre Wheel and Pinion, fitted	6.00	.60
11.	Hour and Minute Hands, pairs	.75	.10
12	Second Hands	.25	.05
13.	Yoke and Spring combined	1.25	.20
14.	Click	.25	.05
15	Escape Wheel and Pinion, fitted	3.00	.35
15½.	Dials, white enamel (Roman or Arabic)	....	.50

No.	Description.	Price Per doz.	Price Per piece.
16.	Roller and Jewel, fitted	$1.50	$ .20
17.	Cannon Pinion	2.50	.25
18.	Balance Hole Jewels, set	1.75	.20
19.	" End Stone, "	1.50	.15
20.	Pendant Set Spring	1.00	.15
21.	Regulator	2.50	.25
22.	Crown, nickel	1.50	.20
23.	Screws, assorted.....gross	2.00 doz.	.25
24.	Winding Arbor Stem	1.50	.20
25	Large Winding Wheel	1.00	.15
26	Intermediate Winding Wheel	1.00	.15
27.	Small " "	1.00	.15
28.	Hair Spring, Palladium, colleted	3.00	.30
29.	Balance Staff	2.00	.25
30	Gold Hands, Louis XV., pairs	3.00	.30
	Dials, fancy (Roman or Arabic)		.75

When ordering Charmilles Watch Materials please send sample, if possible.

SWISS S. W. WHEELS, CLICKS, YOKES, ETC., ON CARDS.



Per card.

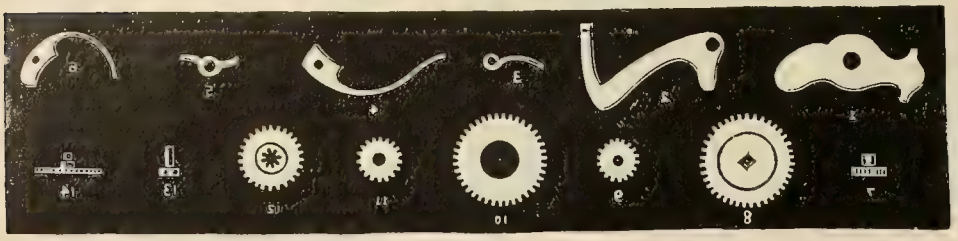
Assortments for all kinds of Swiss Watches, of Stem-Winding Wheels, Stems, Yoke-Springs, etc.; in all, about 125 pieces, finished and unfinished; sewed on cards $3.00

The illustration represents a section of the card, which is over four times the size of the cut.

GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELERS
FINE GRADE
TOOLS AND MATERIALS
6 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

NASSAU WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

18 Size.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
1.	Yoke	$1.50	$ .15
2.	Setting Lever	1.50	.15
3.	Lever Spring	.50	.10
4.	Click "	1.00	.10
5.	"	.75	.10
6.	Yoke Spring	1.00	.10
7.	Winding Pinion	2.50	.25
8.	" Wheel	1.50	.15
9.	Setting "	.75	.10
10.	Crown "	1.50	.15
11.	Inter "	1.25	.15
12.	Minute "	1.00	.10
13.	Cannon Pinion	1.00	.10
14.	Hour Wheel	1.00	.10

6 Size.

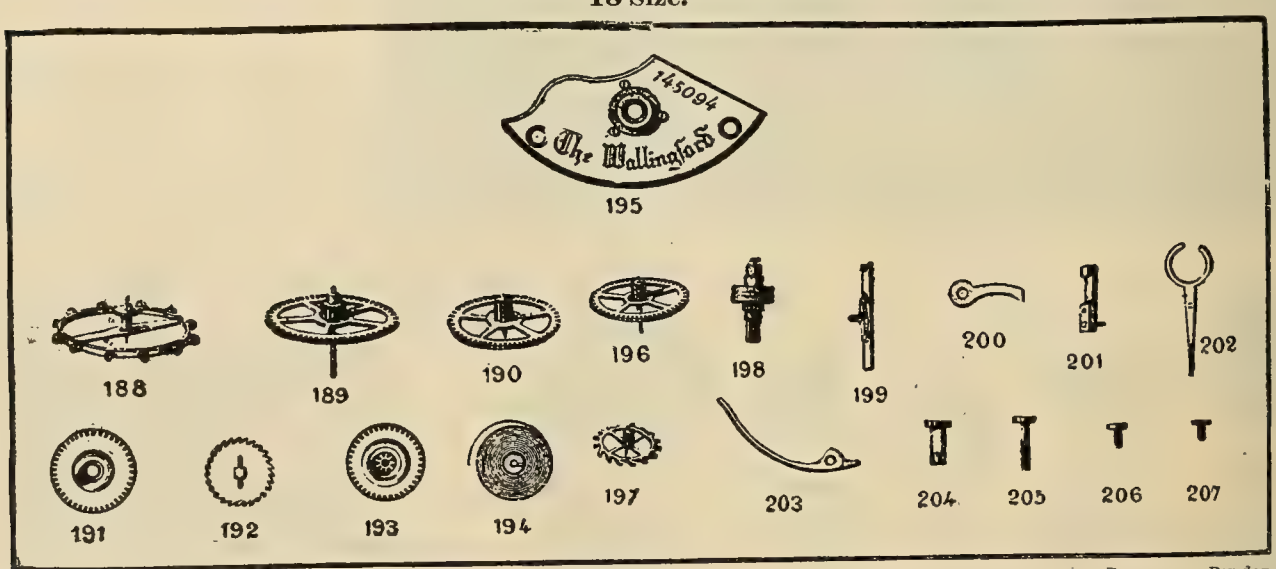


		Per doz.	Each.
1.	Yoke	$1.50	$ .15
2.	Setting Lever	1.50	.15
3.	Lever Spring	1.50	.15
4.	Yoke "	1.00	.10
5.	Click	.75	.10
6.	Setting Spring	.50	.10
7.	Winding Arbor	.75	.10
8.	" Wheel	1.25	.15
9.	Main "	1.50	.15
10.	Inter Wind "	.75	.10
11.	Setting "	1.00	.15
12.	Crown "	1.00	.15
13.	Setting Arbor	.50	.10
14.	Cannon Pinion	1.00	.10
15.	Minute Wheel	1.00	.10
16.	Hour "	1.00	.10

When ordering Nassau Material please send sample if possible.

WALLINGFORD, ADELPHI, ROCKVILLE, BRISTOL AND OHIO WATCH MATERIAL.

18 Size.



No.	Description.	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
188.	Balance, with balance staff, and roller		$5.50	$ .50
189.	Center Wheel and Pinion		4.00	.35
190.	Third " " "		2.50	.25
191.	Hour "		1.00	.10
192.	Ratchet		.75	.10
193	Minute Wheel		1.00	.10
194.	Hair Springs, Colleted		1.00	.15
195.	Barrel Bridge		4.00	.35
196.	Fourth Wheel and Pinion		2.50	.25
197.	Cylinder " " "		4.00	.35
198	Barrel Arbor		2.50	.25
199.	Pallet Fork and Arbor		4.50	.40

No.	Description.	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
200.	Click		$ .75	$ .10
201.	Hair Spring, Stud		1.00	.10
202.	Regulator		1.50	.15
203.	Click Spring		1.00	.15
204.	Cannon Pinion		1.50	.15
205.	Case Screws		.15	
206.	Pillar "		.15	
207.	Click "		.15	
208.	Mainsprings		1.25	.15
209.	Screws, assorted, not illustrated	$1.25		
210.	Dials			.40

When ordering the above material enclose the old parts if possible.

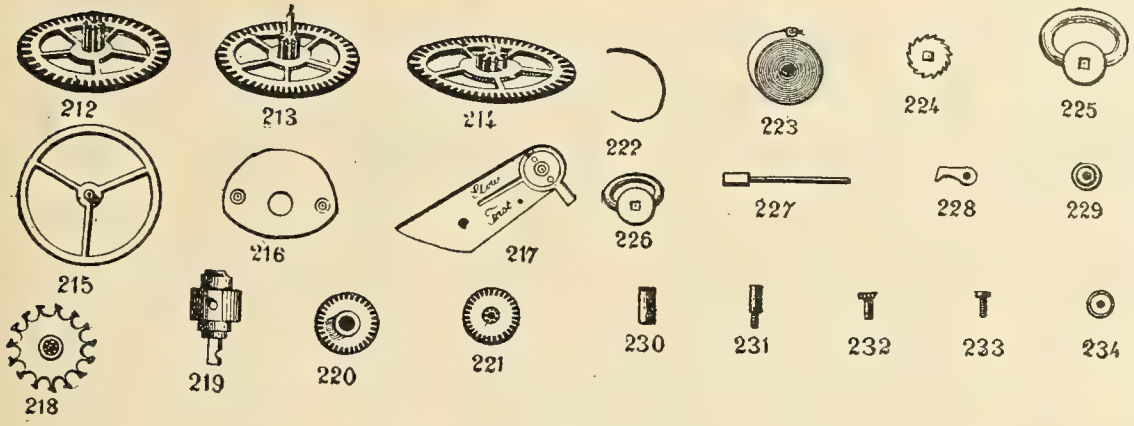
CONGRESS WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

6 Size.

No.		Per doz.
50.	Crown Wheel	$3.00
51.	Bevel Pinion, male	3.00
52.	" " female	3.00
53.	Dial	$6.00
54.	Ratchet Wheel	1.80
55.	Setting Lever	3.00

When ordering Congress Material please send sample if possible.

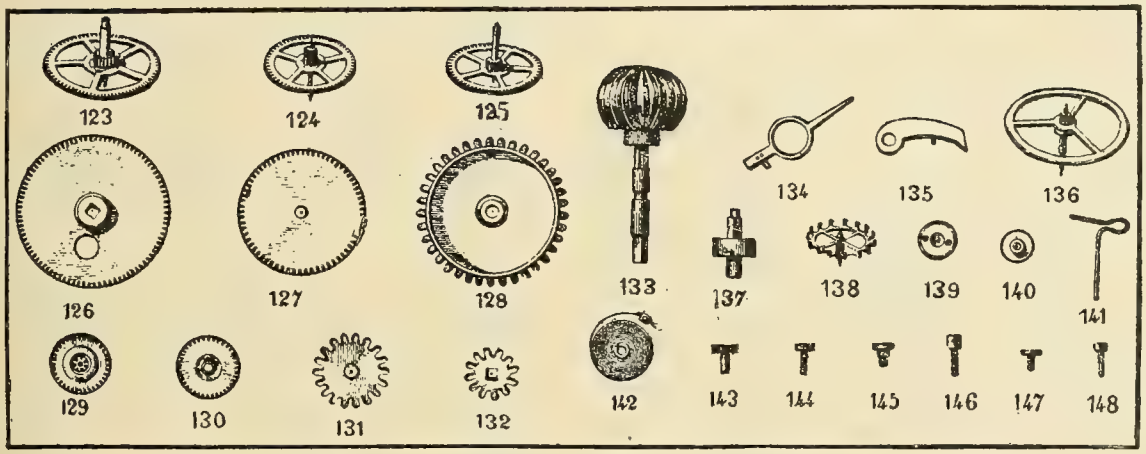
BELLE MERE WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



When ordering this material please send sample if possible.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
212.	Centre Wheel and Pinion	$5.50	$ .50
213.	Third Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
214.	Fourth Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
215.	Balance and Cylinder	5.50	.50
216.	Ratchet Caps	2.50	.25
217.	Balance Cock	2.50	.25
218.	Escape Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
219.	Barrel Arbor	2.50	.25
220.	Hour Wheel	1.00	.10
221.	Minute "	1.00	.10
222.	Click Spring	1.00	.10
223.	Hair " Colleted	1.25	.15
224.	Ratchet	.50	.10
225.	Winding Ring	1.50	.15
226.	Hand Setting Ring	1.50	.15
227.	Centre Square	.25	.05
228.	Click	.40	.10
229.	Ring for Centre Pinion	1.00	.10
230.	Cannon for Centre Pinion	1.00	.10
231.	Regulator Screw	.50	.10
232.	Cannon Pinion	1.50	.15
233.	Pillar Screws	.50	.10
234.	Ring for Centre Pinion	1.00	.10
235.	Hands, Hour and Minute	.50	.10
236.	Dial	3.50	.40
237.	Mainspring	1.25	.15

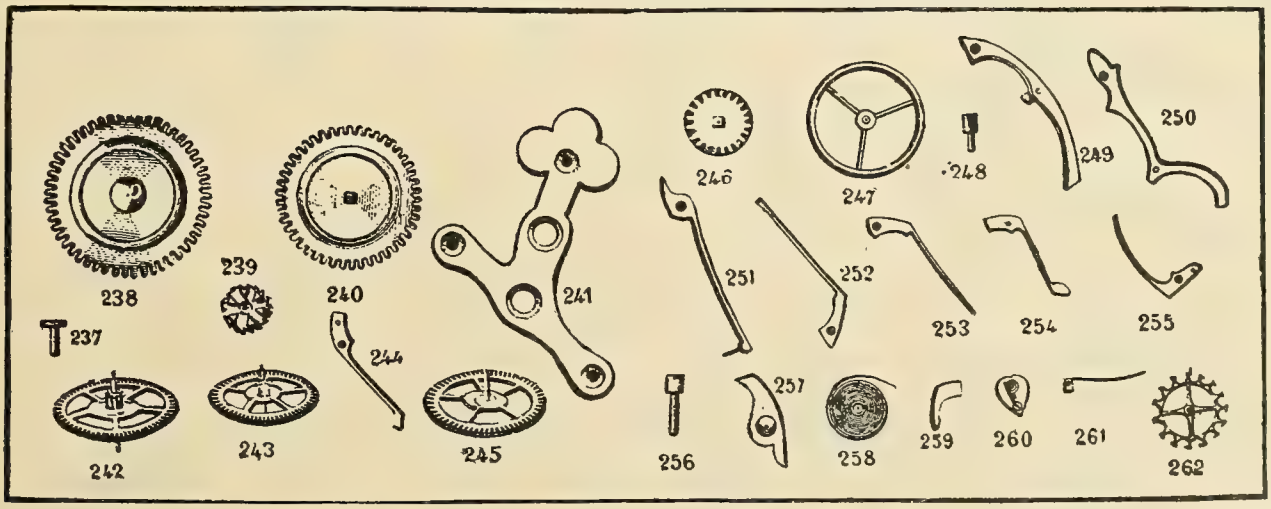
CÆSAR WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



When ordering this material please send sample if possible.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
123.	Centre Wheel and Pinion	$4.00	$ .40
124	Fourth Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
125.	Third Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
126.	Centre Wheel and Pinion	2.50	.25
127.	Hand Setting Wheel	2.50	.25
128.	Winding "	2.50	.25
129.	Minute "	1.00	.10
130.	Hour "	1.00	.10
131.	Intermediate "	1.50	.20
132.	Winding Pinion	1.00	.15
133	Stem and Crown	2.50	.25
134.	Regulator	1.50	.15
135.	Click	.75	.10
136.	Balance Wheel	8.50	.75
137.	Barrel Arbor	2.50	.25
138.	Cylinder Wheeland Pinion	4.50	.40
139.	Centre for Regulator	1.50	.15
140.	Centre for Intermediate Wheel	1.50	.15
141.	Click Spring	1.00	.15
142.	Hair Spring, Colleted	1.25	.15
143.	Cannon Pinion	1.50	.15
144.	Screws for Stem Winding Wheels	.25	
145.	Screws, Yoke	.20	
146.	" Balance Bridge	.20	
147.	Screws, Pillar	.25	
148.	" Dial	.15	
149.	Second Hands	.15	
150.	Hands, Hour and Minute	.40	
151.	Mainsprings	1.25	
152.	Dials	3.50	.40

JOCKEY CLUB WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.



No.		Per doz.	Each.
237.	Movement Screws	$ .15	
238.	Crown Wheel	3.00	$ .35
239	Small Ratchet	3 00	.35
240.	Large "	3.00	.35
241.	Ratchet Cap	3.00	.35
242.	Centre Wheel and Pinion	5.50	.50
243.	Fourth " " "	5.50	.50
244.	Stop Lever Spring	2 50	.25
245.	Third Wheel and Pinion	5.50	.50
246.	Winding Pinion	1.50	.15
247.	Balance	2.50	.25

No.		Per doz.	Each.
248.	Screws for Escapement Bridge	$ .40	$ .10
249.	Pushing Lever	3.00	.35
250.	Fly-back "	3.00	.35
251.	Stop "	3.00	.35
252.	Pushing " Spring	2.50	.25
253.	Stop " "	2.50	.25
254.	Click	2.50	.25
255.	Fly-back Lever Spring	2.50	.25
256.	Regulator Screws	.40	.10
257.	Click	1.50	.15
258.	Hair Spring	1.25	.15

No.		Per doz.	Each.
259.	Pushing Lever Pin	$1.50	$ .15
260	Heart Cam	2.50	.25
261.	Balance Stop Spring	2.00	.20
262	Cylinder Wheel and Pinion	4.50	.40
263.	Dials	8 00	.75
264.	Cylinder	3.00	.36
265.	Mainsprings	1.50	.15
266.	Long Sweep Second	2.00	.20
267.	Small Second	1.50	.15
268.	Pinion Escape	2.50	.25

When ordering this material please send sample if possible.

MATERIAL FOR KEYSTONE SOLID GOLD WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



120
18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $7.00 per doz.



121
18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $7.00 per doz.



122
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $6.50 per doz.



125
16 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $5.50 per doz.



123
16 S. Htg. Elgin, Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $6.00 per doz.



124
16 S. Htg. Elgin, Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $6.00 per doz.



130
16 S. Htg. Elgin, Antique, Crown and Stem, $6.00 per doz.



126
6 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $5.00 per doz.



127
6 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $5.00 per doz.



131
16 S. Pend. Set, Antique, Crown Top, $5.50 per doz.



129
6 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $4.50 per doz.



132
6 S. Pend. Set, Antique, Crown Top, $4.50 per doz.



128
O S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $4.00 per doz.



133
O S. Pend. Set, Antique, Crown Top, $4.00 per doz.



150
18 S. Old Style Bow, $32.00 per doz.



151
18 S. Patent Bow, $33.00 per doz.



152
16 S. Old Style Bow, $27.00 per doz



153
16 S. Patent Bow, $28.00 per doz.



154
6 S. Old Style Bow, $14.00 per doz.



155
6 S. Patent Bow, $15.00 per doz.



156
O S. Old Style Bow, $12.00 per doz.



157
O S. Patent Bow, $13.00 per doz.



158
16 S. Antique Bow, $28.00 per doz.



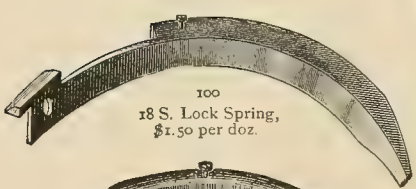
159
6 S. Antique Bow, $15.00 per doz.



160
O S. Antique Bow, $13.00 per doz.



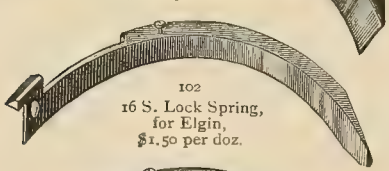
180
18 S. Ear for old style bow, $3.00 per doz.



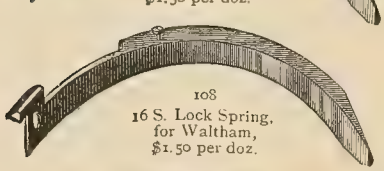
100
18 S. Lock Spring, $1.50 per doz.



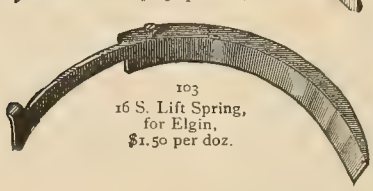
101
18 S. Lift Spring, $1.50 per doz.



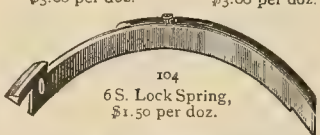
102
16 S. Lock Spring, for Elgin, $1.50 per doz.



108
16 S. Lock Spring, for Waltham, $1.50 per doz.



103
16 S. Lift Spring, for Elgin, $1.50 per doz.



104
6 S. Lock Spring, $1.50 per doz.



105
6 S. Lift Spring, $1.50 per doz.

SERIES No. 1.



140
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



141
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



143
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center, $1.50 per doz.



144
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1.50 per doz.



142
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center, $1.50 per doz.



145
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1.50 per doz.



146
16 S. Htg. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.

147
16 S. O. F. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.

SERIES No. 2.

140 B
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

141 B
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

143 B
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center, $1.50 per doz.

144 B
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1 50 per doz.

142 B
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center, $1.50 per doz.

145 B
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1.50 per doz.

SERIES No. 3.

140 C
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

141 C
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

143 C
6 S Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center, $1.50 per doz.

144 C
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1.50 per doz.

142 C
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for narrow center $1.50 per doz.

145 C
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, for extended center, $1.50 per doz.

170
18 S. Htg. Pat. Bow Sleeve, 50c. per doz.

171
16 S. Htg. Pat. Bow Sleeve, 50c. per doz.

172
6 S. Htg. Pat. Bow Sleeve, 50c. per doz.

173
6 S. Htg. Pat. Bow Sleeve, for Pend. Set with nut, 50c. per doz.

174
O S. Pat. Bow Sleeve, 50c. per doz.

181
18 S. Ear for patent bow, $3.00 per doz.

182
16 S. Ear for old style bow, $3.00 per doz.

183
16 S. Ear for patent bow, $3.00 per doz.

184
6 S. Ear for old style bow, $2.50 per doz.

185
6 S. Ear for patent bow, $2.50 per doz.

186
O S. Ear for old style bow, $2.50 per doz.

187
O S. Ear for patent bow, $2.50 per doz.

106
O S. Lock Spring, $1.50 per doz.

107
O S. Lift Spring, $1.50 per doz.

109
16 S. Lift Spring, for Waltham, $1.50 per doz.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MATERIAL FOR JAS. BOSS 14 K. FILLED, JAS. BOSS 10 K. FILLED AND CYCLONE ROLLED-PLATE WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



420
18 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $5 00
Boss 10 K. 4 00
Cyclone, 3.00



421
18 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $5.00
Boss 10 K. 4.00
Cyclone, 3.00



422
18 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $5.00
Boss 10 K. 4.00



423
18 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $5.00
Boss 10 K. 4.00
Cyclone 3.00



425
16 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.00
Boss 10 K. 3.50



426
16 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.00
Boss 10 K. 3.50
Cyclone, 3.00



439
16 S. Htg.
Antique
Crown and Stem.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.00



427
16 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.00



428
16 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.00



430
6 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3.00
Boss 10 K. 3.00
Cyclone, 2.50



431
6 S. Htg.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3 00
Boss 10 K. 3.00



432
6 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3.00



433
6 S. Htg.
L. XIV.
Crown and Stem, for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3.00



424
18 S. O. F.
Pend. Set
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $4.50
Boss 10 K. 3.50
Cyclone, 2.50



429
16 S. Pend. Set
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3.50
Boss 10 K. 3.00
Cyclone, $2.50



440
16 S. Pend. Set
Antique
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $3.50



434
6 S. Pend. Set,
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $2.50
Boss 10 K. 2.50
Cyclone, 2.00



438
6 S. Pend. Set,
Antique
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $2.50



435
O S. Pend. Set
Crown Top,
for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $2.00
Boss 10 K. 2.00
Cyclone, 1.50



436
O S. Pend. Set
Crown Top,
for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $2.00
Boss 10 K. 2.00
Cyclone, 1.50



437
O S. Pend. Set
Antique
Crown Top.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $2.00

SERIES No. 1.



450
18 S. O. F.
Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



451
18 S. O. F.
L. XIV.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



452
16 S. O. F.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



453
6 S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.



456
6 S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1 50 per doz.



457
6 S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
antique pend.,
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.



458
6 S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
antique pend.,
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.



454
O S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.



455
O S. Pend. Set
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.



448
16 S. Htg.
Waltham Stem,
50c. per doz.



449
16 S. O. F.
Waltham Stem,
50c. per doz.

SERIES No. 2.



450 B
18 S. O. F.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



451 B
18 S. O. F.
L. XIV.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



452 B
16 S. O. F.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.



453 B
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz



456 B
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.



457 B
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
antique pend.,
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.



458 B
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
antique pend.,
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.



454 B
O S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.

455 B
O S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.

SERIES No. 3.

450 C
18 S. O. F.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.

451 C
18 S. O. F.
L. XIV.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.

452 C
16 S. O. F.
Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
$1.50 per doz.

453 C
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.

456 C
6 S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.

454 C
O S. Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
narrow center,
$1.50 per doz.

455 C
O S Pend. Set,
Stem and Sleeve,
for
extended center,
$1.50 per doz.

Pendant-Set Stems and Sleeves for the above three grades of cases are the same

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

MATERIAL FOR JAS. BOSS 14 K. FILLED, JAS. BOSS 10 K. FILLED AND CYCLONE ROLLED-PLATE WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



460
18 S. Old Style Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $18.00
Boss 10 K. 5.00
Cyclone, . 3.00



461
18 S Patent Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $19.00
Boss 10 K. 6.00
Cyclone, . 3.50



462
16 S. Old Style Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $17.00
Boss 10 K. 4.00



463
16 S. Patent Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $18.00
Boss 10 K. 5.00
Cyclone, . 3.00



470
16 S. Antique Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $18.00



464
6 S. Old Style Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $8.00
Boss 10 K. 3.00
Cyclone, . 1.50



465
6 S. Patent Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $9.00
Boss 10 K. 4.00
Cyclone, . 2.00



469
6 S. Antique Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $9.00



466
D S. Old Style Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $7.00
Boss 10 K. 2.50
Cyclone, . 1.00



467
O S. Patent Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $8.00
Boss 10 K. 3.50
Cyclone, . 1.50



468
O S. Antique Bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $8.00



490
18 S. Ear
for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $1.25
Boss 10 K. 1.25



491
18 S. Ear
for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $1.25
Boss 10 K. 1.25
Cyclone, 1.00



492
16 S. Ear
for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $1.25
Boss 10 K. 1.25



493
16 S. Ear
for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. $1.25
Boss 10 K. 1.25
Cyclone, 1.00



494
6 S. Ear
for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. 75c.
Boss 10 K. 75c.



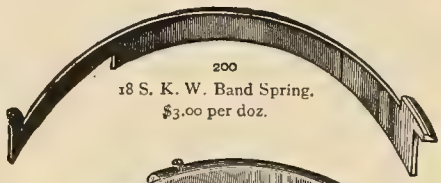
495
6 S Ear
for patent bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. 75c.
Boss 10 K. 75c.
Cyclone, 50c.



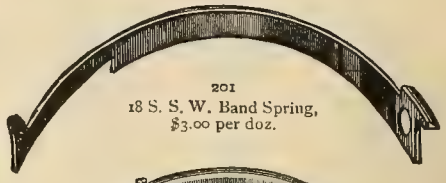
496
O S. Ear
for old style bow.
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. 75c.
Boss 10 K. 75c.
Cyclone, 50c.



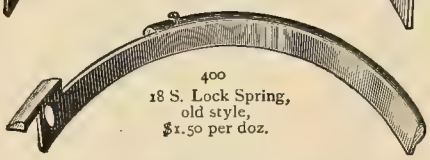
497
O S. Ear
for patent bow
Per doz.
Boss 14 K. 75c.
Boss 10 K. 75c.
Cyclone, 50c.



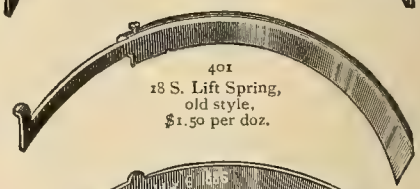
200
18 S. K. W. Band Spring.
$3.00 per doz.



201
18 S. S. W. Band Spring,
$3.00 per doz.



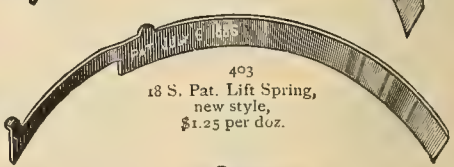
400
18 S. Lock Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



401
18 S. Lift Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



402
18 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



403
18 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



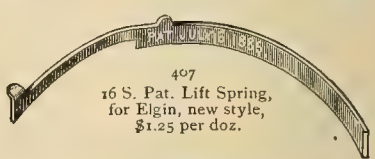
404
16 S. Lock Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



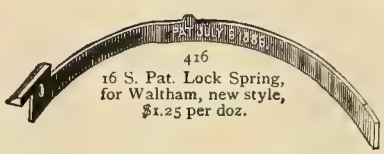
405
16 S. Lift Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



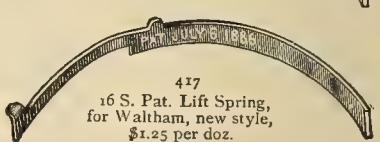
406
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
for Elgin, new style,
$1.25 per doz.



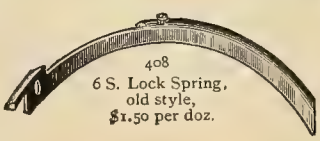
407
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
for Elgin, new style,
$1.25 per doz.



416
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
for Waltham, new style,
$1.25 per doz.



417
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
for Waltham, new style,
$1.25 per doz.



408
6 S. Lock Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



409
6 S. Lift Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



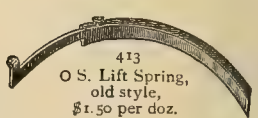
410
6 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



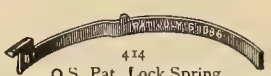
411
6 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



412
O S. Lock Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



413
O S. Lift Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.



414
O S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



415
O S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.

Springs for the above three grades of cases are the same.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MATERIAL FOR SILVEROID WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



862
18 S. Htg. K. W. Push Top, $1.50 per doz.



842
3 oz. Htg. K. W. Push Top, $1.50 per doz.



863
18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, $1.50 per doz.



840
3 oz. Htg. Crown and Stem, $1.50 per doz.



864
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.00 per doz.



841
3 oz. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.00 per doz.



843
16 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, $1.50 per doz.



844
16 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.00 per doz.



860
6 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.00 per doz.



861
O S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.00 per doz.

SERIES No. 1.



850
3 oz Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



851
16 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



855
16 S. Htg. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.



856
16 S. O. F. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.

SERIES No. 2.



852 B
18 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



850 B
3 oz. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



851 B
16 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



853 B
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



854 B
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

SERIES No. 3.



852 C
18 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



850 C
3 oz. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



851 C
16 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



853 C
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



854 C
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



845
3 oz. K. W. Bow, 50c. per doz.



846
3 oz. S. W. Bow, 50c. per doz.



870
18 S. Bow, 50c. per doz.



871
16 S. Bow, 50c. per doz.



872
6 S. Bow, 50c. per doz.



880
18 S. Ear, 25c. per doz.



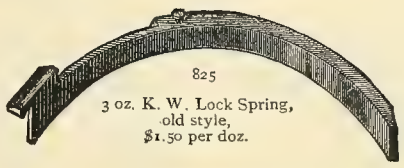
881
16 S. Ear, 25c per doz.



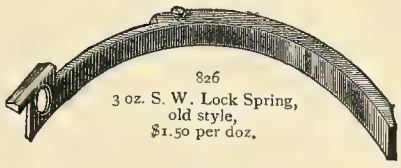
882
6 S. Ear, 25c. per doz.



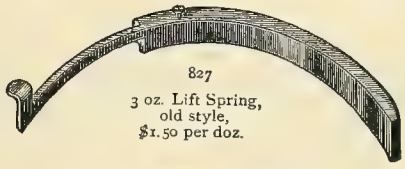
883
O S. Ear, 25c. per doz.



825
3 oz. K. W. Lock Spring, old style, $1.50 per doz.



826
3 oz. S. W. Lock Spring, old style, $1.50 per doz.



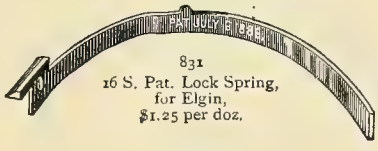
827
3 oz. Lift Spring, old style, $1.50 per doz.



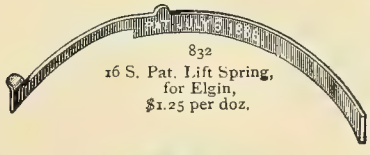
829
3 oz S.W. Pat. Lock Spring, new style, $1.25 per doz.



830
3 oz. Pat. Lift Spring, new style, $1.25 per doz.



831
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring, for Elgin, $1.25 per doz.



832
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring, for Elgin, $1.25 per doz.

833
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring, for Waltham, $1.25 per doz.

834
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring, for Waltham, $1.25 per doz.

835
6 S. Pat. Lock Spring, $1.25 per doz.

836
6 S. Pat. Lift Spring, $1.25 per doz.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MATERIAL FOR LEADER SILVER WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



959
18 S. Htg Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $2.25 per doz.



960
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.75 per doz.



940
2 oz. 18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $2.25 per doz.



941
2 oz. 18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $2.25 per doz.



942
2 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.75 per doz.



943
3 oz. 18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $2.25 per doz.



944
3 oz. 18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $2.25 per doz.



945
3 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.75 per doz.



946
4 oz. 18 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, $2.50 per doz.



948
4 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $2.00 per doz.



949
5 oz. Htg. Crown and Stem, $2.50 per doz.



950
5 oz O. F. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $2.00 per doz.



953
2 oz. 16 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $2.25 per doz.



954
2 oz. 16 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $2 25 per doz.



955
2 oz. 16 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.75 per doz.



961
16 S. Htg. Crown and Stem for patent bow, $2.25 per doz.



962
16 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.75 per doz.



956
6 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for old style bow, $1.75 per doz.



957
6 S. Htg. Crown and Stem, for patent bow, $1.75 per doz.



958
6 S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, $1.25 per doz.



963
O S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, for old style bow, $1.25 per doz.



964
O S. Pend. Set, Crown Top, for patent bow, $1.25 per doz.

SERIES No. 1.



986
18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



980
2 oz 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



981
3 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



982
4 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz



983
5 oz. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



985
2 oz. 16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



987
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



988
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



989
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



990
16 S. Htg. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.



991
16 S. O. F. Waltham Stem, 50c. per doz.

SERIES No. 2.



981 B
3 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



982 B
4 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



983 B
5 oz. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



987 B
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



988 B
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.



989 B
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

SERIES No. 3.



981 C
3 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

982 C
4 oz. 18 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

983 C
5 oz. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

987 C
16 S. O. F. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

988 C
6 S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

989 C
O S. Pend. Set, Stem and Sleeve, $1.50 per doz.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MATERIAL FOR LEADER SILVER WATCH CASES.

MADE BY THE KEYSTONE WATCH CASE COMPANY.



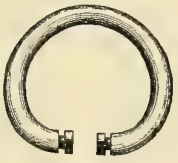
1006
5 oz. Bow,
$4 50 per doz.



1004
4 oz. Bow,
$4.00 per doz.



1002
3 oz. 18 S Old Style Bow,
$3 00 per doz.



1003
3 oz. 18 S. Patent Bow,
$3.50 per doz.



1000
2 oz. 18 S.
Old Style Bow,
$3.00 per doz.



1001
2 oz. 18 S.
Patent Bow,
$3.50 per doz.



1012
18 S. Patent Bow,
$3.50 per doz.



1008
2 oz. 16 S.
Old Style Bow,
$2.50 per doz.



1009
2 oz 16 S.
Patent Bow,
$3.00 per doz.



1013
16 S. Patent Bow,
$3.00 per doz.



1010
6 S. Old Style Bow,
$1.25 per doz.



1011
6 S. Patent Bow,
$1.75 per doz.



1014
O S. Old Style Bow,
$1.00 per doz.



1060
2 oz. 18 S. Ear,
for old style bow,
50c. per doz.



1061
2 oz. 18 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



1072
18 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



1062
3 oz. 18 S. Ear,
for old style bow,
50c. per doz.



1063
3 oz 18 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



1064
4 oz. 18 S. Ear,
50c. per doz.



1066
5 oz. Ear,
50c. per doz.



1068
2 oz. 16 S. Ear,
for old style bow,
50c. per doz.



1069
2 oz. 16 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



1073
16 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



1070
6 S. Ear,
for old style bow,
50c. per doz.



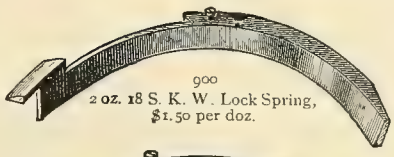
1071
6 S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



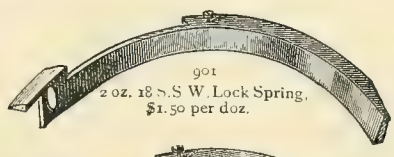
1074
O S Ear,
for old style bow,
50c. per doz.



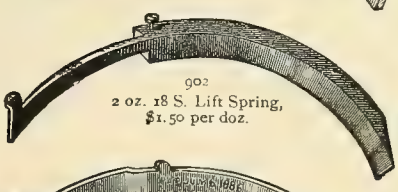
1075
O S. Ear,
for patent bow,
50c. per doz.



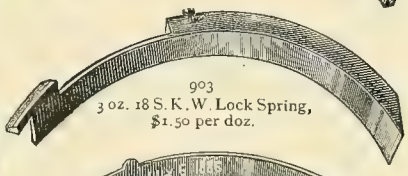
900
2 oz. 18 S. K. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



901
2 oz. 18 S. S W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



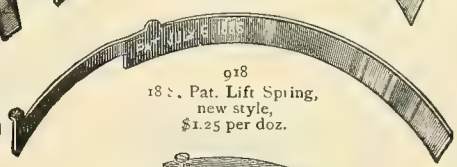
902
2 oz. 18 S. Lift Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



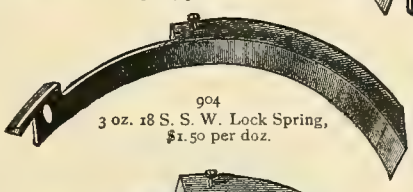
903
3 oz. 18 S. K. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



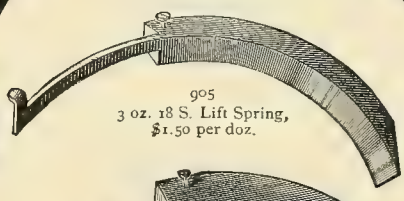
917
18 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



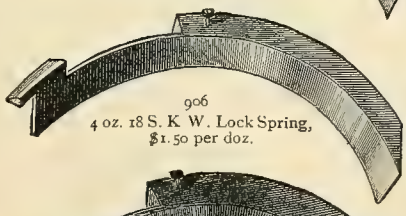
918
18 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.



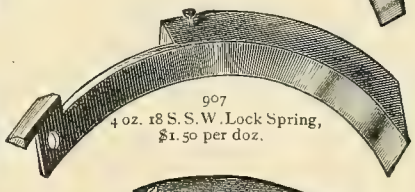
904
3 oz. 18 S. S. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



905
3 oz. 18 S. Lift Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



906
4 oz. 18 S. K. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



907
4 oz. 18 S. S. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



908
4 oz. 18 S. Lift Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



909
5 oz. S. W. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.



910
5 oz. Lift Spring,
$1.50 per doz.

913
2 oz. 16 S. Lock Spring,
$1.50 per doz.

914
2 oz. 16 S. Lift Spring,
$1.50 per doz.

915
6 S. Lock Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.

916
6 S. Lift Spring,
old style,
$1.50 per doz.

919
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
for Elgin, new style,
$1.25 per doz.

920
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
for Elgin, new style,
$1.25 per doz.

921
6 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.

922
6 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.

925
16 S. Pat. Lock Spring,
for Waltham, new style,
$1.25 per doz.

926
16 S. Pat. Lift Spring,
for Waltham, new style,
$1.25 per doz.

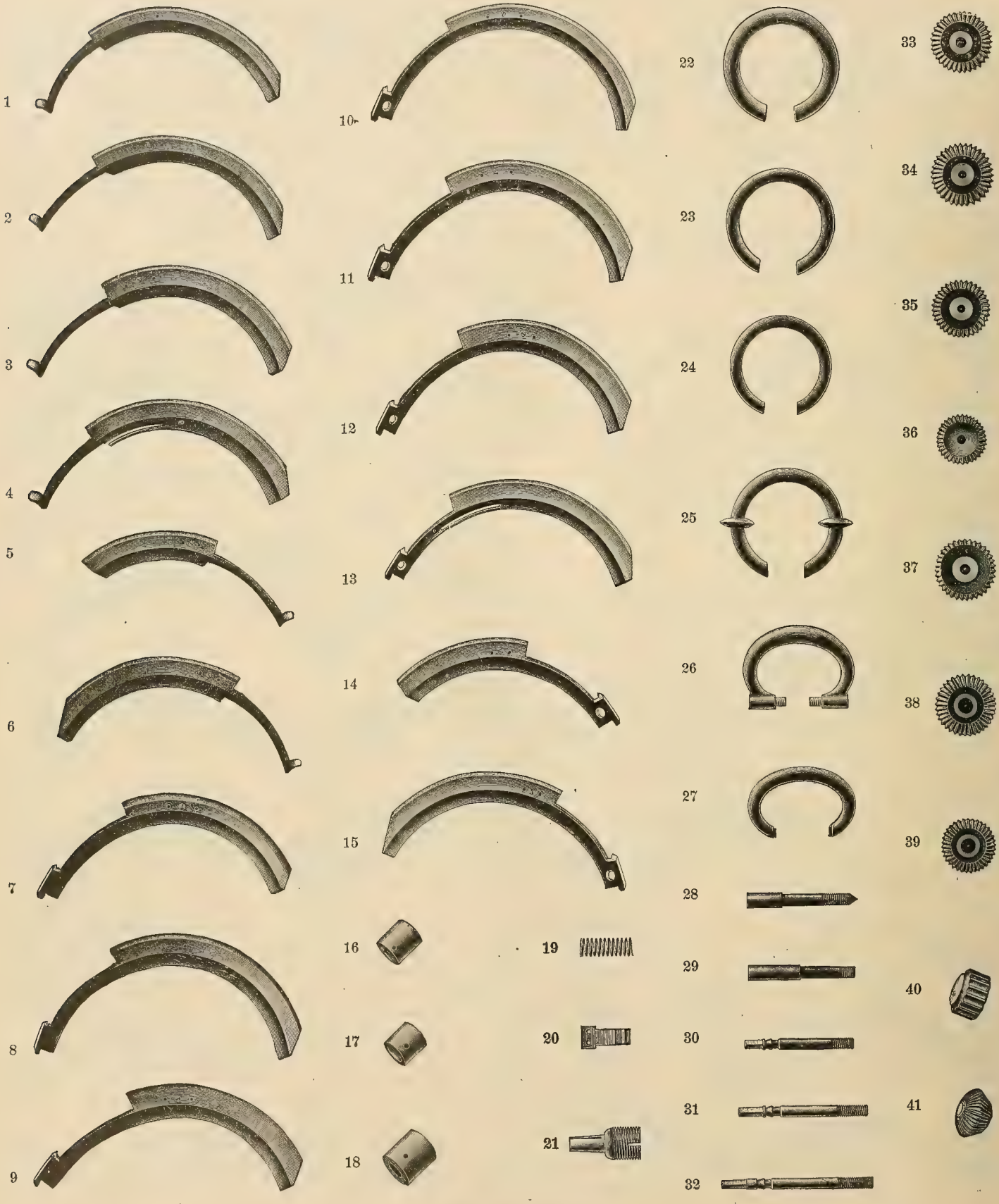
923
O S. Pat. Lock Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.

924
O S. Pat. Lift Spring,
new style,
$1.25 per doz.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL

For 18 Size Gold Cases.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 18 Size Gold Cases.

		Dozen
1.	**Thin Right Hand Fly Spring** for 18 size gold cases	$2.00
2.	**Medium Right Hand Fly Spring** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
3.	**Thick Right Hand Fly Spring** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
4.	**McCay Patent Right Hand Fly Spring** for 18 size gold cases	2 00
5.	**Left Hand Fly Spring,** short, for 18 size gold cases	2.00
6.	**Left Hand Fly Spring,** long, " 18 " "	2.00
7.	**Thin Right Hand K. W., Catch Spring,** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
8.	**Medium Right Hand K. W., Catch Spring,** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
9.	**Thick Right Hand K. W., Catch Spring,** " 18 " "	2.00
10.	**Thin Right Hand S. W., Catch Spring,** " 18 " "	2.00
11.	**Medium Right Hand S. W., Catch Spring,** " 18 " "	2.00
12.	**Thick Right Hand S. W., Catch Spring,** " 18 " "	2.00
13.	**McCay Patent Right Hand S. W., Catch Spring,** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
14.	**Left Hand, Short, S. W., Catch Spring,** for 18 size gold cases	2.00
15.	**Left Hand, Long, S. W., Catch Spring,** " 18 " "	2.00
16.	**Steel Case Sleeve,** small hole, for 18 size gold cases	.75
17.	**Steel Case Sleeve,** large " 18 " "	.75
18.	**Steel Case Sleeve,** extra size, large hole, for 18 size gold cases	.75
19.	**Steel Spiral Spring,** for 18 size gold cases	.75
20.	**Steel Snap or Bolt** for 18 size S. B. gold cases	6.00
21.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** for 18 size gold cases	1 50

		Dwt., Respectively.		
22.	**Heavy Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1 25	$1.50
23.	**Medium Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
24.	**Light Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
25.	**18 Size, Pendant Bow,** with guards, 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1 50
26.	**18 Size, Pendant Bow,** Louis XV., with screw, 10, 14 and 18k	1.50	1.75	2.00
27.	**18 Size, Pendant Bow,** Louis XV., without screw, 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50

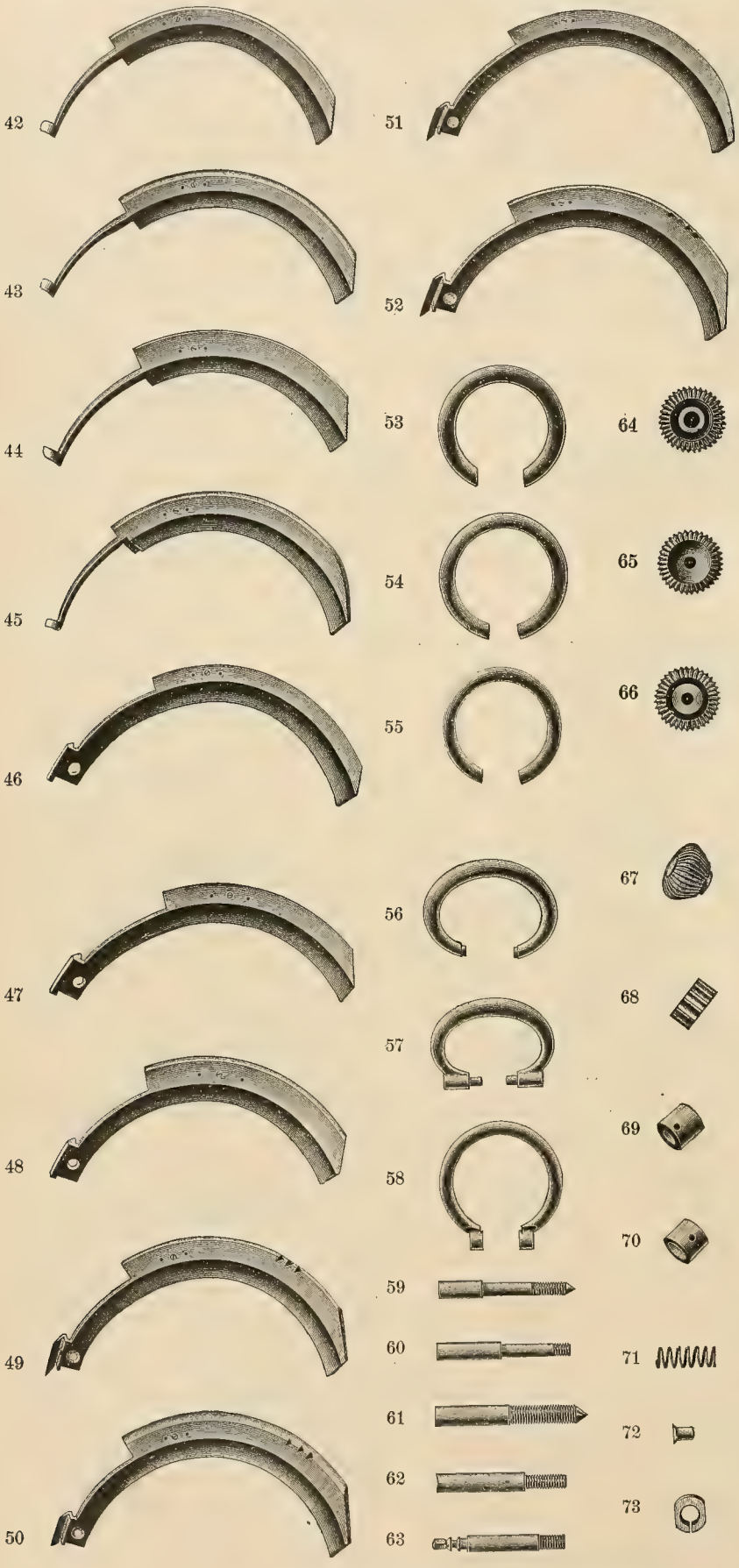
		Dozen.
28.	**Key Pipe** for regular cases	$0.75
29.	**Key Pipe** " box cases	.75
30.	**P. S. Bar** for light weight cases	1.50
31.	**P. S. Bar** " medium "	1.50
32.	**P. S. Bar** " heavy and S. B. cases	1.50

		Doz., Respectively.		
33.	**Crown,** extra large, small thread, 10, 14 and 18k	$10.00	$11.00	$12.00
34.	**Crown,** large " " 10, 14 and 18k	10.00	11.00	12.00
35.	**Crown,** medium " " 10, 14 and 18k	10.00	11.00	12.00
36.	**Crown,** small, " " 10, 14 and 18k	10.00	11.00	12.00
37.	**Crown,** for 18 size P. S. gold cases	10.00	11.00	12.00
38.	**Crown,** large, large thread, 10, 14 and 18k	10.00	11.00	12.00
39.	**Crown,** medium " 10, 14 and 18k	10.00	11.00	12.00
40.	**Fluted Crown,** in 14 and 18k		15.00	18.00
41.	**Louis XV. Crown,** in 14 and 18k		15.00	18.00

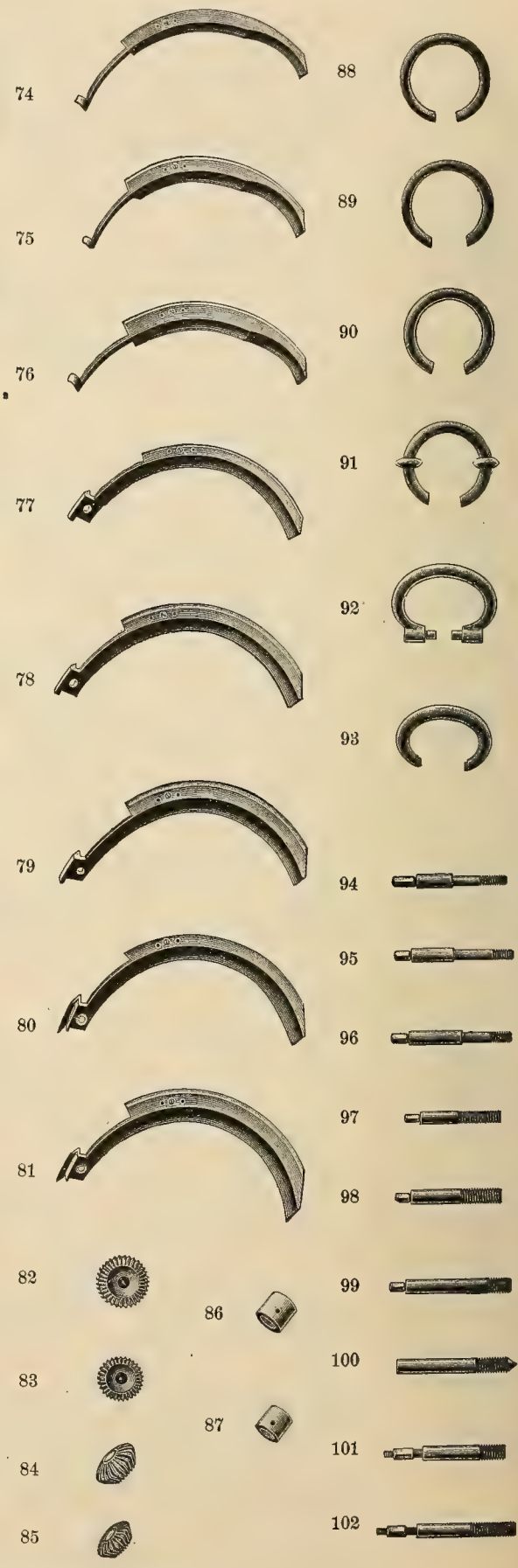
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 16 Size Gold Cases.



For 6 Size Gold Cases.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO., CASE MATERIAL.

For 16 Size Gold Cases.

		Dozen
42.	**Thin Fly Spring** for 16 size gold cases	$2.00
43.	**Med. Fly Spring** " 16 " "	2.00
44	**Thick Fly Spring** for 16 size gold cases	2.00
45.	**Thin Flat Head Catch Spring** for 16 size key wind gold cases	2.00
46.	**Med. Flat Head Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2.00
47.	**Thick Flat Head Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2.00
48.	**Thin Flat Head Catch Spring** " 16 " stem wind "	2.00
49.	**Med. Flat Head Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2.00
50.	**Thick Flat Head Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2 00
51.	**Thin Swiss Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2.00
52.	**Thick Swiss Catch Spring** " 16 " " "	2.00

		Dwt., Respectively.		
53.	**Heavy Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1.25	$1.50
54.	**Medium Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
55.	**Light Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
56.	**Louis XV. Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k., without screw or plain	1.00	1.25	1.50
57.	**Louis XV. Pendant Bow,** in 14 and 18k., with screw		1.75	2.00
58.	**Patent Bow,** 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00

		Dozen.
59.	**Key Pipe** for regular cases, small thread, old style	$0.75
60.	**Key Pipe** " box " " " "	.75
61.	**Key Pipe** " regular " large " "	.75
62.	**Key Pipe** " " " small " new "	.75
63.	**Pendant Setting Bar**	1.50

		Doz., Respectively.		
64.	**Gold Crown** for large size thread, 10, 14 and 18k	$9.00	$10.00	$11.00
65.	**Gold Crown** " small " " 10, 14 and 18k	9.00	10.00	11.00
66	**Gold Crown** " " " " 16 size, P. S., 10, 14 and 18k	9.00	10.00	11.00
67.	**Louis XV. Crown,** small, in 14 and 18k		14.00	17 00
68.	**Fluted Crown,** " in 14 and 18k		14.00	17.00

		Dozen.
69.	**Steel Case Sleeve** for old style, small key pipes	$0.75
70.	**Steel Case Sleeve** " new " large "	.75
71.	**Spiral Spring** for old style small key pipes	.75
72.	**Steel Ear Plug** for No. 17 bow	.75
73.	**Ear Plug Brace** " " 17 "	.75

P. S.—Crown and pendant bows are made in pale and red gold.

6 Size, Gold Case Material.

		Dozen.
74.	**Thin Fly Spring** for 6 size gold cases	$2.00
75.	**Med. Fly Spring** " 6 " "	2.00
76.	**Thick Fly Spring** " 6 " "	2.00
77.	**Thin Flat Head Catch Spring** for 6 size gold cases	2.00
78	**Med. Flat Head Catch Spring** " 6 " "	2.00
79.	**Thick Flat Head Catch Spring** " 6 " "	2.00
80	**Thin Swiss Head Catch Spring** " 6 " "	2.00
81.	**Thick Swiss Head Catch Spring** " 6 " "	2.00

		Doz., Respectively.		
82	**Large Gold Crown,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$8.00	$9.00	$10.00
83.	**Small Gold Crown,** in 10, 14 and 18k	8.00	9.00	10.00
84.	**Large Louis XV. Crown,** in 14 and 18k		13.00	16.00
85.	**Small Louis XV. Crown,** in 14 and 18k		12.00	15.00

		Dozen.
86.	**Large Steel Case Sleeve**	$ .75
87.	**Small Steel Case Sleeve**	.75

		Dwt., Respectively.		
88.	**Light Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1.25	$1.50
89.	**Med. Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
90.	**Heavy Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
91.	**6 Size Pendant** with guards, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
92.	**6 Size Louis XV. Bow,** with screw, in 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00
93.	**6 Size Louis XV. Plain,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50

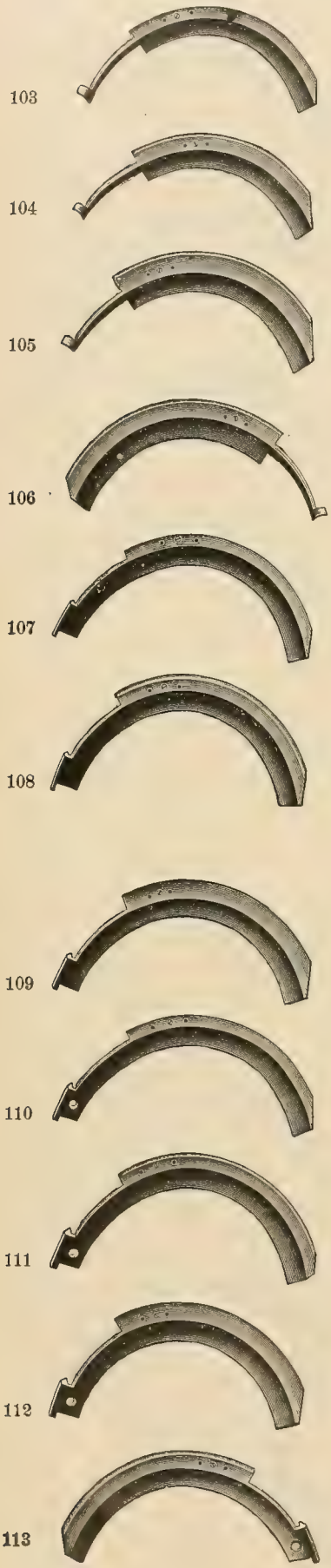
		Dozen.
94.	**Winding Bar,** short, small thread, old style	$ .75
95.	**Winding Bar,** med., " " " "	.75
96.	**Winding Bar,** long, " " " "	.75
97.	**Winding Bar,** short, large " new "	.75
98.	**Winding Bar,** med., " " " "	.75
99.	**Winding Bar,** long, " " " "	.75
100.	**Key Pipe,** female, " " " "	.75
101.	**6 Size P. S., Short Winding Bars**	1.50
102.	**6 Size P. S., Long Winding Bars**	1.50

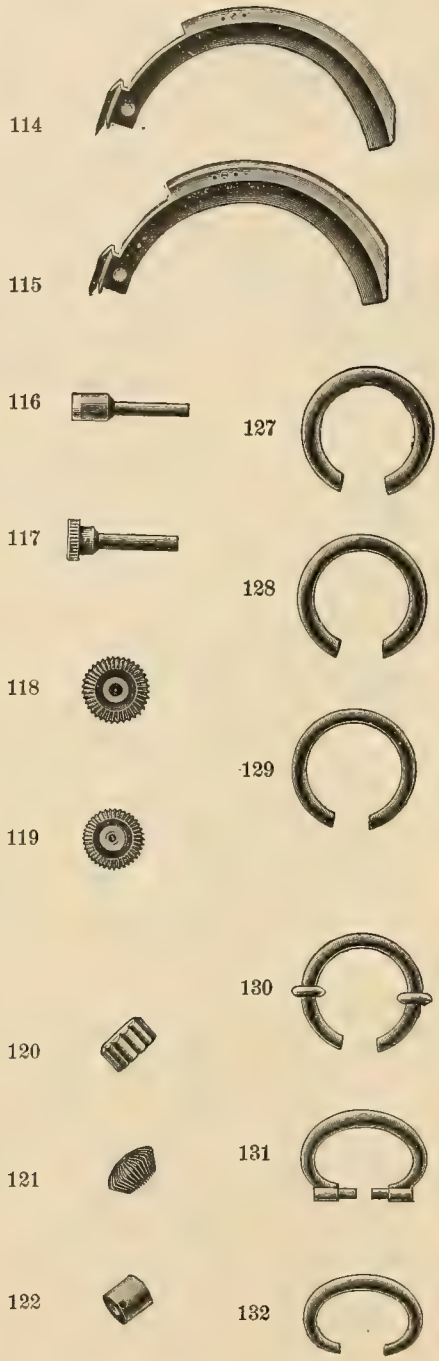
P. S.—Crowns and pendant bows are made in pale and red gold.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

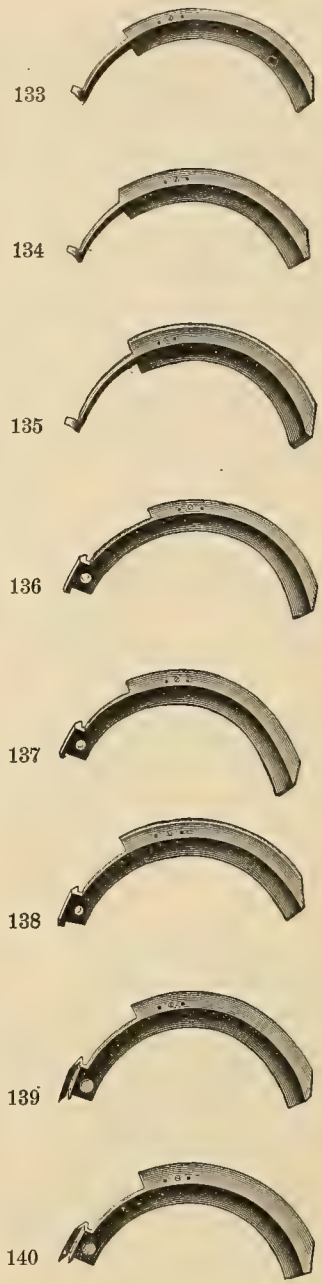
AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 8 Size Gold Cases.





For 1 Size Gold Cases.





151

152

153

154

GREEN BROS.

Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies

6 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL.

For 8 Size, Gold Cases.

		Dozen.
103.	**Fly Spring,** thin, for 8 size gold cases	$2.00
104.	**Fly Spring,** med , " 8 " "	2.00
105.	**Fly Spring,** thick, " 8 " "	2.00
106.	**Fly Spring,** left-handed, for 8 size gold cases	2.00
107.	**Catch Spring,** thin key wind, for 8 size gold cases	2.00
108.	**Catch Spring,** med., " " 8 " "	2.00
109.	**Catch Spring,** thick, " " 8 " "	2.00
110.	**Catch Spring,** thin, stem wind, " 8 " "	2.00
111.	**Catch Spring,** medium, " " 8 " "	2.00
112.	**Catch Spring,** thick, " " 8 " "	2.00
113.	**Catch Spring,** left-handed stem wind, for 8 size gold cases	2.00
114.	**Catch Spring,** medium, swiss head, stem wind, for 8 size gold cases	2.00
115.	**Catch Spring,** thick, " " " 8 " "	2.00

			Dozen, Respectively.	
116.	**Gold Capped, Old Style, Push Pins,** in 14 and 18k		$13.00	$16.00
117.	**Gold Capped, New Style, Push Pins,** in 14 and 18k		13.00	16.00
118.	**Gold Crown Large,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$8.00	9.00	10.00
119.	**Gold Crown Small,** in 10, 14 and 18k	8.00	9.00	10.00
120.	**Gold Fluted Crown,** in 14 and 18k		13.00	16.00
121.	**Gold Louis XV.,** in 14 and 18k		13.00	16.00

		Dozen.
122.	**Steel Case Sleeve**	$ .75
123.	**Key Pipe,** plain, without thread	.75
124.	**Key Pipe,** short, with thread	.75
125.	**Key Pipe,** long, "	.75
126.	**Spiral Spring**	.75

			Dwt., Respectively.	
127.	**Heavy Weight, Gold Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1.25	$1.50
128.	**Medium Weight, Gold Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
129.	**Light Weight, Gold Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
130.	**8 Size, Gold Bow,** with guard, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
131.	**Louis XV.,** with screws, in 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00
132.	**Louis XV.,** without screws, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50

Old style crowns and bows are made in pale and red gold.

1 Size, Case Material for Gold Cases.

		Dozen.
133.	**Fly Spring,** thin, for 1 size gold cases	$2.00
134.	**Fly Spring,** med., " 1 " "	2.00
135.	**Fly Spring,** thick, " 1 " "	2.00
136.	**Catch Spring,** thin, for 1 size gold cases	2.00
137.	**Catch Spring,** med., " 1 " "	2.00
138.	**Catch Spring,** thick, " 1 " "	2.00
139.	**Catch Spring,** Swiss head, medium, for 1 size gold cases	2.00
140.	**Catch Spring,** " thick, " 1 " "	2.00

			Dwt., Respectively.	
141.	**Heavy Weight Gold Bows,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1.25	$1.50
142.	**Medium Weight Gold Bows,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
143.	**Light Weight Gold Bows,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
144.	**Gold Bow,** with guards, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
145.	**Gold Louis Bow,** plain, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50

			Dozen, Respectively.	
146.	**Large Size, Gold Crown,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$7.00	$8.00	$9.00
147.	**Small Size, Gold Crown,** in 10, 14 and 18k	7.00	8.00	9.00
148.	**Louis, Gold Crown,** in 14 and 18k		12.00	15.00
149.	**Gold Crown** for 3 size lever setting, in 10, 14 and 18k	7.00	8.00	9.00

		Dozen.
150.	**Key Pipe** for 3 size lever setting	$ .75
151.	**1 Size P. S. Bars or Arbors,** No. 1520	1.50
152.	**1 Size P. S. Bars or Arbors,** No. 1540	1.50
153.	**1 Size P. S. Bars or Arbors,** No. 1560	1.50
154.	**1 Size P. S. Bars or Arbors,** No. 1580	1.50
155.	**1 Size P. S. Bars or Arbors,** No. 1600	1.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

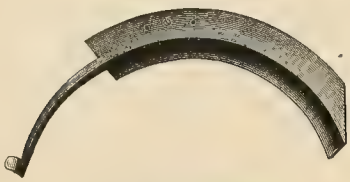
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

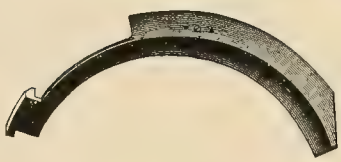
For 14 Size, Gold and Chronograph Cases.

156 

157 

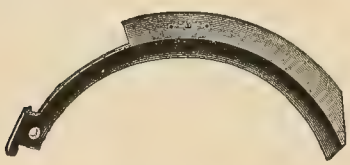
158 

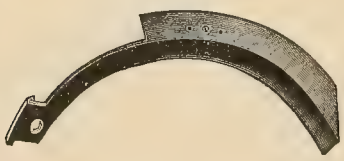
159 

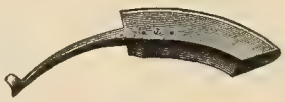
160 

161 

162 

163 

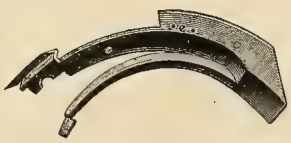
164 

165 

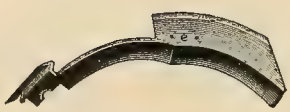
166 

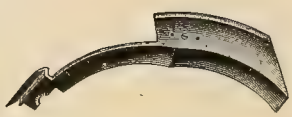
167 

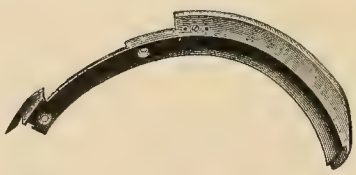
168 

169 

170 

171 

172 

173 

174 

175 

176 

177 

178 

179 

180 

181 

182 

183 

184 

185 

186 

187 

188 

189 

190 

191 

192 

193 

194 

195 

196

197

198

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 14 Size, Gold and Chronograph Cases.

		Dozen.
156.	**Thin Fly Spring** for regular 14 size gold cases	$ 2 00
157.	**Medium Fly Spring** for regular 14 size gold cases	2.00
158.	**Thick Fly Spring** " " 14 " " "	2.00
159.	**Fly Spring** for 14 size gold cases, with step for dust hand	2.00
160.	**Thin Catch Spring** for regular 14 size gold cases, flat head	2.00
161.	**Medium Catch Spring** for regular 14 size gold cases, flat head	2.00
162.	**Thick Catch Spring** " " 14 " " " "	2.00
163.	**Thin Catch Spring** " " 14 " " " Swiss "	2.00
164.	**Thick Catch Spring** " " 14 " " " " "	2.00
165.	**Front Fly Spring** for double spring old style chronograph, thick	9.00
166.	**Thick Back Fly Spring** for double spring old style chronograph	9.00
167.	**Medium Front Fly Spring** for double spring old style chronograph	9.00
168.	**Medium Back Fly Spring** " " " " " "	9.00
169.	**Front Catch Spring,** with lever, for double spring old style chronograph, thick	24.00
170.	**Thick Back Catch Spring** " " " " " "	12.00
171.	**Medium Front Catch Spring** " " " " " "	12 00
172.	**Medium Back Catch Spring** " " " " " "	12.00
173.	**Thick Catch Spring** for new style chronograph	12.00
174.	**Thick Catch Spring** " " " "	12.00

		Dwt, Respectively.		
175.	**Light Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	$1.00	$1.25	$1.50
176.	**Medium Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
177.	**Heavy Weight Pendant Bow,** in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
178.	**14 Size Pendant Bow,** with guards, in 10, 14 and 18k	1.00	1.25	1.50
179.	**14 Size Pendant Bow,** " screw for double spring Chronograph, 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00
180.	**14 Size Louis XV.,** plain, 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00
181.	**14 Size Louis XV.,** with screw, 14 and 18k		1.75	2.00

		Dozen.
182.	**Steel Sleeve** for old style key pipe, with small thread	$ .75
183.	**Steel Sleeve** " new " " " large "	.75
184.	**Steel Sleeve** " double spring chronograph	12.00

		Dwt., Respectively.		
185.	**Gold Crown,** extra large, for large pendant, in 10, 14 and 18k	$9 00	$10.00	$11.00
186.	**Gold Crown,** medium, for medium pendant, in 10, 14 and 18k	9.00	10.00	11.00
187.	**Gold Crown,** small, for small pendant, in 10, 14 and 18k	9.00	10.00	11.00
188.	**Gold Fluted Crown,** in 14 and 18k		14.00	17.00
189.	**Louis XV., Gold Crown,** in 14 and 18k		14.00	17.00
190.	**Gold Push Piece** for double spring chronograph, in 14 and 18k		3.00	4.00

		Dozen.
191.	**Spiral Spring** for regular 14 size key pipe	$ .75
192.	**Spiral Spring** " sleeve No. 29, for double spring chronograph	.75
193.	**Key Pipe,** short, for old style 14 size cases	.75
194	**Key Pipe,** long, " " 14 " "	.75
195	**Key Pipe,** for new style 14 size cases	.75
196.	**Key Pipe,** short, for chronograph cases	.75
197.	**Key Pipe,** long, " " "	.75
198.	**Winding Bar** for regular 14 size cases	1.50

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

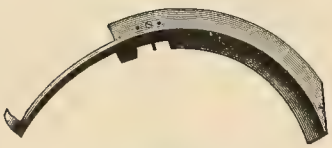
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

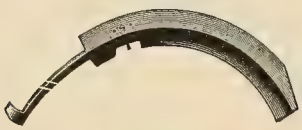
CRESCENT WATCH CASE CO.'S MATERIAL.

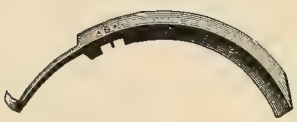
For 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, 1 Size Crescent Gold Filled Cases.

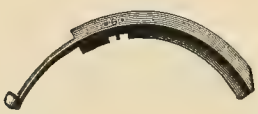
200 

201 

202 

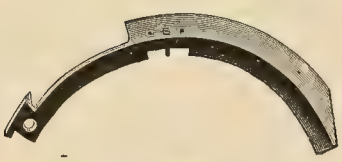
203 

204 

205 

206 

207 

208 

209 

210 

211 

212 

213 

GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS'
TOOLS AND MATERIALS
6 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

214 

215 

216 

217 

218 

219 

220 

221 

222

223 

224 

225 

226 

227

228 

229 

230 

231 

232 

233 

234 

235 

236 

237 

238 

239 

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CRESCENT WATCH CASE CO.'S MATERIAL.

For 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, and 1 Size Crescent Gold Filled Cases.

		Dozen
200.	**18 Size Regular Old Style Fly Spring**	$1.50
201.	**18, 16, 14 Size Patent New Style Fly Spring**	1.50
202.	**14 Size Regular Old Style Fly Spring**	1.50
203.	**8 Size Regular Old Style Fly Spring**	1.50
204.	**6 Size Regular Old Style Fly Spring**	1.50
205.	**1 Size Regular Old Style Fly Spring**	1.50
206.	**18 Size Regular Old Style Catch Spring**	1.50
207.	**18, 16 Size Patent New Style Catch Spring, Swiss Head**	1.50
208.	**14 Size Regular Old Style Catch Spring**	1.50
209.	**14 Size Patent New Style Catch Spring Swiss Head**	1.50
210.	**14 Size Patent New Style Catch Spring Flat Head**	1.50
211.	**8 Size Regular Old Style Catch Spring**	1.50
212.	**6 Size Regular Old Style Catch Spring**	1.50
213.	**1 Size Regular Old Style Catch Spring**	1.50

		10k Cases Dozen.	14k Cases. Dozen.
214.	**18 Size Pendant Bows** for 10 and 14k crescent gold filled cases	$5.00	$18.00
215.	**16 Size Pendant Bows**	4.00	17.00
216.	**14 Size Pendant Bows**	4.00	17.00
217.	**8 Size Pendant Bows**	3.00	8.00
218.	**6 Size Pendant Bows**	3.00	8.00
219.	**1 Size Pendant Bows**	2.50	7.00

		Dozen.
220.	**8 Size Brass Case Sleeve**	$ .75
221.	**Spiral Spring** for 18 size S. B. cases	.75
222.	**Spiral Spring** " 8 " " "	.75
223.	**18 Size Movement, Band Key**	3.00
224.	**14 Size Movement, Band Key**	3.00
225.	**Setting Lever** for 14 size old style	3.00
226.	**Setting Lever** " 14 " new "	3.00
227.	**Setting Lever Screw**	.25
228.	**Washer** for 1 size P. S. Crown and Arbor	.75

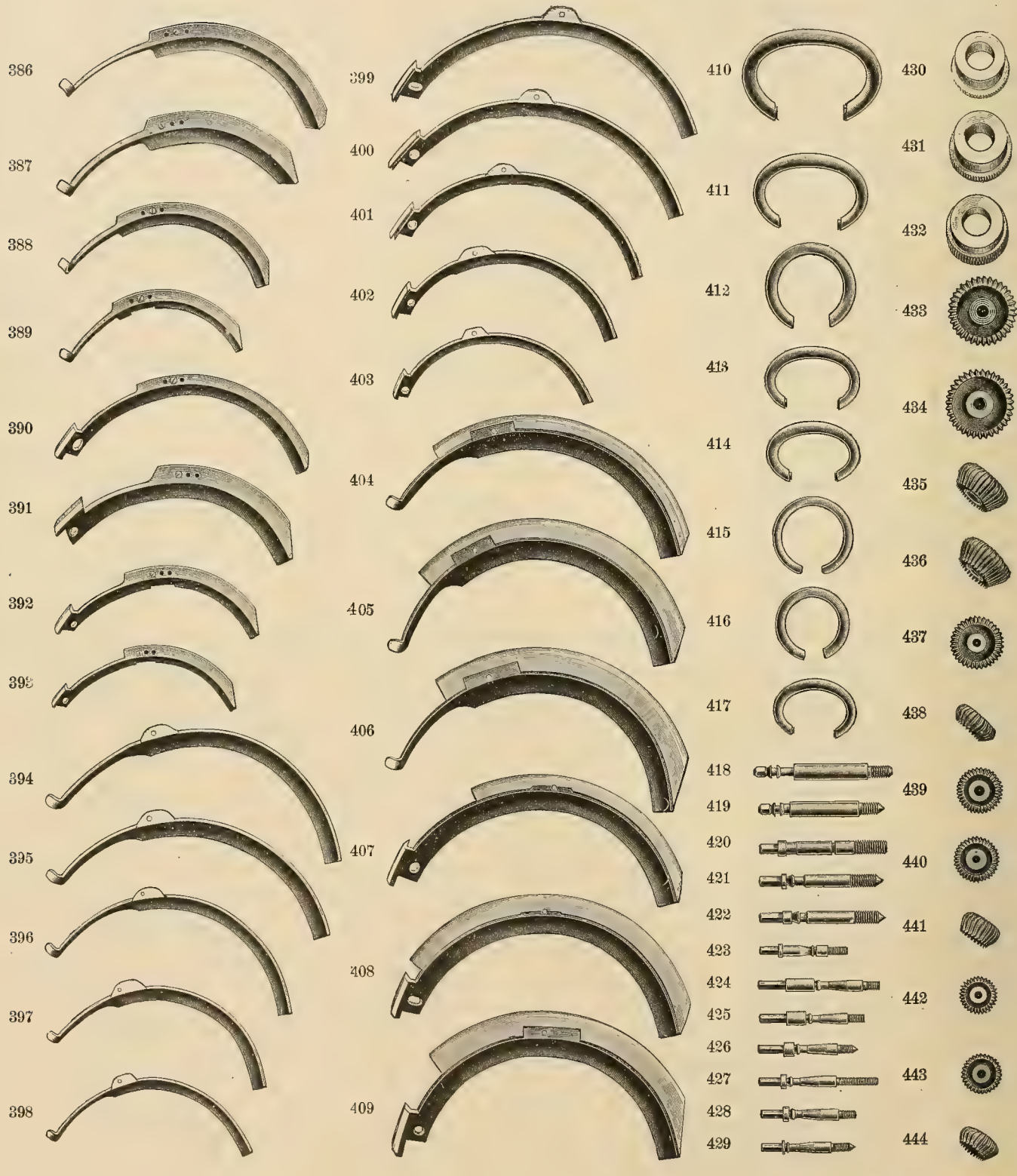
		10k Cases. Dozen.	14k Cases. Dozen.
229.	**18 Size Crescent Crown** for Nos. 41 and 42 long thread key pipe for 10 and 14k gold filled cases	$3.50	$4.50
230.	**18 Size Crescent Crown** " P. S. arbor, No. 44	3.50	4.50
231.	**16 Size Crescent Crown** " Nos. 41 and 42 long thread key pipe	3.00	3.50
232.	**16 Size Crescent Crown** " P. S. arbor, No. 45	3.00	3.50
233.	**14 Size Crescent Crown** " Nos. 41, 42 and 46 long thread key pipe	3.00	3.50
234.	**14 Size Crescent Crown** " P. S. arbor, No. 47	3.00	3.50
235.	**8 Size Crescent Crown** " No. 48 key pipe	2.50	2.50
236.	**6 Size Crescent Crown** " No. 49 "	2.50	2.50
237.	**1 Size Crescent Crown** " Nos. 50, 51, 52, 53 and 54 P. S. arbors	2.00	2.00

		Dozen
238.	**18 Size Silver Crown and Pipe** for silver S. B. cases	$4.50
239.	**18 Size Crescent Crown and Pipe** for crescent S. B. cases	10.00
240.	**18, 16, 14 Size Key Pipe,** large thread, female	.75
241.	**18, 16, 14 Size Female Key Pipe,** large thread	.75
242.	**18 Size Female Key Pipe** for S. B. cases	.75
243	**18 Size P. S. Arbor or Bar**	1.50
244.	**16 Size P. S. Arbor or Bar**	1.50
245.	**14 Size P. S. Old Style Female Key Pipe**	.75
246.	**14 Size P. S. Arbor or Bar**	1.50
247.	**8 Size Key Pipe**	.75
248.	**6 Size Arbor or Bar**	.75
249.	**1 Size P. S. Bar or Arbor,** No. 1520	1.50
250.	**1 Size P. S. Bar or Arbor,** No. 1540	1.50
251.	**1 Size P. S. Bar or Arbor, No.** 1560	1.50
252.	**1 Size P. S. Bar or Arbor, No.** 1580	1.50
253.	**1 Size P. S. Bar or Arbor,** No. 1600	1.50

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CRESCENT WATCH CASE CO.'S MATERIALS.

For 18, 16, 14, 8, 6, 1 and 0 Size Crescent Gold Filled and Silver Cases.



NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

CRESCENT WATCH CASE CO.'S MATERIALS.

For 18, 16, 14, 6, 1 and 0 Size, Crescent Gold Filled and Silver Cases.

		Net Prices Per Dozen.
386.	**Fly Spring,** Old Style, Three Holes, for 16 Size Crescent Case	$1.50
387.	" " " " " " 12x6 " " " "	1.50
388.	" " " " " " 6 " " " "	1.50
389.	" " " " " " 0 " " " "	1.50
390.	**Catch Spring,** " " " " " " 16 " " " "	1.50
391.	" " " " " " 12x6 " " " "	1.50
392.	" " " " " " 6 " " " "	1.50
393.	" " " " " " 0 " " " "	1.50
394.	**Fly Spring,** One Hole, Patent No. 2, for 18 Size Crescent Case	1.50
395.	" " " " " 2, " 16 " " "	1.50
396.	" " " " " 2, " 12 " " "	1.50
397.	" " " " " 2, " 6 " " "	1.50
398.	" " " " " 2, " 0 " " "	1.50
399.	**Catch Spring,** " " " " " 2, " 18 " " "	1.50
400.	" " " " " 2, " 16 " " "	1.50
401.	" " " " " 2, " 12 " " "	1.50
402.	" " " " " 2, " 6 " " "	1.50
403.	" " " " " 2, " 0 " " "	1.50
404.	**Fly Spring,** One Hole, Patent No. 3, with Brass Back, for 2 ounce Crescent Silver Case	1.50
405.	" " " " " 3, " " " " " 3 and 4 ounce Crescent Silver Case	1.50
406.	" " " " " 3, " " " " " 5 " 6 " " " " "	1.50
407.	**Catch Spring,** " " " " 3, " " " " " 2 ounce Crescent Silver Case	1.50
408.	" " " " " 3, " " " " " 3 and 4 ounce Crescent Silver Case	1.50
409.	" " " " " 3, " " " " " 5 " 6 " " " " "	1.50

		Per Dozen Respectively.		
410.*	**Pendant Bow,** 18 Size, Louis XV., for 3 ounce Crescent Silver Case			$3.00
411.*	" " 18, 16 and 14 Size, Louis XV., for Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		$5.00	18.00
	— Silver			2.50
412.*	" " 12 Size, Regular, for Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	2.00	3.50	12.00
	— Silver			2.00
413.*	" " 12 " Louis XV., for " " " " " " — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		3.50	12.00
	— Silver			2.00
414.*	" " 6 " " " " " " " " " " " " — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		3.00	9.00
	— Silver			1.50
415.*	" " 1 " Regular, for Crescent Silver Case			1.25
416.*	" " 0 " " " " " Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	1.00	2.50	7.00
	— Silver			1.00
417.*	" " 0 " Louis XV., for " " " " " " — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		2.50	8.00
	— Silver			1.00
418.	**Winding and Setting Bar,** for 16 Size Hunting Pendant Setting Case			1.50
419.	" " " " " 16 " Open Face " " "			1.50
420.	" " " " " 14 " 2d Series " " "			1.50
421.	" " " " " 14 " New Style Hunting Pendant Setting Case			1.50
422.	" " " " " 14 " " " Open Face " " "			1.50
423.	" " " " " 6 " 2d Series Pendant Setting Case			1.50
424.	" " " " " 6 " Regular Wide Spread Case			1.50
425.	" " " " " 6 " " Medium " "			1.50
426.	" " " " " 6 " " Narrow " "			1.50
427.	" " " " " 12 " Wide Spread Case			1.50
428.	" " " " " 12 " Narrow " "			1.50
429.	" " " " " 6 " Case			1.50
430.	**Silver Nut,** Small, for 18 size, 2 and 2½ ounce Screw Bezel Case			6.00
431.	" " Large, " 18 " 3 " 4 " " " " "			6.00
432.	**Gold Trimmed Nut,** for 18 size, 3 and 4 ounce Screw Bezel Case			8.00
433.	**Silver Crown,** Small, " 18 " 2 " 2½ " " " " "			2.75
434.	" " Large, " 18 " 3 " 4 " " " " "			2.75

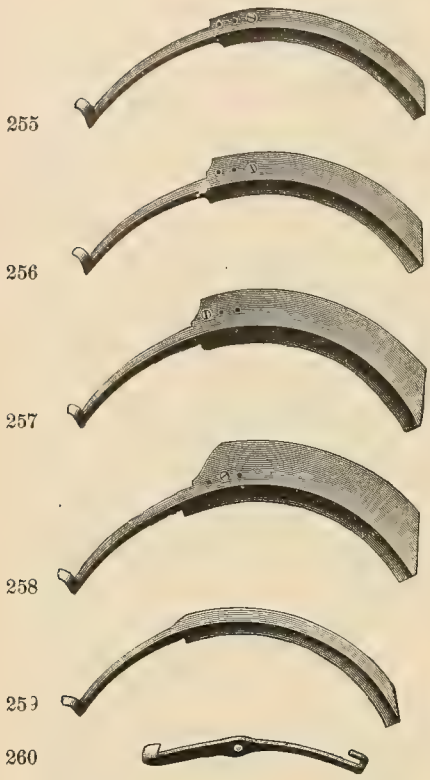
		Per Dozen Respectively.		
435.*	**Crown,** Louis XV., Large Hole, for 18 Size Lever Setting Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		$3.50	$4.50
	— Silver			1.75
436.*	" Louis XV., Small Hole, for 16 Size Pendant Setting Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		3.00	3.50
	— Silver		2 25	1.75
437.*	" Regular, for 12 Size Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	2.25	2.75	3.50
	— Silver			1.50
438.*	" Louis XV., for 12 Size Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		2.75	3.50
	— Silver			1.50
439.*	" Regular, with Large Hole, for 2d Series 6 Size Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	2.00	2.50	3.00
	— Silver			1.25
440.*	" Regular, with Small Hole, for Regular 6 Size Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	2.00	2.50	3.00
	— Silver			1.25
441.*	" Louis XV., with Small Hole, for Regular 6 Size Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	2.00	2.50	3 00
	— Silver			1.25
442.*	" Regular, for 1 Size Crescent Silver Case			1.25
443.*	" " " 0 " Regular Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For Bravo, 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case	1.50	2.00	2.50
	— Silver			1.25
444.*	" Louis XV., for 0 Size Regular Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Case — For 10 and 14 k. Gold Filled Case		2.00	2.25
	— Silver			1.50

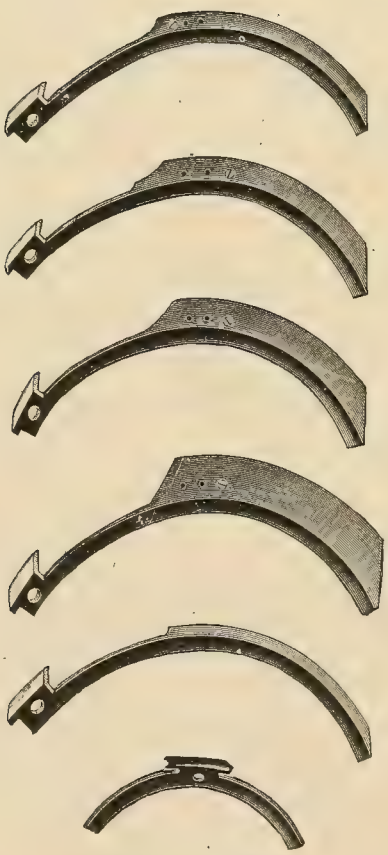
*Orders for Crescent Gold Filled or Silver Pendant Bows or Crowns should state the weight of Case and whether for Bravo, 10 or 14 k. Gold Filled or Crescent Silver Cases.

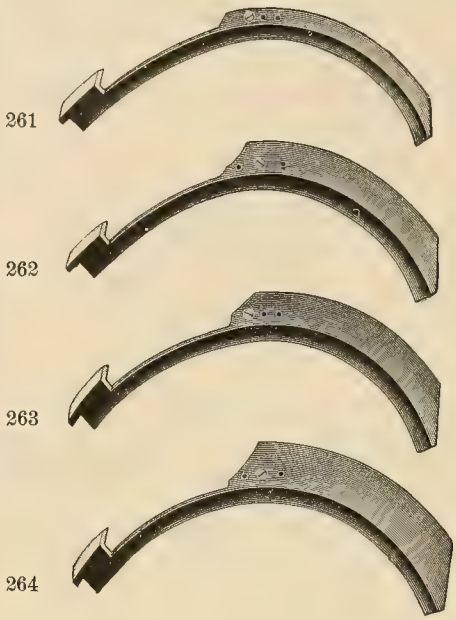
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

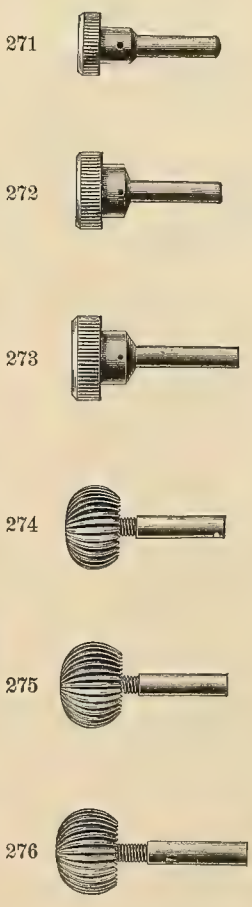
AMERICAN WATCH CASE CO.'S MATERIAL.

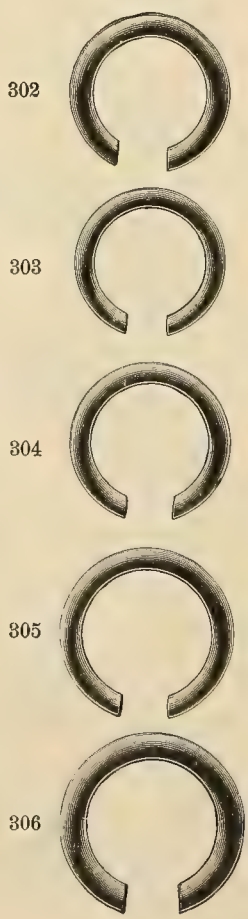
For 18 Size Silver Cases.





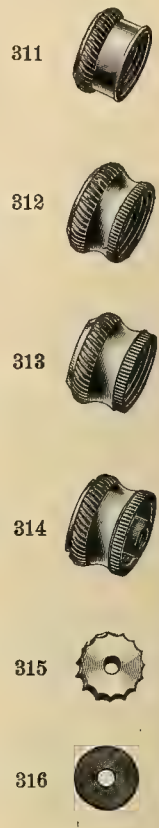










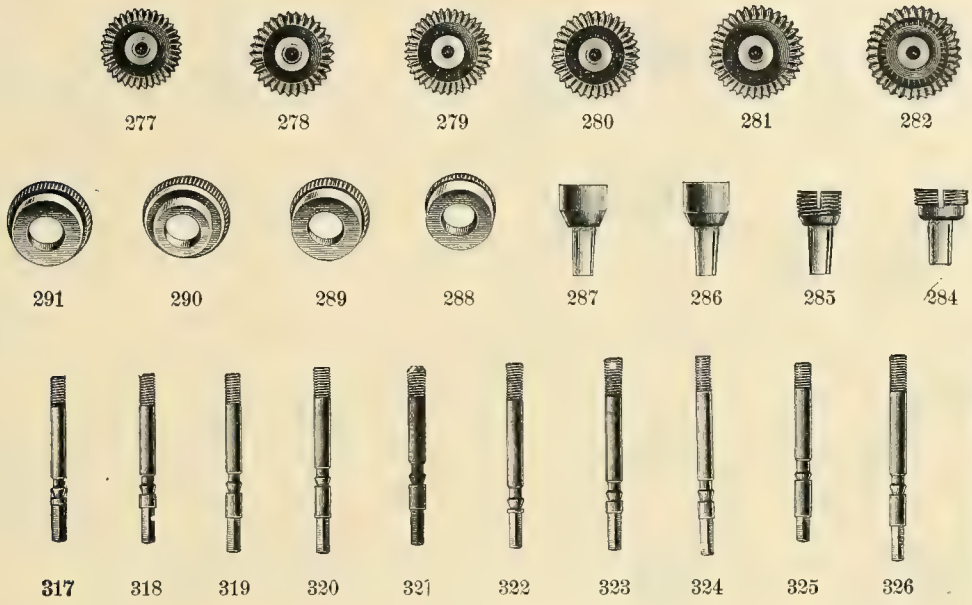


NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 18 Size, Silver Cases.



277 278 279 280 281 282

291 290 289 288 287 286 285 284 283

317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327

No.		Per doz
255.	**Fly Spring** for 2, 2½ oz. silver cases, 1 P.	$1.50
256.	**Fly Spring** " 3 " " 1 P.	1.50
257.	**Fly Spring** " 4 " " 1 P.	1.50
258.	**Fly Spring** " 5, 6 " " 1 P.	1.50
259.	**Fly Spring,** O'Hara patent, without screw	1.50
260.	**Fly Spring,** Fitzgerald patent	1.50
261.	**Catch Spring** for 2, 2½ oz. K. W. silver cases	1.50
262.	**Catch Spring** " 3 " " "	1.50
263.	**Catch Spring** " 4 " " "	1.50
264.	**Catch Spring** " 5, 6 " " "	1.50
265.	**Catch Spring** " 2, 2½ " S. W. "	1.50
266.	**Catch Spring** " 3 " " "	1.50
267.	**Catch Spring** " 4 " " "	1.50
268.	**Catch Spring** " 5, 6 " " "	1.50
269.	**Catch Spring,** O'Hara patent S. W. "	1.50
270.	**Catch Spring,** Fitzgerald " " "	1.50
271.	**Silver Capped Push Pins** for 2, 2½ oz. silver cases	2 25
272.	**Silver Capped Push Pins** " 3, 4 " "	2 25
273.	**Silver Capped Push Pins** " 5, 6 " "	2.50
274.	**Silver Crown and Key Pipe,** 2, 2½ " "	2.50
275.	**Silver Crown and Key Pipe,** 3, 4 " "	2.75
276.	**Silver Crown and Key Pipe,** 5, 6 " "	2.75
277.	**Nickel Crown** for nickel cases	1.00
278.	**Silver Crown** " 2, 2½ oz. silver cases	1 75
279	**Silver Crown** " 3, 4 " "	1.75
280.	**Silver Crown** " 5, 6 " "	2.00
281.	**Silver Crown** " 18 size old style S. B. silver cases	2.75
282.	**Silver Crown** " 18 " new " " "	2.75
283.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** for 1st series P. S. "	1.50
284.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** " 2d " " "	1.50
285.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** " new style P. S. "	1.50
286.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** " 2, 2½ oz. " S. B. silver cases	1.50
287.	**Steel and Brass Sleeve** for 3, 4 oz. P. S. S. B. silver cases	1.50
288.	**Silver Nuts** for 2, 2½ oz. S. B. silver cases	6.00
289.	**Silver Nuts** " 3, 4 " " "	6.00
290.	**Silver, Gold Trimmed Nuts** for 3, 4 oz. old style S. B.	8.00
291.	**Silver, Gold Trimmed Nuts** " 3, 4 " new " "	8.00
292.	**Key Pipe,** square	.13
293.	**Key Pipe,** no thread	.75

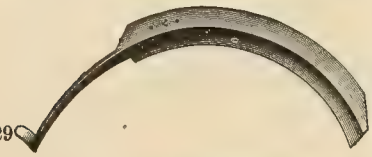
No.		Per doz.
294.	**Key Pipe,** short, with small thread	$ .75
295.	**Key Pipe,** long, " " "	.75
296.	**Key Pipe,** short male, " "	.75
297.	**Key Pipe,** long " " "	.75
298.	**Key Pipe,** female, with large "	.75
299.	**Key Pipe,** long male, " "	.75
300.	**Key Pipe,** short, for old style S. B. cases	.75
301.	**Key Pipe,** long, " " " "	.75
302.	**Nickel Pendant Bow**	1.00
303.	**Silver Pendant Bow** for 2, 2½ oz. cases	2.50
304.	**Silver Pendant Bow** " 3 " "	3.00
305.	**Silver Pendant Bow** " 4 " "	4.00
306.	**Silver Pendant Bow** " 5, 6 " "	4.50
307.	**Silver Crown** nut sleeve stem for 2, 2½ oz. S. B. complete	10.50
308.	**Silver Crown** nut sleeve stem for 3 oz. S. B. complete	10.50
309.	**Silver Crown** " " " " 3 " " " gold trimmed	12.00
310.	**Silver Crown** nut sleeve stem for 4 oz. S. B. complete, gold trimmed	12.00
311.	**Silver Hood** for old style patent joint for star crown, complete	4.00
312.	**Silver Hood,** left hand thread for new style patent joint cases	4 00
313.	**Silver Hood,** right hand thread for new style patent joint cases	4.00
314.	**Silver Hood,** left hand thread for old style S. B. cases	4.00
315.	**Silver Star Crown** for old style patent joint cases	3.50
316.	**Leather or Steel Washers** for S. B. cases	.13
317.	2½ oz. regular O. F. P. S. Bar, silver cases	1.50
318.	3 " " " " " "	1.50
319.	4 " " " " " "	1.50
320.	5 " " " " " "	1.50
321.	**Nickel S. B. Bar**	1.50
322.	2 oz. S. B. Bar	1.50
323.	2½ oz. S. B. "	1.50
324.	3 " " "	1.50
325.	4 " " "	1.50
326.	**Bar,** extra length No. 1	1.50
327.	**Bar,** " " " 2	1.50

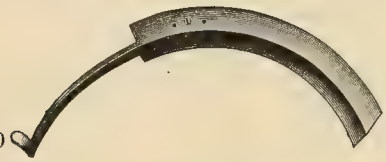
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 16 Size Silver Cases.

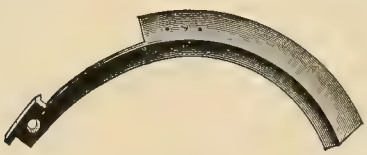
328


329


330


331


332


333


334


335

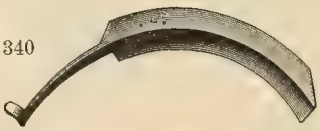

336


337


338


339


For 14 Size Silver Cases.

340


341


342


343


344


345


346


347


348


349


350


351


352


353


354


355


356

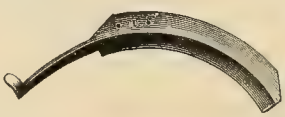

For 8 Size Silver Cases.

366


367


368

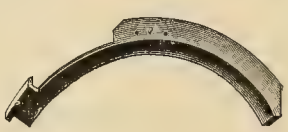

357


358


359


360


361


362


363


364


365

For 6 Size Silver Cases.

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN WATCH CO.'S CASE MATERIAL.

For 16 Size, Silver Cases.

No.		Per doz.
328	**Thin Fly Spring** for 16 size silver cases	$1.50
329.	**Medium Fly Spring** for 16 size silver cases	1.50
330.	**Thick Fly Spring** " 16 " " "	1.50
331.	**Thin Catch Spring** " 16 " stem wind silver cases	1.50
332.	**Medium Catch Spring** for 16 size " " " "	1.50
333.	**Thick Catch Spring** " 16 " " " " "	1.50
334.	**Silver Crown** " 16 " " " " "	1.75
335.	**Gold Crown** " 16 " " " " "	3.50
336.	**Silver Pendant Bow** " 16 " silver cases	2.50
337.	**Key Pipe,** female, without thread	.75
338.	**Key Pipe,** " short, with thread	.75
339.	**Key Pipe,** " long " "	.75

For 14 Size, Silver Cases.

		Per doz
340.	**Fly Spring** for 14 size silver cases	$1.50
341.	**Catch Spring** for 14 size silver cases	1.50
342.	**Fitzgerald Patent Fly Spring** for 14 size silver cases	1.50
343.	**Fitzgerald Patent Catch Spring** for 14 size silver cases	1.50
344.	**Nickel Crown** for 14 size nickel cases	1.00
345.	**Silver Crown** " 14 " silver "	1.75
346.	**Gold Crown** " 14 " " "	3.50
347.	**Silver Crown** for hood, with brass socket, for 14 size silver S. B. cases	4.50
348.	**Nickel Pendant Bow**	1.00
349.	**Silver Pendant Bow**	2.50
350.	**Nickel Push Piece** for nickel cases	1.50
351.	**Silver Push Piece** " silver cases	2.50
352.	**Spiral Wire** for 14 size silver S. B. cases	.75
353.	**Key Pipe,** female, for 14 size silver cases	.75
354.	**Key Pipe,** male, " 14 " " "	.75
355.	**Key Pipe,** female, " 14 " S. B. "	.75
356.	**Key Pipe or Bar** " 14 " P. S. "	1.50

For 8 Size, Silver Cases.

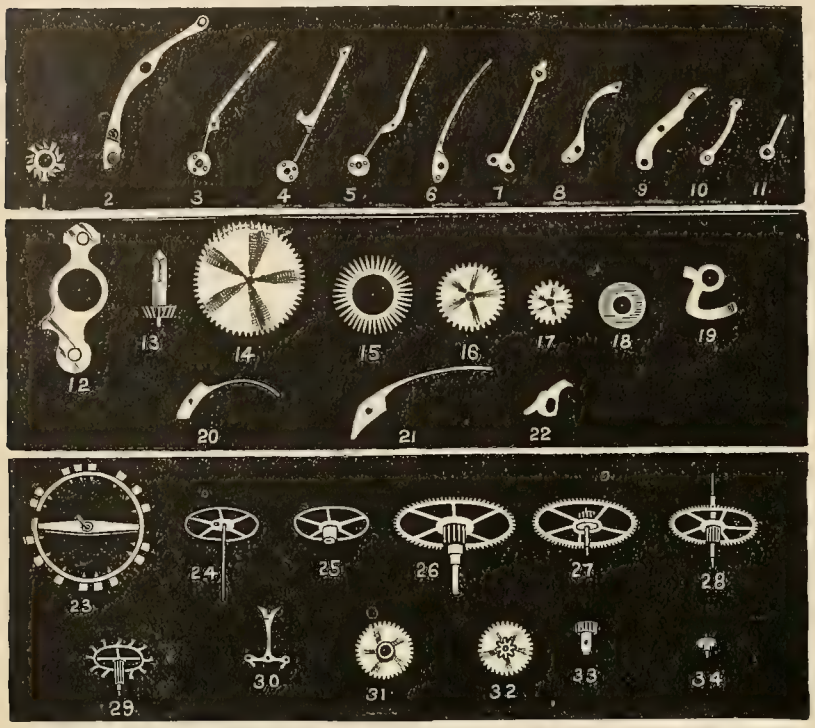
		Per doz.
357.	**Silver Crown** for 8 size silver case	$1.25
358.	**Key Pipe,** without thread	.75
359	**Key Pipe,** with "	.75
360.	**Thin Fly Spring** for 8 size silver case	1.50
361.	**Medium Fly Spring** for 8 size silver case	1.50
362.	**Thick Fly Spring** " 8 " " "	1 50
363.	**Thin Catch Spring** " 8 " " key wind case	1.50
364.	**Medium Catch Spring** for 8 size silver key wind case	1.50
365.	**Thick Catch Spring** " 8 " " " " "	1.50
366.	**Thin Catch Spring** " 8 " " stem " "	1.50
367.	**Medium Catch Spring** " 8 " " " " "	1.50
368.	**Thick Catch Spring** " 8 " " " " "	1.50

For 6 Size, Silver Cases.

		Per doz.
369.	**Thin Fly Spring** for 6 size silver cases	$1.50
370.	**Medium Fly Spring** for 6 size silver cases	1.50
371.	**Thick Fly Spring** " 6 " " "	1.50
372.	**Thin Catch Spring** " 6 " " "	1.50
373.	**Medium Catch Spring** for 6 size silver cases	1.50
374.	**Thick Catch Spring** " 6 " " "	1.50
375.	**Silver Crowns** for large pendant cases	1.25
376.	**Silver Crowns** " small " "	1.25
377.	**Gold Crowns** " large " "	2.50
378.	**Gold Crowns** " small " "	2.50
379.	**Silver Pendant Bow,** large, for 8 and 6 size cases	1.25
380.	**Silver Pendant Bow,** small " 8 " 6 " "	1.25
381.	**Key Pipe,** female, plain	.75
382.	**Key Pipe,** " with thread	.75
383.	**Key Pipe or Bar,** male, short	.75
384.	**Key Pipe or Bar,** " long	.75

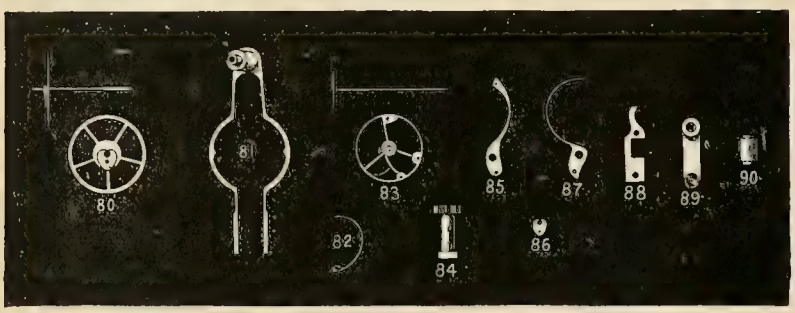
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TIMING AND REPEATING WATCH CO.'S MATERIAL OF GENEVA.



PLAIN CHRONOGRAPH MATERIAL.

No.		Net Price Per Dozen.
1	Ratchet Wheel or Star Wheel	$16 00
2	Yoke Chronograph	16 0
3	Stop Lever Spring	6 00
4	Fly-back Spring	6 00
5	Raising Spring	6 00
6	Push Pin Lever Spring	6 00
7	Lifter or Flat Spring	6 00
8	Star Stop Spring	6 00
9	Plunger	6 00
10	Star Wheel Clutch	6 00
11	Friction Spring	1 50
12	Yoke	5 00
13	Winding Pinion	4 00
14	Winding Wheel	3 00
15	Crown Wheel	4 50
16	Inter-winding Wheel	2 00
17	Inter-setting Wheel	1 50
18	Rachet Cap	2 50
19	Setting Lever	3 50
20	Click Spring	75
21	Yoke Spring	75
22	Click	75
23	Balance Expansion, with Staff fitted	24 00
24	Chronograph Center Wheel and Arbor fitted	32 00
25	Chronograph Wheel and Hub fitted	16 00
26	Center Wheel with Pinion fitted	18 00
27	Third Wheel with Pinion fitted	8 00
28	Fourth Wheel, with Pinion fitted	8 00
29	Escape Wheel, with Pinion fit'd	8 00
30	Pallet Fork and Arbor	12 00
31	Hour Wheel	1 50
32	Minute Wheel	1 50
33	Cannon Pinion	3 00
34	Interm'ate Chrono. Pinion and Arbor fitted	16 00
35	Heart, with Screw	4 00
36	Balance, with Staff and Roller and Hair Spring, Studded complete	30 00
37	Balance Staff	3 00
38	Barrels	$ 5 50
39	Barrel Arbors	4 50
40	Balance Cock	24 00
41	Center Wheels	1 75
97	Crown Wheel Stud	2 00
43	Dials, Roman or Arabic	24 00
44	Hair Springs, Colleted	2 00
45	Hair Springs, Colleted and Studded	3 00
46	Hair Spring Studs	1 00
47	Hands, Hour and Minute	6 00
48	Hands, Sweep Second	4 00
49	Hands, Second	25
50	Jewels, 3d Wheel	1 50
51	Jewels, 4th Wheel	1 50
52	Jewels, Escape	1 50
53	Jewels, Balance Wheel	1 50
54	Jewels, Cap	25
55	Jewels, Roller	50
56	Jewels, Cap, with Setting	2 00
57	Jewels, Pallet R. and I.	2 00
58	Main Springs	1 25
59	Pallet Arbors	2 50
60	Regulators	3 00
61	Roller, with Jewels	2 00
62	Screws, Yoke	50
63	Screws, Case	20
64	Screws, Assorted, per gross	2 00
65	Banking Pins	25
66	Balance Screws	25
67	Gold Crown and Stem	12 00
68	Silver Crown and Stem	3 50
69	Stems	75
70	Pallet and Fork	9 00
71	Balance Expansion	18 00
72	Crowns and Stems, Nickel	3 50
73	Dials, Fancy Roman or Arabic	33 00
74	Hands, H. and M., Louis XV., Gold. Dozen Pairs	15 00
75	Hands, Sweep Second, XV., Gold	12 00
98	Plunger, Old Model	6 00



SPLIT CHRONOGRAPH MATERIAL.





No.		Net Price Per Doz.
80	Timing Wheel, with Heart Cam and Tubular Arbor	$180 00
81	Split Spring and Post	12 00
82	Split Wheel Hammer Spring	24 00
83	Wheel Hammer and Spring	120 00
84	Star Wheel and Square	24 00
85	Split Star Stop Spring	9 00
86	Heart for Split Wheel	9 00
87	Split Plunger Spring	13 50
88	Split Plunger	13 50
89	Bridge for Split Wheel (Jeweled)	$24 00
90	Post for Stop Split Spring	13 50
100	Split Wheel Hammer	24 00
102	Patent Regulator	6 00
104	Second Hand, Upper	4 00
105	Second Hand, Lower	6 00
107	Screw for Star Wheel and Square	12 00
108	Jewel for Split Disc Hammer	24 00
109	Split Disc Safety Spring	13 50



MINUTE REGISTER MATERIAL.

No.		Net Price Per Doz.
91	Minute Register Wheel for Pinion	$24 00
92	" " " " Fly-Back Arbor	24 00
93	" " Bridge " " Spring	9 00
94	" " Fly-back Springs	24 00
95	" " Disconnecting Spring (Jeweled)	24 00
96	" " " " Post	4 00
101	" " Pinion and Arbor	16 00
103	" " Heart and Arbor	24 00
106	" " Hands, Steel and Gold	3 00
111	" " Dials	24 00
112	" " " Fancy	36 00
113	Maintaining Spring and Register Friction Spring	4 00

Extra Long Mainsprings

For Fine Lepene and 8 Day Watches.



6000 and 6001.

No.		Each.
6000	36 inches long	$ .30
6001	48 inches long	.50

For widths see Imperial Lepene Mainsprings, Page 212.

Louis XV Antique Crowns

With Independent Pushers.



6002



6003

No.		Each.
6002	14 Karat Gold	$1 50
6003	14 Karat "	1 50

Louis XV Antique Crowns.



6004 and 6005

No.		Each
6004	14 Karat Gold	$1 00
6005	Silver	50

Plain Antique Crowns.



6006 to 6009

No.	Size	10 K. Each	14 K. Each
6006	10 to 12 Ligne	$ 40	$ 50
6007	13 to 15 Ligne	50	60
6008	16 to 19 Ligne	60	75
6009	Silver, 10 to 19 Ligne Each, .20 Doz., $1 50		

Plain Swiss Crowns.



6010 to 6013

No.	Size	10 K. Each	14 K. Each
6010	10 to 12 Ligne	$ 40	$ 50
6011	13 to 15 Ligne	50	60
6012	16 to 19 Ligne	60	75
6013	Silver, 10 to 19 Ligne, Each, .15 Doz., $1.00		

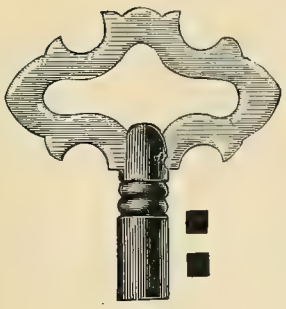
Note.—To insure obtaining the correct size, we recommend customers to send the old sample, the exact size of Pendant, or the case if possible.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIAL.

Iron Clock Keys.

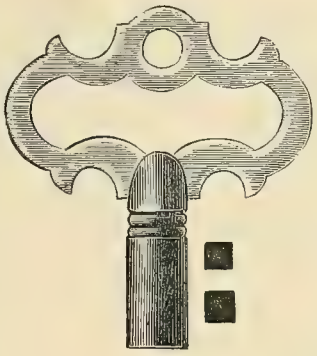
1 Day.



6020

No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6020	$ .20	$2.00

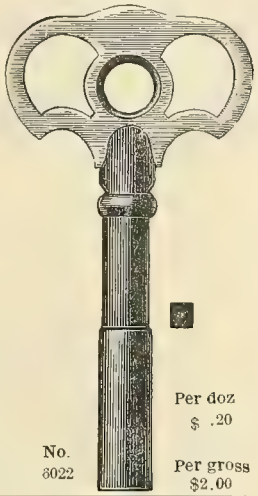
8 Day.



6021

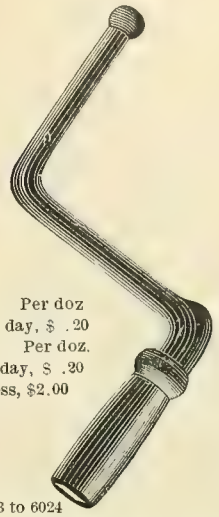
No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6021	$ .20	$2.00

Iron Alarm Keys.



No. 6022 — Per doz $ .20 — Per gross $2.00

Iron Crank Keys.

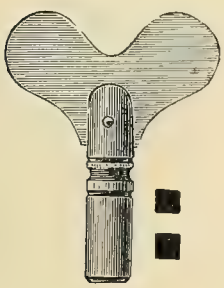


6023 to 6024

No. 6023. 1 day, Per doz $ .20
No. 6024. 8 day, Per doz. $ .20
Per gross, $2.00

Brass Clock Keys.

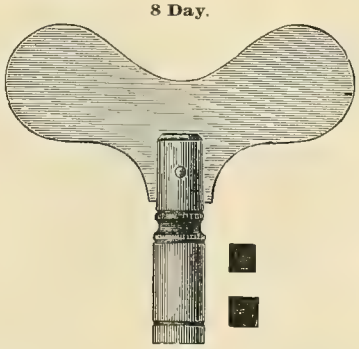
1 Day.



6025

No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6025	$ .25	$2.50

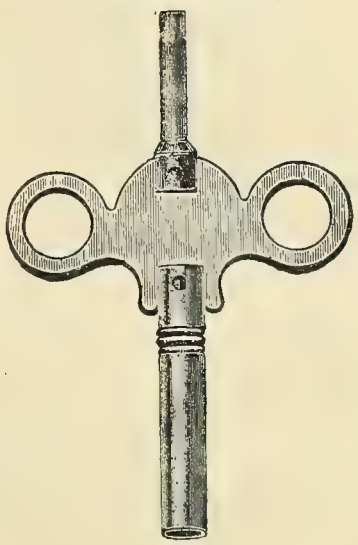
8 Day.



6026

No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6026	$ .25	$2.50

Brass Double End Keys.



6027

No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6027	$ .40	$4.00

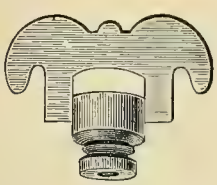
Brass Crank Keys.



6028 to 6029

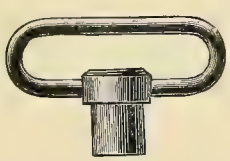
No.		Per doz	Per gross.
6028.	1 day	$ .25	$2.50
6029.	8 "	.25	2.50

Nickel Clock Keys.



6030

No.	Per doz.	Per gross
6030	$ .25	$2.50



6031

No.	Per doz.	Per gross.
6031	$ .25	$2.50

Regulator Clock Keys.

(Fine Quality.)



6041 to 6043

No.		Each.
6041.	For American Regulators	$ .50
6042.	" Vienna "	.50
6043.	" Grand Fathers' Clocks	.50

Mainspring Winder and Releaser for Alarm and 8 Day Clocks.

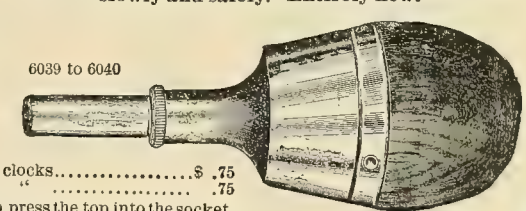


6032

No.	Each.
6032	$ .75

Mainspring Unwinder and Clock Key.

With friction clutch for letting down mainsprings slowly and safely. Entirely new.



6039 to 6040

No. 6039. For 1 day clocks $ .75
6040. " 8 " " .75

Hold the key so as to press the top into the socket, and by varying the pressure the spring can be fully controlled It can be used as a ratchet key also.

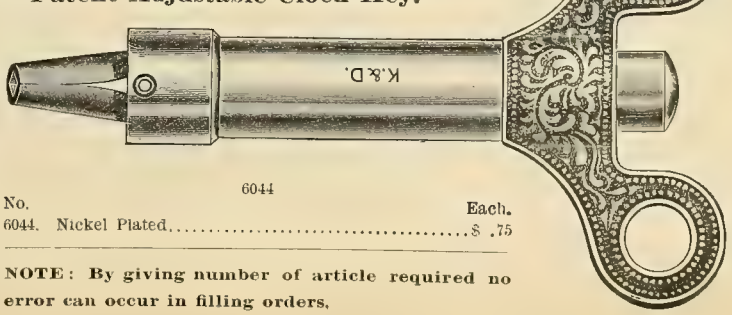
Bench Clock Key.



6033 to 6034

No.		
6033	Each,	$ .25
6034	Per set of 4,	.90

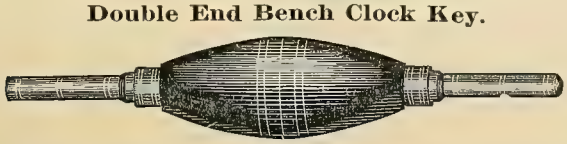
Patent Adjustable Clock Key.



6044

No.		Each.
6044.	Nickel Plated	$ .75

Double End Bench Clock Key.



6035 to 6038

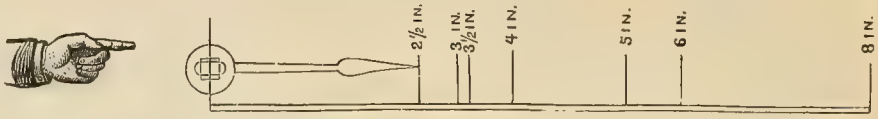
No.			
6035.	Plain	Each,	$ .40
6036.	"	Per set of 2,	.75
6037.	Nickel Plated	Each,	.50
6038.	"	Per set of 2,	.95

NOTE: By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

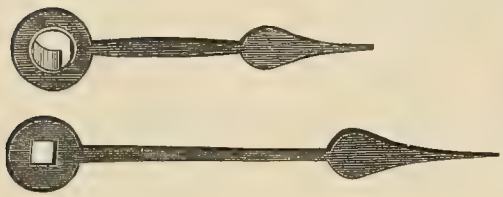
AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIAL—CONTINUED.

NOTE:—This Diagram showing the exact length of **Clock Minute Hands** will be found a great convenience in ordering. Most manufacturers of clocks use the standards here given, but some deviate slightly from them in sizes 3 to 4 inches We can fill orders for them, as well as for the standard sizes.



PENDULUM CLOCK HANDS.

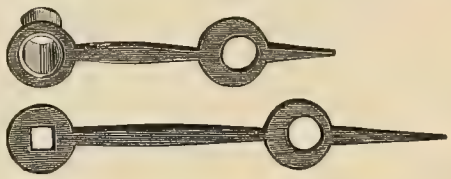
Spade.



6045 to 6046

No.		Per doz. pair.
6045	3 to 8 inches	$ .20
6046.	10 " 12 "	.35

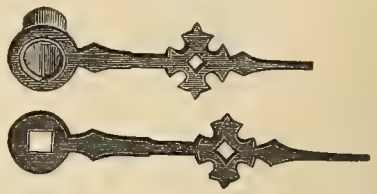
Moon.



6047 to 6048

No.		Per doz. pair
6047.	3 to 8 inches	$ .20
6048.	10 12 "	.35

Maltese.

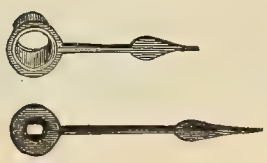


6049 to 6050

No		Per doz. pair.
6049.	3 to 8 inches	$ .20
6050.	10 " 12 "	.35

MARINE CLOCK HANDS.

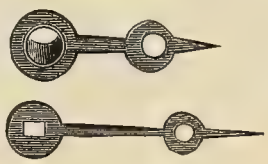
Spade.



6051

No		Per doz. pairs.
6051	3 to 8 inches	$ .20

Moon.



6052

No.		Per doz. pair.
6052.	3 to 8 inches	$ .20

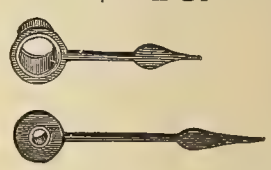
Maltese.



6053

No.		Per doz. pair.
6053	3 to 8 inches	$ .20

NICKEL CLOCK HANDS.



6054

No.		Per doz. pair.
6054.	3, 3½ and 4 inches	$ .20

Second Hands.



6055

No.	Per doz.
6055	$ .20



6056

No.	Per doz.
6056	$ .20



6057

No.	Per doz.
6057	$ 20

Alarm Hands.



6058

No.	Per doz.
6058	$ .20



6059

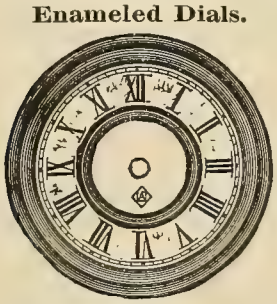
No.	Per doz.
6059	$ .20



6060

No.	Per doz.
6060	$ .20

Enameled Dials.



6061 to 6072

No.		Each.
6061.	For timepiece	$ .15
6062.	" spring, strike	.25
6063.	" weight, all sizes	.35
6064.	" 4 inch	.30
6065.	" 5 "	.35
6066.	" 6 "	.40
6067.	" 8 "	.50
6068	" 10 "	.70
6069	" 12 "	1.00
6070.	" 10 " calendar	.95
6071	" 12 " "	1.25
6072.	Glasses, round, each, $ .10, per doz, $ .75.	

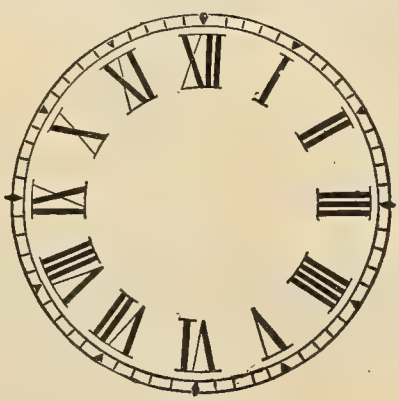
Clock Feet.



6015 6016

No.	Per doz.
6015	$ .15
6016	.15

PAPER CLOCK DIALS.



6073 to 6105

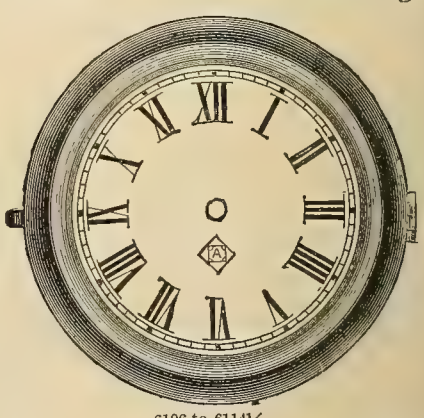
Plain.

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6073.			
6074.	2 inch	$ .25	$ .05
6075	2½ "	.25	.05
6076.	3 "	.25	.05
6077.	3½ "	.25	.05
6078.	4 "	.35	.05
6079	4½ "	.35	.05
6081.	5 "	.35	.05
6082	5½ "	.50	.08
6083.	6 "	.50	.08
6084	6½ "	.50	.08
6085.	7 "	.50	.08
6086	8 "	.60	.10
6087	10 "	.75	.10
6088	12 "	1.00	.15
6089.	Assorted in doz 2 to 10 inches	.50	

Gummed.

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6091.	3 inch	$ .40	$ .05
6092.	3½ "	.45	.05
6093.	4 "	.50	.06
6094.	4½ "	.60	.10
6095	5 "	.75	.10
6096.	5½ "	.85	.10
6097.	6 "	.90	.10
6098.	6½ "	.95	.10
6099	7 "	1.10	.12
6101	8 "	1.25	.15
6102.	10 "	1.50	.20
6103	12 "	2.25	.25
6104	Assorted in doz. 3 to 10 inches	.75	
6105.	Seconds Dials, Assorted	.10	

Sashes with Glass and Matting.



6106 to 6114½

No.		Piece.
6106.	3 inch lever	$ .25
6107.	4 " "	.30
6108.	6 " "	.35
6109.	8 " "	.40
6110.	10 " "	.55
6111.	12 " "	.70
6112.	12 " drop	.70
6113.	Sunk center, 5 inch	.35
6114.	" " 6 "	.40
6114½.	" " 8 "	.55

Clock Pins.



6117

No.
6117. Box of two gross, as'rt'd $ .25

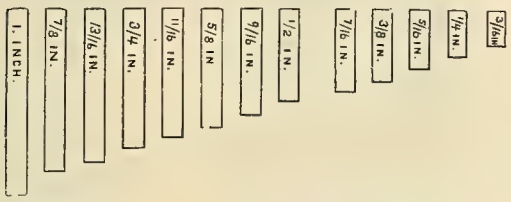
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIALS.—CONTINUED.

MAINSPRINGS. See also Pages 448 and 449.

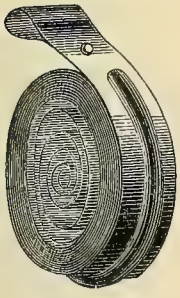
We guarantee our Mainsprings to be the best in the market, all being highly polished and well tempered.

Correct Gauge for Width of Springs.



Alarm Springs.

Best Quality.

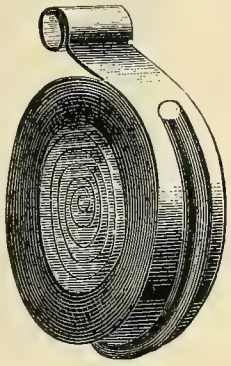


6118 to 6121

No	Size.	Per doz.	Each
6118	**1-8** inch.....	$ .50	$ .05
6119	**3-16** "	.50	.05
6120	**1-4** "	.50	.05
6121	**5-16** "	.50	.05

1 Day Springs.

Best Quality.

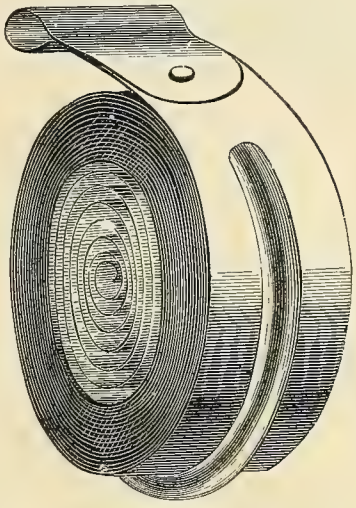


6122 to 6126

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6122.	**1-4** inch.....	$ .60	$ .10
6123.	**5-16** "	.60	.10
6124	**3-8** "	.60	.10
6125	**7-16** "	.80	.10
6126	**1-2** "	1.00	.15

8 Day Springs.

Best Quality.

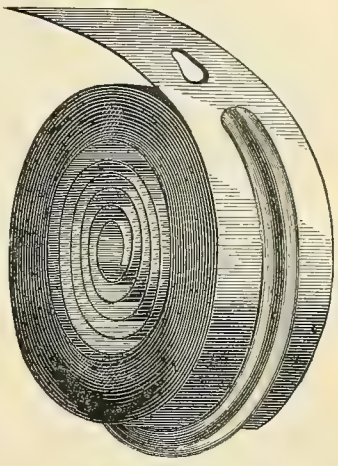


6127 to 6133

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6127.	**1-2** inch	$1.50	$ .15
6128	**5-8** "	1.50	.15
6129.	**11-16**"	2.00	.20
6130.	**3-4** "	2.25	.20
6131.	**7-8** "	2.50	.25
6132.	**1** "	2.50	.25
6133.	Price in packages of 1 doz. Assorted.....	2.25	

Lever Springs.

Best Quality.



6134 to 6138

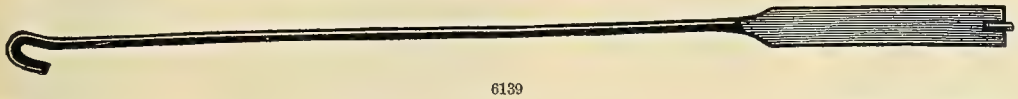
No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6134.	1 day, **3-8** inch.....	$ .60	$ .10
6135.	1 " **5-8** "	1.00	.10
6136.	8 " **5-8** "	1.50	.20
6137.	8 " **7-8** "	2.50	.25
6138.	Price, in packages of 1 doz. Assorted...	1.75	

Seth Thomas Suspension Springs.



No.	6141	Per doz.	Each
6141		$ 1.25	$ .15

Pendulum Rods.



6139

No.		Per doz.	Per gross.
6139.	Assorted lengths, 6 to 20 inches.....	$ .20	$2.00

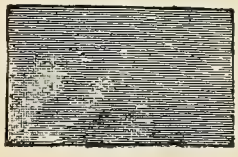
Pendulum Rods.



6140

No.		Per doz.	Per gross.
6140.	Assorted lengths, 6 to 18 inches.....	$ .35	$3.75

Thin Sheet Steel for Suspension Springs.



No.	6142	Per inch.
6142		$ .10

Hand Sets.



6143

No.	Per doz.
6143.....	$ .20



6144

No.	Per doz.
6144....	$ .20



6145

No.	Per doz.
6145.....	$ .20



6146

No.	Per doz.
6146.....	$ .20

Clicks and Rivets.



6147

Per doz. Pairs

No.	
6147...	$ .15



6148

Per doz. Pairs

No.	
6148...	$ 15

Hand Washers.



6149

Round Hole. Per gross

No.	
6149..	$ .15



6150

Square Hole Per gross

No.	
6150...	$ .15

Dial Washers.



6151

No.	Per doz.
6151.....	$ .15

Dial Bushings.



6151½

No.	Per doz.
6151½....	$ .25

Click Springs.



6152

No.	Per doz.
6152.....	$ .20



6153

No.	Per doz.
6153.....	$ .15



6154

No.	Per doz.
6154.....	$ .15



6155

No.	Per doz.
6155.....	$ .15



6156

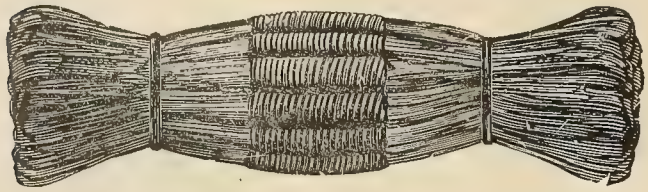
No.	Per doz.
6156.....	$ .25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIAL—CONTINUED.

Clock Cord.

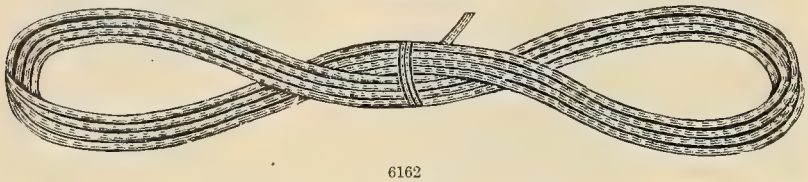


6157 to 6161

No.		Per doz.	Each.
6157.	1 day	$ .25	$ .05
6158.	1 " best quality	.35	.06
6159.	8 "	.35	06
6160.	8 " best quality	.50	.08
6161.	Silk Regulator Cord	per foot,	.08

1 Day Cat Gut.

(Best Quality.)



6162

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6162	$2.25	$ .25

8 Day Cat Gut.

(Best Quality.)



6163

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6163	$2.75	$ .30

Extra Heavy 8 Day Cat Gut.

(Best Quality.)



6164

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6164	$4.00	$ .35

Clock Hairsprings.

Best Quality.

6165 Suitable for Ingraham and Welch, 1 day.



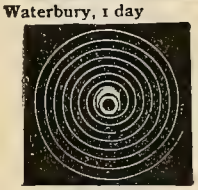
6166 Suitable for New Haven, 1 day.



6167 Suitable for Waterbury, 1 day



6168 Suitable for Waterbury and New Haven, 8 day



6169 Suitable for New Haven, Novelty



6170 Suitable for Seth Thomas, 1 day.



6171 Suitable for Ingraham, 8 day.



6172 Suitable for Ansonia, 1 day.



6173 Suitable for Ansonia, Duplex.



6174 Suitable for Ansonia, 8 day.



6175 Suitable for Ansonia, Novelty.



6176 Suitable for Ansonia Bee



6177 Suitable for Ansonia Sting



6178 Suitable for Parker Whipple

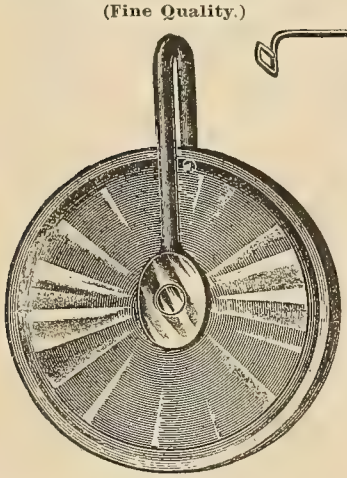


No.	Per doz.	Each.
6165 to 6178	$ .65	$ .10

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BRASS CLOCK PULLEYS.

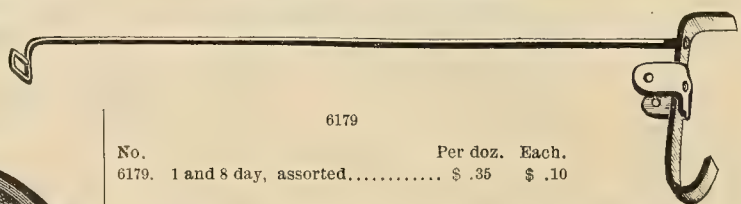
(Fine Quality.)



6180

No.	Each.
6180	$ .40

CLOCK VERGES.



6179

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6179. 1 and 8 day, assorted	$ .35	$ .10

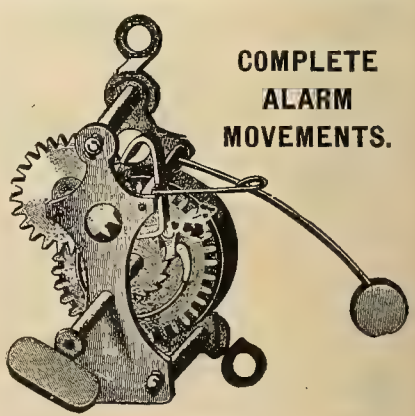
CLOCK SCREWS AND NUTS.

Balance Screws.



No.	6180½	6181	6182	6183	6184	6185	6186	6187
	$ .15	$ .15	$ .15	$ .15	$ .20	$ .20	$ .25	$ .15 Per doz.

COMPLETE ALARM MOVEMENTS.



6188

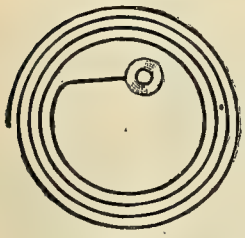
No.	Each.
6188	$ .35

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIAL—CONTINUED.

CATHEDRAL GONGS, BELLS, ETC.

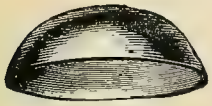
Wire Bells.



6189

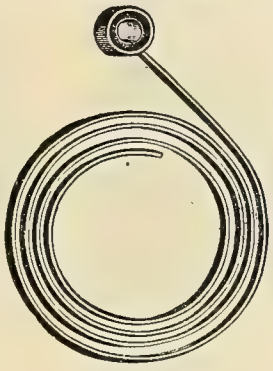
No.	Per doz.	Each.
6189	$ .40	$ .10

Wire Bell Cups.



6190

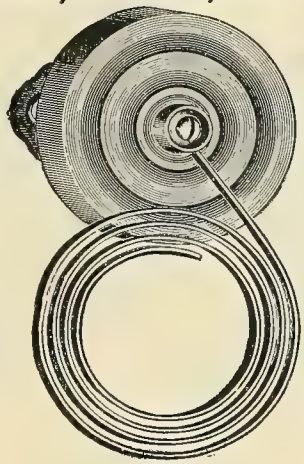
No.	Per doz.	Each.
6190	$1.00	$ .10



6191 to 6194

Cathedral Gong without Stand.

No.		Each.
6191.	Common	$ .15
6192.	3 inch, fine qual ty	.30
6193.	4 " "	.40
6194.	5 " "	.50



6195 to 6198

Cathedral Gong with Stand.

No.		Each
6195.	Common	$ .25
6196.	3 inch, fine quality	.60
6197.	4 " "	.75
6198.	5 " "	.80



6199 to 6201

Cathedral Gong with Stand.

No.		Each.
6199.	Common	$ .25
6200.	For Marble Clocks.	.75
6201.	For Iron Clocks	.45

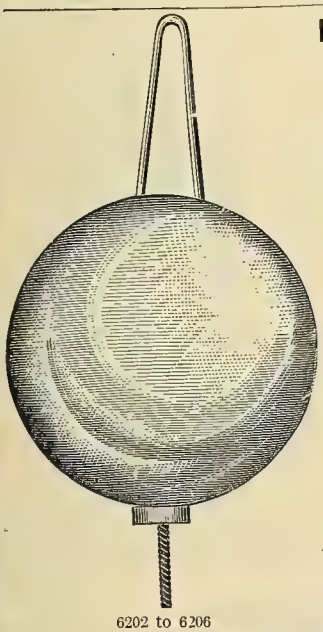
Oil for American Clocks.



6210 to 6211

No.		Per doz.	Per bot.
6210.	Cuyper's	$1.75	$ .25
6211.	Nye's	1.75	.15

PENDULUM BALLS.



6202 to 6206

No.		Per doz.	Each.
6202.	1 Day, Plain	$ .35	$ .10
6203.	1 Day, Fancy	.50	.10
6204	8 Day, Plain	50	.10
6205	8 Day, Fancy	.60	.10
6206.	Screws and nuts separate	15	



6207

No.	Each.
6207	$ .25



6208

No.	Each
6208	$ .20



6209

No.	Each.
6209	$ .20

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SEAMLESS BRASS BUSHING WIRE.

For American, French and English Clocks, etc.



No.		6212	Per doz.
6212.	Size A to F		$ .35

This Bushing Wire is hardened and drilled perfectly true. In addition to sizes above, we carry from 9 to 58 by Stubs' Wire Gauge. No. 713, page 20.

CUCKOO CLOCK HANDS.



6213

No.		
6213	Per pair,	$ .20
	Per doz.,	1.75



No.	6214	
6214	Per pair,	$ .20
	Per doz ,	1.75

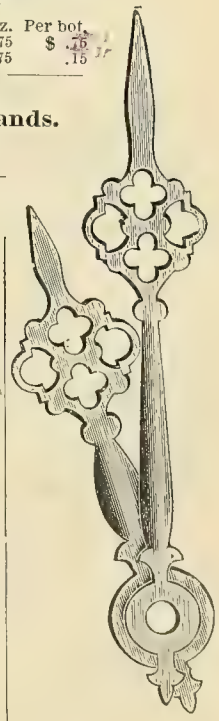
Cuckoo Clock Figures.



6215

No.	Per set. 1 to 12
6215	$ 40

Regulator Hands.



6216 to 6217

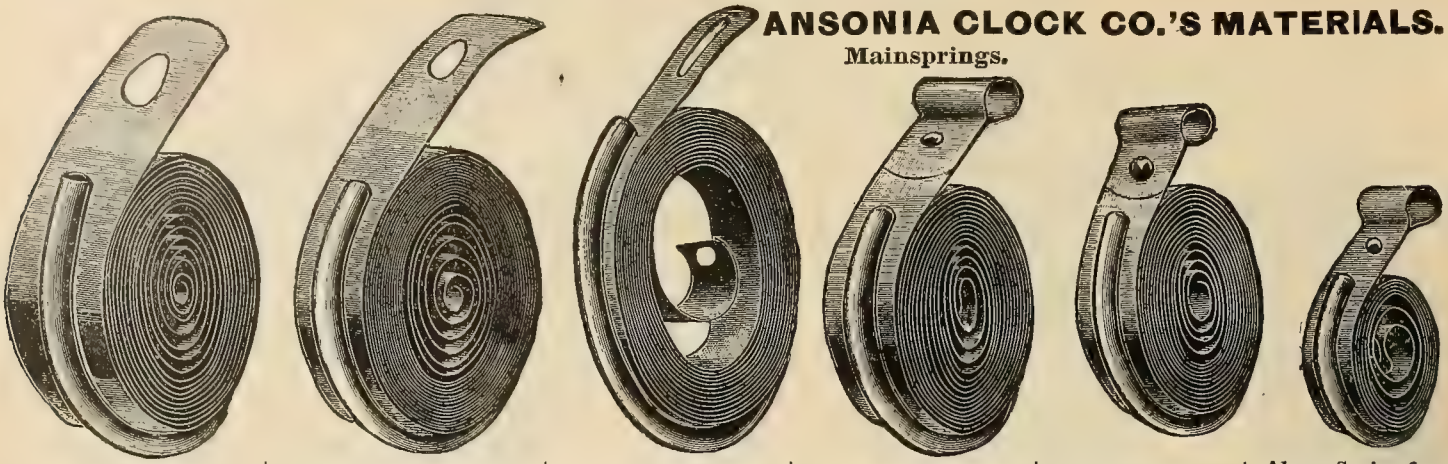
No.		Per pair
6216.	Steel	$ .30
6217.	Gilt	.40

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIALS—CONTINUED

ANSONIA CLOCK CO.'S MATERIALS.

Mainsprings.



For Peep o' Day Strike.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6218	$1.75	$ .20

For Peep o'Day, Climax, Carriage Alarm, Pod.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6219	$1.75	$ .20

For "Bee" and "Bee" Novelties.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6220	$1.50	$ .15

For Pirate and Princess.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6221	$1.25	$ .15

For Dandy.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6222	$1.25	$ .15

Alarm Spring for Pirate, Dandy and Carriage Alarm.

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6223	$1.00	$ .10

Ansonia Watch Spring.



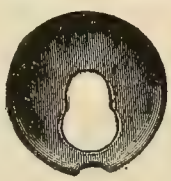
No.	Per doz.	Each.
6224	$1.50	$ .15

"Bee" Clicks.



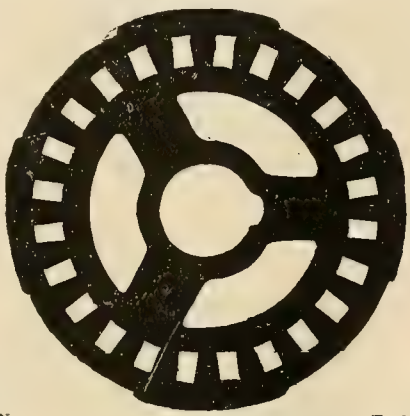
No.	Per doz.	Each.
6225	$ .25	$ .05

"Bee" Washers.



No.	Per doz.	Each.
6225½	$ .40	$ .05

Main Spring Plates.



No.	Each.
6226	$ .15

Ansonia Hand Sets.



For Dandy.

No.	Per doz.
6227	$ .25



For Dandy.

No.	Per doz.
6228	$ .25



For Bee and Bee Novelties.

No.	Per doz.
6229	$ .25



For Peep o'Day, Pod, Pirate, Princess, Carriage.

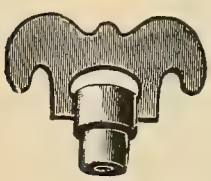
No.	Per doz.
6230	$ .25



For Climax.

No.	Per doz.
6231	$ .25

Ansonia Nickel Clock Keys.



For Princess and Pirate.

No.	Per doz
6232	$ .40



For Peep o' Day and Carriage.

No.	Per doz.
6233	$ .40



For Climax.

No.	Per doz.
6234	$ .40



For Dandy.

No.	Per doz.
6235	$ .40



For Dandy.

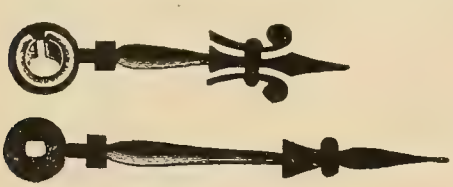
No	Per doz.
6236	$.40



For Princess and Pirate.

No.	Per doz.
6237	$ .25

Ansonia Clock Hands.



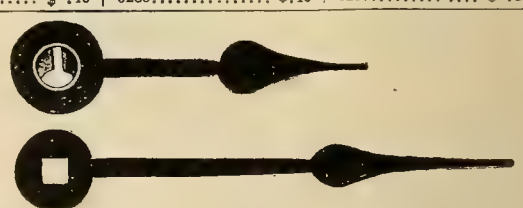
Marble and Onyx Clocks.

No.	5½ inch Dial.	Per doz. pair.
6238		$ .40



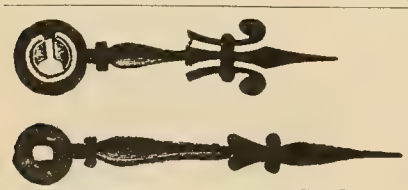
For Climax.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6239	$ .35
6240. Alarm Hand, per doz	.25



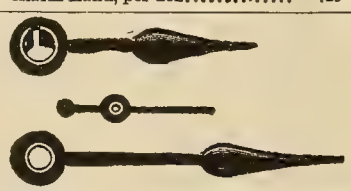
For Walnut and Wood Clocks.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6241	$ .35



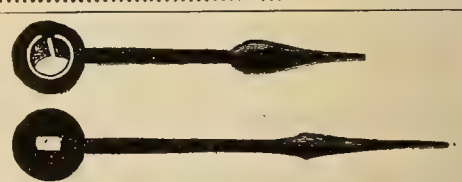
Marble and Onyx Clocks.
4½ inch Dial.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6242	$ .40



For Pod, Pirate, Princess, Carriage.

No.	Per pair.
6243	$ .25
6244. Second Hands, per doz	.35



For Iron Clocks and Small Cabinets.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6245	$ .35



For all 1 Day Bee Novelties.

No.	Per doz pair.
6246	$ .35



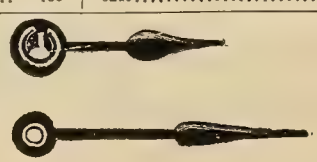
For 8 Day Bee and all 8 Day Bee Novelties.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6247	$. 35



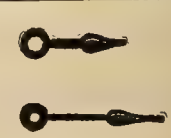
For 1 Day Bee.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6248	$ .35



For Dandy.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6249	$ .35



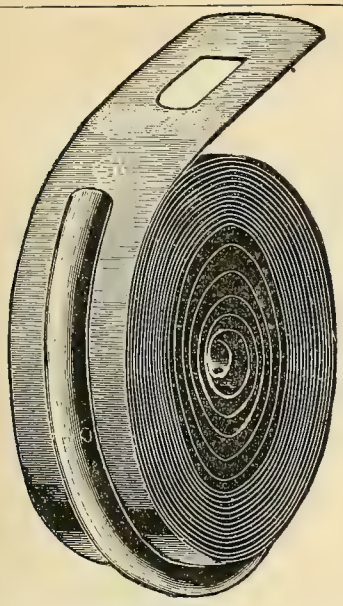
For Petite and Midget.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6250	$ .35

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

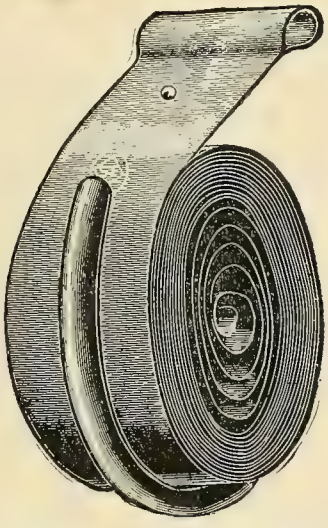
SETH THOMAS CLOCK CO.'S MATERIALS.

Mainsprings.



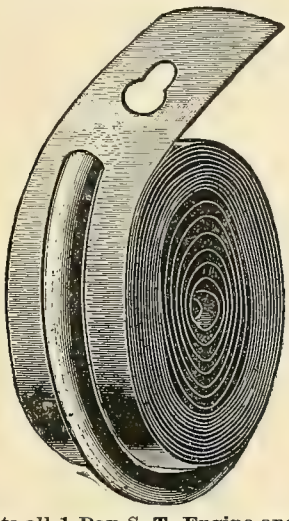
Fits 8 Day Engine and all 8 Day Time Clocks.

No.	Each.
6251	$ .50



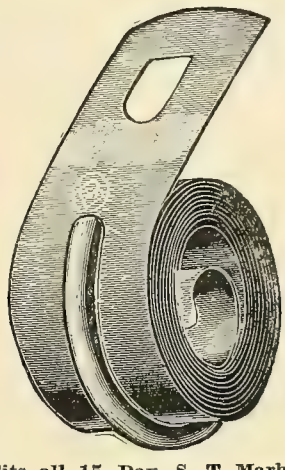
Fits all 8 Day S. T. Marble Clocks.

No.	Each.
6252	$ .35



Fits all 1 Day S. T. Engine and Lever Clocks.

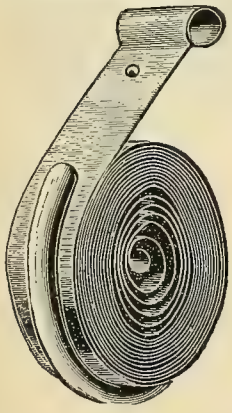
No.	Each.
6253	$ .25



Fits all 15 Day S. T. Marble Clocks.

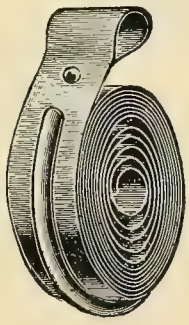
No.	Each.
6254	$ .45

Time Spring. Strike Spring. Alarm Springs.



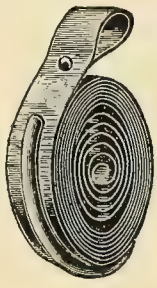
Fits all S. T. Nickel Clocks

No.	Per doz.
6255	$1.00



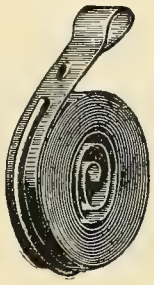
Fits S. T. Joker, Crystal, Artist, Mikado, Lodge and Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz.
6256	$1.00



Fits S. T. Joker, Crystal, Artist, Mikado and Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz.
6257	$ .85



Fits S. T. Echo, Nutmeg, Student and Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz
6258	$ .85

Hand Set.



For all Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz.
6261	$ .20

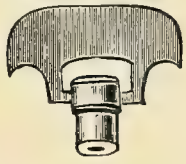
Alarm Set.



For all S. T. Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz.
6262	$ .20

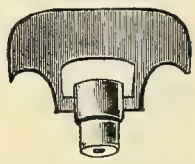
Alarm Key.



For all S. T. Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz.
6259	$ .30

Winding Key.



For all S. T. Nickel Clocks.

No.	Per doz
6260	$ .30



Hands for all S. T. Iron, Adamantine and Marble Clocks.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6263	$ .40

Hands for S. T. Walnut Clocks.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6264	$ .40

In ordering, state if for 5 or 6 in. dial.

Hands for S. T. Nickel Clock, "Echo."

No.	Per doz. pair.
6265	$ .40



Hands for 15 Day S. T. Marble Clocks.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6266	$ .60

Hands for 15 Day S. T. Marble Clocks.

No.	Per doz. pair.
6267	$ .60

Hands for S. T. Nickel Clock, "Lodge."

No.	Per doz. pair.
6268	$ .40

Hands for S. T. Nickel Joker, Crystal, Mikado, Artist, Nutmeg, Student.

No.	Per doz pair.
6269	$ .40

No.		
6270.	Alarm Parts	each, $ .35
6271.	Balls, 1 day	per doz., .60
6272.	" 8 "	" 1.00
6273.	Bells, wire	" .60
6274.	" cup, nickeled, with stands	each, .17
6275.	Bell Stands, common	per doz., 1.00
6276.	" cathedral, 3 inch	each, .27
6277.	" " 4 "	" .34
6278.	" " 5 "	" .50
6279.	Bell Stands, spiral, patented	" .30
6281.	Bell Stands, straight, 5 inch	" .30
6282.	Bob Screws and Nuts	per doz., .17
6283.	Bushings (Dial or Movement)	" .15
6284.	Clicks	" .10
6285.	Click Springs	" .10
6286.	Cord, 1 day	" 1.00
6287.	" 8 "	" 1.50
6288	Cord, Gut, 1 day	per doz., $3.00
6289.	" " 8 "	" 3.60
6291.	" " Extra 8 day	" 5.60
6292.	Dials, time piece	each, .15
6293.	" spring	" .25
6294.	" weight	" .30
6295.	" 4 in. lever, matting	" .20
6296.	" 6 " " "	" .30
6297.	" 8 " " "	" .40
6298.	" 10 " " "	" .50
6299.	" 12 " " "	" .60
6301.	" for No. 1 office	" .60
6302.	" " Nos. 1 and 2 Regulator	" .75
6303.	Dials, for No. 3 Regulator	" 1.00
6304.	" " Nos. 6 and 7 office, calendar	" .67
6305.	Dials, for No. 1 office, calendar	" 1.50
6306.	Hair Springs	" .10
6307.	Hand Knobs for nickel clocks	per doz., $ .20
6308.	Hands, pairs	" .37
6309.	Keys, brass	" .50
6301.	" " fine mantel, double end	" 1.00
6302.	Keys, for nickel clocks	" .30
6303.	Oil, watch or clock	per bot., .15
6304.	Pins (hand)	per gross, .13
6305.	Polish, Brother Jonathan	per bot., .30
6306.	Rivets, for clicks	per doz., .05
6307.	Rods	" .35
6308.	Sash, with glass, 4 inch	each, .15
6309.	" " " 6 "	" .20
6311.	" " " 8 "	" .30
6312.	" " " 10 "	" .40
6313.	" " " 12 "	" .50
6314.	Second Hands, for levers	per doz., .25
6315.	Second Hands, for regulators	per doz., $ .60
6316.	Springs, alarm	each, .10
6317.	" 1 day, 5-16, 3-8, 7-16	" .12
6318.	Springs, 8 day, 1-2	" .25
6319.	" 8 " 5-8, 11-16, 3-4	" .30
6321.	Springs, 8 day, 7-8 and 1 inch	" .45
6322.	Springs, 1 day, lever, 5-8	" .20
6323.	" 8 " " 5-8 and 7-8	" .40
6324.	Springs, 18 day, fine mantel, 3-4	" .40
6325.	Tablets, spring, small	" .15
6326.	" " large	" .25
6327.	" weight	" .40
6328.	Verges	" .67
6329.	Washers	" .17

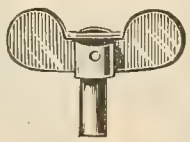
AMERICAN CLOCK MATERIALS—CONTINUED.

NEW HAVEN CLOCK CO.'S MATERIAL.

New Haven Nickel Clock Keys.



6330 Per doz. $ .30



6331 Per doz.....$ .30



6332 Per doz...$ .30



6333 Per doz. $ .25

New Haven Nickel Clock Hand Sets.



6334 Per doz. $ .25



6335 Per doz. $ .25



6336 Per doz. $ .25



6337 Per doz. $ .25



6338 Per doz. $ .25



6339 Per doz. $ .25

New Haven Nickel Clock Screws.



6340 Per doz. $ .15



6341 Per doz. $ .10



6342 Per doz. $ .15

NOTE:—For other New Haven Clock Co.'s Material, see Pages 443 to 447.

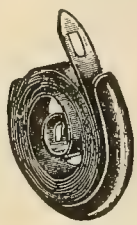
GREEN BROS.
WATCHMAKERS' AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES
6 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

New Haven Watch Springs.



6343

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6343.....	$1.00	$ .10



6344

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6344.....	$1.00	$ .10

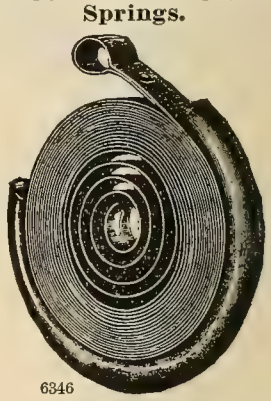
New Haven "Sting" Clock Springs.



6345

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6345.....	$1.50	$ .15

New Haven 8 day "Columbus" Clock Springs.



6346

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6346.....	$1 75	$ .20

PARKER WHIPPLE CLOCK CO.'S MATERIAL.

Parker Whipple Hands.



6347

No.	Per doz.
6347.....	$ .25



6348

No.	Per doz.
6348.....	$ .25



6349

No.	Per doz.
6349.....	$ .25



6350

No.	Per doz.
6350.....	$ .25



6351

No.	Per doz.
6351.....	$ .25



6352

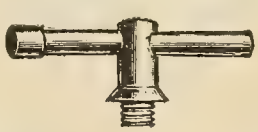
No	Per doz.
6352.....	$ .30

PARKER WHIPPLE KEYS AND HAND SETS.



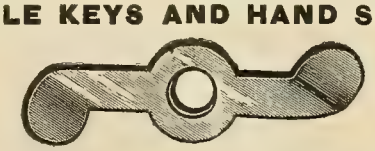
6353

No.	Per doz.
6353.....	$ .25



6354

No.	Per doz.
6354.....	$ .25



6355

No.	Per doz.
6355.....	$ .25



6356

No.	Per doz.
6356.....	$ .25

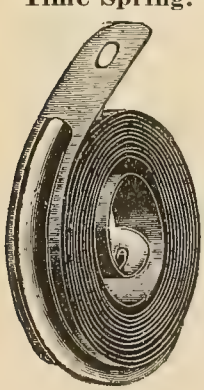


6357

No.	Per doz.
6357.....	$.40

PARKER WHIPPLE MAINSPRINGS.

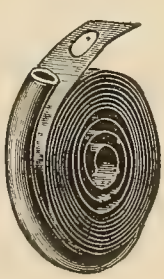
Time Spring.



6358

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6358.....	$1.00	$ .10

Alarm Spring.



6359

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6359.....	$1.00	$ .10



6360

No.	Per doz.
6360	$1 00
Each,	.10



6361

No.	Per doz.
6361.....	$ .25



6362

No.	Per doz.
6362.....	$ .25



6363

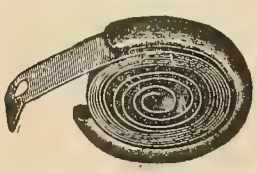
No.	Per doz.
6363..	$ .25

Screws.



6364

No.	Per do-
6364..	$ .20



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.'S WATCH SPRING.

6365

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6365.....	$1.00	$ .10

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PATTI CLOCK SPRINGS.



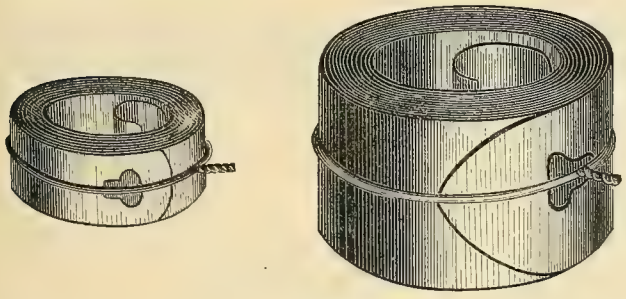
6366 to 6368.

No.	Per pair.
6366.....	$ .30
	Each.
6367.....	$ .18
6368. Alarm	.12

FRENCH CLOCK MATERIAL.

MAINSPRINGS.

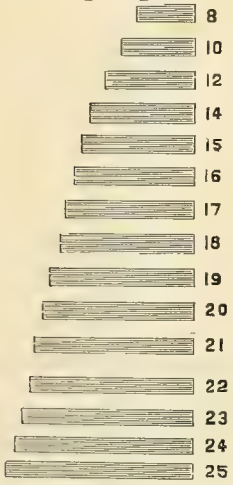
Note:—All our Springs are of best quality and highly polished.



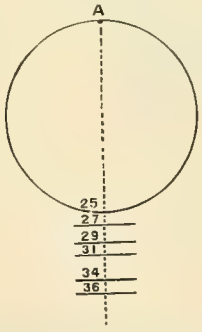
6369 to 6371

No.	Size.	Each.	Per doz.
6369.	8 to 14	$ .15	$1.50
6370.	15 " 22	.25	2.50
6371.	23 " 25	.35	3.25

Gauge for Width of Spring.



Gauge for Diameter of Spring.



Scale of strength of spring showing diam eter when coiled, or of the inside diameter of barrel.

"Please mention number when ordering springs."

Note—In ordering French Clock Mainsprings, always give **width** and **diameter** of Spring by above Gauge, "Viz: Width 20, Diameter 31."

SUSPENSION SPRINGS.—(Best Quality.)



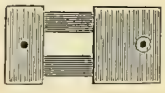
6372

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6372	$ .75	$ .10



6373

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6373	$ .75	$ .10



6374

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6374	$ .75	$ .10



6375

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6375	$ .75	$ .10



6376

No.	Per doz.	Each
6376	$ .75	$ .10



6377

No.	Per doz.	Each
6377	$ .75	$ .10

HANDS.

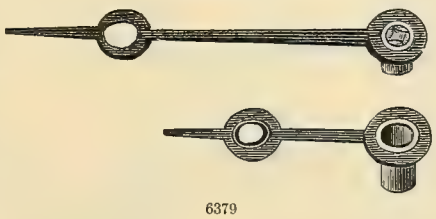
Spade.



6378

No.	Per doz. pair.	Per pair.
6378	$1.00	$ .10

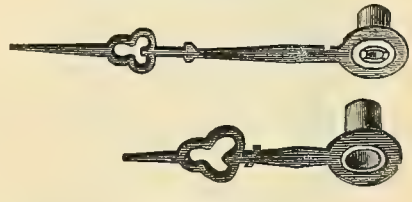
Moon.



6379

No.	Per doz. pair.	Per pair.
6379	$1.00	$ .10

Fancy or Gothic.



6380 and 6381

No.		Per doz. pair.	Per pair
6380	Fancy	$1.25	$ .15
6381.	Gothic	1.25	.15

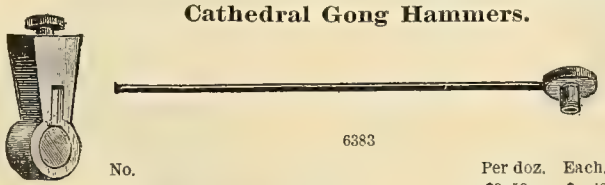
Bell Hammers.



6382

No.	Per doz.	Each
6382	$2.75	$ 30

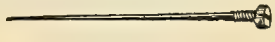
Cathedral Gong Hammers.



6383

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6383	$3.50	$ 40

Hammer Springs.



6384

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6384	$1.00	$ .15

Bell Stands with Screw.



6385

No.	Each.
6385	$ .35

Bell Stand Screws.



6386

No.	Each.
6386	$ .10

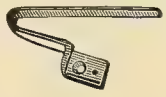
Clicks.



6387 and 6387½

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6387	$1.00	$ .10
6387½.	Click and Spring combined. $1.25	$ .15

Click Springs.



6388

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6388	$ 1.00	$ .10

Ratchets.



6389

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6389	$1.50	$ .20

Dial Washers.

(Gilt.) (Gilt.) (Steel.)



6390 6391 6392

No.	Each.	No.	Each.	No	Each.
6390	$ .30	6391	$ .20	6392	$ .10

Hand Washers.



6393 and 6394

No.		Per gro.	Per doz.
6393.	Steel.	$1.25	$ .15
6394.	Gilt...	1.25	.15

Gilt Dial Figures.



6395

No.		Each.
6395.	Per set, 1 to 12	$1.75 $ .20

Pallet Jewels.

(Best Quality.)



6396

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6396	$1.25	$ 15

Note:—In ordering send old sample or order by Wire Gauge No. 2129, page 103.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FRENCH CLOCK MATERIALS—CONTINUED.

Movement or Case Screws.



6397 — Per doz., $ .25; " gross, $2 00

6398 — Per doz., $ .25; " gross, $2.00

Plate Screws.



6399 — Per doz., $ .20; " gross, $2.00

6400 — Per doz., $ .20; " gross, $2.00

6401 — Per doz., $ .20; " gross, $2.00

6402 — Per doz., $ .20; " gross, $2.00

Click Screws



6403 — Per doz., $ .25; " gross, $2.00

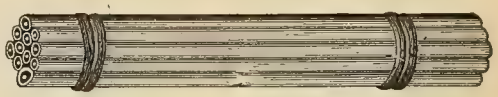
Finished Visible Pallet Screws.



6404 — Each..$ .10; Per doz., $1.00

Brass Bushing Wire.

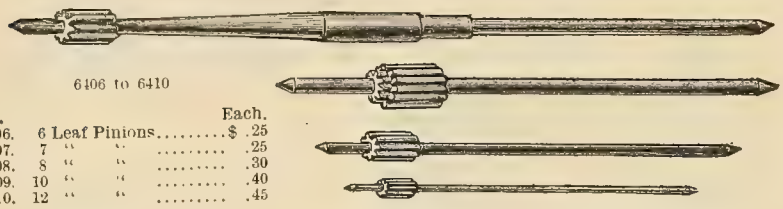
(Hardened.)



6405

No.		Per bundle.
6405.	Assorted Sizes	$ .30

Pinions.



6406 to 6410

No.		Each.
6406.	6 Leaf Pinions	$ .25
6407.	7 " "	.25
6408.	8 " "	.30
6409.	10 " "	.40
6410.	12 " "	.45

Finished pinions cut to order.

Note.—In ordering pinions always send old sample.

Pinion Wire.



12 Leaf.	10 Leaf.	8 Leaf.	7 Leaf.	6 Leaf
6411	6412	6413	6414	6415
Per stick, $ .20; " doz., 1.75	Per stick, $ .20; " doz 1.75	Per stick, $ .20; " doz., $1.75	Per stick, $ .20; " doz., 1.75	Per stick, $ .20; " doz., $1.75

French Clock Wheels cut to order. Prices on application.

IMPERIAL MARBLE AND ONYX POLISH.



418 and 6419

No.		
6418.		Per bottle, $ .25
6419.		" doz., 2.50

This preparation will immediately restore to marble and onyx, from which the polish has disappeared, the original high gloss. Watch-makers will find it invaluable for keeping their stock of French Clocks in good appearance, and with very little loss of time or labor.

A small quantity sold or given to each purchaser of a marble clock will prevent the fault-finding and dissatisfaction so frequently arising through inability to preserve the brightness of the marble.



6566

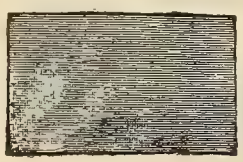
LIQUID GLUE.

For Repairing Clock Cases, Etc.

No.		Each.
6566.	2 oz. bottles	$ .25
	Dozen in box	2.00

This glue is warranted not to deteriorate with age, either before or after use.

Thin Sheet Steel for Suspension Springs.



No.		
6416.	6416 Per inch	$ .10

Finished Tapered Steel Clock Pins.

6417

No.		Per gross.
6417.	Assorted Sizes	$ .50

FINISHED BEVEL GLASSES.



6420

No.		Each.
6420		$ .35 to $ .45
If made to order and fitted to Bezel		.65 " .90

Note.—In ordering French Clock Glasses always send Bezel to be fitted.



CLOCK OIL.

6437 to 6439

No.		Per bot.	Per doz.
6437.	Nye's	$ .25	$2.50
6438.	Kelley's.	.25	2.50
6439.	Cuyper's	.15	1.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

CLASS SHADES.

For French, English and American Clocks.

Prices on Application



6440

Note.—In ordering shades, care should be taken to send exact **shape, height, depth and width** required. If possible, send a drawing of the base of clock stand.

PORCELAIN DIALS.



6421 to 6436

No.		White. Each.	No.	Ivory. Each.
6421.	3 inches	$ .40	6425	$ .55
6422.	3½ "	.45	6426	.65
6423.	4 "	.55	6427	.75
6424.	4½ "	.75	6428	1.00

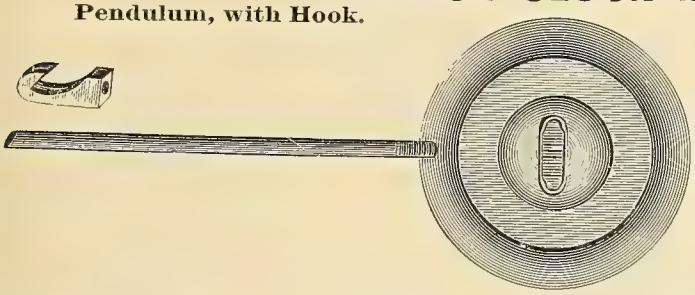
Open Centre.

No.		White. Each.	No.	Ivory. Each.
6429.	3 inches	$ .60	6433	$ .70
6430.	3½ "	.65	6434	.85
6431.	4 "	.65	6435	.90
6432.	4½ "	.75	6436	1.15

Note.—These prices subject to change. In ordering always send old sample.

FRENCH CLOCK MATERIAL—CONTINUED.

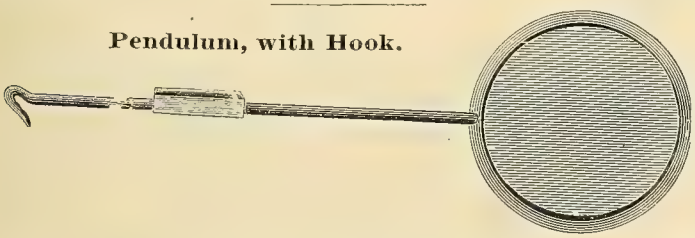
Pendulum, with Hook.



6441 to 6442

No.		Each.
6441		$ .35
6442.	Hooks separate	.10

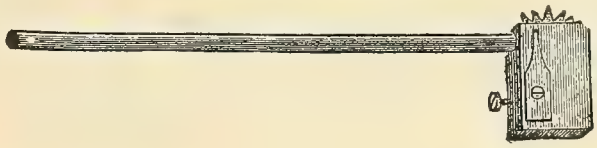
Pendulum, with Hook.



6443

No		Each.
6443		$ .25

Complete Regulator.



6444

No.	Per doz.	Each
6444	$4.50	$ .50

Regulator Pinion.

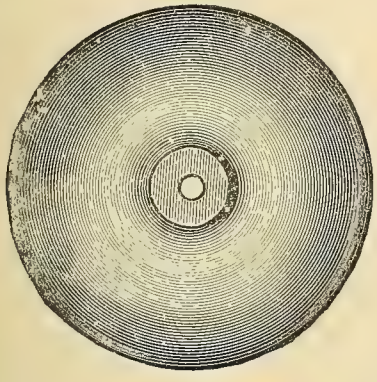


6445

No.	Per doz.	Each.
6445	$2.00	$ .25

Bronze Bells.

(Fine Quality).

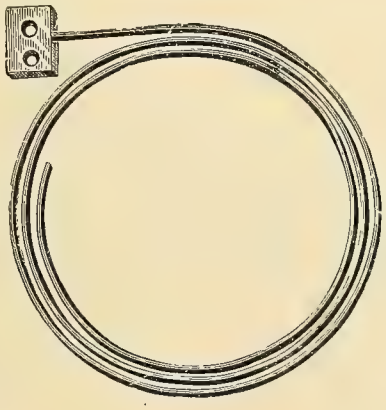


6446 to 6450

No.	Size.	Per doz.	Each.
6446.	2 inch	$1.50	$ .15
6447.	2¼ "	2.00	.20
6448	2½ "	2.00	.20
6449	2¾ "	2.50	.25
6450.	3 "	3.00	.30

Cathedral Gongs.

(Fine Quality).



6451 to 6457

No.	Size.	Each.
6451.	3⅛ inch	$ .60
6452.	3½ "	.60
6453.	3¾ "	.60
6454.	4 "	.60
6455.	4¼ "	.70
6456.	4½ "	.70
6457.	4¾ "	.90

Cathedral Gong Stands, with Screws.

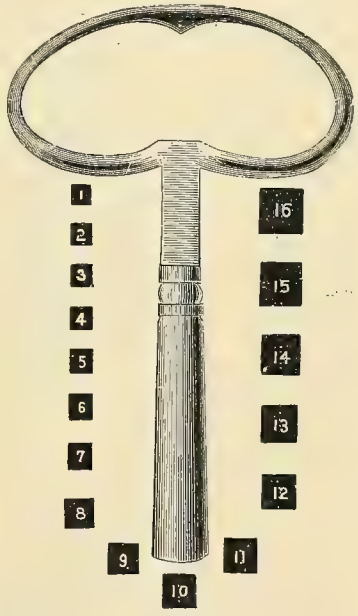
(Fine Quality.)



6458

No		Each.
6458	$1.00 to $1.25	

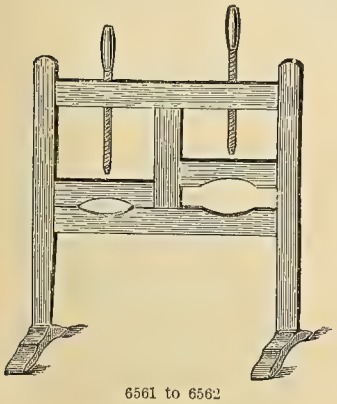
Keys.



6459 to 6460

No.	Size.	Per doz.
6459.	1 to 12	$ .65
6460	1 to 12, nickel plated	1.50

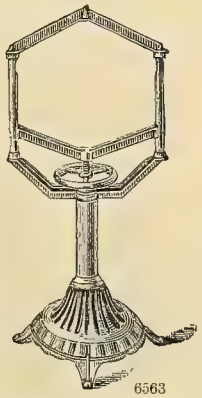
Wood Regulator Stand.



6561 to 6562

No.		Each.
6561	**Double** Black Walnut, 18 in. high, 16 wide	$1.50
6162	**Single** Black Walnut, 18 in. high, 9 wide	1.00

Metal Regulator Stand.

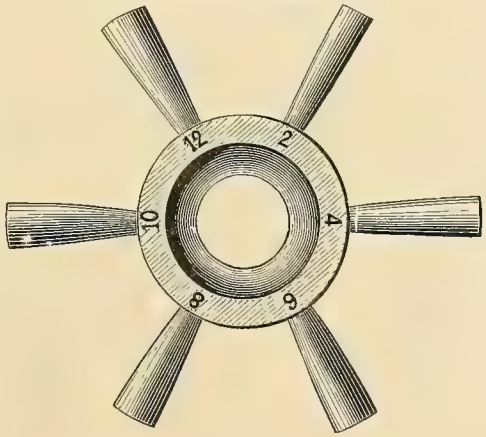


6563

Height, 15 inches

No.	Each.
6563	$1.25

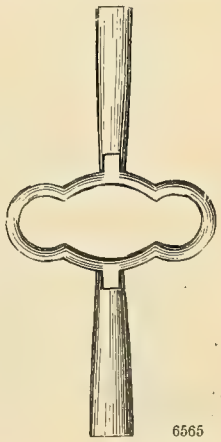
Bench Key.



6564

No.		Each.
6564.	Nickel plated	$ .75

Double-End Key.



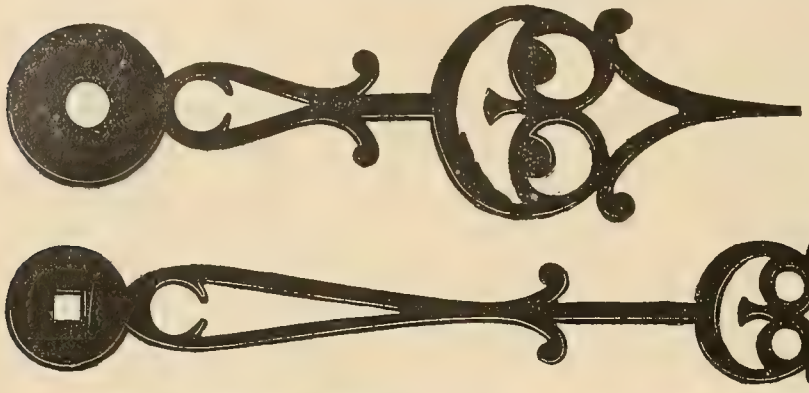
6565

No	Per doz.	Each.
6565	$1.50	$ .15

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

ENGLISH CLOCK MATERIAL. (Guaranteed Genuine.)

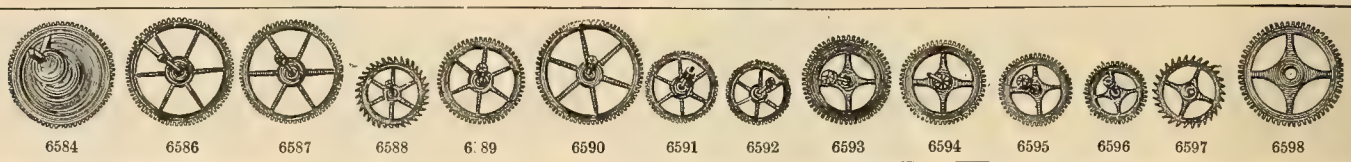


GREEN BROS.,
WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELERS,
Fine Grade TOOLS AND MATERIALS,
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

13 Inch Dial Hands.

6644

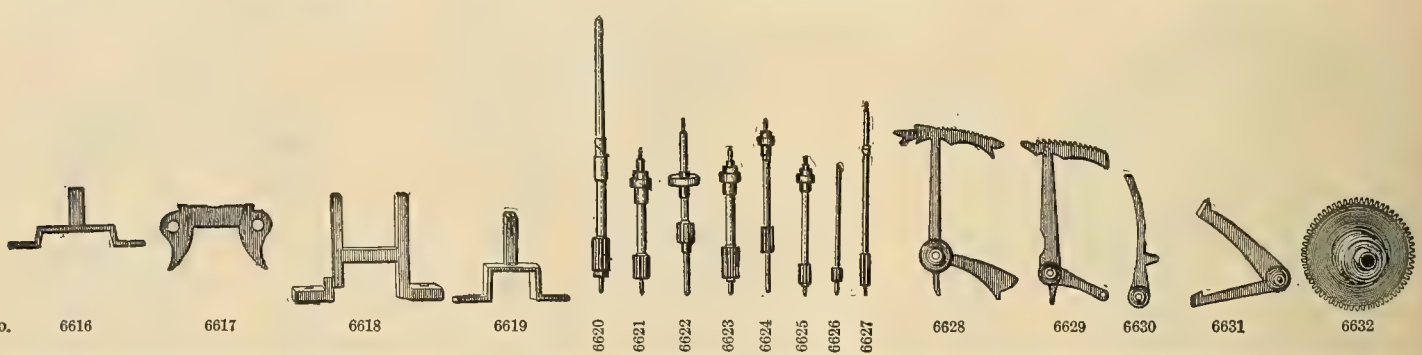
No.		Per pair.
6644	According to finish,	$ .50 to $1.25



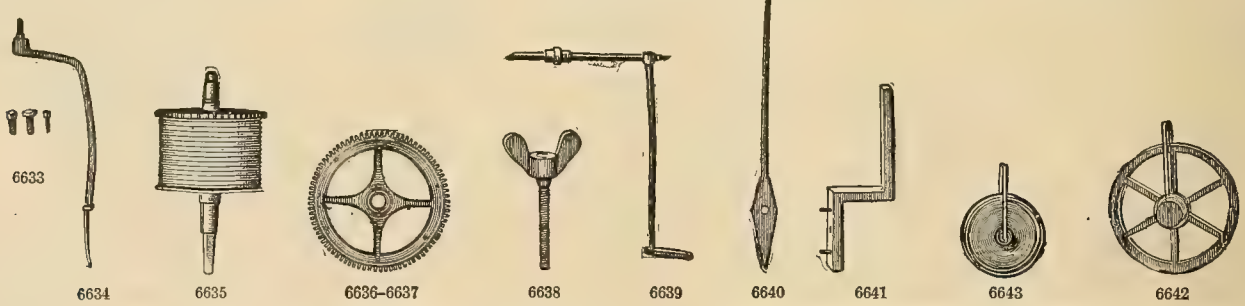
No. 6584 6586 6587 6588 6589 6590 6591 6592 6593 6594 6595 6596 6597 6598



No. 6599 6600 6601 6602 6603 6604 6605 6606 6607 6608 6609 6609½ 6610 6611 6612 6613 6614 6615



No. 6616 6617 6618 6619 6620 6621 6622 6623 6624 6625 6626 6627 6628 6629 6630 6631 6632



No. 6633 6634 6635 6636–6637 6638 6639 6640 6641 6643 6642

GREEN BROS.,
Watchmakers and Jewelers,
Fine Grade TOOLS AND MATERIALS.
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



No. 6644 6645 6646 6647 6648 6649 6650 6651 6652 6655–6656–6657

NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

PRICE LIST OF ENGLISH CLOCK MATERIAL.

(Guaranteed Genuine.)

Mantel Chime Clock Material.—Illustrated on page 454.

No.			Net Prices.	
6584.	**Fusee, Main Wheel and Arbor** (without fusee)	Each,	$1.50 to	$2.00
6585.	" **Chain** (not illustrated)	"	2.25	2.50
6586.	**Centre Wheel,** going part, without pinion	"	1.25	1.50
6587.	**Third** " " " " "	"	1.25	1.50
6588.	**Escapement Wheel** " "	"	1.50	2.00
6589.	**Pin Wheel,** striking part, " "	"	1.75	2.25
6590.	**Second** " for chiming part " "	"	1.50	2.25
6591.	**Pallet** " " striking " "	"	1.25	1.75
6592.	**Warning Wheel,** for striking part, without pinion	"	1.00	1.25

English Weight Clock Material.—Illustrated on page 454.

No.			Net Prices.	
6593.	**Pin Wheel,** without pinion	Each,	$1.25	
6594.	**Third** " going part, without pinion,	"	.85	
6595.	**Pallet** " striking	"	.85	
6596.	**Warning Wheel,** striking part, without pinion	"	.85	
6597.	**Recoil Escapement Wheel,** " "	"	1.25	
6598.	**Centre Wheel,** going part, unfinished	"	1.25	
6599.	**Third** " " " "	"	.95	
6600.	**Graham Escapement Wheel,** unfinished	"	1.25	
6601.	**Intermediate Wheel,** without pinion	"	1.00	
6602.	**Minute** " " "	"	1.00	
6603.	**Hour Snail,** " "	"	1.25	
6604.	**Recoil Pallet,** finished	"	1.50	
6605.	" " (forging only)	"	.50	
6606.	**Putting-on-Beat Attachment**	"	2.50	
6607.	**Gathering Pallet**	"	.65 to	$ .95
6608.	" **Click**	"	.35	.50
6609.	**Graham Escapement Pallet**	"	2.50	3.00
6609½.	" " **and Wheel**	"	3.25	3.50
6610.	**Fly,** without pinion	"	.65	
6611.	**Expansion Fly,** without pinion	"	1.25	
6612.	**Spring for No. 661 Expansion Fly**	"	.25	
6613.	**Washer for Barrel**	"	.35	
6614.	**Spring for Click**	"	.40	
6615.	**Ratchet Wheel**	"	.45	
6616.	**Bridge for Dial Work**	"	2.00	
6617.	" " **Spring Chime**	"	1.50	
6618.	" " **Weight** "	"	2.50	
6619.	" " **Pallet** "	"	1.75	
6620.	**Centre Pinion,** according to finish	"	1.00	1.75
6621.	**Third** " not hubbed, according to finish	"	1.00	2.00
6622.	**Escapement Pinion,** not hubbed according to finish	"	1.40	2.40
6623.	**Pin-Wheel** " " " " "	"	1.00	2.00
6624.	**Pallet** " " " " "	"	1.25	2.20
6625.	**Warning** " " " " "	"	1.00	2.50
6626.	**Fly** " " "	"	1.00	1.25
6627.	**Outside Fly** " " "	"	.75	1.25
6628.	**Rack**	"	2.50	
6629.	"	"	.50	
6630.	**Hook for Rack**	"	1.35	
6631.	**Lever for Striking Part**	"	1.35	
6632.	**Hour Wheel and Bushing**	"	1.35	
6633.	**Assorted Screws**	Doz.,	1.00	
6634.	**Bell Stand,** with nut	Each,	1.35	
6635.	**Barrel and Arbor** (not squared)	"	2.50	
6636.	**Main Wheel,** for ordinary eight-day, without pinion	"	1.25	2.25
6637.	" " " chime clock, " "	"	2.25	3.50
6638.	**Screw for Seat Board**	"	.75	1.00
6639.	**Pallet Staff and Fork**	"	1.50	2.25
6640.	**Spring for Hammer**	"	.75	
6641.	**Bridge for Adjusting Fly**	"	1.00	
6642.	**Pulley,** Six-Arm	"	.85	1.00
6643.	" Solid Wheel	"	.50	1.10
6644.	**Thirteen-inch Dial Hands,** blue, according to finish	Pair,	.50	1.25
6645.	**Mantel Chime** " " " "	"	.50	1.25
6646.	**Single Hand for Second or Calendar,** " "	Each,	.20	.50
6647.	" " " " " " " "	"	.20	.50
6648.	" " " " " " " "	"	.20	.50
6649.	" " " " " on socket, according to finish.	"	.30	.60
6650.	**Crank Key,** wood handle	"	.50	.75
6651.	**Mantel Brass Key**	"	.75	1.00
6652.	**Suspension,** complete	"	.75	1.00

(Not Illustrated.)

6653.	**Eight-Day, Recoil Movement,** without Dial, Hands, Bell, Weights and Pendulum, hour and half	"	18.50	
6654.	**Eight-Day Dead Beat Movement,** without Dial, Hands, Bell, Weights and Pendulum, hour and half	"	27.00	
6655.	**Painted Sham-Moon Dial,** 10 to 13 inches, illustrated on page 454	"	6.00	
6656.	" **Moving** " " 10 " 13 " " " " 454	"	7.00	11.00
6657.	**Brass** " " 10 " 13 " " " " 454	"	21.00	33.00
6658.	" **Weight Shells,** polished	"	2.50	
6659.	**Lead** " for brass shells No. 6658	Per lb.,	.12	
6660.	**Iron Weights**	Each,	1.25	1.50
6661.	**Pendulum Ball**	"	1.25	2.50
6661½.	" **Rod,** with suspension (no ball)	"	1.25	1.50

			6 in.	7 in.	8 in.
6662.	**Gongs for Hour,** on post and rod, first quality	Each,	$5.00	$6.75	$8.75
6662½.	" " " " stand, second quality	"	2.25	3.50	5.00

6663.	**Sets of Four Gongs,** for chime, 5½ inch, on post (best)	Each,	35.00
6664.	" " **Eight** " " 5½ " "	"	65.00
6665.	" " **Four** " " spring chime movement	"	25.00
6666.	" " **Eight Bells,** 4 inch	"	17.50
6667.	" " " " 3⅜ "	"	10.50
6668.	" " " " 3 "	"	9.00
6669.	**Stud,** finished	"	.35
6670.	**Collets**	"	.12
6671.	**Pendulum Regulating Nut**	"	.25 1.00
6672.	**Cup Bells**	"	1.10 1.35
6673.	**Gut for Weight Clock**	Pack,	.40
6674.	**Gilt-Wire Cord for Weight**	Per 12 feet,	1.25
6675.	**Mantel Clock Pendulum**	Complete,	2.00 2.25
6676.	" " **Fusee Click**	Each,	.40 .60
6677.	**Click Spring, for Fusee Click**	"	.30

Main Springs For English Mantel Chimes.

No.			Net Prices.	
6678.	**2⅛-inch**—First quality	Each,	$2.50	$3.00
6679.	2¾ " " "	"	3.00	3.75
6680.	3¼ " " "	"	3 50	4.50

Wheels and Pinions Cut to Order. Prices on Application.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

IMPERIAL SILVER CREAM

The best, cheapest, cleanest and most effectual silver polish made.



718 and 718A

It is matchless for cleaning and polishing **Gold, Silver, Aluminum, Plated Ware, Nickel, Tin, Copper, Brass, Britannia, Zinc, Mirrors, Windows, Bicycles, Marble, Statuary, Etc.,** or any other material where a brilliant lustre is required; absolutely free from grit, contains no acid, poison or other injurious substances, being perfectly harmless; no caution is necessary in using them, and they will not scratch the smoothest surface on a piece of gold, or tarnish silver, and they work like a charm in removing tarnish or dirt from any metal.

"Beware of Imitations."

No.		Per gross	Per doz.	Each.
718.	Large ½ pint bottles.	$24 00	$2.25	$ .20
718A.	Three ounce bottles.	$10 00	$ .95	$ .10

Directions for Use.

Shake thoroughly, apply with soft sponge (see that sponge contains no grit), rub until the article is clean, rinse in hot water, polish with soft flannel sprinkled with Red Star Powder (dry) rub briskly, and a most beautiful lustre will appear which will hold its brilliancy for a long time. To clean plate glass, mirrors, etc., apply with a sponge and rub dry with any soft cloth or chamois skin. Should the cream become too thick, add cold water.

"RED STAR CLEANING POWDER."



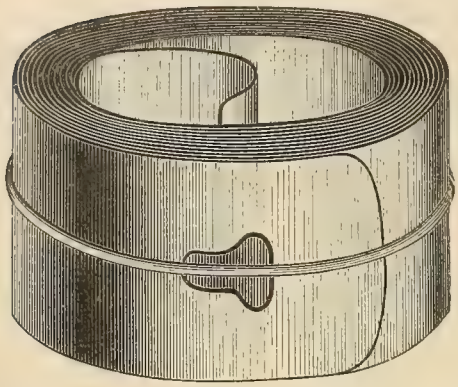
718½

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
718½.	Large size boxes.	$9.50	$ .90	$ .10

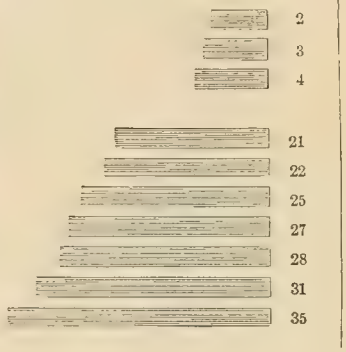
MUSICAL BOX MATERIAL.—(Quality Guaranteed.)

Musical Box Mainsprings.

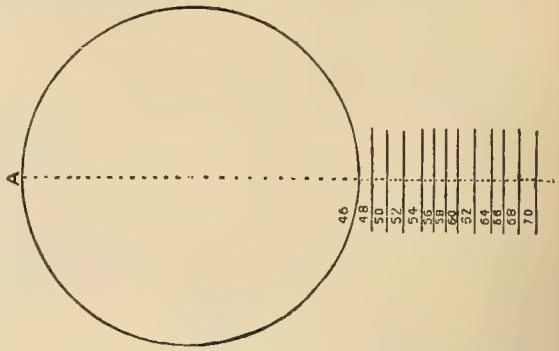
Note.—Our Musical Box Mainsprings are of best quality, highly polished and well tempered.



Gauge for Width of Spring.



Gauge for Diameter of Spring.

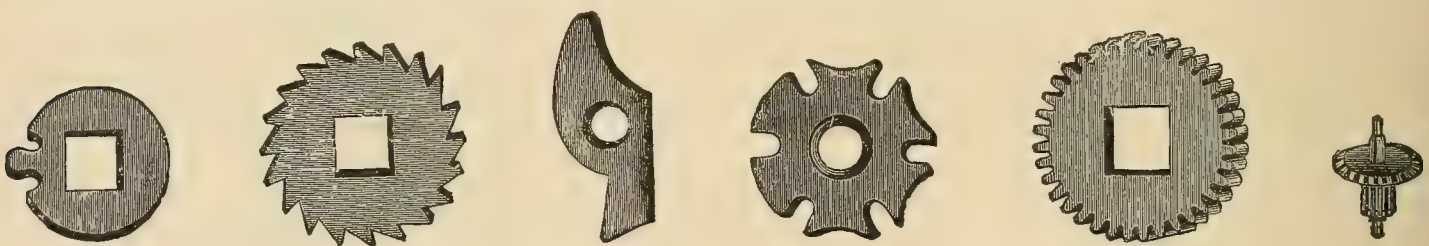


Diagrams showing Coil of Spring, or Inside of Main Spring Barrel.

No. 6685. Width..	2	3	4	21	22	25	27	28	31	35	36	38	40
Price..$	.20	.20	.25	.50	.60	.75	.85	1.10	1.40	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50

Note.—In ordering be sure to give exact **width** and **inside diameter** of barrel by above gauges or by inch measure.

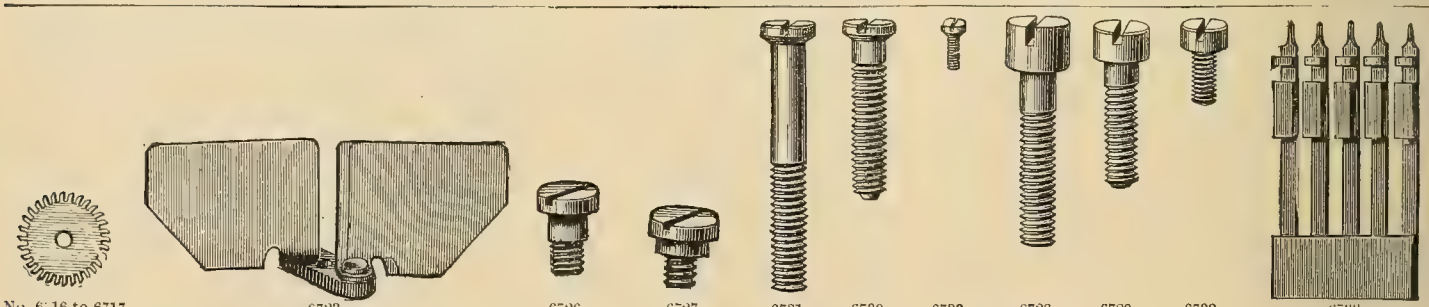
Note.—In ordering material below, care should be taken to send the old pieces to be duplicated, that we may know exactly what is wanted.



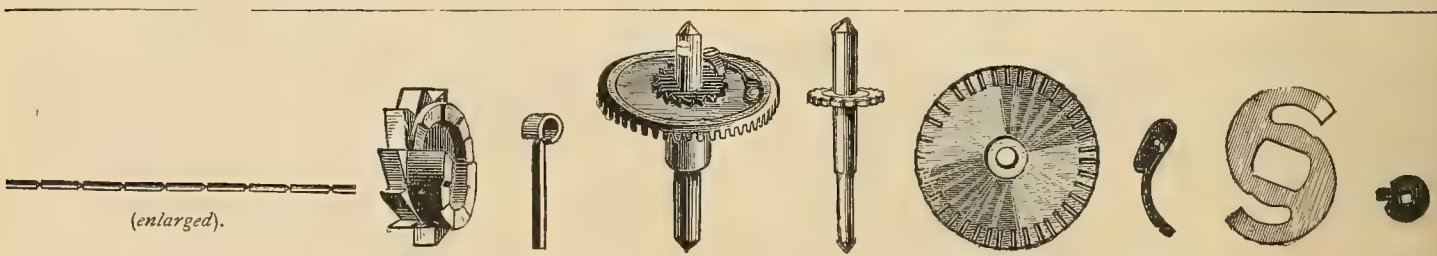
No. 6686 to 6689 | 6694 to 6700 | 6701 to 6703 | 6690 to 6693 | 6704 to 6709 | 6714 to 6715



No. 6710 to 6713 | 6718 to 6722 | 6724 | 6725 | 6736

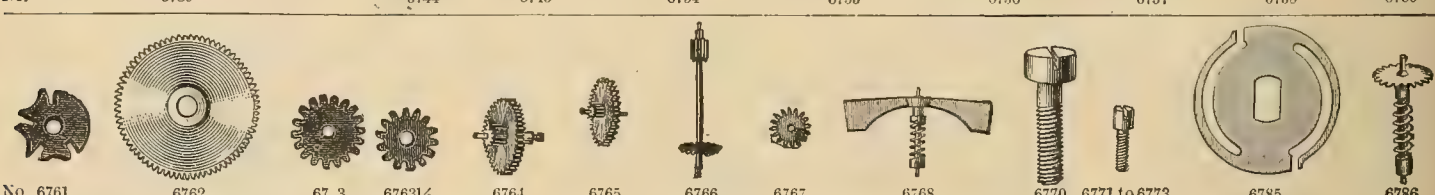


No. 6716 to 6717 | 6723 | 6726 | 6727 | 6731 | 6730 | 6733 | 6728 | 6729 | 6732 | 6738

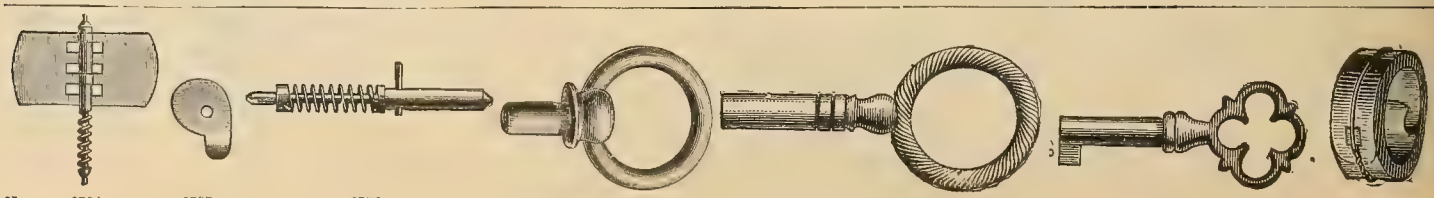


(*enlarged*).

No. 6739 | 6744 | 6745 | 6754 | 6755 | 6756 | 6757 | 6758 | 6760



No. 6761 | 6762 | 6763 | 6763½ | 6764 | 6765 | 6766 | 6767 | 6768 | 6770 | 6771 to 6773 | 6785 | 6786



No. 6784 | 6787 | 6776 | 6783 | 6775 | 6742 | 6752-6753

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MUSICAL BOX MATERIAL PRICE LIST.—(Quality Guaranteed.)

Large Musical Box Material.

No.		Each.	Per doz.
6686.	**Male Stopwork** for 6 inch cylinder box and under	$ .25	$2.10
6687.	" " " 13 " " " " " "	.35	2.80
6688.	" " " 17 " " " " " "	.55	4.20
6689.	" " extra large boxes	.70	5.60
6690.	**Female** " for 6-inch cylinder box and under	.25	2.10
6691.	" " " 13 " " " " " "	.35	2.80
6692.	" " " 17 " " " " " "	.55	4.20
6693.	" " extra large boxes	.70	5.60
6694.	**Ratchet Wheel,** ⅝-inch diameter	.15	1.40
6695.	" " ¾ " "	.25	2.10
6696.	" " ⅞ " "	.35	2.80
6697.	" " 1 " "	.45	3.50
6698.	" " 1⅛ " "	.55	4.20
6699.	" " 1¼ " "	.70	5.60
6700.	" " 1 7-16 inch "	.88	7.00
6701.	**Click** for 6-inch cylinder box and under	.15	1.40
6702.	" " 13 " " " " " "	.25	2.10
6703.	" " 17 " " " " over	.35	2.80
6704.	**Cylinder Pinion,** 17-32-inch diameter	.35	2.80
6705.	" " ⅝ " "	.55	4.20
6706.	" " ¾ " "	.70	5.60
6707.	" " 15-16 " "	.88	7.00
6708.	" " 1 1-16 " "	1.25	9.80
6709.	" " 1⅛ " "	1.40	11.20
6710.	**First Wheel,** with pinion	.70	6.30
6711.	" " " " extra large	1.15	10.50
6712.	" " without pinion	.35	3.15
6713.	" " " " extra large	.55	4.75
6714.	**Second** " with pinion	.55	4.75
6715.	" " " " extra large	1.15	10.50
6716.	" " without pinion	.25	2.20
6717.	" " " " extra large	.45	4.15
6718.	**Endless Screw,** for 3½-inch cylinder box, 1 11 32 inches long	.45	3.50
6719.	" " " 4½ to 6-inch cylinder box, 1 15-32 inches long	.55	4.20
6720.	" " " 8½ to 13 " " " 1 21 32 " "	.63	5.00
6721.	" " " 11 and 15 " " ideal box, 2 7-16 inches long	.88	7.00
6722.	" " " 18 to 25 " " " " 3 7-16 " "	1.35	10.50

Note.—Measure Endless Screws Nos. 6718 to 6722 from shoulder of lower pivot to end of the upper pivot.

6723.	**Endless Screw Fan**	.45	3.50
6724.	**Click Spring,** small	.10	.70
6725.	" " large	.10	.70
6726.	" **Screw**	.10	.55
6727.	**Stopwork Screw**	.10	.55
6728.	**Comb** "	.10	.55
6729.	**Cylinder Bridge Screw**	.10	.55
6730.	**Barrel** " "	.10	.55
6731.	**Fly-wheel Train** "	.10	.55
6732.	" " **Bridge** "	.10	.55
6733.	**Click Spring and Cap Jewel Plate Screw**	.06	.35
6734.	**Casing Screw,** small (to fasten movement in case)	.15	1.40
6735.	" " large (" " " ")	.25	2.10
6736.	**Hair Spring Wire,** per foot	.10	....
6737.	**Cap Jewel,** (not illustrated)	.15	1.35
6738.	**Piece for mending broken combs,** per tooth	.15	1.40
6739.	**Pins** " **Cylinder,** per 200	.10	....
6740.	**Lock** " **large boxes,** small	.45	3.50
6741.	" " " " large	.63	5.25
6742.	**Key** " **Lock**	.15	1.40
6743.	**Steel Washer for Comb**	....	.25
6744.	**Star Wheel** to change tunes in large boxes	.63	5.60
6745.	**Fly-wheel check**	.10	.55
6746.	**Bracket** to hold open the lids of large boxes	.70	6.00
6747.	**Hasp,** small	.15	1.60
6748.	" large	.25	2.10

Nos 6747 and 6748 are intended to remedy the shrinkage of the lids of large and small boxes by moving forward the stud.

6749.	**Handles,** nickel-plated, for 13-inch cylinder box and under	1.75	....
6750.	" " " large size	2.65	....
6751.	**Small bottle of oil,** specially prepared for musical boxes	.35	....

Small Music Box Material.

6752.	**Mainsprings** for 2, 3 and 4 Tune Box (for gauge see No. 6685, page 456)	.25	2.10
6753.	" " " 6 " 8 " " " " " " " " " "	.35	3.50
6754.	**Barrel Arbor and Wheel,** complete	.55	4.20
6755.	" "	.15	1.40
6756.	" **Wheel**	.15	1.40
6757.	**Click Spring**	.10	.55
6758.	" " flat	.10	.55
6759.	"	.10	.55
6760.	**Male Stopwork**	.10	.55
6761.	**Female** "	.10	.55
6762.	**Cylinder Wheel**	.15	1.40
6763.	" **Pinion**	.10	.63
6763½.	" "	.10	.63
6764.	**First Wheel,** with pinion	.25	2.10
6765	**Second** " " "	.25	2.10
6766.	**Third** " " long pinion	.25	2.10
6767.	**Third** " without "	.10	.55
6768.	**Endless Screw,** complete	.25	2.10
6769.	**Steel Cap Disk**	....	.25
6770.	**Comb Screw**	.10	.55
6771.	**Barrel Screws**	....	.25
6772.	**Casing** "	....	.25
6773.	**Fly-wheel Bridge Screws**	....	.25
6774.	**Sundry Screws,** assorted (not illustrated)	....	.25
6775.	**Winding Key**	.10	.55
6776.	**Endless Screw for Crank Boxes**	.25	2.10
6777.	**Cranks for small boxes**	.10	.55
6778.	**Files** " **tuning mended Combs**	.63	5.00
6779.	" " **notching Combs**	.45	3.50
6780.	" " " **teeth of Combs**	.25	2.10
6781.	**Tweezers for shaping Hair Springs**	.88	7.00
6782.	**Gauge** " **measuring** " "	.45	3.50
6783.	**Winding Key to Screw on Arbor**	.15	1.15
6784.	**Endless Screw with Fan**	.35	3.50
6785.	**Click Spring**	.10	.55
6786.	**Endless Screw with Wheel**	.45	4.30
6787.	" " cap plate	.10	.55

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

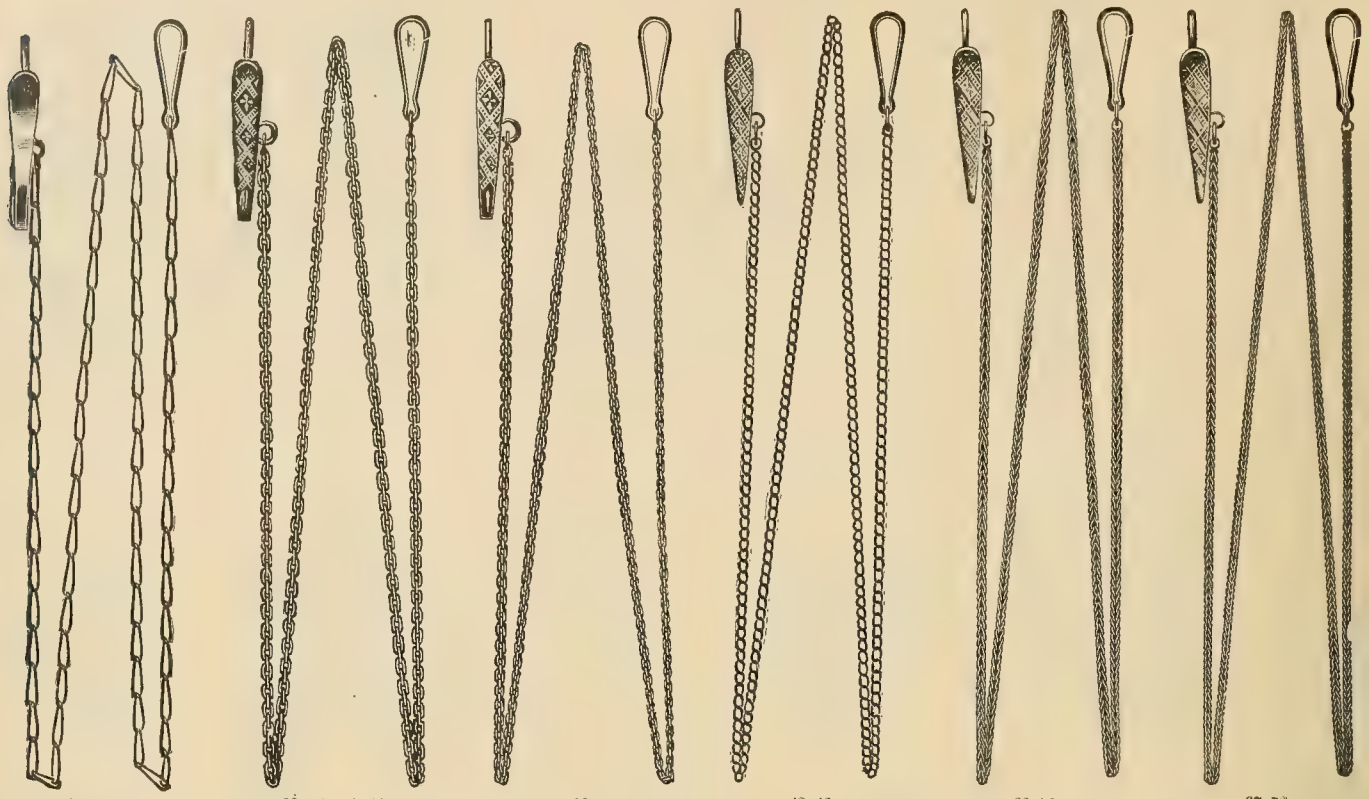
GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

GREEN BROS.
FINE GRADE WATCH MATERIALS
TOOLS AND JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES
6 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

EYE GLASS CHAINS.

All Soldered Links and Full Length. Quality and Finish Guaranteed.

Open Link. Close Link.



23, 12. 22, 24–11, 44. 38 42, 13. 66, 52. 67, 53.

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS CHAINS.

No.		10 karat. Per doz.	14 karat. Per doz.
23.	Gold Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	$15 00	$25 50
22.	" " "	18 00	27 50
24.	" " **Engraved Hook**	19 50	30 00
38.	" " "	27 00	40 00
42.	" " "	33 00	42 00
66.	" " "	27 00	33 00
67.	" " "	30 00	37 50
25.	" " **with Hairpin**	18 00	

Short chain, style of No. 22, made for Ladies to fasten in the Hair. A very neat article.

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS CHAINS.

No.	MADE FROM BEST QUALITY SEAMLESS WIRE.	Per doz.
10.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, style of this chain, No. 11, with Patent Safety Eye Glass Hook No. 310	$7 50
11.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	5 50
12.	" " " "	4 50
13.	" " " "	7 50
26.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **with Hairpin** (for description, see No. 25 Gold Eye Glass Chain)	5 00
52.	**German Silver,** Oxidized Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	3 50
53.	" " " " "	3 50
44.	**Solid Silver,** " " "	7 50

EYE GLASS HOLDERS.



15, 17. 195 193, 359. 31, 310. 2, 32. 238, 315. 251, 252. 25, 250. 450 452 454, 455. 458, 459, 460. 461

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS HOLDERS—10 KARAT.

No.		Per doz.
15.	**Plain**	$6 50
17.	**Engraved**	7 50
193.	"	14 50
195.	"	12 50
31.	**Patent Safety**	7 50
2.	**Engraved**	9 50

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
359.	**Engraved**	$4 00
310.	**Patent Safety**	2 50
32.	**Engraved**	2 50
238.	**Plain**	1 25
315.	**Engraved**	1 75
25.	**Plain**	1 50

STEEL, RUBBER AND AUTOMATIC EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
250.	**Nickel Steel**	$0 75
251.	**Blue** "	75
252.	**Japanned Steel**	75
450.	" "	50
452.	" "	60
454.	**Rubber**	1 00
455.	**Zylonite**	1 00
458.	**Automatic, with Cord**	1 75
459.	" " **R. P. Chain**	9 00
460.	" " **Solid Silver Chain,** Oxidized	9 00
461.	**Automatic**	2 00



500, 501.

EYE GLASS CHAIN SNAPS.

No.		Per doz.
500.	**Rolled Plated**	$0 50
501.	**10-karat Gold**	2 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS. Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

EVERLASTING PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS.

(Best quality and very strong.)



61

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
61.....	.....$2.50	$ .25



62

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
62.....	$3.00	$ .30



63

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
63.....$3.75		$ .40



64

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
64.....$4.50		$ .50

SINGLE STRAND PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS



65 and 66

No.		Per gross.	Per doz
65.	With black hook and snap $6.50		$ .65
66	" rolled plate hook and snap .. 9.50		.90

METAL EYE-GLASS CORDS WITH SNAPS & SLIDES.



67 to 69

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
67.	Gilt.....	.....$6.50	$ .65
68.	Silver Plated.....	6.50	.65
69.	Oxidized.....	6.50	.65

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

PRICE LIST OF

BEST QUALITY SILK CHAINS,

MANUFACTURED BY

THE NEW YORK SILK GUARD COMPANY, GREEN BROS., Proprietors,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. Sample Lines Sent Anywhere at Our Expense.

These goods are warranted entirely free from cotton or other adulterations, and will last longer through being all silk of best dye than any other line of goods sold.

Dealers should avoid all goods claimed to be same quality with same numbers made by other manufacturers, as there is but one make entitled to these numbers, and all of the *original* or genuine goods must pass through our hands and bear our label.



7x27. 100.

No.		Per dozen.
7x27.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$1 25
100.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	1 25



7x28. 102.

No.		Per doz.
7x28.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$1 50
102.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	1 50



7 x 29. 104.

No.		Per doz.
7 x 29.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$1 75
104.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	2 00



5 x 12. 106.

No.		Per doz.
5 x 12.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$2 00
106.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	2 25



5 x 16. 108.

No.		Per doz.
5 x 16.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$2 00
108.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	2 25



5 x 6. 110.

No.		Per doz.
5 x 6.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars.....	$1 50
110.	" **Guard** " " " " " Full Length.....	2 00

PURE SILK CHAINS—*Continued.*



5 x 8, 112.

No.		Per doz.
5 x 8.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$1 50
112.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	2 00



2 x 40, 114.

No.		Per doz.
2 x 40.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$2 50
114.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	2 75



2 x 30, 116.

No.		Per doz.
2 x 30.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk **Slides** and Rubber Bars	$2 25
116.	" " **Guard** " " " **full** length	2 50



1 x A, 118.

No.		Per doz.
1 x A.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$1 50
118.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	2 00



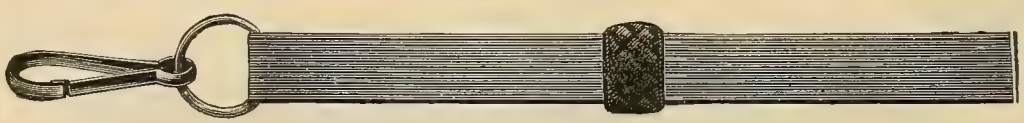
1 x B, 120.

No.		Per doz.
1 x B.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$2 00
120.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	2 50



1 x C, 122.

No.		Per doz.
1 x C.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$2 75
122.	" " **Guard** " " " full length	3 25



4 x 16, 126.

No.		Per doz.
4 x 16.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$2 25
126.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	2 75



4 x 18, 128.

No.		Per doz.
4 x 18.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$2 50
128.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	3 00



4 x 20, 130.

No.		Per doz.
4 x 20.	Pure Silk **Vest** Chains, Double, Silk Slides and Rubber Bars	$3 00
130.	" " **Guard** " " " " full length	3 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PURE SILK CHAINS—*Continued.*

FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE TRADE,

WE PROVIDE GRATIS A GLASS TOP CASE,

containing Three Trays (as per cut), with each first order of

12 DOZEN ALL-SILK

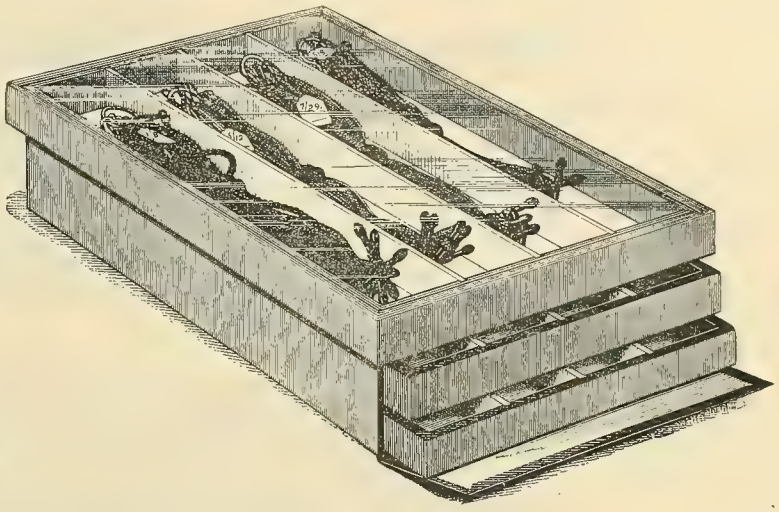
Vest Chains and Guards, assorted, as shown below.

Price of entire outfit, with Case, $21.50.

They can be had separate, if desired, at prices attached.

SIZE OF CASE:

9½ inches wide; 4 inches high; 15 inches long.
The Case is made to be hung on the wall if desired.



GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		No. 7-27, Price, doz., $1.25
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		7-29, Price, doz., $1.75
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		5-16, Price, doz., $2.00
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		2-30, Price, doz., $2.25
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		5-8, Price, doz., $1.50
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		2-40, Price, doz., $2.50
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		1-A, Price, doz., $1.50
Vest Chain with Rubber Bar.		1-C, Price, doz., $2.75
Long Guards with Silk Slides.		100, Price, doz., $1.25
Long Guards with Silk Slides.		106, Price, doz., $2.25
Long Guards with Silk Slides.		112, Price, doz., $2.00
Long Guards with Silk Slides.		111, Price, doz., $2.75

Each space in the Trays is labeled for duplicate orders, with the illustrations and numbers.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

IMPORTED SILK VEST CHAINS.—FULL LENGTH.



30

No. 30. Half Silk Vest Chains, Single, Silk Bars.....per dozen, $1.50



31

No. 31. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Single, Silk Bars.....per dozen, $1.50



32

No. 32. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Single, Silk Bars.....per dozen, $2.50



1473

No. 1473. Half Silk Vest Chains, Single, Silk Bars.....per dozen, $1.25



3063

No. 3063. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Rubber Bars, Single.....per dozen, $2.50



1009

No. 1009. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Rubber Bars, Single.....per dozen, $3.00



Square.

44

No. 44. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Rubber Bars, Single.....per dozen, $2.50



Round.

45

No. 45. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Rubber Bars, Single.....per dozen, $2.50



Square.

48

No. 48. Pure Silk Vest Chains, Rubber Bars, Double.....per dozen, $3.00

IMPORTED SILK WATCH GUARDS.—FULL LENGTH.



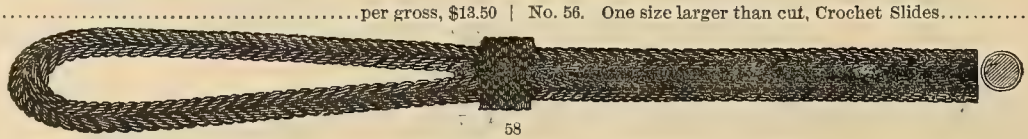
50

No. 50. Size of cut.....per gross, $9.00 | No. 52. One size larger than cut.....per gross, $12.00



54

No. 54. Size of cut.....per gross, $13.50 | No. 56. One size larger than cut, Crochet Slides.....per gross, $19.50



58

No. 58. Size of cut.....per dozen, $2.00 | No. 59. One size larger than cut.....per dozen, $2.50



80 to 88

No. 80. Square Silk Guard, very strong, all silk.....per gross, $12 00
" 82. " " " medium.....per gross, 15 00
" 84. " " " medium heavy.....per gross, 18 00

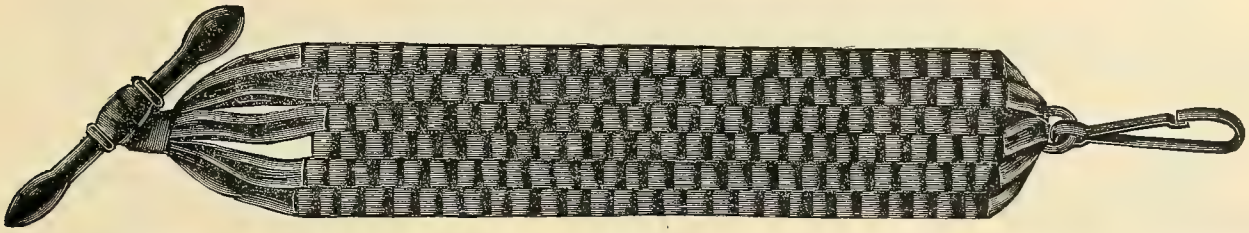
No. 86. Square Silk Guard, heavy.....per gross, $21 00
" 88. " " " extra heavy.....per gross, 27 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

PURE SILK BRAIDED VEST CHAINS.—"ELASTIC."

(Cuts Full Size.)

The Chains when pulled out measure 9½ inches.



1363

No. 1363. Six Strands, Rubber Bar.....per dozen, $2.75



1

No. 1. Four Strands, Rubber Bar.....per dozen, $2.25



2

No. 2. Four Strands, Rubber Bar.....per dozen, $2.00



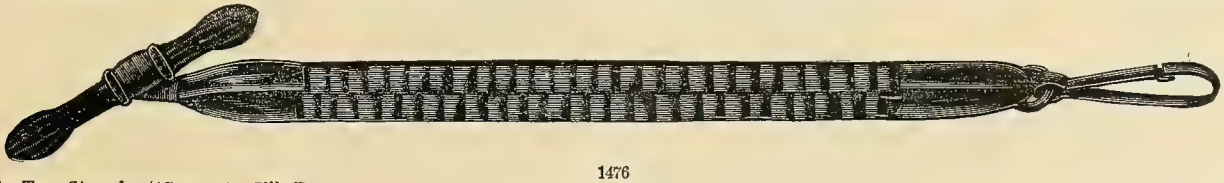
3

No. 3. Four Strands, Rubber Bar.....per dozen, $1.85



15

No. 15. Two Strands, Rubber Bar.....per dozen, $1.75



1476

No. 1476. Two Strands—"Square"—Silk Bar.....per dozen, $1.50



1475

No 1475. Two Strands—"Square"—Silk Bar.....per dozen, $1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MOUNTED SILK VEST CHAINS AND WATCH GUARDS.

(Full length 12 inches. 14 Karat Plate.)




948 and 1248

No. 948. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $3.00
1248 " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 3.25




4600 and 2600

No. 4600. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $3.50
2600. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 3.75




958 and 1258

No. 958. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.00
1258. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.50



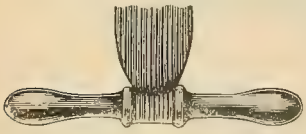

4605 and 2605

No. 4605. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.00
2605. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.50




4598 and 2598

No 4598. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $3.50
2598. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.00




5474 and 4474

No. 5474. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.05
4474 " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.20




7916 and 8916

No. 7916. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.25
8916. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.50





7934 and 8934

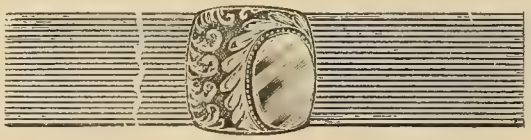
No 7934. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.25
8934. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.50





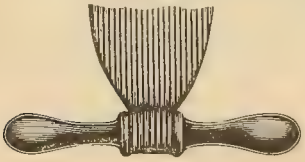
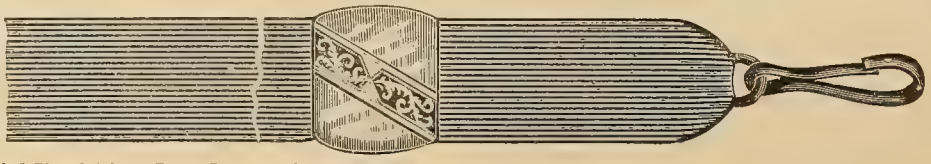
4545 and 2545

No. 4545. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.25
2545. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.50


7941 and 8941

No. 7941. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.50
8941. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 4.75

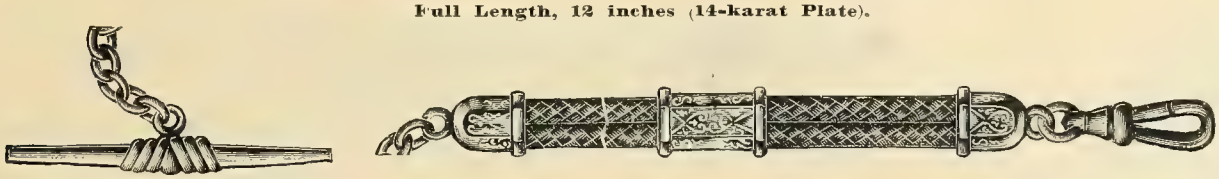
4603 and 2603

No. 4603. Pure Silk **Vest Chains** with Rolled Plated Slides, Black Bars and Black Swivels ..... Per doz. $4.75
2603. " " **Guard Chains** " " " " " ..... " " 5.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

MOUNTED SILK VEST CHAINS.

Full Length, 12 inches (14-karat Plate).



No. 1061. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



No. 4951. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



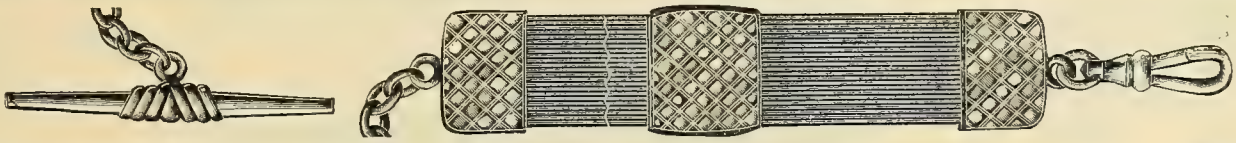
No. 9951. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $7.50



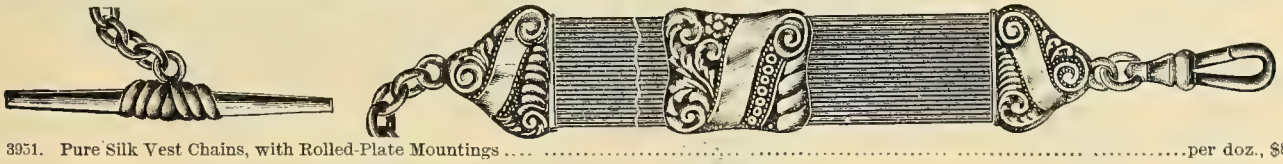
No. 7052. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $7.50



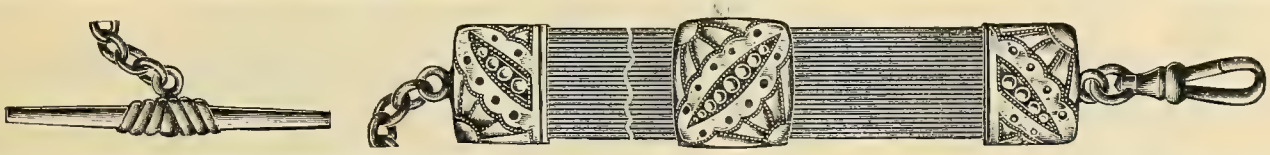
No. 5951. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



No. 2551. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



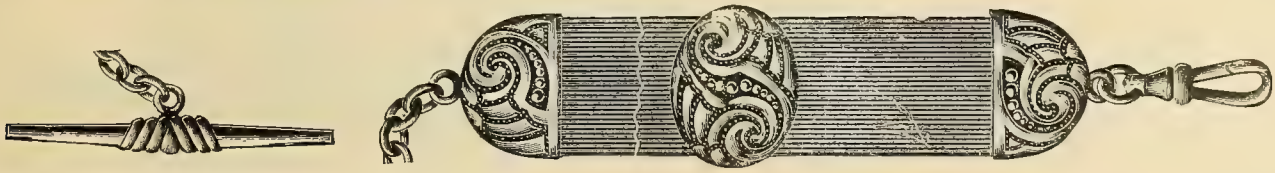
No. 3951. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



No. 5451. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.00



No. 0751. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.25



No. 2451. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with Rolled-Plate Mountings.....per doz., $8.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FINE QUALITY MOUNTED SILK VEST CHAINS.

Full Length (14 Karat Plate.)



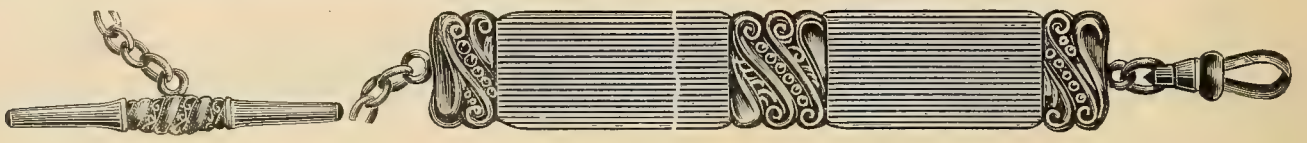
5061

No. 5061. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $7.50



4194

No. 4194. Pure Silk Vest Chains, with **14 karat** Rolled Plate **Mountings, 12 inches long**..... Per doz. $7.50



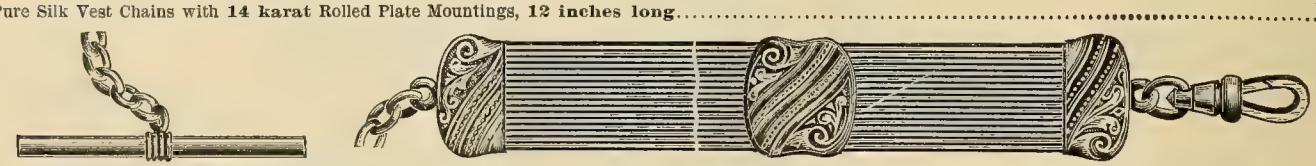
6194

No. 6194. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $7.50



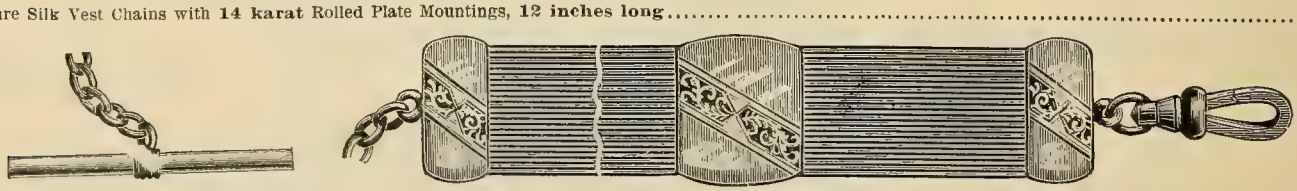
8194

No. 8194. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz $7.50



7149

No. 7149. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $7.50



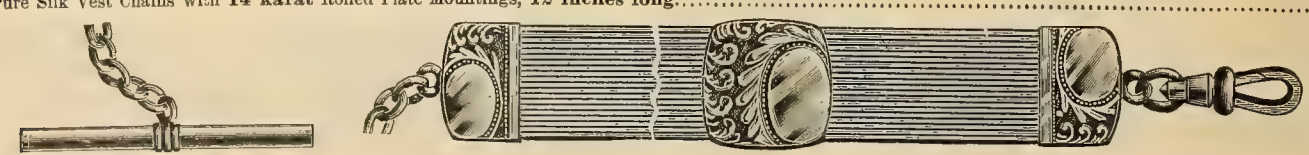
3061

No. 3061. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz $8.25



4394

No. 4394. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $8.00



1494

No. 1494. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $8.00



4394

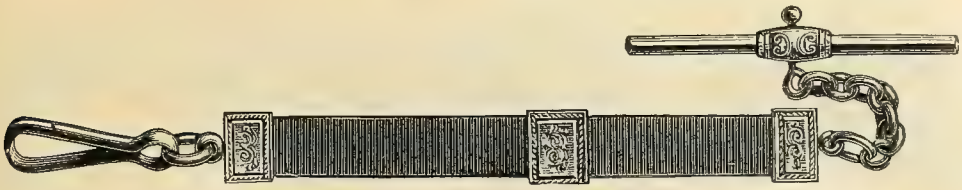
No. 6394. Pure Silk Vest Chains with **14 karat** Rolled Plate Mountings, **12 inches long**..... Per doz. $8.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

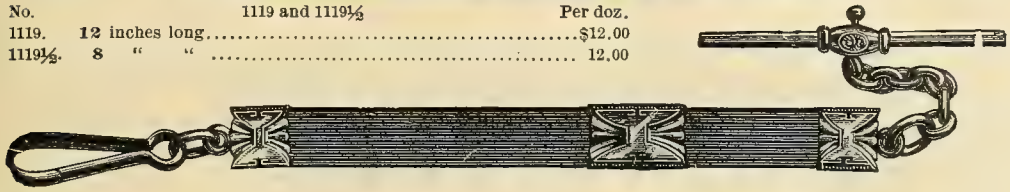
FINEST QUALITY MOUNTED SILK VEST CHAINS.

18 Karat Plate.—Quality Guaranteed.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



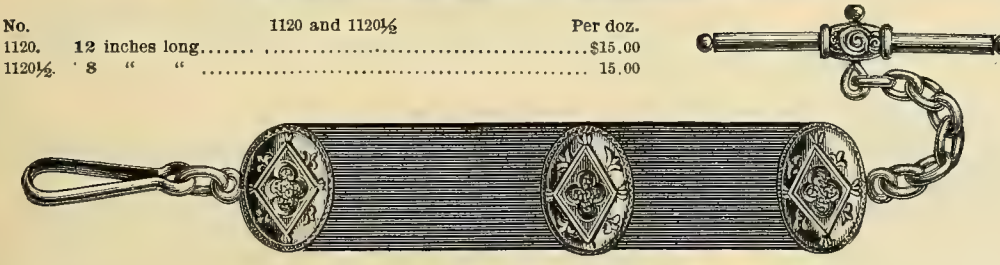
No.	1119 and 1119½	Per doz.
1119.	12 inches long	$12.00
1119½.	8 " "	12.00



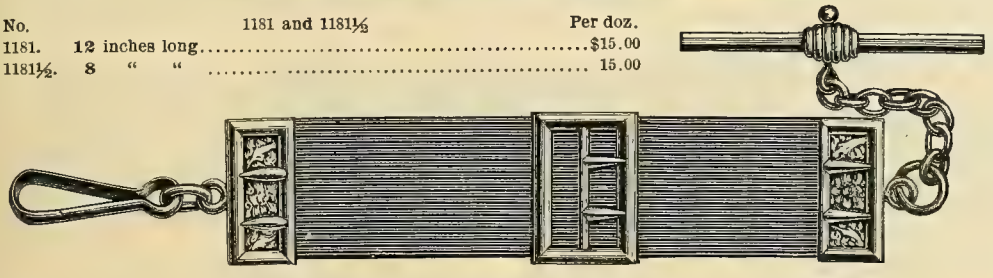
No.	1115 and 1115½	Per doz.
1115.	12 inches long	$12.00
1115½.	8 " "	12.00



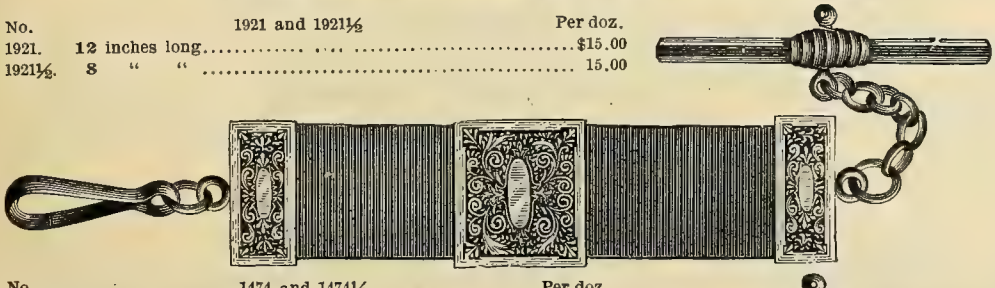
No.	1120 and 1120½	Per doz.
1120.	12 inches long	$15.00
1120½.	8 " "	15.00



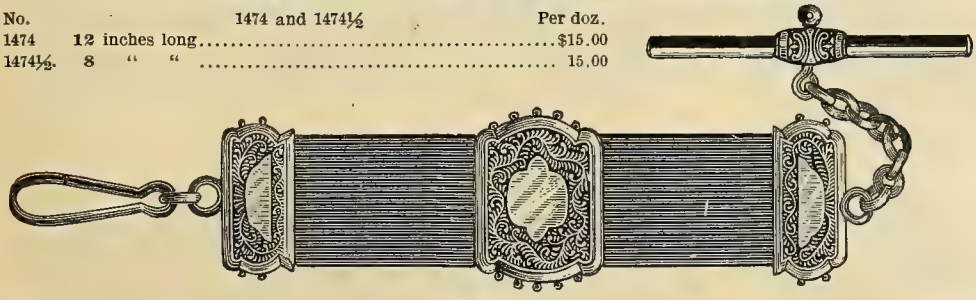
No.	1181 and 1181½	Per doz.
1181.	12 inches long	$15.00
1181½.	8 " "	15.00



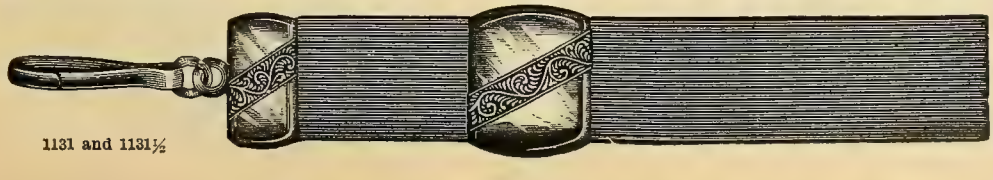
No.	1921 and 1921½	Per doz.
1921.	12 inches long	$15.00
1921½.	8 " "	15.00



No.	1474 and 1474½	Per doz.
1474	12 inches long	$15.00
1474½.	8 " "	15.00

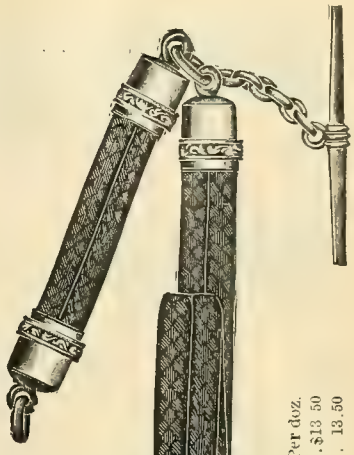


No.	1211 and 1211½	Per doz.
1211.	12 inches long	$15.00
1211½.	8 " "	15.00



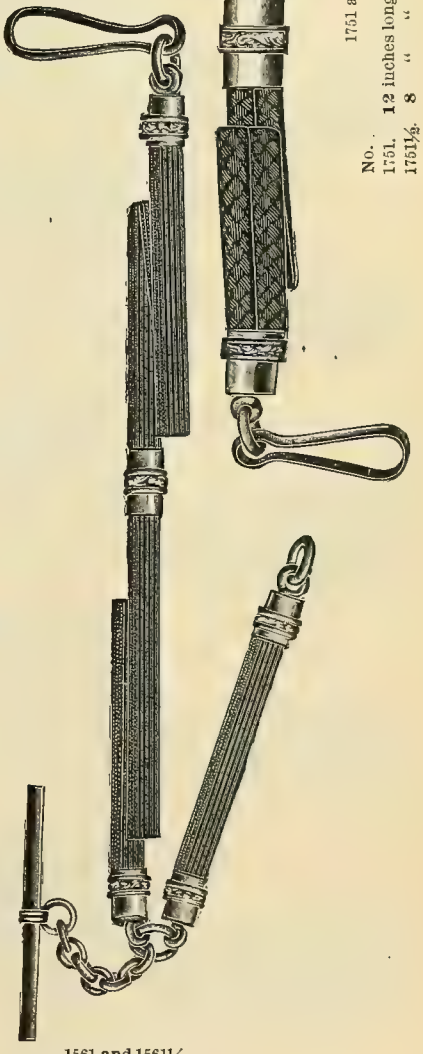
1131 and 1131½

No		Per doz.
1131.	12 inches long	$15.00
1131½.	8 " "	15.00



1751 and 1751½

No.		Per doz.
1751.	12 inches long	$13 50
1751½.	8 " "	13.50



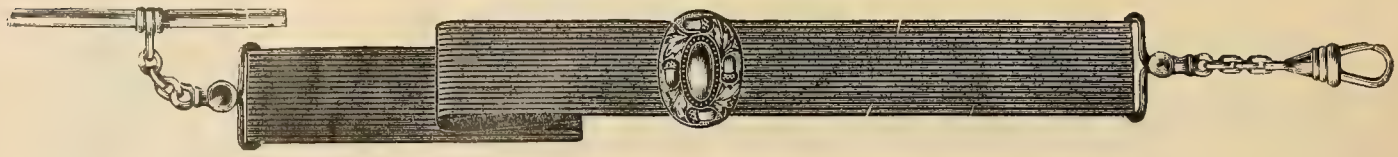
1561 and 1561½

No.		Per doz.
1561	12 inches long	$12.00
1561½.	8 " "	12.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

EXTRA FINE QUALITY MOUNTED PONY VEST CHAINS.

(18 Karat Plate, Quality Guaranteed.)



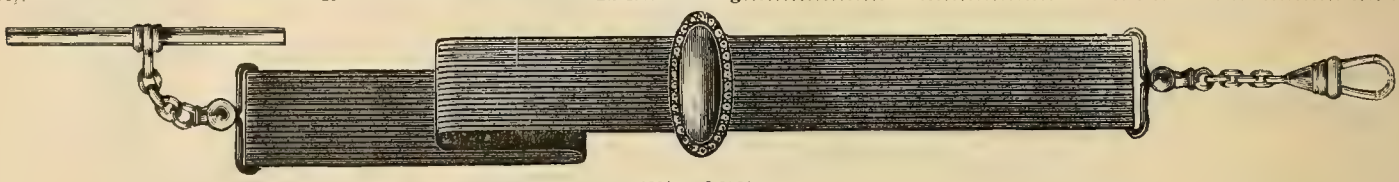
1184 and 1184½

No.		Per doz.
1184.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1184½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



1874 and 1874½

No.		Per doz.
1874.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1874½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



1564 and 1564½

No.		Per doz.
1564.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1564½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



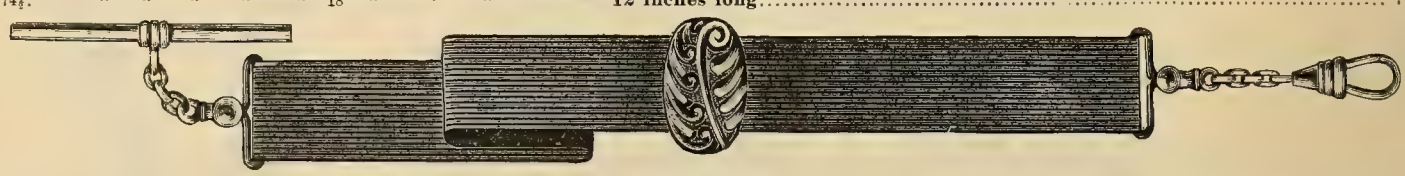
1864 and 1864½

No.		Per doz.
1864.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1864½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



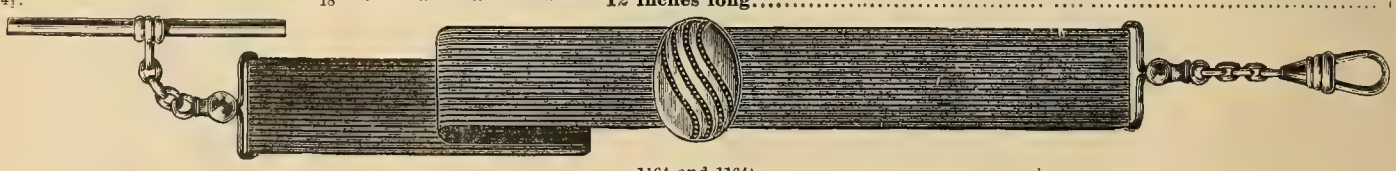
1774 and 1774½

No.		Per doz.
1774.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1774½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



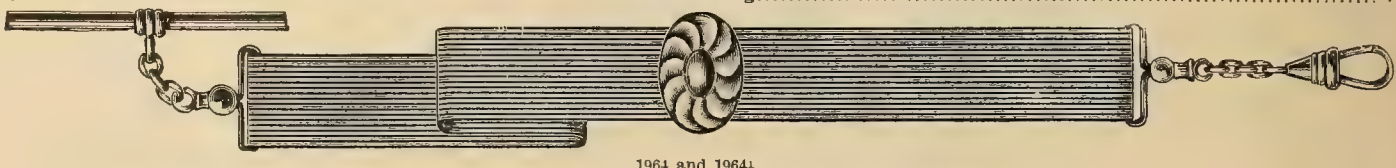
1664 and 1664½

No.		Per doz.
1664.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1664½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



1164 and 1164½

No.		Per doz.
1164.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1164½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00



1964 and 1964½

No.		Per doz.
1964.	Pure Silk Pony Vest Chains with 18 karat Rolled Plate Mountings, **8 inches long**	$6.50
1964½.	" " " " " " " 18 " " " " " **12 inches long**	7.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FINE QUALITY PURE SILK LADIES' MOUNTED GUARDS.

(Full Length 24 Inches.)



No	7109 to 7112	Per doz.
7109.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7110.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7111.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7112.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7113 to 7116	Per doz.
7113.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7114.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7115.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7116.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7117 to 7120	Per doz.
7117.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7118.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7119.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7120.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7121 to 7124	Per doz.
7121.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7122.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7123.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7124.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7125 to 7128	Per doz.
7125.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7126.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7127.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7128.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7129 to 7132	Per doz.
7129.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7130.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7131.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7132.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7133 to 7136	Per doz.
7133	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7134.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7135.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7136.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7137 to 7140	Per doz.
7137.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7138.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7139.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7140.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7141 to 7144	Per doz.
7141.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7142.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7143.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7144.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



No.	7145 to 7148	Per doz.
7145.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7146.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7147.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7148.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7149 to 7152	Per doz.
7149.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.75
7150.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.00
7151.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.75
7152.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.00



No.	7153 to 7156	Per doz.
7153.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7154	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7155.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7156.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7157 to 7160	Per doz.
7157.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7158.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7159.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7160.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7161 to 7164	Per doz.
7161.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7162.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7163.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7164.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7165 to 7168	Per doz.
7165.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7166.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7167.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7168.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7169 to 7172	Per doz.
7169.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7170.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7171.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7172.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75



No.	7173 to 7176	Per doz.
7173.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$4.00
7174.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	3.25
7175.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	4.00
7176.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	3.25



No.	7177 to 7180	Per doz.
7177.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Swivel	$3.50
7178.	With Rolled Plated Slide and Black Snap	2.75
7179.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Swivel	3.50
7180.	With Sterling Silver Slide and Black Snap	2.75

THE IMPERIAL WATCH RECORD FOR 3,000 JOBS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL AND SIMPLE BOOK OF ITS KIND PUBLISHED.

SILK BRAIDED MOUNTED VEST CHAINS.—"ELASTIC."

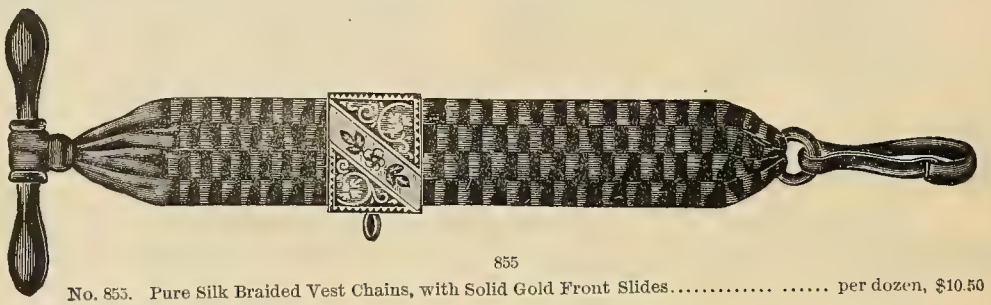
Cuts are Full Size.

These Chains when pulled out measure 9½ inches.



861

No. 861. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides.....per dozen, $10.50



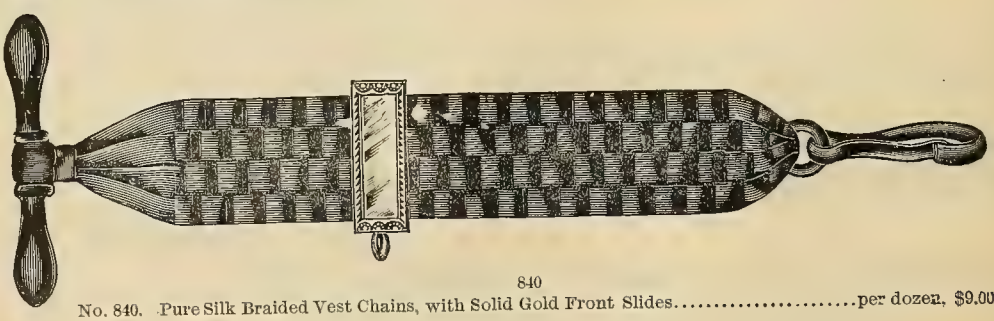
855

No. 855. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides..... ..... per dozen, $10.50



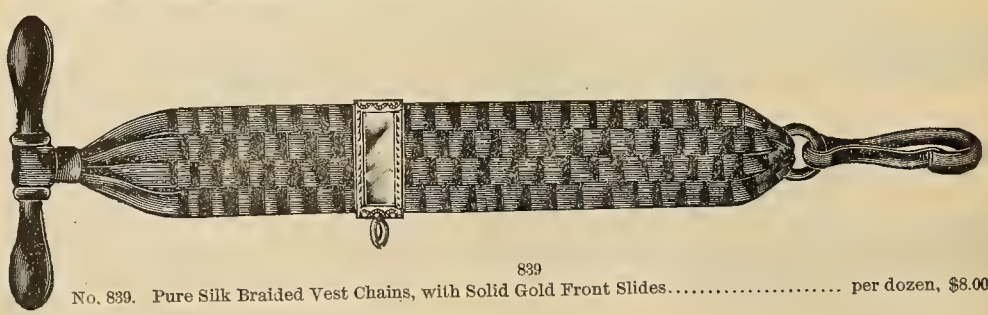
837

No. 837. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides.....per dozen, $9.00



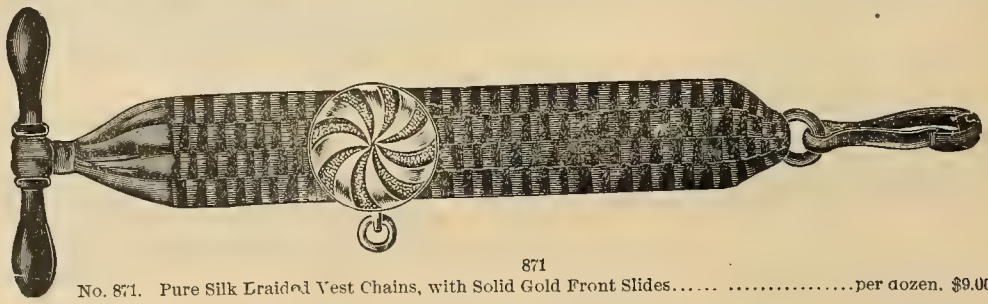
840

No. 840. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides.....per dozen, $9.00



839

No. 839. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides..... per dozen, $8.00



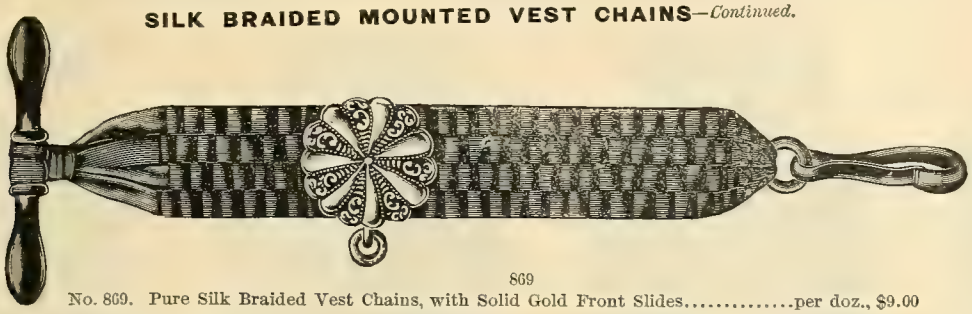
871

No. 871. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides..... .....per dozen, $9.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

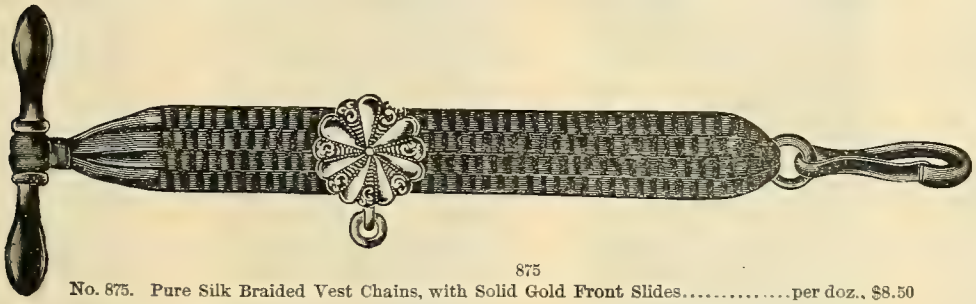
GREEN BROS.
JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SILK BRAIDED MOUNTED VEST CHAINS—*Continued.*



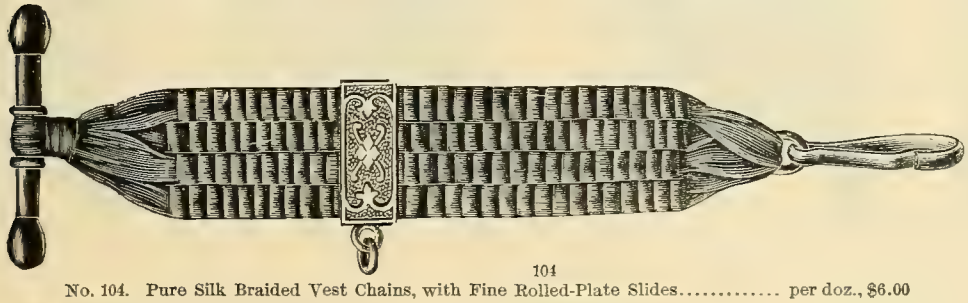
869

No. 869. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides.....per doz., $9.00



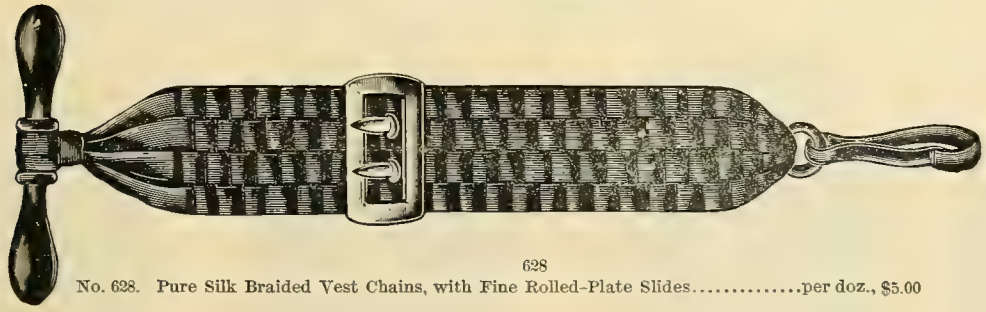
875

No. 875. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Solid Gold Front Slides.....per doz., $8.50



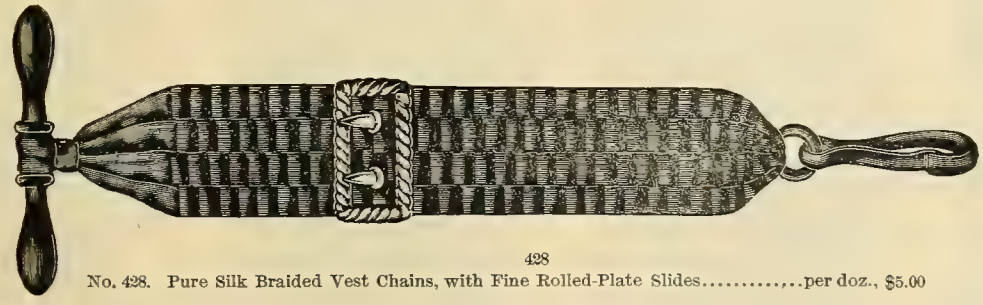
104

No. 104. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Fine Rolled-Plate Slides..... per doz., $6.00



628

No. 628. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Fine Rolled-Plate Slides.....per doz., $5.00



428

No. 428. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with Fine Rolled-Plate Slides.....per doz., $5.00



838

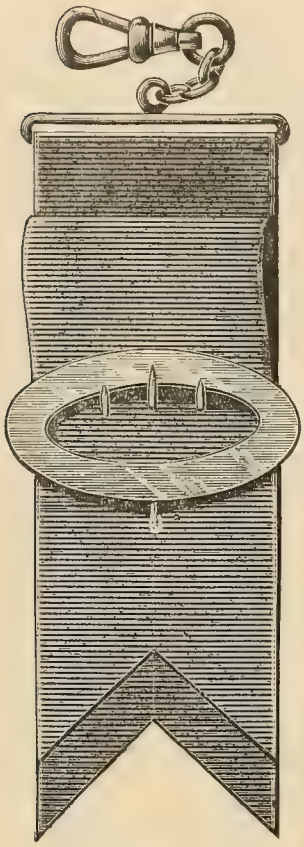
No. 838. Pure Silk Braided Vest Chains, with **Solid Silver** Oxidized Slides..... ..per doz., $9.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OUR SILK GUARD DEPARTMENT WILL BE FOUND VERY COMPLETE. MANUFACTURING OUR OWN GOODS, WE ARE ABLE TO SELL BETTER GOODS AT LOWER PRICES THAN ANY OTHER HOUSE.

FINE QUALITY ROLLED GOLD SILK FOB CHAINS.

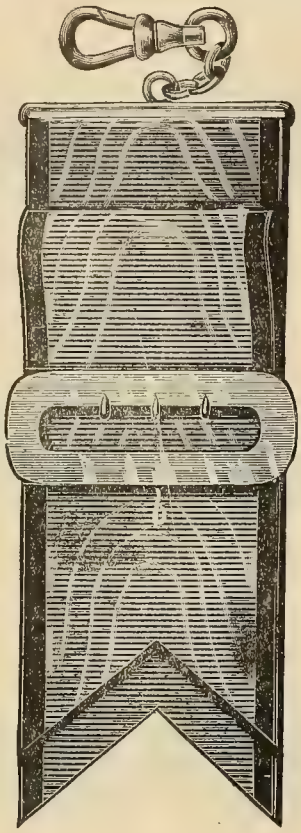
14 Karat Plate.



7190

Polished.

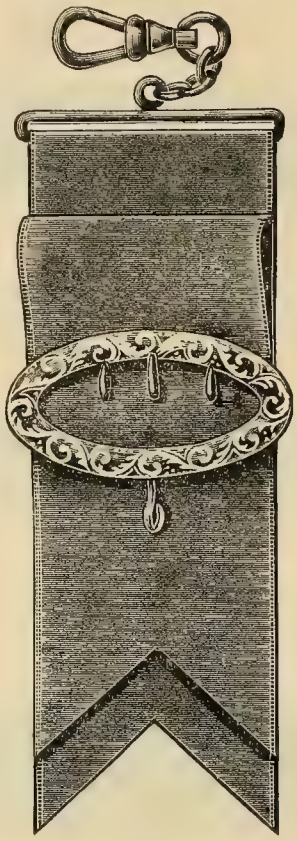
No.
7190. Per doz.....$7.50
Each..... .75



7191

Polished.

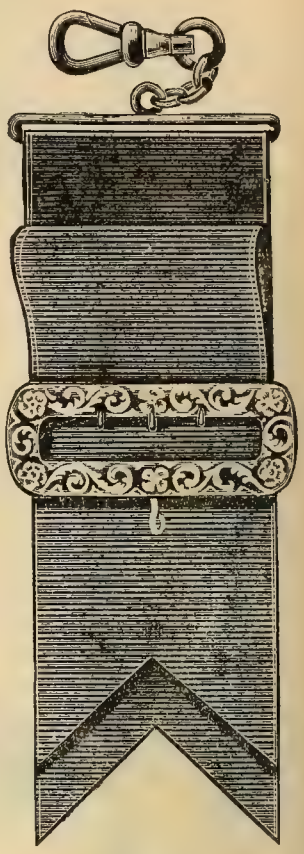
No.
7191. Per doz.....$7.50
Each..... .75



7192

Chased.

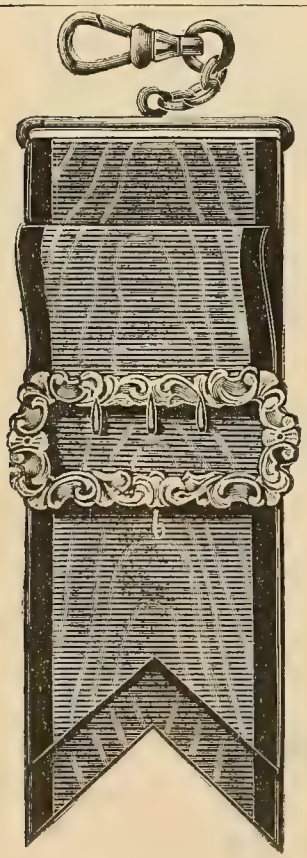
No.
7192 Per doz.....$8.00
Each..... .80



7193

Chased

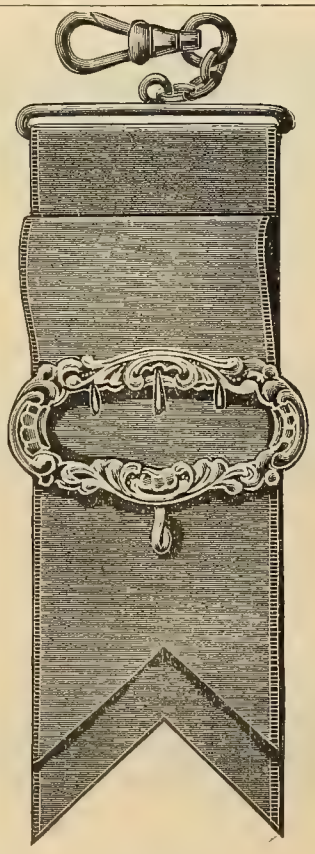
No.
7193. Per doz..... .....$8.00
Each..... ..... .80



7194

Chased.

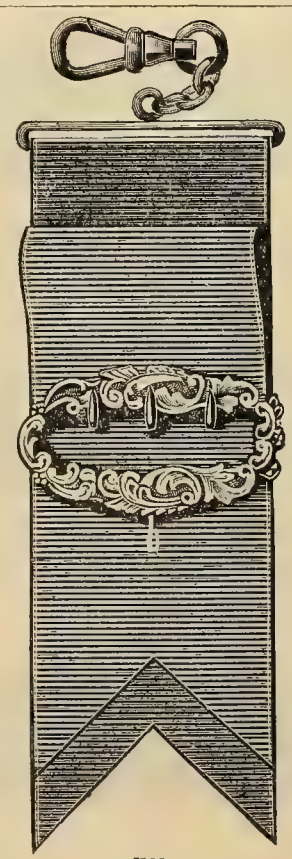
No.
7194. Per doz.....$8.00
Each..... 80



7195

Chased.

No.
7195. Per doz.....$8.00
Each..... .80



7196

Chased.

No
7196. Per doz.....$8.00
Each..... .80



7197

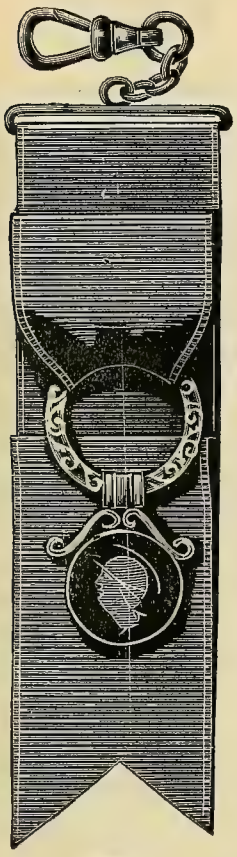
Chased.

No.
7197. Per doz.....$9.00
Each..... .85

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

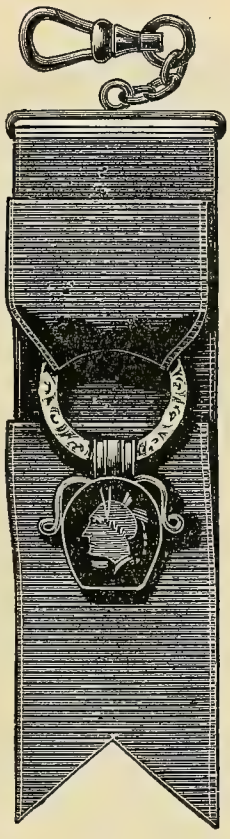
FINE QUALITY ROLLED GOLD SILK FOB CHAINS WITH SEALS.

(14 Karat Plate.)



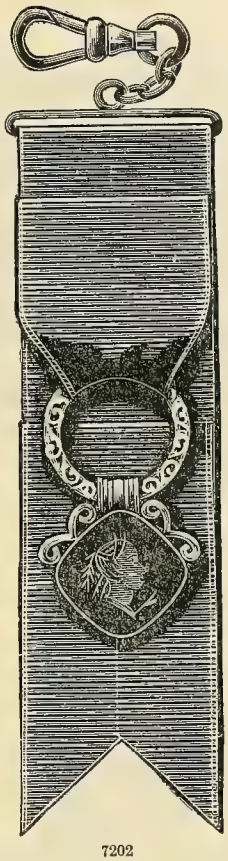
7200

No. 7200 Per doz.....$12.00
Each..... 1.10



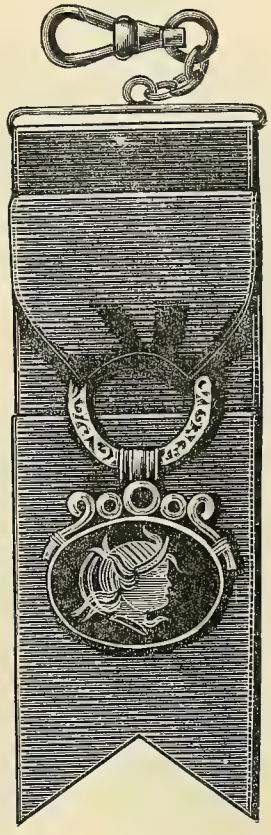
7201

No. 7201. Per doz.....$12.00
Each..... 1.10



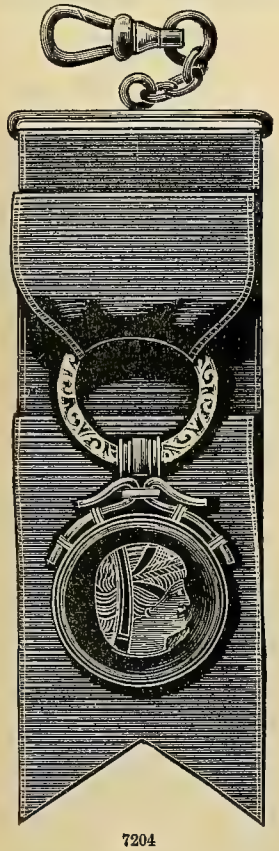
7202

No 7202. Per doz.....$12.00
Each..... 1.00



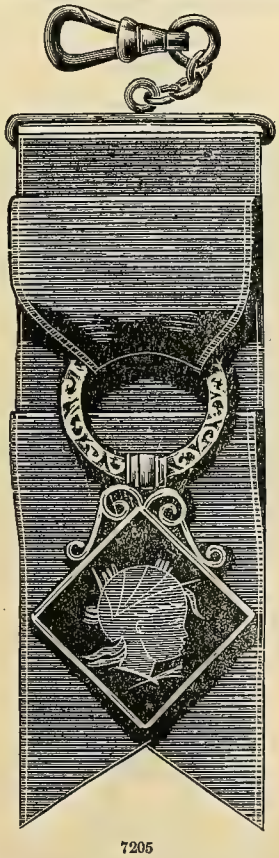
7203

No. 7203. Per doz.....$16.50
Each..... 1.50



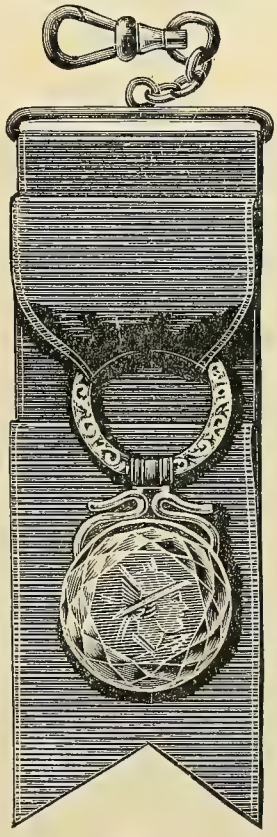
7204

No. 7204. Per doz.....$16.50
Each..... 1.50



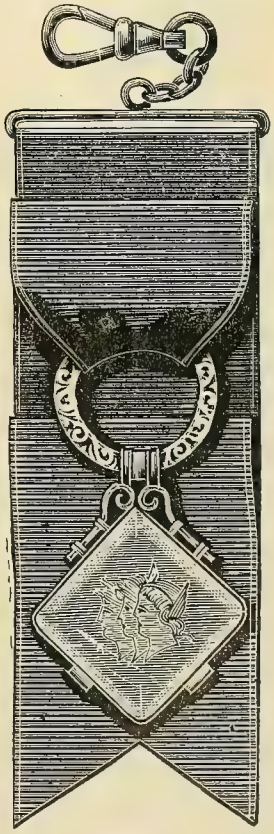
7205

No. 7205. Per doz.....$16.50
Each..... 1.50



7206

No. 7206. Per doz.....$16.50
Each..... 1.50



7207

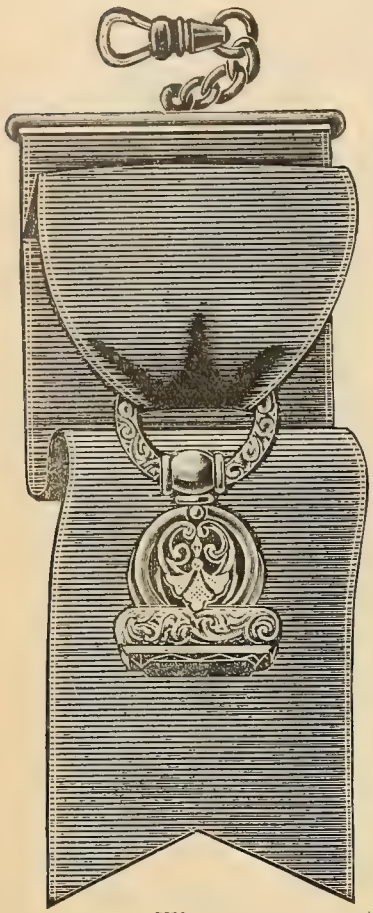
No. 7207. Per doz.....$16.50
Each..... 1.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

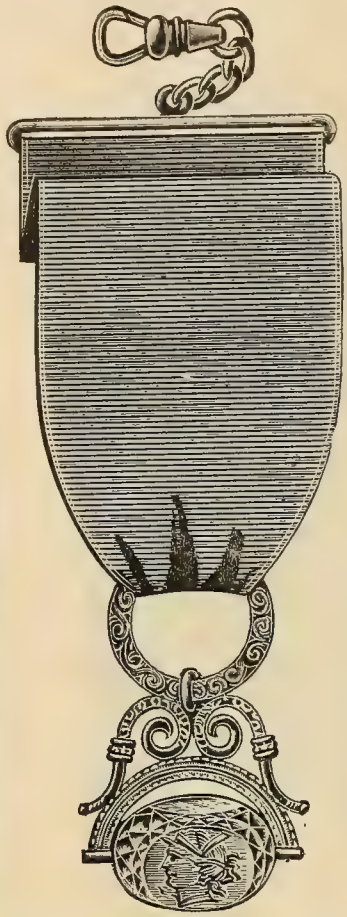
14 KARAT GOLD FILLED SILK FOB CHAINS WITH HEAVY SEALS.

Hand Chased and Finest Quality, "Guaranteed."

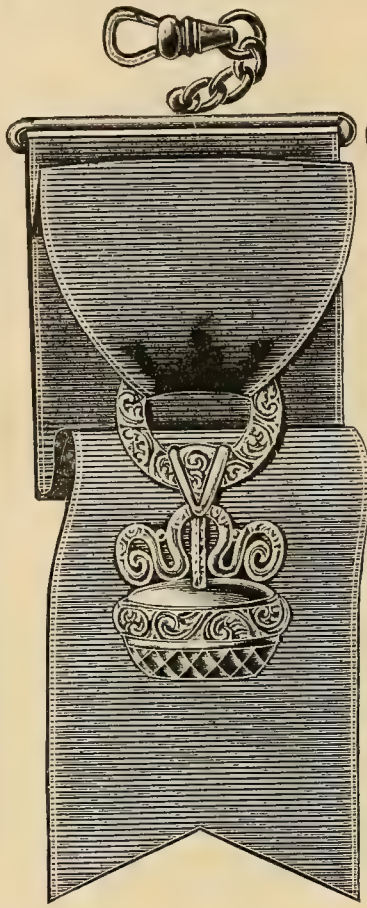


7210

No. 7210. Each.....$2.25

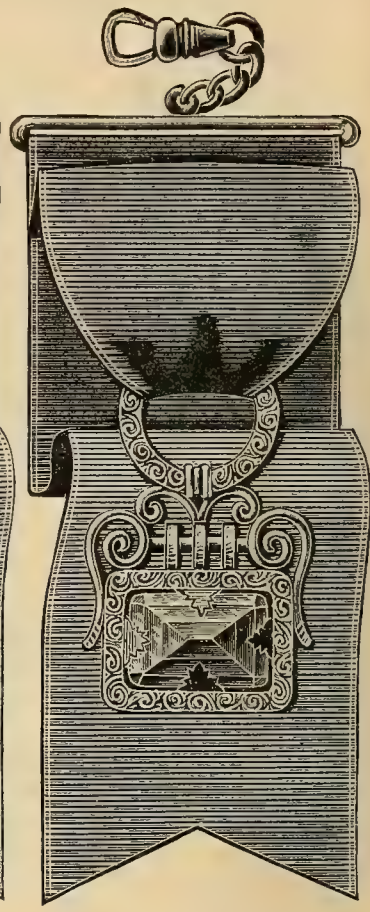


No.	7211 to 7213	Each.
7211.	With Emerald Stone	$2.50
7212.	" Topaz Stone	2 50
7213.	" Amethyst Stone	2.50



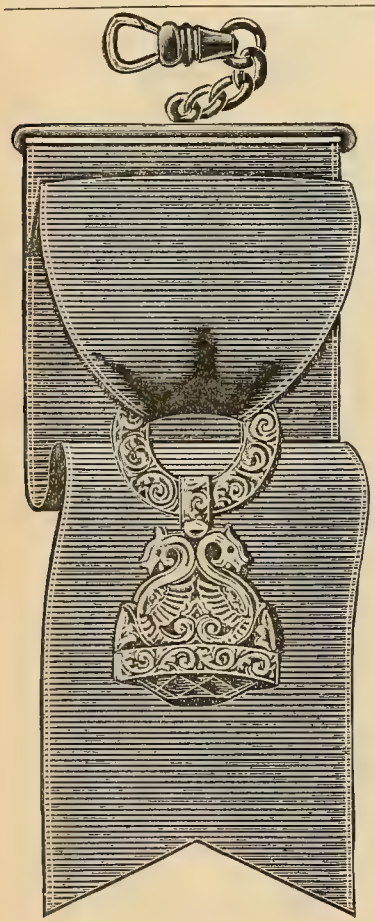
7214

No. 7214. Each.....$2.50



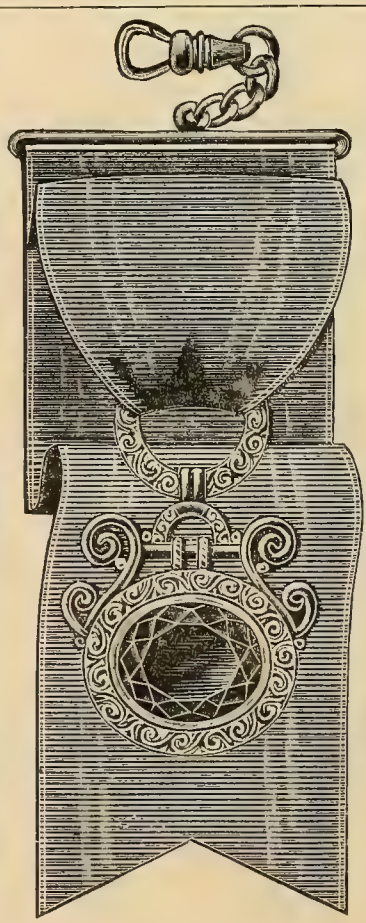
7215

No. 7215. Each.....2.50



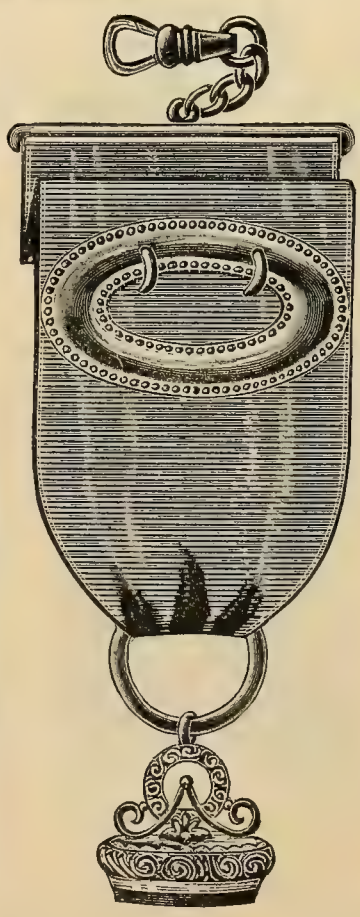
7216

No. 7216. Each.....$2.50



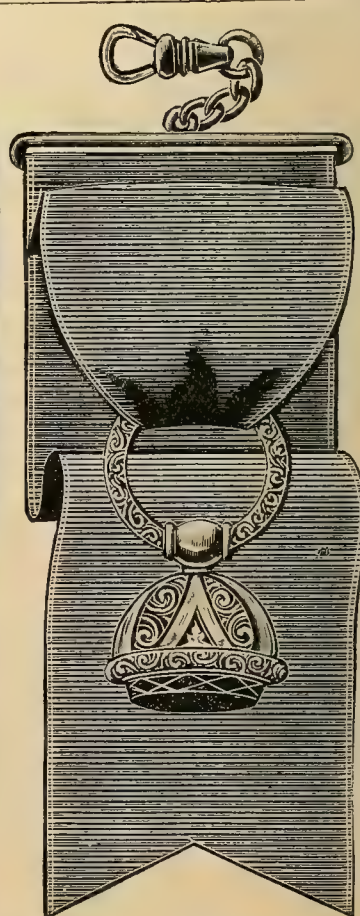
7217

No. 7217. Each.....$2.65



7218

No. 7218. Each.....$2.75



7219

No. 7219. Each.....$2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

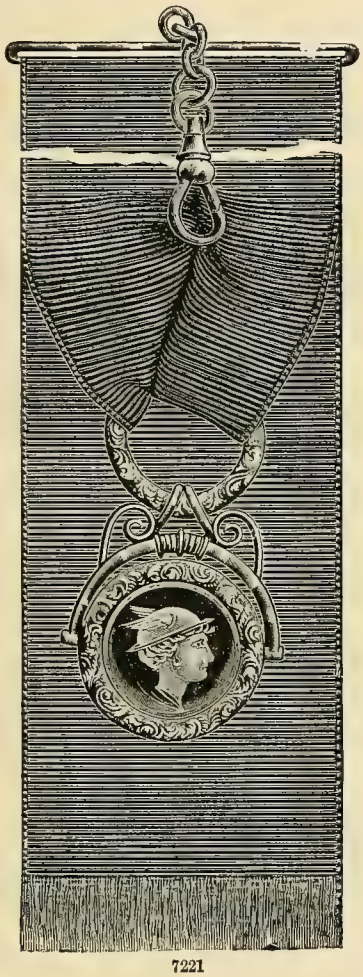
18-KARAT ROLLED GOLD SILK FOB CHAINS.

Finest Quality "Guaranteed"



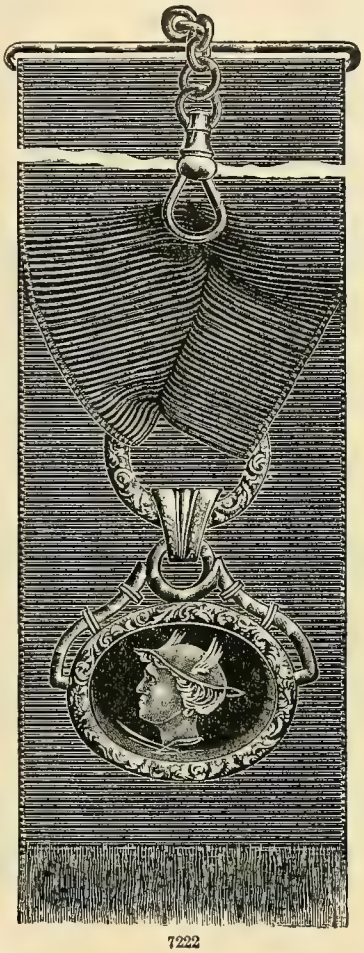
7220

No. 7220. Each.....$2.50



7221

No. 7221. Each.....$2.50



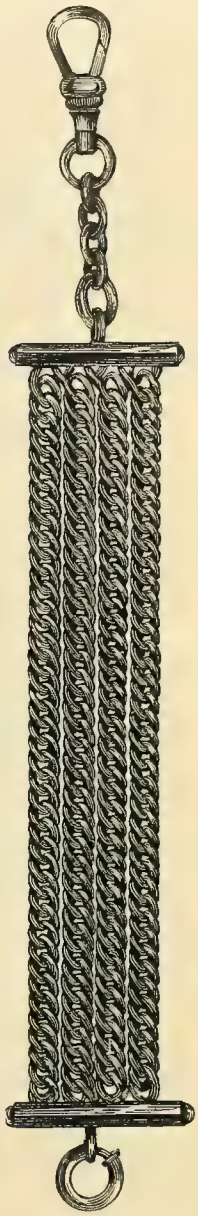
7222

No. 7222. Each.....$2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

14k ROLLED GOLD FOB CHAINS.

(Quality Guaranteed.)

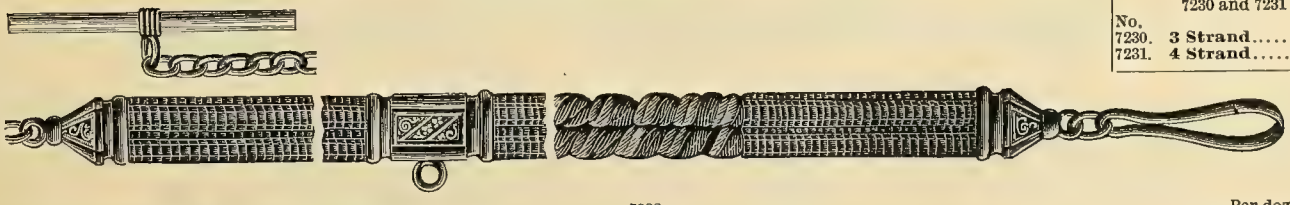


7230 and 7231

No.		Each.
7230.	3 Strand.....	$2.00
7231.	4 Strand.....	3.00

FINE QUALITY MOUNTED HAIR VEST CHAINS.

(12 Inches Long) 14 Karat Plate.



7232

No. 7232. Double Strand, Human Hair, 12 Karat, Mounted Hair Vest Chains..... Per doz. $13.50 Each. $1.25



7233

No. 7233. Single Strand, 12 Karat, Mounted Hair Vest Chains..... Per doz. $9.00 Each. $ .88



7234

No. 7234. Single Strand, 12 Karat, Mounted Hair Vest Chains..... Per doz. $9.00 Each. $ .88

ROLLED PLATED, 14 KARAT GOLD FILLED AND SILVER CURB VEST CHAINS WITH TIPS.

WITH BARS AND SPRING SWIVELS—FULL LENGTH.



7250 to 7253

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7250.	Rolled Plated	$1.75	7252.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$5.50
7251.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	2.75	7253.	Sterling Silver	2.00



7254 to 7257

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7254.	Rolled Plated	$2.00	7256.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$6.00
7255.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	3.00	7257.	Sterling Silver	2.40



7258 to 7261

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7258.	Rolled Plated	$2.35	7260.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$6.75
7259.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	3.35	7261.	Sterling Silver	2.75



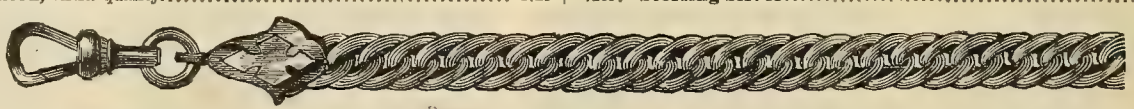
7262 to 7265

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7262.	Rolled Plated	$2.75	7264.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$7.50
7263.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	3.75	7265.	Sterling Silver	3.50



7266 to 7269

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7266.	Rolled Plated	$3.25	7268.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$8.50
7267.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	4.25	7269.	Sterling Silver	4.50



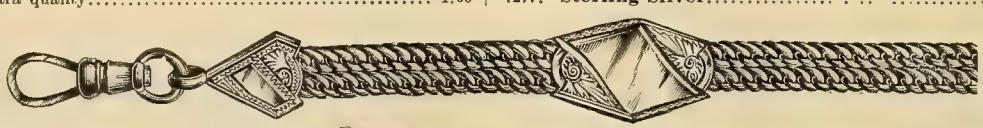
7270 to 7273

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7270.	Rolled Plated	$3.75	7272.	14k Gold Filled, finest quality "20 year guarantee"	$9.50
7271.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	4.75	7273.	Sterling Silver	5.25



7214 to 7277

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7274.	Rolled Plated	$2.75	7276.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$8.00
7275.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	4.00	7277.	Sterling Silver	3.00



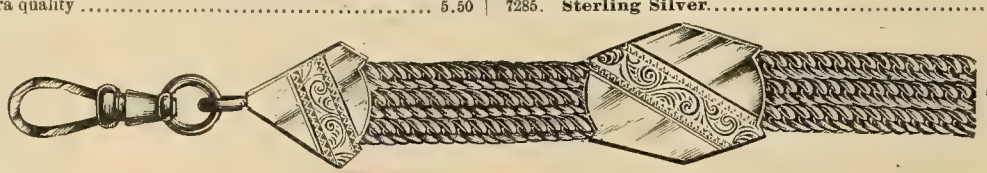
7278 to 7281

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7278.	Rolled Plated	$3.50	7280.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$9.50
7279.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	4.75	7281.	Sterling Silver	3.75



7282 to 7285

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7282.	Rolled Plated	$4.25	7285.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$11.00
7283.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	5.50	7285.	Sterling Silver	4.25



7286 to 7289

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7286.	Rolled Plated	$5.75	7288.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$14.00
7287	Rolled Plated, extra quality	7.00	7289.	Sterling Silver	6.00



7290 to 7293

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7290.	Rolled Plated	$4.25	7292.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$11.00
7291.	Rolled Plated, extra quality	5.50	7293.	Sterling Silver	4.25



7294 to 7297

No.		Per doz.	No.		Per doz.
7294.	Rolled Plated	$5.25	7296.	14k Filled, finest quality, "20 year guarantee"	$13.00
7295.	Rolled, extra quality	6.50	7297.	Sterling Silver	5.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

ROLLED PLATED, 14K FILLED AND SOLID SILVER CURB VEST CHAINS WITHOUT TIPS.
(With Bars and Spring Swivels.)



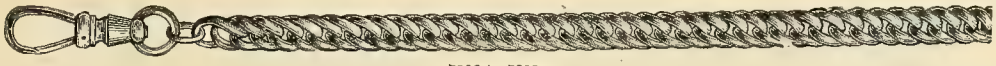
7298 to 7301

No.		Each.
7298	**Rolled Plated**	$1.25
7299.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	2.50
7300.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	5.00
7301.	**Sterling Silver**	1.75



7302 to 7305

No.		Each
7302.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7303.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	2.75
7304.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	5.50
7305.	**Sterling Silver**	2.00



7306 to 7309

No.		Each.
7306	**Rolled Plated**	$2.00
7307.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	3 00
7308	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	6.00
7309.	**Sterling Silver**	2.25



7310 to 7313

No.		Each.
7310.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.25
7311.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	3.25
7312.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	6.50
7313.	**Sterling Silver**	3.00



7314 to 7317

No.		Each.
7314.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.75
7315.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	3.75
7316.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	7.50
7317.	**Sterling Silver**	3.25



7318 to 7321

No.		Each.
7318.	**Rolled Plated**	$3.75
7319.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	4.75
7320.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	9.00
7321.	**Sterling Silver**	4.25

ROLLED PLATED AND 14K FILLED TRACED LINK VEST CHAINS.
(With Bars and Spring Swivels.)



7322 to 7324

No.		Each.
7322.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.25
7323.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	2.25
7324.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	4.50



7325 to 7327

No.		Each.
7325.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7326.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	2.75
7327.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	5.50



7328 to 7330

No.		Each.
7328.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.25
7329.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	3.25
7330.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	6.50



7331 to 7333

No.		Each
7331.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.75
7332.	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	3.75
7333.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	7.50



7334 to 7336

No.		ach.
7334.	**Rolled Plated**	$3.25
7335	**Rolled Plated,** extra quality	4.25
7336.	**14k Filled,** finest quality "20 year guarantee"	8.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

14-KARAT SEAMLESS ROLLED GOLD GENT'S VEST CHAINS.

Finest Quality "Guaranteed."



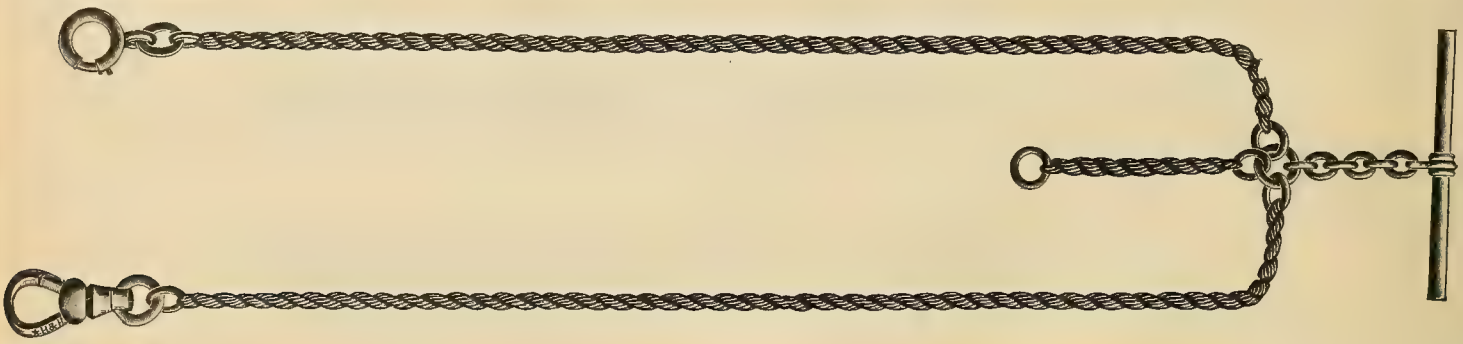
No. 7340 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each, $2.75



No. 7341 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each, $3.00



No. 7342 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each $3.25



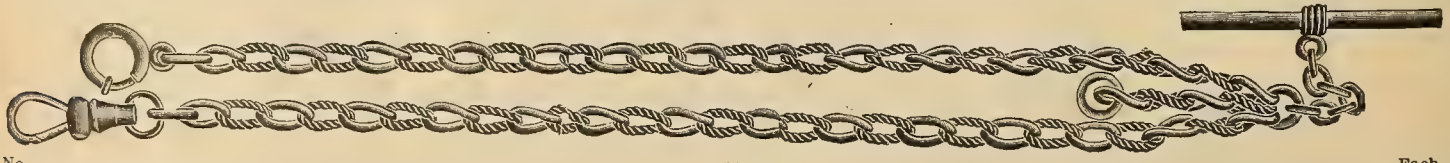
No. 7343 — 14k Seamle s Rolled Gold ..... Each $3.50



No. 7344 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each, $2.75



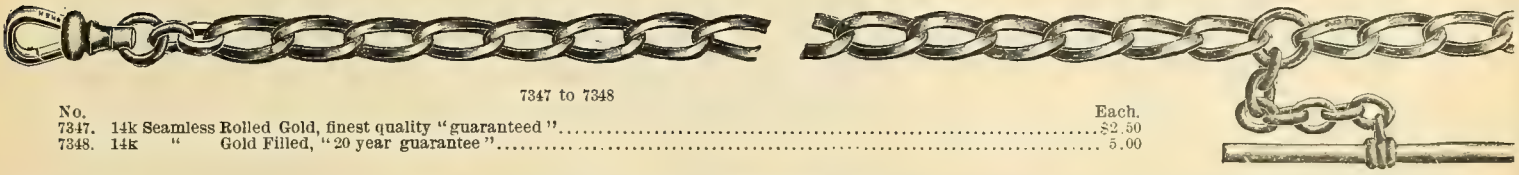
No. 7345 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each, $3.25



No. 7346 — 14k Seamless Rolled Gold ..... Each, $2.75

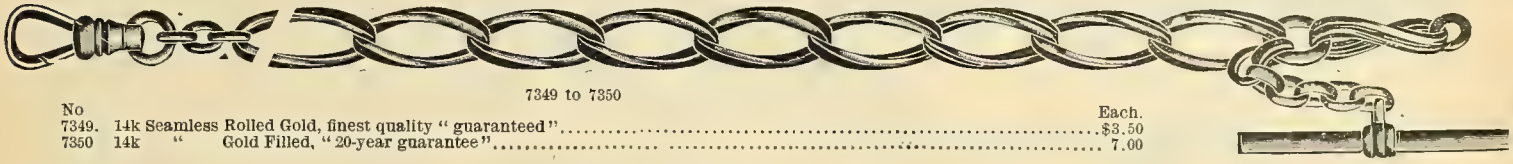
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

14K SEAMLESS "ROLLED GOLD" AND "FILLED" GENT'S VEST CHAINS.



7347 to 7348

No.		Each.
7347.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$2.50
7348.	14k " Gold Filled, "20 year guarantee"	5.00



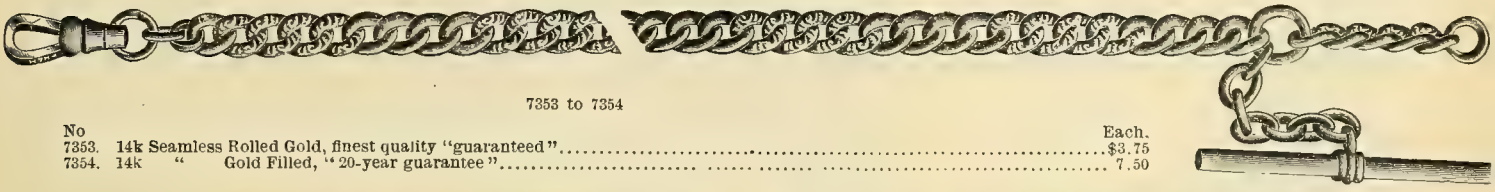
7349 to 7350

No		Each.
7349.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.50
7350	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	7.00



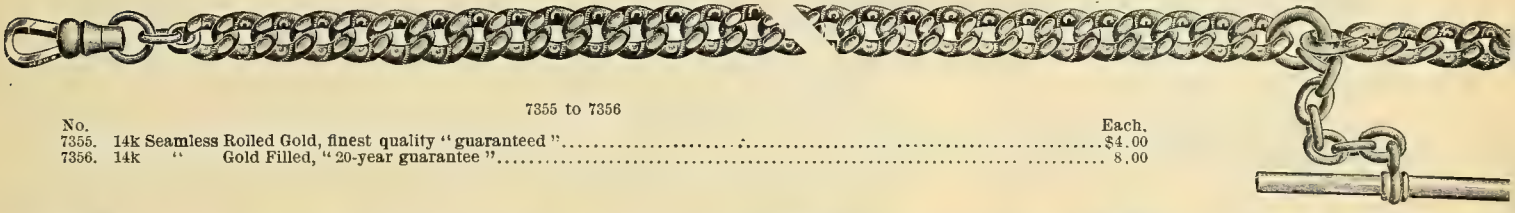
7351 to 7352

No.		Each.
7351.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.00
7352.	14k " Gold Filled, "20 year guarantee"	6.00



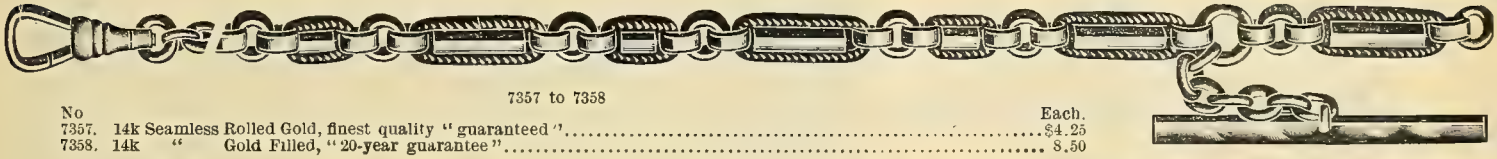
7353 to 7354

No		Each.
7353.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.75
7354.	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	7.50



7355 to 7356

No.		Each.
7355.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$4.00
7356.	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	8.00



7357 to 7358

No		Each.
7357.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$4.25
7358.	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	8.50



7359 to 7360

No.		Each.
7359.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$2.75
7360.	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	5.50



7361 to 7362

No.		Each.
7361	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.25
7362.	14k " Gold Filled, "20 year guarantee"	6.50



7363 to 7364

No.		Each.
7363.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.25
7364.	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	6.50



7365 to 7366

No.		Each.
7365.	14k Seamless Rolled Gold, finest quality "guaranteed"	$3.50
7366	14k " Gold Filled, "20-year guarantee"	7.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FINE QUALITY ROLLED PLATED FANCY VEST CHAINS.—(Full Length.)

With Bars and Spring Swivels.



7366 and 7367

No.		Each.
7366.	**Rolled Plated** with slide	$3.00
7367.	**14k Seamless,** with gold slide, extra quality "guaranteed"	5 00



7368 and 7369

No.		Each.
7368.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50
7369.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.00



7370 and 7371

No.		Each.
7370.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.25
7371.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	2.75



7372 and 7373

No		Each.
7372.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.25
7373.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	2.75



7374 and 7375

No.		Each.
7374.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.25
7375.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	2.50



7376 and 7377

No.		Each.
7376.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50
7377.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.50



7378 and 7379

No		Each.
7378.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50
7379.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.00



7380 and 7381

No.		Each.
7380.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50
7381.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.50



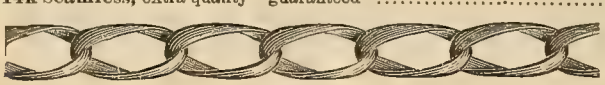
7382 and 7383

No.		Each.
7382.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.00
7383.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.75



7384 and 7385

No.		Each.
7384.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.50
7385.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	2.75



7386 and 7387

No		Each.
7386.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.00
7387.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.00



7388 and 7389

No.		Each.
7388.	**Rolled Plated**	$3.00
7389.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.25



7390 and 7391

No.		Each.
7390.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.00
7391.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.00



7392 and 7393

No.		Each.
7392.	**Rolled Plated**	$3.00
7393.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	5.00



7394 and 7395

No.		Each.
7394.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7395.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.25



7396 and 7397

No.		Each.
7396.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.50
7397.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.50



7398 and 7399

No.		Each.
7398.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7399.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	2.75



7400 and 7401

No.		Each.
7400.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.75
7401.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.50



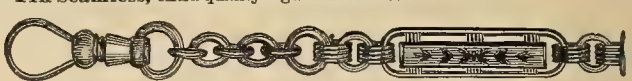
7402 and 7403

No.		Each.
7402.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.25
7403.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.50



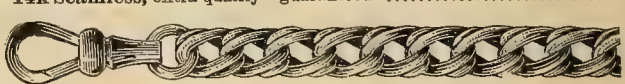
7404 and 7405

No.		Each.
7404.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7405.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.25



7406 and 7407

No.		Each.
7406.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.50
7407.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.75



7408 and 7409

No.		Each.
7408.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.00
7409.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	4.00



7410 and 7411

No.		Each.
7410.	**Rolled Plated**	$1.75
7411.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality "guaranteed"	3.00



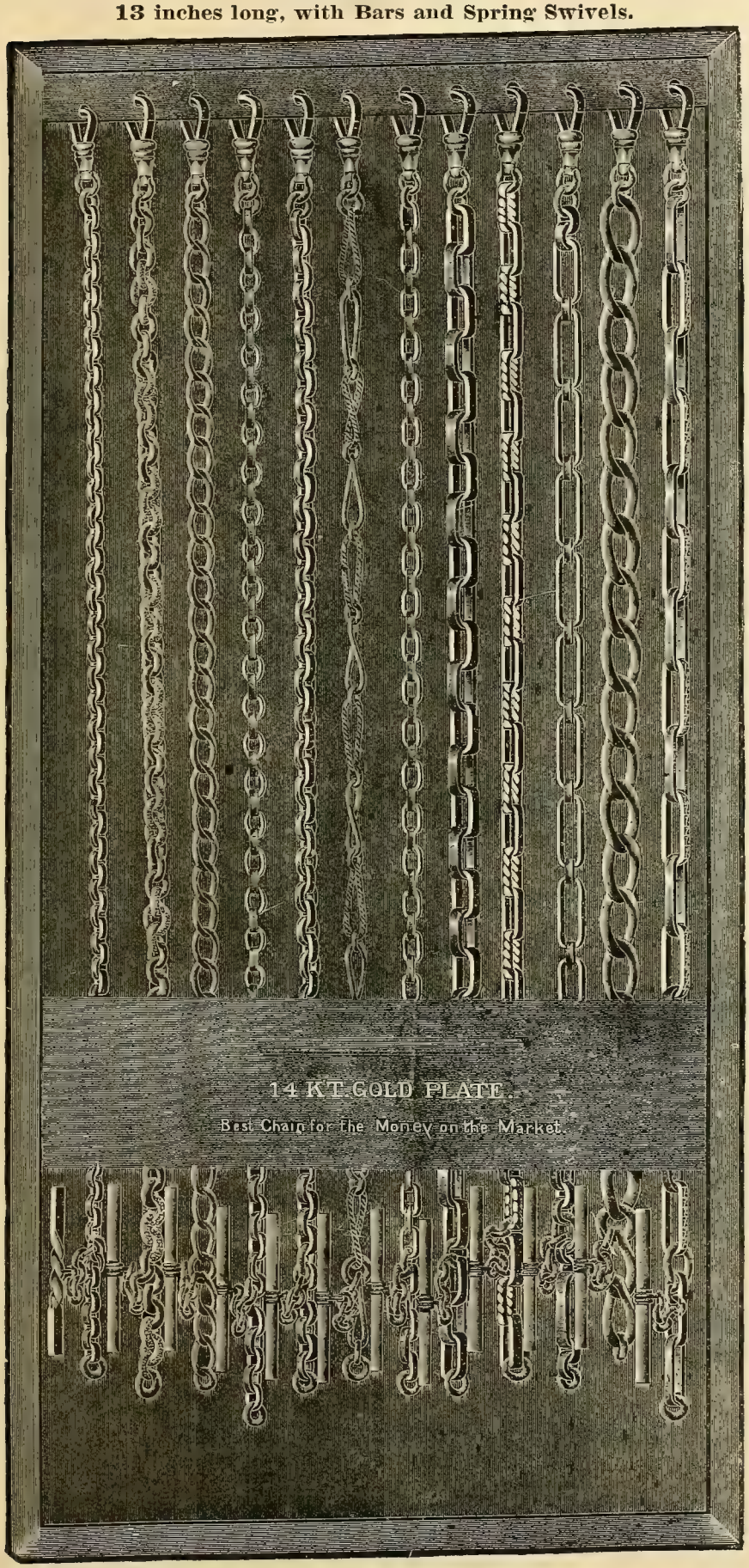
7412 and 7413

No.		Each.
7412.	**Rolled Plated**	$2.25
7413.	**14k Seamless,** extra quality	3.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders,

ROLLED GOLD GENTS' VEST CHAINS ON PLUSH PAD.

13 inches long, with Bars and Spring Swivels.



7420 to 7428

No.		Per doz.
7420.	Rolled Plated	$ 7.50
7421.	" " good quality	10.50
7422.	" " fine "	15.00
7423.	" " extra fine quality	21.00

ALUMINUM KEY RINGS

With patent lock.

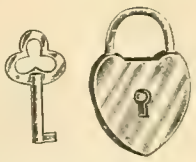
(For Steel Key Rings see page 42.)

Per doz. $1.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

BRACELET LOCKS AND KEYS.

"Plain."



7427 to 7432

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7427.	Rolled Plated, "polished," large or small	$4.50	$ .45
7428.	Rolled Plated, "roman" " "	4.50	.45
7429.	Sterling silver " "	5.00	.50
7430.	Solid gold " "		2.25
7431.	Keys, separate, R. P. or silver " "	1.50	.15
7432.	Keys, separate, gold " "		.75

"Fancy"



7433 to 7438

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7433.	Rolled Plated, "polished" large or small	$5.00	$ .50
7434.	Rolled Plated, "roman" " "	5.00	.50
7435.	Sterling silver " "	6.00	.60
7436.	Solid gold " "		2.75
7437.	Keys, separate, R. P. " "	1.50	.15
7438.	Keys, separate, gold " "		.75

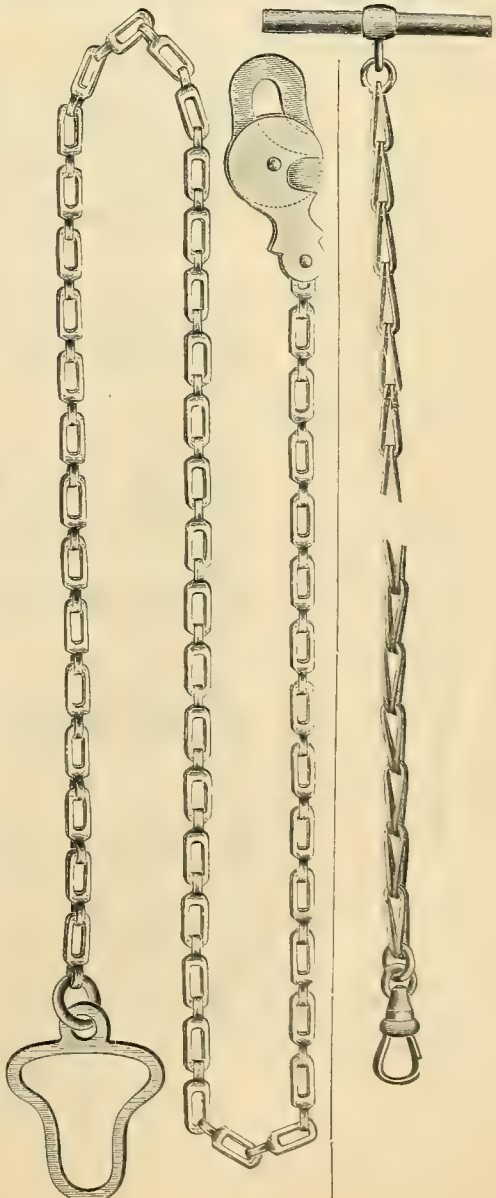
ALUMINUM KEY CHAINS,

With patent lock.

(For Steel and Nickel Key Chains see page 484.)

ALUMINUM VEST CHAINS

Full length, 12 inch.



No.	7424	Per doz.	No.	7425	Per doz.
7424.		$1.50	7425.		$1.50

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

14-KARAT SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED CHAINS.

WITH BARS AND SPRING SWIVELS.

The finest chains in the market for the price. Quality is guaranteed.

Cuts are the exact size and pattern.



140

No. 140 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $13.50



141

No. 141. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $12.50



142

No. 142. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $12.00



143

No. 143. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $12.50



144

No. 144. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $15.00



145

No. 145. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $10.50



146

No. 146. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $10.50



147

No. 147. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $12.00



148

No. 148. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $15.00



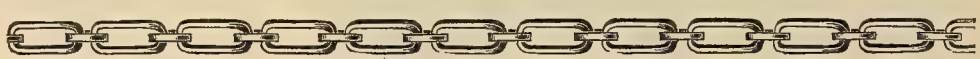
149

No. 149. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $13.50



150

No. 150. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $10.50



151

No. 151. 14-Karat Seamless Gold Filled Vest Chains.....per doz., $10.50

We illustrate 12 of the neatest and best selling patterns, and for convenience of customers put them up, if desired, in a fine Canton Flannel Roll to keep them clean and always in nice condition.

Price of the 12 Chains assorted as above, including the Roll.....$12.50

By giving the number of the chain wanted no mistake can occur in filling orders.

EXTRA QUALITY SOLID NICKEL AND FIRE GILT VEST CHAINS.

These Chains are the best quality goods of their kind and are extra well finished.



No.	1, 2.	Per doz.
1.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
2.	**Fire Gilt** " "	4 50



No.	3, 4.	Per doz.
3.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
4.	**Fire Gilt** " "	4 50



No.	5, 6.	Per doz.
5.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
6.	**Fire Gilt** " "	4 50



No.	7, 8.	Per doz.
7.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
8.	**Fire Gilt** " "	6 00



No.	9, 10.	Per doz.
9.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
10.	**Fire Gilt** " "	6 00



No	11, 12.	Per doz.
11.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
12.	**Fire Gilt** " "	6 00



No.	13, 14.	Per doz.
13.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
14.	**Fire Gilt** " "	6 00



No.	15, 16.	Per doz.
15.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$6 00
16.	**Fire Gilt** " "	7 50



No.	17, 18.	Per doz.
17.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
18.	**Fire Gilt** " "	6 00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

EXTRA QUALITY SOLID NICKEL AND FIRE GILT VEST CHAINS.—*Continued.*



19, 20.

No.		Per doz.
19.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$7 50
20.	**Fire Gilt** " "	9 00



21, 22.

No.		Per doz.
21.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$6 00
22.	**Fire Gilt** " "	9 00



23, 24.

No.		Per doz.
23.	**Solid Nickel** Vest Chains	$4 50
24.	**Fire Gilt** " "	7 50

No.		Per doz.
25.	**Solid Nickel Charms,** assorted styles	$1 50
26.	**Fire Gilt Charms,** " "	3 00

EXTRA QUALITY BOYS' SOLID NICKEL AND FIRE GILT VEST CHAINS.



27, 28.

No.		Per doz.
27.	**Solid Nickel** Boys' Vest Chains, with Charms	$4 50
28.	**Fire Gilt** " " "	6 50



29, 30.

No.		Per doz.
29.	**Solid Nickel** Boys' Vest Chains, with Charms	$4 50
30.	**Fire Gilt** " " "	6 50



31, 32.

No.		Per doz.
31.	**Solid Nickel** Boys' Vest Chains, with Charms	$4 50
32.	**Fire Gilt** " " "	6 50

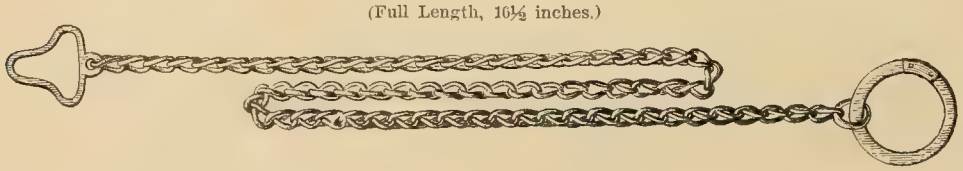


33, 34.

No.		Per doz.
33.	**Solid Nickel** Boys' Vest Chains, with Charms	$4 50
34.	**Fire Gilt** " " "	6 00

KEY CHAINS.

(Full Length, 16½ inches.)



35, 36.

No.		Per doz.
35.	**Steel Key Chains,** Assorted Patterns, **Nickel-plated**	$0 75
36.	**Solid Nickel Key Chains,** Assorted Patterns, Finely Finished	6 00

For Style of Patterns of the Solid Nickel Key Chains, see Boys' Solid Nickel Vest Chains above.

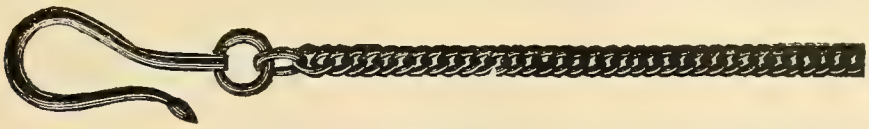
Full Size Cut of Boys' Vest Chains.



33 and 34.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

WHITE METAL VEST CHAINS.



59

No. 59. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, first quality.....per doz., $1.00



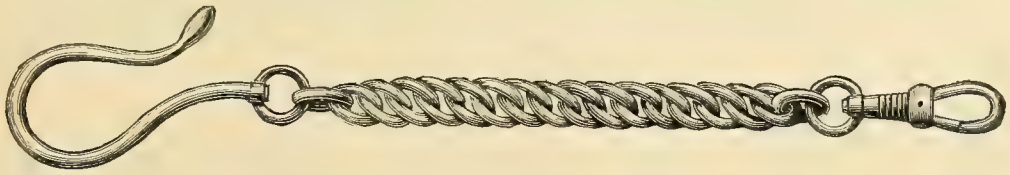
61, 61½.

No. 61. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, first quality.....per doz., $1.35
" 61½. " " " " " with Crystal Charms..... " 2.50



62, 62½.

No. 62. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, first quality.....per doz., $1.75
" 62½. " " " " " with Crystal Charms..... " 3.00



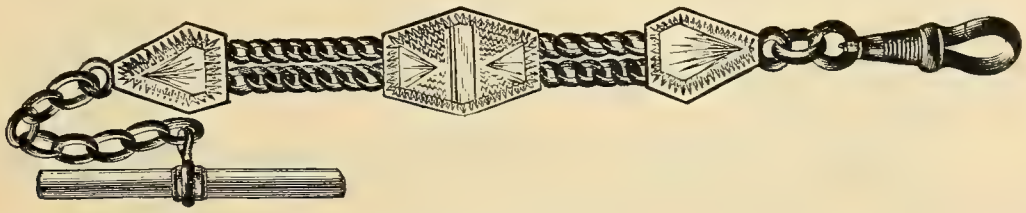
63

No. 63. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, first quality.....per doz , $2.25



64

No. 64. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, first quality.....per doz., $3.00



66

No. 66. White Metal Curb Vest Chains, Double Strand, with Slide, first quality.....per doz., $3.50



69

No. 69. White Metal Rope Vest Chains, large, first quality.....per doz., $2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

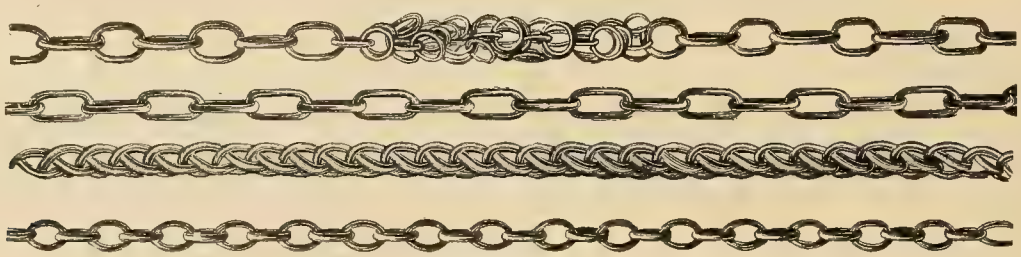
STEEL CHAINS.

(Cuts show exact size of Links.)



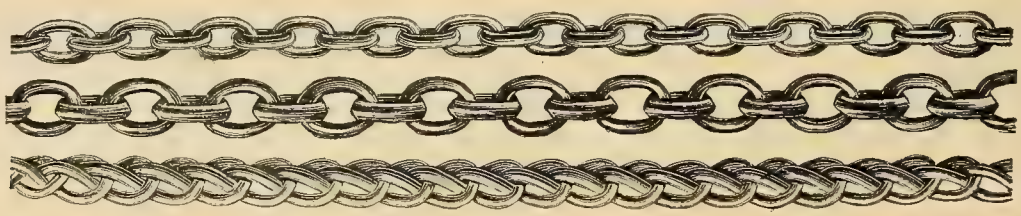
6196 to 6198

No.		Gross.	Doz.
6196	Steel Vest Chains, with Snaps and Bars, Assorted Patterns	$2 00	$0 20
6197	" " " " " Nickel Plated	3 00	30
6198	" " " " " " " with Charms	4 00	40



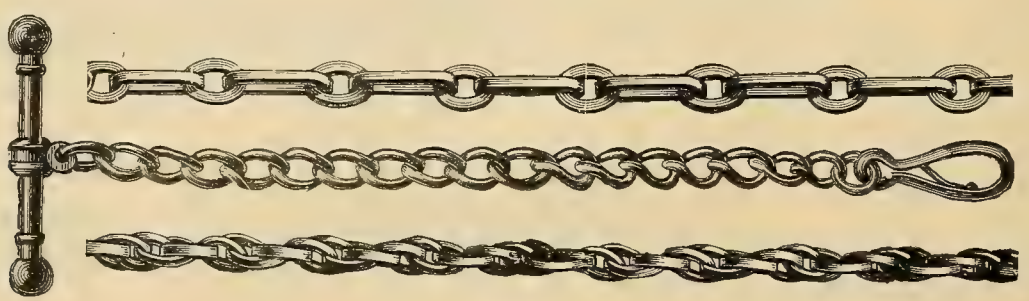
17838, 17839.

No.		Gross.	Doz.
17838.	Steel Vest Chains, Assorted Patterns, with Snaps and Bars	$3 00	$0 30
17839.	" " " " " " " " " with Charms	4 50	45



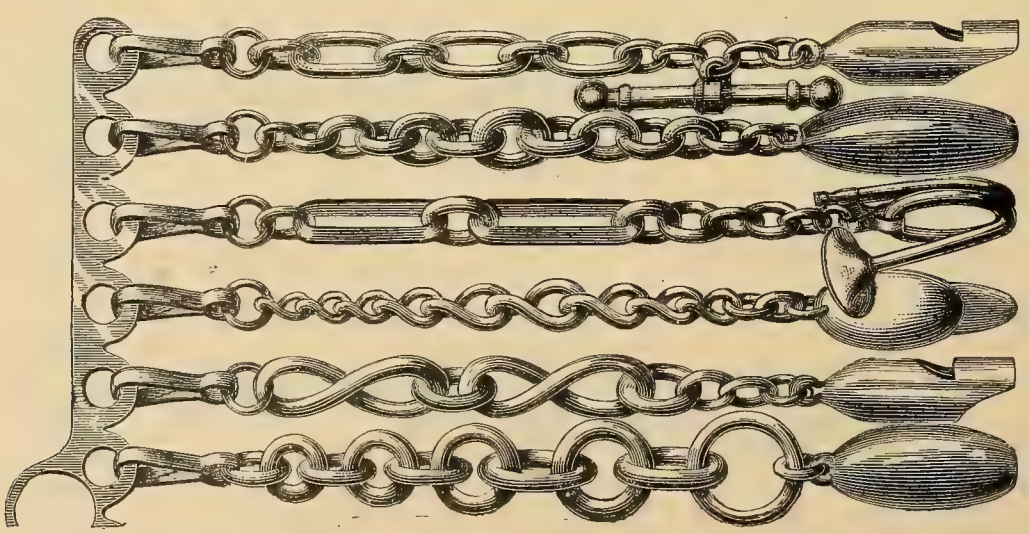
4804, 4805.

No.		Gross.	Doz.
4804.	Steel Vest Chains, Assorted Patterns, with Snaps and Bars	$4 50	$0 40
4805.	" " " " " " " " " with Charms	5 50	55



8138, 8139.

No.		Gross.	Doz.
8138.	Steel Vest Chains, Assorted Patterns, with Turned Bars, Extra Finished and Nickel-Plated	$13 50	$1 25
8139.	" " " " " " " " " with Charms	18 00	1 50



5006

No.		Gross.	Doz
5006.	Steel Chains, Assorted Patterns, with Spring Swivels and Charms, Nickel-Plated	$12.00	$1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GENUINE AMBER NECK CHAIN CLASP.



7439

No.	Per doz.	Each.
7439	$3.00	$0.30

AMBER NECK CHAINS.



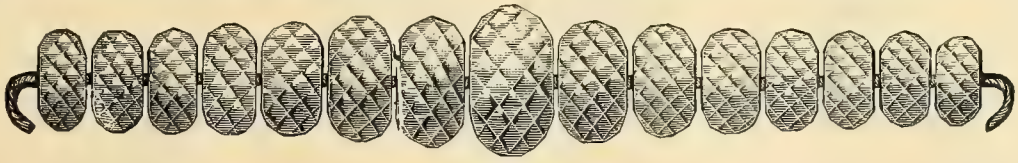
7440 and 7441

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7440.	**Genuine** Amber Neck Chains, **"Facetted,"** fine quality, 11 inches long, small beads, for children	$4.50	$0.50
7441.	**Imitation** " " " " " " 12 " " " " " "	1.75	.25



7442 and 7443

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7442.	**Genuine** Amber Neck Chains, "Facetted," fine quality, 15 inches long	$6.00	$0.65
7443.	**Imitation** " " " " 15 inches long	2.50	.30



7434 and 7445

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7444.	**Genuine** Amber Neck Chains, "Facetted," fine quality, 18 inches long	$10.50	$1.00
	Genuine " " " " " " 24 " "	15.00	1.40
7445.	**Imitation** " " " 18 inches long	5.00	60

BLACK BEAD SHOT CHAINS.



7447

No.		Per doz.
7447.	Japanned Shot **Watch Guards** Double Strand	$1.50



7448

No.		Per doz.
7448.	Japanned Shot **Vest Chains,** Double Strand	$0.85

SOLID LEATHER WATCH GUARDS.



7449

No.		Per doz.
7449.	Plain Round Leather Watch Guards	$0.75



7450

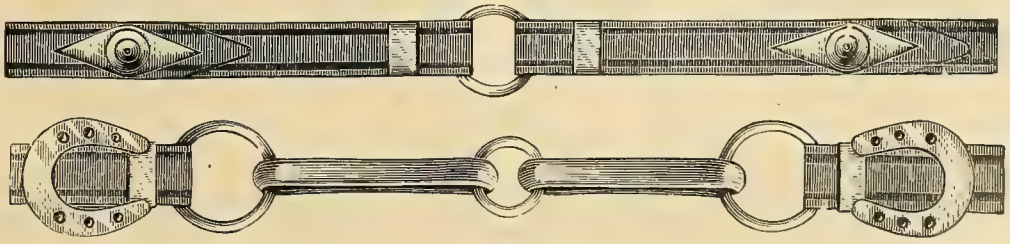
No.		Per doz.
7450.	Braided Round Leather Watch Guards	$1.00



7451

No.		Per doz.
7451.	Thick Flat Stitched Leather Watch Guards	$2.00

SOLID LEATHER VEST CHAINS.



7452

No.		Per doz.
7452.	**Fancy Leather Vest Chains,** Steel Mounted, Assorted Patterns, with Steel Snaps and Bars	$1.25

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

COIN SILVER THIMBLES.

QUALITY AND FINISH GUARANTEED.

Weight quoted is average weight per dozen.



NUMBER: 1102 O E
STYLE: Plain, Milled Edge. Open Top. Doz.
WEIGHT: 1¾ ounces....$3.00



1103½
Plain, Scalloped Edge. Doz.
1½ ounces.....$2.67



1105
Plain. Doz.
1 ounce.....$1.90



1109
Chased Border. Doz.
1½ ounces.....$2.95



1113
Landscape. Doz.
1½ ounces.....$3.15



1115
Engraved. Doz
1½ ounces.....$3.15



NUMBER: 1116½
STYLE: Oxidized, Engraved. Doz.
WEIGHT: 1¾ ounces....$4.50



1117
Octagon, Engraved. Doz.
2 ounces.....$4.75



1183
Satin Finished, Engraved. Doz.
2 ounces.....$4.90



1251
Fancy Chased. Doz.
1¾ ounces.....$4.20



1268
Fancy Chased. Doz.
2 ounces.....$5.60



1271
Satin Finished, Engraved. Doz.
2 ounces.....$5.50

SOLID GOLD THIMBLES.

QUALITY AND WEIGHT GUARANTEED.



NUMBER: 1151
STYLE: Plain, Milled Edge.
QUALITY: 10 K. 14 K.
$2.00 ea. $2.75 ea.



1314
Plain, Chased Edge.
10 K. 14 K.
$2.00 each. $2.75 each.



1160
Engraved, Chased Edge.
10 K. 14 K.
$2.30 each. $3.00 each.



1154
Engraved Border, Faceted Edge.
10 K. 14 K.
$2.30 each. $3.25 each.



1316
Heavy Plain Band.
10 K. 14 K.
$2.75 each. $3.65 each.



1159
Octagon, Engraved.
10 K. 14 K.
$3.15 each. $4.05 each.

GOLD—*Continued.*



NUMBER: 1312
STYLE: Fancy Chased.
QUALITY: 10 K. 14 K.
$3.25 ea. $4.12 ea.



1303
Fancy Octagon, Engr'd.
10 K. 14 K.
$3.35 each. $4.30 each.

GOLD BAND SILVER THIMBLES.



1121
Octagon, Engraved.
Weight. Doz.
2 ounces.....$11.00



1128½
Chased.
Weight. Doz.
2 ounces.....$9.67

14 K. GOLD FILLED THIMBLES.



1149
Plain, Milled Edge.
Dozen..... $9.00



1150
Engraved.
Dozen..... $12.00

In ordering, please state size required. Best sizes are Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10.

GREEN BROS., JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

BANGLES.

Plain Bangles, in Rolled Plate, Gold and Silver,

Satin Finished or Bright.








Size, A B C D E F

731——to——731½

No.		Size,	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
731.	**Rolled Plated**	Per doz.,	$ 4.50	2.75	2.50	1.75	1.50	1.25
731¼.	**Solid Silver**	"	$ 4.50	1.50	1.25	1.00	1.00	.90
731½.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	"	$24.00	12.00	9.00	6.50	3.50	1.75

Engraved Bangles in Rolled Plate, Gold and Silver. "Engravings are Assorted Patterns."

Satin Finished or Bright.










Size, G H I K L M N O

732——to——732½

No.		Size,	G.	H.	J.	K.	L.	M.	N.	O.
732.	**Rolled Plated**	Per doz.,	$ 6.00	4.00	3.50	3.10	2.75	2.50	4.50	3.00
732¼.	**Solid Silver**	"	$ 5.50	2.50	2.10	1.75	1.60	1.40	3.50	2.50
732½	**Solid Gold,** 10 K	"	$27.50	13.50	10.50	7.50	4.50	3.00	12.00	10.50

Fancy Bangles--Plain and Engraved. "Engravings are Assorted Patterns."

Satin Finished or Bright.












Style, P Q R S T U V W X Y

733——to——733½

No.		Style,	P.	Q.	R	S.	T.	U.	V.	W.	X.	Y.
733	Solid Silver, plain	Per doz.,	$3.00	2.00	2.50	2.25	2.50	2.25	1.75	1.75	1.50	1.50
733½.	" " engraved	"	$3.50	2.50	3.00	2.75	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.25	2.25














Style, AA BB CC DD EE FF GG HH II KK LL MM

No.		Per doz.
734.	**Rolled Plated,** best quality, style AA to MM	$0.75

Silver.



734¼

Solid Gold 10 Karat.

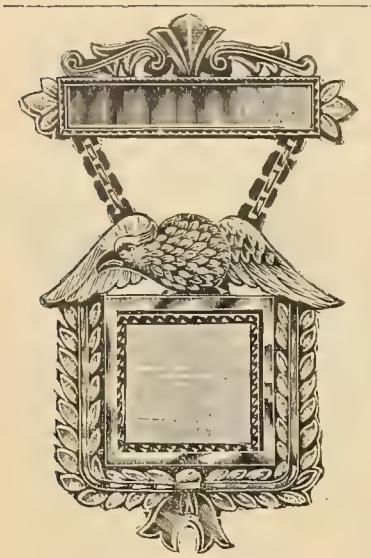




Style,	NN		OO			PP		QQ		RR		SS		TT	
No.	Doz.	each.	No.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.	Doz.	each.
734¼	$2.25	$ .25	734½	$3.00	$ .30	$1.75	$ .20	$3.75	$ .45	$2.75	$ .25	$3.00	$ .30	$3.75	$ .45

NOTE.—It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the **NUMBER** of article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.



No. 1, Gold, $16 00
No. 2, Silver, 6 50



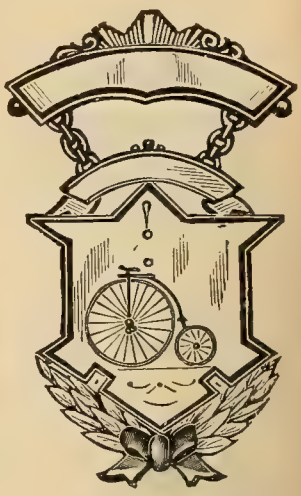
No. 3, Gold, $10 00
No. 4, Silver, 3 50



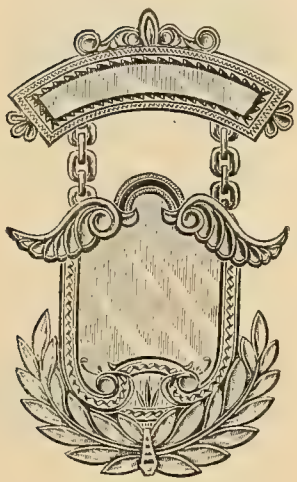
No. 5, Gold, $6 50
No. 6, Silver, 1 50



No. 7, Gold, $7 00
No. 8, Silver, 1 50



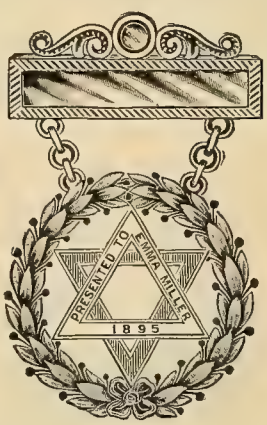
No. 9, Gold, $15 00
No. 10, Silver, 5 00



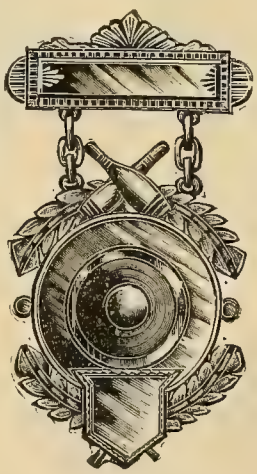
No. 11, Gold, $10 00
No. 12, Silver, 2 50



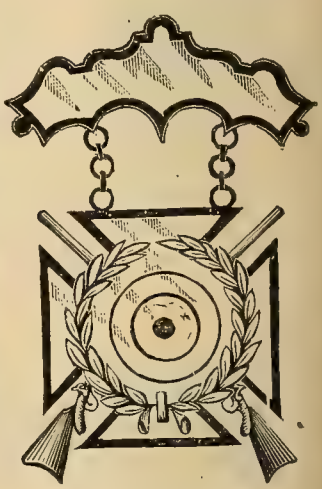
No. 13, Gold, $8 50
No. 14, Silver, 2 00



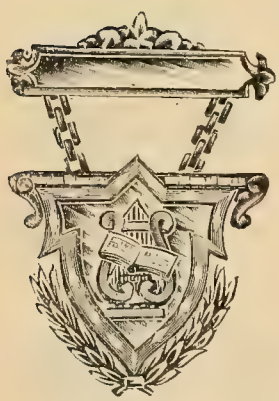
No. 15, Gold, $12 00
No. 16, Silver, 4 00



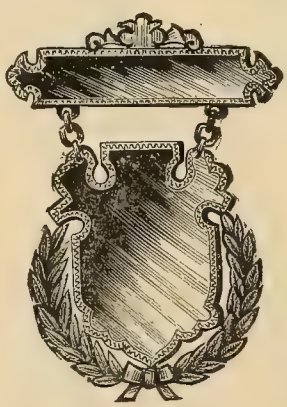
No. 17, Gold, $11 00
No. 18, Silver, 4 50



No. 19, Gold, $12 00
No. 20, Silver, 4 00



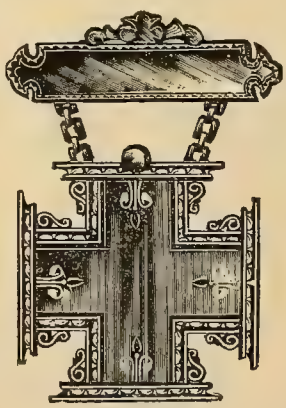
No. 21, Gold, $7 50
No. 22, Silver, 2 25



No. 23, Gold, $6 00
No. 24, Silver, 1 50



No. 25, Gold, $8 00
No. 26, Silver, 2 25



No. 27, Gold, $7 00
No. 28, Silver, 1 75



No. 29, Gold, $6 00
No. 30, Silver, 1 50

ON this page we enclose you a few designs of Solid Gold and Silver Medals which we are prepared to furnish you, suitable for Schools, Colleges and Academies, Rowing, Shooting, Athletic, Bicycling, Etc., Etc. Can have any device in center required, also an extra middle bar added at a small additional expense. Same designs can be made smaller or larger and prices reduced or increased to meet the price you wish to pay. Correspondence invited.

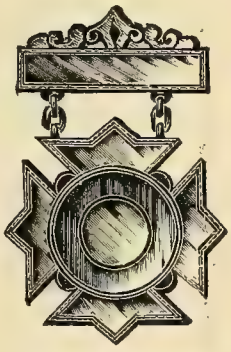
It is unnecessary to cut out any of the illustrations from this Catalogue, as by mentioning the Number of Article wanted we can fill all orders correctly.



No. 31, Gold, $6 00
" 32, Silver, 1 25



No. 33, Gold, $5 50
" 34, Silver, 1 50



No. 35, Gold, $4 50
" 36, Silver, 1 25



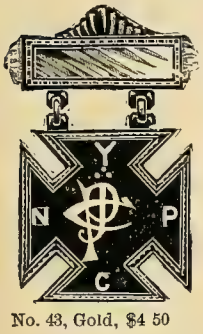
No. 37, Gold, $5 25
" 38, Silver, 1 35



No. 39, Gold, $3 50
" 40, Silver, 1 00



No. 41, Gold, $5 50
" 42, Silver, 1 25



No. 43, Gold, $4 50
" 44, Silver, 1 00



No. 45, Gold, $1 50
" 46, Silver, 1 50



No. 47, Gold, $3 75
" 48, Silver, 90



No. 49, Gold, $4 50
" 50, Silver, 1 25



No. 51, Gold, $3 50
" 52, Silver, 90



No. 53, Gold, $3 25
" 54, Silver, 1 09



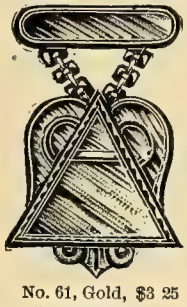
No. 55, Gold, $4 00
" 56, Silver, 1 25



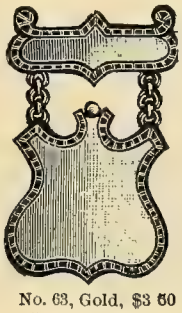
No. 57, Gold, $3 50
" 58, Silver, 90



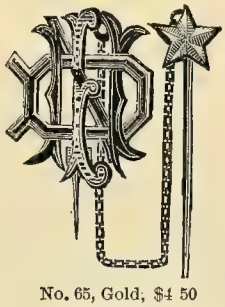
No. 59, Gold, $3 25
" 60, Silver, 1 00



No. 61, Gold, $3 25
" 62, Silver, 1 00



No. 63, Gold, $3 50
" 64, Silver, 1 00



No. 65, Gold, $4 50
" 66, Silver, 2 00



No. 67, Gold, $2 25
" 68, Silver, 85



No. 69, Gold, $2 25
" 70, Silver, 85



No. 71, Gold, $2 25
" 72, Silver, 85



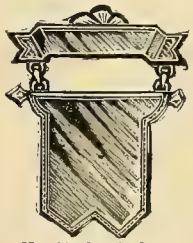
No. 73, Gold, $2 00
" 74, Silver, 85



No. 75, Gold, $2 00
" 76, Silver, 85



No. 77, Gold, $2 25
" 78, Silver, 85



No. 79, Gold, $2 25
" 80, Silver, 85



No. 81, Gold, $3 75
" 82, Silver, 1 25



No. 83, Gold, $3 50
" 84, Silver, 1 00



No. 85, Gold, $3 50
" 86, Silver, 1 25



No. 87, Gold, $2 00
" 88, Silver, 70



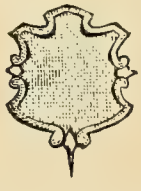
No. 89, Gold, $2 00
" 90, Silver, 70



No. 91, Gold, $2 00
" 92, Silver, 70



No. 93, Gold, $3 00
" 94, Silver, 1 50



No. 95, Gold, $1 75
" 96, Silver, 70



No. 97, Gold, $2 50
" 98, Silver, 1 25



No. 99, Gold, $1 75
" 100, Silver, 70

All Medals on this page are guaranteed Solid Gold and Silver as represented. Do not cut or mutilate catalogue, order by the number under each cut, state if you want them in gold or silver. Can have any motto desired in centre. Can be made larger at a small additional cost.

NOTE.—Badge Pins and Chains will be found on pages 4 and 6. See page 16 for Gold and Silver Bangles. Jobbing materials pages 1 to 20.

SUNDRIES TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.—SEE ALSO PAGES 193 TO 197.

IMPERIAL

Gold Plating

SOLUTION.

"WARRANTED PURE GOLD."

GREEN BROS.

Jewelers General Supplies,

No. 6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

7460

No

7460. Imperial Gold Plating Solution, in large 10-ounce Bottles, with Brush, Zincs, etc.....$1.75

From analytical tests made it is guaranteed to contain double and trebl[e] the amount of gold as similar solutions now on the market.

This standard of quality will be rigidly maintained.

For regilding soiled Ornaments and parts of Gilt or Onyx Clock Cases, Jewelry and gilding Repairs and Watch Movements, this solution is perfect.

It is a **strong gold solution** that will gild gold or silver, also brass, nickel, etc., by immersion in two or three minutes.

If once used no Jeweler will be without it.

Put up in large ten-ounce bottles, with full directions for using.

Try it. Its perfect action will be surprising.

It is used without a battery.

THE "IMPERIAL" POLISHING CLOTH!

For Restoring the original brilliancy to Gold, Silver or Plated Ware, or any smooth Metallic Surface, Plate Glass, etc.

SAFE, SURE AND SIMPLE!

TRADE IMPERIAL MARK

Cleans Diamonds, Jewelry, Gold, Silver, Brass, Nickel, very quickly. Restores Silver Spoons, Knives and Forks to their original brilliancy with little labor.

A Great Favorite with Watchmakers, Jewelers, Silversmiths and Housekeepers.

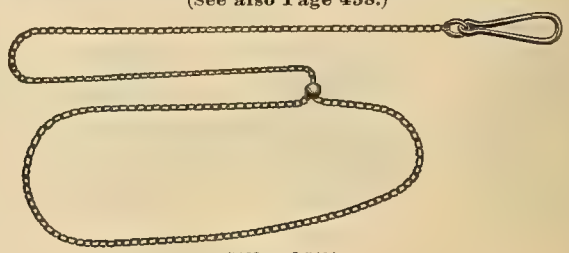
Size, 14 x 16 inches. Each Cloth is wrapped in a separate package.

No.	7461	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
7461.	**Imperial Polishing Cloth**.....	$9.50	$1.00	$ .10

NEW STYLE EYE-GLASS CHAIN.

WITH BALL SLIDE FOR EAR.

(See also Page 458.)

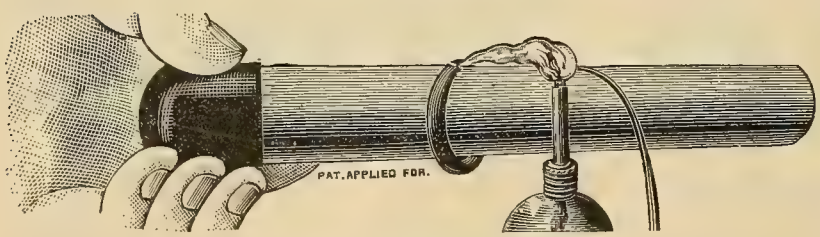


7463 and 7464.

No.		Per doz.
7463.	**Rolled Plated,** extra fine quality, well made and fine links.....	$9.00
7464.	**Solid Gold,** 10 karat, well made and extra fine links.....	18.00

FIRE-PROOF RING BLOCK.

FOR SOLDERING OR PIECING RINGS.



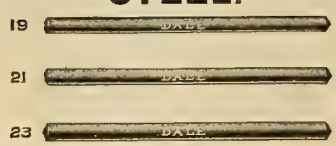
Length, 8 inches. 7462

No.

7462.....$0.50

The above cut represents a new and useful tool. With this tool repairing of rings is made easy. It admits any size ring, and keeps the joints evenly fitted, while soldering or piecing, thus preventing any chance of making a bad job. It also saves time and labor, as set rings can be soldered, or pieced, without removing the sets therefrom. Give it a trial and you would not be without it.

TEMPERED STAFFING STEEL.



7466 to 7467

No.

7466. Per set of 18 Pieces, assorted, sizes 19, 21, 23.....$1.00

7467. Per set of 18 Pieces, separate, sizes 19, 21, 23.....$1.00

This steel is of extra fine quality, and is specially drawn to fit No. 19, 21 and 23 wire chucks. We have a special process for hardening and tempering it, so as to get very uniform and not injure it in the least. It is drawn to an exact staff temper, and is ready for use. Pieces are 1½ inches long, and are sold in sets of 18 pieces, 6 of each size, Nos. 19, 21 and 23.

BUFF CHUCK.

FOR RUNNING BUFF IN LATHE.

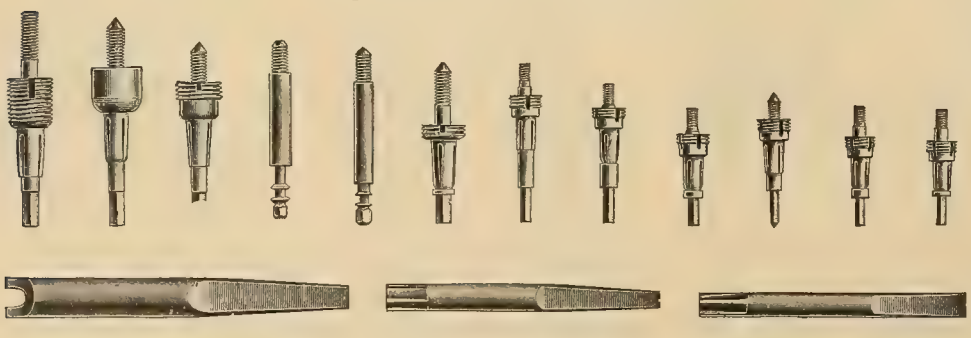


7468

Each.

No. 7468. Fitted to any lathe.....$1.50

PENDANT SETTING BARS, SLEEVES AND SCREW-DRIVERS.



7465

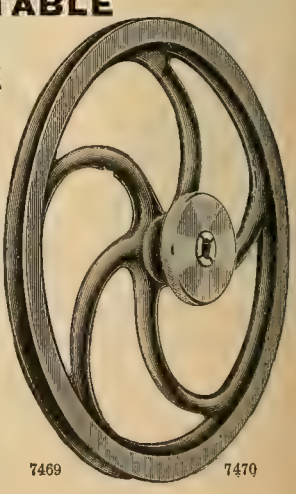
No.		Per Set.
7465.	Set of 1 dozen **Genuine American** Pendant Setting Bars, Sleeves, and 3 Pendant Setting Screw-drivers.	$1.50

ADJUSTABLE SPEED WHEEL.

No.

7469. Made of brass, nickel-plated, and fitted to any countersbaft. Each, $1.50

7470. Plain, with screw for tightening on shaft. Each, $0.75



7469 7470

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SUNDRIES TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.—SEE ALSO PAGES 193 TO 207.

GUN LOCK OIL.



7471

No.
7471. In ½ ounce bottles.

Per gross	Per doz.	Each.
$13.00	$1.25	$ .15

BICYCLE OIL.



7472

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7472.	In ½ pint cans..	$2.00	$ .20

BICYCLE LANTERN OIL.



7473

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7473.	In ½ pint cans.....	$2.00	$ .20

BICYCLE OIL IN RED ENAMEL CASES.



7474

No.
7474. In 4 ounce cans.

Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
$9.00	$ .85	$ .10

TYPEWRITER'S OIL.

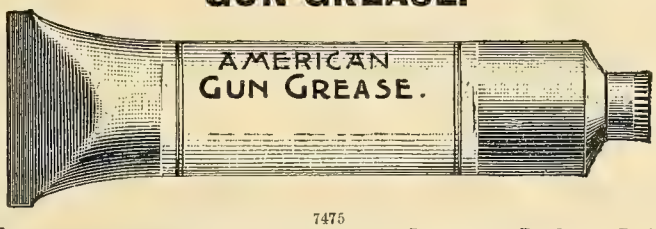


7478

No.
7478. In ½ ounce bottles.

Per gross.	Per doz.	Each
$13.00	$1.25	$ .15

GUN GREASE.



7475

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
7475.	In 2 ounce tubes.....	$10.00	$1.00	$ .10

BICYCLE CHAIN LUBRICANT.

(The BEST made.)



7476 and 7477.

Large Size.

No.	Per gross.	Per doz	Each.
7476.....	$8.00	$ .80	$ .10

Small Size.

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
7477.....	$6.00	$ .65	$ .07

The FINEST bicycle chain lubricant in the market. It will not smut, soil, nor stain the hands or clothing. It makes the chain run smoothly and with ease. Lessens the wear on chain and sprockets. Once used, always used.

BICYCLE OIL IN BOTTLES.



7479

No.
7479. Large 4 ounce bottles.

Per gross.	Per doz.	Each.
$8.00	$ .75	$ .10

NEW STEEL FLAT PLIERS.

For Bicycles, Clock or Machine Work.



7483 to 7487

No.		Per doz.	Each.
7483.	4 inches.....	$1.25	$ .15
7484.	4½ "	1.50	.18
7485.	5 "	1.75	.22
7486.	5½ "	2.00	.25
7486½.	6 "	2.25	.30

ELECTRIC ILLUMINATED SPECTACLE SIGNS

See also pages 43 to 45 B and 207.

WILL SHOW DAY AND NIGHT.



7480 to 7482

No.		
7480.	Four feet long.....	$27.00
7481.	Five feet long.....	36.00
7482	Six feet long.....	45.00

This sign is double-faced and shows a complete sign on both sides. It is four inches thick, allowing sufficient space between the lenses for the electric light bulbs, and has doors in bottom to replace bulbs when burnt out.

The lenses are made of plate glass with eyes painted in transparent colors on the backs. The sign is constructed so that the lenses can be replaced if broken.

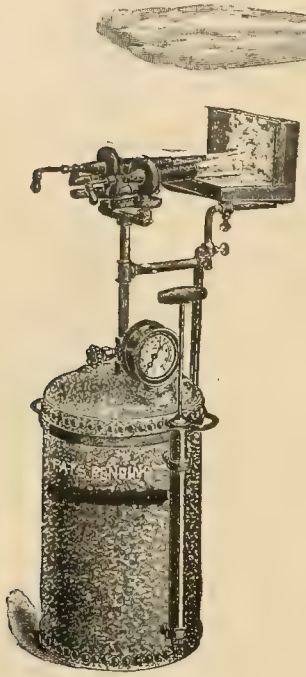
This sign is made of zinc, finished in 22 Karat Gold-leaf and Aluminum. It is a splendid advertisement, and will attract great attention.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SUNDRIES TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.—SEE ALSO PAGES 193 TO 207.

GASOLINE HOT BLAST BLOW PIPES OR BRAZERS

For Bicycle Repairers, Jewelers, Dentists, Machinists, Etc. (See also Pages 56 to 60.)

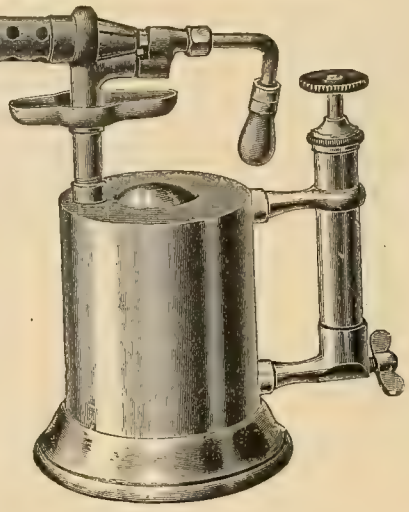


7488

No. 7488 ..... $33.00

A very powerful machine. The tank of galvanized iron holds ten gallons, and is tested to 200 pounds pressure. The hood is adjustable. It is warranted to braze all bicycle work. It is made with two burners. The burners can be used independently of each other.

Full directions accompany brazer.

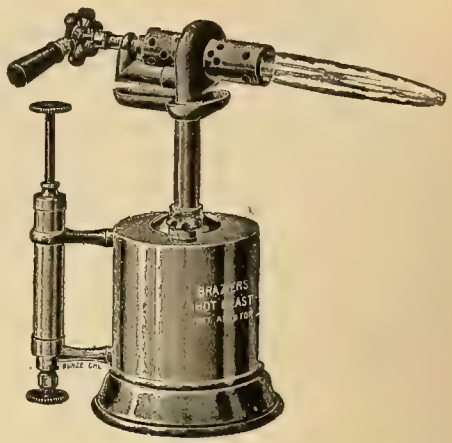


7489

No. 7489 ..... $8.50

The description of this Brazer is the same as No. 7490 excepting it has **twice** the capacity.

Full directions accompany Brazer.



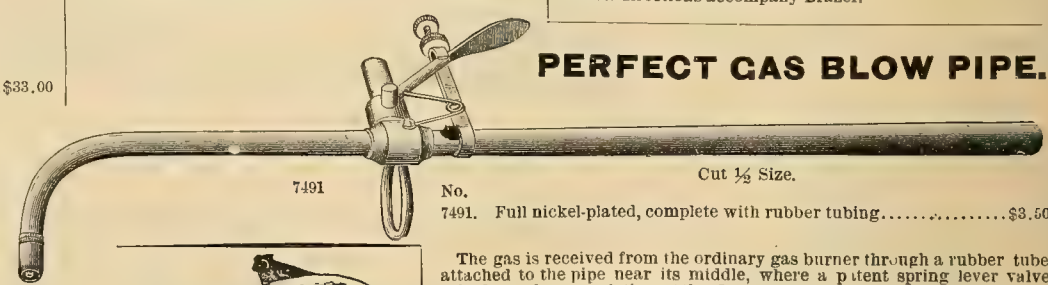
7490

No. 7490 ..... $6.00

This Hot Blast Blow Pipe or Brazer is adjustable, is made on new and scientific correct principles, and produces a solid blue flame of intense heat.

Full directions accompany Brazer.

PERFECT GAS BLOW PIPE.



7491

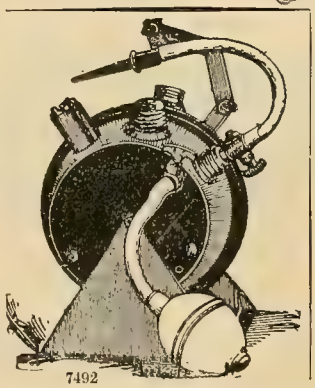
Cut ½ Size.

No. 7491. Full nickel-plated, complete with rubber tubing $3.50

The gas is received from the ordinary gas burner through a rubber tube attached to the pipe near its middle, where a patent spring lever valve affords perfect regulation of the flame, or by means of the thumb-screw and jam nut the valve may be set at any point, giving the very least or greatest flow. Air is supplied at the end by the mouth or by bellows connection; or nitrous oxide gas under pressure, and to be had at all dental depots, can be used at a trifling expense for an oxy-hydrogen flame. The gas and air are conveyed to the end of the pipe by separate tubes (the air tube being in the centre), and there mingle. Both the inner and outer tips are removable. The ring is useful in holding and hanging up, and in keeping flame from table when not in use.

COMBINATION GASOLINE ADJUSTABLE BLOW PIPE

For Jewelers, Bicycle Repairers, Dentists, etc.



7492

No. 7492 ..... $3.50

The most powerful focus invented. Changed at once to blast. Melts gold, copper, steel, etc., by contact with point of focus. Steady and sharp as a needle. You can hard-solder as easy with this as to soft-solder with the ordinary. Heavy watch cases, table spoons, etc., easy jobs to solder with this "Blow Pipe." Guaranteed to fuse steel wire or split a strip of ordinary sheet copper. Great saving in labor, lungs and alcohol.

Full directions accompany each Blow Pipe.

GREEN BROS.,
Watchmakers' and Jewelers' General Supplies,
6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

HARDINGE PIN VISE.

See also Pages 190, 191 and 207.



7493

No. 7493 ..... Each. $ .75

This Pin Vise is made on correct principles, having long springing jaws and head, solid to handle. It holds from 1-16 inch down, and is a first-class tool.

MOUNTED DIAMOND FOR TURNING OFF EMERY WHEEL.

See also Pages 105 and 107.



7494

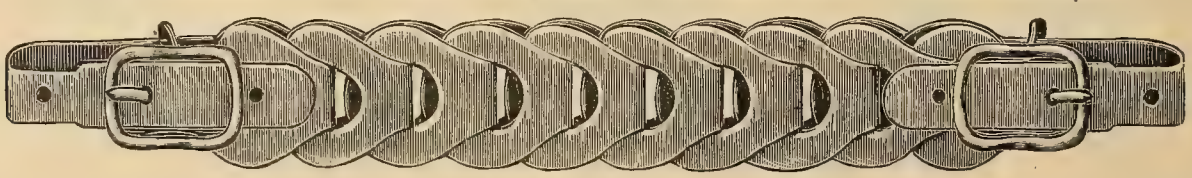
No. 7494 ..... Each. $3.00

The illustration is full size and the tool will be found to be most useful for turning off Carborundum and Emery Wheels from 6 inch diameter down, and will last a long time.

For Emery, Corundum and Carborundum Wheels, see Page 106.

SOLID LEATHER SAFETY BRAIDED VEST CHAINS,

with Steel Buckels. Full Length, 7½ to 8 inches. For Braided Silk Vest Chains, see Page 463.



7495

No. 7495. One dozen on a card, assorted colors, best quality ..... Per doz. $ .50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

INDEX.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS AND JOBBING MATERIALS.

PAGE.

A.

Acme Flux 25
Adjusters, Broach Pin 8
" Ring 21A
" Scarf Pin 2–21
Alloy, Copper 26
Amethysts 15–16
Anodes, Gold 201
" Nickel 201
" Silver 201
Anti-Oxidizer 25
Arkansas Oil Stone Powder 26
Asbestos Soldering Boards 177
Attaching Chains 5
" Pins 5

B.

Backs, Breast Pin 7
" Button 1
" Scarf Pin 2–21
" Stud 1–12
Badges 490–491
Bags, Chamois 28
" Flannel 28
" Kid 28
" Watch 28
Bales, Charm 3
" Fan 3
Bars for Chains 1
" " Links 2
Bar Chains 2
Bangles 22
Bangle Chains 2
" Pins 3
Battery Parts 201–202
Batteries, Plating 199–200
" Turn Table 203
Beads 25
Belmontyle Oil 25
Belt Buckle Hooks 21A
" " Loops 21A
" " Pintongs 21A
Bezels, Watch 4
Binding Wire 18
Blocks, Charcoal 176–177
Boards, Soldering 177
Books, Trade 48–49
Bottoms' Cement 27
Bows, Pendant 4
" Collar 21
Boxwood Sawdust 29
Boxes, Morocco for Jewelry 34–35
" Paper " " 33 to 35
" Plush " " 34–35
" Velvet " " 34–35
Bracelet Buckles 3
" Clasps 11
" Frames 3
" Ends 12
" Locks 12
" Snaps 12
" Springs 12
" Tongs 3
Bushings, Pendant 4
Button Sets 21A

C.

Cards for Jewelry 30 to 33
Case Springs 14–45B
Catches, Bracelet 12
" Ear Wire 18
" Necklace 12
" Pin 4
" Safety Pin 5
" Shawl 5
Cement, Bottoms' 27
" Engravers' 27
" Granite 27
" Pearl 27
Chains, Bar 2
" Bracelet 5
" for Beads 5
" " Eye-glasses 21B
Chain Hooks 6
" Mountings 6–7
" Pin Attaching 5
" Snaps 13–21B
" Swivels 13
" Tips 21
Chalk 26
Chamois Skins 28
" Watch Bags 28
Charcoal Blocks 176–177
Chronometer Oil 25
Clasps, Necklace 11
Clock Oil 25
Coeruline 25
Connecting Chains 2
Copper Alloy 26

PAGE.

C.

Cotton, Jewelers 28
Crocus 25
Crowns, Watch 10–412
Cream, Silver 45B

D.

Dial Enamel 27
" Washers 24
Diamantine 26
Diamond Dust 26
" Oil 25
Doublets 15
Dress Button Sets 21A

E.

Ear Balls 17
Earring Tips 21
Ear Wires 18
" Wire Catches 17
Enamel, Dial 27
" Hard and Soft 27
Ends, Bracelet 12
" Swivel 12
Engraver's Cement 27
" Transfer Roll 83
" " Wax 83
Envelopes for Jobbing 29
Emeralds 15
Emery Powder 25
Etching Compound 27
Eye-glass Chains 21B
" " Guards 24
" " Hooks 21B
" " Repair Material 24
" " Screws 23
" " Springs 24
" " Stubs 23

F.

Fan Washers 17
Flannel Bags 28
Fluid Anti-Oxidizer 25
" Boraxine 25
" Coeruline 25
" Di-solving 25
" Frohlich's 25

G.

Galleries and Settings 17
Garnets 15
Glasses, American Clock 447
" French " 452
" Watch 37
Gold Paint 26
" Plate 9
" Plating Batteries 199 200
" Solder 13
" Solution 201–202
" " for Batteries 202
" Testing Needles 105
" " Stones 105
" Wire 19

H.

Hair Chain Mountings 6-7
" Combs 20–45B
" Pins 20–21–45B
Hard Solder 13
Hat Pins 3
Hooks, Belt Buckle 21A
" Chatelaine 5
" Eye-glass 21B
" Watch Chain 6

I.

Imperial Diamond Record 49
" Gold Paint 28
" Jewelry Repair Record 49
" Marble Polish 26
" Optical Repair Record 49
" Purchase " 49
" Silver Cream 45B
" Watch Repair Record 49

J.

Jewelry Boxes 33 to 35
" Cards 30 to 33
" Cases 34–35
" Trays 35–36
Jobbing Envelopes 29
" Plate 9
" Stones 15–16
Joints, Pin 5–6
Joint Wire 18
Jump Rings 9

K.

Keys, American Clock 443
" Bench 41–205

PAGE.

K.

Key, English 454
" French 453
" Music Box 456
" Watch 41

L.

Lime, Vienna 26
Loops, Belt Buckle 21A

M.

Machine Oil 25
Marble Polish 26
Monogram Books 49
Mountings, Hair Chain 6–7
" Ribbon 7

N.

Name Plates 7
Necklace Clasps 11
" Snaps and Catches 12
Needles for Testing Stones 105
Nose Guards 24

O.

Oil, Belmontyle 25
" Diamond 25
" Machine 25
" Watch and Clock 25
Oil Stone Powder 26
Oxidizer, Anti 25
Outfits for Plating 199–200
Oval Jump Rings 9

P.

Papers for cleaning Movements 28
" Tissue 28
Pearls 15
Pearl Cement 29
Pendant Bows 4
" Bushings 4
" Collars 21
Pin Backs, Broach 7
" " Scarf 2
" Catches 4
" Joints 5
Pintongs 8
" Belt Buckle 21A
Pin Wire 13
Pins, Hat 3
" Hair 21
Pipe Taps 21A
Plating Batteries 199–200
Plates, Name 7
Plate, Brass 9
" Copper 9
" Gold 9
" German Silver 9
" Roll Plated 9
" Silver 9
" Steel 9
Polishing Pastes 26 45B
" Powders 25–26–45B
Prongs, Hair 20–45B
Push Tops 9
Pushers, Watch 9

R.

Ribbon for Jewelry 7
" Mountings 6–7
Rings, Jump 9
" Split 9
" Spring 11
" Watch 4
Ring Adjusters 21A
" Boxes 33 to 35
" Cases 34–35
" Sizes 103
" Sticks 103
Rivet Wire 19
Rolled Plated Plate 9
" " Wire 19
Rotten Stone 25
Rouge, Hard 26
" Soft 25
Rubber Bands 28
" Blades 21
Ruby Doublets 15

S.

Safety Catches 5
" Holders 21A
" Pins 9
Saphirine 26
Sapphire Doublets 15
Sawdust, Boxwood 29
Scarf Pin Backs 2
" " " with Settings 3 21
Sealing Wax 29
Settings and Galleries 17

PAGE.

S.

Sets, Dress Button 21A
Silver Cream 45B
" Test 25
" White 26
Skins, Chamois 28
Snaps, Bracelet 12
" Chain 13
" End 12
" Necklace 12
Solders 13
Soldering Boards 176–177
" Fluids 25
Solution, Gold 28–201–492
" Silver 28–201
Solutions, Polishing 45B
" for Batteries 201
Spectacle Repair Material 23
" Screws 23
" Temples 23
" Temple Washers 23
" Envelopes 29
" Eye Stubs 23
Spirals 12
Split Rings 11
Springs, Case 14–45B
" Eye Glass 24
Stems and Crowns 10
Stones, Jobbing 15–16
Stone, Rotten 25–26
Stones, Testing 105
Stud Backs 1–12
Swivels 13
Swivel Tops 11

T.

Tags 29–46
Temples, Spectacle 23
Testing Needles 105
" Stones 105
Tips, Earring 21
Tissue Paper 28
" " Watchmakers 28
Toggle Chains 2
Topaz Stones 15–16
Tops, Swivel 12
" Watch Push 9
Transfer Rolls 83
" Wax 83
Tripoli 25–26
Turquoise Stones 15
Thimble Boxes 33 to 35
" Cases 33
Twine, Jewelers 28

V.

Vienna Lime 26

W.

Washers, Clock 445
" Dial 24
" Fan 17
" Movement 24
" Timing 24
Watch Bags 28
" Bezels 4
" Bushings 4
" Cases 35–36
" Case Springs 14–45B
" Chain Hooks 6
" Checks 46
" Crowns 10
" Glasses 37
" Keys 41
" Oil 25
" Pushers 9–10
" Push Tops 9
" Signs 43 to 45
Wax, Engravers' 27
Wax, Sealing 29
Winding Crowns 10
Wire, Aluminum 19
" Binding 18
" Brass 19
" Bushing 21
" Chain 20
" Click 20
" Copper 19
" Ear 18–19
" German Silver 19
" Gold 19
" Hooking 20
" Jobbing 19
" Joint 18
" Pivot 19
" Platinum 19
" Rolled Plate 19
" Silver 19
" Spring 20
" Steel 19–20

SOLUTIONS, OILS, FLUIDS, POLISHING POWDERS AND MATERIALS, STONES, ETC.

PAGE.

A.

Acme Flux 25
" Transfer Wax 27
Anti-Oxidizer 25

B.

Belmontyle Oil 25
Bicycle Lubricant 493
" Oil 493
Borax, Prepared 25
Boraxine 25
Boxwood Saw-dust 29

PAGE.

B.

Bronze Paint 28

C.

Cement, Bottoms' 27
" Bicycle 27
" Dial 27
" Engravers' 27
" Granite 27
" Hold Fast 27
" Kaiser's 27
" Lense 196

PAGE.

C.

Chalk 26
Chronometer Oil 25
Clock Oil 25
Coeruline 25
Copper Alloy 26
Carborundum Wheels 106
Corundum " 106
Crocus 25–26

D.

Dial Enamel 27

PAGE.

D.

Diamantine 26
Diamond Dust 26
" Oil 25
Dissolving Fluid 25

E.

Electro Silicon 26
Emery Cloth 26
" Files 99–106
" Hand Buffs 55
" Paper 26

E.

Emery Powder 25
" Ring Buffs 55
" Slabs 106
" Slips 106
" Wheels 106
Enamel, Dial 27
" Hard 27
" Soft 27
Engravers' Cement 27
" Transfer Wax 27
" Wax 27
Etching Compound 27
Frohlich's Soldering Fluid 25
Glue, Liquid, for Clock Frames 452
Gold Paint 28
Gold Plating Solution 28-201 492
Grindstones 106 to 108-198

H.

Hardening Compound 25

I.

Imperial Silver Cream 45B
" Gold Paint 28
" Magic Cloth 492

J.

Jeweler's Friend 26
Jewelry Wash 26

L.

Lense Cement 196

M.

Machine Oil 25
Magic Cloth 492
Maiden Lane Polish 26
Marble Polish 26-45B

O.

Oils 25
Oil Stone Powder 26
" Stones 150

P.

Paint, Bronze 28
" Gold 28
" Silver 28
Pearl Cement 27
Polishing Paste 25-26-45B
" Compound 27
Putz Pomade 26

R.

Red Star Polishing Powder 45B
Rotten Stone 25-26
Rouge 25-26

S.

Saphirine 26
Silver Cream 45B
Silverine 26
Silver Paint 28
Silver Solution 28-201
Silver Test 25
Silver White 26
Soldering Fluid 25
Solution for Plating Battery 201-492

T.

Transparent Lacquer 202
Tripoli 25-26

V.

Vienna Lime 26

W.

Watch Oil 25

TOOLS.

A.

Acid Bottles 65
Adjusters, Movement 149
Agate Burnishers 64
" Mortars 27
Alcohol Cups 73-194
" Lamps 114
Alloy, Copper 26
Alphabet Punches 159
American Watch Tool Co.'s Lathes 135 to 138
Anderson's Jeweling Cutters 111
" " Tools 112
Anvils 51 to 53-198
Anchor Wrench 53
Arbors, Cork 53
" Chucks 120 to 124B
" Fusee 53
" Saw 53
" Screw 53
" Turning 53
Arrick's Balance Protector 54
Arkansas Oil Stones 150
" " Powder 26
Automatic Drills 77 to 79-197
Asbestos Soldering Blocks 177
" " Boards 177
Assay Crucibles 60-72
" Furnaces 58-59-100
" Testers 105
Automatic Respirator 105

B.

Badges 490-491
Bags, Chamois 28
" Kid 28
Balance Pliers 154
" Proctectors 54
" Chucks 120 to 124B
Balls, Engravers' 81
Bangles 22
Barrel Contractors 54
Barrel Head Removers 55
" Cap Screw Driver 54
Batteries, Plating 199-200
Battery Utensils 201-202
Bayonet Gravers 84 to 89
Beach's Chucks 117
Beading Tools 54
" " Plates 54
Beakers, Glass 202
Bell Metal Slips 55
Bellows, Foot 59
Belt Hooks, Lathe 55
Belting Lathe 55
Bench Covers 65
" Drawer 161
" Keys 41-194-205
" Knives 193
" Lathes 116
" Lath Countershafts 115
" Pins 65
" Shears 178
" Tongs 181
" Vises 187 188
" Vise Caps 189
" Vise Clamps 189
Benches, Watchmakers' 47
Bender Ring 163
" Wire 192
Bent Gravers 84 to 89
Benzine Cups 73
Bezel Chucks 137
" Closers 111 to 113
" Cutters 54-68-112
" Openers 111-113
" Scrapers 54
" Stakes 53
Blocks, Charcoal 176-177
" Engravers' 81 to 82B
" Filing 99
" Polishing 159
" Soldering 176-177
Blow Pipe Lamps 56-57-494
" Pipes 56-58-494
Blowers 59
Boards, Soldering 177
Boiling Cups 72
Books, Electro Platers' 48
" Engravers' 49
" Diamond Record 49
" Guarantee 48
" Jewelers 48
" Opticians 48
" Optical Repair 49

B.

Books, Trade 48-49
" Watchmakers' 48
" Watch Purchase 49
" " Stock 49
" " Repair 49
Borax, Prepared 25
" Slates 65
Boring Drills 77 to 79-197
" Tools 77 to 79-197
Bottles, Acid 65
" Chalk 65
" Material 40
Bottoms' Cement 27
Bows, Drill 79
" Pendant 4
" Catgut 80
" Horsehair 80
Bow Openers 153-155
" Pliers 153-155
" Tighteners 153-155
Boxes, Broach 65
" Jewel 40
" Mainspring 38
" Material 39-40
" Movement 40
" Key 40
" Polishing 159
" Tool 39
Box Tools, Hardings' 121
Boxwood Blocks 99
" Engravers' 83
" Oil Cups 74
" Sawdust 29
Brazing Blowpipes 56 to 58-494
" Lamps 56 to 58-494
Broach Handles 65-108
" Boxes 65
" Lathes 119
Broaches, Pivot 63
" Joint 63
Broaching Machine 196
Broad Jaw Tongs 182
Bracelet Locks 481
Brushes, Borax 62
" Case 62
" Clock 63
" Bone Handle 63
" Dial 61
" Dusting 63
" End 62
" File 99
" Frosting 61
" Hand 63
" Lathe 61
" Matting 61
" Pencil 62
" Satin Finish 61
" Scratch 61
" Washing 63
" Watch 63
" Wheel 61
Buffs, Chamois 55
" Emery Hand 55
" " Ring 55
" Felt Hand 55
" Hand 55
" Lathe 63
" Ring 55 63
" Wheel, Felt 63
" " Flannel 63
" " Cotton 63
Burners, Bunzen 57
" Soldering 56 to 58-494
" Tempering 182
Burnishers, Agate 64
" Steel 64
" Jewel 111 to 113

C.

Cabinets, Mainspring 38
" Material 39-40
" Optical 39
" Spectacle 38
" Tool 39
" Watch Glass 38
" Watch Repair 39
Callipers 66-67-92
Calliper Rules 93
" Gauges 103
Camel's Hair Brushes 62
" " Watch Brushes 63
Cans, Oil 74-493
Carbon Drills 79

C.

Card Punches 158-205
Case Openers 68
" Spring Extractors 68
" " Pliers 153
" Stakes 52-53
" Swage 54
" Tools 53 to 55-68
Cases, Mainspring 38
" Spectacle 38
" Watch Glass 38
" " Repair 39
Catgut, Clock 445
" Drill Bow 80
" Regulator 446
Cements 27-196
Centering Tools 68
Center Stakes 53
Chains, Eye-glass 21B-492
Chain Pliers 152
Chalk Bottles 65
Chalk 26
Chamois Bags 28
" Hand Buffs 55
" Skins 28-194
Charcoal Blocks 176-177
Chasing Hammers 109
" Tools 54
Checks, Watch 46
Chemical Stoneware 201-202
" Glassware 202
Chinese White 83
Chucks, all kinds 120 to 125
Chuck Stands 72
" Handles 124
Circular Saws 163
Clamps, Repair 182
" Ring 90
" Vise 189
Clock Brushes 63
" Glass Cutters 68
" Material, American 443 to 450
" " French 451 to 453
" " English 454-455
" Oil 25-447
" Pinion Adjuster 75
" Screw Holder 75
" Punches 158-159
" Screw Drivers 168-169
" Spring Winder 146
" " Unwinder 147
Closing Hole Punches 158-159
Coeruline 25
Collets, Screw 69
Collet Wrench, Hair Spring 108
Contractors, Barrel 54-163
" Ring
Copper Alloy 26
" Boiling Cups 72
" Plates 83
Coppers, Soldering 59-177
Cork Arbors 53
Cotton Case Buffs 62
" Ring " 62
" Wheel " 62
Countershafts 69-115
Countersinks 70-71
Counterbores 70
Carborundum Wheels 106
Corundum " 106
" Powder 106
Covers, Bench 65-66
" Movement 65-66
Creig-Leith Grindstone 107
Crocus 25
Crowns, Watch 10-442
Crown Chucks 71-120-124A
" Gauges 104
" Turning Tools 71
" Tools 55
Crucibles 60-72
Crucible Tongs 118
" Furnaces 58 to 60-100
Cups, Alcohol 73-194
" Benzine 73-194
" Boiling 72
" Material 40
" Oil 73
" Washing 73
Curves, Engravers' 93
Cuttle Fish 194
Cutters, Bezel 54
" Crown 55
" Dapping Die 74

C.

Cutters, Jewel Setting 111-112
" Pegwood 55
" Pinion 124B
" Rounding up 124B
" Wheel 124B
Cutting Machine, Wheel 124B
" Pliers 152 to 157
Cylinder Gauges 101
" Chucks 120 to 124B
" Plug Stakes 69
" Wheel Holder 55
Cylinders 208

D.

Dale Chucks 120-121
Dabber, Engravers' 82B
Dapping Die Blocks 74
" " Cutters 74
" " Punches 74
Degree Gauges 102
Demagnetizers 198-199
Depthing Tools 74-75
Device for Ear Wires 76
Dial Brushes 61
Dial Enamel 27
" Gauge 102
" Repairing Tools 75
Diamantine 26
Diamond Dust 26
" Drills 79-105
" Holders 173
" Loops 80
" Scales 180
" Shovels 174
" Sorting Board 174
" " Plates 174
" Sieves 174
" Tweezers 186
" Tags 50
" Washing Cups 174
" Mallets 50
" Weights 180
" for cutting Lenses 105
" " drilling 105
Die Drop Presses 195
" Punching Presses 195
Dividers 66-67
Dog Nose Sliding Tongs 182
Draw Benches 161
" Plates, Steel 76
" " Sapphire 76
" " Ruby 76
" Tongs 181
Drawing Instruments 92-93
Drilling Attachments 125
Drills, all kinds 77 to 79-197
" Diamond 75-105
" Lense 79-105-206
" Pearl 78
" Pump 78-79
" Twist 79
" Upright 79-195-196-206
Drill Bows 79
" Bow Catgut 80
" Chucks 77-117
" Horsehair 80
" Stocks 77 to 79-197
" Tempering Compound 25
" Sharpeners 89
Drilling Lathes 78-198
Drilling Tools 68
Drop Presses 195
Duplex Burners 57
Dusting Brushes 61

E.

Ear Piercers 80-206
Ear Wire Pliers 152
" " Device 76
Eclipse Lathe Fixture 124B
Electro Plating Batteries 199 to 202
Electric Motors, Watchmakers' 204
" " Fan 204
Electrical Turn Tables 203
" Signs 207
Ellipse Gravers 85
Emery Files 99
" Hand Buffs 55
" Bricks 106
" Countersinks 70
" Cloth 26
" Paper 26
" Fly Grinder 193

E.

PAGE.

Emery Powder 25–106
" Mount 121
" Ring Buffs 55
" Slips 106
" Sticks 55–106
" Wheels 106
" Wheel Dresser 107
Enameling Furnaces 58–59–100
Enamel, Dial 27
" Hard 27
" Soft 27
Engravers' Balls 81
" Books 48–49
" Cement 83
" Copper Plates 83
" Eye-glass Stands 83
" " Shades 82B–83
" Gravers ..... 84 to 89
" Reflectors 83
" Loups 83
" Matting Tools 54–86
" Pads 83
" Ring Clamps 90
" " Holders 86
" Supplies ..... 81 to 93
" Tint Tools 86
" Tracing Points 80–82B
" Transfer Rolls 83
" " Type 91
" " Wax 83
Engraving Blocks ..... 81 to 82B
" Machines 90
Envelopes, Jobbing 29
Escapement Tools 75
Extractor, Rivet 154–159
" Screw 169
" Case Spring 69
Eye-glasses, Engravers' 83
Eye-glass Chains 458–492
" Guards 459
" Holders 45
" Signs 43
" Stands 83
" Shades 82B–83
Evaporating Burners 60

F.

Face Plates 121–124
Felt Buffs, Case 62
" " Hand 55
" " Lathe 62
" " Ring 62
" " Wheel 62
Ferrules, Gold and Silver 21A
Ferrule Mandrills 147
Files, Barrett 95
" Bird-tong 95
" Burnishing 97
" Crossing 95
" Emery 99
" Escapement 98–99
" Equaling 96
" Flat 94
" Half Round 95
" Joint 97
" Knife 96
" Needle 98
" Oval 95
" Pillar 94
" Planing 99
" Pivot 97
" Ratchet 99
" Round 96
" Ring Jointer 99
" Rotary 99
" Rounding Up 99
" Screw Head 99
" Slitting 96
" Square 96
" Three Cornered 95
" Warding 96
" Watch 98
File Brushes 99
" Cleaners 98
" Handles 109
Filigree Draw Plates 76
Filing Blocks 99
Findings, Jewelers' ..... 1 to 37
Flannel Wheel Buffs 62
Flat Pliers ..... 151 to 156
" Gravers ..... 85 to 89
Flexible Rules 93
" Tool Holder 125
Fly Grinders, Emery 193
Fluids 29
Fork Polishers 75
Foot Wheels 118
" Blowers 59
Forges, Jewelers' 60–195
Frames, Saw ..... 163 to 165
Freeing Tools 113
Frosting Brushes 61
" Tools 54
Funnels, Glass 202
Furnaces 50–59–60–100
Furnace Crucibles 60–72
" Ladles 60–100
" Materials 60–72–100
Fusee Arbors 53
" Chains 215
" Chain Vises 189

G.

Gauges, Barrel Arbor 102
" Crown 104
" Cylinder 101
" Degree 102
" Dial 102
" Drill 103
" Watch Glass 101
" Gold Testing 105

G.

PAGE.

Gauges, Hairspring 100–102–103
" Height 101
" Jewel 101–102
" Lense 104
" Mainspring 101
" Micrometer 103
" Millimeter 102–103
" Pinion 103
" Pivot 101–124B
" Plate 103
" Ring 103–104
" Ring Mandrill 147
" Rule 93
" Staff 124B
" Lense Strap 104
" Strength 101
" Watch Glass 101
" " Key 104
" Wheel 104–105
" Wire 103
Gem Pivoting Chucks 77
Giant Melters 100
Glasses, Watch 37
" Eye 80
Glass Cases, Spectacle 38
" " Watch 38
" Brushes 61
" Cutting Device 68
" Cutters 105
Glazier's Diamonds 105
Gold Testing Needles 105
" " Stones 105
Graduates, Glass 202
Gravers ..... 84 to 89
Graver Handles 90
" Stands 86
" Sharpeners 89
Grind Stones 106 108–198
Grinders, Watchmakers' 121–124–124A
Guarantees, Watch 28–48
Guaranteed Gravers ..... 87 to 89
Guards, Eye-glass 458
" Watch ..... 459 to 464

H.

Hack Frames 164
" Saws 163
Hairspring Collet Wrench 108
" " Removers 108–156
" Gauges 100–102
" Pliers 151
" Stud-index 102
" Tweezers 184–185
Half-round Pliers 152
" Draw Plates 76
Hall's Cutting Pliers 153
" Flat " 151
Hammers 109 148–205
Hammer Handles 109
Hammond Wheels 107
" Lapidary Sets 107
Hand Brushes 63
" Former 196
" Removers 151–153–154–184
" Rolls 161–162
" Tongs 181
" Tweezers 184–185
" Vises 189–190
" Vises, Second 173–205
Handles, Broach 65–108
" File 109–182
" Graver 90
" Hammer 109
Hawkbill Pliers 153
Heads, Polishing 115
" Universal 121–124
Heaters, Soldering 59
Height Gauges 101
Hide Face Mallets 148
Holders, Diamond 173
" Movement 72
" Setting 174
" Tool 182
Hole Closing Punches 158–159
Hollow Stakes 176
Hones 106
Hooks, Chain 6
" Eye-glass 458
" Lathe Belt 118
Hopkin's Case Tools 144
" Chucks 144–145
" Foot Wheels 118
" Lathes ..... 143 to 145
Horn Protractors 93
Horned Anvils 51–52
Horsehair 80
Hydrometers 202
" Stands 202

I.

Index, Hairspring 100–102
Ingots 110
Ingot Moulds 110–177
Inserters, Ruby Pin 112
Insulators, Watch Case 192
Ivory Rules 93

J.

Jacot Pivot Lathes 119
Jewel Burnishers 205 111–213
" Bezel Cutters 112
" Calipers 66
" Chucks ..... 120 to 124B
" Gauges 101 102
" Pin Inserters 112
" Pushers 112 113
" Polishers 113
" Setting Closers 111–113
" " Cutters 111–113–205
" Setters ..... 111 to 113
" Setting Openers ..... 111 to 112

J.

PAGE.

Jewel Setting Pliers 112
" Polishers 113
Jewelers' Chucks 117
" Forges 60–195
" Lathes 116–117
" Lathe Heads 115
Jeweling Lathes 119
" Tools ..... 111 to 113
Jewelry Boxes 33
" Cards 30–33
" Cases 34–35–36
Jobbing Envelopes 29
" Material ..... 1 to 37
Joint Broaches 63
" Pushers 151
Jointers, Ring 159

K.

Karat Punches 159
" Testing Needles 105
Key Boxes 40
" Gauges 104
" Rings 42–481
" Chains 481–484
Keys, Bench 41–194–205
" Clock American 443
" " English 454–455
" " French ..... 451 to 453
" Music Box 456–457
" Pendant Set 42–194–205
" Stem Wind 41–205
" Watch 41
Knives, Bench 193
Knurl Handle 197
Knife Draw Plates 76
" Gravers ..... 85 to 89

L.

Ladles, Furnace 60–100
Lamps, Alcohol 114
" Blow Pipe 56–57
Lapping Heads 115
Lathes, Boley 128
" Broach 77
" Centering 66–68
" Crescent 126
" Drill 77–79–196–206
" Hopkin's ..... 142 to 145
" Imperial 127
" Jacot 119
" Jeweling 119
" Jewelers 116
" Lapidary 116
" Mosley ..... 139 to 141
" Polishing 117
" Rivett ..... 131 to 134
" Swiss Verge 119
" Turning 117
" Universal 119
" Webster Whitcomb ..... 135 to 138
Lathe Belting 118
" Belt Hooks 118
" Brushes 61
" Buffs 62
" Cement 27
" Chucks, Jewelers' 117
" " Machinists' 117
" " Watchmakers' ..... 120 to 124B
" Heads 115
" Mandrills 147
" Wheels 118
Lapidary Sets 107
" Lathes 116
Lap Heads 115
Lense Tongs 152–182
" Cement 196
" Cutters 105
" Drills 105–196–206
" Grindstone ..... 106 to 108
" Gauge 104
Letters and Figures 159
Lime, Vienna 26
Lining Gravers 85–89
Long Nose Pliers 152
Loops, Diamond 80
" Engravers' 83
" Watchmakers' 80
" Lozenge Gravers ..... 84 to 89

M.

Machinists' Lathes 116
Machines, Engraving 90
Mainsprings, Clock American ..... 445 to 450
" " English ..... 454 to 455
" " French ..... 451 to 453
" Watch American ..... 224 to 225
" " English 216
" " Swiss 212
" Music Box ..... 456 to 457
Mainspring Boxes 38
" Gauges 101
" Pliers 154–155
" Punches 154–155
" Unwinders 147
" Winders 146
Mallets 148–205
Mandrills, Ferrule 147
" Ring 147
" Thimble 147
Marking Tools 80–82B
Material Bottles 40
" Boxes 39–40
" Cabinets 39–40
" for Watch Cases 422–441
" Cups 40
" Clock, American ..... 445 to 450
" " English ..... 454 to 455
" " French ..... 451 to 453
" Watch, American ..... 224 to 421
" Imitation American Watch 222
" Watch, English ..... 215 to 216

M.

PAGE.

Material, Watch, Swiss ..... 208 to 213–217 to 221
" Music Box 456–457
" Sets 217–221–228–229
Mathematical Instruments 92–93
Marble Polish 26 45B
Matting Brushes 61
" Tools 54
Melting Furnaces ..... 58 to 60–100
" Arrangements 110
Metal Slips 55
Micrometer Gauges 103
Millimeter " 102–103
Mills, Rolling 161–162
Milling Tools 122–124A–194
Monogram Books 49
Mortars, Agate 148
Morse's Twist Drills 79
Moulds, Ingot 110
" Soldering 110–176–177
Mosley Lathes ..... 139 to 141
Movement Adjusters 149
" Boxes 40
" Covers 65 66
" Holders, Clock 148
" " Watch 149
" Plates 65–148
" Rests 148
" Trays 148
" Washers 24
Motors, Fan 204
" Electric 204
Muffle Furnaces 58–59
Muffles, Furnace 60

N.

Needles, Gold Testing 105
Nippers ..... 152 to 157

O.

Oblong Draw Plates 76
Oil, Belmontyle 25
" Bicycle 25 493
" Clock 25
" Chronometer 25
" Diamond 25
" Machine 25
" Watch 25
" Cups 73–74
" Cans 74
" Stones 150
" Stone Slips 150
" " Powder 26
Oilers, Watch 74
Openers, Case 68
Opticians' Books 48
" Diamonds and Lense Cutters 105
" Diamond Oil for Drilling 25
" Drills and Drilling Machines 77–79–196–206
" Eye-glass Repair Materials 24
" " Signs 43
" " Spring Punches 157
" Files ..... 94 to 99
" Gauges ..... 102 to 104
" Grindstones ..... 106 to 108
" Lathes 117
" Lathe Heads 115
" Machine Oil 25
" Material Cabinets 39–40
" Pliers 153–154–157
" Reamers or Broaches 63
" Repair Records 49
" Rotary Table 105
" Screw Drivers 167
" Soldering Blocks 175–176
" Spectacle Cabinets 38
" " Miller's 127
" " Repair Material 23
" " Signs 43
Optometer 196
Oval Gravers ..... 85 to 89
Owen's Flexible Tool Holder 125
Oxidizer-Anti 25

P.

Pads, Engravers' 83
Pans, Boiling 72
" Pickel 72
" Tempering 183
Paint, Bronze 28
" Gold 28
" Silver 28
Pallet Stone Adjusters 112–193
" Staff Holders 55
Parallel Rules 93
Pebble Grindstones 107–108
" Tester 196
Pegwood 151 193
" Pitkins 193
" Cutters 55
" Knives 193
Pencil Brushes 62
Pendant Bows 4
" " Cutters 55
" " Openers 153
" " Tighteners 153
" " Tools 55–122
" Set Keys 42–194–205
Piercers, Ear 80–206
Pickel Pans 72
Pins, Bench 65
" Clock 19
Pithwood 151
Pin Pushers 151
" Slides 191
" Vises 190 191
Pintong Vises 191
Pin Vise Screws and Nuts 191
Pinion Adjuster 75
" Calipers 66–67

P.

PAGE.

Pinion Cutters 124B
" Gauges 103
" Wire 452
" Wrench 75
Pintongs 8
" Vises 191
Pipes, Blow 56–57 493
Pivot Broaches 63
" Caps 21A
" Device, Clock 124A
" Drills ..... 77 to 79
" Drill Chucks 77
" Gauges 101
" Lathes 119
" Polishers 121–123–124
Pivoting Chucks ..... 120 to 124B
" Gravers ..... 84 to 89
Planishing Anvils 51–52–198
Plate Gauges 103
Plates, Diamond 174
" Draw 76
" Movement 148
" Pearl 174
" Screw ..... 170 to 172
Plating Batteries ..... 199 to 201
" Solutions ..... 201 to 202–492
Platers' Burnishers 64
Pliers' Balance 154–157
" Bernards' 156
" Brass-Tied 152
" Card Punch 158–205
" Case Spring 153
" Cannon Pinion 153
" Chain 152
" Collet Removing 151
" Cutting 152 153–154–156
" Dog Nose 152 181
" Ear Wire 152
" End 153
" Flat ..... 151 to 157
" Half Round ..... 152 to 157
" Hand Removing 151–156–157
" Hawk Bill 153
" Jewel Setting 154
" Long Nose 152–156
" Mainspring 154–155
" Opticians' 153–154–157
" Pendant Bow 153
" Ring 152-157
" Rivet Extracting 154
" Round Nose 152–156
" Snipe " 152–157
" Swedish 156
" Watch Case 153
" " Tooth 151
" Wheel Trueing 154–157
Plumbago Crucibles 60–72
" Cylinders 60
" Domes 60
" Muffles 60
Pocket Outfits, Watchmakers' 194
Poising Tools 160
Polishing Blocks 159
" Boxes 159
" Brushes 61
" Buffs 62
" Cloths 28–194–492
" Head Countershafts 115
" Lathes 117
" Lathe Heads 115
" Pastes 26
" Powders 25
Pearl Drills 78
Pearls, Genuine 15
" Imitation 15
Portable Blow Pipes ..... 56 to 59–493
Pounding Blocks 51–52–198
Power Bench Lathes 116
" " Drills 195
" Countershafts 115
" Draw Benches 161
" Drill Press 195
" Drop " 195
" Electric Fan Motors 204
" " Lathe " 204
" Lap Heads 115
" Lapidary Lathes 116
" Lathe Heads 115
" Polishing Lathes 117
" Rolling Mills 162
" Tool Grinder 106
" Turning Lathes 116
Protractors 93
Protectors, Balance 55
" Watch Case 192
" Wheel 192
Pump Drills 78
" Dividers 67
Punches Alphabet 159
" Beading 54
" Card 158–205
" Centre 159
" Closing Hole 158–159
" Cylinder 159
" Dapping Die 74
" Karat 159
" Mainspring 154–155
" Rivet 159
" Sets of 158
Punching Presses 195
Pushers, Brass 9
" Pin 151
Prepared Borax 25
Putz Powder 26
Paper, Plain Tissue 28
" Crepe " 28
" Watch Cleaning 28

R.

Racks, Watch 46
Reamers 63

R.

PAGE.

Reamer Handles 65–108
Reflectors, Engravers' 83
Regulating Fatigut 446
" Washers 203
" Clock Stands 72
" Watch " 149
Releases, Mainspring 147
Removers, Barrel Head 55
" Case Spring 68
" Hairspring Collet 108 151
" Roller 160
" Watch Hand 151–153–185
" " " 156–156–184
Repairing Signs 48A
Rests, Movement 148
Repair Clamps 182
" Cases 39
" Water Books 49
" Jewelry " 49
" Optical " 49
Respirator 105
Reversible Gravers ..... 87 to 89
" Miller 122
Ribbon for Chains 7
" " Jewelry 28
Ring Benders 163
" Buffs 62
" Clamps 90
" Contractors 163
" Cutters 159
" Gauges 103 104
" Gravers ..... 84 to 89
" Holders 86
" Jointers 159
" Mandrills 147
" Pliers 152
" Rolls 161 162
" Saws 163
" Sizes 103 104
" Stamps 159
" Sticks 103
" Stretchers 163
Rivet Extracting Pliers 154
" Punches 159
Riveting Stakes 51 52–176
Rolls, Hand 161–162
" Power 162
" Ring 161–162 163
" Transfer 83
Rolling Mills 161–162
Roller Pin Setters 112
" Chucks 120 124A
" Removers 160
Round Nose Pliers 152 156
" Draw Plates 76
" Face Gravers ..... 85 to 89
Rounding up Cutters 124B
" " Device 124B
" " Tools 163
Rouge, Ball, Hard and Soft 25–26
Ruby Pin Inserters 112
" " Setters 112
Rubber Type 91
Ruling Pens 92
Rules, all Kinds 93

S.

Safety Guards 21A
Sapphirine 26
Sapphire Doublets 15
Satin Finishing Brushes 61
Saws 163
Saw Arbor 122
" Frames 164–165
" Frame Screws 164
Sawdust, Boxwood 29
" Shaker 193
Scales, Diamond 180
" Gold 179
Scale Weights 179–180
Scotch Stone Slips 150
Scrapers 165
Scratch Brushes 61
Screw Arbors 53
" Adjusters, Watch 167
" " Clock 75
" Collets 69
" Cutting Tools 172
" Extractors 169
Screw Drivers, Barrel Cap 54
" " Balance 167
" " Bicycle 168–169
" " Clock 168–169
" " Spectacle 167
" " Watch ..... 165 to 167
Screw Head Finishing Tools 169 170
" " " Chucks ..... 120 to 124B
" " " Tools 169
" Holders 75–169
" Leveling Tool 169
" Plates, Clock 171–172
" " Bicycle 172–173
" " Machinists' 173
" " Watch 170
" Stands 167
" Stocks and Dies 172–173
Screws, American
(See American Watch Material.)
Screws, English Clock 454–455
" " Watch 216
" Music Box 456–457
" Spectacle and Eye glass 23
" Swiss 209
Sealing Wax 29
Second-hand Holders 173–205
Setters, Jewel 111–113
" Ruby Pin 112
" Pallet Stone 112–113
" Stone 174
Sharpeners, Drill 89
" Gauges 89

S.

PAGE.

Sharpeners, Pegwood 55–193
" Tool 89–106
Shears, Bench 178
" Hand 178
Signs 43–45B–207
Silk Ribbon 28
Sizes, Ring 103–104
Skins, Chamois 28
Slates, Borax 65
Slides, Pin 191
Slide Rests 116 123–124 128
Sliding Tongs 181–182
Slips, Bell Metal 55
" Emery 106
" Oil Stones 150
" Scotch Stone 150
Snyders' Chucks 137
Soldering Blocks 176–177–492
" Boards 177
" Burners 56–57–494
" Coppers 176–177
" Devices 176–177
" Fluids 25
" Forceps 177–182
" Heaters 59 494
" Repair Clamps 182
" Tweezers 183
Spectacle Cabinets 38
" Milling Tools 122–194
" Repair Clamps 182
" Temple Washers 23
" Stubs 23
" Screws 23
Spring Dividers 66 67–92
Square Back Cent e 124A
" Draw Plates 76
" Gravers ..... 84 to 89
Squares 93
Stakes, Case 52–53
" Cylinder 69–159
" Eye-glass 53
" Hollow 52–176
" Riveting 51–52–176
" Spoon 53
Staking Tools 174–175–176
" Tool Hammers 205
Stamps, Karat 159
" Figures 159
" Letter 159
" Ring 159
" Sealing Wax 29
" Steel 29–159
" Stencil 29
Stands, Chuck 72
" Eye-glass 83
" Graver 88
Steel Anvils 51–53–198
Steel Mandrills 147
" Rules 93
" Wire 93
Stencil Stamps 29
Sticks, Emery 55
" Ring 103
Stilbeine 194
Stilboma Chamois 194
Stone Holders 173
" Setting Chucks 124A
" " Holders 174
" Sieves 174
" Shovels 174
" Sorting Boards 174
" " Plates 174
" Washing Cups 174
Stones, Gold Testing 105
" Grind ..... 106 to 108–198
" jobbing 15 16
" Oil 150
Solution, Gold 201–202–492
" Polishing, etc 26–45B
" Silver 201–202
" Soldering 25
Stretchers, Wheel 192
Swiss Broach Lathes 119
" Drilling " 119
" Jeweling " 119
" Pivoting " 119
" Universal " 119
" Verge " 119
" Watch Mainsprings 212
" " Materials ..... 208 to 221

T.

Tags, Jewelry 29
" Watch 29–46
Taps, Pipe 21A
" Screw 170
Tempering Burners 57
" Compound 25
" Shovels 182
Testing Needles 105
" Stones 105
Tinning Screw Holders 167
Thimble Boxes 33–36
" Cases 34
" Mandrills 147
Thimbles 488
Thumb Tacks 93
Tighteners, Bow 154–155
Tint Tools 86
Tongs, Crucible 181
" Draw 181
" Hand 181
" Two Hole Hand 181
" Nine " " 181
" Opticians' 182
" Sliding 181–182
Tool Cabinets 39
" Grinders 106
" Holders and Tools 182–225
" Sharpeners 89–106
Tracing Points 80–82B

T.

PAGE.

Tracing Wheels 182
Transfer Rolls 83
" Type 91
" Wax 83
Trays, Jewelry 35 36
Trays, Material 39–40
Triangles 93
T. Squares 93
Turn Tables, Electrical 203
Turning Arbors 53
" Gravers ..... 84 to 89
" Lathes 116
" Tools 124A
Tweezers, all kinds ..... 183 to 186
Tweezer Cases 186
Tripoli 25–26
Twist Drills 79

U.

Universal Face Plates 181–124–128
" Grinder 124
" Lathes 119
Upright Tools 68

V.

Verge Lathes 119
Vienna Lime 26
Vest Chains, Fire Gilt 483–484
" " Gold Filled ..... 476 to 482
" " Leather 487
" " Mounted ..... 464 to 475
" " Nickel 483–484
" " Rolled Plated ..... 476 to 482
" " Silk ..... 459 to 463
" " Solid Silver 476–477
" " Steel 486
" " White Metal 485
Vises, Bench 187–188
" Balance Wheel 189
" Fusee Chain 189
" Hand 189–190
" Pin 190–191
" Pintong 191
" Second Hand 173–205
Vise Clamps 189
" Caps 189

W.

Wall Cases 39
Washers, Dial 208
" Movement 208
" Spectacle 23
" Timing 208
Washing Cups 73
Watch Bezel Cutters 54
" Bows 4
" Brushes 63
" Case Buffs 62
" " Swage 192
" " Insulators 192
" Demagnetizers 198–199
" Movement Boxes 40
" " Pliers 153
" " Tools 54
" " Stakes 52–53
" Checks 46
" Crowns 10
" Glasses 37
" Glass Cases 38
" " Gauges 101
" Guarantee Books 48
" Keys 41
" Tags 29
" Tooth Pliers 151
" Oil 25
" Oilers 74
" Openers 68
" Purchase Books 49
" Repair Books 49
" " Cases 39
" Tool Cabinets 39
" Signs ..... 43 to 45A–207–493
Watchmakers' Benches 47
" Eye-glasses 80
" Trade Books 48–49
" Pocket Outfits 194
Wax, Engravers' 27
Webster Whitcomb Lathes ..... 135 to 138
" Foot Wheels 118
Weights, Diamond Scale 180
" Gold " ..... 179 to 180
Wheel Cutters 124B
Wheel Cutting Machines 124B
" " Tools 124A
" Chucks ..... 120 to 124B
" Cutters 124B
" Gauges 104–105
" Protectors 55–192
" Stretchers 192
Wheels, Corundum 106
" Carborundum 106
" Emery 106
" Foot 118
" Hammond 107
" Lathe 118
" Oilstone 150
" Speed 492
Wig Wag, Hardinge 121
Winders, Mainspring 146
Wire, Aluminum 19
" Benders 192
" Binding 18
" Bushing 21
" Brass 19
" Chain 20
" Chucks ..... 120 to 124
" Click 20
" Copper 20
" Gauges 103
" German Silver 19
" Gold 19

W.	PAGE.
Wire, Hooking	20
" Pivot	19
" Platinum	19
" Silver	19
Wire, Staffing	492
" Steel	19–20
Wood Peg	151–193
" Pith	151
Work Carrier	121
Wrenches, Anchor	53
" Bicycle	192
Wrenches, Collet	108
" Safety	192
" Pocket	192

CLOCK MATERIAL.

	PAGE.
American	443 to 450
Ansonia	448
English	454 to 455
French	451 to 453
Gilbert	443 to 450
Kroeber	443 to 450
New Haven	450
Parker Whipple	450
Patti Clock	450
Seth Thomas	449
Waterbury	443 to 450
Music Box Material	456 to 457

WATCH MATERIALS.

AMERICAN WATCH MATERIAL.

	PAGE.
Fancy Dials	222
Mainsprings	224–225
Sets Waltham Materials	228
" Elgin "	229
Special Dials	223
Waltham Dials	227
" Hands	226
" Screws	227
Waltham	226 to 295
Elgin	296 to 340
Aurora	410
Cheshire	408 to 409
Columbus	341 to 344
Hampden	345 to 349
Howard	350 to 351
Illinois	352 to 372
Keystone	373 to 374
Lancaster	373 to 374
Manhattan	411
New York Standard	385 to 391
Non Magnetic	375 to 377
Peoria	378
Rockford	379 to 381
Seth Thomas	383 to 384
Trenton	392 to 393
United States Marion	394
" " Waltham	394
Waterbury	396 to 407
Imitation American Material	222

AMERICAN CASE MATERIAL.

	PAGE.
American	428 to 442
Crescent	428 to 442
Keystone	422 to 427
Waltham	428 to 442

IMPORTED WATCH MATERIALS.

	PAGE.
Imitation American	222
Agassiz	413
Adelphi	420
Belle Mere	421
Bristol	420
Cæsar Jockey Club	421
Centennial	414
Congress	420
Continental	417
Charmilles	419
Chronograph	442
Girard	420
Hartford	416
Longine	412 to 413
Minute Register	442
Nassau	420
New Haven	415
Ohio	420
Pioneer	417
Plan	417
Repeating	442
Racine	416
Rockville	420
Roskopf	214
Timing	442
Victor, New Style	418
" Old "	419
Wallingford	420

GREEN BROS.,
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
6 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

SWISS WATCH MATERIAL.

	PAGE.
Abbotts' Stem Winding Attachments	209
Arbors, Barrel	208
Balances	208
Balance Staffs	208
Barrels	208
Barrel Arbors	208
Bezels	208
Bushings	208
Case Springs	208
Cements	208
Centre Cups	208
" Squares	208
Chalk, Prepared	208
Clicks	208
Click Springs	208
Collets, Hairspring	208
Cylinders	208
Cylinder Wheels	209
" Plugs	208
Dials	208
Dial, Enamel	29
" Washers	208
Diamond Dust	208
Diamantine	26
Forks	208
Glasses	37
Hairspring Collets	208
" Studs	208
Hands	210–211
Jewels	213
Mainsprings	212
Oil	25
Pallets	209
Pallet Staffs	209
Pinions, Cannon	209

SWISS WATCH MATERIAL.—Con.

	PAGE.
Pinions, Centre	209
" Train	209
Ratchets	209
Regulators	209
Sapphirine	26
Screws	209
Springs, Case	14–458
" Click	208
" Hair	208
" Main	212
Staffs, Balance	208
" Pallet	209
Stop Works	209
Verges	209
Washers, Dial	208
Wheels, Anchor	209
" Cylinder	209
" Hour	209
" Minute	209
" Stem Wind	214
" Train	209

USEFUL SETS OF WATCH MATERIALS.

	PAGE.
Swiss	217 to 221
Waltham	220 to 228
Elgin	220 to 229

SWISS CASE MATERIAL.

	PAGE.
Pages	4-9-10-14-45B-442

CHAIN DEPARTMENT.

	PAGE.
Alumium Vest Chains	481
Amber Neck "	487
Eye-glass "	458
" Hooks	458
" Guards	459
Fire Gilt Vest Chains	483 to 484
Gold Filled " "	476 to 482
Leather " "	487 to 494
Leather Watch Guards	487
Nickel Vest Chains	483 to 484
Rolled Plated Vest Chains	476 to 482
Shot " " "	487
" Watch Guards	487
Silk Mounted Fobs	472 to 475
Silk Mounted Vest Chains	464 to 471
" " Watch Guards	464 to 469
Silk Vest Chains	459 to 463
" Watch Guards	459 to 463
Solid Silver Vest Chains	476 to 482
Steel " "	486
White Metal " "	485

KEY CHAINS.

	PAGE.
Aluminum	481
Solid Nickel	484
Steel	484
Key Rings	42
Badges	490 to 491
Bangles	489
Thimbles	488

KEY CHAINS.—Continued.

"Imperial" American Mainsprings.

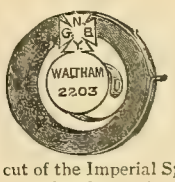
SEE PAGES 224 and 225.

PRICE, $12.00 PER GROSS. PER DOZEN, $1.00.

The following list shows the CORRECT STYLES, WIDTH and STRENGTH by DENNISON'S STANDARD Mainspring Gauge and the proper NUMBERS and NAMES for ordering the



Registered Trade Mark and Facsimile of Wrapper on our Imperial American Mainsprings



Exact cut of the Imperial Spring, coiled and tagged.

The Imperial Mainsprings are guaranteed for one year.
Each Spring bears the word "IMPERIAL."

Each Spring is tagged with the Name and Size; for FINISH, TEMPER, ELASTICITY and DURABILITY they have no equal.

NET CASH PRICE LIST

OF

Work for the Trade.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

When Watches are sent **with instructions to put them in good order** we will do everything that is necessary to put them in good running condition.

When the instructions are to replace a Balance Staff or any other specified part of the watch, the repairs will be confined to the part or parts specified, and we can not hold ourselves responsible for anything further that may be necessary to insure the correct running of the watch.

When the material only is needed, unless absolutely necessary do not send the complete watch, but the old parts only, and thus avoid extra charges for expressage and selecting the material.

In sending a Balance for a Cylinder, if it is your intention to fit the Cylinder yourself, kindly use the word "Select," which will prevent a misunderstanding.

If any customer cannot, from the above list, get an accurate idea of the cost of repairs on any watch, by sending it in to us we will cheerfully make an estimate of the cost of same, without charge, and hold for instructions.

Where watches are sent in for cleaning or for mainspring without any other repairs, we will not charge more than prices quoted below.

Our workmen are the best that can be secured, and we guarantee satisfaction on jobs sent us. In sending jobs, be sure to enclose your card or write your name and address plainly on outside of package to insure prompt attention. Parties often send goods in without any name or instructions, so that we are at a loss to tell where the articles come from.

SWISS WATCHES.

(For Swiss Watch Material see pages 208 to 221.)

Arbors, plain	$1 00
Arbors, with solid ratchet	1 50
Arbors, pallet	75
Balance, composition	75
Balance, steel, with screws	1 00
Balance, expansion	$1 50 to 3 50
Balance staffs	1 00 to 1 50
Barrels	1 00 to 1 50
Barrel hooks	25
Bridges, plain	1 00 to 1 25
Bridges, jeweled	2 00 to 3 00
Bushings	25 to 50
Caps for ratchet	75
Center squares	50
Cleaning	75 to 1 00
Cleaning fine grade watches	1 25 to 1 50
Cleaning chronometers	2 50 to 3 00
Cleaning chronographs	2 00 to 3 50
Cleaning repeaters and other complicated watches	3 00 to 5 00
Clicks	25 to 1 00
Click springs	50
Cylinders	1 25 to 1 50
Cylinders, extra short	1 75
Dials, fitted, plain	1 00
Dials, fitted with seconds, made to order	3 00 to 6 00
Forks, common	1 25
Forks, straight line	1 50
Forks, fine	2 00 to 3 00
Hairsprings, ordinary	75
Hairsprings, fine	1 00
Hairsprings, Breguet	2 00 to 3 00
Hairspring, collet	50
Hairspring stud	50
Hairspring stud, steel, for Breguet hairspring	1 25
Hands, ordinary hour, minute or second	10
Hands, fine, per pair,	25 to 75
Hooks, in barrel	25
Jewels, center	1 00 to 1 25
Jewels, 3d, 4th, and escape	50 to 75
Jewels, 3d, 4th, and escape, in new setting	1 00
Jewels, cap	25
Jewels, cap, set in brass or nickel	50
Jewels, roller	25
Mainsprings	50 to 75
Mainsprings, chronographs or repeaters	1 00 to 1 50
Pallets, fitted, plain	1 25
Pallets, straight line	1 50
Pallet arbors	75 to 1 00
Pallet fork and arbor, complete	2 75 to 3 50
Pinions, center	1 25
Pinions, 3d, 4th, and escape	1 00
Pinions, cyl. wheels, extra short	1 50
Pivoting pinions	50 to 75
Pivoting staffs or cylinders	75
Poising balances	25 to 50
Ratchets	50 to 75
Regulators	50 to 1 00
Regulator centers	50
Roller table	50
Roller table, with jewel	75
Screws	10 to 25
Squares, center	50
Staffs, balance, ordinary	$1 00 to $2 25
Staffs, balance, extra fine	2 00 to 4 00
Stop works, each,	50
Verges	1 00 to 1 75
Wheels, center, 3d and 4th	75
Wheels, escapement, anchor or cylinder	1 00
Wheels, hour or minute	50
Wheels, stem wind, cut to order	75 to 2 00

DUPLEX WATCHES.

(For Duplex Watch Material see page 214.)

Arbors, barrel	$1 25
Balance	1 50
Balance staffs	2 00
Barrels	2 00
Bushings	$0 25 to 50
Cleaning	75
Click springs	50 to 75
Dials, fitted	1 25
Hairsprings	75 to 1 00
Hands, hour, minute or second, each	15
Jewels, plate	50 to 75
Jewels, roller	75
Pallet, impulse	1 50
Pinions, center	1 25
Pinions, 3d, 4th or escape	75 to 1 25
Wheels, center, 3d or 4th	75
Wheels, escape	1 50
Wheels, hour or minute	50

AMERICAN WATCHES.

"No imitation material used."

(For American Watch Material see pages 222 to 441.)

Arbors, barrel	$0 75 to $1 00
Arbors, center	1 00
Arbor Cups	50
Balance, expansion	$1 50 to 2 75
Balance, steel or nickel	75
Balance staffs	1 00 to 1 50
Barrels, gilt	1 00
Barrels, nickel	1 25
Bushing	25 to 50
Caps for ratchet	25
Cleaning	75 to 1 25
Clicks	50
Click springs	50
Dials, fitted, plain	1 00
Dials, fitted, sunk second	1 50
Dials, fitted, double sunk	2 75
Dust band	25
Forks fitted	50 to 1 00
Hairsprings fitted and regulated, flat	75 to 1 00
Hairsprings fitted and regulated, Breguet	1 50 to 2 00
Hairspring collets, trued and fitted	50
Hairspring studs	25 to 75
Hands, hour or minute, common, each	10
Hands, hour or minute, fine, each	20
Hooks, in barrel	25
Jewels, cock hole	75
Jewels, foot hole	75
Jewels, foot end stone	75
Jewels, cock end stone	50
Jewels, hole, set in plate	75
Jewels, hole, in settings with screws	$1 00
Jewels, pallet	75
Jewels, roller	$0 25 to 50
Mainsprings	1 00
Mainsprings, chronograph	1 00
Nuts, Elgin center pinion	50
Pallets	1 00 to 2 00
Pallet arbor	50 to 1 00
Pallet fork and arbor complete	1 75 to 2 00
Pinion, center solid	1 00
Pinion heads	50
Pinions, 3d, 4th, escape and cannon	75
Ratchets	50
Regulators	50 to 1 00
Roller table	50
Roller table, with Jewels	75
Staffs, center	1 00
Staffs, Howard	2 50
Wheels, center	75
Wheels, 3d, 4th and escape	75
Wheels, hour or minute	35
Wheels, stem wind and setting	25 to 75

ENGLISH WATCHES.

(For English Watch Material see pages 215 to 216.)

Arbors	$1 00
Arbors, fusee	1 50
Balances, steel or comp sition	75
Balances, expansion	$1 50 to 3 00
Balance staffs	1 25
Barrels	1 25
Chains, fusee	75
Chain hooks	25
Chains, repairing breaks	25
Cleaning	75
Clicks, fusee	75
Clicks, maintaining	1 00
Click springs, maintaining	50
Dials, fitted, plain	1 25
Dials, fitted, sunk seconds	1 50
Forks	1 25
Fusee complete (arbor, wheels, clicks, etc)	3 50
Fusee, arbor, without snail	1 50
Fusee wheel, only	1 50
Hairspring	1 00
Hairspring collets	25
Hairspring studs, sprung over	1 25
Hands, hour, minute or second each	10
Jewels, cock	50
Jewels, foot	75
Jewels, plate, in old setting	50
Jewels, plate, in new setting	1 00
Jewels, fusee, upper and lower	1 25
Jewels, dovetail slip	50
Jewels, cap, in setting	50
Mainsprings	75
Mainspring hooks, steel	25
Pallets	1 50
Pallet arbors	75
Pallet, fork and arbor complete	3 25
Pinions, center	1 50
Pinions, 3d, 4th and escape	1 25
Pinions, cannon	1 00
Ratchet, fusee, brass	50
Ratchet, maintaining	1 25
Regulator, sprung under	1 00
Regulator, sprung over	$1 25
Roller table, plain	50
Roller table, with crank	1 25
Stop bars	50
Wheels, center	1 00
Wheels, 3d or 4th	75
Wheels, escape	1 00
Wheels, fusee	1 50
Wheels, hour or minute	50

WATCH CASE REPAIRING AND PLATING.

(For Case Material see pages 1 to 21)

Bezels, fitted, silver hunting	$0 75
Bezels, fitted, silver, O. F.	1 25
Bezels, fitted, plated or filled cases	85
Bezels, fitted, gold, for ladies' cases	$1 50 to 2 50
Bezels, fitted, gold, for gents' cases	2 50 to 3 50
Joints, silver, each,	35
Joints, gold, each,	75
Tightening joints	30
Pendant bow, fitted, silver	75 to 1 25
Pendant bow, fitted, gold	1 75 to 3 50
Bushing pendant, silver	50
Bushing pendant, gold	75
Polishing gold or silver cases, thorough inside and out	25
Push pins, silver, plain	25
Push pins, silver, knurled	35
Push pins, gold	50 to 1 50
Springs, lift	50 to 75
Springs, catch	60 to 75
Plating silver	75 to 3 00
Plating gold	1 00 to 6 00

New Backs, Caps, Centers, Pendants, Re-engraving, Engine-turning and all case work, at lowest possible prices.

NOTE.—State price you wish to pay when sending cases to be plated. We warrant our plating to be as heavy as can be done for the money.

REPAIRING JEWELRY, ENGRAVING, ETC.

Re-pointing gold pens	$0 35
Rings sized larger	$0 35 to 50
Rings sized smaller	25
*Hair braided for vest chains	1 00 to 1 50
*Hair braided for vest chains, fancy	3 00 to 3 50

*For mountings see pages 6 and 7.

Engraving script letters	02
Engraving old English or German	05
Engraving old English or German, large	10
Engraving script monogram on case, 2 letters	75 to 1 50
Engraving script monogram on case, 2 letters, fine	1 50 to 2 50
Engraving script monogram on case, 3 letters	3 00 to 6 00

Portraits on Watch Dials, Cases, etc., see page 223.

Abbott's Stem-winding Attachment, see page 209.

ORDER BLANK.

To GREEN BROS.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & JOBBERS OF

FINE GRADE WATCH MATERIALS, TOOLS & JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

_____ 189__

Please send to _____

City _____

State _____ *County* _____

Per _____

REMARKS.

_____

_____

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

ORDER BLANK.

To GREEN BROS.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & JOBBERS OF

FINE GRADE WATCH MATERIALS, TOOLS & JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

_____ 189____

Please send to _____

City _____

State _____ *County* _____

Per _____

REMARKS.

_____

_____

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

ORDER BLANK.

To GREEN BROS.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & JOBBERS OF

FINE GRADE WATCH MATERIALS, TOOLS & JEWELERS' GENERAL SUPPLIES,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

_____ 189__

*Please send to*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *County*_____

*Per*_____

REMARKS.

_____

_____

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

Catalogue		Quantity	Article	Price	
Page	No.			$	Cents

Illustrated Optical Supplement No. 1.

Green Bros

Optical Goods

AND

Jewelers' General Supplies

---

6 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK

U. S. A.

STRAIGHT BOW SPECTACLES.



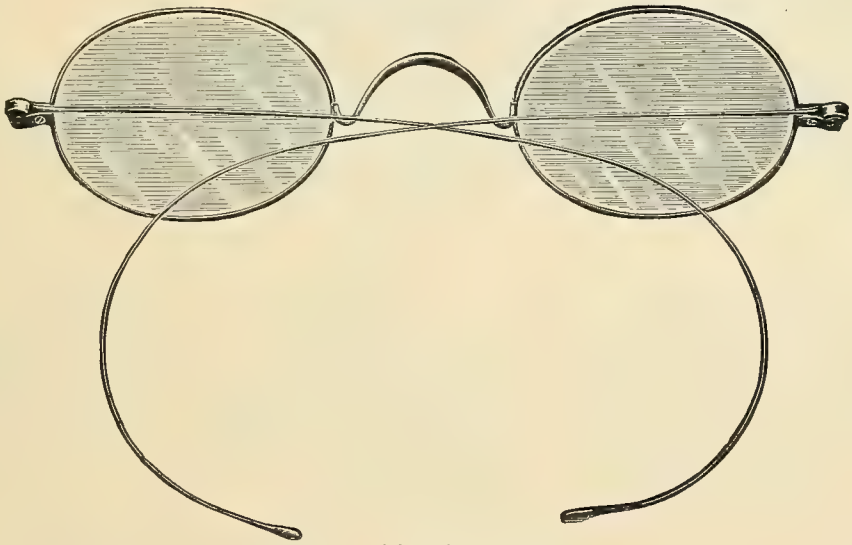
8500 to 8519.

No.		Per doz.
8500.	**Steel, Fair Quality,** blue frames, set with plano convex lenses	$1.25
8501.	" **Medium** " " " " " " "	1.75
8502.	" **Good** " blue or bronze frames, set with first quality periscopic lenses	2.00
8503.	" **Fine** " " " " " " " " "	3.25
8504.	" **Very Fine Quality,** blue or bronze frames, set with first quality periscopic lenses	4.50
8505.	" **Extra** " " " " " " " " " "	6.00
8506.	" " " " " " " " " " **pebbles**	12.00

Extra for Nickel Plating, 30 cents per dozen.

8507.	**Solid Nickel,** best quality, set with first quality periscopic lenses	3.75
8508.	**German Silver,** " " " " " "	4.50
8509.	**Solid Silver,** " " " " " "	9.50
8510.	**Aluminico,** " " " " " "	6.00
8511.	**Roman Alloy,** (imitation gold) " " " " "	4.25
8512.	**Gold Filled,** good quality " " " " "	9.50
8513.	" " 14 K., finest quality " " " "	13.50
		Per pair.
8514.	**Solid Gold,** 8 K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic lenses	2.5r
8515.	" " 8 K., heavy " " " " " "	2.80
8516.	" " 10 K., medium " " " " " "	3.00
8517.	" " 10 K., heavy " " " " " "	3.75
8518.	" " 14 K., medium " " " " " "	4.00
8519.	" " 14 K., heavy " " " " " "	4.75

RIDING BOW SPECTACLES.



8530 to 8560.

No.		Per doz
8530.	**Steel, Good Quality,** blue or bronze frames, set with first quality periscopic lenses	$4.00
8531.	" **Fine** " " " " " " " " "	5.00
8532.	" **Extra** " " " " " " " " "	6.25
8533.	" " **Fine Quality,** blue or bronze frames, set with first quality periscopic **pebbles**	12.00

Extra for Nickel Plating, 30 cents per dozen.

8534.	**Solid Nickel,** best quality, set with first quality periscopic lenses	4.25
8535.	**German Silver,** " " " " " "	4.75
8536.	**Solid Silver,** " " " " " "	9.50
8537.	**Aluminico,** " " " " " "	6.00
8538.	**Roman Alloy,** (imitation gold), set with first quality periscopic lenses	4.25
8539	**Gold Filled,** good quality, " " " " "	9.50
8540.	" " 14 K., finest quality, " " " " "	13.50
8541.	" " 14 K., " " " with **cable ends,** set with first quality periscopic lenses	15.00
		Per pair.
8542.	**Solid Gold,** 8 K., light weight, set with first quality periscopic lenses	1.75
8543.	" " 8 K., medium " " " " " "	2.00
8544.	" " 8 K., heavy " " " " " "	2.50
8545.	" " 10 K., light " " " " " "	2.25
8546.	" " 10 K., medium " " " " " "	2.50
8547.	" " 10 K., heavy " " " " " "	3.00
8548.	" " 14 K., light " " " " " "	2.75
8549.	" " 14 K., medium " " " " " "	3.25
8550.	" " 14 K., heavy " " " " " "	3.75
8551.	" " 10 K., **Frameless** (without rims), set with first quality periscopic lenses	2.57
8552.	" " 14 K., **Frameless** " " " " " " "	3.50
		Per doz
8553	**Gold Filled,** 14 K., **Frameless,** " " " " " " "	12.00
8554	**Steel,** " " " " " " " "	7.50
8555.	**German Silver,** " " " " " " " "	7.50

		Per doz. sets.	Per set
8556.	**Sets of Mountings only for Frameless** R. B. Spectacles, **Steel**	$4.50	$ .40
8557.	" " " " " " **Gold Filled,** good quality	7 00	.65
8558.	" " " " " " " " 14 K., finest quality	10.00	.95
8559	" " " " " " **Solid Gold,** 10 K		2.00
8560	" " " " " " " " 14 K		2.75

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

GREEN BROS.,

JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, OPTICAL GOODS, ETC.,

6 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

COLORED STRAIGHT BOW SPECTACLES.



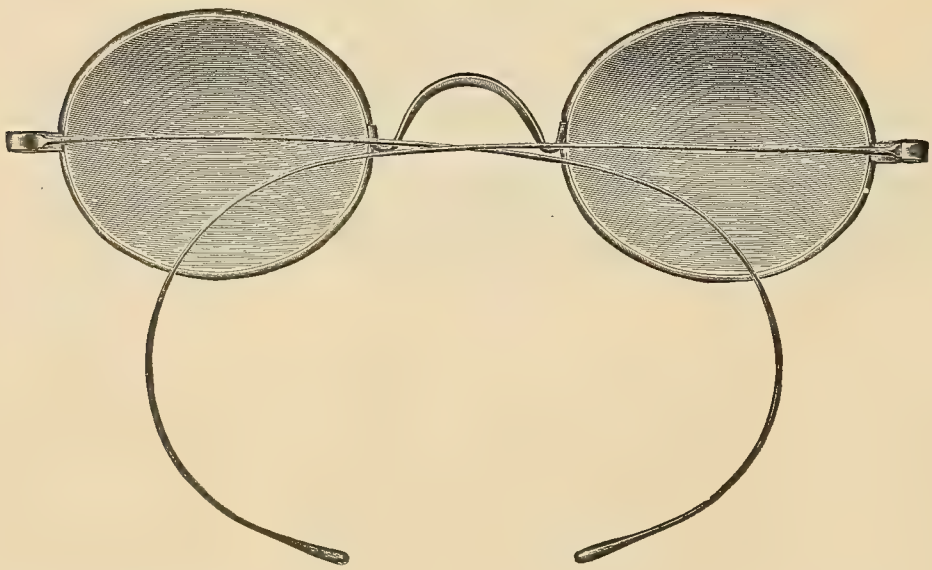
8570 to 8581.

No.		Per doz
8570.	**Iron** Frames, set with plano blue lenses	$1.00
8571.	" " " " " smoke "	1.00
8572.	" " " " coquelle blue "	1.00
8573.	" " " " " smoke "	1.00
8574	**Steel** " " " plano blue "	1.50
8575	" " " " " smoke "	1.50
8576.	" " " " coquelle blue "	1.50
8577.	" " " " " smoke "	1.50
8578.	" " **Fine Quality,** set with plano blue lenses	3 00
8579.	" " " " " " smoke "	3 00
8580.	" " " " " " coquelle blue "	3.00
8581.	" " " " " " " smoke "	3.00

Nickel Plating, 30 cents per dozen extra.

NOTE—In ordering, state whether light, medium, dark, or assorted shades are desired.

COLORED RIDING BOW SPECTACLES.



8582 to 8601.

No.		Per doz
8582.	Iron Frames, set with plano blue lenses	$1.25
8583.	" " " " " smoke "	1.25
8584.	" " " " coquelle blue "	1 25
8585.	" " " " " smoke "	1.25
8586.	**Steel** " " " plano blue "	2.00
8587.	" " " " " smoke "	2.00
8588.	" " " " coquelle blue "	2.00
8589.	" " " " " smoke "	2.00
8590.	" " **Fine Quality,** set with plano blue lenses	3 25
8591.	" " " " " " smoke "	3.25
8592.	" " " " " coquelle blue "	3.25
8593.	" " " " " " smoke "	3.25
8594.	" " **Extra Fine Quality,** set with plano blue lenses	5.25
8595.	" " " " " " smoke "	5.25
8596.	" " " " " " coquelle blue "	5.25
8597.	" " " " " " smoke "	5.25
8598.	**Frameless** (without rims), with nickel mountings, set with plano blue lenses	6 50
8599.	" " " " " " " smoke "	6.50
8600.	" " " " " " " coquelle blue "	7.50
8601.	" " " " " " " smoke "	7 50

Nickel Plating, 30 cents per dozen extra.

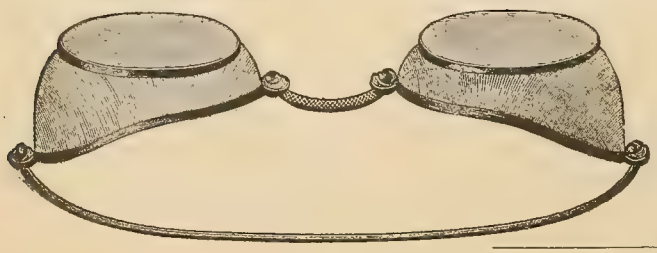
NOTE—In ordering state whether light, medium, dark or assorted shades are desired.

GREEN BROS.,

JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, OPTICAL GOODS, ETC.,

6 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GREEN BROS., Maiden Lane, New York.

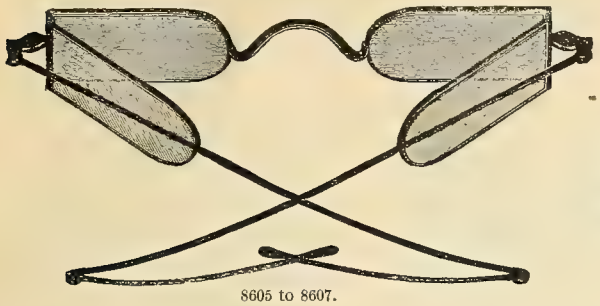


GOGGLES OR EYE PROTECTORS.

8602 to 8604.

No.		Per doz.
8602.	Good quality English Goggles, assorted colors	$ .75
8603.	Fine " French " with velvet edges, white, green or blue.	3.00
8604.	All Wire Goggles for miners	1.00

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

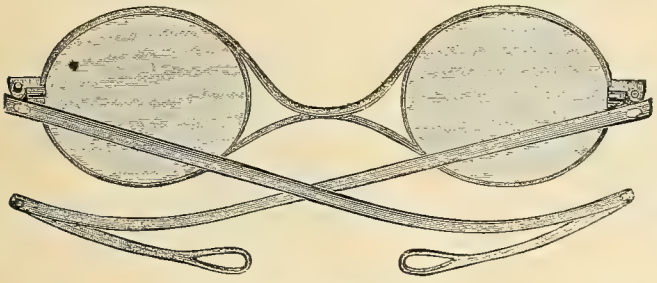


8605 to 8607.

SIDE LIGHT SPECTACLES.

8605 to 8607.

No.		Per doz.
8605.	Ordinary quality	$2.75
8606.	Good Steel Frames with clear glasses	6.00
8607.	Fine quality Steel Frames with clear glasses	7.50



8608 to 8609.

MILLERS' OR STONE CUTTERS' SPECTACLES.

8608 to 8609.

No.		Per doz.
8608.	Ordinary quality	$1.75
8609.	Fine quality Steel Frames with clear glasses	4.00

EYE GLASSES.

EYE GLASSES WITH ADJUSTABLE CORK GUARDS.



8610 to 8630.

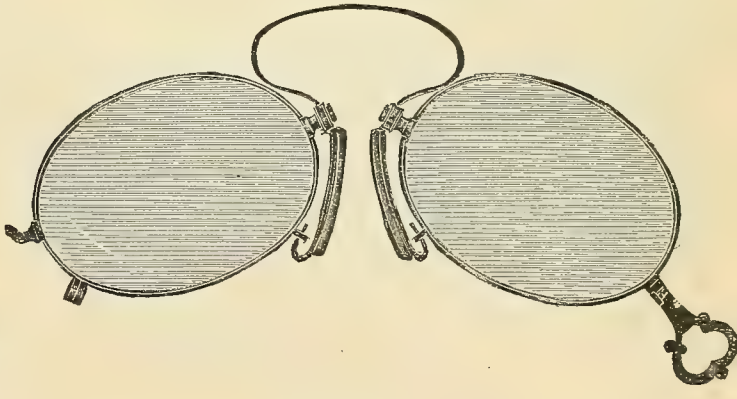
No		Per doz
8610	**Steel,** fair quality, set with convex lenses	$ 1.75
8611.	" fine " " " first quality periscopic convex lenses	4.50
8612.	" " " N. P., " " " " " " "	5.00
8613	**Solid Nickel,** " " " " " " "	5.00
8614.	**Aluminico,** " " " " " " "	6.00
8615.	**Roman Alloy,** " " " " " " "	3.75
8616.	**Gold Filled,** good quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	7.50
8617	" " 14 K., finest " " " " " " "	12.00

		Per Pair.
8618	**Solid Gold,** 8 K., light weight, set with first quality periscopic lenses	$ 2.00
8619	" " 8 K., medium " " " " " " "	2.25
8620	" " 8 K., heavy " " " " " " "	2.75
8621.	" " 10 K., light " " " " " " "	2.50
8622.	" " 10 K., medium " " " " " " "	2.75
8623	" " 10 K., heavy " " " " " " "	3.25
8624.	" " 14 K., light " " " " " " "	3.25
8625.	" " 14 K., medium " " " " " " "	3.50
8626.	" " 14 K., heavy " " " " " " "	4.50

		Per doz.
8627.	**Steel,** fine quality, set with **Plano Blue Lenses**	$ 4.50
8628	" " " " " **Smoked** "	4.50
8629.	" " " " " **Coquelle Blue** "	4.50
8630.	" " " " " **Smoked** "	4.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders

EYE GLASSES WITH PLAIN CORK GUARDS.



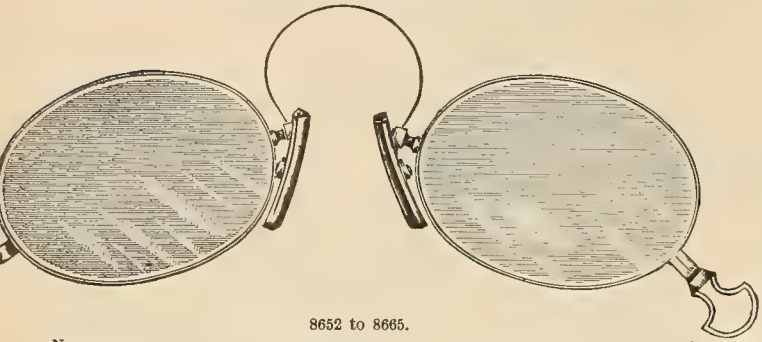
8931 to 8651.

No.		Per doz.
8631	**Steel,** fair quality, set with convex lenses	$ 1.25
8632.	" medium quality, set with double convex lenses	3.00
8633.	" fine " " " first quality periscopic convex lenses	4.00
8634.	" N. P., fine " " " " " " "	4.50
8635.	**Solid Nickel,** " " " " " " "	5.00
8636.	**Alumnico,** " " " " " " "	6.00
8637.	**Roman Alloy,** " " " " " " "	3.75
8638	**Gold Filled,** gyod quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	7 50
8639.	" " 14 K, finest " " " " " " "	12.00

		Per Pair.
8640.	**Solid Gold,** 8 K, light weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	$ 1.90
8641.	**Solid Gold,** 8 K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	2.00
8642.	**Solid Gold,** 8 K., heavy weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	2.50
8643.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K, light weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	2.25
8644.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K, medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	2.50
8645.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K, heavy weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.00
8646.	**Solid Gold,** 14 K., light weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.00
8647.	**Solid Gold,** 14 K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.25
8648.	**Solid Gold,** 14 K., heavy weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.50

		Per doz.
8649.	**Steel,** fine quality, set with **Plano Blue Lenses**	$ 4.00
8650.	" " " " " " **Smoked** "	4.00
8651.	" " " " " **Coquelle Blue** "	4.00
	" " " " " **Smoked** "	4.00

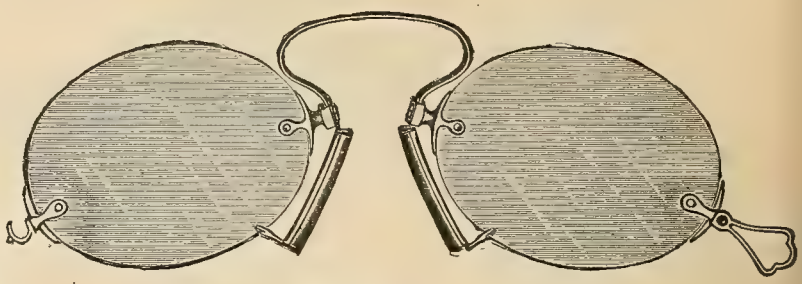
EYE GLASSES WITH OFFSET NOSE GUARDS.



8652 to 8665.

No.		Per doz.
8652.	**Steel,** fine quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	$4.25
8653.	**Steel,** " " Nickel Plated, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	4.75
8654.	**Steel,** extra fine quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	5.25
8655.	**Steel,** " " " Nickel Plated, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	5.75
8656.	**Aluminico,** set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	6.50
8657.	**Roman Alloy,** " " " " " "	4.50
8658.	**Gold Filled,** good quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	8.00
8659.	**Gold Filled,** 14K., finest quality, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	12.00
		Per pair.
8660.	**Solid Gold,** 8K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	$2.50
8661	**Solid Gold,** 8K., heavy weight, set with finest quality periscopic convex lenses	3.00
8662	**Solid Gold,** 10K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.00
8663	**Solid Gold,** 10K., heavy weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.50
8664	**Solid Gold,** 14K., medium weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	3.75
8665	**Solid Gold,** 14K., heavy weight, set with first quality periscopic convex lenses	4.50

FRAMELESS EYE GLASSES WITH HANDLE AND CATCH.



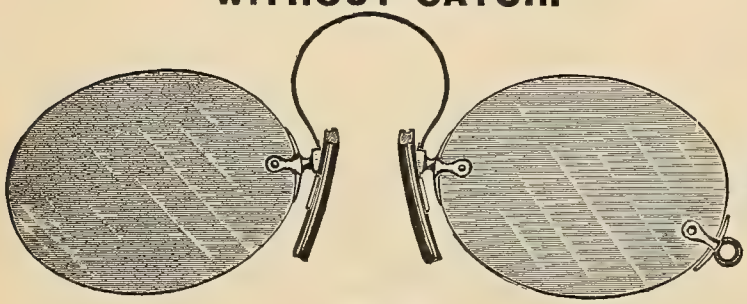
8666 to 8675½.

No.		Per doz.
8666.	**Medium** Quality, Nickel Plated Mountings, set with lenses	$3.25
8667.	**Fine** " " " " " " first quality lenses	4.50
8668.	**Extra Fine** " " " " " " "	5.50
8669	Fine Quality, Nickel Plated Mountings, set with **plano blue lenses**	4.00
8670	" " " " " " " **smoked lenses**	4.00
8671.	" " " " " " " **coquelle blue** "	4.50
8672	" " " " " " " **smoked** "	4.50
		Per pair.
8673.	**Solid Gold,** 10 K. Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$2.50
8674.	" " 14 K. " " " " "	3.00

Without Handle or Catch.

		Per Doz.
8675.	Medium Quality, Nickel Plated Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$3.00
8675½.	Extra Fine " " " " " " " " "	5.00

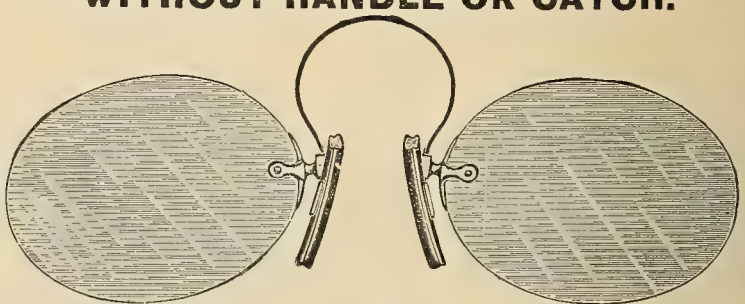
FRAMELESS EYE GLASSES WITH OFFSET NOSE GUARDS, WITHOUT CATCH.



8676 to 8682.

No		Per doz
8676	Fine Quality, **Nickel Plated** Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$4.70
8677.	Extra Fine " " " " " " " " "	5.75
8678	Fine " " " " " " plano blue "	4.50
8679.	" " " " " " " smoked "	4.50
8680.	" " **Gold Filled,** 14 K " " " first quality "	10.00
		Per pair.
8681	10 K., **Solid Gold** Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$2.50
8682	14 K., " " " " " " " "	3.50

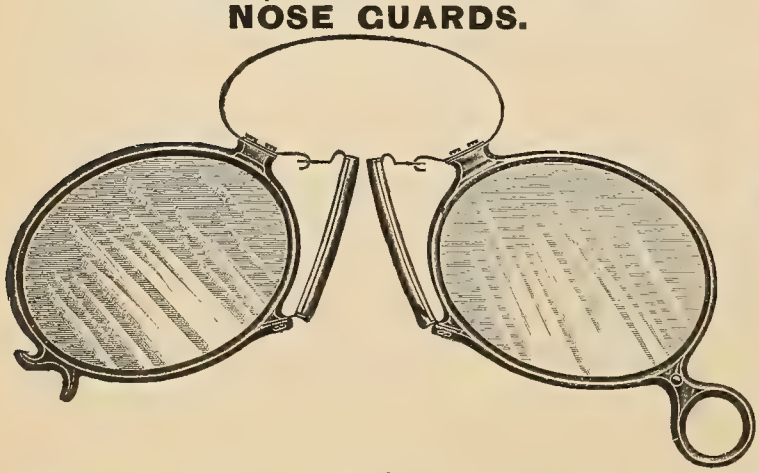
FRAMELESS EYE GLASSES WITH OFFSET NOSE GUARDS, WITHOUT HANDLE OR CATCH.



8683 to 8689.

No.		Per doz.
8633.	Fine Quality, **Nickel Plated** Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$4.50
8684.	Extra " " " " " " " " "	5.50
8685.	Fine " " " " " " plano blue "	4.50
8686.	" " " " " " " smoked "	4.50
8687.	" " **Gold Filled,** 14 K. " " " first quality "	9.00
		Per pair
8688.	10 K., **Solid Gold** Mountings, set with first quality lenses	$2.00
8689.	14 K., " " " " " " " "	2.50

ZYLONITE AND RUBBER EYE GLASSES, WITH ADJUSTABLE NOSE GUARDS.



8690 and 8691.

No.		Per doz.
8690	**Zylonite,** set with first quality lenses	$6.00
8691.	**Rubber,** " " " " "	4.50

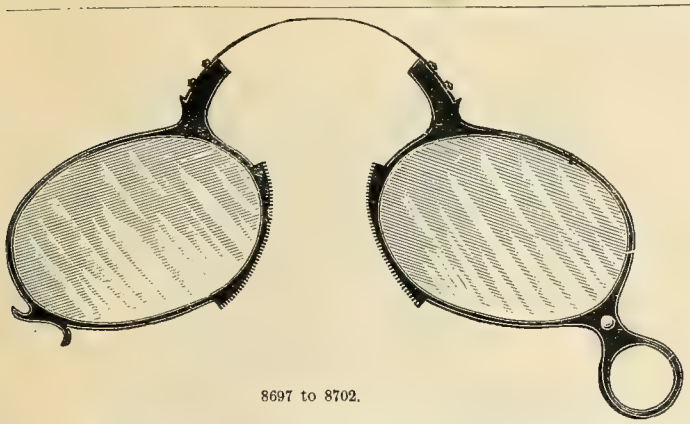
RUBBER EYE GLASSES.



8692 to 8696½.

No.		Per doz.
8692	Rubber, set with **convex** lenses	$2.00
8693.	" " " **concave** "	2.50
8694.	" " " **plano blue** "	2.00
8695.	" " " " **smoked** "	2.00
8695.	" " " **coquelle blue** "	2.50
8696½	" " " " **smoked** "	2.50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



8697 to 8702.

RUBBER EYE GLASSES.

No.		Per doz
8697.	Rubber, set with **convex** lenses	$ .90
8698.	" " " **concave** "	1.50
8699.	" " " **plano blue** "	.90
8700.	" " " " **smoked** "	.90
8701.	" " " **coquelle blue** " large eye	1.75
8702.	" " " " **smoked** " " "	1.75

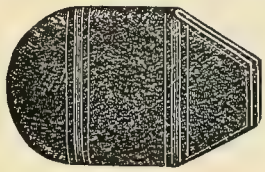
NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

LEATHER AND MOROCCO EYE GLASS CASES.



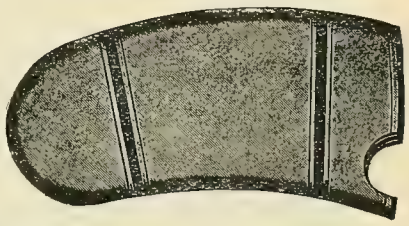
8703 to 8706.

No.		Per gross.	Per doz
8703.	**Fair** Quality	$2.75	$ .25
8704.	**Medium** Quality	4.50	.40
8705.	**Good** "	6.00	.60
8706.	**Fine** "	7.00	.70



8707 to 8710.

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
8707.	**Fair** Quality	$2.75	$ .25
8708	**Medium** Quality	4.50	.40
8709	**Good** "	6.00	.60
8710	**Fine** "	7.00	.70

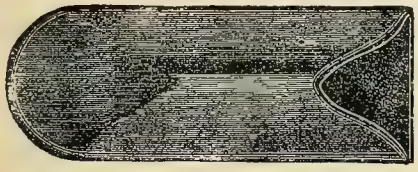


8711 and 8712.

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
8711.	Good Quality	$7.50	$ .70
8712.	Fine "	9.00	.85

OFFSET EYE GLASS CASES.

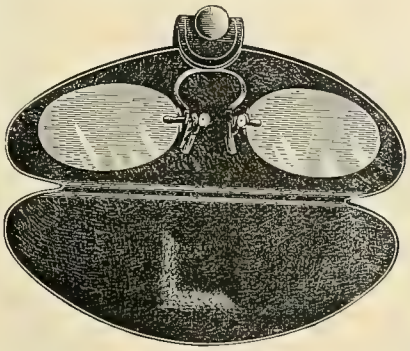
Open End.



8713.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8713.	Fine Quality Leather	$ .85	$ .10

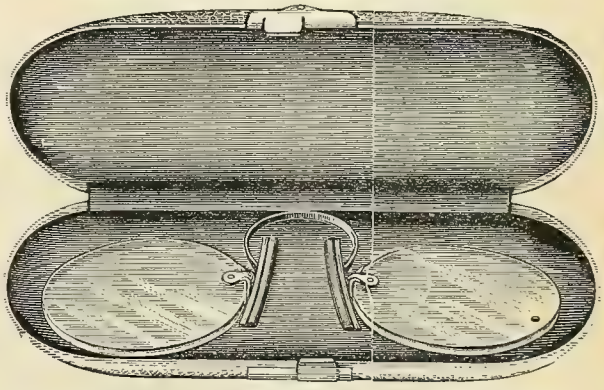
With Button Fastener.



8714 and 8715.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8714.	Fine Quality Leather	$1.75	$ .20
8715.	" " Morocco	2.00	.25

With Patent Spring Fastener.

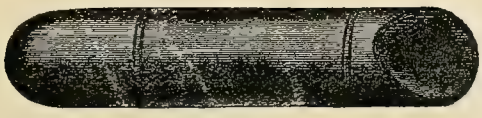


8716

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8716.	Fine Quality Morocco	$1.75	$ .20

STRAIGHT BOW SPECTACLE CASES.

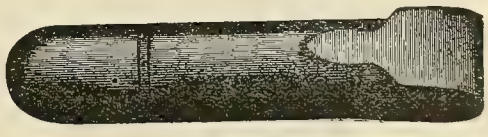
Open.



8717 to 8723.

No		Per gross.	Per doz.
8717.	Enameled Paper	$2.50	$ .25
8718.	Medium Quality Leather	4.50	.50
8719	Good " Morocco	6.50	.65
8720	Fine " "	9.00	.85
8721	Enameled Paper, for coquelles	4.50	.50
8722	Good Quality Leather, for coquelles	7.50	.75
8723	Fine " Morocco, " "	10.50	1.00

Closed.

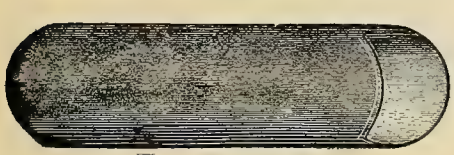


8724 to 8730.

No.		Per Gross.	Per doz.
8724.	Enameled Paper	$2.50	$ .25
8725	Medium Quality Leather	4.50	.50
8726	Good " Morocco	6.50	.65
8727.	Fine " "	9.00	.85
8728.	Enameled Paper, for coquelles	4.50	.50
8729.	Good Quality, " "	7.50	.75
8730.	Fine " " "	10.50	1.00

RIDING BOW SPECTACLE CASES.

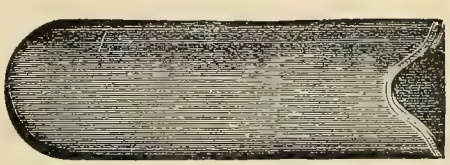
Open.



8731 to 8733.

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
8731.	Good Quality Leather	$7.50	$ .75
8732.	Fine " Morocco	9.00	.85
8733.	Extra Fine Quality Morocco	12.00	1.10

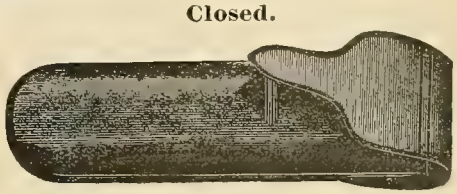
Open.



8734 to 8736.

No		Per gross.	Per doz.
8734.	Good Quality Leather	$8.00	$ .80
8735.	Fine " Morocco	9.50	.90
8736	Extra Fine Quality Morocco	12.50	1.20

Closed.

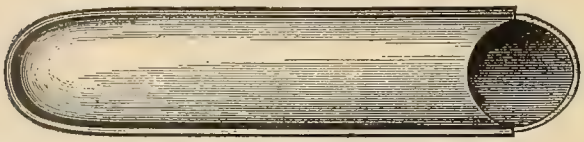


8737 to 8739.

No		Per gross	Per doz.
8737.	Good Quality Leather	$7.50	$ .75
8738.	Fine " Morocco	9.00	.85
8739.	Extra Fine Quality Morocco	12.00	1.10

For lettering cases see No. 8753 page 518.

OPEN TIN SPECTACLE CASES.



8740.

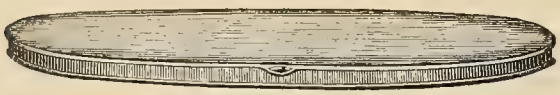
No.		Per doz.
8740.	Polished, lined	$1.10



8741 to 8742.

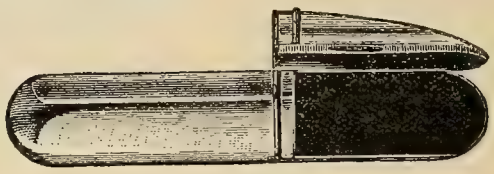
No.		Per doz.
8741	Polished, velvet lined	$1.00
8742.	Nickel Plated, velvet lined	1.35

CLOSED TIN SPECTACLE CASES.



8743.

No.		Per doz.
8743.	Polished	$1.10



8744 to 8745.

No.		Per doz.
8744.	Polished, velvet lined	$1.00
8745.	Nickel Plated, velvet lined	1.35

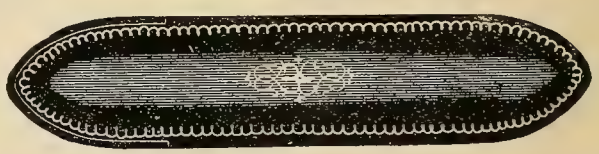
OPEN PAPER MACHE SPECTACLE CASES.



8746 to 8751.

No.		Per doz.
8746.	Regular, gilt pattern in center	$1.00
8747.	Riding Bow, gilt " " "	1.00
8748.	Regular, nickel inlaid border	1.25
8749.	Riding Bow, " " "	1.50
8750.	Regular, pearl "	3.00
8751.	Riding Bow, " "	3.00

CLOSED PAPER MACHE SPECTACLE CASES.



8752 to 8757.

No.		Per doz.
8752	Regular, gilt pattern in center	$1.00
8753.	Riding Bow, gilt " " "	1.00
8754.	Regular, nickel inlaid border	1.35
8755	Riding Bow, " " "	1.50
8756.	Regular, pearl inlaid	3.00
8757.	Riding Bow, " "	3.00

LETTERING CASES.

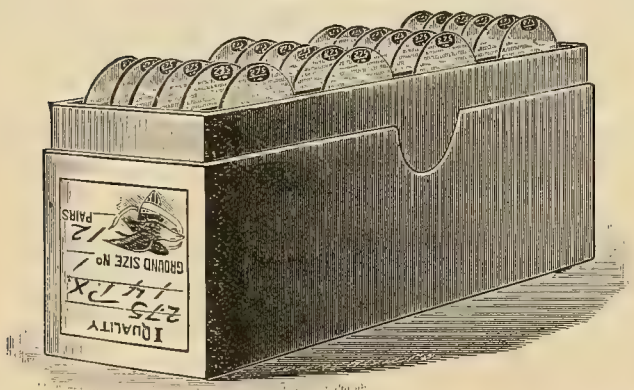
		Per gross.
8758.	Name and address in gilt on leather spectacle and eye glass cases, in not less than gross lots, all of one kind or assorted	$2.00

GROUND INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES WITH POLISHED EDGE.

"Accurately Centered."

All Numbers, from 5 to 144.

(Each box contains 1 dozen pair of lenses as shown in cut).



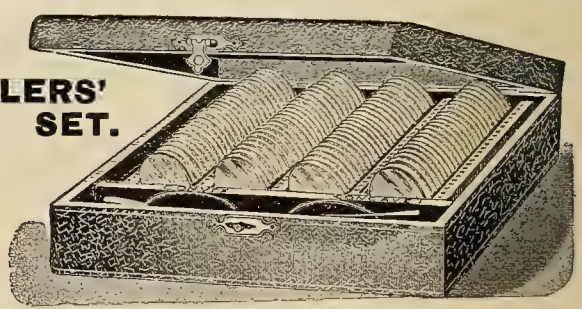
8759 to 8780.

No.		Per doz. pairs.
8759.	Finest Quality Periscopic Convex Lenses	$1.50
8760.	Fine " " " "	1.00
8761.	" " " Concave "	1.25
8762.	" " Double Convex "	.90
8763.	" " " Concave "	1.00
8764.	" " Periscopic Convex Blue Tinted Lenses	1.75
8765.	" " " " Pink " "	1.75
8766.	" " " " Smoke " "	2.50
8767.	Finest " " " Pebble Lenses	9.50
8768.	" " " Concave " "	11.00
8769.	" " Cataract Convex Lenses, 2 to 2¾	5.00
8770.	" " " " " 3 " 3¾	4.00
8771.	" " " " " 4 " 4¾	3.00
8772	" " " Concave " 2 " 2¾	6.50
8773.	" " " " " 3 " 3¾	5 00
8774.	" " " " " 4 " 4¾	3.50
8775.	Eye Solid Bifocal Lenses	single pair, .25
8776.	" " " " odd combination	" .50
8777.	" " " "	dozen pairs, 2.50
8778.	Cemented " "	single pair, .50
8779.	" " " 0 and 1 eye, odd combination	" .75
8780.	" " "	dozen pairs, 5.00

We carry in stock the following regular numbers in cemented and whole bifocals: 10/5, 12/6, 14/7, 16/8, 18/9, 24/10 30/12 36/13, 40/14, 48/15, 54/16, 60/17, 72/18, 144/20, in 1 eye only. Combinations other than these to order only

In ordering lenses please mention whether 0, 1, 2 or 3 eye size is wanted.

JEWELERS' TRIAL SET.



8781.

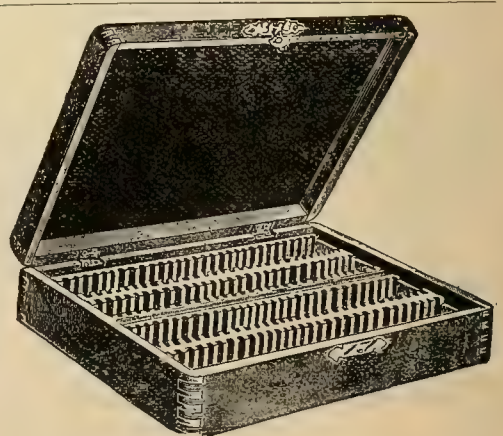
No.		Price.
8781.	Jewelers' Trial Set, in fine cherry or cloth covered box. Contains 29 pairs periscopic convex lenses, Nos. 5 to 72; 29 pairs periscopic concave lenses, Nos. 5 to 72; 3 colored lenses, 1 ground glass lens, 1 trial frame	$7.50

We can furnish these sets with lenses ground to fit either 0 or 1 eye frames. Jewelers can use lenses from set to fit customers, and they can be replaced at any time.

		Each.
8781½.	Extra Trial Frames, for set 8781, solid nickel, for holding lenses while trying the eyes	$ .50

LENSE BOXES.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.



8782 to 8785.

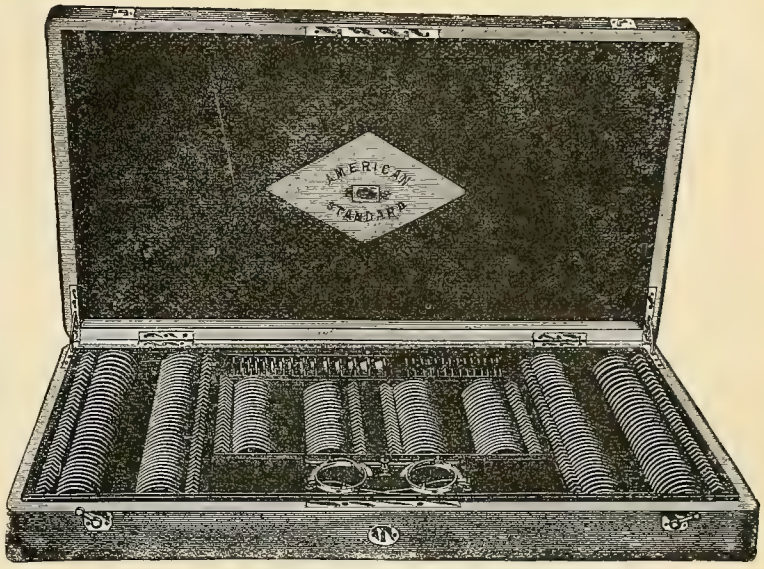
No.		Each.
8782.	**Polished Mahogany** Lens Boxes, to hold 5 doz. interchangeable lenses.	$ .75
8783.	**Polished Mahogany** " " " **10 doz.** " "	1.25
8784.	**Leatherette Covered** " " " **5 doz.** " "	1.00
8785.	**Leatherette Covered** " " " **10 doz.** " "	1.50

TRIAL SETS IN CASE.



8786.

No.
8786. Set of Trial Lenses in 1⅛ inch Natchet rings, consisting of 24 pairs each concave and convex sphericals, 5 to 80 inches and 1 single cell trial frame, in leather covered case.....$12.00



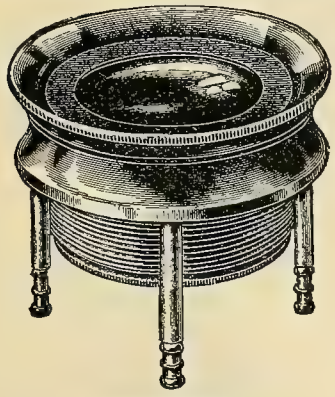
8787 to 8789.

8787. Set of First Quality Trial Lenses in Natchet rings 1¼ inches diameter consisting of 25 spherical powers each concave and convex from .125 to 20. D ; 1 pair each from .125 to 6. D, and 1 each from 7. to 20. D ; 14 plano-cylindrical powers each concave and convex from .125 to 4. D ; 1 pair each from .125 to 1.50 D, and 1 each 1.75 to 4. D ; 3 pairs of prisms from 1 to 3[d] and 3 prisms 5 to 15[d] ; 1 colored glass (red), 1 pin-hole disk, 1 blank disk, 1 stenoptic disk, 1 drop eye, 3 cell patent adjustable trial frame (No. 309). 1 single cell trial frame. The above in a Morocco covered, velvet lined case with lock, and focus numbers stamped in diopters.....$40.00

8788. Natchet Style Set of First Quality Trial Lenses in rings 1⅛ inches in diameter, consisting of 32 pairs each concave and convex sphericals, from 0.25 to 20. D (160 to 2 inches) focus ; 20 pairs each concave and convex plano cylinders from 0.25 to 6. D (160 to 6½ inches) focus, 10 prisms 1 to 10[d] ; 4 plain colored glasses, 1 white glass, 1 white glass half opaque, 2 stenoptic disks, 1 blank disk, 1 disk with hole, 1 perfection patent adjustable trial frame, 1 single or double cell trial frame. The above in a Morocco covered, velvet lined case with lock, and with focus numbers stamped in inches and diopters..... 65.00

8789. Set of First Quality Trial Lenses in nickel plated steel rings with plus and minus signs cut out of handles, 1⅛ inches in diameter, consisting of 35 pairs each concave and convex sphericals, from 0.125 to 20 D focus ; 21 pairs each concave and convex plano-cylinders from 0.25 to 6. D focus ; 4 pairs prisms, 1 to 4[d] and 7 prisms 5 to 20[d] ; 7 plain colored glasses, 1 white glass, 1 white glass half opaque, 2 stenoptic disks, 1 blank disk, 2 disks with hole, 1 perfection patent adjustable trial frame, 1 single cell trial frame. The above in Morocco covered, velvet lined case with lock, and focus numbers stamped in diopters..... 75.00

THREE LEG MICROSCOPES.



8790 to 8790½.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8790.	Brass, best quality	$4.00	$ .40
8790½	Nickel Plated	6.00	.60

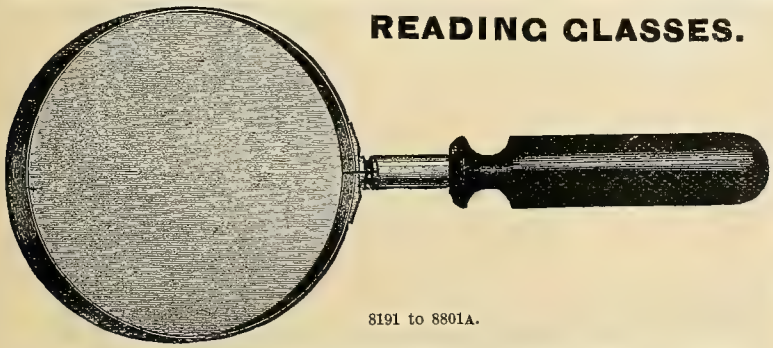
NOTE.—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

TRIAL FRAMES.

		Each
8789A.	Solid Nickel Trial Frames, for 1 eye oval lenses	$ .50
8789B.	Double Cell " " and Scale, for 1½ inch test lenses	1.60
8789C.	" " " " " " " 1¼ " " "	1.60
8789D.	Patent Adjustable ½ Riding Temple Double Cell Trial Frame, attached to rigid arms, independent of the eyes for 1½ inch test lenses	7.00
8789E.	Patent Adjustable ½ Riding Temple Double Cell Trial Frame, attached to rigid arms independent of the eyes for 1¼ inch test lenses	7.00

Trial Frames Nos. 8789D and 8789E are the lightest and strongest frames in the market. The adjustment of the pupillary distance between temples, height of nose-piece, and distance in and out are all adjusted from the front of the frame. The operator can read at a glance the various dimensions required.

READING GLASSES.



8191 to 8801A.

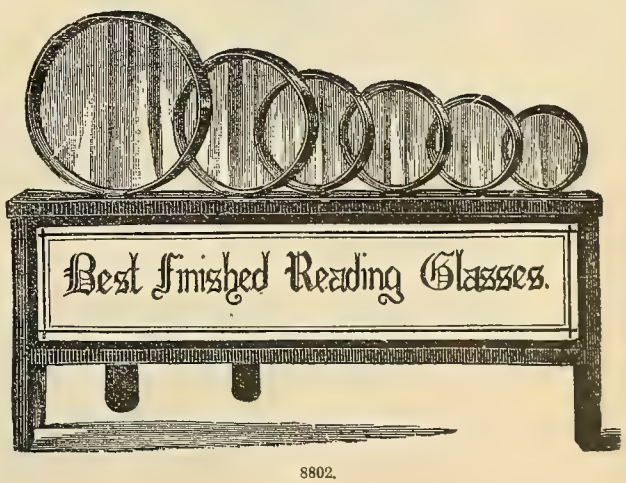
Reading Glasses with German Silver, Nickel Plated Rims and Rubber Handles, Best Quality.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8791.	Diameter of lense, 1½ inches	$3.50	$ .35
8792	" " 2 "	4.25	.40
8793	" " 2½ "	5.05	.50
8794.	" " 3 "	8.50	.75
8795	" " 3¼ "	10.00	.90
8796.	" " 4¼ "	16.00	1.50
8797.	" " 4¾ "	19.00	1.75

Reading Glasses with Gold Finished Rims, Ivory or Amber Handles, Finest Quality Lenses.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8798.	Diameter of lense, 2 inches	$9.50	$ .90
8799.	" " 2¼ "	11.50	1.05
8800.	" " 2½ "	13.50	1.25
8801.	" " 2¾ "	15.50	1.45
8801A.	" " 3 "	17.50	1.60

SET OF READING GLASSES WITH RACK.



8802.

No.
8802. Complete with Cherry Rack and one-half dozen German Silver, Assorted Readers with Rubber Handles, sizes 1½ to 3 inches.....$4.00

RUBBER POCKET MAGNIFIERS.

"Single Lense."

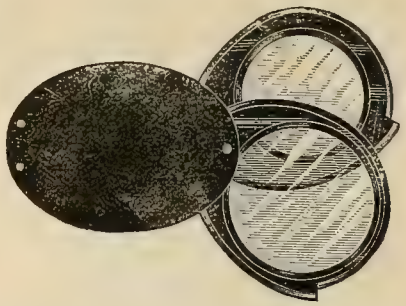


8803 to 8808.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8803.	Size of lense, ¾ inch diameter	$2.25	$ .25
8804.	" " 1 " "	3.00	.30
8805.	" " 1¼ " "	4.25	.40
8806	" " 1½ " "	5.25	.50
8807.	" " 1¾ " "	6.75	.65
8808.	" " 2 " "	8.50	.85

RUBBER POCKET MAGNIFIERS.

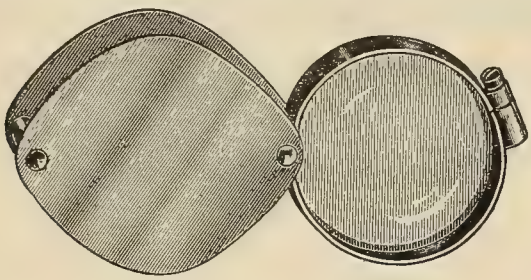
"Double Lense."



8809 to 8814.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8809	Size of lenses, ⅝ and ¾ inch diameter	$4.00	$ .40
8810.	" " ⅞ " 1 " "	5.50	.55
8811.	" " 1⅛ " 1¼ " "	7.25	.70
8812.	" " 1¼ " 1½ " "	9.25	.85
8813.	" " 1½ " 1¾ " "	12.00	1.15
8814.	" " 1¾ " 2 " "	15.00	1.40

METAL CASE POCKET MAGNIFIERS.



8815 to 8826.

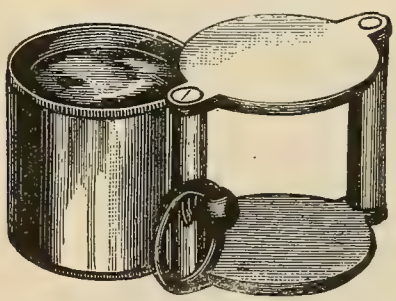
Oxidized Brass Case and Frame.

No.		Per doz	Each.
8815.	1 inch single lense	$3 75	$ .35
8816	1 7-16 " " "	6 00	.60
8817.	1 " double "	4 75	.45
8818	1 7-16 " " "	7 00	.70
8819.	1 " triple "	7 00	.70
8820.	1 7-16 " " "	9 50	90

Nickel Plated Case and Frame.

No.		Per doz	Each.
8821	1 inch single lense	$6 00	$ .60
8822.	1 7 16 " " "	8 40	.80
8823.	1 " double "	8.40	.80
8824.	1 7-16 " " "	10.80	1 00
8825.	1 " triple "	10.80	1 00
8826.	1 7-16 " " "	13 20	1 25

CODDINGTON FOLDING MAGNIFIERS.

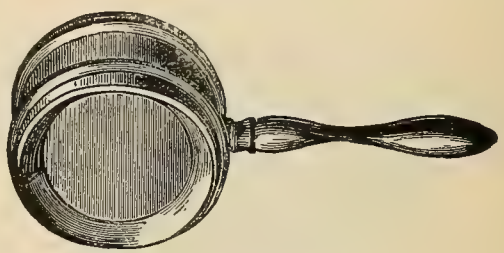


8831 to 8833

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8831	Nickel Plated, size of lense, ½ inch	$10.00	$1.00
8832.	" " " " ⅞ "	13.50	1 25
8833.	" " " " 1⅛ "	15 00	1 40

CODDINGTON MAGNIFIERS

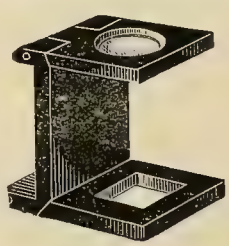
With Handle.



8828 to 8830.

No		Per doz.	Each.
8828.	Brass with brass handles, size of lense, ¾ inch	$9.50	$ .95
8829.	" " " " " " 1⅛ "	11.00	1.05
8830.	" " wood " " " 1½ "	13 50	1.25

LINEN PROVERS.



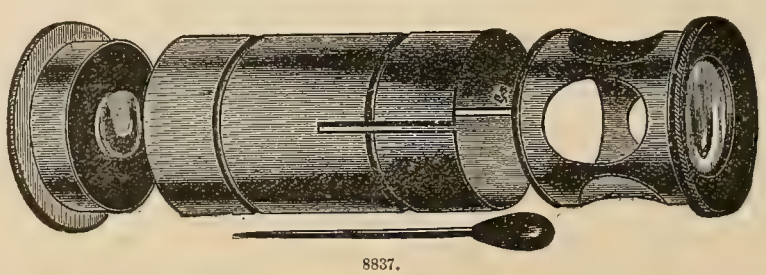
8834 to 8835.

No.		Per doz.	Each
8834.	Brass, ¼ x ¼ inch square opening	$2.25	$ .25
8834A.	Nickel Plated, 1¼ x ¼ inch square opening	4.00	.40
8834B	Brass, ¼ x ½ " " "	2.50	.25
8834C.	Nickel Plated ¼ x ½ " " "	4.25	.45
8834D.	Brass, ½ x ½ " " "	3.00	.30
8834E.	Nickel Plated, 1½ x ½ " " "	4.75	.50
8835.	Brass, 1 x 1 " " "	18.00	1.65
8835½.	Nickel Plated, 1 x 1 " " "	21.00	2.00

NOTE -By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FLOROSCOPES.

Or Combination Microscope, Double Lense, with Dissecting Needle, for Examining Flowers, Plants, Insects, etc.



8837.

No		Per doz.	Each.
8837.	Brass, best quality	$3.00	$ .30

PLAIN FRONT CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.



8838.

No.		Each.
8838.	Length, 4 or 5 inches, indestructible register, best quality	$1.25

CLINICAL THERMOMETER WITH MAGNIFYING LENSE FRONT.



8839.

No.		Each.
8839.	Length, 4 or 5 inches, the best in the market, each with certificate of correction	$1.75

BATH THERMOMETER IN SQUARE WOODEN FRAME.



8840.

No		Per Doz.	Each.
8840.	Length, 12 inches Paper scale with Dr. Forbes' directions, giving proper temperature for bath	$6.00	$ .60

BATH THERMOMETER IN ROUND POLISHED WOODEN CASE.



8841.

No.		Per Doz.	Each.
8841	With porcelain scale and red spirit, very easy to read	$9.00	$ .85

LACTOMETER FOR TESTING THE QUALITY OF MILK.



8842.

No		Each
8842	Best qua i y	$ .50

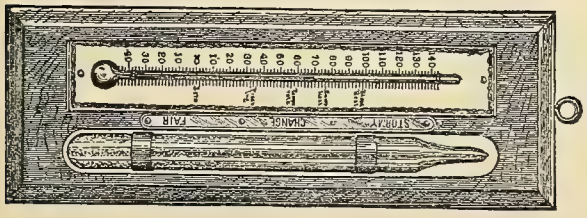
DAIRY THERMOMETER.



8843 and 8844

No.		Each.
8843.	Floating Glass Dairy Thermometer marked Freezing, Cheese, Churning and Scalding, 8 inch	$ .25
8844	Floating Glass Dairy Thermometer marked Freezing, Cheese, Churning and Scalding, 10 inch	.40

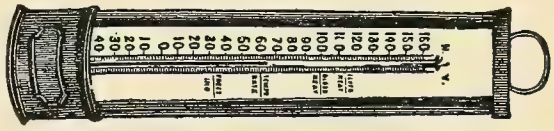
COMBINED STORM GLASS AND THERMOMETER.



8858.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8858.	In oard wood frame	$2.50	$ .25

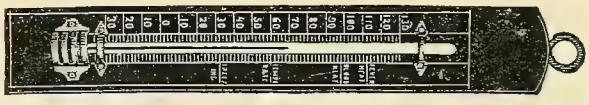
JAPANNED TIN CASE THERMOMETERS.



8845 to 8848.

No.		Per Doz.	Each.
8845	Size, 7 inch	$1.00	$ .12
8846.	" 8 "	1.25	.15
8847.	" 10 "	1.50	.20
8848.	" 12 "	1.75	.25

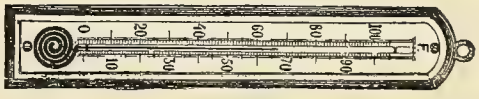
POLISHED WOOD THERMOMETERS, SUNK TUBE AND NICKEL TRIMMINGS.



8849 to 8852.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8849.	Black polished wood	$2.00	$ .25
8850.	White " "	2.00	.25
8851.	Yellow " "	2.00	.25
8852.	Natural " "	2.00	.25

SOLID OAK THERMOMETERS, WITH BEVAL PORCELAIN SCALE, WITH BALL OR SPIRAL TUBE.



8853 to 8857.

No.		Per doz.	Each.
8853	Size, 8 x 1⅜ inch, fine quality	$15.00	$1.35
8854.	" 10 x 1¾ " " "	18.00	1.65
8855.	" 12 x 2 " " "	21.00	1.90
8856.	" 14 x 2½ " " "	27.00	2.40
8857.	" 16 x 3 " " "	36.00	3 25

BEVELED EDGE, GLASS WINDOW THERMOMETERS.

Fancy Cut, with Brass Arms to Fasten Outside of Window.

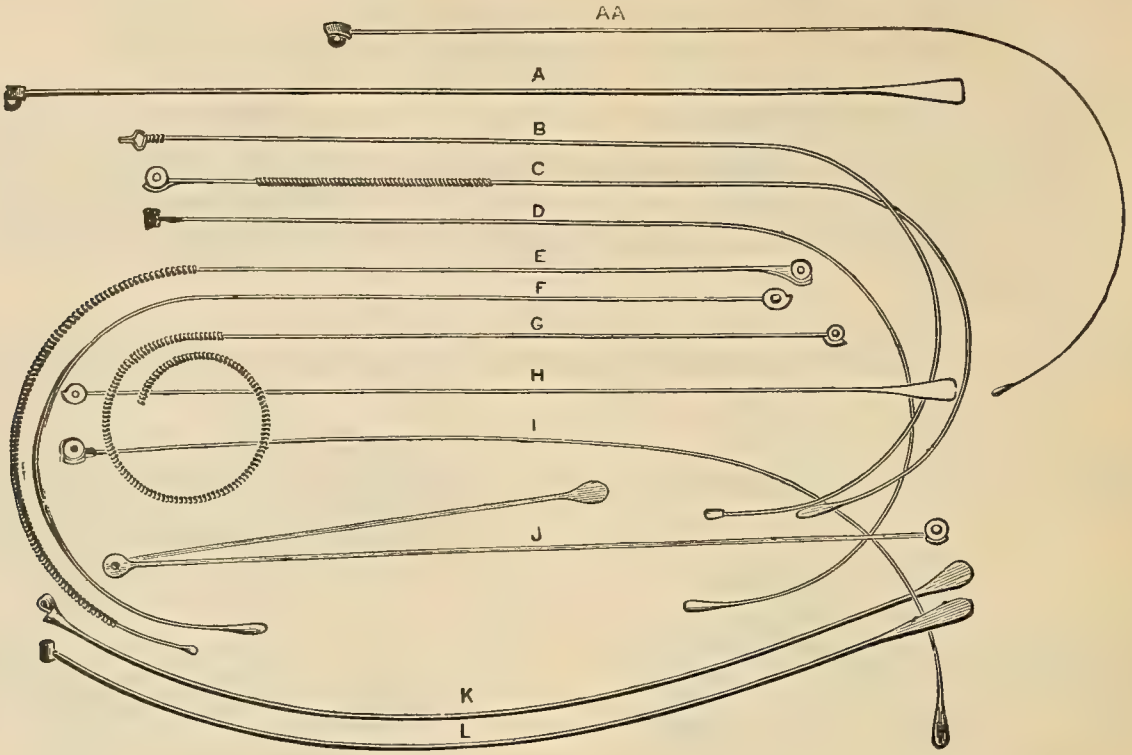


8859 to 8861.

No		Per doz.	Each.
8859.	Finest quality, 8 inch	$12.00	$1.10
8860	" " 10 "	16.50	1.50
8851.	" " 12 "	21.00	1.95

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

SPECTACLE TEMPLES AND REPAIR MATERIALS.



Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
AA.	Steel, tempered, common	$1 00
AA.	" 230 tempered, fair quality	1 50
AA.	" 240 " good "	1 75
AA.	" 260 " fine "	2 00
AA.	" 260 cable twist	4 50
AA.	Aluminco, cable twist	4 50
AA.	" 1016	2 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
AA.	586, cable twist	$24 00	$27 00	$36 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
AA.	585, medium weight, regular	$9 00	$12 00	$18 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
	Nickeling, any steel temples	$0 25
A.	8, steel, tempered, common	50
A.	30, " " good quality	75
A.	30, " " " " nickel plated	1 00
A.	50, " " fine half round	1 25
A.	50, " " " " nickel plated	1 50
A.	60, " " solid joint	2 00
A.	60, " " " nickel plated	2 25
A.	70, " " very fine	2 25
A.	70, " " " nickel plated	2 50
A.	1013, Aluminco, tempered, very fine, nickel plated	2 00
A.	412, German Silver	1 50
A.	452, Coin "	4 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
A.	510, 505, medium	$15 00	$18 00	$24 00
A.	511, 506, heavy	18 00	21 00	30 00
A.	512, 507, very heavy	21 00	24 00	36 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
B.	169, steel, tempered, patent joint	2 00
B.	169, " " nickel, patent joint	2 25
C.	260, " " spiral near joint	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
C.	585, medium weight, " " "	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
D.	Burbank's patent joint	3 00
E.	260, steel, tempered, spiral near end	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
E.	585, medium weight, spiral near end	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
F.	260, steel, tempered, fine, split joint or short end piece	2 00
F.	240, " " " " " "	1 75
G.	260, " " " spiral at tip	3 00

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
G.	585, medium, spiral at tip	$15 00	$21 00	$30 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
H.	128, steel, tempered, fine quality, split joint	1 50

Style.	Quality No.	8 kt.	10 kt.	14 kt.
H.	510, 505 medium weight	$15 00	$18 00	$24 00

Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pairs.
I.	240, good quality, ½ riding	1 50
I.	260, fine " "	2 00
J.	140, Turpin	2 00
K.	22, steel, tempered, patent joint	90
K.	22, " " " " nickel	1 15
L.	Burbank's " "	1 50

1 Gross Assorted Screws

guaranteed to fit

American Spectacles and Eyeglasses

1|2 doz.	Stud	Screws for	Nr. 520	Eyegl's.
1|2 "	Handle	" "	520	"
1|2 "	Catch	" "	520	"
1 "	Stud	" "	460	"
1 "	Handle	" "	460	"
1|2 "	Catch	" "	460	"
1 "	Guard	" "	460	"
1|2 "	Stud	" "	523	"
1|2 "	Handle	" "	523	"
1 "		" "	31	"
1 "		" "	30	Spect'les.
1 "		" "	70	"
1|2 "		" "	326 R.B.	"
1|2 "		" "	346 R.B.	"
1 "		" "	183	"
1|2 "		" "	Rimless	"
1|2 "		" "	"	Eyeglas's

No.	735 to 736.	Per gross.
736.	Finished	$1.00
735.	Unfinished	.35

Spectacle Temple Washers.



737

No.		Per grs.
737.	Spectacle Temple Washers to tighten Spec. Temples, assorted sizes	$ .25

Eye Stubs.

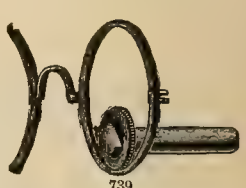


738

No.		Per gross.
738.	Eye Stubs, for repairing Spectacle Temples, assorted sizes	$ .50

GREEN BROS.,
JEWELERS' SUPPLIES,
MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Spectacle Milier.



739

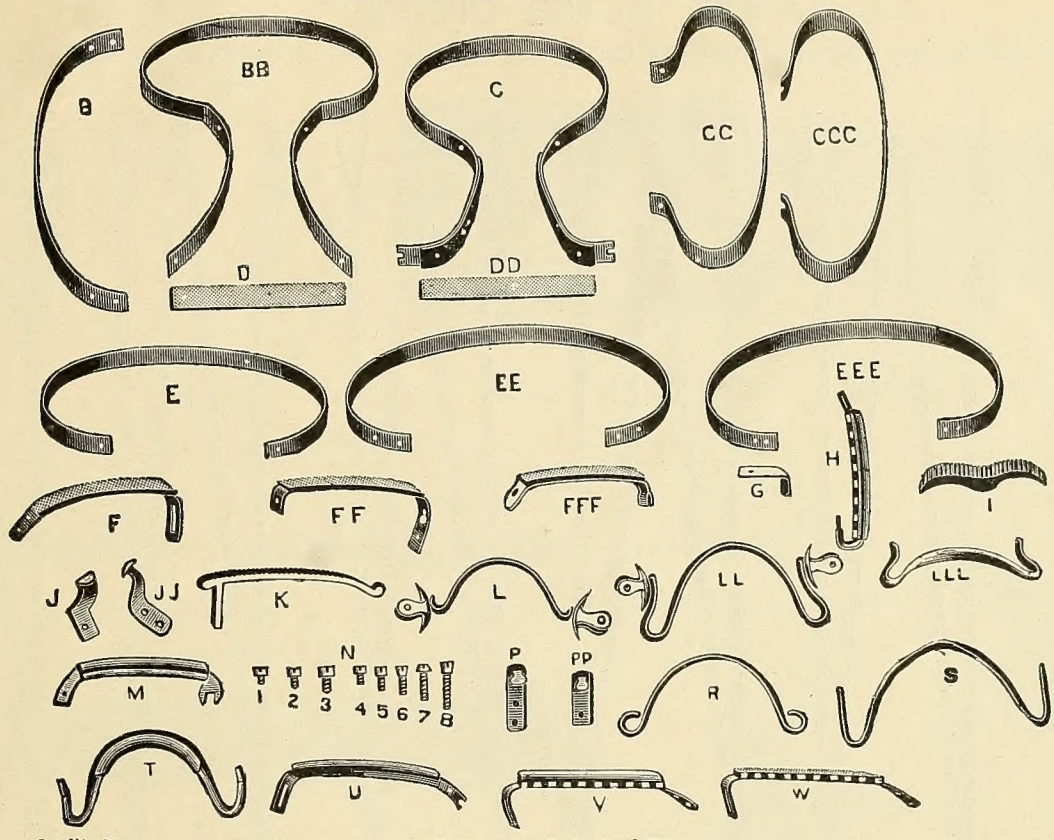
No.		Per set.
739.	Spectacle Millers	$ .75

Consists of **1 steel arbor and 3 sizes of millers** which fit the arbor and are numbered 1, 2 and 3, denoting thickness

A practical tool for removing hard solder from the grooves of spectacle and eye-glass frames after soldering.

NOTE—By giving number of article registered no error can occur in filling orders.

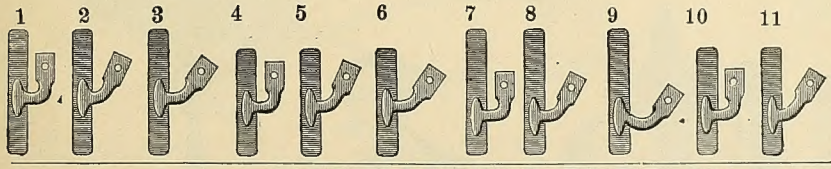
EYE GLASS REPAIR MATERIAL.



Style.	Quality No.	Doz. pcs.
B,	Eye Glass Steel Springs, 1019	$0 10
BB,	" " " " 1091	25
C,	" " " " 1091, with Guards attached, "Rubber"	75
C,	" " " " 1091, " " " "Cork"	75
CC,	" " " " 810	20
CC,	" " " " 810, Nickel plated	25
CCC,	" " " " 800	20
CCC,	" " " " 800, Nickel	25
E,	" " " " 830	20
E,	" " " " 830, Nickel	25
EE,	" " " " 1181	25
EE,	" " " " 1181, Nickel	30
EEE,	Steel Eye Glass, tempered Spring	25
EEE,	" " " "	30
Any of the above Springs, in Gold	..8 kt., $3 50; 10 kt., $4 50; 14 kt.,	6 00
" " " "	best Rolled plate	60
" " " "	reduced, extra	40
D,	1091, Rubber Blades, with holes, doz. pcs., $0 10; gross pieces	1 00
DD,	1091, " " plain, doz. pieces, $0 10; gross pieces	1 00
F,	1111, " Faced Guard	doz. pair, 1 00
FF,	800, " " "	" 75

Style.	Qual. No.	
FFF,	810, Rubber Faced Guard	doz. pair, $0 75
G,	830, Steel Clips	" 25
J & JJ,	830, " offset Clips	" 25
H,	810, Cork-faced Guards	" 75
I,	Burbanks' Rubber Guards	" 75
I,	" Amber "	" 1 50
K,	Zylonite Guards	" 75
L,	304, G. S. Frameless Noses, "C"	doz. pieces, 1 75
LL,	304, " " " "Saddle"	" 2 25
LLL,	260, Showy Saddle "	" 1 25
M,	724, Cork Faced Guards	" 75
N,	Spec. and Eye Glass Screws, assorted kinds	gross pairs, 1 00
P & PP,	Clips for 830 and 1181	" 25
R,	260, Steel Noses, "C"	" 75
S,	260, " " "Saddle"	" 1 00
T,	Spec. Corks	doz. pieces, 1 00
U,	830, Steel, Cork Faced Guards	doz. pairs, 75
U,	830, Plated " "	" 1 00
V,	1181, " " " "	" 1 00
W,	1181, " Rubber Faced Guards	" 1 00
All Cork or Rubber Nose Guards with Nickel trimmings, extra		10

ADJUSTABLE OFF SET EYE GLASS GUARDS.



No.	Style.		Per doz. pair.	Per pair.
739A.	1 to 11.	German Silver, Cork Sides	$ .75	$ .10
739B.	1 " 11.	" " Zylonite "	.75	.10
739C.	1 " 11.	Gold Filled, Cork Sides	1.50	.20
739D	1 " 11.	" " Zylonite "	1.50	.20
739E.	1 " 11.	Solid Gold, Cork Sides		.60
739F.	1 " 11.	" " Zylonite "		.60

EVERLASTING PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS.

(Best quality and very strong.)



61

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
61	$2.50	$ .25



62

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
62	$3.00	$ .30



63

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
63	$3.75	$ .40



64

No.	Per gross.	Per doz.
64	$4.50	$ .50

SINGLE STRAND PURE SILK EYE-GLASS CORDS



65 and 66

No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
65.	With black hook and snap	$6.50	$ .65
66	" rolled plate hook and snap	9.50	.90

METAL EYE-GLASS CORDS WITH SNAPS & SLIDES.



67 to 69

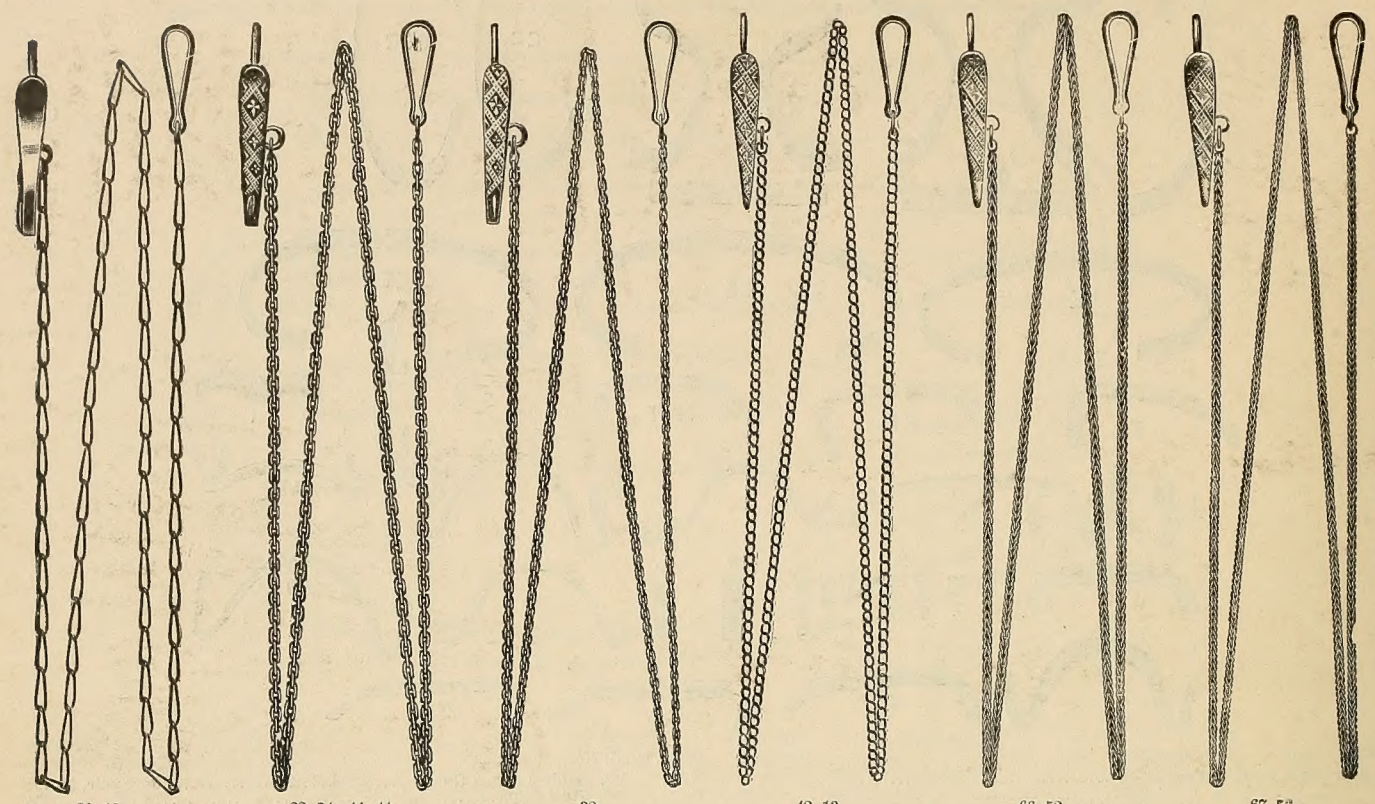
No.		Per gross.	Per doz.
67.	Gilt	$6.50	$ .65
68.	Silver Plated	6.50	.65
69.	Oxidized	6.50	.65

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

EYE GLASS CHAINS.

All Soldered Links and Full Length. Quality and Finish Guaranteed.

Open Link. Close Link.



23, 12. 22, 24–11, 44. 38 42, 13. 66, 52. 67, 53.

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS CHAINS.

No.		10 karat. Per doz.	14 karat. Per doz.
23.	Gold Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	$15 00	$25 50
22.	" " "	18 00	27 50
24.	" " **Engraved Hook**	19 50	30 00
38.	" " "	27 00	40 00
42.	" " "	33 00	42 00
66.	" " "	27 00	33 00
67.	" " "	30 00	37 50
25.	" " **with Hairpin**	18 00	

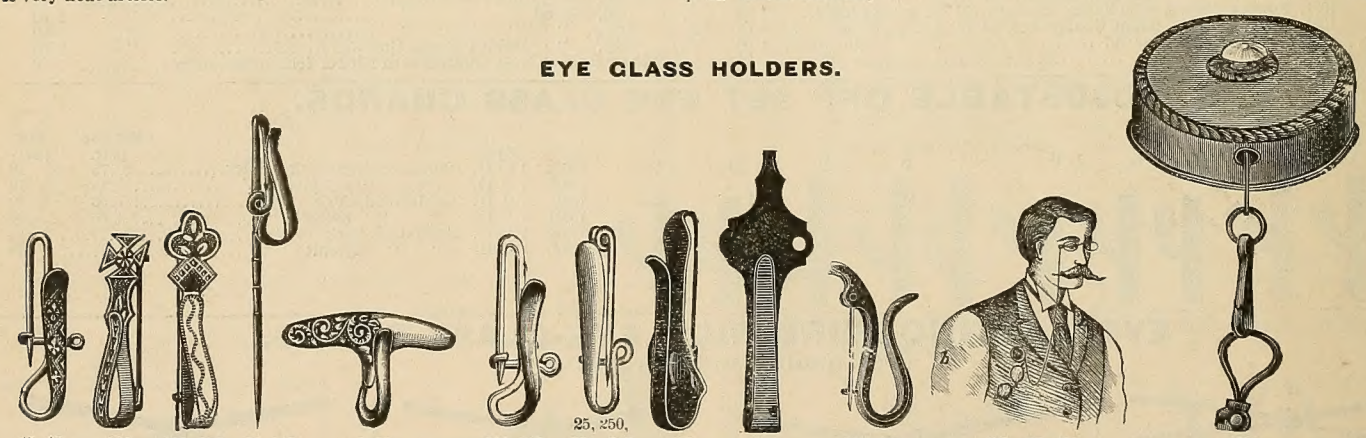
Short chain, style of No. 22, made for Ladies to fasten in the Hair. A very neat article.

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS CHAINS.

MADE FROM BEST QUALITY SEAMLESS WIRE.

No.		Per doz.
10.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, style of this chain, No. 11, with Patent Safety Eye Glass Hook No. 310	$7 50
11.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	5 50
12.	" " " "	4 50
13.	" " " "	7 50
26.	Rolled Plated Eye Glass Chains, **with Hairpin** (for description see No. 25 Gold Eye Glass Chain)	5 00
52.	**German Silver,** Oxidized Eye Glass Chains, **Plain Hook**	3 50
53.	" " " "	3 50
44.	**Solid Silver,** " " "	7 50

EYE GLASS HOLDERS.



15, 17. 195 193, 359. 31, 310. 2, 32. 238, 315. 25, 250, 251, 252. 450 452 454, 455. 458, 459, 460. 461

SOLID GOLD EYE GLASS HOLDERS—10 KARAT.

No.		Per doz.
15.	**Plain**	$6 50
17.	**Engraved**	7 50
193.	"	14 50
195.	"	12 50
31.	**Patent Safety**	7 50
2.	**Engraved**	9 50

ROLLED PLATED EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
359.	**Engraved**	$4 00
310.	**Patent Safety**	2 50
32.	**Engraved**	2 50
238.	**Plain**	1 25
315.	**Engraved**	1 75
25.	**Plain**	1 50

STEEL, RUBBER AND AUTOMATIC EYE GLASS HOLDERS.

No.		Per doz.
250.	**Nickel Steel**	$0 75
251.	**Blue** "	75
252.	**Japanned Steel**	75
450.	" "	50
452.	" "	60
454.	**Rubber**	1 00
455.	**Zylonite**	1 00
458.	**Automatic, with Cord**	1 75
459.	" " **R. P. Chain**	9 00
460.	" " **Solid Silver Chain,** Oxidized	9 00
461.	**Automatic**	2 00

EYE GLASS CHAIN SNAPS



500, 501.

No.		Per doz.
500.	**Rolled Plated**	$0 50
501.	**10-karat Gold**	2 50

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

OPTICIANS' SUNDRIES.—Net Cash.

Eye Plate.

A. O. Co.'s Standard for Sizing Eyes.

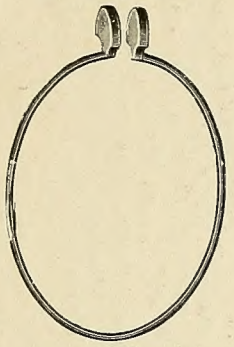


3710

No. Each.
3710. All Standard Sizes $.60

Lens Sizer.

A. O. Co.'s Standard for Sizing Lenses.

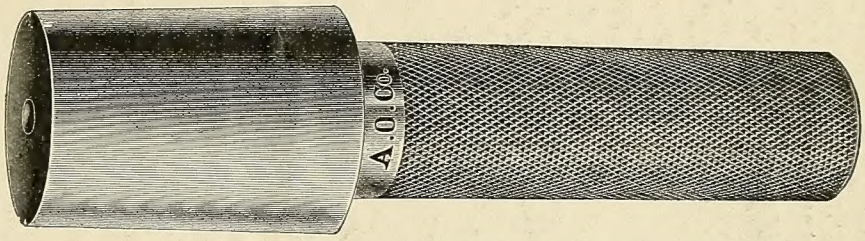


3711

No. Each
3711. All Standard Sizes. $ .10

Hand Former.

For reshaping eyes that have become bent or jammed.



3712

Furnished in sets of two for Sizes 3 to 00. Made of hardened steel and nickel plated.

No.
3712. Per set of 2.....$6.00

A. O. Co.'s Temple Burr.



3713

No. Each.
3713. Made in 2 sizes.....$ .60

A. O. Co.'s Lens Drill.



No. 3713¼ Each.
3713¼.....$ .35

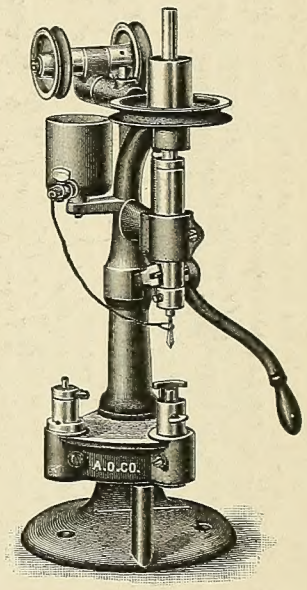
A. O. Co.'s Screw Tap.



3713½

No. Each.
3713½. Made in all sizes.....$ .20

Lens Drilling Machine.

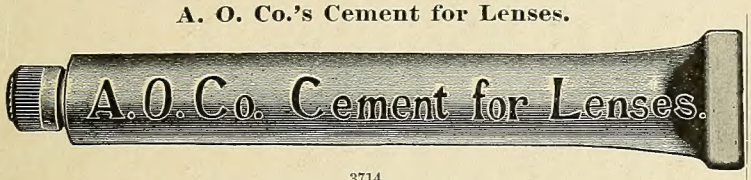


3716

No. Price.
3716.....$30.00

Supplied with Steel Drills. This is the best machine for the purpose on the market. Speed, 750 revolutions per minute.

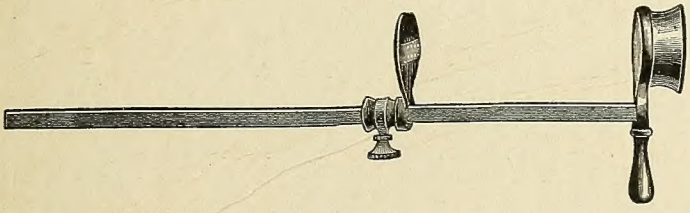
A. O. Co.'s Cement for Lenses.



3714

No.
3714. preparation for cementing Bi-Focal Lenses that has been used for years and found to give the best satisfaction. Price per Tube.....$ .20

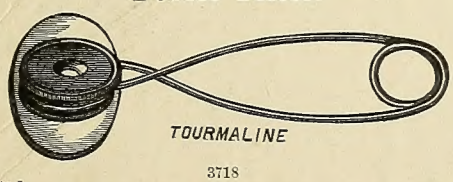
Optometer.



3717 and 3717½

No. Each.
3717. Nickel Plated.....$ .65
3717½. " " Fine Quality..... .85

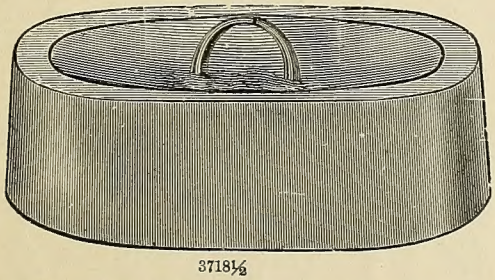
Pebble Tester.



3718

No. Each.
3718. Nickel Plated.....$2.50

The Perfect Asbestos Ingot Block.

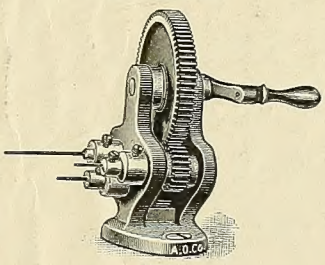


3718½

No. Price.
3718½. Size of block is 4 7-8 inches long, 3½ wide, 1½ inches high.....$ .50

This block reflects the heat as quickly as charcoal, and is light and clean to handle. Pins can be easily inserted to secure articles to the block, as it is flexible and porous. One side can be used for repairing specs or eyeglasses, being perfectly flat. By wetting the depressed surface the setting of a ring can be inserted, affording a perfect protection to fine stones in altering or repairing. Its non-conducting powers prevent the heat from reaching the hand. **"No jeweler or optician should be without it."**

Hand Broaching Machine.



3715

No. Price.
3715.....$13.50

Used for broaching Lenses or Temples and for tapping End Pieces, Eyeglass Studs, etc.

NOTE—By giving number of article required no error can occur in filling orders.

FOR OPTICIANS'

PLIERS.....SEE PAGES 153, 154 and 157
" " LATHE HEADS..... " " 115
" " LATHES..... " " 117
" " GRINDSTONES..... " " 106 to 108
" " REAMERS OR BROACHES " " 63
" " SCREW DRIVERS..... " " 167
" " SOLDERING BLOCKS..... " " 175 and 176
" " EYEGLASS SPRING PUNCHES..... " " 157
" " SPECTACLE MILLERS..... " " 127
" " GAUGES..... " " 102 to 104
" " DIAMOND AND LENS CUTTERS..... " " 105
" " DRILLS AND DRILLING MACHINES..... " " 77 to 79
" " FILES..... " " 94 to 99
" " DIAMOND OIL FOR DRILLING..... " " 25
" " MACHINE OIL..... " " 25
" " REPAIR RECORDS..... " " 49
" " BOOKS..... " " 48
" " SPECTACLE SIGNS..... " " 43
" " EYEGLASS SIGNS..... " " 43
" " SPECTACLE REPAIR MATERIALS..... " " 23
" " EYEGLASS REPAIR MATERIALS..... " " 24
" " SPECTACLE CABINETS..... " " 38
" " MATERIAL CABINETS..... " " 39 to 40

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 017 110 343 5